THE LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF
NORTH CAROLINA

THE COLLECTION OF
NORTH CAROLINIANA

C285
063
1961-67

UNIVERSITY OF N.C. AT CHAPEL HILL
00042734988

FOR USE ONLY IN
THE NORTH CAROLINA COLLECTION

Form No. A-368

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

http://archive.org/details/minutesofpresbyt23pres

C285
O63

MAR 21 1961

MINUTES

OF THE

PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

FALL ADJOURNED MEETING

BROADWAY PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Broadway, N. C.

September 8, 1960

THREE HUNDRED EIGHTY-THIRD STATED MEETING

PIEDMONT PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Burlington, N. C.

January 19, 1961

• • •

Volume CLXXXXIV

DIRECTORY EDITION

MINUTES

OF THE

PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

FALL ADJOURNED MEETING

BROADWAY PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Broadway, N. C.
September 8, 1960

THREE HUNDRED EIGHTY-THIRD STATED MEETING

PIEDMONT PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Burlington, N. C.
January 19, 1961

• • •

Volume CLXXXXIV

DIRECTORY EDITION

MINISTERIAL ROLL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Adkins, John Earl	1000 Garden Street	Sanford
Adkins, Lee W.	First Presbyterian Church	Greensboro
Alexander, Chester, D.D.	504 Fountain Place	Burlington
Anderson, James W.		Pittsboro
Avent, Lawrence W.	1600 E. Lexington Avenue	High Point
Baker, W. M.	300 S. 8th Street	Mebane
Barnett, Harry F.		Broadway
Barron, Vance. Th.M.	Box 505	Chapel Hill
Bearss. Jas. E.	First Presbyterian Church	Burlington
Birdseye, Irving E.	2100 Fernwood Drive	Greensboro
Booth, Woodson P.	Rt. 1	Sanford
Bovender, Coy R.	Rt. 4	Burlington
Brown, Ben F.	Rt. 10, Box 492	Greensboro
Brown, William		Guilford College
Caldwell, Clifford, D.	First Presbyterian Church	High Point
Cappel, Samuel S.		Mebane
Carson, R. Don, Th.M.	212 Hawkins St.	Sanford
Cook, John S.	103 Park Avenue	Spray
Currie, Wm. M.	1205 Colonial Avenue	Greensboro
Dail, John R.	Rt. 6	Sanford
Davis, John L. III	3104 S. Elm St.	Greensboro
Dickson, Albert P.		Plumtree
Eliason, John E.	2707 Haig Street	Greensboro
Fitzpatrick, Charles G.	920 Park Drive	Asheboro
Fudge, Samuel R.	Rt. 2	Chapel Hill
Garrison, Joseph M., D.D.	214 N. Ridgeway Drive	Greensboro
Goodman, Walter H., Jr.	4210 Wayne Road	Greensboro
Howell, J. O.	Rt. 1	Norman Park, Ga.
Hunter, G. V. H., Jr.	4200 S. Main St.	High Point
Huske, Marion S.	2321 Sharon Rd.	Charlotte 7
Johnston, Frank S.	R.F.D. 1	Leasburg
Lee, Philip J., Jr.	Box 505	Chapel Hill
Leith, John H., Ph.D.	3401 Brook Road	Richmond 27, Va.
Lytch, Wm. E.	Box 207	Yanceyville
Massey, Wm. E., Jr.	Rt. 3	Mebane
McCann, Jerry C.	2106 Crestridge Rd.	Greensboro
McDaniel, Frederick W.		Whitsett
McFadyen, H. R.		Oak Ridge
McLauchlin, W. C., D.D.	1602 Wilmington Ave.	Richmond, Va.
McMullen, Robert J., Sr., Ph.D.	208 Vance St.	Chapel Hill
McSween, Allen C., D.D.	Box 5054	Greensboro
Millard, J. M.	Rt. 10	Greensboro
Misenheimer, Kay M.	421 Wildwood Lane	Burlington
Montgomery, H. Reid	1116 Lexington Ave.	Greensboro
Moore, Zane M.	525 Bragg St.	Sanford
Murray, Marion J.	416 E. Main St.	Sanford
Orders, Wm. J.	1729 McKnight Mill Rd.	Greensboro
Parks, John G., Jr.	Box 575	Reidsville
Patterson, T. Henry, D.D.	202 W. Decatur St.	Madison
Peters, W. W.	Box 328	Graham
Piephoff, Z. T., Sr.	1200 S. Main St.	Graham
Plonk, Wm. M.	906 Cornwallis Drive	Greensboro
Porter, Wm. C., III	Box 906	Cedar Grove
Redhead, John A., D.D.	First Presbyterian Church	Greensboro
Reiff, Gerald N.	Chaplain's Office Bldg. S-59 Naval Air Station	Memphis 91, Tenn.
Rice, Wm. M.	2509 Fernwood Dr.	Greensboro
Rock, Robert B.		Broadway
Schenck, L. B., Ph.D.	Davidson College	Davidson
Seals, D. Hilton, M.D.		Sylva
Sherrod, Burton M.	1113 Dixie St.	Burlington
Skinner, J. Don	1938 Wilkins St.	Burlington
Smith, Harry E.	Drew Theol. Seminary	Madison, N. J.
Stark, Carl H., Th.M.	1002 Grace Avenue	Burlington
Stone, R. H., D.D.	Box 9005	Greensboro
Thomas, Samuel N.	Rt. 1	Mebane
Thompson, W. T., D.D., Litt.D.	1221 Rennie Avenue	Richmond 27, Va.
Thornburg, E. C.	714 Elwell Avenue	Greensboro
Turner, Robert Lee	Rt. 5	Reidsville
Varker, W. D.	3906 Friendly Rd.	Greensboro
Wade, James H.		Hillsboro
Walkup, James W., Th.M.	R.F.D. 3	Sanford
Watts, Roy E., D.D.	First Presbyterian Church	High Point
Westerfield, W. H.	231 Locust Lane	Danville, Va.
Whitley, John C.	501 Moir St.	Leaksville
Willingham, E. Lee	2520 Church Street	Greensboro
Womeldorf, John A., Th.D.	2031 Wesley Place	High Point
Woodall, H. Earl	R.F.D. 1	McLeansville

80859

ADDRESSES OF LAYMEN, TRUSTEES, DIRECTORS, COUNCIL AND PERMANENT AND SPECIAL COMMITTEE MEMBERS OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Adams, Mrs. Charles M.	315 S. Chapman St.	Greensboro
Adamson, Cecil F.	103 Elmwood Terrace	Greensboro
Andrews, E. Frank	202 Elmwood Drive	Greensboro
Armfield, Mrs. Britt M.	510 Country Club Drive	Greensboro
Armfield, Robert M.	903 Charles Drive	Guilford College
Ayers, Moir M.	710 Nottingham Drive	Greensboro
Balsley, J. B., Jr.	Belmont Forest	Reidsville
Balsley, Robert E., M.D.	Box 817	Reidsville
Barnes, E. P.		Hillsboro
Barnwell, John C.	913 Washington St.	Burlington
Bennett, Lawrence H.	220 N. Elam Ave.	Greensboro
Best, Mrs. James	3513 Friendly Rd.	Greensboro
Blue, Mrs. Waylon	2505 Dalrymple Rd.	Sanford
Boney, Sion A.	700 Woodland Drive	Greensboro
Boone, Paul G.	107 Homewood Ave.	Greensboro
Boyd, Mrs. Bernard		Chapel Hill
Boyd, Charles T.	Jefferson Building	Greensboro
Brannon, Donald A.	2405 Lafayette Ave.	Greensboro
Bright, Mrs. C. L.	1617 Woodland Ave.	Burlington
Carlson, C. Fred	1006 Carolina	Greensboro
Clapp, J. Boyd	R.F.D. 6, Box 182	Greensboro
Clark, Harry M.	301 Lakeside Ave.	Burlington
Clayton, Elwood	R.F.D. 1	Ruffin
Coble, George R.	406 Ward St.	Graham
Cole, Clyde C.		Yanceyville
Cooke, W. Owen	Jefferson Bldg.	Greensboro
Covington, G. Worth	Box 2910	Greensboro
Coxhead, George	Box 1058	Chapel Hill
Cragan, Paul S.	McCracken Heights	Sanford
Crawford, Irvine C.	207 S. Tremont	Greensboro
Crumpler, J. A.		Mebane
Dalrymple, Ed		Sanford
Dalton, P. Hunter, Sr.	1048 Rockford Rd.	High Point
Dalton, Mrs. P. Hunter, Sr.	1048 Rockford Rd.	High Point
Dodson, Mrs. James	R.F.D. 1	Jamestown
Donnell, C. Hodgin	R.F.D. 6	Greensboro
Fitzpatrick, Mrs. Chas. G.	920 Park Drive	Asheboro
Foster, Arthur J.	1905 Walker Ave.	Greensboro
Gardner, M. J.	113 E. Avondale	Greensboro
Garrison, Staley	Box 266	Burlington
Greene, Sydney		Hillsboro
Greeson, A. G., Jr.	R.F.D. 6	Greensboro
Gunn, Mrs. T. G.	507 Hawkins Ave.	Sanford
Ham, Robert H.	1506 Madison Ave.	Greensboro
Harmon, Mrs. Clyde	1811 Rolling Road	Greensboro
Herndon, John W.	2001 Bundy Drive	Greensboro
Highsmith, J. A.	121 Vandalia Road	Greensboro
Hinson, R. A.	Box 834	Reidsville
Holt, Mrs. Ralph M.	724 Tarleton Ave.	Burlington
Ingle, Paul	319 Mangum Street	High Point
Ingram, Robert J.	Box 689	Sanford
Irving, Mrs. John, Jr.		Madison
Jones, C. P.	R.F.D. 2	Mebane
Jones, J. L.	Box 599	Greensboro
Kellenberger, John A.	Southeastern Bldg.	Greensboro
Keller, Dale F.	2201 Briarwood Drive	Greensboro
Kerchner, Charles E.	500 Cornwallis Drive	Greensboro

King, Huger S.	701 Sunset Drive	Greensboro
Koonts, Henry V.	317 Ardmore Circle	High Point
Latta, J. E.	R.F.D. 1	Hillsboro
Lewis, Carlyle B.		Madison
Love, J. Spencer	℅ Burlington Industries	Greensboro
Loy, M. C.	2702 Mirror Lake Drive	Burlington
Lucas, Alan Keith	705 Greenwood Road	Chapel Hill
MacLean, Herman D.	R.F.D. 1	Haw River
McIver, C. Almon	529 Park View Drive	Burlington
McNeely, Robert H.	Banner Bldg.	Greensboro
McPherson, T. R., Jr.	R.F.D.	Mebane
Mallard, Miss Mildred	Box 5054	Greensboro
Mann, Kenneth	607 Spruce St.	High Point
Marsh, Sidney F.	2631 Walker Ave.	Greensboro
Marshall, Wallace M.	505 Redd St.	Reidsville
Mason, George		Madison
Neely, James B.		Asheboro
Parks, Mrs. T. E.	R.F.D. 1	Graham
Perry, C. W.	1207 N. Rotary Drive	High Point
Perry, Mrs. C. W.	1207 N. Rotary Drive	High Point
Phipps, W. Gilmer	R.F.D. 1	McLeansville
Piephoff, Mrs. Z. T., Sr.	1200 S. Main St.	Graham
Pinson, Furman B.	3511 W. Market St.	Greensboro
Pleasants, J. Ed	703 Ray St.	High Point
Plummer, Charles E.	227 N. Elm St.	Greensboro
Preyer, L. Richardson	605 Sunset Drive	Greensboro
Preyer, W. Y., Jr.	730 S. Elm St.	Greensboro
Preyer, W. Y., Sr.	603 Sunset Drive	Greensboro
Prickett, Karl E.	1501 Briarcliff Rd.	Greensboro
Ralston, John D.	2511 Fairway Drive	Greensboro
Richardson, Robert P.	Winston-Salem Road	Reidsville
Richmond, Thomas M.	330 N. Eugene	Greensboro
Roberts, Mrs. A. E.	2009 Fernwood Drive	Greensboro
Robertson, C. P.	Box 1	Stoneville
Scott, Ralph W.	℅ Melville Dairies	Burlington
Seymour, Woodrow	205 Hillcrest Dr.	Sanford
Shoffner, Mrs. W. L.	708 Willowbrook Drive	Burlington
Shore, J. P.	℅ Guilford Court House	Greensboro
Singletary, W. C.	Southeastern Bldg.	Greensboro
Smith, Archie L.		Asheboro
Snead, Dennis	4245 Ashland Drive	Greensboro
Springs, W. G.	108 N. Franklin	Reidsville
Stack, Coy	518 Maple St.	Leaksville
Stokes, Durward T.		Graham
Strayhorn, Robert	R.F.D. 2	Chapel Hill
Sullivan, W. H., Jr.	3922 Starmount Drive	Greensboro
Thomas, R. A.	106 Trail 6	Burlington
Vincent, Mrs. Jos. S.	2502 W. Market St.	Greensboro
West, Hilton G.	603 Woodland Drive	Greensboro
White, J. A.	116 Kensington Road	Greensboro
White, S. A.		Mebane
Whitley, Thomas H.		Yanceyville
Wilkins, Charles S.	Box 1288	Greensboro
Wilson, Mrs. Eugene		Haw River
Wilson, John K., M.D.	1008 Dover Rd.	Greensboro
Wilson, Mrs. John K.	1008 Dover Rd.	Greensboro
Wilson, Mrs. Rufus D.	933 S. Church St.	Burlington
Wilson, Willard G.	610 Woodbriar Lane	Burlington
Woodall, Mrs. Earl	R.F.D. 1	McLeansville
Yount, John M.	Box 129	Leaksville
Yount, M. E.		Graham

DIRECTORY OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

I. OFFICERS

Moderator .... Chas. W. Perry

Stated Clerk, Treasurer, and Executive Secretary .... R. H. Stone, 1961

Permanent Clerk .... Jerry C. McCann, 1963

II. PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

(Key—SS means to succeed self; RE means replacement)

The Council: (Term three years. Chairman and 16 members)

Chairman: John G. Parks, Jr.

A. Chairman of the following committees: Commission on the Minister and His Work, Annuities and Relief, Church Extension, World Missions and Overseas Relief, General Fund Agencies, Homes, Women's Work, Christian Education, Higher Education, and Christian Relations.
1961—M. J. Gardner, Wallace M. Marshall
1962—J. Boyd Clapp, W. H. Sullivan, Jr., Mrs. Britt M. Armfield, John G. Parks, Jr.
1963—Cecil Adamson, Furman B. Pinson

B. Presidents: Men of the Church—Carlyle B. Lewis; Women of the Church—Mrs. Chas. M. Adams.

C. Ex-Officio: Moderator and Stated Clerk.

III. COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK
(Term three years—7 members)

Chairman: W. W. Peters
1961—Carl H. Stark, Jr. (RE), Paul G. Boone
1962—W. W. Peters, Charles E. Kerchner
1963—R. Don Carson (SS), Allen C. McSween (SS), J. B. Balsley, Jr.

IV. TRUSTEES

1. Presbytery: (Term three years—6 members)
1961—C. Fred Carlson (SS), Thomas M. Richmond (SS)
1962—R. H. Stone, Robert H. McNeely
1963—Charles T. Boyd (SS), W. Owen Cooke (SS)

2. Davidson College: (Term four years—4 members)
1961—T. Henry Patterson
1962—John A. Redhead, Jr. (SS)
1963—Huger King
1964—J. Spencer Love (SS)

3. Flora Macdonald College: (Term three years—12 members)
Now called the Board of Managers)
1961—John M. Yount, James B. Neely, R. Don Carson, W. Y. Preyer, Jr.
1962—C. Fred Carlson (SS), Mrs. Waylon Blue (SS), Thomas Whitley (SS), Paul S. Cragan (SS)
1963—Kay M. Misenheimer, Archie L. Smith, Charles W. Perry (SS), S. A. White (SS)

4. Glade Valley: (Term two years—7 members)
   1961—John A. Kellenberger (SS), W. C. Singletary (SS), Ralph Scott (SS), George Mason (SS)
   1962—Paul Ingle (SS), Mrs. P. Hunter Dalton (SS), Charles G. Fitzpatrick

V. DIRECTORS OF CAMP NEW HOPE

(Term three years—18 members)

Chairman: Staley Garrison

1961—J. E. Pleasants, C. P. Jones (SS), W. G. Springs (SS), Clyde C. Cole (SS), Mrs. John K. Wilson (SS), H. Earl Woodall (RE)
1962—S. A. White (SS), Staley Garrison (SS), Robert Strayhorn (SS), Mrs. C. L. Bright (SS), William M. Plonk, Durward Stokes (RE)
1963—E. P. Barnes, Dale Keller, Wm. D. Varker, Mrs. Bernard Boyd, Mrs. T. E. Parks (SS), Coy Stack (SS)

VI. PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. *Examinations:* (Term three years—12 members)

   Chairman—Wm. D. Varker

   A. Theology:
      1961—J. W. Orders, Jr.
      1962—Z. T. Piephoff, Sr.
      1963—Wm. D. Varker

   B. Sacraments:
      1961—E. Lee Willingham
      1962—George V. Hunter, Jr.
      1963—Lawrence W. Avent

   C. Church Government:
      1961—Wm. M. Currie
      1962—Carl E. Mills
      1963—John L. Davis, II

   D. English Bible:
      1961—William Brown (RE)
      1962—Burton M. Sherrod
      1963—Jerry C. McCann

2. *Nominations:* (Term three years—7 members)
   1961—James H. Wade, Allen McSween, I. C. Crawford
   1962—Lee Adkins, Charles S. Wilkins
   1963—Vance Barron, Durward T. Stokes

3. *Sessional Records:* (Term three years—3 members, Presbytery as a whole)
   1961—Irvine C. Crawford, Chairman
   1962—Edward C. Thornburg (RE)
   1963—Frank S. Johnston

4. *World Missions and Overseas Relief:* (Term three years—9 members)

   Chairman—Harry F. Barnett
   1961—Hilton G. West, Arthur J. Foster (RE), Robert Lee Turner (SS)
   1962—Harry F. Barnett, R. A. Hinson, A. G. Greeson, Jr.
   1963—J. A. White, John E. Eliason, Mrs. C. W. Perry (SS)

5. *Annuities and Relief:* (Term three years—6 members)

Chairman—Harry M. Clark
1961—John W. Herndon, C. Almon McIver
1962—John E. Eliason, Mrs. T. G. Gunn
1963—Harry M. Clark, Fred W. McDaniel, Jr.

6. *Church Extension:* (Term three years—16 members)

Chairman—Ben F. Brown (Chairman Evangelism Ex-Officio—Durward T. Stokes)
1961—Wm. E. Massey, Jr. (RE), Robert P. Richardson, J. A. Crumpler, J. L. Jones (SS), Ben F. Brown
1962—George Coble (SS), C. P. Robertson, W. Gilmer Phipps, John D. Ralston, Robert J. Ingram, Mrs. Ralph M. Holt, Sr., Zane M. Moore (RE)
1963—Chester Alexander, J. W. Walkup, Robert Ham (SS), J. P. Shore (SS)

7. *Higher Education:* (Term three years—5 members)

Chairman—Vance Barron
1961—James H. Wade
1962—Vance Barron, Robert M. Armfield
1963—J. A. Highsmith, Irving E. Birdseye (SS)

8. *Christian Education:* (Term three years—18 members)

Chairman—Samuel N. Thomas
1961—Lee W. Adkins (RE), R. A. Thomas, Kenneth Mann (RE), Miss Mildred Mallard (RE), Mrs. A. E. Roberts (RE), T. R. McPherson, Jr.
1962—J. Don Skinner, Don Brannon, George Coxhead, Kay M. Misenheimer (RE), Mrs. W. L. Shoffner, Mrs. Chas G. Fitzpatrick
1963—W. E. Lytch, Moir Ayers, Samuel N. Thomas (SS), E. Lee Willingham (SS), Mrs. James Dodson, Mrs. H. Earl Woodall

9. *Homes:* (Term three years—10 members)

Chairman—J. W. Walkup
1961—Willard G. Wilson, John A. Womeldorf, W. Clark Porter III, Mrs. W. L. Shoffner
1962—J. W. Walkup, John R. Dail, C. Hodgin Donnell, Mrs. James Best
1963—Alan Keith-Lucas, W. Y. Preyer, Sr., J. Earl Adkins

10. *General Fund Agencies:* (Term three years—Chairman and 8 members)

Chairman—W. M. Currie
1961—Samuel S. Cappel, M. L. Loy, Mrs. Jos. S. Vincent (SS)
1962—Wm. M. Currie, Elwood Clayton
1963—Coy Bovender, James E. Bearss, G. Worth Covington (SS), J. E. Latta (SS)

11. *Worship:* (Term three years—1 member)

Chairman—Lee W. Adkins, 1961

12. *Women's Work:* (Term three years—Chairman and 4 members)

Chairman—Marion J. Murray
1961—Sydney Green

1962—Mrs. John Irving, Jr., J. M. Millard (RE)
1963—Marion J. Murray, Mrs. Eugene Wilson (SS)

13. *Evangelism:* (Term three years—6 members)

Chairman—Durward T. Stokes
1961—R. Don Carson
1962—Durward T. Stokes, Carl H. Stark, Jr.
1963—Samuel S. Cappel (SS)
A. President—Men of the Church—Carlyle B. Lewis
B. Chairman of Spiritual Growth—Women of the Church—Mrs. Z. T. Piephoff, Sr.

14. *Stewardship Promotion:* (Three-year term—12 members)

Chairman—Robert E. Balsley, M.D.
1961—Kay M. Misenheimer, Woodson P. Booth, W. E. Lytch, Sion A. Boney
1962—J. Don Skinner, Charles E. Plummer, Robert E. Balsley, M.D. (RE), Woodrow Seymour
1963—Herman D. MacLean (SS), John M. Yount, Fred W. McDaniel, Jr., William Holt, Jr.

15. *Christian Relations:* (Term three years—7 members)

Chairman—Joseph M. Garrison
1961—Earl H. Woodall
1962—Joseph M. Garrison
1963—Sydney F. Marsh
Secretaries of: Men of the Church
Women of the Church
Young Adults
Young People

16. *Presbyterian Survey:*

Chairman—John A. Womeldorf
1961—John A. Womeldorf
1962—Carlyle B. Lewis (SS)
Presbyterial Secretary of Literature

SPECIAL COMMITTEES

1. *Centennial:*

Chairman: Charles W. Perry, Judge L. Richardson Preyer, Marion S. Huske, George C. Mason, R. H. Stone, Mrs. Rufus D. Wilson, and Mrs. Charles M. Adams.

2. *Presbyterian Foundation:*

Chairman: Chester Alexander, T. Henry Patterson, Henry V. Koonts, Karl Prickett, J. A. Crumpler, Archie L. Smith, Mrs. Britt M. Armfield.

3. *Installations:* Z. T. Piephoff, Chairman; W. M. Baker, John C. Barnwell.

4. *Records and Amendments:* T. Henry Patterson, Chairman; Marion S. Huske, Robert Lee Turner

5. *Manse Maintenance:*

Lawrence H. Bennett, Chairman; Dennis Snead and Mrs. Clyde Harmon

6. *Presbytery-Owned Office Building:*

J. A. Crumpler, Chairman; E. Frank Andrews, Robert E. Balsley, M.D., P. Hunter Dalton, Sr., Charles E. Plummer, Ralph Scott, Charles W. Perry, T. Henry Patterson.

7. *History:*

T. Henry Patterson, Chairman; W. M. Baker, Dr. M. E. Yount and Marion S. Huske.

CANDIDATES FOR THE GOSPEL MINISTRY

1. William Bason
2. Andrew T. Bristow
3. John T. Brothers
4. M. M. Foust
5. James Mack Johnson
6. Curtis Medlin
7. Guy Forrest Miller
8. Harry H. Phillips
9. Joe Kenneth Rogers
10. Samuel Oscar Walker
11. Joseph G. Walser, III
12. Tony Tianko Wen
13. Raymon Lee White

CANDIDATE FOR LAY SERVICE

Miss Mary Faith Carson

MAILING DIRECTORY OF CHURCHES

CHURCHES	PASTORS	CLERKS OF SESSIONS	TREASURERS OF CURRENT EXPENSE	TREASURERS OF BENEVOLENCES
Alamance	Ben F. Brown Rt. 10, Box 492 Greensboro, N. C.	W. Gilmer Phipps Route 1 McLeansville, N. C.	W. G. Wyrick, Jr. Route 10 Greensboro, N. C.	L. W. Gaulden Rt. 6, Box 184 Greensboro, N. C.
Asheboro First	V	Archie L. Smith 628 E. Kivett St. Asheboro, N. C.	John B. Cameron 120 Trade Street Asheboro, N. C.	John B. Cameron 120 Trade St. Asheboro, N. C.
Bessemer	Edward C. Thornburg 714 Elwell Avenue Greensboro, N. C.	G. A. Denny Rt. 1 McLeansville, N. C.	Miss Rebecca Holt Rt. 6, Box 163 Greensboro, N. C.	Miss Rebecca Holt Rt. 6, Box 163 Greensboro, N. C.
Bethany	Z. T. Piephoff, Sr. 1200 S. Main St. Graham, N. C.	W. S. McPherson 2608 Catherine Drive Burlington, N. C.	Mrs. Roger Jones R.F.D. 3 Graham, N. C.	Mrs. Roger Jones R.F.D. 3 Graham, N. C.
Bethel	H. Earl Woodall Rt. 1 McLeansville, N. C.	Paul G. Boone 107 Homewood Ave. Greensboro, N. C.	Henry Tickle R.F.D. 2 Gibsonville, N. C.	Henry Tickle R.F.D. 2 Gibsonville, N. C.
Bethesda	W. E. Lytch Box 207 Yanceyville, N. C.	D. W. Wright, Sr. Rt. 1 Ruffin, N. C.	Elwood H. Clayton Rt. 1 Ruffin, N. C.	Elwood H. Clayton Rt. 1 Ruffin, N. C.
Bethlehem	V	Wm. H. Atkinson R.F.D. 2, Box 86 Mebane, N. C.	Wilbur Lloyd R.F.D. 2 Mebane, N. C.	Miss Willie B. Lasley Rt. 2 Mebane, N. C.
Black Memorial	John R. Dail Rt. 6 Sanford, N. C.	L. W. Cook Rt. 2 Cameron, N. C.	W. R. Waddell Rt. 8 Sanford, N. C.	W. R. Waddell Rt. 8 Sanford, N. C.
Brentwood	John A. Womeldorf, SS 2031 Wesley Place High Point, N. C.	Dan Delly 508 Hill Street High Point, N. C.	A. K. Martin 410 Otteray Drive High Point, N. C.	A. K. Martin 410 Otteray Drive High Point, N. C.
Broadway	Harry F. Barnett Broadway, N. C.	R. A. Currie Broadway, N. C.	Hugh McLean Broadway, N. C.	T. W. Mansfield Broadway, N. C.
Buffalo (G)	E. Lee Willingham 2520 Church Street Greensboro, N. C.	Charles E. Kerchner 500 Cornwallis Drive Greensboro, N. C.	Charles L. Johnston 1000 Jefferson Road Greensboro, N. C.	Chas. L. Johnston 1000 Jefferson Road Greensboro, N. C.
Buffalo (L)	J. W. Walkup Route 3 Sanford, N. C.	K. E. Seymour Box 516 Sanford, N. C.	James T. Buchanan Rt. 1 Sanford, N. C.	James T. Buchanan Rt. 1 Sanford, N. C.

MAILING DIRECTORY OF CHURCHES

CHURCHES	PASTORS	CLERKS OF SESSIONS	TREASURERS OF CURRENT EXPENSE	TREASURERS OF BENEVOLENCES
Burlington First	Chester Alexander 508 W. Davis Street Burlington, N. C.	I. A. Hogan, Jr. 119 Shannon Dr. Burlington, N. C.	Donnell Bain 607 W. Front Street Burlington, N. C.	Miss Frances Pritchett First Presbyterian Ch. Burlington, N. C.
Chapel Hill	Vance Barron Box 505 Chapel Hill, N. C.	J. Maryon Saunders Box 660 Chapel Hill, N. C.	Alexander Sessoms Box 505 Chapel Hill, N. C.	Alexander Sessoms Box 505 Chapel Hill, N. C.
Church of Covenant	Jos. M. Garrison 501 S. Mendenhall St. Greensboro, N. C.	W. Y. Farrell 703 Twyckenham Dr. Greensboro, N. C.	J. A. King 119 W. Avondale Dr. Greensboro, N. C.	Mrs. H. J. Williams Church of Covenant Greensboro, N. C.
Crestwood	Lawrence W. Avent 1025 Greensboro Road High Point, N. C.	Herbert C. Simmons 1100 Greensboro Road High Point, N. C.	Croson C. Furr 134 Manor Drive High Point, N. C.	Croson C. Furr 134 Manor Drive High Point, N. C.
Cross Roads	Wm. E. Massey, Jr. Rt. 4 Mebane, N. C.	Joseph A. Tate Rt. 4 Mebane, N. C.	Worth Wells Rt. 4 Mebane, N. C.	Worth Wells Rt. 4 Mebane, N. C.
Cumnock	V	E. L. Gunther Cumnock, N. C.	E. L. Gunther Cumnock, N. C.	E. L. Gunther Cumnock, N. C.
Dogwood Acres	Chas. G. Fitzpatrick 920 Park Drive Asheboro, N. C.	C. Don Alexander Box 616 Asheboro, N. C.	James B. Neely 1800 Lexington Rd. Asheboro, N. C.	James B. Neely 1800 Lexington Rd. Asheboro, N. C.
East Burlington	Burton M. Sherrod 800 Fair St. Burlington, N. C.	Wade N. Redding 2628 Catherine Drive Burlington, N. C.	Earl Denny 221 Springwood Drive Burlington, N. C.	Earl Denny 221 Springwood Drive Burlington, N. C.
Edgewood	John Earl Adkins McIntosh Street Sanford, N. C.	Leon Phillips 1211 7th Street Sanford, N. C.	Mrs. S. W. Whitaker 501 Makepeace St. Sanford, N. C.	Mrs. S. W. Whitaker 501 Makepeace St. Sanford, N. C.
Efland	V	Wilson Efland Efland, N. C.	J. L. Efland, Jr. Efland, N. C.	J. L. Efland, Jr. Efland, N. C.
El-Bethel	V	J. D. Richardson Rt. 1, Box 168 Leaksville, N. C.	Winfred Hoover Rt. 1, Box 162 Leaksville, N. C.	Winfred Hoover Rt. 1, Box 162 Leaksville, N. C.
Eno	W. Clark Porter, III Box 906 Cedar Grove, N. C.	Sam W. Hughes Hillsboro, N. C.	J. R. Allen Cedar Grove, N. C.	J. R. Allen Cedar Grove, N. C.

Euphronia	Woodson P. Booth Rt. 1 Sanford, N. C.	James M. Campbell Star Route Carthage, N. C.	Miss Grace Tillman R.F.D. 3 Carthage, N. C.	Miss Grace Tillman R.F.D. 3 Carthage, N. C.
Fairfield	W. Clark Porter, III Box 906 Cedar Grove, N. C.	Bill Dorsett Rt. 1 Burlington, N. C.	Miss Dorothy A. Jordan 828 High Street Burlington, N. C.	Miss Dorothy A. Jordan 828 High Street Burlington, N. C.
Faith	William Brown Guilford College N. C.	C. W. Schultheis Box 38 Guilford, N. C.	James E. Huffling 403 Lindley Road Guilford College, N. C.	James E. Huffling 403 Lindley Road Guilford College, N. C.
Farmville	V	Ralph Seagroves Rt. 4 Sanford, N. C.	Ralph Seagroves Rt. 4 Sanford, N. C.	Ralph Seagroves Rt. 4 Sanford, N. C.
Glenwood	H. Reid Montgomery 1205 Glenwood Ave. Greensboro, N. C.	J. M. McKinney Rt. 4, Box 113 Greensboro, N. C.	Walter Howerton 2005 Walker Ave. Greensboro, N. C.	Walter Howerton 2005 Walker Ave. Greensboro, N. C.
Goldston	V	F. M. Barber Goldston, N. C.	F. M. Barber Goldston, N. C.	
Graham	W. W. Peters Box 328 Graham, N. C.	George C. Neal 540 Banks St. Graham, N. C.	J. E. Andrews, Jr. 404 James St. Graham, N. C.	Jack C. Ray Box 645 Graham, N. C.
Greensboro 1st	John A. Redhead, Jr. 617 N. Elm Street Greensboro, N. C.	Richard L. Wharton Jefferson Building Greensboro, N. C.	T. T. Holderness Jefferson Building Greensboro, N. C.	T. T. Holderness Jefferson Bldg. Greensboro, N. C.
Greenwood	Robert Lee Turner Rt. 5 Reidsville, N. C.	J. F. Daniel Rt. 5 Reidsville, N. C.	L. M. Williams Rt. 5 Reidsville, N. C.	Harvey Carroll Rt. 2 Ruffin, N. C.
Griers	F. S. Johnston Leasburg, N. C.	C. F. Smith Leasburg, N. C.	Charles E. Murphy Leasburg, N. C.	Charles E. Murphy Leasburg, N. C.
Guilford Park	Irving E. Birdseye 2102 Fernwood Drive Greensboro, N. C.	R. Berkley Mitchell 2327 Fortune Lane Greensboro, N. C.	J. H. Wilkinson 2315 Fairfield Ave. Greensboro, N. C.	J. H. Wilkinson 2315 Fairfield Ave. Greensboro, N. C.
Gulf	V	J. M. McIver Gulf, N. C.	Ernest M. Cole Gulf, N. C.	Ernest M. Cole Gulf, N. C.
Hawfields	Samuel N. Thomas Rt. 1 Mebane, N. C.	Henry A. Scott Rt. 1 Haw River, N. C.	Otis Terrell Rt. 1 Mebane, N. C.	Otis Terrell Rt. 1 Mebane, N. C.
Haywood	V	Arthur M. Poe Moncure, N. C.	Mrs. Gladys Davenport Moncure, N. C.	Mrs. Gladys Davenport Moncure, N. C.

MAILING DIRECTORY OF CHURCHES

CHURCHES	PASTORS	CLERKS OF SESSIONS	TREASURERS OF CURRENT EXPENSE	TREASURERS OF BENEVOLENCES
High Point 1st	Roy E. Watts First Presbyterian Ch. High Point, N. C.	R. A. Short 1423 River Road High Point, N. C.	D. Tom Blue 215 Professional Bldg. High Point, N. C.	D. Tom Blue 215 Professional Bldg. High Point, N. C.
Hillsboro	James H. Wade Hillsboro, N. C.	C. D. Jones Hillsboro, N. C.	J. C. Ray, Jr. Hillsboro, N. C.	J. C. Ray, Jr. Hillsboro, N. C.
Hillview	J. S. Cook, S.S. 103 Park Avenue Spray, N. C.	G. W. Apple, Jr. 107 Williams St. Reidsville, N. C.	John E. Apple Rt. 5 Reidsville, N. C.	John E. Apple Rt. 5 Reidsville, N. C.
Hope View	John E. Eliason 2707 Haig St. Greensboro, N. C.	Clarence Gant 1610 Summit Ave. Greensboro, N. C.	Edgar Crowder 515 Pisgah Church Rd. Greensboro, N. C.	Edgar Crowder 515 Pisgah Church Rd. Greensboro, N. C.
Jonesboro	Marion J. Murray 416 E. Main St. Sanford, N. C.	P. L. Clark Rt. 6 Sanford, N. C.	Glenn York Rt. 8 Sanford, N. C.	Glenn York Rt. 8 Sanford, N. C.
Leaksville First	John C. Whitley 501 Moir St. Leaksville, N. C.	Robert L. Stephens 206 Third St. Leaksville, N. C.	G. A. Kunze Box 385 Leaksville, N. C.	G. A. Kunze Box 385 Leaksville, N. C.
Little River	V	J. E. Latta Rt. 1 Hillsboro, N. C.	Lynn Woods Rt. 1 Hurdle Mills, N. C.	Lynn Woods Rt. 1 Hurdle Mills, N. C.
Madison	T. Henry Patterson 202 W. Decatur St. Madison, N. C.	George C. Mason 555 W. Academy St. Madison, N. C.	J. Siewers Wall 604 W. Decatur St. Madison, N. C.	J. Siewers Wall 604 W. Decatur St. Madison, N. C.
Meadowside	V	Charles B. Connelly 1919 Woodside Drive Greensboro, N. C.	Harold Williamson 1209 Lolly Lane Greensboro, N. C.	Harold Williamson 1209 Lolly Lane Greensboro, N. C.
Mebane	Samuel S. Cappel Mebane, N. C.	Steve A. White Mebane, N. C.	Charles Reid Porter 203 N. 6th St. Mebane, N. C.	T. D. Jones R.F.D. 1 Mebane, N. C.
Memorial	J. Wm. Orders, Jr. 1729 McKnight M. Rd. Greensboro, N. C.	Glenn Campbell 3333 Spring St. Greensboro, N. C.	Mrs. Mildred Cartledge 2122 McKnight M. Rd. Greensboro, N. C.	Mrs. Mildred Cartledge 2122 McKnight Mill Rd. Greensboro, N. C.
Milton	V	Harold Duff Milton, N. C.	J. T. Bradsher Milton, N. C.	J. T. Bradsher Milton, N. C.

Morningside	Zane M. Moore 525 Bragg St. Sanford, N. C.	J. C. Perry 212 Cross St. Sanford, N. C.	L. Reid Harris Rt. 4 Sanford, N. C.	L. Reid Harris Rt. 4 Sanford, N. C.
Mt. Vernon Springs	V	W. H. Scott Rt. 2 Siler City	Mrs. Nell E. Lane Box 102 Siler City, N. C.	Mrs. Nell E. Lane Box 102 Siler City, N. C.
New Hope	Samuel R. Fudge Rt. 2 Chapel Hill, N. C.	W. W. Barker Rt. 3 Hillsboro, N. C.	John W. Cates, Jr. Rt. 3 Hillsboro, N. C.	John W. Cates, Jr. Rt. 3 Hillsboro, N. C.
Northside	J. Don Skinner 1938 Wilkins St. Burlington, N. C.	Willard G. Wilson 610 Woodbrier Lane Burlington, N. C.	Max G. Holt 2108 Wilkins St. Burlington, N. C.	Max G. Holt 2108 Wilkins St. Burlington, N. C.
Oakview	Coy R. Bovender Rt. 4 Burlington, N. C.	N. L. Oliver Rt. 1 Yanceyville, N. C.	Mrs. Jas. A. King 1422 Ashe St. Burlington, N. C.	Mrs. Jas. A. King 1422 Ashe St. Burlington, N. C.
Park Avenue	Kay M. Misenheimer 421 Wildwood Lane Burlington, N. C.	Harry M. Clark 301 Lakeside Drive Burlington, N. C.	G. H. Baldwin, Jr. 221 Gurney St. Burlington, N. C.	G. H. Baldwin, Jr. 221 Gurney St. Burlington, N. C.
Piedmont	Carl H. Stark, Jr. 1002 Grave Avenue Burlington, N. C.	J. C. Edwards 1022 Rainey St. Burlington, N. C.	John Lee, Jr. 109 Lindale St. Burlington, N. C.	John Lee, Jr. 109 Lindale St. Burlington, N. C.
Pittsboro	Jas. W. Anderson, SS Pittsboro, N. C.	Wade Barber Pittsboro, N. C.	Harold Seagroves Pittsboro, N. C.	Harold Seagroves Pittsboro, N. C.
Pleasant Grove	F. S. Johnston Rt. 1 Leasburg, N. C.	W. P. Cook Star Route 1 Yanceyville, N. C.	Thurman Cook Star Route 1 Yanceyville, N. C.	Thurman Cook Star Route 1 Yanceyville, N. C.
Pocket	Woodson P. Booth Rt. 1 Sanford, N. C.	E. Q. Matthews Rt. 1 Sanford, N. C.	W. G. Matthews Rt. 1 Sanford, N. C.	W. G. Matthews Rt. 1 Sanford, N. C.
Randolph	G. V. H. Hunter, Jr. 4200 S. Main St. High Point, N. C.	J. E. Warren 301 Aldridge Rd. High Point, N. C.	J. J. Warren 609 S. Main St. High Point, N. C.	J. J. Warren 609 S. Main St. High Point, N. C.
Red House	V	M. A. Chandler Blanch, N. C.	C. K. Thompson Blanch, N. C.	M. A. Chandler Blanch, N. C.
Reidsville First	John G. Parks, Jr. Box 575 Reidsville, N. C.	S. F. Woodson Box 990 Reidsville, N. C.	W. W. Marshall 505 Redd St. Reidsville, N. C.	W. W. Marshall 505 Redd St. Reidsville, N. C.

MAILING DIRECTORY OF CHURCHES

CHURCHES	PASTORS	CLERKS OF SESSIONS	TREASURERS OF CURRENT EXPENSE	TREASURERS OF BENEVOLENCES
Riverview	V	Henry M. Shelton 408 Clarkway Drive Spray, N. C.	Harry D. Knight 812 Early Ave. Leaksville, N. C.	Harry D. Knight 812 Early Avenue Leaksville, N. C.
St. Andrews	John R. Dail Rt. 6 Sanford, N. C.	J. G. Edwards Rt. 8 Sanford, N. C.	Miss Lucille McGilvary Rt. 8 Sanford, N. C.	Miss Lucille McGilvary Rt. 8 Sanford, N. C.
St. Paul	Jerry C. McCann 1901 Ontario St. Greensboro, N. C.	Herbert Reese 2001 Ontario St. Greensboro, N. C.	A. L. Hill 2211 Hardie St. Greensboro, N. C.	A. L. Hill 2211 Hardie St. Greensboro, N. C.
Salem	Harry F. Barnett Broadway, N. C.	Robert W. Dalrymple Rt. 7 Sanford, N. C.	Harold Avent Rt. 2 Sanford, N. C.	Harold Avent Rt. 2 Sanford, N. C.
Sanford First	R. Don Carson 212 Hawkins St. Sanford, N. C.	Ralph Monger, Jr. 311 Sumitt Ave. Sanford, N. C.	C. H. McAdams 701 Spring Lane Sanford, N. C.	C. H. McAdams 701 Spring Lane Sanford, N. C.
Sedgefield	W. H. Goodman, Jr. 4210 Wayne Rd. Greensboro, N. C.	C. W. Echols 5017 High Point Rd. Greensboro, N. C.	Michael R. Kramer 5508 Cumberland Rd. Greensboro, N. C.	Michael R. Kramer 5508 Cumberland Rd. Greensboro, N. C.
Shiloh	V	H. M. Pearson 419 Alamance Rd. Burlington, N. C.	Lyman Moran 2203 Moran St. Burlington, N. C.	Lyman Moran 2203 Moran St. Burlington, N. C.
Siler City	V	G. C. Wrenn, M.D. Siler City, N. C.	Ladson Owens Siler City, N. C.	Ladson Owens Siler City
Smyrna	V	Jack Rakestraw Rt. 2 Madison, N. C.	Robert Rakestraw Rt. 2 Madison, N. C.	Robert Rakestraw Rt. 2 Madison, N. C.
Speedwell	Robert Lee Turner Rt. 5 Reidsville, N. C.	W. A. Rankin Rt. 2 Reidsville, N. C.	Mrs. C. L. Robertson Rt. 6 Reidsville, N. C.	Mrs. C. L. Robertson Rt. 6 Reidsville, N. C.
Springwood	F. W. McDaniel, Jr. Whitsett, N. C.	J. G. Patterson, Sr. Rt. 1 Burlington, N. C.	T. J. Hoffman Box 282 Gibsonville, N. C.	T. J. Hoffman Box 282 Gibsonville, N. C.

Starmount	Allen C. McSween Box 5054 Greensboro, N. C.	Harry M. McNeill 104 Woodbourne Rd. Greensboro, N. C.	Everett L. Gallimore 509 Wicker St. Greensboro, N. C.	Everett L. Gallimore 509 Wicker St. Greensboro, N. C.
Stoneville	V	C. P. Robertson Box 1 Stoneville, N. C.	T. C. Stone Stoneville, N. C.	T. C. Stone Stoneville, N. C.
Stony Creek	Coy R. Bovender Rt. 4 Burlington, N. C.	Henry J. Thiel Rt. 2 Burlington, N. C.	J. T. Bowles Rt. 2 Elon College, N. C.	J. T. Bowles Rt. 2 Elon College, N. C.
Trinity	V	Samuel S. Webb 424 Camp Road Burlington, N. C.	R. L. Nance 143 Bland Blvd. Burlington, N. C.	R. L. Nance 143 Bland Blvd. Burlington, N. C.
Vandalia	John L. Davis, II 3104 S. Elm St. Greensboro, N. C.	K. N. Kirkman, Jr. 3805 Pleas. Gdn. Rd. Greensboro, N. C.	Joe G. Lawson Rt. 4, Box 700 Greensboro, N. C.	Joe G. Lawson Rt. 4, Box 700 Greensboro, N. C.
Wentworth	V	Jasper Roberts Rt. 4 Reidsville, N. C.	Norman Alley Rt. 4 Reidsville, N. C.	Norman Alley Rt. 4 Reidsville, N. C.
Westminster	Wm. D. Varker 3906 Friendly Rd. Greensboro, N. C.	L. A. Walker Hillside Rd. Summerfield, N. C.	Russell Miller 1450 Whilden Place Greensboro, N. C.	Russell Miller 1450 Whilden Place Greensboro, N. C.
White Hill	Woodson P. Booth Rt. 1 Sanford, N. C.	K. S. Coffer Rt. 1 Sanford, N. C.	J. B. McLeod Rt. 2 Carthage, N. C.	J. B. McLeod Rt. 2 Carthage, N. C.
Yanceyville	W. E. Lytch Box 207 Yanceyville, N. C.	Thomas H. Whitley Yanceyville, N. C.	Taylor Snead Yanceyville, N. C.	Taylor Snead Yanceyville, N. C.

THE MINUTES OF THE FALL ADJOURNED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

BROADWAY PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Broadway, N. C.

September 8, 1960 at 9:30 A.M.

The Fall Adjourned Meeting of the Presbytery of Orange was called to order at 9:30 A.M. by the Moderator, Rev. C. H. Reckard, in the Broadway Presbyterian Church, Broadway, North Carolina on Thursday, September 8, 1960.

An inspiring and meaningful service of worship and communion was conducted by Rev. J. B. Garrett and Rev. Harry Barnett. They were assisted by the following Elders from the Broadway Church: S. W. Shaw, J. L. Burgess, S. V. Stevens, G. L. McNeill, J. B. Cameron, W. C. Buchanan.

ROLL

The Roll was taken as follows and a quorum was declared present:

MINISTERS	ELDERS	CHURCHES
J. Earl Adkins	Owen C. Godwin	Edgewood
Lee W. Adkins	John A. Kellenberger	Greensboro First
	E. Frank Andrews	
Chester Alexander	John Lee Fonville	Burlington First
James W. Anderson		Pittsboro
Lawrence W. Avent	H. C. Simmons	Crestwood
Harry Barnett	S. Winifred Shaw	Broadway
	Robert W. Dalrymple	Salem
Vance Barron	Joel Carter	Chapel Hill
James E. Bearss		
Irving E. Birdseye	S. E. Atcheson	Guilford Park
Woodson Booth	Will Tillman	Euphronia
	Jewell Gunter	Pocket
	J. B. Spivey	White Hill
Coy Bovender		
Ben F. Brown	John H. Stewart	Alamance
Sam S. Cappel	C. J. Jones	Mebane
Don Carson	W. C. Donnell	Sanford First
Jack Dail	R. C. McDonald	Black Memorial
John L. Davis II	G. T. Leary	Vandalia
John E. Eliason		
Charles G. Fitzpatrick	Thomas McNair	Dogwood Acres
Sam Fudge	W. W. Barker	New Hope
Joseph M. Garrison	W. Y. Farrell	Church of the Covenant
Sam Hart	J. R. Martin	Mt. Vernon Springs
	R. W. Vann	Siler City
W. L. Hodgkin		
Marion S. Huske		
Hardin A. King	Lonnie A. Johnson, Jr.	Shiloh
W. E. Lytch	H. H. Stanley	Bethesda

	Earl J. Smith	Yanceyville
Willam E. Massey, Jr.	Joseph A. Tate	Cross Roads
Jerry C. McCann	Bob Adams	St. Paul
Fred M. McDaniel	A. V. Johnson	Springwood
R. J. McMullen		
Allen C. McSween	Ray Monroe	Starmount
Carl E. Mills	Thomas Hilliard	Meadowside
K. M. Misenheimer	B. B. Oakes	Park Avenue
Reid Montgomery	C. D. Taylor	Glenwood
Zane M. Moore	Alonzo Womack	Morningside
Marion J. Murray	R. A. Watson, Sr.	Jonesboro
J. Wm. Orders		
John Parks	W. J. Fetzer	Reidsville First
T. Henry Patterson	James A. Wilson	Madison
W. W. Peters	P. C. Beatty	Graham
Z. T. Piephoff		
William M. Plonk		
W. Clark Porter, III	T. V. Walker	Little River
C. H. Reckard	E. E. Patterson	Hillsboro, N. C.
Burton Sherrod	A. J. Baulding	East Burlington
Carl A. Stark, Jr.	John C. Barnwell	Piedmont
R. H. Stone		
Samuel N. Thomas	John Kimrey	Hawfields
Edward C. Thornburg	M. E. Carr	Bessemer
Robert Lee Turner	Harvey Carroll	Greenwood
	W. A. Rankin	Speedwell
Wm. D. Varker	W. A. Lambert	Westminster
James H. Wade		
J. W. Walkup	K. E. Foshee	Buffalo (Lee)
John Whitley	C. O. Archibald	Leaksville First
E. Lee Willingham	Harry Smith	Buffalo (G)
John A. Womeldorf	T. E. Miller	Brentwood
H. Earl Woodall	Paul G. Boone	Bethel
	L. W. Lasley	Bethlehem
	L. R. Blakley	Randolph
	H. P. Morrison	High Point First

CHURCHES WITH NO ELDER PRESENT

Asheboro First, Bethany, Cumnock, Efland, El Bethel, Eno, Fairfield, Farmville, Goldston, Griers, Gulf, Haywood, Hillview, Hope View, Memorial, Milton, Northside, Oakview, Pittsboro, Pleasant Grove, Red House, Riverview, Sedgefield, Smyrna, Stoneville, Stoney Creek, Trinity, and Wentworth.

ADDRESS OF WELCOME

Elder S. Winfred Shaw of the Broadway Church extended a cordial welcome to the Presbytery.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. Harry F. Barnett. The printed docket was adopted as follows:

DOCKET

FALL ADJOURNED MEETING

Broadway Presbyterian Church
September 8, 1960

9:30 Call to Order—Rev. C. H. Reckard, Moderator
Devotional—Communion service—Rev. J. B. Garrett and Rev. Harry Barnett
Roll Call
Address of Welcome—Mr. S. Winfred Shaw
Report of Committee on Orders—Rev. Harry F. Barnett
Introduction of visiting brethren
Communications and announcements
10:30 Report of Council of Orange—Rev. John G. Parks, Chairman
Report of Stewardship Promotion Committee, Rev. H. Reid Montgomery, Chairman
Report of the Commission on The Minister and His Work, Mr. H. P. Morrison, Chairman
Report of Examinations Committee(reception of Ministers), Rev. W. M. Baker, Chairman
12:00 Report of Trustees of Glade Valley School—Mr. John Kellenberger, Chairman
Address—Rev. E. E. Kirkman
12:30 Recess for lunch
1:30 Reconvene
Consideration of "The Form of Government and Rules of Discipline as Revised for the Presbyterian Church U. S."
Reports of Committees:
Higher Education—Rev. Vance Barron, Chairman
Sub-Committee on Candidates—Rev. Irving Birdseye, Chairman
Evangelism, Mr. Durward Stokes, Chairman
Address: Rev. E. E. Kirkman
Courtesy, Rev. J. W. Orders, Chairman
Church Extension, Rev. Ben F. Brown, Chairman
Homes, Rev. J. W. Walkup, Chairman
Address: Rev. A. B. McClure
Christian Education, Rev. John C. Whitley, Chairman
Nominations, Rev. James H. Wade, Chairman
Installations, Rev. Hardin A. King, Chairman
Election of next Moderator
Manual Change
New Business—Report—Presbytery-owned Office Building, Mr. June Crumpler
Time and Place of next meeting
Reading and correcting minutes
Adjournment

VISITING BRETHREN

By action of the Presbytery the following ministers were invited to sit as visiting brethren: Rev. W. S. Patterson, Kings Mountain Presbytery; Rev. J. B. Garrett, Fayetteville Presbytery; Rev. Robert B. Rock, Wilmington Presbytery; Rev. E. E. Kirkman, Winston-Salem Presbytery; Rev. S. R. Fudge, Ouachita Presbytery; Rev. Albert McClure, Concord Presbytery.

COMMUNICATIONS

The communications were read, referred and disposed of in the following manner indicated:

I. Requests to be excused from this meeting of Presbytery: Revs. Roy Watts, W. M. Rice, G. V. H. Hunter, John H. Leith and W. T. Thompson. The requests were granted.

II. Certificates of Presbyterial Dismission of a Minister: Rev. Robert B. Rock, from Wilmington Presbytery . Rev. Samuel R. Fudge, Ouachita Presbytery. These were received as information.

III. Minutes of Commissions: 1. To install Rev. J. Earl Adkins. 2. To install Rev. John L. Davis, II. These were committed to the record.

MINUTES OF THE COMMISSION APPOINTED TO INSTALL THE REV. J. EARL ADKINS AS PASTOR OF THE EDGEWOOD PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, SANFORD, N. C.

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Rev. Mr. J. Earl Adkins as pastor of the Edgewood Presbyterian Church met at the Church at 7:15 P. M. July 24, 1960. The following members were present: Rev. R. H. Stone, Rev. Marion Murray, Rev. J. W. Walkup, Rev. Don Carson, Rev. Zane M. Moore, and Ruling Elders Victor King, Leon Phillips, alternate, and Roland Monroe.

Rev. R. H. Stone presided and the Commission was constituted with prayer led by the chairman. Rev. Zane M. Moore was elected clerk. The order of service was carefully reviewed, making sure each member of the Commission understood his part. The Commission then moved into the sanctuary and the service began. Rev. R. H. Stone presided over the service. Rev. Don Carson preached the sermon on the subject, "CHRIST BUILDS HIS CHURCH", based on the Scripture from Matthew 16:13-28. Dr. Stone then propounded the constitutional questions which were answered in the affirmative by both pastor and people.

Upon announcement that Rev. J. Earl Adkins has been officially installed as pastor of the Edgewood Presbyterian Church according to the Word of God and the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in The United States, a charge was delivered to the pastor by Rev. R. H. Stone and the charge delivered to the congregation by the Rev. Marion Murray. Rev. J. W. Walkup led the prayer of dedication and the service was concluded by the singing of the hymn "A Charge to Keep I Have," and the benediction pronounced by the newly installed pastor. The Commission then returned to the room in the church where they had been convened. The minutes were read and approved and the proceedings closed with prayer by Elder Victor King.

Respectfully submitted,

R. H. Stone, Chairman
Zane M. Moore, Clerk

MINUTES OF THE SERVICE FOR THE INSTALLATION OF JOHN LEWIS DAVIS II AS PASTOR OF VANDALIA PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH SEPTEMBER 4, 1960

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery for the installation of Rev. John Lewis Davis II as pastor of Vandalia Presbyterian Church met in the school library prior to the worship and installation service and was formally organized with a prayer. Mr. Floyd F. Hendley was elected secretary.

The members of the Commission were: Dr. Ben F. Brown, Chairman, pastor of Alamance Presbyterian Church; Rev. John Eliason, pastor of Hope View Presbyterian Church, Greensboro; Rev. H. Reid Montgomery, pastor of Glenwood Presbyterian Church, Greensboro; Rev. Edward C. Thornburg, pastor of Bessemer Presbyterian Church, Greensboro; Ruling Elders Floyd F. Hendley of the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro; Hase H. Smith of the Alamance Presbyterian Church; and G. T. Leary of the Vandalia Presbyterian Church.

The Worship and Installation Service was held in the Vandalia School building and the Invocation and Lord's Prayer opened the service.

The proceedings of the Presbytery were stated by Dr. Brown after which the Evening Prayer was offered by Rev. Reid Montgomery.

The sermon was delivered by Rev. John Eliason. Its title was "Feed My Sheep." The text was taken from John 21:15-19; Matthew 16:13-23.

The vows by the minister, the vows by the congregation, the Prayer of Installation, and the Declaration of Installation were all made by Dr. Ben Brown.

The solemn charge to the minister was made by Rev. Edward Thornburg.

The solemn charge to the congregation was given by Hase Smith.

The new pastor Rev. John Davis pronounced the Benediction.

Floyd F. Hendley served as Clerk of the meeting and G. T. Leary represented the Vandalia Church Congregation.

Following the installation, the congregation greeted their new pastor.

The Commission reviewed and approved the minutes. Following a prayer the Commission was adjourned.

Ben F. Brown, Chairman
Floyd F. Hendley, Secretary

IV. From Rev. C. H. Reckard requesting the dissolution of the pastoral relationship between him and the Hillsboro Church. With the reluctant concurrence of the congregation the request was approved. His further request that he be transferred to Louisville Presbytery was authorized.

V. Little River Presbyterian Church: Requesting 1. The dissolution of the three church field (Eno, Fairfield and Little River Churches); 2. The dissolution of the Pastoral relationship between Little River Church and Rev. Clark Porter. The motion carried that this be referred to the Church Extension Committee and to the Commission on the Minister and His Work.

VI. Answer to request of Hawfields Presbyterian Church. *Proposed Manual Change.* In accord with the request of the Session of the Hawfields Presbyterian Church the Manual of the Presbytery be amended so as to delete the section under "Trustees" entitled "Hawfields Anniversary and Endowment Fund." *Resolution*—"Inasmuch as the Hawfields 175th Anniversary and Permanent Endowment Fund was given by members and friends of the Hawfields Presbyterian Church; and since Orange Presbytery has no interest in or control of the Fund, that said Presbytery hereby relinquishes its nominal trusteeship to the congregation of the Hawfields Presbyterian Church." The Resolution was adopted.

VII. Glenwood Presbyterian Church—Inviting Presbytery to meet at Glenwood Church for the April Meeting, 1961. The motion carried that the invitation be accepted.

VIII. Permission of floor was granted to: H. P. Morrison, John Kellenberger, E. Frank Andrews and J. A. Crumpler.

COUNCIL, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. John G. Parks, Chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendations adopted as follows:

Your Council would make the following recommendations:

1. The adoption of the attached Challenge Budget for 1961.
2. The adoption of the Proposed Presbytery's Tax Schedule for 1961.

ORANGE PRESBYTERY'S CHALLENGE BUDGET FOR 1961

(Compared with 1960 Challenge Budget)

ASSEMBLY CAUSES:	1961	1960
World Missions	$119,950.00	$117,075.00
Church Extension	49,530.00	47,131.00
Christian Education	23,725.00	23,001.00
Annuities and Relief	13,270.00	13,149.00
General Fund	39,350.00	36,442.00
Inter Church Agencies	700.00	610.00
SYNOD CAUSES:		
Church Extension	17,915.00	16,288.00
Higher Education	85,731.00	80,716.00
Barium Springs	34,275.00	35,163.00
Presbyterian Home, Inc.	8,163.00	7,193.00
Christian Education	12,523.00	9,321.00
Campus Christian Life	12,623.00	10,807.00
Guidance Center	3,397.00	2,688.00
Inter-Church Relations	1,012.00	996.00
Contingent Salary Fund	5,873.00	3,279.00
PRESBYTERY CAUSES:		
Church Extension	131,418.00	127,313.00
Christian Education—Camp New Hope	27,280.00	25,133.00
Office of Orange Presbytery	21,850.00	22,500.00
Glade Valley School	10,000.00	9,500.00
	$618,585.00	$588,305.00

PROPOSED PRESBYTERY'S TAX FOR 1961

Assembly's Assessment for 1961	$ 7,078.78
Synod's Assessment for 1961	8,553.00
	$14,631.78

The Tax for Individual Churches is as follows:

Membership 750 and above @ .69½¢

Burlington First	1029	$ 715.15
Graham	761	528.90
Greensboro First	3010	2,091.95
Church of Covenant	1081	751.30
Starmount	754	524.03
High Point First	1215	844.42
Sanford First	752	522.64
	8602	$ 5,978.39

Membership 500-749 @ .66½¢

Alamance	732	486.78
Chapel Hill	549	365.09
Guilford Park	575	382.37
Mebane	639	424.93
Reidsville First	572	380.38
	3067	$ 2,039.55

Membership 300-499 @ .64½¢

Asheboro First	347	223.82
Bethany	389	250.90
Buffalo (G)	446	287.67
Glenwood	330	212.85
Hawfields	383	247.04
Leaksville First	440	283.80
Northside	358	230.91
Park Avenue	330	212.85
Piedmont	364	234.78
Shiloh	368	237.36
	3755	$ 2,421.98

Membership 200-299 @ .62½¢

Bessemer	206	128.75
Crestwood	283	176.88
Hillsboro	224	140.00
Jonesboro	265	165.62
St. Andrews	207	129.37
White Hill	225	140.63
	1410	$ 881.25

Membership 100-199 @ .58½¢

Bethel	190	111.15
Bethesda	135	78.98
Bethlehem	108	63.18
Brentwood	196	114.66
Buffalo (L)	158	92.43
Cross Roads	198	115.83
Dogwood Acres	105	61.42
East Burlington	192	112.32
Edgewood	134	78.39
El Bethel	181	105.88
Faith	181	105.88
Membership 100-199 @ .58½¢ con't		
Greenwood	124	72.54
Little River	165	96.53
Madison	133	77.80
Meadowside	176	102.96
Memorial	137	80.15
New Hope	118	69.03
Pleasant Grove	120	70.20
Pocket	156	91.26
Riverview	176	102.96
St. Paul	124	72.54
Sedgefield	153	89.50
Siler City	121	70.79
Smyrna	105	61.42
Springwood	123	71.96
Westminster	168	98.28
Yanceyville	114	66.69
	3991	$ 2,334.73

Membership 99 and under @ .56½¢

Black Memorial	85	48.03
Broadway	99	55.94
Cumnock	28	15.82
Efland	30	16.95
Eno	93	52.54
Euphronia	65	36.73
Fairfield	65	36.73
Farmville	31	17.51
Goldston	15	8.47
Griers	77	43.50
Gulf	28	15.82
Haywood	34	19.21
Hillview	84	47.46
Hope View	92	51.98
Milton	60	33.90
Morningside	67	37.85
Mt. Vernon Spgs.	76	42.94
Oakview	31	17.52
Pittsboro	70	39.55
Randolph	65	36.73
Red House	44	24.86
Salem	92	51.98
Speedwell	69	38.98
Stoneville	46	25.99
Stony Creek	99	55.94
Trinity	33	18.64
Vandalia	71	40.12
Wentworth	40	22.60
	1689	$ 954.29

Membership	22,514
Total Tax for 1961	$14,610.19

Respectfully submitted,
John G. Parks, Jr., Chairman

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK, Report of,

Was presented by Elder H. P. Morrison, Chairman. The report with the recommendations was adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK TO THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE, SEPTEMBER 8, 1960
BROADWAY PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, BROADWAY, N. C.

I. Acting in the capacity of a Committee, the following calls were examined and found to be in order:

1. The congregation of the New Hope Presbyterian Church has called the Reverend Samuel R. Fudge of the Presbytery of Ouachita, to be pastor of the New Hope Presbyterian Church. Terms of the call are as follows:
   a. Salary—$4,500.00 per annum
   b. Free use of the Manse
   c. Car allowance at rate of $535.00 per annum during 1960 and at rate of $800.00 per annum thereafter
   d. 7½% of salary to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund.
   e. Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits for pastor and his family.
   f. Moving expenses up to $600.00
   g. One month vacation.

The Statement of Belief of the Reverend Samuel R. Fudge was examined and found in order.

2. The Session of the Hillview Presbyterian Church has called the Reverend J. S. Cook as Stated Supply for a period of one year, from September 1, 1960 to August 31, 1961. Terms of the call are as follows:
   a. Salary—$4,500.00 per annum (of which $1900.00 is Social Security)
   b. Manse rent $480.00
   c. Ministers' Annuity $388.00
   d. Car allowance $800.00
   e. Hospital Policy $100.00
   f. One month vacation

II. The Commission has reviewed the recommendations of the Committee on the Minister and His Work of both the General Assembly and the Synod of North Carolina.

1. It was found that most of these recommendations are now being practiced by your Commission or have been recommended to the Presbytery for action.

2. We call the attention of the Presbytery to the following recommendations:

   a. "It has come to our attention that there has been some question before the Internal Revenue Service of the Federal Government concerning the expenses incurred by church organizations in moving ministers from one place to another upon acceptance of a call. The services of a Minister of the Word and Sacraments of the Presbyterian Church in the United States is continuous from the time he is approved by a Presbytery for Ordination until he ceases to be a Minister. Therefore, we recommend that the Assembly certify that the expenses of moving a minister and his family and goods are a church expense, and should be recognized by the calling congregation and/or church agency and should be provided with any call to a new field of duty." (Recommendation 5, page 68, Minutes of the 100th General Assembly)

b. "The General Council of the Assembly is making a study of the 'Office of the Minister'; first draft copies of which are being circulated throughout the church, and we recommend that Synod urge all who receive a copy to study it and give to the Council their recommendations regarding its scope and content". (Recommendation 2, page 106, Blue Book of the Synod of North Carolina).

III. Under authority granted by the Presbytery, the Commission on The Minister and His Work acted in the capacity of a Commission in the following matter:

1. At its regular meeting on September 6, 1960 the Commission heard the request of the Reverend Gerald N. Reiff, pastor of the El-Bethel Presbyterian Church, Leaksville, N. C., that the pastoral relation between the El-Bethel Church and himself be dissolved as of September 15, 1960 in order that he might accept appointment as a Chaplain in the United States Navy, and that he be granted the privilege to labor outside the bounds of the Presbytery indefinitely as a Navy Chaplain.

   Mr. Arthur F. Holman, a ruling elder in the El-Bethel Church, stated that at a duly called congregational meeting on August 28, 1960 the congregation reluctantly voted to concur with Mr. Reiff in his request to Presbytery to dissolve the pastoral relation between the El-Bethel Church and Mr. Reiff.

2. On September 6th the Commission heard the request of Rev. J. O. Howell that the pastoral relationship between him and the Smyrna and Wentworth churches be dissolved as of August 31st and that he be given permission to labor without the bounds of Presbytery. Mr. Paul Miller of the Smyrna Church and Mr. Edgar French of the Wentworth Church stated that in each of their churches at a duly called congregational meeting the congregations reluctantly concurred in Mr. Howell's request for dissolution of the pastoral relationship. The Commission dissolved the relationship as of August 31st and he was granted permission to labor without the bounds of the Presbytery for one year.

IV. RECOMMENDATIONS:

The Commission recommends that

1. The call of the New Hope Church to the Rev. Samuel R. Fudge be approved and that pending his examination and the signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations the call be placed in his hands.
2. The call of the Session of the Hillview Presbyterian Church to Rev. J. S. Cook be approved.
3. A Commission be appointed to install the Reverend Samuel R. Fudge as pastor of the New Hope Church.
4. The Presbytery approve the action of the Commission in requesting that "moving expense" be made a part of all future calls.
5. Those receiving a copy of "The Office of the Minister" study them and make their recommendations known to the General Council of the General Assembly.

Respectfully submitted,
H. P. Morrison, Chairman

The request of Rev. Sam Hart was granted that the pastoral relationship between himself and the Siler City and Mt. Vernon Springs Churches be dissolved, effective October 1, 1960, and that he be dismissed to Lexington Presbytery to accept work in Millboro and Windy Grove Churches.

The recommendation was adopted that the Manual be changed (this constituting the first reading for the change) so as to delete Paragraph 2 on Page 73 of the Manual, which requires a two thousand word statement of belief from ministers coming into the Presbytery.

The recommendation was adopted that the pastoral relationship between the Rev. Clark Porter, III and the Little River Church be dissolved.

EXAMINATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. Z. T. Piephoff in the absence of Rev. W. M. Baker, Chairman, who proceeded with the examinations of Rev. R. B. Rock and Rev. Samuel R. Fudge. They were examined in Experimental Religion by the Moderator; in Theology by Mr. Piephoff; on the Sacraments by Rev. Lee Willingham; and on Church Government by Rev. Carl Mills. The examination was sustained in its several parts and as a whole. Mr. Fudge accepted the call of the New Hope Church, and both Mr. Fudge and Mr. Rock signed the Book of Ministerial Obligations. The motion was carried that these men be received as members of Orange Presbytery. Mr. Rock will be the Stated Supply of Haywood Church.

PRESBYTERIAN SURVEY, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. John Womeldorf, Chairman. The report was received as information.

TRUSTEES OF GLADE VALLEY SCHOOL, Report of,

Was presented by Mr. John Kellenberger. The report was received as information and the recommendations adopted as follows:

1. That the local Churches encourage their members to support Glade Valley School through their prayers, visits and gifts.
2. That each local church examine the needs of Glade Valley School and respond to the capital funds campaign in accordance with their ability to meet those needs.
3. That Presbytery elect two additional trustees, preferably two young business men with the view of developing more leadership in the work of the board.

4. That each Presbyterian consider the electing, or re-electing, of Trustees for Glade Valley School in terms of their interest in the school rather than in their tenure of office.

Rev. E. E. Kirkman addressed Presbytery concerning the school.

STEWARDSHIP PROMOTION COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. H. Reid Montgomery, Chairman. The report was received as information.

RECESS

Presbytery took action to recess for lunch until 1:30 P.M. Rev. Sam Hart led the Presbytery in prayer.

RECONVENE FOR AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery was reconvened at 1:30.

CONSIDERATION OF

"The Form Of Government And Rules of Discipline as Revised For The Presbyterian Church In The U. S." The motion was carried in favor of the proposed revision of the Form Of Government of The Presbyterian Church In The U. S. The motion was carried in favor of the proposed revision of the Rules Of Discipline Of The Presbyterian Church In The U. S.

HIGHER EDUCATION COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. Vance Barron, Chairman. The report was received as information.

SUB-COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. Irving Birdseye, Chairman, who introduced and presented Raymon Lee White of the Buffalo (G) Church for the purpose of examination as a candidate for the Gospel Ministry in accordance with paragraph 108 of The Book of Church Order. The examination in Experimental Religion and Motives for Desiring To Become A Minister was conducted by the Moderator and the motion was carried that the examination be sustained. The Moderator then proposed the questions required by The Book of Church Order, which were answered in the affirmative. The charge was delivered by Rev. Lee Willingham and a prayer of consecration was led by the Moderator. The recommendation was adopted that Mr. White be enrolled as a candidate of Orange Presbytery. The recommendation was adopted that the following be dropped from the roll of candidates: Miss Helen Cole; Mr. A. Fred Leary and Mr. Walter O'Briant. The recommendation was adopted that the following be approved for educational loans: Miss Mary Faith Carson, Mr. M. M. Foust, Mr. Joe Kenneth Rogers, Mr. Tony Wen, and Mr. Raymon Lee White.

EVANGELISM COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. Sam Cappel in the absence of Elder Durward Stokes, Chairman. The report was received as information and after Rev. E. E. Kirkman was introduced he spoke concerning the Cavalcade to be held in Greensboro on October 3 and 4.

COURTESY COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. J. W. Orders, Chairman. The following report was read and adopted: "We the members of the Presbytery of Orange appreciate the hospitality of the Broadway Presbyterian Church. We are indebted to the pastor, Harry Barnett, the Session and especially, the women of the church for the delicious meal served us. Also we are thankful for the special music presented to us by the quartet and organist. We move that we express our gratitude by a rising vote of thanks."

CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. Ben F. Brown, Chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendations adopted as follows: It is recommended that the present relationship existing between the Little River, Eno and Fairfield Churches be dissolved in order that the Little River Church might become a self-supporting, one-church field, and it is further recommended that the Eno and Fairfield Churches be assured of the help of the Church Extension Committee in meeting in full the minimum financial requirements for pastors in the Presbytery, beginning October 1, 1960.

COMMITTEE ON HOMES, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. J. W. Walkup, Chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendations adopted as follows:

1. That each church which has not already assumed a share in the "Forward Fund" for the Presbyterian Home be urged to do so.
2. That the Rev. A. B. McClure, Superintendent of the Presbyterian Orphans Home, be heard in the interest of the Home.

Rev. A. B. McClure spoke to the Presbytery concerning the Home.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. John C. Whitley, Chairman. The report was received as information.

THE COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

Was presented by Rev. James H. Wade, Chairman. The report was adopted and the following elected:

I. PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL
1963—Cecil Adamson, Furman B. Pinson

II. COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Chairman—W. W. Peters
1961—Carl H. Stark, Jr. (RE)
1963—R. Don Carson (SS), Allen C. McSween (SS), Jake B. Balsley

III. TRUSTEES

1. Presbytery
   1963—Charles T. Boyd (SS), W. Owen Cooke (SS)
2. Davidson College
   1964—J. Spencer Love (SS)
3. Flora Macdonald College
   1963—Kay M. Misenheimer, Archie L. Smith, C. W. Perry (SS), S. A. White (SS)
4. Glade Valley
   1962—Paul Ingle (SS), Mrs. P. Hunter Dalton (SS), Charles G. Fitzpatrick

IV. DIRECTORS

Camp New Hope

1961—H. Earl Woodall (RE)
1963—E. P. Barnes, Dale Keller, Wm. D. Varker, Mrs. Bernard Boyd, Mrs. T. E. Parks (SS), Coy Stack (SS)

V. PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. Examinations

   Chairman—Roy E. Watts

   A. Theology
   1961—J. W. Orders, Jr. (RE)
   1963—Roy E. Watts

   B. Sacraments
   1963—Lawrence W. Avent

   C. Church Government
   1963—J. T. Kesterson (SS)

   D. English Bible
   1963—Jerry C. McCann

2. Nominations (Elected from floor at January meeting)
3. Sessional Records
   1962—Edward C. Thornburg (RE)
   1963—Frank S. Johnston
4. World Missions and Overseas Relief
   1963—J. A. White, John E. Eliason, Mrs. C. W. Perry (SS)
5. Annuities and Relief
   Chairman—Harry M. Clark
   1963—Harry M. Clark, Fred W. McDaniel, Jr.

6. Church Extension
   1963—Chester Alexander, J. W. Walkup, Robert Ham (SS), J. P. Shore (SS)
7. Higher Education
   1963—J. A. Highsmith, Irving E. Birdseye (SS)
8. Christian Education
   Chairman—Samuel N. Thomas
   1962—Kay M. Misenheimer (RE)
   1963—W. E. Lytch, Moir Ayers, Samuel N. Thomas (SS), E. Lee Willingham (SS), Mrs. James Dodson, Mrs. H. Earl Woodall
9. Homes
   1963—Allen Keith-Lucas, W. Y. Preyer, Sr., J. Earl Adkins
10. General Fund Agencies
   1963—Coy R. Bovender, W. L. Hodgkin, G. Worth Covington (SS), J. E. Latta (SS)
11. Worship (Not elected this year)
12. Women's Work
   Chairman—Marion J. Murray
   1962—J. M. Millard (RE)
   1963—Marion J. Murray, Mrs. Eugene Wilson (SS)
13. Evangelism
   1963—Samuel S. Cappel (SS)
14. Stewardship Promotion
   Chairman—Herman D. McLean
   1961—Woodson P. Booth (RE)
   1963—Herman D. McLean (SS), John M. Yount, Sion A. Boney, Fred W. McDaniel, Jr.
15. Christian Relations
   1963—Sydney F. Marsh
16. Presbyterian Survey
   1962—Carlyle B. Lewis
   Presbyterian Sec. of Literature

CODE: (RE) means replacement
(SS) means succeed self

COMMITTEE ON INSTALLATIONS, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. Hardin A. King, Chairman. The following commission was elected by Presbytery to install Rev. Samuel R. Fudge in the New Hope Church: Rev. R. J. McMullen, Chairman, Rev. Vance Barron to preach, Rev. Burton Sherrod to charge the pastor, Dr. Alan Keith-Lucas to charge the congregation, Mr. W. W. Barker, alternate. The service to be on October 9th at 7:30 P.M.

NOMINATION OF NEXT MODERATOR

Elder Charles W. Perry of the High Point Church was unanimously designated as nominee for Moderator of Orange Presbytery for the Three Hundred Eighty-Third Stated Meeting.

PRESBYTERY OWNED OFFICE BUILDING COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by Mr. June Crumpler. The report was received as information and the following resolutions adopted:

RESOLUTION OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY ADOPTED AT MEETING HELD SEPTEMBER 8, 1960

RESOLVED that Orange Presbytery, in meeting duly called and convened, approves the contract entered into between Orange Presbytery, by its Stated Clerk, and Ada P. Robeson, dated August 30, 1960, for the purchase by Presbytery of the property known as 628 North Elm Street, Greensboro, North Carolina, owned by Ada P. Robeson, the acquisition being for the purpose of using the site for the construction of a headquarters building for Orange Presbytery. A copy of said contract is attached to and made a part of this resolution.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that Orange Presbytery hereby authorizes and directs its Trustees to receive title to the said property pursuant to said contract of purchase and sale, and to execute the required purchase money note and deed of trust.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Committee on the Presbytery-Owned Office Building be authorized and directed to immediately proceed to raise sufficient funds for the building project as authorized by Presbytery in meeting held in Hillsboro on July 16, 1959.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that said Committee be authorized and directed, after acquisition of title and possession, to dispose of and demolish the old frame buildings located on the property and to proceed to construct the office building for Presbytery as soon as the required funds become available.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that Presbytery has been advised by letter, signed by officials of the City of Greensboro, as to the use that may be made of the property. A copy of said letter is attached hereto and made a part of this resolution.

August 30, 1960

Carraway Realty Co.
Phone BR 4-5178
Greensboro, N. C.

I hereby make an offer through you as agent, to purchase the property located at 628 N. Elm Street, Greensboro, North Carolina and known as the Ada Robeson property, said property consisting of Lot 55 ft. by 150 ft., subject to the following terms and conditions:

I agree to pay for said property the sum of $20,000.00, said property to be free and clear of all encumbrances whatsoever, except as herein stated, said purchase price to be paid in the following manner:

$100.00 which I hand you herewith as earnest money and is to be held by you until this transaction is completed, guaranteeing the faithful performance of this offer.

$1,900.00 to be paid upon delivery to me of a deed conveying a good and marketable title to said property, and the balance of the purchase price, to-wit $18,000.00, to be paid as follows: Balance of purchase price shall be evidenced by a promissory note, said note to bear no interest, payable at the rate of $125.00 per month until paid in full, beginning January 1, 1961. Note to be secured by a first deed of trust on lot conveyed to Presbytery, with understanding that seller shall cancel said first deed of trust and take a second deed of trust on said property if and when Orange Presbytery needs to borrow money for the construction of office building on the lot.

The taxes for the taxable year 1960 are to be prorated to the date of closing the transaction.

The insurance now in force on the said property is also to be prorated to the date of closing the transaction.

Rents are to be prorated to the date of closing the transaction and settlement made at that time.

Other conditions: Miss Robeson shall retain possession of a gas heater located in bedroom on second floor.

This offer is made upon the condition that an office building of suitable size can be erected on this property, purchaser to be sole judge of suitability.

This offer is also made subject to the approval of Orange Presbytery, at meeting to be held September 8, 1960.

It is agreed that in case of illness of Miss Robeson, the Presbytery upon her request will make arrangements for her to borrow money against this note. Also, in case of her death, the Presbytery shall pay funeral expenses to be deducted from balance due estate.

Possession to be given December 30, 1960.

This offer is made subject to title examination, and conditional upon the present owners being able to convey to me a good and marketable title to said property, of which purchaser's attorney shall be sole judge.

No representations other than those expressed herein, either oral or written, are part of this sale.

In case of acceptance of this offer, I agree to make final settlement and to execute the necessary papers in connection therewith on or before the 1st day of October, 1960 and if I fail to do so the earnest money acknowledged above will be forfeited by me. Deed is to be made to the Trustees of Orange Presbytery.

In case of rejection of this offer, or in case the present owners are unable to convey a good and marketable title, the $100.00 which I hand you herewith is to be returned to me and this offer shall become null and void.

In case of acceptance by the proper parties, it is understood that this offer shall become a contract binding on each party according to the terms set out above.

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
(Signed) BY s/R. H. Stone
Stated Clerk

(Accepted)
s/Ada P. Robeson

August 30, 1960

City of Greensboro
Greensboro, N. C.

Attention: City Building Inspector and
Director of Planning and Zoning

Gentlemen:

Orange Presbytery is considering the purchase of a tract of land located at 628 North Elm Street in the City of Greensboro, N. C. This tract of land fronts 55 feet on the east side of North Elm Street and has a depth of 150 feet. Orange Presbytery proposes, if it purchases this land, to erect thereon a church office building. This letter is for the purpose of inquiring as to whether or not under the Zoning Ordinances of the City of Greensboro the Presbytery would be permitted to erect on this lot a church office building.

It is our understanding that the lot is currently zoned as Institutional. We further understand that a church office building containing 2,060 square feet on the ground floor level could be erected on this lot provided said building is set back 30 feet from the east margin of North Elm Street and located on either the north or south side of the captioned lot. That is to say, the building would have to be erected on the lot so that there would be a clearance of 20 feet between the building and either the north or south line of the captioned property. We further understand that the Presbytery could, if it desired, erect a two-story building on this lot in the manner set forth above, with the ground floor level containing 2,060 square feet and the second floor level also containing 2,060 square feet.

If our information is correct as to the type and size of the building that could be erected on the above-captioned lot, we would appreciate your confirming this by signing the copy of this letter attached hereto.

Very truly yours,

YORK, BOYD & FLYNN

BY s/ A. W. Flynn, Jr.

AWFjr/vmt
s/ R. L. Byrum, City Building Inspector
s/ Dennis E. Daye, Assistant Director
of Planning

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

An invitation was accepted from Piedmont Church for the Three Hundred Eighty-Third Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery, which will be held January 19, 1961.

ELECTION OF PERMANENT CLERK

Rev. Jerry McCann, upon nomination by Rev. R. H. Stone, Stated Clerk, was elected by Presbytery as Permanent Clerk for a term of three years.

A motion was carried that a historical sketch of the Broadway Church become part of the minutes of this meeting.

ADJOURNMENT

The Minutes were read and approved. After Presbytery voted to adjourn the Moderator led Presbytery in prayer.

Rev. C. H. Reckard, Moderator
Rev. K. M. Misenheimer, Permanent Clerk
Rev. R. H. Stone, Stated Clerk

BRIEF HISTORY OF THE BROADWAY PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

On the 29th of June, 1907, a commission of Fayetteville Presbytery met at Broadway, Moore County, N. C., and organized the Broadway Presbyterian Church. Rev. K. A. McLeod, who at that time lived in Jonesboro (a section of Sanford today), served as the first pastor. The total membership the first year was 15. He served the Jonesboro and Mt. Pisgah Churches also. The second pastor was the Rev. C. V. Cavitt who served for two years.

In 1911 Rev. A. W. Shaw became pastor, serving also as pastor of the Pittsboro and Haywood Churches. In 1912 we were again grouped with Mount Pisgah, and the Rev. Charles Bragaw was pastor until 1914, when the Rev. R. S. Latimer followed, serving as pastor until 1917.

The first Church building had been used until 1917, when it was torn down and rebuilt on the same location. Again the Church was grouped with Jonesboro, and Rev. L. A. McLaurin served as pastor. From 1917 to 1920 the Church was grouped with Mt. Pisgah, and serving as pastor was the Rev. J. A. Calligan. The next pastor, the Rev. E. B. Carr, served from 1921 to 1935. In 1923 Broadway and other Churches in Lee County were ceded to Orange Presbytery. The next pastor was the Rev. J. S. Cook.

Work on the present church building was begun in 1934, using plans provided by an architect from the University of North Carolina. Rev. Arnold Pate became pastor in 1936, and preached the first sermon in the now completed sanctuary on the 24th of July 1937. A formal dedication was held on April the 23rd, 1944, with the Rev. W. T. Thompson, D.D., of Union Theological Seminary as speaker. After over 10 years of service Mr. Pate resigned to continue as full time pastor of the Jonesboro Church.

A manse was constructed in 1948. Rev. Robert B. Rock was called as pastor in October of that year. He also served as the pastor of the Cumnock and Salem Churches. He served for eight years—until July 1957.

Church chimes were presented to the Church and a dedication service was held on October 26, 1952. Flood lights were presented the Church in 1956. Both gifts were given as memorials.

A new Sunday School Fellowship Hall was completed in 1958. Rev. Harry Barnett became pastor in January 1959. Our membership is now 98 and the Sunday School enrollment about 127.

MINUTES OF THE THREE HUNDRED EIGHTY-THIRD STATED WINTER MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Piedmont Presbyterian Church

Burlington, N. C.

Thursday, January 19, 1961

The Three Hundred Eighty-Third Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery was called to order at 9:30 A.M. in the Piedmont Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C., on Thursday, January 19, 1961, by the last Moderator present, Rev. Carl H. Stark, Jr.

The opening devotional was conducted by Rev. Lee Adkins. Dr. John H. Leith of Union Seminary preached the sermon entitled, "What Is the Church," based on Ephesians 1:15-23.

ROLL

The roll was taken as follows and a quorum was declared present:

MINISTERS	ELDERS	CHURCHES
J. Earl Adkins	Colon McKenzie	Edgewood
Lee W. Adkins		
James W. Anderson		
Chester Alexander	W. S. Hogan	Burlington First
W. M. Baker		
Harry F. Barnett	G. L. McNeill	Broadway
	Robert W. Dalrymple	Salem
James E. Bearss		
I. E. Birdseye	S. E. Atcheson	Guilford Park
Woodson P. Booth	James Campbell	Euphronia
	Mack Johnson	Pocket
	Howard Wilson	White Hill
Coy Bovender	Ben McCulloch	Stony Creek
	N. L. Oliver	Oakview
Ben F. Brown	W. Warren Richardson	Alamance
William Brown	C. W. Schultheis	Faith
Clifford D. Caldwell		
Sam S. Cappel	R. A. Wilkinson	Mebane
Don Carson	R. E. Carrington, Jr.	Sanford First
J. S. Cook		
W. M. Currie	Harvey Sellers	Greensboro First
	Bynum Hines	
J. R. Dail	W. D. McGilvary	St. Andrews
	L. W. Cook	Black Memorial
John Eliason		Hope View
W. H. Goodman, Jr.	J. P. Mitchell	Sedgefield
Charles G. Fitzpatrick	J. M. Wham	Dogwood Acres
Sam Fudge	S. C. Blackwood	New Hope
Jos. M. Garrison	Donald W. Russell	Church of the Covenant
Geo. V. H. Hunter, Jr.	J. E. Warren	Randolph
F. S. Johnston	Neal Broach	Griers
	W. P. Cook	Pleasant Grove

Philip J. Lee, Jr.		
John H. Leith		
W. E. Lytch	David W. Wright, Jr.	Bethesda
	C. D. Covington	Yanceyville
William E. Massey, Jr.	M. S. Walker	Cross Roads
Jerry C. McCann	James R. Maddrey	St. Paul
Fred W. McDaniel, Jr.	J. G. Patterson, Sr.	Springwood
H. R. McFadyen		
R. J. McMullen		
Allen C. McSween	Harry McNeill	Starmount
J. M. Millard		
Carl E. Mills		
K. M. Misenheimer	B. H. Wolfe	Park Avenue
Reid Montgomery	Roland F. May	Glenwood
Zane M. Moore	James C. Perry	Morningside
Marion J. Murray	W. M. Holt	Jonesboro
J. William Orders	Glenn H. Campbell	Memorial
T. Henry Patterson	J. Bennie Joyce	Madison
John Parks	J. B. Balsley, Jr.	Reidsville First
W. W. Peters	E. P. Caruthers	Graham
Z. T. Piephoff	Sam A. Florence	Bethany
William M. Plonk		
Wm. Clark Porter III	C. B. Pope, Jr.	Eno
	Bill Dorsett	Fairfield
Burton Sherrod		
Carl H. Stark, Jr.	John C. Barnwell	Piedmont
R. H. Stone		
Samuel N. Thomas	N. N. Fleming, III	Hawfields
Edward C. Thornburg	J. Nolon Hinshaw	Bessemer
Robert Lee Turner		
William D. Varker	J. H. Dick	Westminster
James H. Wade	Arthur Ross, Jr.	Asheboro First
J. W. Walkup	K. M. Wicker	Buffalo (L)
Roy E. Watts	Charles W. Perry	High Point First
W. H. Westerfield		
John C. Whitley	L. E. Cheek	Leaksville First
E. Lee Willingham	Charles E. Kerchner	Buffalo (G)
John A. Womeldorf	N. T. Wrenn	Brentwood
H. Earl Woodall	H. M. Pearson	Bethel
	C. P. Jones	Bethlehem
	Ernest Mackie	Chapel Hill
	P. Hunter Dalton, Sr.	Crestwood
	Howard McAdams	Efland
	Wm. J. Chambers	El-Bethel
	Ernest E. Patterson	Hillsboro
	H. L. Gray	Little River
	Willard G. Wilson	Northside
	E. C. Kimball	Riverview
	Howard Pearson	Shiloh
	R. W. Vann	Siler City
	G. T. Leary	Vandalia
	Jasper Roberts	Wentworth

Churches with no Elder present: Cumnock, East Burlington, Farmville, Goldston, Greenwood, Guilford Park, Gulf, Haywood, Hillview, Hope View, Milton, Mt. Vernon Springs, Pittsboro, Red House, Salem, Smyrna, Speedwell, Stoneville, Trinity.

ELECTION OF A MODERATOR AND TEMPORARY CLERKS

Elder Charles W. Perry, First Church High Point, was elected Moderator by acclamation and led the Presbytery in prayer. Rev. James Bearss and Rev. William Orders were elected as Temporary Clerks.

ADDRESS OF WELCOME

Elder John C. Barnwell of the Piedmont Church extended a cordial welcome to the Presbytery.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Was presented by Rev. Carl H. Stark, Jr. The printed docket was approved as follows:

9:30 A.M. Called to Order—Rev. Carl H. Stark, Jr.
Opening Worship—Rev. Lee W. Adkins, Chairman
Sermon—Dr. John H. Leith

10:00 A.M. Roll Call
Election of Moderator (Mr. Charles W. Perry, Nominee) and Temporary Clerks
Address of Welcome—Mr. John C. Barnwell
Report of Committee on Orders—Rev. Carl H. Stark, Jr.
Introduction of visiting brethren
Communications and announcements
Appointment of standing committees:
1. Bills and Overtures
2. Courtesy
Appointment of Special Committees:
1. Installations
2. Records and Amendments to B. C. O.

10:30 A.M. Commission on the Minister and His Work, Report of, Rev. W. W. Peters, Chairman
Committee on Examinations, Report of, Rev. Roy E. Watts, Chairman
(Reception of Ministers)

11:15 A.M. World Mission Committee, Report of, Rev. Harry F. Barnett, Chairman

11:45 A.M. Examination of Sessional Records, Mr. Irvine C. Crawford, Chairman

12:45 P.M. Report of Committee on Church Extension, Rev. Ben F. Brown, Chairman

1:00 P.M. Recess for lunch

2:00 P.M. Reconvene
Committees and Council reporting:
Courtesy
Higher Education, Rev. W. Vance Barron, Chairman
An address by Dr. Ansley Moore
Sub-Committee on Candidates, Rev. Irving E. Birdseye, Chairman
Council of Orange Presbytery, Rev. John Parks, Chairman
Evangelism, Mr. Durward Stokes, Chairman
Installations

Presbytery-owned Office Building, Mr. J. A. Crumpler, Chairman
Manual Revision, Mr. Charles S. Wilkins, Chairman
Christian Relations, Rev. Jos. M. Garrison, Chairman
Centennial Committee, Mr. Charles W. Perry, Chairman
Nominations, Rev. James H. Wade, Chairman
Christian Education, Rev. Sam N. Thomas, Chairman
Election of Commissioners to General Assembly
Election of Class of 1963 on Nominations (two members) (Nominations are made from the floor—vote by written ballot)
Reading Manual changes
Unfinished business
Time and place of next meeting (April 20th, Glenwood Church)
Reading and correcting the Minutes
Adjournment

INTRODUCTION OF VISITORS

The following persons were introduced to Presbytery: Rev. Philip J. Lee, Westminster Presbytery; Rev. J. A. Boyd, Abingdon Presbytery; Rev. and Mrs. L. T. Edgerton, Concord Presbytery, formerly of Orange; Rev. William Brown, Mobile Presbytery; Rev. Walter H. Goodman, Wilmington Presbytery; Rev. C. D. Caldwell, Mecklenburg Presbytery; Rev. A. A. McLean, H. R., Temporary Supply at Siler City. By action of Presbytery the Ministers were invited to sit as visiting brethren.

COMMUNICATIONS:

The Communications were read, referred, and disposed of in the following manner:

1. Requests to be excused: Rev. E. Lee Willingham from the morning session, Rev. W. M. Rice, Rev. Vance Barron, Rev. Lawrence Avent, and Rev. John L. Davis, II. Requests were granted.
2. Report of Chaplain Gerald N. Reiff. The report was received as information.
3. Request from Rev. James H. Wade that the pastoral relations between him and the First Presbyterian Church of Asheboro be dissolved. An Elder from the church was heard stating that the church reluctantly concurred in the request. The request was granted in order that Mr. Wade might accept a call to the Hillsboro Church.
4. A request from the First Church Reidsville that Orange Presbytery overture The General Assembly to withdraw from the National Council and the World Council of Churches was referred to the Committee on Bills and Overtures.
5. A request from the Dogwood Acres Church that Presbytery approve a loan of $6,000 from the North Carolina National Bank was approved.
6. A request from the Bethel Church that Presbytery approve a loan of $2,500.00 from the Board of Trustees. This to be used

to help purchase twenty-one acres of land adjacent to the church property.

7. A letter from the Westminster Church asking for changes in the terms of the call to the Pastor. The following changes were approved: Salary—$5,400.00; travel expense—$800.00; group insurance for minister and his family and utilities—$800.00.

8. A letter from the Dogwood Acres Church asking for changes in the terms of the call to the Pastor. The following changes were approved: Increase car allowance from $270.00 to $535.00. The approval included a reminder to the Church that the car allowance should be $800.00.

9. Request from the Hawfields Church to amend the call of the Pastor to read: Salary $5200 and car allowance $1000.00. Request was approved.

10. A request from Dr. Joseph Garrison to be permitted to labor outside the bounds of Presbytery during the months of July and August 1961 in an exchange of pastorates with the Rev. George B. Sangster of Aberdeen Scotland was approved. The approval included permission for Rev. George Sangster to labor within the bounds of Orange Presbytery.

11. Certificates of Dismission for the following Ministers were received as information:

    Rev. Walter H. Goodman, Jr., Wilmington Presbytery
    Rev. Philip J. Lee, Jr., Westminster Presbytery
    Rev. C. D. Caldwell, Mecklenburg Presbytery
    Rev. William Brown, Mobile Presbytery

12. An invitation to Presbytery to have the Fall Meeting, September 14, 1961 at the First Presbyterian Church, Burlington. The invitation was accepted.

13. Minutes of Commissions to Install Rev. Samuel R. Fudge and Rev. Samuel N. Thomas were admitted to record:

MINUTES OF THE COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. SAMUEL R. FUDGE

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at the New Hope Presbyterian Church, Chapel Hill, North Carolina on October 9, 1960, 7:30 P.M., and was led in prayer by the chairman, Dr. R. J. McMullen. Members of the Commission present were: Ministers: R. J. McMullen, Vance Barron, and Burton Sherrod; Elders: Alan Keith-Lucas and W. W. Barker.

The chairman, Dr. R. J. McMullen, called the meeting to order and declared that a quorum was present. Elder W. W. Barker was elected clerk of the commission.

The Rev. Vance Barron read the Scripture and preached the sermon. Dr. McMullen propounded the Constitutional questions to the minister and the congregation and led the congregation in the prayer of consecration. The questions having been answered in the affirmative, the Rev. Samuel R. Fudge was declared installed as pastor of the New Hope Presbyterian Church, according to Paragraphs 136-140 of the Book of Church Order. The Rev. Burton Sherrod delivered the charge to the minister and elder Alan Keith-Lucas delivered the charge to the congregation.

The Worship Service was concluded with the benediction pronounced by the newly installed minister and the congregation and friends were invited into the Fellowship Hall to greet the new pastor and the members of the Commission. The minutes of the Commission were read and approved and the Commission was adjourned with prayer by the chairman.

R. J. McMullen, Chairman
W. W. Barker, Clerk

MINUTES OF THE COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. SAMUEL N. THOMAS

The Commission elected by Orange to install Rev. Samuel N. Thomas pastor of the Hawfields Presbyterian Church on February 7, 1960 met in the study of the Hawfields Church prior to the morning worship and was constituted with the prayer. Those present were: Revs. Carl H. Stark, Jr., Chairman; Kay M. Misenheimer, W. E. Lytch, Messrs. H. P. Morrison and Ralph Scott.

The Commission united with the congregation in a service of worship in which Rev. Kay Misenheimer preached the sermon. The Constitutional questions were propounded by the chairman. Both pastor-elect and congregation answering in the affirmative, Rev. Samuel N. Thomas was declared duly called and installed pastor of the Hawfields Presbyterian Church.

Mr. H. P. Morrison gave the charge to the pastor and Rev. W. E. Lytch gave the charge to the congregation. The service of ordination was concluded with a prayer by Mr. Ralph Scott.

After the benediction the minutes were read and approved and the Commission was adjourned with prayer

Carl H. Stark, Jr.
Chairman

STATISTICAL REPORT TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The Statistical Report to the General Assembly was presented by the Stated Clerk. The report was approved and ordered forwarded to the General Assembly's Office.

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

Was made by the Moderator as follows:

BILLS AND OVERTURES
- Rev. Carl H. Stark, Jr., Chairman
- Rev. Joseph M. Garrison
- Elder Charles E. Kerchner

COURTESY
- Rev. W. D. Varker, Chairman
- Rev. Samuel Cappel
- Elder J. B. Balsley, Jr.

APPOINTMENT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEES

INSTALLATIONS
- Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Sr., Chairman
- Rev. W. M. Baker
- Elder John C. Barnwell

RECORDS AND AMENDMENTS TO THE BOOK OF CHURCH ORDER

Rev. Marion S. Huske, Chairman
Rev. T. Henry Patterson
Rev. Robert L. Turner

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. W. W. Peters, Chairman. The report with the recommendations was admitted to record.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK TO THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE, JANUARY 19, 1961

PIEDMONT PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, BURLINGTON, N. C.

I. Under the authority granted by the Presbytery, the Commission on the Minister and His Work acted in the capacity of a Commission in the following matters:

1. At its regular meeting on October 4, 1960, the Commission heard the request of the Rev. Jeff Kesterson that he be granted a Certificate of Dismissal to the Presbytery of Knoxville, effective October 31, 1960, in order that he might accept the call of the East Ridge Presbyterian Church, Chattanooga, Tenn. Ruling Elder D. H. Cashwell of the Presbyterian Church of the Covenant reported that the Session had accepted Mr. Kesterson's resignation as Assistant Pastor and concurred in his request.

   The Commission granted his request.

2. At its regular meeting on October 4, 1960, the Commission heard the request of the Rev. Z. V. Holler, Jr., that he be granted a Certificate of Dismissal to the Second Presbytery, Associate Reformed Presbyterian General Synod, in order that he might accept the call of the Young Memorial A.R.P. Church, Anderson, South Carolina.

   The Commission granted his request.

3. At a called meeting on October 12, 1960, the Commission heard the request of the Rev. Hardin A. King that the pastoral relationship between the Shiloh Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C. and himself be dissolved as of October 31, 1960, and that he be granted a Certificate of Dismissal to the Presbytery of Piedmont, Synod of South Carolina, in order that he might accept the call of the Williamston Presbyterian Church, Williamston, S. C. Ruling Elder M. C. Loy reported that in a duly called congregational meeting the congregation of Shiloh Church had concurred by a majority vote with Mr. King in his request.

   The request was granted and the pulpit of the Shiloh Church was declared vacant.

4. At a called meeting on October 12, 1960, the Commission received the request of the Rev. James P. Carse for a Certificate of Dismissal to the Presbytery of Connecticut Valley, United Presbyterian Church, U. S. A., in order that he might accept the call of the University of Connecticut as Director of the University Christian Fellowship.

   His request was granted.

5. At its regular meeting on December 6, 1960, the Commission heard the request of the Rev. W. L. Hodgkin that the pastoral relationship existing between himself and the Milton and Red House Presbyterian Churches be dissolved effective December 31, 1960, and that he be granted a Certificate of Dismissal to the Presbytery of Asheville, Synod of Appalachia, in order that he might accept the call of the Mills River Presbyterian Church, of Horse Shoe, N. C. Ruling Elders Mr. M. S. Angle, of the Milton Church and Mr. Jack Painter, of the Red House Church, reported that their congregations, in dully called congregational meetings December 4th had voted to concur in Mr. Hodgkin's request.

   The request was granted and the pulpits of Milton and Red House Churches were declared vacant.

II. Acting as a Committee, the Commission examined the following calls and found them to be in order:

1. The congregation of the Faith Presbyterian Church has called the Reverend William Brown of the Presbytery of Mobile to be pastor of the Faith Church.

   Terms of the call are as follows:

   a. Salary $4,800.00 per annum ($600.00 designated for utilities)
   b. Free use of manse
   c. Car allowance—$800.00 per annum
   d. 7½ per cent salary basis to be paid into Ministers' Annuity Fund
   e. Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits for pastor and his family.
   f. One month vacation.

   The statement of Belief of the Rev. William Brown was examined and found to be in order.

2. The congregation of the Sedgefield Church has called the Rev. Walter Hall Goodman, Jr., of the Presbytery of Wilmington to be pastor of the Sedgefield Presbyterian Church. Terms of the call are as follows:

   a. Salary $4,750.00 a year
   b. Free use of manse
   c. 7½ per cent of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
   d. Car allowance—$800.00 a year
   e. Utilities allowance $300.00 a year
   f. Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits for pastor and his family
   g. Moving expense from Beulaville, N. C. to Greensboro (approximately $200.00)
   h. Four weeks vacation

3. The congregation of the Hillsboro Presbyterian Church has called the Rev. James H. Wade to be its pastor. The terms of the call are as follows:

   a. Salary—$5000.00 a year
   b. Free use of manse
   c. 7½ per cent of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
   d. Car allowance—$800.00 a year
   e. Utilities for the manse

  f. Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits for pastor and his family
  g. Moving expenses from Asheboro to Hillsboro
  h. One month vacation

4. The Session of the First Presbyterian Church, High Point, N. C. has called the Rev. Clifford Douglas Caldwell of the Presbytery of Mecklenburg to the post of Assistant Pastor. Terms of the call are as follows:

   a. Salary—$5,000.00 per year
   b. Free use of manse
   c. 7½ per cent of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
   d. Car allowance—$800.00 a year
   e. Utilities of fuel and telephone
   f. Moving expense from Charlotte to High Point
   g. Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits for Minister and his family
   h. One month vacation

5. The Campus Christian Life Committee of the Synod of North Carolina has called the Rev. Philip J. Lee of Westminster Presbytery to undertake the Campus Christian Life ministry at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. The terms of the call are as follows:

   a. Salary—$5,700.00 yearly
   b. Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits
   c. Rental allowance—$1200.00 per annum
   d. Social Security payment
   e. Automobile allowance—$600.00 yearly
   f. One month vacation

6. The congregation of the Glenwood Presbyterian Church has amended its call to the Rev. Hugh Reid Montgomery as of January 1, 1961 so that the terms are now as follows:
   a. Salary $4,500.00 a year
   b. Car allowance $800.00 per year
   c. Manse utilities allowance $500.00 a year
   d. 7½ per cent of salary basis to be paid into Ministers' Annuity Fund
   e. Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits for pastor and his family
   f. One month vacation
   g. Free use of manse

7. The Park Avenue Presbyterian Church has amended its call to Rev. K. M. Misenheimer as of January 1, 1961 as follows:
   a. Salary—from $5,000.00 to $5,200.00 yearly
   b. Car allowance—from $500.00 to $800.00 yearly

III. REPORT OF PASTORLESS CHURCHES AS OF DEC. 31, 1960:

1. Bethlehem
2. Cumnock-Farmville-Goldston-Gulf
3. Efland
4. El-Bethel
5. Haywood
6. Hillsboro
7. Little River

8. Milton-Red House
9. Pittsboro
10. Riverview
11. Shiloh
12. Siler City-Mt. Vernon Springs
13. Stoneville
14. Trinity
15. Wentworth-Smyrna

IV. REPORT ON MEMBERS OF PRESBYTERY NOT SERVING AS PASTORS OF CHURCHES:

1. W. M. Baker, H. R., Mebane, N. C.
2. A. P. Dickson, H. R., Plumtree, N. C.
3. J. O. Howell, T. Norman Park, Ga.
4. Marion S. Huske, H. R., Charlotte, N. C.
5. W. C. McLauchlin, F. M., Kobe, Japan
6. R. J. McMullen, H. R., Chapel Hill, N. C.
7. J. M. Millard, H. R., Greensboro, N. C.
8. Gerald Reiff, Chaplain, Memphis, Tenn.
9. W. M. Rice, Infirmed, Greensboro, N. C.
10. L. B. Schenck, T., Davidson, N. C.
11. D. Hilton Seals, M. D., Sylva, N. C.
12. Harry Smith, Student, Drew Theological Sem., Madison, N. J.
13. R. H. Stone, P. Exec. Sec'y., S. C., Greensboro, N. C.
14. W. T. Thompson, H. R., Richmond 27, Va.
15. W. H. Westerfield, H. R., Danville, Virginia
16. John H. Leith, Prof. U. T. S., Richmond, Virginia
17. H. R. Fadyen, H. R., Oak Ridge, N. C.

V. GENERAL INFORMATION:

1. During 1960 your Commission held 11 stated meetings on the First Tuesday of the month and 5 called meetings. The attendance at these meetings averaged 85 per cent and represented approximately 280 man-hours, exclusive of travel time. In order to be of greater service to Nominating Committees of pastorless churches, your Commission has met in the following locales: High Point (4 times), Greensboro (5 times), Graham (3 times), and Spray (1 time).

2. Acting under the authority granted it by the Presbytery, your Commission has dissolved pastoral relationships between 8 ministers and their churches, and dismissed 10 ministers and 1 candidate to other Prebyteries. In the absence of a Commission with such authority delegated to it, these dismissals would have necessitated 4 called meetings of Presbytery.

3. Acting in the capacity of a Committee, your Commission has conferred with 14 Nominating Committees of pastorless churches, 7 pulpit supply committees, and with 5 churches or ministers concerning developments in their fields.

VI. RECOMMENDATIONS:

Your Commission recommends:

1. That the call of the Faith Presbyterian Church to the Rev. William Brown be approved and that pending his examination and his signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations the call be placed in his hands.

2. That the call of the Sedgefield Presbyterian Church to the Rev. Walter Goodman, Jr., be approved and that pending his examination and his signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations the call be placed in his hands.

3. That the call of the Hillsboro Presbyterian Church to the Rev. James H. Wade be approved and the call placed in his hands.

4. That Commissions be appointed to install the Rev. William Brown as pastor of the Faith Church, the Rev. Walter Hall Goodman, Jr., as pastor of the Sedgefield Presbyterian Church, and the Rev. James H. Wade as pastor of the Hillsboro Presbyterian Church.

5. That the call of the Session of the First Presbyterian Church of High Point to the Rev. C. D. Caldwell be approved and that pending his examination and his signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations the call be placed in his hands.

6. That the call of the Campus Christian Life Committee of the Synod of North Carolina to the Rev. Philip J. Lee be approved and that pending his examination and his signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations the call be placed in his hands.

7. That the amended calls of the Glenwood Church to the Rev. Hugh Reid Montgomery and the Park Avenue Church to the Rev. K. M. Misenheimer be approved.

Respectfully submitted,
William W. Peters, Chairman

COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATIONS, Report of,

Was made by Rev. Roy E. Watts, Chairman, who proceeded with the examinations of Rev. William Brown, Rev. C. D. Caldwell, Rev. Philip J. Lee, and Rev. Walter H. Goodman, Jr. They were examined in Experimental Religion by the Moderator; their views in Theology by Rev. William Orders; and on the Sacraments and Church Government by Rev. George Hunter. The examinations were sustained in their several parts and as a whole. Rev. William Brown accepted the call to the Faith Church, Rev. C. D. Caldwell accepted the call of the Session to be Assistant Minister of the First Church of High Point, Rev. Philip J. Lee accepted the call of the Campus Christian Life Committee of the Synod of N. C. to be Minister to Students at the University of North Carolina, and Rev. Walter H. Goodman, Jr. accepted the call to the Sedgefield Church. They signed the Book of Ministerial Obligations and were enrolled as members of Orange Presbytery.

Rev. James H. Wade accepted the call to the Hillsboro Presbyterian Church.

SESSIONAL RECORDS COMMITTEE

By action of Presbytery it declared itself to be a committee of the whole for the purpose of examining Sessional records.

Under the direction of Elder Irvine C. Crawford, Chairman of the Committee, this part of the business was undertaken.

Rev. H. R. McFadyen presented a resolution that, "Orange Presbytery request the Board of Publication of our church to seriously consider reprinting the book, 'Turretin on the Atonement', issued in 1859 by the Board of Publication of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church, New York." The resolution was approved.

COMMITTEE ON WORLD MISSIONS, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. Harry F. Barnett, Chairman. Rev. E. C. Thornburg spoke on the plans for the Greensboro Missions Conference to be held April 16-19, 1961. The report was received as information and the recommendations were adopted.

RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE WORLD MISSIONS COMMITTEE OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY, JANUARY 19, 1961

1. That the Church be called to continue and to increase its prayers for our missionaries and the mission fields. That the Church continue to pray that the Lord of the Harvest may supply needed new missionaries; that pastors and all church leaders keep constantly before parents and their children the continuing need for missionaries in all of our world mission fields.

2. That pastors and Sessions study the most recent list for new missionaries, and send the names of any prospects to the Candidate Secretary of the Board of World Missions.

3. That the World Mission Season, February 1st to March 5th, 1961, be observed in all of our churches as a time for church-wide dedication to the world task of Christian Missions.

4. That the Week of Prayer and Self-Denial for World Missions be observed by every Church in our Presbytery—February 26th to March 5, 1961; and that all Sessions be urged to arrange for supplemental offerings in the churches.

5. That a special Easter Offering be received April 2nd, 1961, for Overseas Relief and Inter-Church Aid, and that collections of used clothing, blankets, etc., be sent at least twice a year designated as contributions of the Presbyterian Church, U.S., to Church World Service, New Windsor, Maryland.

6. That Presbytery commend the Presbyterian Ministers' Fellowship of Greensboro in their planning of a World Mission Conference for that city in April (April 16-19) of this year; and the Burlington ministers for a similar plan for their city in January, 1962.

Respectfully submitted,

Harry F. Barnett, Chairman

COMMITTEE ON CHURCH EXTENSION, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. Ben F. Brown, Chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendations adopted as follows:

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That the following Churches be commended for coming to self-support this year: Brentwood and Faith.
2. That the following Churches be commended for reducing their askings for sustentation this year: Morningside, St. Paul, Vandalia, and Wentworth.
3. That the following sustentation appropriations for 1961 be approved:

Black Memorial	$ 550	Wentworth	900
East Burlington	1,300	Hillview	1,880
Stony Creek	1,500	Vandalia	2,200
Oakview	1,400	Franklin Blvd. Chapel	1,200
Dogwood Acres	1,000	Edgewood	900
St. Paul	1,600	Morningside	1,400
Springwood	1,200	El-Bethel	750
Hope View	2,100	Griers	1,030
Milton	1,200	Eno	1,200
Red House	1,200	Fairfield	800
Memorial	1,500	Trinity	1,500
Randolph	2,250	Gulf Field	2,400
Smyrna	944		
			$33,904

4. That the request of the Randolph Church for a loan of $10,000 at 4% interest from the Church Extension Committee of Synod be approved.
5. That each church participate to the fullest extent in the observance of the special Church Extension Season in May, and that each member be given an opportunity to participate in the Self-Denial Offering for Church Extension.
6. That Ruling Elder Steve A. White be thanked and commended for his vision and generosity in making possible the procuring of a site for a church near the Research Triangle, Chapel Hill, N. C.

Ben F. Brown, Chairman

MANUAL CHANGES

The Stated Clerk gave the second reading of two suggested Manual changes as follows:

1. That the section of the Manual entitled, ORDAINED MINISTERS COMING INTO PRESBYTERY, and requiring a written statement of not more than 2000 words on fundamental points of Theology be deleted. The deletion was approved.
2. That those sections of the Manual concerning the HAWFIELDS ANNIVERSARY AND PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUND be deleted. The deletions were approved.

The Stated Clerk gave a second reading of a Manual change regarding Glade Valley School as follows: (on page 6 of the mimeographed Manual under Trustees—Glade Valley School) Presbytery shall elect four members annually to the Board of Trustees of Glade Valley School for a term of two years, two of whom are to be young business men. Also Presbytery shall appoint a woman to this Board for two years. The change was approved.

Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Sr. presented a change in the Manual as follows: ORDAINED MINISTERS COMING INTO PRESBYTERY. This was read and was laid on the table to be brought up at the next meeting of the Presbytery.

RECESS FOR LUNCH

Presbytery recessed for lunch at 1:00 P.M. Prayer was offered by Rev. C. D. Caldwell.

RECONVENE FOR AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery was reconvened at 2:00 P.M. Rev. E. Lee Willingham introduced Dr. Robert Boyd and he was invited by the Presbytery to sit as a visiting brother.

COURTESY COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. Wm. D. Varker. The following report was read and adopted:

"It is apparent in the experience of the efficiency and enjoyment of this official fellowship that the application of the sermon which was preached this morning on "The Church, Opportunity of Service" has been profoundly practiced especially in regard to those who have so diligently served us. It is, therefore, the thought of the Ruling Elders, Teaching Elders, and Visiting Brethren of the 383rd Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery that we express our enthusiastic appreciation to:

1. Our Stated Clerk, Dr. R. H. Stone, for his untiring preparation for this stated meeting of Presbytery and the able assistance of Mrs. K. L. Whittington.
2. The retiring moderator and host pastor, Rev. Carl H. Stark, Jr. for his service as Moderator and his hospitality as host; and his expert wisdom concerning hot biscuits.
3. The present, active Moderator, Mr. Charles Perry, for piloting us expediently forward.
4. Dr. John H. Leith for his challenging and stimulating sermon on "The Church."
5. The Officers and Congregation of the Piedmont Presbyterian Church for extending to us the Christian atmosphere and warm welcome of their facilities and fellowship.

6. The ladies of the Piedmont Presbyterian Church for the palatable calories so delectably prepared and delightfully served.

HIGHER EDUCATION COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by the Stated Clerk in the absence of Rev. Vance Barron, Chairman. The report was received as information.

The Moderator introduced Dr. Ansley C. Moore, President of St. Andrews College, who gave a Progress Report on the College.

The report of the Sub-Committee on Candidates was presented by Rev. Irving Birdseye, Chairman. The report was received as information.

COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. John Parks, Chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendations adopted as follows:

These following recommendations are made by the Council:

1. The adoption of the following Benevolence Budget for 1961:

ASSEMBLY CAUSES:	
World Missions	$ 95,054
Church Extension	38,278
Christian Education	18,671
Annuities and Relief	10,660
General Fund	29,610
Inter Church Agencies	514
Total	$192,787
SYNOD'S CAUSES:	
Church Extension	$ 9,809
Barium Springs	21,246
Presbyterian Home	4,326
Christian Education	5,611
Educational Institutions	48,838
Campus Christian Life	6,554
Guidance Center	1,628
Inter-Church Relations	600
Contingent Salary Fund	1,970
Total	$100,582
PRESBYTERY CAUSES:	
Church Extension	$ 83,735
Christian Education and Camp New Hope	22,057
Office of Orange	21,557
Glade Valley	7,632
Total	$134,981
GRAND TOTAL	$428,350

The above budget was made from these acceptances by the churches.

BENEVOLENCE ACCEPTANCE BY CHURCHES IN DISTRICT I

	ACCEPTANCE	
CHURCH	1960	1961
Bethesda	$ 1,100	$ 1,100
El-Bethel	1,200	1,200
Greenwood	1,300	1,300
Greirs	250	250
Hillview	200	300
Leaksville First	5,000	5,000
Madison	2,800	3,000
Milton	1,100	1,100
Oakview	150	150
Pleasant Grove	250	250
Red House	300	300
Reidsville First	10,000	10,500
Riverview	500	500
Speedwell	560	600
Stoneville	650	650
Smyrna	400	400
Yanceyville	1,500	1,500
Wentworth	300	300
DISTRICT II		
Alamance	16,000	17,000
Asheboro	7,200	7,200
Bessemer	2,500	3,000
Bethel	3,000	2,500
Brentwood	1,600	1,760
Buffalo (C)	5,000	5,000
Church of Covenant	22,465	22,815
Crestwood	1,600	1,600
Dogwood Acres	880	900
Faith	500	1,413
Greenwood	3,120	4,000
Greensboro First	105,000	105,000
Guilford Park	5,500	6,520
High Point First	37,500	37,500
Hope View	500	500
Meadowside	1,200	900
Memorial	1,320	1,100
Randolph	730	865
Sedgefield	1,500	1,600
Springwood	1,200	900
St. Paul	800	800
Starmount	16,500	16,500
Vandalia	800	1,059
Westminster	1,500	1,650
DISTRICT III		
Bethany	$ 7,666	$ 7,043
Bethlehem	1,110	1,200
Burlington First	33,000	33,000
Chapel Hill	10,000	10,000
Cross Roads	3,600	4,000
East Burlington	600	800
Efland	400	400
Eno	300	300
Fairfield	400	400
Graham	17,430	17,141
Hawfields	9,760	10,000
Hillsboro	3,500	3,500
Little River	1,500	1,500
Mebane	14,000	14,000
New Hope	800	800
Northside	3,735	3,735
Park Avenue	4,200	5,004
Piedmont	5,000	5,000
Shiloh	4,000	4,000
Stony Creek	1,000	1,000
Trinity	500	500
DISTRICT IV		
Black Memorial	180	180
Broadway	1,200	1,200
Buffalo (L)	2,000	2,100
Edgewood	1,000	1,100
Cumnock	200	200
Euphronia	300	325
Farmville	100	100
Haywood	100	100
Jonesboro	3,200	3,520
Morningside	580	640
Pittsboro	1,000	1,000
Pocket	1,000	1,500
Salem	560	560
Sanford First	20,000	20,000
St. Andrews	1,250	1,375
White Hill	1,000	1,000

2. That the Budget and Audit Committee of the Council be authorized by Presbytery to work with the Central Treasurer in establishing a working percentage for distribution of all undesignated gifts sent through the treasurer's office, for the purpose of attaining the budgeted distribution as closely as possible.

3. That the Presbytery consider the reports of the treasurers as tentative, unaudited reports and be received as information. The audited reports will be presented at the Spring or Summer meeting.

Respectfully submitted,
John G. Parks, Jr., Chairman

EVANGELISM COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was given by Elder Durward T. Stokes, Chairman. The report was received as information. Rev. Carl Stark, Jr. reported on the Ministers' Retreat on Evangelism to be held at the Mebane Church January 30, 1961.

INSTALLATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Sr. The following Commissions were elected by Presbytery:

1. To install Rev. Walter H. Goodman as pastor of the Sedgefield Church January 29, 1961 at 3:00 P. M.

   Rev. Ben F. Brown, to preside.
   Rev. William Currie, to preach the sermon.
   Rev. Jerry C. McCann, to charge the pastor.
   Elder Floyd Hendley, to charge the congregation.
   Elder Charles Wilkins, alternate

2. To install Rev. William Brown as pastor of the Faith Church February 5, 1961 at 7:30 P. M.
   Rev. R. H. Stone, to preside and propound the Constitutional Questions
   Rev. William Currie, to preach the sermon.
   Rev. Allen McSween, to charge the congregation.
   Rev. Hugh Reid Montgomery, to charge the pastor.
   Elder Charles Wilkins, to have installation prayer.
   Elder Thomas Richmond, alternate.

3. To install Rev. James H. Wade as pastor of the Hillsboro Church on February 26, 1961 at 11 A. M.
   Rev. Irving E. Birdseye, to preside.
   Rev. Chester Alexander, to preach the sermon.
   Rev. Robert J. McMullen, to charge the pastor.
   Elder S. A. White, to charge the congregation.
   Elder E. L. Mackie, alternate.

MANUAL REVISION COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was made by Rev. Irving E. Birdseye. The recommendations were adopted as follows:

RECOMMENDATIONS:

A. That the Presbytery continue to use the present Manual, all of which has been previously approved in the regular order of business of the Presbytery.

B. That the Presbytery instruct Dr. Stone to purchase, from funds allocated to the Office of Orange Presbytery, sufficient binders similar to samples submitted to the Executive Secretary. These binders are to bear a label reading: Manual, Presbytery of Orange.

C. Since the work of the Manual Revision Committee is complete, and it is, therefore, automatically discharged: That the Stated Clerk be instructed to issue Manual changes by issuing replacement and/or added pages of the Manual on 8½" x 11" size paper mimeographed or otherwise inexpensively reproduced.

Charles S. Wilkins, Chairman
Irving Birdseye
Kay Misenheimer
William Currie

CHRISTIAN RELATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was made by Dr. Joseph Garrison, Chairman, recommending that Presbytery have a special period of prayer for those who will lead us in our new administration in National government. The recommendation was approved and Presbytery was led in prayer by Dr. R. J. McMullen and the Rev. Z. T. Piephoff.

CENTENNIAL COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was made by Elder Charles W. Perry, Chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendations were adopted as follows:

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That one of the major Centennial objectives be to ask that the Historical Committee of the Presbytery consider the publication of a complete, authentic, carefully prepared history of Orange Presbytery written by a competent and qualified historian.

2. That Presbytery approve of a joint meeting of the Presbytery and the Women of Orange on September 14th in which there will be a joint opening session at which Dr. Ben R. Lacy, Jr. has been asked to speak. The two groups will then divide for their business sessions and unite again for lunch. After the afternoon business sessions there will be a union meeting with Dr. W. T. Thompson giving the address.

3. That the widest possible use be made of the books prepared for the Centennial: "Basic Beliefs of the Reformed Faith," by Dr. Felix B. Gear, "The Story of Southern Presbyterians," by Dr. T. Watson Street, "Tomorrow's Church—Tomorrow's World," by Dr. E. T. Thompson.

4. That our leaders of Camp and Conference at Camp New Hope be asked to emphasize the Centennial Theme "Our Presbyterian Mission and Heritage."

5. That every church within the Presbytery observe Centennial Sunday on October 15th. A special order of worship is being prepared for those churches desiring it.

6. That in each church a Birthday Offering be taken and that it be divided equally between the Board of Church Extension for its Division of Evangelism and in helping our sister churches of the Reformed Faith in localities abroad where they have suffered from war or other disaster. (Dr. John R. Cunningham, Wachovia Bank Bldg., Charlotte 2, N. C., is the special treasurer for the Centennial Offering.)

7. That Presbytery say to the local Centennial Committees and their pastors that it is expecting that they will make October 15th an

unforgettable day in The Presbyterian Church, U. S. To this end they are expected to interpret the aims and objectives of the Centennial.

Respectfully submitted,

Charles W. Perry, Chairman

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. James H. Wade, Chairman. The recommendations of the committee were adopted and the following men were elected:

1. Examinations Committee
   Chairman—Wm. D. Varker (RE), '63 ...... (Replace Roy E. Watts)
   Theology—Wm. D. Varker (RE), '63 ...... (Replace Roy E. Watts)
   Church Government—John L. Davis II, (RE), '63 (Replace J. T. Kesterson)
   English Bible—William Brown (RE), '61 (Replace Hardin A. King)
2. General Fund
   James E. Bearss (RE), '63 .... (Replace W. L. Hodgkin)
3. Stewardship Promotion
   Chairman—Robert E. Balsley, '62 ...... (Replace Wallace Marshall)
   Herman G. MacLean (SS), '63

ELECTION OF COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The Nominations Committee presented the report of the nominees for Commissioners to attend the General Assembly, Dallas, Texas, April 27, 1961. The following men were elected:

MINISTERS

PRINCIPALS	ALTERNATES
W. W. Peters, Graham	Earl Woodall, McLeansville
R. H. Stone, Greensboro	R. Don Carson, Sanford
T. H. Patterson, Madison	John A. Womeldorf, High Point
C. G. Fitzpatrick, Asheboro	John A. Redhead, Jr., Greensboro
Carl E. Mills, Greensboro	Z. T. Piephoff, Sr., Graham
W. C. McLauchlin, Missionary on way home from Japan	Frank S. Johnston, Leasburg

ELDERS

PRINCIPALS	ALTERNATES
C. W. Perry, High Point	Wesley D. Lee, Burlington
E. W. Coleman, Burlington	Guy E. Barker, Burlington
Jos. A. Tate, Mebane	John W. Caffey, Greensboro
K. E. Seymour, Sanford	Wade Redding, Burlington
W. M. Holt, Jonesboro	Joseph M. Wham, Asheboro
A. C. McCall, Greensboro	T. D. Jones, Mebane

ELECTION OF NEW MEMBERS OF THE NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE, CLASS OF 1963

Nominations were made from the floor for members of the Nominating Committee for the Class of 1963. Rev. Vance Barron and Elder Durward T. Stokes were elected.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE

A report of the Christian Committee was given by Rev. Sam Thomas. The report was received as information. Rev. Lee Adkins, Chairman, presented the report of the Sub-Committee on Camping. This report was received as information.

COMMITTEE ON BILLS AND OVERTURES

A report was given by Rev. Carl Stark recommending that the request of the First Church Reidsville regarding withdrawal from the National Council and the World Council of Churches be answered in the negative. The recommendation was adopted.

NEW BUSINESS

Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Sr. brought to the attention of Presbytery the following request of the Ad Interim Committee on Revision of The Directory of Worship:

> "The Ad Interim Committee on Revision does not believe that the full document regarding divorce and remarriage, enacted by the 1959 General Assembly and given herein as Chapter 28, is proper constitutional material. Elsewhere in this Revision of the Book of Church Order, such highly detailed instructions for action have been omitted; the general duties and parties responsible have been specified while detailed instructions have been left for statement in manuals of Boards, Presbyteries, etc.
>
> "The Committee particularly asks suggestion from the Church as to which way of stating these important matters is preferable in the Constitution: (1) the text of this Chapter 28, or (2) extracting this into 215-4 through 6 and allowing the full text to remain a solemn deliverance of the General Assembly."

Mr. Piephoff recommended that Presbytery approve of suggestion (2). The recommendation was adopted.

SESSIONAL RECORDS

A report of the Sessional Records Committee was made by Rev. E. C. Thornburg. The report was received as information.

A motion was made and adopted that the History of the Piedmont Presbyterian Church be included in the minutes of the meeting.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The Moderator announced that the next meeting of Presbytery would be held April 20, 1961 at the Glenwood Presbyterian Church in Greensboro, N. C.

ADJOURNMENT

The minutes of the meeting were read and approved after which Presbytery voted to adjourn. The closing prayer was offered by Rev. Chester Alexander.

Charles W. Perry, Moderator.
Jerry C. McCann, Permanent Clerk.

Attest: R. H. Stone, Stated Clerk.

THE HISTORY OF THE PIEDMONT PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

In 1916 the Providence of God opened the way for another church to be built. At that time a street car was in operation on Rainey Street in Burlington; it was operated by the Piedmont Electric R. R. and Power Company. The second and third ward was in the section of Burlington called Piedmont which accounts for the name given the Church.

The Rev. Mr. Donald McIver was pastor of The First Presbyterian Church in Burlington. Due to his zeal and vision, he started visiting in this section of the city. This interest and vision spanned the years 1910-1915. Dr. McIver began holding services in the homes of the community; the first service was held in the home of Mr. H. H. Willis. One year, in the springtime, Mr. Willis made seats and placed them under the big oak tree in the yard of Miss Eliza Tate. This interest in the community crystalized in the desire to have an organized church. A financial campaign was started and a building was erected.

Under the leadership of Rev. W. C. Rourk a manse was built. In the mid-thirties a Sunday School wing was added to the sanctuary under the leadership of Rev. Earl Adkins. In 1950, under the leadership of Rev. J. A. Boyd, a Christian Education building was erected behind the sanctuary. An officer of the church, Mr. O. G. Thompson, was the building contractor for all the projects up to this date. Under the leadership of the present pastor a remodeling program was begun. Upon its completion, a consecration service was held at the morning worship hour April 26, 1959.

For a number of years, Shiloh and Piedmont were together comprising a two-church field. Rev. J. A. Boyd became the first full-time pastor of Piedmont. Forty-seven members were received as charter members in 1917. At present there are 376 members. During its history the following men have served as pastors of the Piedmont Church: Rev. H. C. Carmichael, Rev. W. P. McCorkle, Rev. C. D. Whiteley, Rev. W. C. Rourk, Rev. O. C. Houston, Rev. W. A. Peake, Rev. Redd Turner, Rev. Frank Blue, Rev. C. E. Hodgin, Rev. Earle Adkins, Rev. W. C. McLauchlin, Rev. J. A. Boyd and Rev. Carl H. Stark, Jr.

INDEX

Page

ADDRESSES OF WELCOME 19, 38

AMENDMENTS TO THE MANUAL
  In regards Hawfields Anniversary Fund 22, 48
  In Re "Two Thousand Word Statement" 27, 48
  Elect additional Trustees for Glade Valley 27, 48

CALLS TO PASTORS
  Rev. S. R. Fudge—New Hope 25
  Rev. J. S. Cook—Hillview 25
  Rev. William Brown—Faith Church 43
  Rev. Walter H. Goodman, Jr.—Sedgefield 43
  Rev. James H. Wade—Hillsboro 43-44
  Rev. Clifford D. Caldwell—By High Point Session 44
  Rev. Phillip J. Lee—Campus Christian Life 44

CANDIDATES
  Received—Ramon Lee White 28
  Dropped from Roll:
    Miss Helen Cole, Messrs. A. Fred Leary and Walter O'Briant 28

CHURCHES
  No Elder Present at Presbytery 19, 37
  Historical Sketches—Broadway and Piedmont 35, 56
  Mailing Directory 14-17

CLERKS ELECTED: Rev. Jerry McCann, Permanent Clerk 34
  Temporary Clerk 38

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK REPORTING 25-26, 42-46

COMMISSIONER TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY ELECTED 54

COMMISSIONS APPOINTED
  To Install Rev. Samuel R. Fudge—New Hope 31
  To Install Rev. Walter Goodman, Jr.—Sedgefield 52
  To Install Rev. William Brown—Faith 52
  To Install Jas. H. Wade—Hillsboro 52

COMMISSIONS REPORTING
  To Install Rev. J. Earl Adkins—Edgewood 21
  To Install Rev. John L. Davis, II—Vandalia 21
  To Install Rev. Samuel R. Fudge—New Hope 40
  To Install Rev. Sam N. Thomas—Hawfields 41

COMMITTEES APPOINTED
  Bills and Overtures 41
  Special 41-42
  Standing 41

COMMITTEES REPORTING
  Bills and Overtures 55
  Candidates 28, 29
  Centennial 53, 54
  Church Extension 29, 48
  Christian Education 29, 55
  Christian Relations 53
  Courtesy 29, 49
  Evangelism 29, 52
  Examinations 27, 46
  Higher Education 28, 50
  Homes 29
  Installations 31, 52

INDEX (Continued)

Page

Manual Revision ... 52-53
Orders—Dockets ... 19, 38
Nominations ... 30-31, 54
Presbytery-Owned Office Building ... 32-34
Presbyterian Survey ... 27
Sessional Records ... 46-47, 55
Stewardship Promotion ... 28
World Missions ... 47

COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY REPORTING ... 23-24, 50-51
1961 Challenge Budget ... 23
1961 Presbytery's Tax ... 24
1961 Benevolence Budget Adopted ... 50
1961 Benevolence Acceptances ... 51

MINISTERS

Dismissed:
Rev. C. H. Reckard, Louisville Presbytery ... 22
Rev. Samuel P. Hart, Lexington Presbytery ... 27
Rev. Jeff Kesterson, Knoxville Presbytery ... 42
Rev. Z. V. Holler, Jr., Second Presbytery A.R.P. Synod ... 42
Rev. Hardin A. King, Piedmont Presbytery ... 42
Rev. James P. Carse—Connecticut Valley, U.P.U.S.A. ... 42
Rev. W. L. Hodgkin, Asheville Presbytery ... 43

Received:
Rev. Samuel R. Fudge, Ouachita Presbytery ... 27
Rev. R. B. Rock, Wilmington Presbytery ... 27
Rev. William Brown, Mobile Presbytery ... 46
Rev. C. D. Caldwell, Mecklenburg Presbytery ... 46
Rev. Philip J. Lee, Westminster Presbytery ... 46
Rev. Walter H. Goodman, Jr., Wilmington Presbytery ... 46

PASTORAL DISSOLUTIONS
Rev. C. H. Reckard, Hillsboro ... 22
Rev. W. Clark Porter III, Little River ... 22, 27
Rev. Gerald N. Reiff, El Bethel ... 26
Rev. J. O. Howell, Smyrna and Wentworth ... 26
Rev. Samuel P. Hart, Mt. Vernon Springs & Siler City ... 27
Rev. James H. Wade, Asheboro First ... 39
Rev. Hardin A. King, Shiloh ... 42
Rev. W. L. Hodgkin, Milton, Red House ... 43

MODERATOR: Mr. C. W. Perry, Nominated, Elected ... 31, 38

Presbytery:
Communications ... 21-23, 39-41
Directory ... 6-10
Dockets ... 20, 38
Invitation for Meetings ... 23, 40
Ministerial Roll ... 3
Prayer for National Government ... 53
Request to Board of Education "Turretin on Atonement" ... 47
Request considered—Revision Directory of Worship ... 55
Roll ... 18, 36
Statistical Report Approved (In Appendix) ... 41
Time and Place of next meeting ... 34, 56
Visiting Brethren ... 20, 39
Proposed Revision Form of Government and Rules of Discipline ... 28
Trustees of Glade Valley School Reporting ... 27, 28

FORM OF BEQUEST

"I ____________________________________, give, devise and bequeath to the Trustees of Orange Presbytery of the Synod of North Carolina (here insert amount of money or estate bequeathed) for the use of the Master's work as supported by the Presbytery of Orange.

(Here state whether the income from the bequest, or the bequest itself is to be used; the cause for which it is to be used can be stated, or it may be stated that it can be left to the judgment of the Presbytery.)

BEQUEST FOR THE MASTER'S WORK

"The Presbytery is sure there are a large number of people who would like to leave at least part of their money or property where it will be a perpetual help in the work of the Master. It therefore suggests to these friends that in their wills they make their bequests to the Trustees of Orange Presbytery, Synod of North Carolina, to be held by them as trust funds, and to be invested by them in good securities; the income from the investments to be given by the Presbytery, from time to time, to that cause or institution which in its judgment appears to be the most deserving.

"There are many advantages in leaving your bequest in this way:

"1. The Trustees are good business men and the security of the funds will be safeguarded.

"2. The Presbytery can judge better ten or fifty years from the present time than you can now, where your money will do the most goot at that time.

"3. Because of special conditions, some year, one cause or institution may be in great financial need, and the Presbytery could vote to give the income to that cause that year; in fact, where it was most needed each year."

Presbytery's Statistical Report to the General Assembly For Year 1960

POST OFFICES CHURCHES	PASTORS OR SUPPLIES	Officers		Communicants				Baptisms			CONTRIBUTIONS: For Budgeted Apportionments Assigned By Presbytery										For Non-Budgeted Campaigns, etc.									
		Elders	Deacons	Added on Profession	Other Gains	Losses	Total Communicants	Adult	Infant	Sunday School Enrollment	World Missions 1	Assembly's Church Extension 2	Assembly's Christian Education 3	Annuities and Relief 4	Assembly's General Fund 5	Inter Church Agencies 6	Total Assembly's Agencies 7	Total Synod's Agencies 8	Total Presbytery's Agencies 9	Total Budgeted Benevolences 10	Assembly's Agencies 11	Synod's Agencies 12	Presbytery's Agencies 13	Congregational Missions 14	Miscellaneous 15	Total Non-Budgeted Benevolences 16	Total Benevolences 17	Current Expenses 18	Building Fund Receipts 19	Total Contributions 20
SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA																														
7. Presbytery of Orange. (All towns are in North Carolina)																														
Asheboro, First*†	James H. Wade, P.	12	18	8	29	22	362	1	7	372	1405	702	292	165	562	7	3133	1680	2458	7271	77	350	131		629	1187	8458	21978	11815	42251
Dogwood Acres*†	Chas. G. Fitzpatrick, P.	4	9	2	1	2	106	2	1	113	157	79	40	73	63	1	413	230	275	918	48	200			36	284	1202	6908	314	8424
Broadway, Broadway*†	Harry F. Barnett (2) P.	8	7	5		1	103		1	142	336	138	80	85	110	1	750	393	555	1698	80				77	157	1855	6838	2377	11070
Burlington, First*†	Chester Alexander, P.	27	33	16	37	33	1049	7	21	949	7142	3300	1527	1004	2514	33	15520	8924	11550	35994	473	7039	501	500	4534	13047	49041	60787	260	110088
	Jas. E. Bearss, A.P.																													
East Burlington*†	Burton M. Sherrod, P.	8	8	3	7	12	190	1	2	197	137	56	18	24	48	1	284	128	196	608		15		30		45	653	9011	1898	11562
Northside*†	J. Don Skinner, P	12	15	25	32	11	404	25	8	494	1820	261	82	77	204	3	2447	666	1121	4234	43	150	107	30		330	4564	18173	12779	35516
Park Avenue*†	Kay M. Misenheimer, P.	11	12	13	30	13	379	8	13	370	340	420	134	34	336	4	1768	962	1470	4200	98	433	62	67	3	663	4863	14444	6090	25397
Piedmont*†	Carl H. Starke, Jr., P	12	12	5	8	1	376	5	4	370	981	464	215	86	368	5	2119	1110	1642	4871	74	208	34		193	509	5380	13126	5451	23957
Shiloh*†	V.	12	12	9	6	17	366	6	2	362	763	311	19	67	246	3	1399	1057	782	3238	93	150				243	3481	12757	7353	23591
R. 4, Stony Creek*†	V.	11	14	4	7	9	104	4	8	120	199	99	59	76	80	1	514	339	348	1201	10					10	1211	5465	1023	7699
R. 7, Trinity‡†	V.	3	2	3	2		38		2	73	110	50	10	5	32	1	208	127	164	499	19	26			139	184	683	5194		5877
Cameron, R. 2, Black Memorial†	John R. Dail (2) P.	5	6	2		10	77	2		88	36	18	6	1	14		75	41	63	179							179	1914	277	2370
Cedar Grove, Eno*†	W. C. Porter, III (2) P.	6	9	1	2	9	87	1		135	75	38	12	3	30		158	86	131	375							375	3635	9807	13817
Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill*†	Vance Barron, P.	15	15	19	91	53	606		30	404	2183	1066	310	351	776	10	4696	2261	3520	10477	81				618	699	11176	41646	27816	80638
R. 2, New Hope*†	S. R. Fudge, P	6	9	3	9	1	129	1	1	140	170	64	30	17	49	10	340	220	250	810	40	562	2		19	623	1433	8128	3500	13061
Cumnock, Cumnock	V.	2	2				28																							
Efland, Efland	V.	3	3	2	1	3	30	1	2	37	80	40	13	3	32		168	92	140	400					45	45	445	2430		2875
Fairfield†	W. C. Porter, III (2) P.	6	4		4	2	68	0	0	47	80	40	27	13	32	1	193	113	140	446	222		145		12	379	825	2365		3190
Goldston, Goldston	V	1	2				15																							
Graham, Graham*†	W. W. Peters, P.	26	27	12	9	20	762	4	12	612	3874	1611	706	458	1333	15	7997	4270	5860	18127	447	1829			204	2480	20607	39992	7735	68334
Bethany*†	Z. T. Piephoff, Sr., P.	12	18	16		5	400	9	4	378	1318	654	202	52	520	7	2753	1498	2289	6540	133		136			269	6809	14159	5975	26043
Greensboro, First*	John A. Redhead, Jr., P.	73	70	71	122	127	3076	12	57	2253	24730	8300	3554	4942	6226	80	47832	23076	29780	100688	4308	30711	13416	1856	1466	54757	155445	167499	123101	446045
	W. M. Currie, Asso. P.																													
	W. M. Plonk, A.P. (M.Y.)																													
	Lee W. Adkins, A.P. (M.E.)																													
R. 10, Alamance*†	Ben F. Brown, P	24	30	14	5	15	736	6	10	701	3220	1610	711	129	1288	16	6974	3687	5635	16296	1961	3468	860	454		6752	23048	31864	8800	63712
Bessemer*†	Edward C. Thornbury, P.	6	9	4	8	8	210	2	2	204	500	250	91	67	200	3	1111	603	905	2619	31					31	2650	9082	1877	13609
Buffalo (G.)*†	E. Lee Willingham, III, P	17	18	1	49	23	473	1	11	465	4174	792	285	452	483	6	6192	2689	2095	10976	202	20	155	100	1538	2015	12991	25928	14377	53296
Church of the Covenant*†	Jos. M. Garrison, P	28	33	38	42	66	1095	9	24	732	4347	2246	751	277	1922	23	9566	5470	7833	22869	468	7059	1231		1657	10415	33284	56508	49000	138792
Glenwood*†	H. Reid Montgomery, P.	7	15	9	9	66	282	5	12	312	650	44	14	3	35	1	747	100	153	1000	54	200		498	43	795	1705	17891	11008	30694
Guilford Park*†	Irving E. Birdseye, P	10	15	30	57	53	609	15	9	709	2340	565	181	307	452	6	3851	1383	2108	7342	35			345	83	463	7805	24194	26745	58744
Hope View†	John E. Eliason, P.	4	7		3		90			92	89	54	10	32	28		213	93	120	426					52	52	478	6540	1410	8428
Meadowside*†	Carl E. Mills, P.	6	9	13	21	16	196	7	16	261	79	12	3	41	8	1	144	41	45	230		60		60	10	130	360	12333	559	13252
Memorial*†	J. William Orders, P	7	11	6	8	9	142	6	3	166	264	132	42	11	106	1	556	302	511	1369	47	233	22		43	345	1714	10104	2051	13869
St. Paul*†	Jerry C. McCann, P	9	9	10	28	6	156	8	6	385	79	42	11	3	27		162	129	264	555	46	100			83	229	784	10109	4574	15467
Sedgefield*†	(Walter H. Goodman, Jr., P.E.)	5	9	7	34	8	186	6	1	234	300	150	48	12	120	2	632	343	525	1500							1500	13021	18204	32725
Starmount*†	Allen C. McSween, P.	21	21	32	43	42	787	8	20	870	3300	1650	528	132	1320	16	6946	3780	5774	16500	207	1942	501	1075	125	3850	20350	40834	27762	88946
Vandalia*†	John L. Davis, II, P	6	6	1	14		86	1	1	130	180	107	72	48	63	1	471	179	273	923	11		14			25	948	6456	2702	10106
Westminster*†	Wm. D. Varker, P	9	15	3	53	6	218	1	12	225	366	106	84	47	83	1	687	383	470	1540			110		365	475	2015	14315	17998	34328
Guilford College, Faith*†	(William Brown, P.E.).	9	9		10	22	169	1	2	151	117	41	13	40	33		244	148	144	536							536	11682		12218
Gulf, Gulf	V.	3	4				28																							
High Point, First*†	Roy E. Watts, P.	36	32	27	67	86	1223	8	21	959	7500	3750	1200	905	3000	38	16393	9188	13125	38706	5858	10617	885	6594	5392	29346	68052	65216	12565	145833
	(C. D. Caldwell, A.P.E.)																													
Brentwood*†	John A. Womeldorf, S.S.	8	9	2	11	9	200	2	1	183	324	123	81	103	94	2	727	436	615	1778	58	152	50			260	2038	9665	1839	13542
Crestwood*†	Lawrence W. Avent, P.	8	18	3	33	19	300	3	1	314	265	133	42	95	106	1	642	397	464	1503	82	718	208			1008	2511	21040		23551
Randolph*†	G. H. V. Hunter, Jr., P.	5	3	3	9	4	73	3	1	95	176	73	23	6	58	1	337	167	256	760	25					25	785	7060	2000	9845
Hillsboro, Hillsboro*†	V.	8	18	9	7	7	233	3	4	172	900	450	144	36	360	4	1894	1020	1581	4498	165	482	55		60	762	5260	8863	1143	15266
Hurdle Mills, Little River‡†	V.	8	7	3	4		172	3		165	300	150	48	57	120	2	677	444	525	1646	25				67	92	1738	3333	548	5619
Leaksville, First*†	John C. Whitley, P	17	15	3	10	5	448	2	2	285	1135	509	198	165	400	5	2412	1238	1811	5461	132	45	209		215	691	6152	15087	1930	23169
R. 1, El Bethel*†	V.	6	9	2	2	84	100	2		154	93	46	15	4	37	1	196	136	183	515							515	5837	583	6935
Leasburg, Griers*†	F. S. Johnston (2) P	6	7	6			84	1	2	88	36	13	4	1	10		61	30	46	140	60			125		185	325	3718	585	4628
Madison, Madison*†	T. Henry Patterson, P.	10	9	7	12	2	150	2	6	99	560	280	84	28	224	3	1179	611	980	2800	44	248	104			396	3196	9392	6610	19228
McLeansville, Bethel*†	H. Earl Woodall, P	9	12	2		2	190	2		181	600	300	96	82	240	3	1321	687	1050	3058	57		100			157	3215	9129		12344
Mebane, Mebane*†	Sam S. Cappel, P.	13	18	14	5	16	642	7	5	466	4496	1120	359	354	896	11	7236	3077	4025	14338	1497	75	92	187	2680	4531	18869	23488	22875	65232
R. 2, Bethlehem	V.	7	8	1	3	1	113	3	1	102	347	167	81	72	133	2	802	465	587	1854	26					26	1880	4161	2159	8200
R. 3, Cross Roads*†	Wm. E. Massey, Jr., P	9	12	7	4	4	205	6	3	227	897	491	160	66	311	4	1929	891	1362	4182	29	26	86			141	4323	10183	801	15307
R. 1, Hawfields*†	Samuel N. Thomas, P.	12	16	6	9	20	378	3	5	355	1796	858	305	147	682	9	3797	1965	2993	8755	99	1775	125		71	2070	10825	21258		32083
Milton, Milton*†	W. L. Hodkin, P. (In transit)	5	6		5	15	53		1	60	256	105	42	49	94	1	547	232	371	1150	40	14	12			66	1216	3750		4966
Moncure, Haywood	V.	3	4	3	2	7	32	3		55			17				17	30	100	147					5	5	152	989		1141
Pittsboro, Pittsboro*†	J. W. Anderson, S.S.	3	5			5	65		2	86	289	102	66	55	82	3	597	279	356	1232	56	99	77		15	247	1479	3676		5155
Reidsville, First*†	John G. Parks, Jr., P.	11	18	11	35	21	597	2	11	379	2220	415	273	189	283	6	3386	1573	1682	6641	489	1600	100		1094	3283	9924	28558	24268	62750
R. 5, Greenwood*†	Robt. L. Turner (2). P.	8	11	1	3	1	127		2	114	296	100	54	74	80	1	605	314	350	1269	31	130				161	1430	4226		5656
R. 5, Hillview‡	J. S. Cook, S. S.	5	6	6	3	1	92	6	2	109	72	30	10	33	24		169	73	105	347	5				38	43	390	4932	3277	8599
R. 4, Smyrna	V.	5	4			2	103			130	40	20	6	31	16		113	46	70	229		20				20	249	3362	2548	6159
R. 2, Speedwell‡†	Robert L. Turner (2) P.	5	5	5	3	5	72	4		75	112	56	18	29	45	1	261	153	196	610		155			22	177	787	3657		4444
Ruffin, Bethesda†	W. E. Lytch (2). P.	10	9	6	1	1	141	5	4	147	228	80	61	31	64	1	465	219	426	1110	20	652			27	699	1809	6000		7809
Sanford, First*†	R. Don Carson, P.	23	32	21	23	24	772	4	15	495	5055	1871	733	509	1474	18	9660	4744	6611	21015	405	1172	158	221	25	1981	22996	32308	37426	92730
R. 3, Buffalo (L)*†	J. W. Walkup, P.	9	9	3	5	8	158	1		184	376	188	60	57	150	2	833	510	657	2000	54	5				59	2059	8381		10440
Edgewood*†	J. Earl Adkins, P.	6	8	16	18	22	146	16	9	261	280	147	40	10	98	1	576	333	429	1338	52	250	8		103	413	1751	10383	300	12434
R. 3, Euphronia	Woodson P. Booth (3) P.	4	3			17	48			75	60	30	10	2	24	1	127	68	105	300		40				40	340	1556	520	2416
R. 4, Farmville	V.	3	2	3	1	2	33	3		34																				
Jonesboro*†	Marion J. Murray, P.	17	23	6	10	10	271	1	6	279	580	290	127	23	232	3	1255	664	1015	2934	219					219	3153	10922	4411	18486
Morningside*†	Zane M. Moore, P.	6	9	3	17	8	79	3	11	137	121	61	19	5	18	1	255	140	215	610	323	25	62			410	1020	8600	861	10481
R. 3, Pocket†	Woodson P. Booth (3) P.	7	7	7	3	2	164	6	4	196	210	90	62	32	72	1	467	247	315	1029	62	50	66			178	1207	5803	3351	10361
R. 6, St. Andrews*†	John R Dail (2). P.,	6	10	15	2	5	219	13		252	233	100	84	38	80	1	536	431	376	1343	15					15	1358	6606	546	8510
R. 2, Salem†	Harry F. Barnett (2) P.	6	7		1	1	92	0	2	140	132	56	22	39	45	1	295	130	204	629	10					10	639	2781	1168	4588
R. 1, White Hill*†	Woodson P. Booth (3) P.	8	9	6		18	213	5		214	200	80	48	6	64	1	399	235	380	1014							1014	4318	2710	8042
Semora, Red House*	V.	4	4			2	41			31	76	37	12	4	30	1	160	87	134	381	33					33	414	2555		2969
Siler City, Siler City*†	V.	6	9	12	8	11	130	10	3	97	182	92	29	7	73	1	384	209	329	922					104	104	1026	7544	15660	24230
R. 2, Mt. Vernon Springs†	V.	2	5	2	1	7	72	2	2	72	120	60	19	5	48	1	253	137	210	600	23				20	43	643	2321		2964
Spray, Riverview*	V.	6	7	1	3	5	175	1	2	124	48	14	5	15	12		94	58	51	203							203	5413		5616
Stoneville, Stoneville	V.	1	1	2		1	47	2		85	96	45	36	27	53		257	189	159	605	23	100				123	728	1668	2207	4603
Wentworth, Wentworth*	V.	5	4			2	38			50	66	27	9	31	22		155	85	96	336					29	29	365	3023	1200	4588
Whitsett, Springwood*†	F. W. McDaniel, Jr., P.	6	8	5	12	4	136	1	8	143	332	92	64	36	74	1	599	256	321	1176	29					29	1205	8681	1710	11596
Yanceyville, Yanceyville*†	W. E. Lytch (2) P.	7	9	3	2	18	101	3	1	108	276	138	44	67	110	1	636	379	483	1498		27			243	270	1768	6895		8663
R. 1, Oakview†	V.	4	3	2	3	1	35	2		50	36	11	13	1	8		69	24	36	129	15	20			27	62	191	2142		2333
Star Route-Pleasant Grove*†	F. S. Johnston (2) P.	6	10	2	1		123	1	2	117	14	7	16	19	6		62	47	75	184	12		5			17	201	3465		3666
*Franklin Blvd. Chapel-Greensboro.				19			19			40	90	32	10	2	24		158	79	113	350							350			350
Number of Churches—83.	**Totals...**	805	967	642	1119	1176	23123	309	443	21477	97962	38351	15029	12674	29849	394	194259	99356	135165	428780	19381	73252	19928	15142	22211	149914	578694	1159345	570369	2308408

*Sponsored by Presbytery Home Mission Committee, Not organized as a church.

OTHER MINISTERS ON ROLL

W. M. Baker, H. R., Mebane, N. C.
Albert P. Dickson, H. R., Plum Tree, N. C.
J. O. Howell, T., Norman Park, Ga.
Marion S. Huske, H. R., Charlotte, N. C.
John H. Leith, T., Richmond, Va.
H. R. McFadyen, H. R., Oak Ridge, N. C.
W. C. McLauchlin, F. M., Japan
Robert J. McMullen, Sr., H. R., Chapel Hill, N. C.
J. M. Millard, H. R., Greensboro, N. C.
Gerald N. Reiff, Chap., Memphis, Tenn

OTHER MINISTERS ON ROLL (Continued)

W. M. Rice, Inf., Greensboro, N. C.
R. B. Rock, Broadway, N. C.
L. B. Schenck, T., Davidson, N. C.
D. Hilton Seals, M. D., Sylva, N. C.
Harry E. Smith, Stu., Madison, N. J.
R. H. Stone, P.Ex.Sec., S.C., Greensboro, N. C.
W. T. Thompson, H. R., Richmond, Va.
W. H. Westerfield, Danville, N. C.

Number of Ministers	74
Number of Candidates	13

*Manse. †Every-Member Canvass. ‡Rent paid on home by church or other employer.

C285
O63

MINUTES

of the

PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

SPRING ADJOURNED MEETING

GLENWOOD PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Greensboro, N. C.
April 20, 1961

THREE HUNDRED EIGHTY-FOURTH STATED MEETING

MILTON PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Milton, N. C.

RED HOUSE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Semora, N. C.
July 20, 1961

CENTENNIAL ADDRESSES

September 14, 1961
Burlington, N. C.

◆

Volume CLXXXXV

MINUTES

of the

PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

SPRING ADJOURNED MEETING

GLENWOOD PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Greensboro, N. C.
April 20, 1961

THREE HUNDRED EIGHTY-FOURTH STATED MEETING

MILTON PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Milton, N. C.

RED HOUSE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Semora, N. C.
July 20, 1961

CENTENNIAL ADDRESSES

September 14, 1961
Burlington, N. C.

●

Volume CLXXXXV

MINISTERIAL ROLL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY, OCTOBER 15, 1961

Adkins, John Earl	1000 Garden Street	Sanford
Adkins, Lee W.	First Presbyterian Church	Greensboro
Avent, Lawrence W.	1600 E. Lexington Street	High Point
Baker, W. M.	300 S. 8th Street	Mebane
Barnett, Harry F.		Broadway
Barron, Vance	Box 505	Chapel Hill
Bearss, Jas. E.	First Presbyterian Church	Burlington
Birdseye, Irving E.	2100 Fernwood Drive	Greensboro
Bovender, Coy R.	2634 Alamance Road	Burlington
Brothers, John T.	St. Mary's College, St. Andrews University St. Andrews, Fife, Scotland	
Brown, Ben F., Th. D.	Rt. 10, Box 492	Greensboro
Brown, William		Guilford College
Caldwell, Clifford D.	First Presbyterian Church	High Point
Cappell, Samuel S.		Mebane
Carson, R. Don, Th. M.	212 Hawkins Street	Sanford
Cook, John S.	103 Park Avenue	Spray
Currie, W. M.	1205 Colonial Avenue	Greensboro
Dail, John R.	Route 6	Sanford
Davis, John L., II	3104 S. Elm Street	Greensboro
Dickson, Albert P.		Plumtree
Douty, Horace D.	2220 Reynolda Road	Greensboro
Eliason, John E.	2707 Haig Street	Greensboro
Fitzpatrick, Charles G.	920 Park Drive	Asheboro
Foust, M. M.		Gulf
Fudge, Samuel R.	R. F. D. 2	Chapel Hill
Garrison, Joseph M., D. D.	214 N. Ridgeway Drive	Greensboro
Goodman, Walter H., Jr.	4210 Wayne Road	Greensboro
Howell, J. O.	R. F. D. 1	Norman Park, Ga.
Hunter, George V. H., Jr.	4200 S. Main Street	High Point
Huske, Marion S.	2321 Sharon Road	Charlotte 7
Johnston, Frank S.	Box 94	Wrightsville Beach
Jones, J. S.	R.F.D. 1	Morehead City
Lee, Philip J.	R. F. D. 2, Box 660-A	Crownsville, Md.
Leith, John H., Ph. D.	3401 Brook Road	Richmond 27, Va.
Lytch, Wm. E.	Box 207	Yanceyville
Massey, Wm. E., Jr.	R. F. D. 3	Mebane
McCann, Jerry C.	2106 Crestridge Road	Greensboro
McDaniel, Frederick W.		Whitsett
McFadyen, H. R.		Oak Ridge
McMullen, Robert J., Sr., Ph. D.	Box 1110	High Point
McQuitty, Eric	R. F. D. 1	Leaksville
McSween, Allen C., D. D.	Box 5054	Greensboro
Millard, J. M.	R. F. D. 10	Greensboro
Misenheimer, Kay M.	421 Wildwood Lane	Burlington
Montgomery, H. Reid	Apt. 3, 238 E. 50th St.	New York 22, N. Y.
Moore, Zane M.	525 Bragg Street	Sanford
Murray, Marion J.	416 E. Main Street	Sanford
Orders, Wm. J.	1729 McKnight Mill Road	Greensboro
Paulson, Douglas L.		Siler City
Patterson, T. Henry, D. D.	202 W. Decatur Street	Madison
Patterson, W. S.	Box 1110	High Point
Patterson, Roy K.	1511 Guest Street	Greensboro
Peters, W. W.	Box 328	Graham
Piephoff, Z. T., Sr.	1200 S. Main Street	Graham
Porter, Wm. C., III	Box 906	Cedar Grove
Ray A. V.		Wentworth
Redhead, John A., D. D.	First Presbyterian Church	Greensboro
Reiff, Gerald N.	Chaplains Office Bldg. S. 59, Naval Air Station	Memphis 91, Tenn.
Rice, W. M.	2509 Fernwood Drive	Greensboro
Robertson, W. P.	Box 1110	High Point
Rock, Robert B.		Broadway
Schenck, L. B., Ph. D.	Davidson College	Davidson
Seals, D. Hilton, M. D.		Sylva
Sherrod, Burton M.	1113 Dixie Street	Burlington
Smith, Harry E.	Drew Theological Seminary	Madison, N. J.
Stark, Carl M., Th. M.	1002 Grace Avenue	Burlington
Stone, R. H., D. D.	Box 9005	Greensboro
Thomas, Samuel N.	R. F. D. 1	Mebane
Thompson, W. T., D. D., Litt. D.	1221 Rennie Avenue	Richmond 27, Va.
Thornburg, Edward C.	409 O'Ferrell St.	Greensboro
Varker, W. D.	3906 Friendly Road	Greensboro
Wade, James H.		Hillsboro
Walkup, James W., Th. M.	R. F. D. 3	Sanford
Watts, Roy E., D. D.	First Presbyterian Church	High Point
Westerfield, W. H.	231 Locust Lane	Danville, Va.
Whitley, John C.	501 Moir Street	Leaksville
Willingham, E. Lee	2520 Church Street	Greensboro
Womeldorf, John A., Th. D.	2031 Wesley Place	High Point
Wood, James E.	213 Virginia Avenue	Spray
Woodall, H. Earl	R. F. D. 1	McLeansville
Woodson, Marshall S., Th. D., LL.D.	First Presbyterian Church	Burlington
Wrenn, W. J., Jr.		Leasburg

STATED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

SPRING ADJOURNED SESSION

Thursday, April 20, 1961

GLENWOOD PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Greensboro, N. C.

The Spring Adjourned Session of the Three Hundred Eighty-Third Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery was called to order at 9:30 A.M. in the Glenwood Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C. on Thursday, April 20, 1961, by the Moderator, Elder Charles W. Perry who led in prayer.

Rev. Reid Montgomery and Rev. Marion S. Huske conducted the Communion Service. Mr. Huske delivered the meditation based on the 17th chapter of John. The Elders of the Glenwood Church distributed the elements.

ROLL

The roll was taken as follows and a quorum was declared present:

MINISTERS	ELDERS	CHURCHES
J. Earl Adkins		
Lee W. Adkins		
Chester Alexander	Jack Pritchett	Burlington First
James Anderson		
Lawrence W. Avent	P. H. Dalton	Crestwood
W. M. Baker		
Harry F. Barnett		
James E. Bearss		
I. E. Birdseye	S. E. Atcheson	Guilford Park
Woodson P. Booth	George Wicker	White Hill
	Will Tillman	Euphronia
	Mack Johnson	Pocket
Coy Bovender	E. M. Sartin	Stony Creek
Ben F. Brown	J. H. Coble	Alamance
William Brown	Lewis H. Wilson	Faith
Clifford D. Caldwell	Chas. E. Plummer	High Point First
Sam S. Cappel	R. A. Wilkinson	Mebane
Wm. M. Currie	George G. Stone	Greensboro First
	A. Earl Weatherly	
Jack Dail	Dixon Thomas	St. Andrews
	L. W. Cook	Black Memorial
John L. Davis, II	Jack Donnell	Vandalia
John E. Eliason		
Chas. G. Fitzpatrick		
Sam Fudge	S. C. Blackwood	New Hope
Jos. M. Garrison	I. C. Crawford	Church of Covenant
W. H. Goodman	Joe P. Mitchell	Sedgefield
George H. V. Hunter	J. E. Warren	Randolph

MINISTERS	ELDERS	CHURCHES
Marion S. Huske		
Frank S. Johnston	W. P. Cook	Pleasant Grove
	C. Frank Smith	Griers
Philip J. Lee, Jr.	W. R. Straughn	Chapel Hill
W. E. Lytch	Elwood H. Clayton	Bethesda
	W. F. Henderson	Yanceyville
W. E. Massey, Jr.	W. H. Young	Cross Roads
Jerry C. McCann	Herbert Reese	St. Paul
Fred W. McDaniel	Robert Montgomery	Springwood
R. J. McMullen		
Allen C. McSween	H. M. McNeill	Starmount
J. M. Millard		
Kay M. Misenheimer	Charlie A. Wright	Park Avenue
Reid Montgomery	C. D. Taylor	Glenwood
Zane M. Moore	Clee Pierce	Morningside
Marion J. Murray	J. W. Brown	Jonesboro
J. William Orders	Glenn H. Campbell	Memorial
John Parks	Roy W. Wagner	Reidsville 1st
T. Henry Patterson	Edgar V. Penn	Madison
W. S. Patterson		
Douglas L. Paulson	R. W. Vann	Siler City
W. W. Peters	W. B. Compton	Graham
W. M. Plonk		
W. Clark Porter, III	Tom Ellis	Eno
	Robert R. Ketner	Fairfield
Waldo P. Robertson		
Burton Sherrod	Victor Graham	East Burlington
J. Don Skinner		
Carl H. Stark, Jr.	R. Avery Sumner	Piedmont
R. H. Stone		
Edward C. Thornburg	J. N. Hinshaw	Bessemer
Robert Lee Turner		
William D. Varker	J. H. Dick	Westminster
James H. Wade		
J. W. Walkup	M. E. Wicker	Buffalo (L)
W. H. Westerfield		
John C. Whitley	Coy L. Stack	Leaksville 1st
E. Lee Willingham	Harry Smith	Buffalo (G)
John A. Womeldorf	O. H. Frazier	Brentwood
Earl Woodall	Morris McIntyre	Bethel
	E. Reid Craig	Asheboro First
	Wilson Efland	Efland
	Sanford Amburn	Riverview
	Dan Keck	Shiloh
	R. E. Carrington, Jr.	Sanford 1st

CHURCHES WITH NO ELDER PRESENT

Bethany, Bethlehem, Broadway, Cumnock, Dogwood Acres, Edgewood, El Bethel, Farmville, Goldston, Greenwood, Gulf, Hawfields, Haywood, Hillsboro, Hillview, Hope View, Little River, Meadowside, Milton, Mt. Vernon Springs, Northside, Oakview, Pittsboro, Red House, Salem, Smyrna, Speedwell, Stoneville, Trinity, Wentworth.

ADDRESS OF WELCOME

Elder C. D. Taylor of the Glenwood Church extended a cordial welcome to the Presbytery.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Was presented by Rev. Reid Montgomery. The printed docket was approved as follows:

DOCKET

SPRING ADJOURNED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Thursday, April 20, 1961
GLENWOOD PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Greensboro, N. C.

9:30 Presbytery called to order—Mr. Charles W. Perry, Moderator
Communion Meditation—Rev. Marion S. Huske
Communion Service
Roll Call
Address of Welcome—Mr. C. D. Taylor
Report of Committee on Orders—Rev. H. Reid Montgomery
Introduction of visiting brethren
Communications and announcements
10:45 Reports of:
- Commission on the Minister and His Work—Rev. W. W. Peters, Chairman
- Examinations Committee—Rev. W. D. Varker, Chairman (Reception of Minister)
- Church Extension Committee—Rev. Ben F. Brown, Chairman
- Address by Rev. I. S. McElroy of the American Bible Society
- Address by Mr. Ted L. Daniel, Radio-T.V. Director of Synod of N. C.
- Council of Orange, Rev. John G. Parks, Chairman
- Presbytery-owned Office Building—Mr. June Crumpler, Chairman
- Centennial Committee—Mr. Charles W. Perry, Chairman
- Directors of Camp New Hope—Mr. Staley Garrison, Chairman
- Presbyterian Foundation—Rev. Chester Alexander, Chairman

12:30 Lunch
1:30 Reconvene
Reports continued:
- Courtesy Committee—Rev. Wm. D. Varker, Chairman
- Christian Education Committee—Rev. Sam N. Thomas, Chairman
- Sub-committee on Candidates—Rev. Irving Birdseye, Chairman
- Council of Orange—Rev. John G. Parks, Chairman

- Christian Relations—Rev. Jos. M. Garrison, Chairman
- Presbyterian Survey—Rev. John A. Womeldorf, Chairman
- Glade Valley Trustees—Mr. John A. Kellenberger, Chairman
- Evangelism Committee—Mr. Durward T. Stokes, Chairman
- Stewardship Promotion Committee—Dr. R. E. Balsley, Chairman
- Nominations Committee—Rev. James H. Wade, Chairman
- Installations Committee—Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Chairman

Nomination of next Moderator
Time and place of next meeting
Unfinished business
New business
Reading and correcting minutes
Adjournment

INTRODUCTION OF VISITORS

The following persons were introduced to Presbytery: Miss Louise Miller, Missionary to Korea; Miss Helen Cole, Synod's Area Worker in Christian Education; Miss Pat Hall, Campus Christian Life Worker for the Greensboro Colleges; Mr. Ted Daniel, Director of Radio and Television for the Synod of N. C.; Mr. Marvin Sykes of the Greensboro Record; Mr. Milton Foust, Candidate for the Ministry; and Mr. Richard Boyer of Copenhagen, Denmark. The following ministers were introduced and invited to sit as visiting brethren: Revs. Waldo P. Robertson, Concord Presbytery; W. S. Patterson, Kings Mountain Presbytery, I. S. McElroy, Kings Mountain Presbytery, and Rev. Douglas S. Paulson, Winston-Salem Presbytery. Elders June Crumpler and John A. Kellenberger were invited to sit as visiting brethren and given the privileges of the floor.

COMMUNICATIONS

The communications were read, referred, and disposed of in the following manner:

1. Requests to be excused: Revs. W. M. Rice, Roy E. Watts, W. C. McLauchlin, Z. T. Piephoff, Sr., John Cook, Vance Barron, Don Carson, and Sam Thomas. Requests were granted.

2. Resignation of Mr. Ralph H. Scott from the Board of Trustees of Glade Valley School. The resignation was accepted.

3. Request of Rev. Sam S. Cappel that he be permitted to labour outside the bounds of Orange Presbytery in Edinburgh, Scotland during June, July, and August 1961 and that Rev. Robert W. Bruce be approved for supply in the Mebane Church for the same period. Request was granted.

4. Requests of Rev. Frank S. Johnston:

a. That the pastoral relations between him and the Griers and Pleasant Grove Churches be dissolved as of April 30, 1961. Elders from the respective churches were heard stating that the two churches involved reluctantly concurred in this request. The request was granted and the pulpits declared vacant.

b. That he be honorably retired as of May 1, 1961. The request was granted.

5. Certificate of dismission of Rev. Douglas L. Paulson from Winston-Salem Presbytery. Certificate of dismission of Rev. W. S. Patterson from Kings Mountain Presbytery. They were received.

6. Letter from Mr. C. J. Currie. Received as information.

7. Minutes of Commissions to install:
   a. Rev. Walter H. Goodman—Sedgefield.
   b. Rev. William Brown—Faith.
   c. Rev. James H. Wade—Hillsboro.

   These were admitted to record.

MINUTES OF THE COMMISSION OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY TO INSTALL
REV. WALTER GOODMAN
PASTOR OF THE SEDGEFIELD CHURCH

The Commission to install Rev. Walter H. Goodman as Pastor of the Sedgefield Church convened in the Church Office on January 29, 1961 at 2:50 P.M. Those present were Rev. Ben F. Brown, Rev. William M. Currie, Rev. Jerry C. McCann and Ruling Elder Floyd F. Hendley. The meeting was called to order by Rev. Ben Brown who led in prayer. The parts were assigned and the order of service was reviewed.

The Commission went into the sanctuary for the service. Rev. Ben Brown presided. Rev. Wiliam Currie read Acts 1:1-8 and preached the sermon. Mr. Brown propounded the Constitutional questions and declared the Minister, Rev. Walter Goodman, installed. Rev. Jerry McCann delivered a charge to the Pastor and Mr. Floyd Hendley delivered a charge to the Congregation. Rev. Walter Goodman pronounced the benediction.

The Commission returned to the Church Office where the minutes were read and approved and the Commission was dismissed with prayer by Rev. William Currie.

Jerry C. McCann, Clerk

MINUTES OF INSTALLATION SERVICE FOR REV. WILLIAM BROWN OF
FAITH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, FEBRUARY 5, 1961

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Rev. William Brown of Faith Presbyterian Church met February 5, 1961 at 7:30 P.M. in the Church Office with the following members present: Rev. R. H. Stone, Rev. Wm. Currie, Rev. Allen McSween, Rev. H. R. Montgomery; Elders, Charles Wilkins and Thos. M. Richmond.

The meeting was called to order by Rev. R. H. Stone, Chairman, and opened with prayer by Rev. Wm. Currie. Mr. Thos. M. Richmond was elected secretary, after which the Commission retired to the sanctuary for a service of worship and installation.

The sermon was preached by Rev. W. M. Currie, taking as his subject—"The Christian Church Today." Following the asking and answering in the affirmative the Constitutional Questions, Rev. William Brown was declared duly called and installed pastor of the Faith Presbyterian Church.

Rev. H. R. Montgomery gave the charge to the pastor. The charge to the congregation was given by Mr. Charles S. Wilkins, who also led the prayer of installation.

After a hymn the benediction was pronounced by Rev. William Brown. The congregation greeted and welcomed him as their new pastor.

Retiring to the Church office the minutes were read and approved. Rev. Allen C. McSween led the prayer of adjournment.

Thomas M. Richmond, Secretary

MINUTES OF THE COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. JAMES HOUSTON WADE AT HILLSBORO, N. C.

The Commission of Orange Presbytery instructed to install the Rev. James Houston Wade as Pastor of the Presbyterian Church of Hillsboro, N. C. met at the appointed place at 10:30 A.M. on Sunday, February 26, 1961.

The Commission was called to order and constituted with prayer led by the Rev. Irving E. Birdseye, Chairman. Others present were the Rev. Dr. Robert J. McMullen, Ruling Elder Steve A. White and Ruling Elder E. L. Mackie. The Commission expressed regrets that illness prevented the Rev. Dr. Chester Alexander from being present. Ruling Elder E. L. Mackie was designated as Clerk.

Mr. Birdseye presided at the service and preached the sermon from the text, James 1:16-27 entitled, "Making Religion Real." The Constitutional Questions were asked by the Chairman and answered in the affirmative both by Mr. Wade and the Congregation. The declaration was then made that the Reverend James H. Wade had been officially installed as pastor of the Hillsboro Presbyterian Church and a charge was delivered to the pastor by the Rev. Dr. Robert J. McMullen and to the congregation by Ruling Elder Steve A. White. The service was concluded with the benediction by Mr. Wade.

The Commission retired to the Pastor's Study following the service and following the reading of the minutes, was adjourned with prayer by Dr. McMullen.

Irving E. Birdseye, Chairman
E. L. Mackie, Clerk

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. W. W. Peters, Chairman. The report with the recommendations was adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK
TO THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE, APRIL 20, 1961
GLENWOOD PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH. GREENSBORO, N. C.

I. Under the authority granted by the Presbytery, your Commission on the Minister and His Work has acted in the capacity of a Commission in the following matters since the January Meeting of Presbytery:

1. At its regular meeting on February 7, 1961 the Commission heard the request of the Rev. Carl E. Mills that the pastoral relationship between himself and the Meadowside Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C., be dissolved effective February 27, 1961, and that he be granted a certificate of dismissal to the Presbytery of Louisville, in order that he might accept the call of the Beulah Presbyterian Church, Fern, Kentucky. Ruling Elder Roy Heath of the Meadowside Church also appeared before the Commission and stated that at a duly called congregational meeting the congregation of the Meadowside Church reluctantly concurred with Mr. Mills in his request.

   The Commission granted the request of Mr. Mills and declared the pulpit of the Meadowside Church vacant.

2. At its regular meeting on March 7, 1961, the Commission received a written request from Candidate Harry Phillips that he be granted a certificate of dismission to the Presbytery of Montgomery. Dr. Stone reported that the Committee on Candidates had reported through him its concurrence and recommendation that Mr. Phillips' request be granted.

   The Commission granted his request.

3. At its regular meeting on April 6, 1961, the Commission heard the request of the Rev. Coy Bovender that the pastoral relationship between himself and the Stony Creek and Oakview Presbyterian Churches be dissolved effective April 30, 1961, in order that he might accept the call of the Shiloh Presbyterian Church. Ruling Elders H. J. Thiel of the Stony Creek Church and N. L. Oliver of the Oakview Church also appeared before the Commission and reported that at duly called congregational meetings their respective congregations had voted to concur in Mr. Bovender's request.

   His request was granted and the pulpits of the Stony Creek and Oakview Churches were declared vacant.

II. Acting as a Committee, your Commission has examined the following calls and found them to be in order:

1. The congregation of the Siler City Presbyterian Church has called the Rev. Douglas L. Paulson, of the Presbytery of Winston-Salem, as pastor. Terms of the call are as follows:

   a. Salary $4,500.00 a year
   b. Free use of manse
   c. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
   d. Four weeks vacation
   e. Auto allowance $800.00 a year
   f. Utility allowance $200.00
   g. Hospital Insurance $148.50
   h. Moving expense to Siler City

2. The congregation of the Shiloh Presbyterian Church has called the Rev. Coy Bovender of the Presbytery of Orange to be their pastor. Terms of the call are as follows:

a. Salary $4,800.00 a year
b. Manse
c. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
d. Vacation of one month
e. Car allowance of $800.00 a year
f. Group Life Insurance, Major Medical Benefits Policy for pastor and his family
g. Moving expense from Stony Creek community to manse
h. Privilege of attending the University of North Carolina one (1) hour a day for four days a week.

III. RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That the call of the Siler City Presbyterian Church to the Rev. Douglas L. Paulson, be approved and that pending his examination and his signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations the call be placed in his hands.

2. That the call of the Shiloh Presbyterian Church to the Rev. Coy Bovender be approved and placed in his hands.

3. That commissions be appointed to install Mr. Paulson as pastor of the Siler City Church and Mr. Bovender as pastor of the Shiloh Church.

4. That the Stated Supply relationship between the Rev. John A. Womeldorf and the Session of the Brentwood Presbyterian Church be continued one year, June 1, 1961, through May 31, 1962.

Respectfully submitted,
William W. Peters, Chairman

COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATIONS, Report of,

Was made by Rev. William Varker, Chairman, who proceeded with the examination of Rev. Douglas Paulson, Rev. W. S. Patterson, and Rev. Waldo P. Robertson. They were examined in Experimental Religion by the Moderator; their views in Theology by Rev. William Orders; the Sacraments by Rev. Lawrence Avent; and Church Government by Rev. John Davis. The examinations were sustained as satisfactory in their several parts and as a whole. Rev. Douglas Paulson accepted the call to the Siler City Church and he and Rev. W. S. Patterson signed the Book of Ministerial Obligations and were enrolled as members of Orange Presbytery. Rev. Waldo P. Robertson signed the Book of Ministerial Obligations and was enrolled pending the receipt of his letter of transfer from Concord Presbytery.

The Moderator appointed Rev. W. M. Baker to act as Chairman of the Installations Committee in the absence of Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Sr.

Dr. I. S. McElroy, District Secretary of the American Bible Society, addressed the Presbytery on the work and need of the Society.

PRESBYTERIAN FOUNDATION

The report was given by Rev. Chester Alexander, Chairman. He stated that the Committee has met and will be contacting ministers and members of Orange Presbytery in the near future about the work of the Foundation.

RECESS FOR LUNCH

Presbytery recessed for lunch at 12:30 P.M. Prayer was offered by Rev. C. D. Caldwell.

RECONVENE FOR AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery was reconvened at 1:30 P.M. with the singing of two hymns.

CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. Ben F. Brown, Chairman. In connection with the report Mr. Ted L. Daniel, Director of Radio and Television for the Synod of N. C., addressed the Presbytery about his work. Presbytery authorized the Trustees of the Presbytery to transfer the deeds for the building site property of the Vandalia Church to the Trustees of the Vandalia Church.

GLADE VALLEY SCHOOL

Mr. Harold Jones, Superintendent of Glade Valley School, addressed the Presbytery about the progress being made at the School. Elder John A. Kellenberger, Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Glade Valley, gave a brief report which was received as information,

COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY, Report of,

Was given by Rev. John Parks, Chairman. The report was received as information and the following recommendations were adopted:

1. That the Presbytery authorize theTrustees to borrow up to $30,000.00 to complete the construction of the office building and that the Finance Committee of the Building Fund be asked to continue solicitation for repayment on an individual or group basis until the $30,000.00 is repaid.
2. That the petition from the group in High Point desiring to be organized into a new Presbyterian Church be looked upon with

favor and that the Moderator appoint a commission to effect the organization on May 7, 1961 if the way be clear.

Elder Charles Plummer presented a petition for the organization of a new Presbyterian Church in the Northwest Section of High Point.

In keeping with the recommendation of the Council the petition was approved and the Moderator appointed the following Commission to organize the Church on Sunday, May 7, 1961 at 2:30 P.M. in the Northwood School:

Rev. Ben F. Brown, Chairman
Rev. Roy E. Watts, To preach
Rev. Lawrence W. Avent
Rev. George H. V. Hunter
Rev. Clifford Caldwell
Rev. John Womeldorf

ELDERS

Mr. Willard H. Kimrey, R. F. D. 1, Jamestown, N. C.
Mr. J. W. Southerland, 709 Quaker Lane, High Point, N. C.
Mr. P. Hunter Dalton, Jr., 811 Hillcrest Drive, High Point, N. C.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was made by Rev. Lee Adkins. He called attention to the important dates in the calendar of the Christian Education program and the summer program at Camp New Hope. The report was received as information.

SUB-COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES, Report of,

Was made by Rev. Irving Birdseye, Chairman. He emphasized the urgent need for more candidates for the ministry and other full-time work. He presented the roll of candidates under care of Orange Presbytery. By action of Presbytery Andrew T. Bristow, Greensboro, N. C. was removed from the roll of candidates at his request, and Curtis W. Medlin was dismissed to Bethel Presbytery. The amended roll was admitted to record as follows:

CANDIDATES: PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

April 1961

Name; Home Address; Institution and class (or occupation); Loan, '60-61; Total loans in parentheses; Parentheses used also to show that information is not recent.

William S. Bason, 1108 E. St. N. Wilkesboro; Union Sem.—this year at Montpelier Sem.

*Andrew T. Bristow; 132 E. Fisher, Apt. 6, Greensboro; Clerk at Pilot Life Insurance. Remove from the list of Candidates.

John T. Brothers; Ware Neck, Gloucester Co., Va.; Union Sem. 3 Westminster College, Oxford, England. Ordination Summer 61 as Evangelist.

Milton M. Foust, 3112 Church St., Greensboro; Columbia Sem. 3; $200. ($400.) To be Ordained by Orange in July.

James M. Johnson; Rt. 3, Sanford; (Dropped out of Presbyterian Col. 7-10-57 because he could not carry enough hours; Chrm. wrote Sept. 1960, "pastor requested he be kept on file."); any new information? States same.

*Arnold F. Leary; Rt. 4, Box 648, Greensboro; (entered Union Sem. fall '55, left at end of 1st quarter; Chrm. wrote September 60, "recommend he be dropped"; Has this been done?) Has been dropped.

Curtis W. Medlin, Rt. 8, Sanford; Columbia Sem. 3; $200. ($600.) ?? Dismissed to Bethel Presbytery.

Guy F. Miller, Rt. 2, Rougemont; Atlantic Christian Col.

Harry H. Phillips; 308 Tate St., Greensboro; Union Sem. 3. Requesting transfer to Montgomery Presbytery.

Joe K. Rogers; 1102 Goldsboro Ave., Sanford; Union Sem. 1; $200. ($300) Union 2nd.

Samuel O. Walker, Jr.; 1105 Bellevue St., Greensboro; (Chrm. wrote May 1958, "In army till 1959, will then continue education"; however, still in army Sept. 60); any further information? Guilford College.

Joseph G. Walser III; 924 Country Club Drive, High Point; Union Sem. 3, Graduate study Yale, Working in Chapel Hill this summer.

Tony T. Wen; 802 Rotary Drive, High Point; Columbia Sem. 2; ($100) Columbia 3rd year.

Raymon Lee White, 602 S. Holden Rd., Greensboro; Columbia Sem. 1; $200. 2nd year.

CANDIDATE FOR LAY SERVICE: Mary Faith Carson, 105 North St., Chapel Hill; Union Sem. 3; $200; ($400) to teach at Queens College.

CHRISTIAN RELATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was made by Rev. R. H. Stone in the absence of the Chairman. The report was received as information.

PRESBYTERIAN SURVEY, Report of,

Was given by Rev. John Womeldorf, Chairman. The report was received as information.

STEWARDSHIP PROMOTION COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by Dr. R. E. Balsley, Chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendations were adopted.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That each church through its pastors and officers shall continue emphasizing the stewardship program during the entire year not only with money but also in stewardship of talents and time.
2. That a period be given the Stewardship Promotion Committee during the lunch hour of the July Presbytery Meeting to show a colored slide program. These pictures will be available to any church

upon their request of a member of the Stewardship Committee. Equipment and operator for showing same can be secured from them if not available in the local church.

3. That permission be given and time allotted in the Fall Presbytery Meeting for a Stewardship speaker from our Assembly Council.
4. That work shops on a district level be held this coming September for benefit of the local canvass directors and finance committees of the local churches.
5. All effort will be made by the Stewardship Committee to have a speaker of the Assembly Council available to the local churches for a Stewardship lecture during the first two weeks of September. If the local church would desire such a speaker they are to let it be known to the Chairman of the Stewardship Promotion Committee.
6. Recommend that each local church appoint their canvass director as soon as possible and let the Stewardship Promotion Committee know his name.
7. Recommend that the commitment for the budgeted benevolences be made up after the local church can have as much of the stewardship emphasis as possible as a challenge to increase their benevolent program.
8. The Stewardship Promotion Committee shall have a list of available lay speakers to visit in local churches for congregational meetings, supper meetings, men's groups, etc., if requested by the local church to a member of the Stewardship Committee.

Respectfully submitted,

R. E. Balsley, M. D., Chairman
Box 817, Reidsville, N. C.

K. M. Misenheimer, 421 Wildwood Lane, Burlington
W. E. Lytch, Box 207, Yanceyville, N. C.
Sion A. Boney, 700 Woodland Dr., Greensboro, N. C.
Woodrow Seymour, 205 Hillcrest Drive, Sanford
Fred W. McDaniel, Jr., Whitsett, N. C.
Woodson P. Booth, Rt. 1, Sanford, N. C.
John M. Yount, Box 129, Leaksville, N. C.
Charles Plummer, 227 N. Elm St., Greensboro, N. C.
Herman D. MacLean, Rt. 1, Haw River, N. C.

INSTALLATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was made by Rev. W. M. Baker and adopted as follows:

1. Commission to install Rev. Coy Bovender pastor of the Shiloh Presbyterian Church on Sunday, May 14th at 7:30 P.M.
Rev. Kay Misenheimer
Rev. Julian Lake of Winston-Salem Presbytery be invited to preach
Rev. Burton Sherrod to charge the pastor
Rev. Fred McDaniel, alternate

ELDERS
Mr. Lonnie Johnson, to charge the congregation
Mr. B. A. Clapp, alternate

2. Commission to install Rev. Douglas L. Paulson pastor of the Siler

City Presbyterian Church on Sunday, May 14th at 3:00 P.M.
Rev. R. H. Stone, Chairman
Rev. Reid Montgomery, to preach
Rev. Kay Misenheimer, to charge the congregation
Rev. William Plonk, alternate

ELDERS
Dr. Grover Wrenn, to charge the pastor
Mr. R. W. Vann, alternate

CENTENNIAL COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was made by Elder Charles W. Perry, Chairman. The report was received as information.

NOMINATION OF NEXT MODERATOR

Rev. R. H. Stone was unanimously designated as nominee for Moderator of Orange Presbytery for the Three Hundred Eighty-Fourth Stated Meeting.

GREENSBORO WORLD MISSIONS CONFERENCE

A brief report on the Conference was made by Rev. E. Lee Willingham. The report was received as information.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

An invitation from the Milton and Red House churches for Presbytery to meet with them was received and accepted. The meeting will be held July 20, 1961.

An invitation from The Westminster Church, Greensboro to entertain the Winter meeting of Presbytery on January 18, 1962 was received and accepted.

COURTESY COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Rev. Sam Cappell and adopted as follows: "We the members of Orange Presbytery appreciate the hospitality of the Glenwood Church. We are indebted to the Pastor, Rev. Reid Montgomery, the Session, and especially the Women of the Church for the delicious meal which was served."

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The Stated Clerk gave a second reading of a Manual Change dealing with a written examination to be required of Ministers coming into Orange Presbytery from other Presbyteries. Presbytery passed a motion to reject the Manual Change.

NEW BUSINESS

A suggested Manual Change was read as follows: Page 18, GENERAL POLICIES, 1. Meeting of Presbytery, be amended to read, "The regular meetings of the Presbytery shall be held on the third Thursday of the months of April, July and January, and on the second Thursday of September.

Presbytery amended the call of the Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Reidsville to include:

Automobile Allowance $435.00
Group Insurance for the Minister

The approval included a reminder to the First Church that the Automobile Allowance should be $800.00.

ADJOURNMENT

The minutes of the meeting were read and approved after which Presbytery voted to adjourn. The closing prayer was offered by Rev. Allen McSween.

Charles W. Perry, Moderator
Jerry C. McCann, Permanent Clerk

Attest,
R. H. Stone, Stated Clerk

BRIEF HISTORY OF THE GLENWOOD PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

1205 Glenwood Avenue
Greensboro, N. C.

The initial movement toward establishing a church in Southwest Greensboro was a Sunday School which met on Gregory Street. In response to this effort the Presbyterian Pastors of the city, Melton Clark, C. E. Hodgin, and R. Murphy Williams showed interest by appointing a committee which first met October 22, 1910 to discuss the possibilities of organizing a Presbyterian Church in the Glenwood section.

On July 16, 1914 the Reverend Mr. Williams reported to a joint meeting of the Sessions of the First Presbyterian, Westminster, and Church of the Covenant, that the Session of the Church of the Covenant would donate their outgrown building for a Church in Glenwood, provided the First and Westminster Churches would bear the expense and removal and re-erection. The proposal was accepted, the present site purchased and the transfer made. The work was completed in time for the first service, conducted by Mr. Clark, to be held November 8, 1914, Mr. E. P. Wharton was appointed by the combined Sessions to conduct a "Sabbath School".

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to organize a Presbyterian Church in Glenwood met at the Church Building, September 26, 1916. Members of that Commission were, Ministers C. E. Hodgin, R. M. Williams, C. F. Meyers, J. G. Walker, and Elders L. Richardson, Clerk; E. P. Wharton and J. G. Foushee. Following the Sermon, delivered by the Reverend William Black, 74 persons presented themselves before the Commission and asked to be organized into a Presbyterian Church. The Commission granted the request and proceeded to organize the Church. Officers were elected and installed and the name 'The Glenwood Presbyterian Church" was chosen by the Congregation.

The years that followed were years of growth and Spiritual Blessings, but also years of financial struggle. The situation was extremely acute during the depression years. By 1943 the membership had grown to 200, a manse was being purchased and extensive renovations to the church building were under way. On Sunday afternoon, March 14th of that same year, the building burst into flames and was severely damaged. Those were war years and the War Production Board approved plans for "Reconditioning the building, straighten lines on front, back and roof and brick veneering."

September 24, 1944 the rebuilt and refurnished brick structure was dedicated debt free. Dr. Henry Louis Smith preached on this glad occasion.

In the years since World War II, the community surrounding Glenwood grew steadily. The need for enlarged facilities was acute. Promotion and Planning for an Educational building were undertaken seriously in 1955. Although delays of many sorts were finally overcome through the Providence of God and finally in March 1960 ground was broken. Under the careful direction of Dr. R. H. Stone, the new building was constructed and occupied November 1960.

Surveys indicated the needs South and West for churches and the Glenwood congregation rejoices in having the Sedgefield and Vandalia Churches in our area. In April 1957, under the direction of the Session of the Glenwood Church, a Sunday School was opened at Murphey School. This group was organized a year later as the St. Paul Presbyterian Church.

True to her beginnings as a Sunday School, the Glenwood Church has always emphasized Christian Education, with particular attention to Young People.

Organized in 1917, the Women of Glenwood have made large contributions to the life of the Church. One son, Wilbur Hodgkin, has entered the ministry.

PASTORS Joseph G. Walker—October 1916-July 1919
Robert S. Arrowood—May 1920-March 1925
J. Robert Phipps—June 1925-December 1925
John T. Reed—May 1926-December 1927
Clarence N. Morrison—March 1928-December 1934
Joseph Thacker Barham—January 1935-July 1941
Donald A. Swicord—October 1941 (Supply)-October 1944
James D. Carter—July 1, 1945-October 1951
Phillip A. Mickel—April 1952-April 1954
Hugh Reid Montgomery-November 1954-1961

MINUTES OF THE THREE HUNDRED EIGHTY-FOURTH STATED MEETING OF THE ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Milton and Red House Presbyterian Churches

July 20, 1961

The Three Hundred Eighty-Fourth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery was called to order by the Moderator, Elder Charles W. Perry, at 9:30 A.M. at the Milton Presbyterian Church on July 20, 1961.

After the singing of the hymn, "O For A Thousand Tongues to Sing," Mr. Roy Patteson preached his trial sermon.

A Memorial to the late Dr. Chester Alexander was presented by Rev. Marion Huske and Presbytery was led in prayer by Rev. James Bearss.

In Loving Memory of

REVEREND CHESTER ALEXANDER, D. D.

1898-1961

On Sunday, July 16th, just after he had preached the glorious gospel of the blessed God, the soul of Chester Alexander was made perfect in holiness and did immediately pass into Glory. His body still united to Christ was laid to rest in the cemetery in Burlington on Tuesday morning, July 18th in the midst of the people he served so well and who loved him so devotedly. Thus was closed a ministerial career marked by joy and fruitfulness.

He was born in Chester, S. C. September 27, 1898, the son of Newton Palmer and Della McCosh Alexander. He was graduated from the Citadel—S. C. Military College in 1919; he entered Union Theological Seminary in Virginia and was graduated in 1925. He was licensed and ordained by Granville Presbytery May, 1925. His first pastorate was at Selma, N. C. grouped with several home mission churches. He labored here for 5 years.

In 1930 he became pastor of the Howard Memorial Presbyterian Church in Tarboro, N. C. His ministry here was outstanding; not only did his church grow steadily, but his ministry touched the entire county. He was beloved by all.

In 1942 he was called to the pastorate of the First Presbyterian Church in Burlington, N. C. This was his crowning service, both in achievement and usefulness to the cause of Christ generally. For 19 years he gave himself untiringly to the work of the ministry. During these years the present church edifice was planned, built and paid for. It was a monument to his wisdom and ability to inspire his people to accomplish this great undertaking. It is a perfect example of beauty and sacredness. It was fitting that the funeral services were held in the church in which he so earnestly and eloquently proclaimed God's grace and love. The services were conducted by Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Sr., Dr. T. Henry Patterson, Dr. Harold J. Dudley and the Rev. James E. Bearss at 11:00 A.M., July 18th, and the graveside service was performed by the Rev. Carlton Prickett, pastor of the Burlington First Baptist Church.

His entire service of 36 years was spent in the Synod of N. C.

If there is any one fact that characterized his ministry it was this: his heart was filled with love for God, his Saviour, his Church and his fellowman. He was truly a "Great Heart". This is the reason for the unselfish and untiring service he rendered in all phases of our Church's work.

One of his greatest interests was in Home Missions. He served as Chairman of this Committee in Albemarle Presbytery for many years. In Orange Presbytery he was an invaluable member of the Committee and served as Treasurer for many years.

His interest in our Christian Colleges was unbounded. A representative of Queens College this week stated that his leadership and zeal in the recent campaign for this College were of great value. At the time of his death he was a member of the Board of Trustees of Queens College and a Director of the Presbyterian Foundation of the General Assembly.

In recognition of his outstanding services, he was awarded the Doctor of Divinity degree by Elon College in 1955.

He served as Moderator of the Synod of N. C. for the year 1959-60.

Every worthy cause received his enthusiastic support—Stewardship, Evangelism, Religious Education, Young People's work, Camp New Hope, Campus Christian Life.

One cause near his heart was that of Negro Evangelism. Some years ago he was sponsor of an overture from Orange Presbytery to the General Assembly, which led to the re-organization of the whole program of Negro work in our Assembly.

One of his greatest services was that he was always available for advice and sympathy not only for his own congregation, but for his fellow ministerial friends who sought him out because of his warm sympathies and wise counsel.

He not only gave himself freely and gladly to Presbytery, Synod and General Assembly, but encouraged the members of his church; especially Elders and Deacons and women to take part in the work of our Church in all levels of activity. He trained his people to look out on the fields white already unto harvest.

An able preacher, devoted pastor, efficient administrator, faithful Presterian and Great Heart! he wrought well in his day and generation.

Who follows in his train?

He is survived by his wife, a daughter, Miss Mary Murphy Hall Alexander; and a son, Chester Alexander, Jr. To them he leaves the legacy of a simple faith, a kind heart and the example of supreme devotion to Christ.

> Servant of God, well done!
> Rest from thy lov'd employ;
> The battle fought, the victory won,
> Enter thy Master's joy.

Respectfully submitted,

Marion S. Huske

ROLL

The roll was taken as follows and a quorum was declared present:

MINISTERS	ELDERS	CHURCHES
J. Earl Adkins	O. E. Godwin	Edgewood
Lee Adkins	Archie Wells	Greensboro First
	Earl H. Wilkins	Greensboro First
W. M. Baker	J. E. Latta	Little River
Harry Barnett		Broadway
Vance Barron	J. Gray McAllister, Jr.	Chapel Hill
James E. Bearss	Guy B. Ephland	Burlington First
Irving E. Birdseye	S. E. Atcheson	Guilford Park
Woodson P. Booth	L. R. Gladden	Pocket
	D. K. Wicker	White Hill
Coy Bovender	Lonnie A. Johnson, Jr.	Shiloh
William Brown	L. H. Wilson	Faith
J. S. Cook		
John L. Davis, II		Vandalia
Horace D. Douty	D. H. Cashwell	Church of the Covenant
W. H. Goodman	Ralph C. Davis	Sedgefield
George V. H. Hunter, Jr.	L. R. Blakeley	Randolph
Marion S. Huske		
Joseph S. Jones	T. D. Lloyd	Bethlehem
	Wilson Efland	Efland
W. E. Lytch	Sam Bason	Yanceyville
Wm. E. Massey, Jr.	J. F. Bowland	Cross Roads
Jerry C. McCann	Herbert Reese	St. Paul
Fred W. McDaniel	Robert J. Spence	Springwood
H. Reid Montgomery	J. M. McKinney	Glenwood
Zane M. Moore	Clee Pierce	Morningside
Marion J. Murray		
J. William Orders	Wm. H. Rogers	Memorial
John G. Parks, Jr.	R. A. Hinson	Reidsville First
T. Henry Patterson		
Douglas L. Paulson	E. H. Foust, Jr.	Siler City
W. W. Peters	Aubrey C. Thompson	Graham
Z. T. Piephoff	Bruce H. Russell	Bethany
William M. Plonk		
W. Clark Porter, III	Sam W. Hughes	Eno
	Bill Dorsett	Fairfield
A. V. Ray	W. G. Rakestraw	Smyrna
	J. W. Roach	Wentworth
Waldo P. Robertson		

MINISTERS	ELDERS	CHURCHES
Burton Sherrod	Wade Redding	East Burlington
J. Don Skinner	Elwood Ray	Northside
Carl H. Stark, Jr.	John C. Barnwell	Piedmont
R. H. Stone		
Samuel N. Thomas	John D. Kimrey	Hawfields
Robert Lee Turner		
William D. Varker	Wiliam A. Lambert	Westminster
James H. Wade	Glenn Auman	Hillsboro
J. W. Walkup	A. A. Bowers	Buffalo (L)
W. H. Westerfield		
E. Lee Willingham	M. C. Foust	Buffalo (G)
John A. Womeldorf	Earl W. Clark	Brentwood
James E. Wood	Henry M. Shelton	Riverview
H. Earl Woodall	Paul G. Boone	Bethel
	W. Mitchell Causey	Alamance
	Richard Grey	Asheboro First
	Lyndon L. Holt	Bessemer
	R. B. Waddell	Black Memorial
	J. Douglas Richardson	El Bethel
	C. S. McGahey	Forest Hills
	Joseph H. Warren	Griers
	John A. Womack	High Point First
	Coy L. Stack	Leaksville First
	Norvell Cline	Meadowside
	F. M. Southerland	Mebane
	J. T. Bradsher	Milton
	W. Osmond Smith, Jr.	Red House
	A. D. Barber	Sanford First
	H. M. McNeill	Starmount
	C. P. Robertson	Stoneville
	Henry J. Thiel	Stony Creek

CHURCHES WITH NO ELDERS PRESENT

Bethesda, Broadway, Crestwood, Cumnock, Dogwood Acres, Euphronia, Farmville, Goldston, Greenwood, Gulf, Haywood, Hillview, Hope View, Jonesboro, Madison, Mt. Vernon Springs, New Hope, Oakview, Park Avenue, Pittsboro, Pleasant Grove, St. Andrews, Salem, Speedwell, Trinity and Vandalia.

ELECTION OF A MODERATOR AND CLERKS

Rev. R. H. Stone, Executive Secretary of Orange Presbytery, was elected Moderator by acclamation and installed by the retiring Moderator. Rev. Jerry C. McCann was elected Stated Clerk *pro tempore*. Rev. John Davis and Rev. Zane Moore were elected as Temporary Clerks.

ADDRESS OF WELCOME

Elder J. T. Bradsher of the Milton Church extended a cordial welcome to the Presbytery.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Was presented by Rev. W. A. Westerfield, Supply Pastor of the Church and the docket was adopted as follows:

DOCKET OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

THREE HUNDRED EIGHTY-FOURTH STATED MEETING

Milton Presbyterian Church, July 20, 1961

9:30 A.M. Called to order—Mr. Chas. W. Perry, Moderator
Devotional—Lee W. Adkins, Chairman
Sermon—Mr. Roy K. Patteson
Memorial to Dr. Chester Alexander—By Rev. M. S. Huske

10:00 A.M. Roll Call
Election of Moderator and Temporary Clerks
Address of Welcome—Mr. J. T. Bradsher
Report of Committee on Orders
Introduction of visiting Brethren
Sermon—Mr. M. M. Foust
Communications and Announcements
Appointment of Standing Committees—The Moderator
  Bills and Overtures
  Courtesy

11:00 A.M. Commission on the Minister and His Work, Report of Rev. W. W. Peters, Chairman
Higher Education, Report of Rev. Vance Barron, Chairman
  Sub-Committee on Candidates—Rev. Irving Birdseye, Chairman
Examinations Committee, Report of Rev. W. D. Varker, Chairman
  (Reception of five ministers and four candidates)
Centennial Committee—Elder Chas. W. Perry
Council of Orange, Report of Rev. John G. Parks, Chairman
Sub-Committee on Audits—Mr. Boyd Clapp, Chairman
Sermon—Mr. Eric McQuitty
Evangelism Committee, Report of Mr. Durward Stokes, Chairman

12:00 M. Commissioners to the General Assembly, Reports of
Rev. W. W. Peters for Ministers
Mr. A. C. McCall for Elders

12:15 P.M. Recess for Lunch

1:30 P.M. Reconvene in The Red House Presbyterian Church
Address of Welcome—Mr. W. Osmond Smith, Jr.
Sermon—Mr. John T. Brothers

REPORTS OF PERMANENT COMMITTEES:

1. Annuities and Relief, Mr. Harry M. Clark, Chairman
2. Woman's Work, Rev. Marion J. Murray, Chairman. Request deferred
3. General Fund Agencies, Rev. W. M. Currie, Chairman
4. Church Extension Committee, Rev. Ben F. Brown, Chairman
5. Christian Education, Rev. Sam N. Thomas, Chairman
6. Nominations Committee, Rev. James H. Wade, Chairman
7. Christian Relations, Rev. Joseph M. Garrison, Chairman

REPORTS OF SPECIAL COMMITTEES:

1. Installations, Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Chairman
2. Records and Amendments, Rev. T. Henry Patterson, Chairman

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES:
1. Bills and Overtures
2. Courtesy
Manual Changes
Unfinished business
New business
Time and Place of next meeting—
Burlington First, September 14, 1961
Reading and approving Minutes
Adjournment

INTRODUCTION OF VISITORS

Mr. H. L. Wilson serving as summer assistant at the First Church, Greensboro, Mr. Ray White, Columbia Seminary student serving as summer supply at the Bessemer Church, Mr. Neil H. Bain, Union Seminary student serving as the summer assistant at the Westminster Church, Rev. John Webb, serving at the Stony Creek and Oakview churches. The following men to be examined for ordination were introduced: Mr. M. M. Foust, Mr. Eric McQuitty, Mr. Roy Patteson, and Mr. John T. Brothers. The following ordained Ministers were introduced and invited to sit as visiting brethren: Rev. Dale Watson, New Albany Presbytery; Rev. A. V. Ray, Holston Presbytery; Rev. James E. Wood, Appomattox Presbytery; Rev. Horace Douty, Lexington Presbytery; and Rev. J. S. Jones, Enoree Presbytery. Elders attending Presbytery for the first time were also introduced. Mr. M. M. Foust preached his trial sermon on the subject of the "Old Life vs. the New Life" using as his Scripture John 21.

COMMUNICATIONS

The Communications were read, referred, and disposed of in the following manner:

I. Requests to be excused: Rev. Allen C. McSween, Rev. Clifford D. Caldwell, Rev. John Whitley, Rev. John E. Eliason, Rev. Frank S. Johnston, Rev. Ben F. Brown, Rev. Charles G. Fitzpatrick, Rev. Edward C. Thornburg, Rev. Roy E. Watts, Rev. W. S. Patterson, Rev. Jack Dail, Rev. Kay Misenheimer, Rev. R. Don Carson, Rev. W. T. Thompson, and Rev. W. M. Currie. Requests were granted.

II. From Dr. Harold J. Dudley. Synod action on "That each Presbytery appoint a Permanent Committee on Campus Christian Life for the purpose of carrying the program to the membership of the Presbyteries." Referred to the Council of Presbytery for study and recommendation at the next meeting of Presbytery.

III. Minutes of Commissions. These were admitted to record.
1. Minutes to organize Church.
2. To install Rev. Douglas L. Paulson pastor at Siler City.
3. To install Rev. Coy Bovender.

MINUTES OF THE COMMISSION TO ORGANIZE A PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE NORTHWEST SECTION OF HIGH POINT

The Commission appointed to organize a Church in the Northwest Section of High Point was convened at 2:00 P.M., May 7, 1961 in the library of The Northwood Elementary School. Those present were Dr. Ben F. Brown, Dr. John A. Womeldorf, Rev. Clifford D. Caldwell, Rev. George V. H. Hunter, Dr. Roy E. Watts, Rev. Lawrence W. Avent, Mr. W. H. Kimrey, Mr. J. W. Southerland, and Mr. P. H. Dalton, Jr.

The Chairman, Dr. Brown, constituted the Commission with a prayer. Mr. P. H. Dalton, Jr. was elected clerk. The Commission approved the order for the Worship Service. The Commission joined the congregation in the cafetorium where the service was held. Dr. Roy E. Watts preached the sermon. The following members were received by transfer from the First Presbyterian Church of High Point:

Joseph R. Allred, Jr., Mrs. Marilyn Allred, Miss Margaret Allred, Mrs. C. L. Amos, Jr., C. L. Amos, III, Freddie Amos, Kathy Amos, Pete R. Armstrong, Mrs. Jo Armstrong, Thomas J. Beaver, Mrs. Judy Beaver, Dr. E. A. Bencini, Shelly Bencini, Robert E. Bencini, Jr., Mrs. Sara Bencini, William S. Bencini, Mrs. Ann Bencini, Beth Bencini, Jack D. Childress, Mrs. Carolina Childress, W. E. Darby, Mrs. Louise Darby, Craig Darby, B. E. Freeman, Mrs. Sarah Freeman, Linda Freeman, R. M. Gladstone, Jr., Mrs. Margaret Gladstone, Kent Gladstone, John G. Gravlee, Mrs. Anne Gravlee, Miss Jean Hardin, William H. Harding, Mrs. Lois Harding, Victor F. Harllee, Mrs. Rebecca Harllee, Victor F. Harllee, Jr., Mrs. Fred Hicks, Miss Adele Hicks, Stephen F. Hicks, Jr., Mrs. Ginger Hicks, E. J. Holbrook, Jr., Mrs. Ann Holbrook, V. M. Huffman, Mrs. Margaret Huffman, Lynda Huffman, D. W. Hunter, Mrs. Carmel Hunter, Herman J. Hunter, Mrs. Rebecca Hunter, Carl S. Lambeth, Mrs. Kathryn Lambeth, James C. Lipscomb, Mrs. Mary Ann Lipscomb, Mary Alice Lipscomb, Dr. Walkup K. McCain, Mrs. Alberta McCain, J. H. McCall, Mrs. Gladys McCall, C. S. McGahey, Mrs. Hazel McGahey, Jane McGahey, John McGahey, V. Douglas Massey, Mrs. Bettie Massey, W. Clayton Mays, Jr., Mrs. Marion Mays, G. Allen Mebane, Mrs. Pat Mebane, C. Joseph Mishler, Mrs. Harriet Mishler, Don Mishler, R. Lang Mullinnix, Mrs. Dale Mullinnix, Howard R. Pancoast, Mrs. Mazie Pancoast, Charles Plummer, Mrs. E. E. Plummer, George E. Robb, Mrs. Vivian Robb, Jerry Robb, Mrs. J. T. Ryan, William A. Sloan, Mrs. Dot Sloan, L. Frank Smith, Mrs. Pat Smith, Mrs. Sue Ann McGahey Snead, William J. Spillers, Mrs. Carolyn Spillers, Ray A. Storms, Mrs. Eunice Storms, J. Willard Thomas, Mrs. Mavis Thomas, John W. Thomas, Jr., Mrs. Tommie Thomas, John W. Thomas, III, P. A. Thomas, Mrs. Jo Thomas, W. W. Walker, Mrs. Madeline Walker, Joe G. Walser, Jr., Mrs. Margaret Walser, Joe Walser, III, Tommy Walser, Johnny Walser, George E. White, Mrs. Bettye White, George E. White, Jr., J. Gilbert White, Mrs. Nancy White, William C. White, Mrs. Sylvia White, Joseph D. Wood, Mrs. Joan Wood, William E. Wyche, Mrs. Jennie Wyche, William E. Wyche, Jr., Hugh Wyche, Lucy Wyche, P. A. Warner, Jr., Mrs. Helen Warner, Cecil R. Wilcox, Mrs. Geneva Wilcox, John G. Hutchens, Mrs. Jane Hutchens, Joe E. Hutchens, Mrs. Elizabeth Hutchens, C. H. Williard, Jr., Mrs. Lucy Williard, Kathy Williard.

These stood and entered into the Covenant in accord with Chapter 4, Paragraph I of the Book of Church Order. The Chairman then declared that they were constituted a Church according to the Word of

God and the faith and order of the Presbyterian Church in the United States.

The congregation voted to be called The Forest Hills Presbyterian Church.

A prayer for the new congregation and a charge to them was given by Rev. Lawrence W. Avent.

The following men were elected and installed Elders:

Mr. Chas. E. Plummer
Mr. H. R. Pancoast
Mr. C. S. McGahey

Mr. J. W. Southerland gave the charge to the Elders.

The following men were elected and installed Deacons:

Mr. J. H. McCall
Mr. Cecil Wilcox
Mr. George White
Mr. R. M. Gladstone
Mr. J. W. Thomas
Mr. V. M. Huffman
Mr. W. E. Wyche
Mr. D. W. Hunter

Mr. P. Hunter Dalton, Jr. gave the charge to the Deacons.
It was further stated that a meeting of the congregation was to be called by the Session within a period of thirty days for the consideration of additional church officers. Mr. Howard Pancoast was to be the convener of the Session. Mr. J. M. McCall, convener of the Diaconate.

The Commission extended the period of time for charter members through the calendar year, 1961.

It was announced by the Chairman, Dr. Ben F. Brown, that the month of May was to be the month of self-denial of Church Extension, and that 80% of the proceeds received by the Presbytery through the month for Church Extension would go to the new church.

Upon the completion of the service, the Commission retired to the Library and upon the approval of the reading of the Minutes, the meeting was adjourned with a prayer by the Rev. Clifford D. Caldwell.

Respectfully submitted,
P. H. Dalton, Jr., Clerk

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. DOUGLAS PAULSON

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at Siler City Church May 14, 1961, 2:45 P.M. and was opened with prayer by Rev. Scott Poole. Members present: Revs. R. H. Stone, Chairman, H. R. Montgomery, K. M. Misenheimer, William Plonk, alternate, Messrs. G. C. Wrenn and R. W. Vann, alternate, Ruling Elders. A quorum was present. Rev. K. M. Misenheimer was elected clerk. Rev. H. R. Montgomery preached the sermon. Rev. R. H. Stone recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. Douglas L. Paulson was installed as

Pastor of the Siler City Presbyterian Church, according to Chapter 27, paragraph 6-7 of The Book of Church Order. Elder G. C. Wrenn delivered the charge to the Minister and Rev. K. M. Misenheimer to the Congregation.

The service was concluded with the benediction, pronounced by the newly installed Minister, and the leaders of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Rev. H. R. Montgomery.

R. H. Stone, Chairman
K. M. Misenheimer, Clerk

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. COY BOVENDER

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at Shiloh Church May 14, 1961, 7:30 P.M. and was opened with prayer by Rev. Burton Sherrod. Members present: Reverends K. M. Misenheimer, Chairman, Burton Sherrod, and Mr. Lonnie A. Johnson, Jr. A quorum was present. Mr. Lonnie A. Johnson, Jr. was elected Clerk. Rev. Kay M. Misenheimer presided in the worship service. Rev. Julian Lake, visiting minister of Winston-Salem Presbytery, preached the sermon. Text: Mt. 16-18. Rev. Kay Misenheimer recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. Coy Bovender was installed as Pastor of The Shiloh Presbyterian Church, according to Chapter 27, Paragraphs 6 and 7, Book of Church Order. Rev. Burton Sherrod delivered the charge to the Minister and Mr. Lonnie A. Johnson, Jr. to the congregation.

The service was concluded with the benediction, pronounced by the newly installed Minister, and the leaders of the Congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."
The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Elder Lonnie A. Johnson, Jr.

Kay M. Misenheimer, Chairman
Lonnie A. Johnson, Jr., Clerk

4. Certificates of Presbyterial Dismission of Ministers:
   Rev. W. P. Robertson from Concord Presbytery.
   Rev. A. V. Ray from Holston Presbytery
   Rev. Horace Douty from Lexington Presbytery.
   Rev. J. E. Wood from Appomattox Presbytery
   Rev. Dale Watson from New Albany Presbytery, UPUSA.
   Rev. J. S. Jones from Enoree Presbytery.
   These were received as information.
5. Presbyterial Dismissal of Candidate Roy K. Patteson.
   Received as information.
6. Resolutions regarding loans.
   From the Brentwood Church. Request was granted and the resolution adopted.

RESOLUTION

RESOLVED, that Orange Presbytery, in stated meeting held and convened at the Milton Presbyterian Church, Milton, North Carolina, on July 20, 1961, approves the action of Brentwood Presbyterian Church, High Point, North Carolina, in purchasing the property known as No. 1708 East Green Street, High Point, North Carolina, for the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars ($10.000.00) cash and in obtaining a loan of Seven Thousand Five Hundred Dollars ($7,500.00) on said property from North Carolina National Bank, Successor Trustee Under the Last Will and Testament of D. P. Foust, Deceased, said loan to be secured by a first deed of trust upon the real estate being purchased.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that Orange Presbytery shall become a surety upon the mortgage obligation, to be entered into by the Trustees of Brentwood Presbyterian Church, and Presbytery hereby authorizes and directs its Stated Clerk to sign the note on behalf of Orange Presbytery, as surety.

The following resolution for the Memorial Church was adopted:

RESOLVED, that the yearly payment due by Memorial Presbyterian Church on its mortgage loan held by North Carolina National Bank, Successor Trustee under the Last Will and Testament of D. P. Foust, Deceased, be reduced from $4,000.00 per year, plus interest, to $2,000.00 per year, plus interest, beginning with the August, 1961, payment.

7. Request for dissolution of pastoral relation between Rev. W. P. Booth and the White Hill, Pocket, and Euphronia Churches, and dismissal to Fayetteville Presbytery. After hearing from representatives of the respective churches a motion was adopted to grant the requests and declare the pulpits of these churches vacant.
8. Request of Rev. E. C. Thornburg, "I hereby ask that Orange Presbytery divest me of my office as teaching elder without censure . . . and assign me to membership in some church subject to the approval of the Session of that Church." July 12, 1961. A motion was adopted that the request be received and the Moderator appoint a special committee to talk with Mr. Thornburg and report back at the next meeting of Presbytery. The Moderator appointed the following committee for this purpose: Rev. T. H. Patterson, Chairman, Rev. William Brown, Mr. Boyd Clapp.
9. An invitation from the Bethel Church for the July 1962 meeting of Presbytery. This will be the Sesqui-centennial of the Bethel Church. The invitation was accepted.

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

Was made by the Moderator as follows:

BILLS AND OVERTURES

Mr. Charles W. Perry, Chairman
Rev. Marion J. Murray
Mr. Charles E. Kerchner

COURTESY

Rev. William Massey
Rev. George Hunter
Mr. A. W. Wells

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. W. W. Peters, Chairman. The report with the recommendations was admitted to record.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK TO THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE, JULY 20, 1961

MILTON PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, MILTON, N. C.

I. Under the authority granted by the Presbytery, your Commission on the Minister and His Work has acted in the capacity of a Commission in the following matters, since the April meeting of the Presbytery:

1. At its regular meeting on May 29, 1961, the Commission heard the request of the Rev. Edward C. Thornburg that the pastoral relationship between himself and the Bessemer Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C., be dissolved effective June 1, 1961. Elder George A. Denny reported that at a duly called congregational meeting held on Sunday, May 28, 1961, the Bessemer congregation voted to concur with Mr. Thornburg in his request. The request was granted and the pulpit of the Bessemer Church was declared vacant.

2. At its regular meeting on May 29, 1961, the Commission heard the request of Rev. John G. Parks that the pastoral relationship between himself and the First Presbyterian Church, Reidsville, N. C., be dissolved effective August 15, 1961, and that he be granted a certificate of dismissal to the Presbytery of Augusta-Macon, in order that he might accept the call of the First Presbyterian Church, Augusta, Ga. Elder B. M. Barker reported that at a duly called congregational meeting the congregation of the First Church of Reidsville voted to concur with Mr. Parks in his request. The request was granted and the pulpit of the Reidsville First Church was declared vacant as of August 15, 1961.

3. At its regular meeting on May 29, 1961, the Commission heard the request of the Rev. H. Reid Montgomery that the pastoral relationship between himself and the Glenwood Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C., be dissolved effective August 31, 1961, in order that he might pursue a course of advanced study at Biblical Seminary in New York. Elders J. M. McKinney and George C. Farrow stated that at a duly called congregational meeting the congregation of Glenwood Church had voted to concur with Mr. Montgomery in his request. The request was granted and the pulpit of the Glenwood Church declared vacant as of August 31, 1961, and Mr. Montgomery was given permission to labor outside the bounds of the Presbytery.

4. At its regular meeting on May 29, 1961, the Commission received a written request from the Rev. James Anderson that he be granted a certificate of dismissal to the Presbytery of Enoree in order that he might accept the calls of the Lockhart and Mt. Tabor churches. His request was granted.

5. At its regular meeting on May 29, 1961, the Commission received a written request from the Rev. William Plonk that he be granted a certificate of dismissal to the Presbytery of Congaree in order that he might accept the call of the Westminster Church. His request was granted.

6. At its regular meeting on July 11, 1961, the Commission heard the request of the Rev. J. Don Skinner that the pastoral relationship between himself and the Northside Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C., be dissolved effective August 1, 1961, and that he be

granted a certificate of dismissal to the Presbytery of Wilmington in order that he might accept the call of the Jacksonville Presbyterian Church, Jacksonville, N. C. Elder Willard G. Wilson appeared before the Commission and stated that at a duly called congregational meeting the congregation of the Northside Church had voted to concur with Mr. Skinner in his request. His request was granted and the pulpit of the Northside Church declared vacant as of August 1, 1961.

7. At its regular meeting on July 11, 1961, the Commission received a written request from the Rev. W. C. McLauchlin that he be granted a certificate of dismissal to the Presbytery of Mecklenburg in order that he might serve as Stated Supply of the Eastminster Presbyterian Church. His request was granted.

II. Acting as a Committee, your Commission has examined the following calls and found them to be in order:

1. The congregation of the Gulf, Cumnock, and Farmville Presbyterian churches have called Mr. Milton McNeely Foust, graduate of Columbia Theological Seminary, as pastor. Terms of the calls are as follows:

    a. Gulf Church:

        1. Salary $2,250.00 a year
        2. Free use of manse
        3. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
        4. $74.16 on Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits policy for pastor and his family
        5. $400.00 car allowance
        6. Proportionate share in moving expenses
        7. One month's vacation

    b. Cumnock Church:

        1. Salary $1,250 a year
        2. Free use of manse
        3. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
        4. Car allowance of $222.00
        5. $41.20 on Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits policy for pastor and his family.
        6. Proportionate share in moving expenses
        7. One month's vacation

    c. Farmville Church:

        1. Salary $1,000.00 a year
        2. Free use of manse
        3. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
        4. Car allowance of $178.00
        5. $32.96 on Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits policy for pastor and his family
        6. Proportionate share in moving expenses
        7. One month's vacation

2. The congregation of the El Bethel Presbyterian Church has called Mr. Eric McQuitty, graduate of Union Theological Seminary, as pastor. Terms of the call are as follows:

        1. Salary $4,500.00 a year

    2. Manse
    3. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
    4. Vacation of one month
    5. Car allowance $800.00 a year
    6. Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits policy for pastor and his family
    7. Cost of moving from Richmond, Va., to manse

3. The congregation of the Meadowside Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C., has called Mr. Roy K. Patteson, Jr., graduate of Union Theological Seminary as pastor. Terms of the call are as follows:

    1. Salary $4,500 a year
    2. Manse
    3. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
    4. Vacation of one month
    5. Car allowance $800.00 a year
    6. Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits policy for pastor and his family
    7. Cost of moving from Richmond, Va., to manse

4. The congregation of the Pittsboro and Mt. Vernon Springs Presbyterian Churches have called Rev. Dale L. Watson, graduate of Louisville Theological Seminary, as pastor. Terms of the calls are as follows:

    a. Pittsboro Church:

        1. Salary $2,250.00 a year
        2. Manse
        3. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
        4. Vacation of one month
        5. Car allowance $400.00 a year
        6. ½ cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits policy for pastor and his family
        7. ½ cost of moving from Indiana to manse

    b. Mt. Vernon Springs Church:
    (Identical terms)

5. The congregation of the Riverview Presbyterian Church, Spray, N. C., has called the Rev. James E. Wood, of the Presbytery of Appomattox, as pastor. Terms of the call are as follows:

    1. Salary $4,500 a year
    2. Manse
    3. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
    4. Vacation of one month
    5. Car allowance $800.00 a year
    6. Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits policy for pastor and his family
    7. Moving expense from Lynchburg, Va., to manse

6. The congregations of the Bethlehem and Efland Presbyterian Churches have called the Rev. Joseph S. Jones, of the Presbytery of Enoree, as pastor. Terms of the calls are as follows:

a. Bethlehem Church:
   1. Salary $3,000.00 a year
   2. Manse
   3. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
   4. Vacation of one month
   5. Car allowance $533.34 yearly
   6. $98.88 (2/3 cost) of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits policy for pastor and his family
   7. 2/3 of moving expense from Morehead City, N. C., to manse

b. Efland Church:
   1. Salary $1,500.00 a year
   2. Manse
   3. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
   4. Vacation of one month
   5. Car allowance $266.66 yearly
   6. $49.44 (1/3 cost) of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits policy for pastor and his family
   7. 1/3 of moving expense from Morehead City, N. C. to manse

7. The congregation of the Wentworth and Smyrna Presbyterian Churches have called the Rev. A. V. Ray, of the Presbytery of Holston, as pastor, Terms of the call are as follows:

   a. Wentworth Church:
      1. Salary $2,250.00 a year
      2. Car allowance $400.00
      3. Manse
      4. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
      5. ½ cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits policy for pastor and his family
      6. One month vacation
      7. ½ cost of moving from Shady Valley, Tenn., to manse

   b. Smyrna Church:
      (Identical terms)

8. The Session of the Church of the Covenant, Greensboro, N. C., has called the Rev. Horace Douty, of the Presbytery of Lexington, as Assistant Minister and Minister of Education. Terms of the call are as follows:

   1. Salary $5,200.00 a year
   2. Manse
   3. Utilities as such or in the form of an allowance estimated at $1,500
   4. Car allowance $800.00
   5. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
   6. Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits policy for minister and his family, or its equivalent
   7. One month's vacation
   8. Moving expenses

9. The congregation of the Brentwood Presbyterian Church has called

the Rev. John A. Womeldorf as pastor. Terms of the call are as follows:

1. Salary $4,500.00 a year
2. Manse
3. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
4. Vacation of one month
5. Car allowance $800.00 a year
6. Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits policy for pastor and his family

III. Your Commission recommends:

1. That the following calls to the following men be approved, and that pending their examination and signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations the calls be placed in their hands, respectively:
Gulf, Cumnock and Farmville churches—M. M. Foust
El Bethel Church—Eric McQuitty
Meadowside Church—Roy K. Patteson, Jr.
Pittsboro and Mt. Vernon Springs Churches—Dale L. Watson
Riverview Church—James Wood
Bethlehem Church and Efland Church—Joseph S. Jones
Wentworth and Smyrna Churches—A. V. Ray
Session of the Church of the Covenant—Horace Douty

2. That the call of the Brentwood Presbyterian Church to the Rev. John A. Womeldorf be approved and placed in his hands.

3. That commissions be appointed to ordain and install Mr. Foust as pastor of the Gulf, Cumnock and Farmville Churches; Mr. McQuitty as pastor of the El Bethel Church; and Mr. Patteson as pastor of the Meadowside Church. That a commission be appointed to install Mr. Watson as pastor of the Pittsboro and Mt. Vernon Springs Churches, Mr. Wood as pastor of the Riverview Church; Mr. Jones as pastor of the Bethlehem and Efland Churches; Mr. Ray as pastor of the Wentworth and Smyrna Churches, and Mr. Womeldorf as pastor of the Brentwood Church.

Respectfully submitted,
William W. Peters, Chairman

COMMITTEE ON HIGHER EDUCATION, Report of,

Was made by Rev. Vance Barron, Chairman. The report was received as information.

SUB-COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES, Report of,

Was made by Rev. Vance Barron. Mr. Cary E. Sloan III, a member of the First Church Greensboro and a rising Senior at Duke, was introduced to Presbytery to be received as a candidate for the Ministry. It was reported that all of the necessary papers were in order. The Moderator examined Mr. Sloan on experimental religion and motives for seeking the Ministry. The examination was sustained as satisfactory. The questions of the Book of Church Order (Ch. 24-4) were asked by the Moderator and answered in the affirmative. The Moderator then led in prayer and a charge was given the Candidate by Rev. W. M. Baker. Mr. Sloan was declared acknowledged and received as a Candidate and his name was directed to be recorded on the Presbytery's Roll of Candidates. The Moderator led in prayer and benediction. The Candidates for the Ministry to be examined by the Presbytery for ordination were introduced as follows:

Mr. Roy K. Patteson
Mr. M. M. Foust
Mr. Eric McQuitty
Mr. John T. Brothers

COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATIONS, Report of,

Was made by Rev. William Varker, Chairman. Mr. Varker reviewed the previous examination and parts of trial. In view of the fact that the Committee had read and approved the Statement of Beliefs of the Candidates a motion was adopted to suspend the oral reading of these Statements before the Presbytery. The Comimttee proceeded with the examination.

They were examined in Experimental Religion by the Moderator; in Theology by Rev. Z. T. Piephoff; in Sacraments by Rev. E. Lee Willingham; in Church Government by Rev. John Davis; and in English Bible by Rev. William Brown. These examinations were sustained in their several parts and as a whole. A motion was adopted that these be sustained as trial parts for ordination.

A motion was adopted to give ten minutes to members of Presbytery at the beginning of the afternoon session to express appreciation for the work of those Ministers leaving Orange Presbytery.

RECESS FOR LUNCH

Presbytery recessed for lunch at 12:30 P.M. with prayer being offered by Rev. Robert Lee Turner.

RECONVENE FOR AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery was reconvened at 1:45 P.M. at the Red House Church with the singing of a hymn. Rev. J. W. Walkup offered the prayer.

ADDRESS OF WELCOME

Elder W. Osmond Smith, Jr., of the Red House Church gave a cordial welcome to the Presbytery.

Several ministers, on behalf of Presbytery, expressed the appreciation of Presbytery for the faithful and fruitful labors of those who are leaving the Presbytery for other pastorates and wished them Godspeed in their work.

COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATIONS, Reports, continued,

Mr. Varker introduced to Presbytery Rev. J. S. Jones, Rev. Dale Watson, Rev. Jos. E. Wood, Rev. Horace Douty, and Rev. A. V. Ray and proceeded with their examinations. They were examined in Experimental Religion by the Moderator. The examination was sustained as satisfactory. They were examined in Theology by Rev. William Orders and the examination sustained for Mr. Jones, Mr. Wood, Mr. Douty, and Mr. Ray. They were examined on the Sacraments by Rev. George Hunter and the examination was sustained as satisfactory. They were examined in Church Government by the Rev. John Davis and the examination was sustained for Mr. Jones, Mr. Wood, Mr. Douty, and Mr. Ray. The examination as a whole was sustained for Mr. Jones, Mr. Wood, Mr. Douty, and Mr. Ray. Mr. Jones accepted the call to the Bethlehem and Efland Churches, and Mr. Wood accepted the call to the Riverview Church; Mr. Douty accepted the call of the Session to the Church of the Covenant, Greensboro; and Mr. Ray accepted the Call to the Wentworth and Smyrna Churches. They signed the Book of Ministerial Obligations and were enrolled as Ministers of the Presbytery.

CENTENNIAL COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by Mr. Charles W. Perry. He introduced Rev. Marion Huske who spoke briefly about the importance and the challenge of the Centennial Celebration. The report was received as information.

COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY, Report of,

Was given by Rev. John Parks, Chairman. He introduced Mr. J. Boyd Clapp who gave the report of the Sub-committee on Audits. The recommendations were adopted and the audits follow.

RECOMMENDATIONS

Your Council presents these recommendations:

1. The adoption of the audit reports of C. Ernest Eichhorn and Company of the accounts of Thos. M. Richmond, Treasurer of the Trustees of Orange Presbytery for the year ending December 31, 1960; and of Lindsay, Squires & Everett of the accounts of the year ending January 9, 1961 of R. H. Stone, Treasurer of the following funds:

1. General and Miscellaneous Benevolences
2. Operating Expense Fund
3. Committee on Church Extension
4. Operating Statement, Office of Orange Presbytery
5. Analysis of Debenture Bond Account
6. Presbytery's Office Building Fund
7. Miscellaneous contributions—Church and Manse Building Fund
8. District III Leadership Training School
9. The accounts of Robert Strayhorn, Treasurer of the Christian Education Committee—Camp New Hope Funds for the period ending January 31, 1961.
    1. Statement of Camp Operations
    2. Christian Education Fund
    3. Capital Improvements—Camp New Hope
    4. Debt Retirement Fund—Camp New Hope
    5. Director's Reserve Fund
    6. Summary of Cash Balances

These audits, if adopted, become a part of the Minutes of Presbytery.

Respectfully submitted,
John G. Parks, Chairman
Council of Orange Presbytery

TRUSTEES

C. Fred Carlson	R. H. Stone
C. T. Boyd	R. H. McNeely
William Owen Cooke	T. M. Richmond, Treasurer

C. ERNEST EICHHORN AND COMPANY
Accountants
1704½ Battleground Ave. P. O. Box 2288
Greensboro, N. C.

March 16, 1961

Trustees of Orange Presbytery
Greensboro,
North Carolina

Gentlemen:

We have examined the accounts and financial records of

T. M. RICHMOND, TREASURER
TRUSTEES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY
GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

for the year ended December 31, 1960. We submit herewith our report consisting of Exhibit "A", Cash Receipts and Disbursements and Analysis of Changes in Assets Held by Funds.

During the course of our examination, we exercised normal auditing procedures with respect to the reconciliations of Funded Trust Accounts, Bank Checking and Savings Accounts in which the cash on hand is maintained and examined all documents such as notes for loans and advances. We did not, however, confirm these items directly with the depositories or the respective debtors on loans and advances.

In view of this we cannot give an unqualified opinion as independent Accountants except to state that the following comments and report as compiled by us were found to agree with the Treasurer's records.

COMMENTS

Stone Estate Trust Fund—$24,000.00—Invested as follows:

Loans:

Smyrna Presbyterian Church, Reidsville	$3,000.00	
Hope View Presbyterian Church, Reidsville	6,000.00	
Wentworth Presbyterian Church, Reidsville	2,000.00	
Hillview Presbyterian Church, Reidsville	4,500.00	
Westminster Presbyterian Church, Greensboro	4,250.00	
Black Memorial Presbyterian Church, Sanford	1,200.00	$20,950.00

Cash:

Checking Account—North Carolina National Bank, Greensboro, North Carolina	$ 50.00	
Savings—Home Federal Savings and Loan Assn., Greensboro, North Carolina	3,000.00	$ 3,050.00
		$24,000.00

All income earned on this fund with the exception of $250.00 still held in the general fund and $38.75 paid out in interest was distributed to the Home Mission Committee, Orange Presbytery. The distribution during the period under review amounted to $1,289.06 consisting of the following:

Interest on Loans and Savings Accounts:

Northside Presbyterian Church, Burlington	$ 263.35	
Smyrna Presbyterian Church, Reidsville	160.00	
Hopeview Presbyterian Church, Greensboro	480.00	
Hillview Presbyterian Church, Reidsville	100.00	
Wentworth Presbyterian Church, Reidsville	50.00	
Westminster Presbyterian Church, Greensboro	90.00	
Home Federal Savings and Loan, Greensboro	117.71	$ 1,261.06
Add: On Hand in General Fund, December 31, 1959		278.00
		$ 1,539.06
Less: On Hand in General Fund, December 31, 1960		250.00
		$ 1,289.06

Maryland Hickerson Fund—$1,250.00:

The income from this fund is restricted to the African Board of World Mission and is accounted for as follows:

Savings Account—North Carolina National Bank, Greensboro, North Carolina	$ 50.00	
Bonds, Orange Presbytery	1,200.00	
Interest earned during the year	60.00	$ 1,310.00
Less: On hand in General Fund, December 31, 1960		60.00
		$ 1,250.00

Cora Harrison Fund—$500.00:

The income from this fund is restricted to support of aged ministers and their immediate dependents. An Analysis of income is shown below:

Bonds, Orange Presbytery	$ 500.00	
Interest earned during the year	25.00	$ 525.00
Less: On hand in General Fund, December 31, 1960		25.00
		$ 500.00

Mary I. Smith Fund:

This fund is on deposit in Savings Account with the North Carolina National Bank, Greensboro, North Carolina for loans to ministerial students without interest and with a maximum limit of $200.00.

Balance on hand, January 1, 1960	$ 42.23
Interest accrued on savings account during year	31.58
Repaid on Loans	45.00
BALANCE—DECEMBER 31, 1960	$ 120.81

General Fund:

	Receipts	Disbursements	Balance
Balance—January 1, 1960	$ 165.88	$ -o-	$ 165.88
Camp New Hope	5,937.50	5,937.50	-o-
D. P. Foust Estate	3,634.94	3,634.94	-o-
	$9,738.32	$9,572.44	$ 165.88
Less: Treasurer's Expenses			
Safe Deposit Box Rent	$ 8.80		
Postage	3.25		
Audit	35.00	$ 47.05	
Paid Murphy Chapel		41.32	88.37
BALANCE—DECEMBER 31, 1960			$ 77.51

Cash in—North Carolina National Bank—Greensboro, N. C.
Analysis of Checking Account Balance:

General Fund—As Above		$ 77.51
Stone Estate—Allocated to General Fund		138.75
Stone Estate		300.00
Maryland Hickerson Fund	$ 60.00	
Less: Disbursed (Mission work in Africa)	30.00	30.00
Cora Harrison Fund		25.00
Mary I. Smth Loan Fund		48.35
Total (Exhibit "A"—Page 2)		$ 619.61

The general Fund is used as a clearing account and any designated funds contained therein will be remitted to the respective agencies. Any funds not designated remain at the disposal of the trustees.

Analysis of Savings Accounts Balances:

Stone Estate Fund—Home Federal Savings and Loan		$3,000.00
Mary I. Smith Fund—North Carolina National Bank		1,072.46
Maryland Hickerson Fund		53.48
Orange Presbytery Bonds:		
Cora Harrson Fund	$ 500.00	
Maryland Hickerson Fund	1,200.00	1,700.00
Total (Exhibit "A"—Page 2)		$5,825.94

Respectfully submitted,
C. ERNEST EICHHORN AND COMPANY

BOARD OF TRUSTEES—ORANGE PRESBYTERY (T. M. Richmond, Treasurer) Greensboro, North Carolina

Cash Receipts and Disbursements and Analysis of Changes in Assets Held by Funds for the Year Ended December 31, 1960

			Notes and Mortgages Receivable													
	Cash on Deposit	Cash on Savings	Northside Presbyterian Burlington	Smyrna Presbyterian Reidsville	Hope View Presbyterian Greensboro	Wentworth Presbyterian Reidsville	Hillview Presbyterian Reidsville	Westminster Presbyterian Greensboro	Black Mem. Presbyterian Sanford	Total Assets	General Fund	Stone Fund	Maryland Hickerson Fund	Cora Harrison Fund	Mary I. Smith Fund	Total Liabilities
Balance—January 1, 1960																
General Fund	$ 165.88	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$ 165.88	$	$	$	$	$
Stone Estate	1,035.61	4,500.00	4,381.14	4,000.00	8,000.00	2,500.00					416.75	24,000.00				
Mary I. Smith Fund	3.35	1,040.88									159.23				885.00	
Maryland Hickerson Fund	60.00	1,251.90									61.90		1,250.00			
Cora Harrison Fund	25.00	500.00									25.00			500.00		
	$ 1,289.84	$ 7,292.78	$ 4,381.14	$ 4,000.00	$ 8,000.00	$2,500.00			$	$27,463.76	$ 828.76	$24,000.00	$1,250.00	$500.00	$885.00	$27,463.76
Receipts:																
On Principal:																
Northside Presbyterian—Burlington	$ 4,381.14		$(4,381.14)	$	$	$	$	$	$							
Smyrna Presbyterian—Reidsville	1,000.00			(1,000.00)												
Hopeview Presbyterian—Greensboro	2,000.00				(2,000.00)											
Wentworth Presbyterian—Reidsville	500.00					(500.00)										
Hillview Presbyterian—Reidsville	500.00						(500.00)									
Westminster Presbyterian—Greensboro	250.00							(250.00)								
	$ 8,631.14		$(4,381.14)	$(1,000.00)	$(2,000.00)	$ (500.00)	$ (500.00)	$ (250 00)								
Income Restricted:																
Stone Fund	$ 1,261.06	$									$ 1,261.06					
Maryland Hickerson Fund	60.00	1.58									61 58					
Cora Harrison Fund	25.00										25.00					
Mary I. Smith	45.00	31.58									76.58					
	$ 1,391.06	$ 33.16									$ 1,424.22					
General Fund:																
Paid in by Camp New Hope	$ 5,937.50										$ 5,937.50					
Contributions from D. P. Foust Estate	3,634.94										3,634.94					
	$ 9,572.44										$ 9,572.44					
Transferred from Savings	$ 4,500.00	$(4,500.00)														
Total Receipts & Bal. Brought Fwd.	$25,384.48	$ 2,825.94	$ -0-	$ 3,000.00	$ 6,000.00	$ 2,000.00	$ (500.00)	$ (250.00)		$38,460.42	$11,825.42	$24,000.00	$1,250.00	$500.00	$885.00	$38,460.42
Disbursements																
Principal Loans:																
Hillview Presbyterian Church	$ 5,000.00	$	$	$	$		$5,000.00	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
Westminster Presbyterian Church	4,500.00							4,500.00								
Black Memorial Presbyterian	1,200.00								1,200.00							
Restricted:																
Stone Fund	1,289.06										1,289.06					
Home Mis. & Weak Chs. (Foust)	3,634.94										3,634.94					
Currie B. Hearne, Treasurer (Hickerson)	90.00										90.00					
W. M. Rice (Harrison)	25.00										25.00					
St. Paul Presbyterian Church	41.32										41.32					
Transfers to Savings:																
Stone Fund	3,000.00	(3,000.00)														
Paid for Camp New Hope	5,937.50										5,937.50					
Treasurer's Expense:																
Safe Deposit Box Rent	8.80										8.80					
Recording Deed	3.25										3.25					
Audit	35.00										35.00					
	$24,764.87	$(3,000.00)					$5,000.00	$ 4,500.00	$ 1,200.00		$11,064.87					
Balances—December 31, 1960	$ 619.61	$ 5,825.94	$ -0-	$3,000.00	$ 6,000.00	$2,000.00	$4,500.00	$ 4,250.00	$ 1,200.00	$27,395.55	$ 760.55	$24,000.00	$1,250.00	$500.00	$885.00	$27,395.55

LINDSAY, SQUIRES & EVERETT
Certified Public Accountants
Greensboro, N. C.
June 19, 1961

Chairman Audit Committee
Orange Presbytery
Greensboro, North Carolina

Dear Sir:

In accordance with your instructions, we have audited the books of account and financial records of

R. H. STONE, TREASURER
ORANGE PRESBYTERY
Greensboro, North Carolina

for the period from January 10, 1960 through January 10, 1961 and submit herewith our report consisting of:

Exhibit "A"—General and Miscellaneous Benevolences
Exhibit "B"—Operating Expense Fund
Exhibit "C"—Committee on Church Extension
Exhibit "D"—Office of Orange Presbytery
Exhibit "E"—Presbytery's Office Building Fund
Exhibit "F"—Analysis of Debenture Bond Account
Exhibit "G"—Church and Manse Building Fund

All recorded receipts were verified and traced to the depository bank.

Disbursements are supported by endorsed cancelled checks, all of which were examined by us with the exception of those which had not been presented to the bank for payment at the date of our examination.

In our opinion, subject to the comments in the preceding paragraph, as to checks outstanding and unpaid at January 10, 1961, the statements of receipts and disbursements, Exhibit "A" through Exhibit "E" correctly reflect the Treasurer's receipts and disbursements for the period then ended.

LINDSAY, SQUIRES & EVERETT
Certified Public Accountants

Exhibit "A"

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
Greensboro, North Carolina

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS BENEVOLENCES

January 10, 1960 through January 9, 1961

Work of General Assembly:

	Cash	
	Receipts	**Disbursements**
Board of World Missions	$ 95,833.59	$ 95,833.59
Board of Church Extension	37,661.11	37,661.11
Board of Christian Education	14,380.49	14,380.49
Board of Annuities and Relief	9,879.30	9,879.30
General Fund	29,683.61	29,683.61
Inter-Church Aid	373.82	373.82
	$187,811.92	$187.811.92

Synod Causes:		
Church Extension	$ 8,697.90	$ 8,697.90
Higher Education	47,402.20	47,402.20
Barium Springs	17,314.20	17,314.20
Presbyterian Home	5,873.27	5,873.27
Christian Education	5,045.41	5,045.41
Campus Christian Life	6,364.87	6,364.87
Synod's Office Causes	4,024.35	4,024.35
	$ 94,722.20	$ 94,722.20
Presbytery Causes:		
Church Extension	$ 84,151.71	$ 84,151.71
Presbytery's Office	21,133.72	21,133.72
Christian Education and Camp New Hope	20,263.52	20,263.52
Glade Valley	8,058.89	8,058.89
	$133,607.84	$133,607.84
Special:		
Greater Greensboro	$ 8,800.00	$ 8,800.00
L. Richardson Trust	2,045.23	2,045.23
Miscellaneous	2,742.92	2,742.92
	$ 13,588.15	$ 13,588.15
	$429,730.11	$429,730.11

Exhibit "B"

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Greensboro, North Carolina

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

OPERATING EXPENSE FUND

January 10, 1960 through January 9, 1961

Balance, January 10, 1960			$ 230.53
Receipts from Presbytery Tax			12,193.18
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD			$ 12,423.71
DISBURSEMENTS			
General Assembly Tax	$ 4,613.91		
Synod's Tax	7,494.96	$ 12,108.87	
Printing	$ 4.85		
Exchange and Service Charges	3.70	8.55	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS			12,117.42
Balance, January 10, 1961			$ 306.29

Exhibit "C"

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Greensboro, North Carolina

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

COMMITTEE ON CHURCH EXTENSION

January 8, 1960 through January 5, 1961

Balance, January 8, 1960		$ 17,243.77
RECEIPTS		
Benevolences	$ 81,695.76	

L. Richardson Trust Fund		3,200.00	
Foust Estate		3,634.94	
Stone Estate		1,250.31	
Day's Pay		2,016.31	
Vacation Fund		767.69	
Payment on Meadowside Note		600.00	
From Savings—Vandalia Manse		5,000.00	
Interest on Savings		115.12	
Cavalcade		2,055.70	
McNatt Fund		200.00	
Refunds		22.66	
Charles S. Wilkins		27.00	
Alamance for Vandalia		439.64	
Deposit on Purchase of Lot—Chapel Hill		500.00	101,525.13
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD			$118,768.90
DISBURSEMENTS			
Expenses:			
Salaries	$ 28,635.53		
Interest on Bonds Outstanding	4,512.50		
Vacation Fund	801.85		
Cavalcade	2,767.07		
Evangelism Committee	186.86		
Car Allowance	936.25		
Sedgefield (Richardson Trust)	1,000.00		
Vandalia (Alamance Gift)	439.64		
Moving Minister	374.00		
Miscellaneous	496.82		
Banker Fees	48.60	$ 40,199.12	
Challenge Fund			3,250.00
Appropriations for New Buildings:			
Siler City	$ 2,500.00		
Glenwood	4,000.00		
East Burlington	5,000.00		
Vandalia Manse Fund	5,000.00		
Dogwood Acres	2,500.00		
Presbytery's Office	2,000.00		
Gulf Field	1,250.00		
Northside	10,000.00		
West Burlington	2,500.00		
Eno Presbyterian Church	1,000.00		
Riverview	100.00		
Faith Note—Bank of Greensboro	2,500.00	38,350.00	
Capital Expenditure:			
Redemption of Bonds		5,800.00	87,599.12
Balance, January 5, 1961			$ 31,169.78
Composed of:			
Cash on Deposit Subject to Check		$ 11,638.35	
Loan Advances to:			
Siler City	$ 5,000.00		
Meadowside	4,000.00		
Faith	2,500.00	11,500.00	
Appropriations Unremitted:			

Chapel Hill, transferred to Home Federal Savings and Loan Association	$ 5,000.00		
Northside Day's Pay, transferred to North Carolina National Bank	2,031.43		
North Carolina National Bank Bond Account	1,000.00	8,031.43	
Balance, January 5, 1961			$ 31,169.78

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Greensboro, North Carolina

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OFFICE OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

January 19, 1960 through January 10, 1961

Balance, January 19, 1960			$3,744.23
RECEIPTS			
Churches of Orange		$ 20,583.72	
L. Richardson Trust Fund		$ 550.00	
Honorariums—			
Churches	$ 207.50		
Leadership School IV	50.00	257.50	
Rent on World Mission Film		53.00	
Sale of Stewardship Material		23.50	
Miscellaneous Contributions		313.90	21,781.62
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD			$ 25,525.85
DISBURSEMENTS			
Executive Secretary:			
Salary	$ 6,000.00		
Ministers' Annuity	517.50		
Travel Expense	1,287.86	$ 7,805.36	
Office Salaries		3,600.00	
F. I. C. A. Taxes		108.00	
Group Hospital Insurance		365.31	
Insurance—General—On Manse		38.01	
Interest on Mortgage		456.23	
Pest Control—On Manse		76.00	
Office Rent		1,878.00	
Postage and Office Supplies		562.41	
Service Contracts on Machines		156.44	
Telephone		393.17	
Committee Expenses		121.11	
Stated Clerk's Expenses:			
Permanent Clerk	$ 40.00		
Printing and Supplies	908.88	948.88	
Audit		60.00	
Stewardship Promotion		442.49	
The Orange Presbyterian		1,368.97	
Miscellaneous		485.65	18,866.03
			$ 6,659.82

Other Disbursements:		
Payment on Presbytery's Manse Mortgage*	$ 893.77	
Contribution to Office Building Fund	1,000.00	1,893.77
Balance, January 10, 1961		$ 4,766.05

---

*Balance due on Mortgage—$8,201.99.

Exhibit "E"

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
Greensboro, North Carolina

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS PRESBYTERY'S OFFICE BUILDING FUND
January 10, 1960 through January 10, 1961

Balance, January 11, 1960		$ 1,802.56
RECEIPTS		
Women of Orange Presbytery	$ 329.94	
Office of Orange Presbytery	1,000.00	
Presbytery's Church Extension Committee	2,000.00	
The Belk Foundation	300.00	
The Crumpler Foundation	200.00	
Individuals	1,307.10	5,137.04
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD		$ 6,939.60
DISBURSEMENTS		
Carraway Realty Company	$ 2,500.00	
Taxes—Pro rata	72.50	
Insurance	25.28	
Recording Fees	6.00	
Surveying	40.00	
Printing and Mailing Brochures	307.93	
Miscellaneous	125.00	3,076.71
Balance, January 10, 1961		$ 3,862.89

Exhibit "F"

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
Greensboro, North Carolina

ANALYSIS OF DEBENTURE BOND ACCOUNT
January 11, 1960 through January 10, 1961

DEBENTURE BONDS ISSUED			$100,000.00
Allocation of Funds derived from Debenture Bonds Issued:			
St. Paul Property	$ 14,211.60		
Refund to Church Extension Committee on St. Paul Property	3,288.40		
TOTAL ALLOCATED IN 1958-59		$ 17,500.00	
Appropriations:			
St. Paul Presbyterian Church	$ 17,500.00		
Sedgefield Presbyterian Church	17,500.00		
Vandalia Church Site	12,500.00		
APPROPRIATIONS 1959-60		47,500.00	

Loans:			
St. Paul Presbyterian Church	$ 17,500.00		
Sedgefield Presbyterian Church	17,500.00		
TOTAL LOANS—1959-60		35,000.00	
		$100,000.00	$100,000.00
DEBENTURE BONDS ISSUED			
Redemption of Debenture Bonds Issued:			
Payment on Principal 1958-59		$ 2,700.00	
Payment on Principal 1959-60		5,600.00	
Payment on Principal 1960-61		5,800.00	14,100.00
OUTSTANDING, JANUARY 10, 1961			$ 85,900.00

Exhibit "G"

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
Greensboro, North Carolina
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS CHURCH AND MANSE BUILDING FUND
January 10, 1960 through January 9, 1961

RECEIPTS	
Voluntary Contributions	$ 509.00
DISBURSEMENTS	
East Burlington Presbyterian Church	509.00
	$ -0-

LINDSAY, SQUIRES & EVERETT
Certified Public Accountants
Greensboro, N. C.
June 19, 1961

Chairman Audit Committee
Orange Presbytery
Greensboro, North Carolina

In accordance with your instructions, we have audited the books and financial records of

ROBERT STRAYHORN, TREASURER
ORANGE PRESBYTERY'S
CHRISTIAN EDUCATION AND CAMP NEW HOPE FUNDS
Chapel Hill, North Carolina

for the year ended January 31, 1961 and submit herewith our report consisting of:

Exhibit "A"—Camp Operations
Exhibit "B"—Christian Education Fund
Exhibit "C"—Capital Improvement Fund
Exhibit "D"—Debt Retirement Fund
Exhibit "E"—Directors' Reserve Fund
Schedule 1—Summary of Cash Balances

All recorded receipts were verified and traced to the depository bank.

Disbursements are supported by endorsed cancelled checks, all of which were examined by us with the exception of those which had not been presented to the bank for payment at the date of our examination.

In our opinion, subject to the comments in the preceding paragraph, as to checks outstanding and unpaid at January 31, 1961, the statements of receipts and disbursements, Exhibit "A" through Exhibit "E" correctly reflect the Treasurer's receipts and disbursements for the period then ended.

LINDSAY, SQUIRES & EVERETT
Certified Public Accountants

Exhibit "A"

ORANGE PRESBYTERY'S
CHRISTIAN EDUCATION AND CAMP NEW HOPE FUNDS

Chapel Hill, North Carolina

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
CAMP OPERATIONS

For the Year Ended January 31, 1961

Balance, February 1, 1960		$ 1,216.34
RECEIPTS		
Rent	$ 4,181.75	
Sales—Dining Hall	16,879.40	
Sales—Store	743.98	
Refund Insurance	58.95	
Miscellaneous	30.00	
Loan from Capital Improvement Fund	1,800.00	
Registration Fees	76.25	23,770.33
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD		$ 24,986.67
DISBURSEMENTS		
Salaries	$ 2,511.84	
Wages	5,834.32	
Utilities	1,375.48	
Maintenance and Repairs	1,731.92	
Insurance—General	212.80	
Insurance—Public Liability	522.77	
Dining Hall—Food and Supplies	7,918.29	
Store Purchases	680.83	
Gas, Oil and Auto Repairs	309.67	
Payroll Taxes	402.94	
Traveling	260.94	
Audit	45.00	
Payment on Note	2,258.52	
Miscellaneous	7.75	24,073.07
Balance, January 31, 1961		$ 913.60

Exhibit "B"

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
CHRISTIAN EDUCATION AND CAMP NEW HOPE FUNDS

Chapel Hill, North Carolina

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
CHRISTIAN EDUCATION FUND

For the Year Ended January 31, 1961

Balance, February 1, 1960		$ 1,440.96
RECEIPTS		
Contributions—Orange Presbytery	$ 5,112.02	
Registration Fees	15,046.00	
Refund Telephone Expense	50.96	
Special Gifts	385.52	
L. Richardson Fund	117.53	20,712.03
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD		$ 22,152.99

DISBURSEMENTS			
General Committee:			
General Committee:			
Expense		$ 492.97	
Camping Program:			
Camping Program:			
Salaries	$ 4,345.81		
Postage and Office Supplies	200.17		
Program Materials	394.45		
General Expense	567.51		
Laundry	334.15		
Registration Refunds	624.05		
Board and Snacks—Campers	9,997.00		
Rent	1,353.00		
Liability Insurance	423.15		
Refreshments—Campers	508.77	18,748.06	
Sub-Committee:			
Publicity	$ 265.89		
Senior Work	312.99		
Pioneers	321.64		
Children	305.32		
Leadership Schools	576.88	1,782.72	
Area Director's Office:			
Telephone	$ 148.62		
Payroll Taxes	19.32		
Audit	20.00		
Miscellaneous	28.50	216.44	21,240.19
Balance, January 31, 1961			$ 912.80

Exhibit "C"

ORANGE PRESBYTERY'S
CHRISTIAN EDUCATION AND CAMP NEW HOPE FUNDS

Chapel Hill, North Carolina

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND

For the Year Ended January 31, 1961

Balance, February 1, 1960		$ 2,721.05
RECEIPTS		
Orange Presbytery	$ 4,319.61	
Memorial Gifts	48.00	
L. Richardson Memorial Fund	117.53	
Dining Hall	5,110.01	
Payment on Loan	2,258.52	11,853.67
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD		$ 14,574.72
DISBURSEMENTS		
Insurance for Operating Fund	$ 458.52	
Equipment	325.00	
Grounds	410.43	
Loan to Operating Fund	1,800.00	2,993.95
Balance, January 31, 1961		$ 11,580.77

Exhibit "D"

ORANGE PRESBYTERY'S
CHRISTIAN EDUCATION AND CAMP NEW HOPE FUNDS
Chapel Hill, North Carolina
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
DEBT RETIREMENT FUND
For the Year Ended January 31, 1961

Balance, February 1, 1960		$ 2,487.20
RECEIPTS		
Orange Presbytery	$ 5,700.20	
L. Richardson Fund	155.10	5,855.30
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD		$ 8,342.50
DISBURSEMENTS		
Swimming Pool Note		5,812.50
Balance, January 31, 1961		$2,530.00

Exhibit "E"

ORANGE PRESBYTERY'S
CHRISTIAN EDUCATION AND CAMP NEW HOPE FUNDS
Chapel Hill, North Carolina
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
DIRECTORS' RESERVE FUND
For the Year Ended January 31, 1961

Balance, February 1, 1960		$ 3,167.13
RECEIPTS		
Orange Presbytery	$ 5,081.69	
Richardson Fund	138.27	5,219.96
Balance, January 31, 1961		$ 8,387.09

Schedule 1

ORANGE PRESBYTERY'S
CHRISTIAN EDUCATION AND CAMP NEW HOPE FUNDS
Chapel Hill, North Carolina
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
SUMMARY OF CASH BALANCES
January 31, 1961

CASH BALANCES, JANUARY 31, 1961	
Camp Operations (Exhibit "A")	$ 913.60
Christian Education Fund (Exhibit "B")	912.80
Capital Improvement Fund (Exhibit "C")	11,580.77
Debt Retirement Fund (Exhibit "D")	2,530.00
Directors' Reserve Fund (Exhibit "E")	8,387.09
	$ 24,324.26
Represented by:	
Cash in Bank Checking Account	$ 19,324.26
Cash in Savings and Loan Association	5,000.00
	$ 24,324.26

Presbytery appointed the following Committees to draw up a resolution of appreciation to Rev. R. H. Stone for his fine work as Executive Secretary and Stated Clerk of the Presbytery:

Rev. Allen McSween, Chairman
Rev. R. Don Carson
Rev. Kay Misenheimer
Mr. Charles Plummer
Mr. R. P. Richardson

Announcement was made of the Committee of the Council appointed to nominate a new Executive Secretary. It was as follows:

Rev. William Currie, Chairman
Rev. Ben F. Brown
Rev. William Peters
Mr. Boyd Clapp

The Call to the Brentwood Church was placed in the hands of Rev. John Womeldorf and he accepted the call.

COMMITTEE ON EVANGELISM

The report was read to the Presbytery by the Clerk. It was received as information.

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was given by Rev. James Wade, Chairman. Mr. Floyd Hendley was nominated to fill the unexpired term of Rev. John Parks as Chairman of the Council and the nomination was approved.

Mr. Eric McQuitty preached his trial sermon on "The Lamb of God, which taketh away the sin of the world."

COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY, Reports of,

Rev. W. W. Peters reported for the Ministers.
FATHERS AND BRETHREN:

As the Minister Commissioner appointed to report to the Presbytery of Orange in behalf of all its Minister Commissioners to the General Assembly, I am happy to report that the following ministers appointed to this duty did attend the 101st General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, meeting in the Highland Park Presbyterian Church, Dallas, Texas, April 27 - May 2, 1961, diligently participating in the programs, deliberations, and decisions of the Assembly and the Committees to which they were appointed:

The Rev. Charles G. Fitzpatrick
The Rev. W. C. McLauchlin
The Rev. T. Henry Patterson
The Rev. William W. Peters

The Rev. R. H. Stone
The Rev. H. Earl Woodall

Respectfully submitted,

William W. Peters

Mr. A. C. McCall reported for the Elders. He reported that the following Elders appointed did attend the 101st General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, meeting in the Highland Park Presbyterian Church, Dallas, Texas, April 27-May 2, 1961, diligently participating in the programs, deliberations, and decisions of the Assembly and the Committees to which they were appointed:

John W. Caffey
E. W. Coleman
Charles W. Perry
J. A. Tate
W. M. Holt
A. C. McCall

The reports regarding the Commissioners were adopted. Mr. John T. Brothers preached his trial sermon on the "New Birth" from John 3.

The sermons of the Candidates were approved as parts of trial. The examination of the Candidates as a whole was sustained and pending ordination and the signing of the Book of Obligations they were enrolled and the calls placed in their hands. Mr. Roy Patteson accepted the call to the Meadowside Church, Mr. Eric McQuitty accepted the call to the El Bethel Church, and Mr. M. M. Foust accepted the calls of the Gulf, Cumnock, and Farmville Churches. Mr. John T. Brothers will be ordained as an Evangelist and pursue further study at St. Andrews University in Scotland.

The examinations Committee brought in the following recommendations concerning Rev. Dale Watson:

1. That his installation be deferred.
2. That he be requested to write the 2,000 word Statement of Belief required of Candidates.
3. That he familiarize himself with the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church, U. S.
4. That he meet with the Examination Committee.
5. That the matter of his examination be brought up again at the January meeting.
6. That in the meantime he be Supply at the Pittsboro and Mt. Vernon Springs Churches.

The recommendations were adopted.

A motion was adopted in accordance with Ch. 27-5 of the Book of Church Order that Mr. M. M. Foust be ordained under the extraordinary clause. The motion was adopted unanimously.

COMMITTEE ON ANNUITY AND RELIEF, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. Fred McDaniel and received as information.

COMMITTEE ON WOMEN'S WORK, Report of,

Rev. Marion J. Murray, Chairman, asked deferment of the report until the September meeting. He also offered a change in the Manual.

MANUAL CHANGE

That under GENERAL POLICIES, Sec. 2, Reports to Presbytery be changed to have the Committee on Women's Work report at the September meeting. The change was approved and docketed for a second reading at the September meeting.

COMMITTEE ON CHURCH EXTENSION, Report of,

Was read and the recommendations adopted.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That Presbytery approve the recommendation of the Church Extension Committee to continue the present aid to the Chapel Hill Church for one additional year.
2. That Presbytery appoint a committee to study the matter of adequate fire insurance protection for the churches of the Presbytery and to make recommendations at a later meeting.

Ben F. Brown, Chairman

COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION, Report of,

Was given by Rev. S. N. Thomas, Chairman. Rev. William Lytch, Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Pioneer Work reported the Committee's plans for training Pioneer and Senior Advisors. The report was received as information.

COMMITTEE ON INSTALLATIONS, Report of,

Was given by Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Chairman, and the following commissions were appointed:

1. To ordain Mr. Eric McQuitty and install him pastor of the El Bethel Presbyterian Church on July 23rd at 7:30 P.M.

   Rev. R. H. Stone, chairman, Rev. J. Don Skinner to preach, Rev. John Whitley to charge the pastor and Mr. R. L. Stephens, of Leaksville First Church, to charge the congregation. Alternates: Rev. Irving E. Birdseye, and Messrs. G. T. Sykes and H. M. Shelton.

2. To ordain Mr. John T. Brothers and to appoint him for continued study. The place—the First Presbyterian Church of Burlington at 8:45 on July 23rd.

   Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, chairman, Rev. W. W. Peters to preach the sermon, Rev. James Bearss, Mr. Howard Fogleman to charge the minister, Mr. C. Almon McIver, and Mr. Duncan Mackenzie.

3. To ordain and install Mr. M. M. Foust as pastor of the Cumnock, Farmville and Gulf Presbyterian Churches. Time, July 30, 1961, 2:00 P.M. in the Gulf Church.

   Rev. Lee Willingham, Chairman
   Rev. Louie V. Andrews invited to preach
   Rev. Marion Murray, charge the congregation
   Mr. M. C. Foust, charge the minister
   Rev. J. W. Walkup
   Mr. John Lewis
   Mr. William Rogers

4. To ordain and install Mr. Roy K. Patteson, Jr., as pastor of the Meadowside Presbyterian Church, July 30th, 7:30 P.M.

   Rev. R. H. Stone, Chairman, charge the congregation
   Rev. Earl Woodall, to preach
   Rev. Irving Birdseye, to charge the pastor
   Mr. Carl Rich
   Mr. Charles Connelly
   Mr. Norvell Cline

5. To install Rev. A. V. Ray pastor of the Smyrna and Wentworth Churches, July 30th, 1961, 7:30 P.M., Smyrna Church.

   Rev. T. Henry Patterson, Chairman
   Rev. W. M. Baker to preach
   Rev. Robert L. Turner, to charge pastor
   Mr. Willie Rakestraw, to charge the congregations
   Mr. John Flynn
   Mr. Paul Miller

6. To install Rev. Joseph S. Jones pastor of Bethlehem and Efland Churches, August 6, 11:00 A.M., Bethlehem Church.

   Rev. R. H. Stone, Chairman
   Rev. W. M. Baker to preach
   Rev. R. J. McMullen, to charge pastor
   Mr. Durward Stokes, to charge congregations
   Mr. Clarence D. Jones
   Mr. Wilson Efland

7. To install Rev. John A. Womeldorf, Th. D., pastor of the Brentwood Church, September 10th, 7:30 P.M.
   The Commission on the Minister and His Work, Rev. W. W. Peters, has assigned the parts.

8. To install Rev. James E. Wood pastor of the Riverview Church, September 17th, 7:30 P.M.

   Rev. John C. Whitley, Chairman, charge the Minister
   Rev. R. H. Stone to preach
   Rev. T. Henry Patterson, to charge the congregation

Rev. J. S. Cook
Mr. Henry Shelton
Mr. Jack Thomas

COURTESY COMMITTEE

The Courtesy Committee acting on behalf of Orange Presbytery expresses our deep appreciation for the hospitality of the Milton and Red House Churches. Most especially do we thank the officers and the ladies for their graciousness and their generous serving of the noon meal. Rev. William E. Massey, Jr., Chairman. The report was adopted.

MANUAL CHANGE

The Clerk gave the second reading of the following Manual change. "GENERAL POLICIES, 1. Meetings of Presbytery shall be held on the third Thursday of the months of April, July and January, and on the second Thursday of September." The change was adopted.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The time and place of the next meeting was announced as September 14, 1961 at the First Church, Burlington.

ADJOURNMENT

The minutes of the meeting were read and approved after which the Presbytery voted to adjourn. The closing prayer was offered by Rev. William E. Lytch.

R. H. Stone, Moderator
Jerry C. McCann,
Stated Clerk, *Pro Tem*
and Permanent Clerk

A BRIEF HISTORY OF MILTON PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

The history of both the town of Milton and the Presbyterian Church is replete with interesting facts and traditions. Most of the latter have more than a kernel of truth in them.

The town itself was incorporated in 1796 and grew to be quite a thriving center of trade and industry; in fact, by 1850 was the shopping center for a radius of many miles.

By 1823, the townspeople decided to organize a community church. Services were held in the Milton Academy with various visiting ministers conducting the services. In 1826 the people wanted a denominational church so, on a Saturday morning, those who had $4.00 could vote and when the final count was made, there were 38 votes for Presbyterian and 8 for Episcopalian.

On the 5th of October 1826, Orange Presbytery duly organized the

Milton Presbyterian Church. A frame building was erected on the hill near the cemetery at the cost of $800.00, nearly half of which was raised by the Female Fragment Society, a group of ladies who made and sold bits of dainty work.

Rev. James Douglas was the first regular pastor and we have him to thank for his recording the early history of the Church in the old Session book.

It was not long before the congregation felt the need of a larger church and in 1837 the present brick structure was erected. It is reported that the bricks were made from local clay. If you could go into the attic you would see the large hand-hewn rafters and beams held together with wooden pegs.

At the time of erection of the church, one of the largest donors was a crippled lady who had to come to church in a wheel chair. She did not want to have to be taken up the steps, so the building was built with the entrance on the road level. Since that time, the State Highway Department has raised and paved the old road, leaving the church below the street level. The concrete steps which mount to the street are a recent addition.

Our most prized possession is the set of hand-made pews which were made right here in Milton by Tom Day, a West Indian furniture maker who had his shop in the old Yellow Tavern building, the second brick building east of the church which has been standing for about 230 years.

The story seems to be authentic that Day made and gave these pews to the Church. The story is that Tom had married a free Negrees (1827) and when they wanted to join the church, (1841) he did not want to sit in slave balcony with the slaves, so he made the proposition to the congregation that he would make the pews for the church if he and his wife could be allowed to sit downstairs. The old folks used to point to the left front pew, as you face the pulpit, where Tom and Acquilla Day used to sit in the worship service.

The center partition is a relic of the old days when the men and women sat on opposite sides of the Church, a custom long since discarded in most churches. There are still a half dozen clay pottery cuspidors which lined the aisles on the men's side.

The handsome rosewood pulpit is hand made and is thought to be the work of Tom Day. The pulpit furniture is quite old but we have no record of its purchase. It is very similar to the type furniture that was popular about 1840.

Two silver Communion Goblets were given to the Church in 1846 and were in constant use for over 100 years, even though individual cups were introduced. Some of the good old members refused to "take Communion" from the "new fangled cups." The interior and exterior of the Church, except for painting and repairing, remain virtually the same as when first built. The basement, once used as a school room has recently been renovated by the men of the church who laid a new concrete floor, installed new windows and walls.

Never a large Church, the active membership remains in the 60's but we are proud of the very high percentage who are regular in attendance at the morning worship every second and fourth Sunday.

BRIEF SKETCH OF HISTORY OF RED HOUSE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

In 1754, Hugh McAden was licensed to preach by New Castle (Penn.) Presbytery and appointed a missionary to the South, leaving on 3 June 1755. Mr. McAden reached the borders of this State about 1 August 1755 and preached his first sermon in North Carolina on 3 August 1755 at the home of Solomon Debow on the Hico River. On August 6 he left the home of Mr. Debow and he says, "I made ten miles to the Chapel on South Hico, when I preached to a number of people and some Presbyterians." This Chapel was in the locality of the later organized Middle Hico Presbyterian Church. Old records show that there was a congregation here in 1756 and Hanover Presbytery met at Middle Hico in 1766.

The first resident pastor was Rev. McAden, who served from 1768 until his death on 20 January 1781.

The first session was composed of Col. Archibald Murphey, James Wilson and John McCain. Other names mentioned in the early records included Jeffries, Waltons and Raineys. Descendants of McAden, Wilson, Murphey, Jeffries and Raineys still worship at Red House.

The first building was set on fire and burned by troops of Lord Cornwallis, who camped on the Church grounds. The fire was extinguished by alert citizens. There is no record of the second building except the dates on the cornerstone of the present Sanctuary. The third building was erected in 1809. On 1 September 1918, the present building was dedicated to God as a house of worship with a sermon by the Rev. D. I. Craig and dedicatory prayer by the Pastor, Rev. N. R. Claytor.

The services have always included expounding of Scriptures, singing of psalms and preaching of the doctrine. During the time of slavery the slaves attended the services and the pews in the back of the Church were reserved for them. The third Sunday afternoon was set aside for services for the Negro people. Rev. Boswell Benjamin Palmer, a Negro minister and member of Orange Presbytery, often attended services here. After the War Between the States, he preached at Palmer's Chapel located nearby and organized it with the assistance of Red House.

In 1892, Gilead Presbyterian Church was organized and some members of Red House transferred their membership. Milton and Red House have long worked together in the furtherance of God's work and were served jointly by many of their ministers. Rev. N. H. Harding assisted in establishing the Yanceyville Church. Rev. S. A. Stanfield was instrumental in founding the Roxboro Church in 1858. His descendants are still faithfully serving the Red House and Milton Churches. October 7, 1956, Red House celebrated its 200th Anniversary. The sermon was preached by Rev. Benjamin L. Rose, D. D., a descendant of Rev. Hugh McAden.

MINISTERS WHO HAVE SERVED AT RED HOUSE

Hugh McAden	1768-1781
William Moone	1790-1801
Hugh Shaw	1803-1809
James Morrison	1810
William Nivoney	
John McLean	1812-1813
A. D. Montgomery	1822-1827 1832-1836
J. W. Powers	1828
George Terrell	1829
Alexander Waits	1831-1832
N. H. Harding	1838-1840
John Paisley	1841-1845
S. A. Stanfield	1848-1873
T. W. Faucette	1875-1893
M. McG. Shields	1893-1894
P. C. Morton	1896-1897
Jas. Evans	1897-1904
E. H. Harding (Son of N. H. Harding)	1904-1910
N. R. Claytor	1913-1924
W. S. Milne	1925
N. R. Claytor	1926-1949
W. H. Abbott	1950 1951
W. L. Hodgkin	1953-1960

THE CENTENNIAL SERVICE COMMEMORATING ONE HUNDRED YEARS OF LIFE AND SERVICE OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES

1861 - 1961

THE THREE HUNDRED EIGHTY FOURTH ADJOURNED MEETING

of

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

1770 - 1961

and

THE SIXTY FOURTH ANNUAL MEETING

of

THE WOMEN OF THE CHURCH OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

1898 - 1961

THE FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Burlington, North Carolina

SEPTEMBER 14, 1961

Centennial Program

MORNING SESSION

9:00-9:30 A.M. Registration

Prelude: A Fantasy .... *Harold Drake*
Mr. Laurence Hedgpeth

9:30 A.M. Call to Order
Doxology
Invocation
Hymn No. 132, "All Hail the Power of Jesus Name"
Greetings: Rev. Jas. E. Bearss
Report of Program Committee—Mr. Charles W. Perry
Greetings from Presbytery—Rev. Marion J. Murray
Report of Women of the Church—Mrs. Chas. M. Adams
Offering:
Solo: "How Great Thou Art" .... Mr. William Kirkpatrick
Introduction of Speaker .... Dr. John A. Redhead, Jr.
Address:—"Our Presbyterian Heritage"—
Dr. Benjamin Rice Lacy, Jr.
Hymn No. 348, "Faith of our Fathers"
Benediction
Business Session: Men adjourn to Chapel
Women remain in the Sanctuary

** ** ** ** **

AFTERNOON SESSION

1:30 P.M. Call to Order
Hymn: "Hark! the Voice of Jesus Crying"
Prayer
Introduction of Speaker .... Dr. Roy E. Watts
Address—"Our Mission to the Nation"—
Dr. William Taliferro Thompson
Hymn No. 250, "Break Thou the Bread of Life"
Communion: Dr. B. R. Lacy, Jr., Dr. Wm. T. Thompson and the Elders of The First Presbyterian Church
Hymn No. 473, "Blest Be the Tie That Binds"
Benediction
Business Session: Men adjourn to the Chapel
Women remain in the Sanctuary

"Our Presbyterian Heritage"

ADDRESS BY DR. BENJAMIN RICE LACY, JR.

BURLINGTON, N. C.

CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Dr. Redhead, Mr. Moderator, Mothers in Israel and Sisters, Fathers and Brothers. In this very gracious introduction, Dr. Redhead failed to make one reference that was made by Paul Hodge as he presented me for the Pre-Easter service in his church in Danville last spring just before Easter. At the close of the service his wife came forward to greet me, and he said to her "Why was it that the congregation was amused at my presentation of Dr. Lacy?" She replied, "Well, dear, you said Dr. Lacy had enough honorary degrees to hang him, which he richly deserves." How much more gracious was the introduction today. Thank you, Dr. Redhead.

It is a great pleasure to be in Orange Presbytery, in spite of the reluctance with which I accepted this invitation. My grandfather, Drury Lacy, came to Orange Presbytery in 1834, he died in 1884, having been a member of this Presbytery during all but six of those fifty years. Orange Presbytery elected him as one of the four Commissioners who sat in the constituting Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the Confederate States of America in December 1861. Dr. Redhead is correct in saying that I bear the name of Rice. My great-grandfather Benjamin Rice was also a member of this Presbytery, licensed by this Presbytery, moving on from this Presbytery to other areas of service. And there are other very dear ties. I was baptized by a member of this Presbytery, and I suppose I was a non-communing member of this Presbytery during the first three years of my life because the Presbytery of Albemarle did not come into existence until 1889, and I was baptized in 1886.

Your Moderator has set for me a subject, "Our Presbyterian Heritage." I do not know just how often the word "Heritage" occurs in the Old and New Testament, but very, very often. The words "inheritance" and "inheritor" and "inherit" occur 257 times in the Old Testament, and 33 times in the New. Nearly eight times as often in the Old Testament as in the New. But the word "heir" occurs 20 times in the New Testament and 10 times in the Old. The frequent use of these words shows how important this idea was in the thinking of those who wrote the Sacred Scriptures.

The New Testament stresses our spiritual and eternal inheritance, and the material and temporal inheritance is secondary. The Old Testament stressed their physical and temporal inheritance, and the spiritual and eternal aspects of the heritage were little stressed. You will remember, how over and over again, they are reminded that they inherited through their Fathers the good land that God had given to Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob and which they in turn, as trustees, had transmitted to their descendants. And in like manner in the New Testament we have been given an heritage that we are to enter into, and then we are to transmit unto others.

Each of the various Protestant denominations has elements peculiar to its inheritance. We feel, for example, that the Moravians have to an amazing degree an inheritance of fellowship and of interest in Foreign Missions. The Methodists, in their early days, a heritage of personal holiness, and in these latter days in social action. The Baptists are heirs of a consuming zeal and a championship of the separation of Church and State; the Quakers possess a serenity of life, and a deep interest in the welfare of the oppressed. The Episcopalians have inherited beauty of architecture and liturgy, and devotion to their church. And you can multiply this throughout other denominations. I would agree with the statement of your Moderator that Presbyterians are the heirs of "a great body of truth." The Reformed churchmen have been the Theologians of Protestantism. In the Helvetic Confession of Switzerland and in the Belgic Confession of the Low Countries, in the Gallic Confession of France and the Heidelberg Catechism of Germany, and in the various Scottish and English Creeds which culminated in the Westminster Standards, our ecclesiastical forefathers have bequested to Christendom a magnificent inheritance of scholarship and devotion. I am not, however, going to speak particularly of that part of our heritage, but of two others.

We are known as a Church which has developed and transmitted representative government. We are *Presbyterians.* Our Church is ruled by Presbyters in a representative form of government. Wherever there has been even a large minority of men and women who are trained in the Presbyterian system of Polity, supported by the great doctrine of man's immediate approach to God, without human intermediary, there you can find representative government. We often speak of our contribution to freedom. The Presbyterians do not stand alone in that. The Free Thinkers of the early days of our Republic, Thomas Jefferson and others, rivaled the Presbyterians in their insistence upon freedom from English control. This has been true in other ages. Also, you find in Asia and in Africa today people throwing off restraints but, not having been schooled in a church that has developed a representative form of government, they are not able to have representative civil government. Where you do find it is in Switzerland and in Holland, in Great Britain and her Colonies and in America. Government of the people, by the people, and for the people has been successful only in those lands where Presbyterian Church government has flourished. Where there has been church dictatorship, whether it be by the Patriarchs and Archbishops of the Orthodox Church or by the Pope and Cardinal, the Archbishops and Bishops of the Roman Church—wherever there has been a hierarchal government from above—whether it be in Germany, or the parts of Germany that are controlled from above, whether it be in Russia, or in Italy or Spain, you do not find a Government of the people, for the people, and by the people; and if perchance the Free Thinkers have combined with the dissatisfied Catholics to throw off ecclesiastical restraint, as they have in France, still you find an unstable government rapidly revolving because it has not been schooled in this manner of rule.

We, here in America, with our representative form of government have been in a singular way the heirs of Presbyterian polity. Not only were the Scotch-Irish and Huguenot elements in the colonies influential in the framing of our state and national governments, but Presbyterian and Puritan procedure also exerted a large influence upon others. Such leaders in colonial Virginia as Whitaker and Blair were trained in the Puritan and Presbyterian tradition of the Universities of Cambridge and Glasgow. The monument at Jamestown marking the site of the celebration of the first communion in America honors Robert Hunt "Presbyter." Under such influences the Vestries in Virginia, patterned somewhat after the Sessions of Presbyterian churches, developed more rapidly and with greater independence than in Great Britain. Bishop Meade, in his "Old Churches and Families of Virginia" wrote "The Vestries who were the intelligent and moral strength of the land had been trained up in the defense of their rights against governor and bishops, kings, queens and cabinets. They had been slowly fighting the battle of the Revolution for 150 years. Taxes and representation were only other words for election of ministers—examine the Vestry Books and you will find prominently there the names of Washington, Peyton Randolph, Edmund Pendleton and hundreds of others who might be named as patriots of the Revolution." So, while a large portion of the clergy of the established church were Tories, the Vestrymen, trained in representative church government, furnished outstanding leaders in the creation of the constitution of the nation.

An outstanding illustration of Presbyterian influence in North Carolina is found in Henry Patillo, a minister of the Presbytery of Orange. He was a member of the Congress which met in Hillsboro in 1775, and in addition to being Chaplain of the Congress, was elected Chairman of the Committee of the Whole which drew up the constitution of the Colony that was later to be the state of North Carolina. You can multiply these illustrations from this state and from others.

Another heritage transmitted through our Presbyterian forefathers is that of education: it is both the fruit and support of free government. It is also the support and fruit of Christian culture. While the medieval church had created Universities and schools, a large proportion of those of Northern Europe were captured or created by the Reformers. This is true of many of the Universities of Germany, where not only literature, science, but theology has flourished for five centuries. The Heidelberg Catechism, one of the greatest statements of Reformed Theology the world has known, was drawn up in Heidelberg under the leadership of the professors of that University.

The Dutch Universities became famous also as centers of Reformed culture and learning. Even more striking is the early and continuing influence of the Swiss Universities under Reformed domination. From the newly created center of learning at Geneva in Calvin's day, and from the professors of Basil and Zurich of our day, a constant stream of theological literature has issued forth. Of Switzerland's seven Universities, six were established prior to 1557 and have flourished in all branches of knowledge under Reformed direction; while the Catholic University of Friburg was founded as late as 1879. The Scottish picture is equally as graphic; her three Universities in existence at the beginning of the Reformation: Aberdeen, St. Andrews and Glasgow, were seized and strengthened by the Reformers, while that of Edinburgh was established by them. What an amazing contribution the Universities of these two small nations have made to the spread of religion and learning throughout the world!

Look now at America and you see how at Harvard, Yale, Princeton and Brown, at Hampden-Sydney, Washington and Lee and other colleges, this Protestant, and particularly this Presbyterian element, led in the field of education. In North Carolina we find the same thing. Who in Orange Presbytery has failed to do honor to David Caldwell, and who in Orange and Concord Presbyteries has not done honor to Samuel McCorkle, and to others who established the classical schools which were forerunners of the universities and of educational development in North Carolina. When ground was broken for the erection of the first building at the University, Dr. McCorkle, the only minister who was a member of the corporation, preached the sermon. Standing at Chapel Hill in the open air on that momentous day in 1793 he used as his text "Except the Lord build the house, they labor in vain that build it." Here are a few of his pregnant words "Knowledge is liberty and law. When the clouds of ignorance are dispelled by the radiance of knowledge, power trembles; but the authority of law remains inviolate. May this hill be for religion as ancient Zion, and for literature and the muses may it surpass the ancient Parnassus."

Two of the early professors were agnostics, a condition which handicapped the infant institution, but soon Joseph Caldwell, a licentiate of the Presbytery of Brunswick was secured as head of the College. Ordained by the Presbytery of Orange he transformed the tone and temper of the new institution, and placed the stamp of his personality upon its character, and is rightly named as the father of the University of North Carolina.

When Dr. C. Alphonso Smith, the distinguished Presbyterian professor then at the University of North Carolina, listed along with Dr. Caldwell among the Presbyterians who had made a great contribution to education in North Carolina Elisha Mitchell and Calvin Wiley I did not know that Mitchell, the great scientist for whom our highest mountain is named, was an ordained minister in the Presbytery of Orange, or that Wiley, the father of public education of this state was likewise an ordained minister of Orange Presbytery. These are but two of a multitude in this Presbytery and Synod who have played their part in transmitting the heritage of education to the oncoming generations before the constitution of our Southern Presbyterian church in 1861.

In North Carolina the dual heritage of representative government and education were preserved, enhanced and transmitted in part by men and women of the same faith. Indeed during the terrible days of the War Between the States it was to a man of Presbyterian heritage, Governor Zebulon Baird Vance, that this state looked for leadership, and after the war turned to the same man to save it from anarchy. During the days of reconstruction, which was a part of the travail and pain through which our church, as a separate organization was born, this state was presided over and its policy directed by this man Vance. In other days of crisis in our history Presbyterian governors such as Thomas Holt, Robert Glenn, Cameron Morrison and Angus McLean led our state. These were worthy followers of the heroes of Mecklenburg, and of Henry Patillo of Orange.

Do I need to point out to you a similar succession of Presbyterians leading our state in the field of education? One has but to look at the part played by Ed Alderman, Francis Venable, Ed Kidder Graham and Frank Graham, all of whom presided over the destinies of the University, and such men as Charles D. McIver, Charles Phillips and Charles Alfonso Smith and many others to catch the point. Add to these the part played by men like Robert H. Morrison and the two Martins: William Joseph, Jr. and Sr., and the galaxy of men who built Davidson; together with those who played their part in the founding and expansion of Queens, Peace, Flora Macdonald, the Presbyterian Junior College, Mitchell, and now in our own day St. Andrews. This gives some idea of this element of our heritage and its trustees.

Let us turn now to a heritage which we share with all Christians. An inheritance of which these others are but a part. The complete inheritance is Salvation, or worded differently, it is the Kingdom of God. To this we are heirs, whether we achieve the secondary elements of our inheritance; for many have died before they could enter into their heritage of free government and education. The entering into and transmission of Salvation is our supreme accomplishment. The minutes of the Presbytery of Orange reveal the effort made by your forefathers in giving to others "an inheritance incorruptible, and undefiled, and that fadeth not away." This could be discovered if time permitted a careful survey of the part Orange Presbytery has played in evangelism here in our own territory and in other parts of the Synod. As we look back 100 years we are struck immediately by the intensity of the birth pangs of our Church. It is difficult to glorify the years 1861 to 1865, for they were dreadful years. The disruptions caused by war were reflected in the Minutes of Orange Presbytery. When Presbytery met in 1861 commissions to organize churches in Thomasville, Haw River and Lacy Mills reported, and one was set up to organize the church in Winston-Salem. This was the meeting at which Jacob Henry Smith introduced, on the 3rd day, a Resolution which commended to all the Presbyteries in the Confederate States of America the organization of themselves into a General Assembly. Presbytery even in such critical days showed its interest in the education of men for the ministry for in the Resolution renouncing the authority of the General Assembly USA it stated that Presbytery "Does not thereby disown its claim on Princeton's Seminary to the funds of the Female Scholarship of Orange Presbytery."

In the fall meeting of the same year they elected their commissioners to the Assembly: Ministers Dalton and Lacy, Elders Phillips and Lindsey.

They were brave words which our first Assembly nailed to their flag: "Go ye into all the world and preach the Gospel to every creature." But their missionaries could not get past the blockade, and foreign missions was confined largely to the support of few people already on the field. This support became increasingly difficult because of the depreciation of the Confederate currency. To compensate, they turned to missions among the Indians as part of their foreign missions enterprise. As far as domestic missions are concerned, religious work in the Army absorbed much of the resources in men and money of the church in the Confederacy. At the meeting of the Synod of North Carolina in 1863 J. L. Wilson, the head of our domestic mission, and Beverly T. Lacy, Jackson's Chaplain, came to the Synod asking for two things: That missionaries be sent to every brigade of the Army of the Confederate States, and that funds be raised to educate the children of deceased soldiers.

At the end of the four years of war the Synod which in 1861 counted 92 ministers, 180 churches and 15,000 members had lost 2,000 members. Many, if not most, of these 2,000 were young men who had been killed or had died in the service. Meanwhile an amazing event had taken place in the Army of the Confederate States of America, namely, a great revival had spread from company to regiment, to brigade, to division, to corps and to Army, which deeply affected many of the soldiers who later returned to Orange Presbytery and the Synod to play their part as redeemed men in creating a new life among the Presbyterian churches.

Dr. R. F. Campbell referred to the years of war and reconstruction as "the period of blight." Of the 24 men who were members of the class of 1859 at Union Seminary, 16 served in the Army either as Chaplains or in the line. Four of these were killed, a tremendous percentage, yet those who remained constituted a remnant that in after years helped to rebuild the church. I personally owe a great spiritual debt to two who participated in this revival: W. S. Lacy, my uncle, an artilleryman and Chaplain under Jackson, and G. B. Strickler, an infantry captain under Jackson and my professor of Theology. Time fails to tell you of others whose memory should be preserved, such as, Ephriam H. Harding, (whom Davidson men knew as the father of "Dicky" Harding), Lachlin Vass, W. D. Morton, James M. Wharey, H. G. Hill, J. W. Primrose, J. H. Thornwell, Jr., Charles M. Payne and others. These men wrought valiantly for our post-war church. Their endeavors were supported by lay Confederate veterans who also had found Christ in the camp and on the field of battle.

The Synod of 1876 coincided with the emergence of the State from Reconstruction. The Synod appointed a "Committee on Aggression." Fathers and brethren, I repeat "*A Committee on Aggression.*" Do we not need an aggressive mission today? That Synod voted to employ evangelists; it urged her ministers to be more active in evangelism; and to preach popular sermons; it attempted to awaken its Elders; it inculcated systematic giving that would support such an aggressive program. Later came the Convention of 1888 when Jacob Henry Smith again came to the front and Home Missions was again stressed. Orange Presbytery, which stretched to the Atlantic Ocean said "The work is too great for us with 44 counties, 20 of which have no Presbyterian Churches in them." Seventeen of these counties were east of the Atlantic Coast Line Railroad. In the territory now occupied by Albemarle Presbytery there were reported in 1860, 221 Presbyterian members—131 in Washington and 80 in New Bern. Goldsboro, which had been organized the year before, made no report. I regret that time forbids a full contrast of our Synod in 1860 and in 1960. A few features are these: That in 1860 although Synod meetings were much longer, its members were concerned with the matters that lay immediately before it. In 1960 they listened to the reports of 25 Councils, Conferences and Committees. The Church was at work through these committees and to catch even a glimpse of what she is doing one must visualize the work which such committees as these accomplish. Visualize such committees as these, and others: Higher Education, World Missions and Home Missions.

However, to discover our real heritage we must turn from Presbytery and Synod to the churches themselves. Take for example a small church such as Milton and Red House. It was one of the most generous churches in 1860. The First Presbyterian Church of Danville and the church in Clarksville, Virginia, which were members of Orange Presbytery in 1860 were children of Milton. Such churches as Howard Memorial of Tarboro, of which our late friend Chester Alexander was a pastor, owes much to its inception and life to the Milton church. The same is true of the great First Presbyterian Church of Norfolk. It is impossible to measure the support Foreign Missions has received from those who had themselves received their Presbyterian heritage from this small Presbyterian Church. I speak gratefully because the Chair of Foreign Missions at Union Theological Seminary was endowed by a couple of devoted Presbyterians who received their Presbyterian Inheritance from this same church. Or take a larger church: look close at hand and here sits Jack Redhead, one of the five ministers who in the last century served as pastor of this church. The others were Jacob Henry Smith 1859-1897; Egbert Watson Smith 1897-1905; Milton Clark 1906-1916; Charles F. Myers 1916-1945, and John Redhead since 1945. I don't want you to see just Jacob Henry Smith and Jack Redhead, and the ministers who served between them; I want you to see all of these men, women and children who constituted, and constitute today, the membership of that church. Many have gone forth from her to make their impact elsewhere upon the world. Or let us look at this church in which we worship, the First Presbyterian Church in Burlington. I can not go back 100 years because it was not organized 100 years ago. I go back to 1900 when the Rev. O. G. Jones came here to be followed by M. C. Arrowwood, by Donald McIver, by W. R. Potter, by Rupert McGregor and by Chester Alexander. Visualize what has taken place for Christ and His Kingdom through these men, but do not fail to place beside them those men and women who labored with them that others might receive the inheritance among all those who are sanctified by Faith in Jesus Christ.

Let us conclude by going back 151 years and catch a message from a young licentiate of this Presbytery. On the 28th day of September 1810 Benjamin Holt Rice, my great-grandfather, wrote in the little note book which I have in my possession "Licensed by Orange Presbytery to preach the Gospel of Christ—May God give him wisdom and grace to glorify God and to win souls to Christ." On the back, the first sermon he preached at the University. On the inside in the back in the same handwriting and at the same time he wrote. Will you listen, this was 1810 and we are in 1961. A young man of 24 the flying role wherein is written, "Moaning, lamentation, and woe passes swiftly over the nations. I hear the portentious roaring of wild misrules. I see approaching the cloud of desolation, which is to rain down upon the slumbering churches its tempest of brimstone and salt. My heart is pained within me." "For myself," he writes, this young lad, "For myself an atom in the sum of things. God can do as well without me as with me. The paramount desire of my soul is to proclaim the Saviour whom I hope to meet in the clouds of heaven and assist in raising up souls for glory." But he was an *atom.* Little did he dream, as he wrote that, the way in which we would interpret that today. Each of us is an atom, small and insignificant. God can do as well without us as with us. But the power of God is released through these atoms, through the women and men of Orange Presbytery and of our church generally. We shall bring to bear in peace and in love the great power beyond all nuclear power, beyond all powers of earth.

"Our Presbyterian Mission"

DR. W. T. THOMPSON'S ADDRESS TO THE CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY SEPTEMBER 14, 1961, BURLINGTON FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Mr. Moderator, Fathers and Brethren. I did not know how to address the other part of the audience, the major part, until I heard Dr. Lacy say, "Mothers in Israel." I like that. Dr. Watts and I have been friends for a long time and what he said was said out of the kindness of his heart, but I don't quite understand why he connected me with a moving picture actor. I don't think I am going to put on a show this afternoon. I am going to do something that I very rarely have done. I am going to read, I am going to read because I can read faster than I can speak and I have reduced what I have prepared by half and still there is too much. In the second place, I want to be sure that I say what I intended to say and sometimes when you speak rather than read, you don't do that. In the third place, I might just as well confess that when you pass 75 you can't get into your mind just as well what you want to say as you did when you were younger.

Greatly do I appreciate being asked to have a part in this celebration. May I go back and say, that there is sadness in my heart and yet happiness as I stand in this pulpit. I was here often, I loved Dr. Alexander. I have a feeling of lostness that he is not here and yet happiness because I know that in a sense he is here, and that he is rejoicing with us in this celebration. Greatly do I appreciate being asked to have a part in this Centennial Celebration. I count it both an honor and a privilege to be here at this time as I have had a long and blessed relation to Orange Presbytery. From 1910 when I entered the ministry until this hour, with the exception of six years when I went astray, serving in Knoxville and Mobile, I have been an Orange man. Dr. Lacy was a member of Orange Presbytery when he was born but he could not help it. I am a member of Orange Presbytery by choice. It surprised me when I began to think of this, to realize that I had been a Minister in the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. for slightly more than half the hundred years we are remembering today. It is hard to keep from reminiscing—comparing the church when I began my ministry with it now. There may be a hint of it as I go along.

"The memory of the past is the inspiration of the future." The heroic figures, some of whom we have over-idealized, the faith, the vision, the courage and sacrifices, of both people and ministers challenge us to the same kind of purpose and life that were theirs. To recall yesterday is to stir us to renew our efforts.

But while this is true and while they give us guidance, they would not have us walk slavishly in their footsteps, and we do not feel that any changes, any advances we may make to meet the conditions we face in our day, is a criticism of their way of life or thought. We stand on their shoulders. We may see a bit farther, more clearly and somewhat differently than they did because they enabled us to start on their level, because knowledge in fields unknown to them is available to us and technological developments, which they could not even imagine, have profoundly affected the society in which we live. May I use an illustration, a cartoon in a current magazine, two men are looking enviously at a man riding by in a luxurious carriage. One says to the other, "He will never have to worry, his father owns the biggest buggy-whip factory in the world."

"New occasions teach new duties," new ways of thinking, new methods of working. We must be open-doored to what our day is saying to us; against the background of what they thought and felt and achieved, we must ask what would Christ have us to do as we confront the time in which we live? When we, as they, face the threat of war not on a national but on a world basis. Dr. Lacy has brought to us the lift, the inspiration which moves us to become and do. I shall try, therefore, to be somewhat practical. You would expect this of me as for 36 years I taught in the Practical Department and for several years I was the Practical Department in Union Theological Seminary.

WHAT IS THE MISSION OF THE CHURCH?

I. First, *the Mission of the Church is to be the Church.* It is certain that the Church is a Divine Institution. It is not just another club, or social organization or group endeavoring to improve the welfare of those who have been unfortunate; a body of men and women drawn together because they are congenial, or held together by some common interest; an organization in competition with the Country Club, the Woman's Club, the Rotary, P.T.A., or multiplied social agencies which offers people only the same opportunities for fellowship, recreation, intellectual stimulus, and service which they can find elsewhere in the community. It is not an organization to be joined lightly and to be adhered to only for a season.

A. *The Church's uniqueness is in its relationship to God.* Again and again Paul refers to it as "The Church of God." It originated in the mind and heart of God and was brought into being by God's wisdom and power and love through His redemptive act in Christ. It belongs to Him. It is the Church of God which He purchased with His own blood.

The Church is also the Church of Christ. It is the Bride of Christ; it is the Body of Christ. Christ is the Chief Cornerstone, the Head of the Church. He loved the Church and gave Himself for it. He calls it "My Church" and He has a right to call it that.

It is an age-old church. Its roots run back into O. T. times, having its beginning in the Covenant made with Abraham and in a sense recreated in the N. T. days by the Holy Spirit as He descended upon those "who were all with one accord in one place", at Pentecost. Today no man can really be a part of the Church except he be born again of the Holy Spirit. The writer of the Epistle to the Hebrews says flatly, "No man can call Christ Lord today but by the Holy Spirit." *It is the Holy Spirit's Church.* It is God's Church, Father, Son and Holy Spirit. What more could God do to make the Church undoubtedly His?

It belongs to Him, it is not mine; it is not yours. It does not belong to the Session or the Diaconate, or to any other organization of men and women, to any strong minded individual members no matter how rich socially, or politically prominent, or how long they have been related to the Church, or how nobly they have served it. It does not belong to the congregation as a whole no matter how small or how large. It is His Church, and we who are in it are His. Presbyterians with their belief in Election and Effectual Calling should say, "Amen" to this.

B. *The Church's uniqueness is seen further in the relation of its members to each other.* The fact that the Church is composed of a group of people who are called upon to love God with all their hearts must mean that their hearts run together in love for each other. They are commanded to love each other. Certainly the second great commandment, "Thou Shalt love thy neighbor as thyself" must apply with special force and meaning to those in the Church who, in theory at least, have responded to the command to love God. John writing to Christians in his First Epistle tells that "we must love one another as He gave us commandment." Without the commandment this should be true. Hear Him again, "If God so loved us we ought also to love one another."

But our relationship to Christ goes deeper than any purpose or will on our part. We are in Christ whether we realize it or not. His life is in us. He is in us. We are members of His body. The Church is not a machine in which we are cogs, not an organization into which we have to be fitted. It is an organism, a brotherhood. It is referred to as the fellowship of Christ or of the Holy Spirit.

We are beginning to see this more clearly today and there is constant reference to the fact that the Church is a Covenant Community, a redemptive fellowship, a brotherhood of believers, the Body of Christ. The picture is of a group of men and women who constitute a real unity in their Lord, who is the center in which their lives are knit together. They are the people of God who bear each other's burdens. The strong bearing the infirmities of those who are weak, striving to bring the weak to the place where they can carry their own burdens, and become able to stretch out a hand to someone who is stumbling. In honor we must prefer one another, no unholy ambition, no striving for high place, should mark the Church. We differ about some things, of course, rightly frank with each other but always speaking the truth in love, the kind of love that is characterized by Paul in the 13th of Corinthians.

C. *The tests or mark of a Church,* therefore, are not the dominance of its location, the magnificence or adequacy of its buildings, the number on its roll, the prominence of its members in the economic, professional, or political life of the community, the multiplicity of its activities and meetings and the number engaged in, or attending them, the impressiveness of its budget, nor its high place in the history of its denomination or city but in the devotion of its members to Christ, their singleminded desire to find and do His will, their willingness to sacrifice for His Cause, their warm, unselfish, helpful relationship to each other, so that outsiders observing them will say in wonder as men said about the early Church, "Behold how these Christians love one another." Has the church as you have known it been His Church in this sense? Has she fulfilled this part of her mission, as Christ sees it? Is the Church you serve or to which you belong His Church? Nelsferre says, "We must be wholly committed to Christ, and wholly uncommitted to anything else." Is that your Church? And mine? Is it truly a brotherhood without friction or jealousy; each rejoicing in the others success, no one acting like the elder brother? Let me leave this question with you, for your church.

II. In the second place, *the Church's Mission is not just to grow within itself, to develop its members in the richest way, it must bring others into its fellowship.* If we love God with all our heart and really love our neighbors, then without any command, not just compelled by a sense of duty, our purpose and our joy must be to bring God and our neighbors together. If we have any sense of sin, any burden of guilt, any feeling of estrangement from God, any joyous experience of the great redemption, its forgiveness and cleansing and the restoration it brings of fellowship with God the Father through Christ, we must have something of Paul's intense sense of debtorship; his feeling of obligation to give others this Salvation which had meant life to him. We watched our minister's son being slowly mastered by leukemia. If we had found a remedy, had seen that implacable disease halted, defeated, and the return of abounding vigor; in our joy and gratitude could we have refrained from telling others, suffering from that dread illness? That new life could be theirs, too, in the treatment that we had found so effective. What ingrates, what reprobates we should be if we had kept silent for without our word to them they would die?

Christians talk little today about the passion for souls, about being on fire to save men. We feel that is the terminology of yesterday, but whether or not we use the old terms; if we have come to know Christ our hearts must be restless and unhappy unless we seek the lost. "LOST!" We shy away from that word. It is old fashioned, but if God's revelation is true, and if not, no one has any hope, those without Christ are lost. No matter how we change or soft pedal that word, they are LOST. Perhaps we do not speak because Christ has meant so little to us and we have nothing to offer, or if we do speak what we say has little or no persuasive power on others because as they associate with us from day to day they cannot believe from the way we live that our Lord has done much for us, can therefore mean anything to them. The late Dick Sheppard, whose life spoke so eloquently of Christ, said, "Christianity does not consist in abstaining from doing what no gentleman would think of doing, but it consists in doing things unlikely to occur to anyone who is not in touch with the Spirit of Christ." By this test, would we convince others that we had been walking with Christ and that He had changed our heart? Does not Christ expect of us something extra, or plus? Did He not say to His followers: "Except your righteousness exceed the righteousness of the Scribes and Pharisees?" and further He said, "Ye shall know them by their fruits." He felt that it was fair to judge man and Him by the fruit they bore in the new life.

Men looking at us see not just us, individual members, but the Church we represent. Is it manifestly a true Church; evidently a real brotherhood? Does our witness gain support and attractiveness because of the fine character of the Church to which we belong? In that moving book, "*Towards the Conversion of England*" there is this strong sentence set in black letters, "Ultimately the evidence for the credibility of the Gospel in the eyes of the world must be the quality of the life manifested by the Church which the world cannot find elsewhere." Nietzsche said long ago, "Christians will have to look more redeemed if people are to believe in their Redeemer." We have prayed for a revival. Can it come unless our lives are different, better? Is not this the reason there has been no great ingathering in the Presbyterian Church? Surely something must be wrong with us. We had the lowest number of additions on Profession of Faith last year that we have had in five years; the smallest net gain. Orange Presbytery received on Profession of Faith last year 642, lost through transfer, death and other reasons 1196. While throughout the Assembly there was one addition for every 32.3 members. Bad enough! In Orange one for every 36 members. Statistics are cold. They do not stir the heart, yet at times they should condemn until it hurts; should solemnize us and create a sense of guilt and a new determination. All is not well in our Church.

III. Third, *the Mission of the Church is to help create the kind of society in which the two great commandments can find their fulfillment; in which it will be easier for people to know and love God and love their neighbor.*

A. *We raise no question about the obligation we have in our face-to-face relation* with our neighbor. We do not always see clearly just what we should do, but we know that the Christian ethic should govern us. The Parable of the Good Samaritan would compel us to help anyone who had been bruised and broken and thrown aside by society. And the picture drawn by Christ of the Great Judgment would move us to hold a cup of cold water to feverish lips; to visit those who are sick and in prison, and to aid, as we can, any one in need. The Ten Commandments speak to us in thunder tones. Dr. George McDonald, who meant so much to C. S. Lewis, wrote, "Religion and life are one thing or neither is anything."

B. However, *there is doubt in the minds of some about the responsibility of the Church and the individual Christian, for the kind of society in which our neighbor has to live.* But does not the study of the Bible and Social Sciences make it plain that our neighbor is a social being and is profoundly influenced for good or ill by the group and culture in which his lot is cast? It is certain that unemployment, low wages, poverty, bad housing, crowding, lack of proper educational opportunities, a high crime rate, pressure to gamble, or steal or drink, poor police protection, justice unequally administered, will make it harder for some to understand our Gospel and accept Christ, and for others to live in harmony with His Will. Illustrations just crowd into our minds at once. We see that girl who is always hungry, wondering how God can be love, and that taxi driver who has to be on the streets seven days a week with no chance to attend Church with his family, working as he does, only barely able to support those loved ones of his. Has this nothing to say to us who are commanded to love our neighbor as ourselves?

The command is positive. It calls us to do something about society into which has been built the pride, the selfishness, the greed, the cruelty, the lust for profits of generations of people, even Christian people. We cannot escape this commandment, our obligation as Christians. Dr. Martin in his fine little book on prayer rightly states, "To pray, 'give us this day our daily bread,' involves politics, economics, social planning and international relationships." Can we pray that prayer together Sunday by Sunday and lift no voice against the society that debases and destroys persons made in the image of God; make no endeavor to change it? Some one has said that not to try to change a society that is evil, is to share in that evil. To do nothing is sin. Perhaps that is too strong, but does not our indifference, our supineness tend to justify Karl Marx's assertion that "Religion is the opiate of the people" as it makes him think that factory worker walking in shoes that are falling to pieces among the lordly houses in a swank suburb feel content with his dilapidated home, for he has a mansion in the skies. And leaves the man of large wealth who owns one of these modern palaces undisturbed over the condition of those who live in his crowded mill village, because he has made his peace with God and is honored by the Church? Isn't his name on a plaque conspicuously displayed at the entrance of the new Educational Building?

Luther says, "If you regenerate men, society will be regenerated", but that is not certain unless men *see* the need to change society, *feel* strongly about it, and are *willing to pay the price* for changing it. It is not certain that if you regenerate men and give them a knowledge of personal ethics only you will change society. But don't misunderstand me, it is certain that unless men are regenerated by the power of the Holy Spirit, society will not be changed. How are you going to have a new society with the same old people? If we feel that we cannot be happy with things as they are, we face the question, "What shall we say, what shall we do?" The individual Christian needs help. You and I are limited by our background, by our meager knowledge of the Bible, and the findings of various researchers, by the prejudices which are a part and an inevitable part, of our family and group experiences. We must sit down with brethren in our Church, especially those whose experience and outlook differ from ours, and study the Bible and the Social Sciences with as much open mindedness and courage and honesty as we can muster, in all humility depending upon the Holy Spirit for guidance.

Beyond what we can learn by our study in these small groups in the local Church is our need for help from some Committee chosen from the whole church for their special knowledge, wisdom and consecration who will give time to the consideration of the acute problem which confronts us. And should we not also have the judgment of the Church courts, Presbytery, Synod and Assembly, as they study the reports of these special committees and pass them on to us in resolutions?

It is the genius of the Presbyterian Church, and how I glory in what Dr. Lacy said this morning, "That it does not bind the conscience of the individual member," yet it is of the essence of our Church that the individual member give thoughtful consideration to the findings of the Church Courts and follow them when we can. The Covenant Life Curriculum, of which we shall hear much in the near future, realizing the difficulty the Courts and the individuals must face, states "It is proper for the Church Court to speak to the Church and to the world on social issues as led to do so by the Holy Spirit. Any condition which affects the welfare of persons rightly comes under the purview of these bodies. Such pronouncements will not be popular." Let me add, will not be popular unless they are in agreement with our long, deep rooted ideas, should I say convictions. Life would be much simpler if the Church had the right to dictate our conduct, or if God would speak to us with an audible voice, but we have to be free if we are to be moral and God's true children.

Certainly as I have indicated, if the Church as such does not give some direction, individual Christians should speak and act as an *informed* and dedicated conscience guides them, I should emphasize informed. I have underscored it, for nothing more quickly brings into disrepute an individual Christian, or minister, or the Church, than an action or statement that is not warranted by the facts. Charles Kingsley became an authority on sewers. When asked "Why?" he replied, "Because I believe in the Incarnation." He saw the obligation a Christian has to change an evil; he felt also an obligation to know the facts in the realm in which he was acting in Christ's name.

I have given my life to Christ's Church. I love it. I am gravely concerned for the honor of His Church and for our Presbyterian Church. Will you bear with me, and I do this with hesitation, and yet with a sense of constraint? Will you bear with me as I say a word about the race question, which has been called the most desperate problem before the world today unless it is the destruction of mankind through atomic weapons?

Little by little, trains, buses, theatres, lunch rooms, baseball parks, golf courses, are being integrated by law, and with them the public schools, colleges, and universities. How I should like to see the churches constrained by love, take the initiative, as one North Carolina Church has gloriously done, and open their doors to all classes and races on an equal basis, likewise the Christian colleges. This is as sure to be part of tomorrow's life as is the rising of the sun on each new day. Why should the church wait to be pressured? Why should the Presbyterian Church in the United States tarry until all the rest have acted? Pheiffer, a Methodist Institution, has taken the step, Mars Hill, a Baptist college, has made the same decision, where is the Presbyterian college? Shall we wait until all the others have fallen in line and then when there is no chance to lose friends or funds, and the way has been made completely easy, say, "Me, too"?

Presbyterians of all people should not lag behind. The Assembly of 1954, after considering a report presented by the Council of Christian Relations, which had been prepared before the Supreme Court handed down its opinion, urged (not commanded, this is a Presbyterian Church): "The Sessions of local churches to admit persons on the Scriptural basis of faith in Jesus Christ, without reference to race", and urged the Synods "to consider earnestly recommending to the trustees of the institutions under their control the adoption of a policy of opening the doors of these institutions to all races." "It is hoped," the Assembly said, "That the church should lead rather than follow."

The Synod of North Carolina in 1955, while recognizing that Christians of equal sincerity though agreeing upon a particular ideal, yet differ in their judgment as to when and how the ideal may be best implemented, asked the sessions of local churches and trustees of institutions of Higher Education under the control of Synod, to consider earnestly adopting the recommendation of the Assembly. Surely the Presbyterian Church with this early call from its Courts should lead, not follow.

Let me remind you once more than this is His Church, which He purchased with His own blood. In it "there is neither Jew nor Greek, there is neither bond nor free; there is neither male nor female; for we are all one in Christ Jesus." On the basis of accepting Him as Saviour and Lord and only on that basis can anyone be a Christian, or a member of His Church. He ate with publicans and sinners and said, "Not what goeth into the mouth defileth a man," and He might have added, certainly He would say to us, "Not the class, or the race of those sitting by you at the table, or in church,—these do not defile a man. But what cometh out of the mouth of a man, what he says and does, if it be prompted by pride, selfishness, or prejudice which hurts a brother for whom I died, *that* defileth a man."

We must face the question as we look at our country today, has the church, His church, our church, influenced society effectively for Him during these hundred years. Let us examine the life in our United States with honest eyes in the light of the Ten Commandments. We will have to do this on the run.

"Thou shalt have no other gods before me." God first, supremely first, exclusively first. Is that a picture of our America? Luther said, "A man's God is that on which he hangs his heart and in which he confides." What catches and holds our hearts? and in what do we put our trust? Karen Horney, one of our most perceptive psychiatrists said, "The goal of life in the United States is success, and we equate success with possessions, position, prestige, power." *Possessions, things.* If some one gave us a million dollars today, would our first thought be of God, and how to use it for Him? Or, for ourselves and what we want? Who comes first? We cannot serve God and mammon. Ideally we can be only stewards of all that we inherit or can make. Archbishop Temple challenges us here. "The Law said that men should give one tenth of their goods to God and then they were free to use the rest as they liked. But what the Scripture requires is that we never spend a penny except as Christ desires it to be spent." Is that a picture of the Church? Is it strange that ours has been called a secular society, concerned primarily with material goods, that Christ's words—"A man's life consisteth not in the abundance of the things he possesses", fall on deaf ears? And people can't believe He is right when He says, "Man does not live by bread alone". *Position, power, prestige,* which possessions largely secure. They are of the very essence of our society, which presses man to climb even though it be over the bodies of others, which has built the fiercely competitive life which begets temptation, which fills us with strain. How many respond to His word, "Whosoever will be great among you, let him be your servant?" Haven't we really become an idolatrous nation, with success as our God?

"Remember the Sabbath day to keep it Holy." We have made it the day for the finals in our tournaments, the great day for professional football and baseball, and stock car races. In Virginia men are today striving to secure laws that will allow them to open their stores on the Lord's Day. How many Christians enter God's house Sunday with minds and hearts immersed in the morning paper and stop in the stores on their way to buy a soft drink, or some article which could have been purchased so easily on Saturday? How many people crowd our highways, adding to their danger, and our golf courses on this day of worship as well as rest?

"Honor thy father and thy mother." Ask the New York School teachers, or the judges in our Juvenile Courts about this? Or the police who struggle with mobs of students through holiday seasons, Easter, or Labor Day? If children had been taught respect, something of reverence for their parents, for older people and authority, would they behave like this as they grow older?

"Thou shalt not kill". This is a call to preserve and promote human welfare. It exhalts the value of human life. Dare we look at the number of suicides, homicides, abortions, and slaughter on our highways, wholesale killings in war, in the light of this commandment.

"Thou shalt not commit adultery." This commandment magnifies the sacredness and permanence of marriage. A judge of wide experience said, "America is the most divorced country in the world." It emphasizes the wholesomeness of sex, its holy character. And our nation is soused in sex that has been brought low. Movies, theatres, novels, stories in our magazines, make use of sex for a profit. The condemnation of our country is that this is what the people want. Even Christians read and look.

"Thou shalt not steal." Consult the bank presidents whose institutions suffer from robbers without and embezzlers within. Speak to managers of stores who are caught in the same breakdown of our moral life. Talk to those who are concerned about High School and College students who are sick at heart, as they have found that two-thirds of them cheat on examinations. How happy are the collectors of our taxes, local, state, or federal, over the complete honesty of our citizens! We should rather not call attention to Payola, and the fixing of basketball games.

"Thou shalt not covet thy neighbor's house, thy neighbor's wife, his servants, nor anything that is thy neighbors." Are we free from condemnation as we read that commandment? House? Car? Boat? Attractive wife? Smart child? Anything? Do I need to go further? Of course, we never swear, but always tell the truth to and about our neighbor!

When we confront our country with the over-arching commandment, "Thou shalt love thy neighbor as thyself," we realize how little the church has affected society. What of the contrasts one sees as he walks through any city. There are sections where there is room for children to play and for their parents to have gardens; where there are trees and shrubs, lovely in the Spring, glorious in the Fall, and beautiful flowers that follow the year around; all of which make living a delight. But not far away there are areas that stand in gloomy contrast, crowded, drab, dirty, dark, brightened a bit by an occasional red geranium, which raises its brave head above a battered tin can. Here we find the poor; children, some of them bedraggled, playing in the street, life which is drudgery, and often defeat and misery, illness and death.

And our Lord wanted Christians, His Church, to be salt to save society from corruption. It looks as if the salt has lost its savor.

He would have us leaven to permeate society and make it fresh and wholesome. Can it be that the leaven has become flat and stale?

He called us to be light to guide through the darkness of selfishness and shine on the way of righteousness. Has the light become dim; has it gone out?

The late Lewis Sherrill, putting together the most careful study ever made of our church, in sorrow condemns it as, and I am quoting, "To a considerable extent a middle class church, lacking a vital relationship to the community life around it, it appears rather complacently unaware," and that word complacently cut me to the heart, "rather complacently unaware of the religious needs and interests of large numbers of laboring people" And then he went on and on, piling up accusations, and saying the Church, our Church, is "in the main untouched" by the very things about which I have been talking. Part of the Mission of our Church may be to call the Nation to repentance, and must not the Church repent!

IV. *The Mission of the Church is to go into all the world.* Missions start not with men but with God. God *made* the world. God *loves* the world. God *has a plan* for the *redemption of the world.* Think through the matchless words of John 3:16, "God so loved the world that He gave his only begotten Son, that whosoever believeth in Him should not perish but have everlasting life." That word *whosoever* is all inclusive. It puts its arms around every individual on this planet.

Where shall we stop in our thinking of the mission of the Church? Where the love and purpose of God stops, where the efficacy of the redemption wrought out in Christ stops; where the power of the Holy Spirit stops; where the need of people stops. Can there be any stopping until the last man on earth is reached?

Those men of clear vision and dedicated hearts who founded our church committed it to missions; to the Great Commandment, "Go Ye into all the World." Have we been faithful to Christ's purpose and command and to the Heritage that is ours in *this* Church? Just look at our world today. We have done much, shouldn't we have done more? Have we been as zealous to carry the Gospel of God's love as the Communists have been to spread their message of hate?

V. Finally, *It is the Mission of the Church to give the nation hope.* When I began my ministry in 1910 the world was at peace. All was well and we were sure it would continue to be well. Our hearts beat high with hope. Optimism was in the air. "The Evangelism of the world in this generation" was the rallying cry of students. In 1961 one of the great Church bodies is saying, "The present period is the most cataclysmic in recorded history." Norman Cousins, Editor of the *Saturday Review* writes in the issue of September 2nd, "Never has the world been so insecure and so frightened." Ours is a nightmarish world.

We know, WE KNOW, that against His Church the gates of hell shall not prevail; that He will "present it to Himself a glorious Church, not having spot or wrinkle or any such thing but that it should be holy and without blemish."

And for this poor, bedeviled, tormented, fear-filled world, we have a sure hope, for *we know* that the day will come "when at the name of Jesus every knee shall bow and every tongue confess that Jesus Christ is Lord, to the glory of God the Father," when there shall be "a new heaven and a new earth; wherein dwelleth righteousness." Calvin said, "The earth is the theater of God's glory." He and His followers, we who are Presbyterians, profess belief in the Sovereignty of God and because of that faith ours is an unconquerable hope. The Communists believe that history, the onward surge of the human race, is on their side. We believe that "The Lord God Omnipotent reigneth." Let us pull out all the stops and with triumphant voice say or sing, that glorious doxology at the end of the Lord's prayer, "Thine *IS*", not was or will be "*THINE IS* the Kingdom, and the power, and the glory forever. Amen."

INDEX

Page

ADDRESSES OF WELCOME ... 7, 23, 35
AMENDMENTS TO THE MANUAL
Rejected ... 17
Meetings of Presbytery ... 18, 54
To report Women's Work—presented ... 52

AUDITS ... 36-49

CALLS TO PASTORS:
Siler City to Rev. Douglas L. Paulson ... 11
Shiloh to Rev. Coy Bovender ... 11
Brentwood to Rev. J. A. Womeldorf ... 12, 33-34, 50
Meadowside to Mr. Roy K. Patteson ... 51
El Bethel to Mr. Eric McQuitty ... 51
Gulf, Cumnock, and Farmville to Mr. M. M. Foust ... 51
Riverview to Rev. Jas. E. Wood ... 32
Bethlehem and Efland to Rev. J. S. Jones ... 32
Wentworth and Smyrna to Rev. A. V. Ray ... 33
Pittsboro and Mt. Vernon Springs to Rev. Dale Watson ... 32, 35
Church of the Covenant to Rev. Horace Douty ... 33
Amended—Reidsville First—Rev. John G. Parks ... 18

CANDIDATES:
Dismissed—Harry Phillips, Curtis Medlin ... 11, 14
Dropped from roll—Andrew T. Bristow ... 14
Examined ... 35
Received by transfer—Messrs. Eric McQuitty, Roy Patteson ... 31, 32
Received under care—Mr. Cary E. Sloan III ... 34
Listed ... 14-15

CENTENNIAL
Program ... 57
Addresses ... 58

CHURCHES
No Elders present at Presbytery ... 6, 23
Historical Sketches—Glenwood, Milton, Red House ... 18, 19; 54-56
Organized—Forest Hills ... 26, 27
Loan to Brentwood ... 28, 29
Memorial Loan—Payment amended ... 29

CLERKS ELECTED
Temporary Clerks ... 23
Rev. Jerry McCann, State Clerk pro tem ... 23

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK REPORTING ... 10-12; 29-34

COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY REPORTING ... 50-51

COMMISSIONS APPOINTED
To Install Rev. Coy Bovender at Shiloh ... 16
To Install Rev. Douglas L. Paulson at Siler City ... 16-17
To Ordain and Install Mr. M. M. Foust—Gulf group ... 51, 52, 53
To Ordain and Install Mr. Eric McQuitty—El Bethel ... 52
To Ordain Mr. John T. Brothers ... 53
To Ordain and Install Mr. Roy K. Patteson—Meadowside ... 53
To Install Rev. A. V. Ray—Smyrna and Wentworth ... 53
To Install Rev. J. S. Jones—Bethlehem and Efland ... 53
To Install Rev. J. A. Womeldorf—Brentwood ... 53
To Install Rev. James E. Wood—Riverview ... 53
To Organize a new church in High Point ... 13-14

COMMISSIONS REPORTING:
To Install Rev. W. H. Goodman—Sedgefield ... 9
To Install Rev. William Brown—Faith ... 9, 10
To Install Rev. James H. Wade—Hillsboro ... 10
To Organize a new church in High Point ... 26-27
To Install Rev. Douglas L. Paulson ... 27-28
To Install Rev. Coy Bovender ... 28

COMMITTEES APPOINTED:
Special Committee to report on Rev. E. C. Thornburg's request ... 29
Special Committee on Appreciation ... 50
To Nominate a new Executive Secretary ... 50

INDEX—(Continued)

Page

COMMITTEES REPORTING:

Annuities and Relief 52
Audits 36-49
Candidates 14, 34, 35
Centennial 17, 36
Christian Education 14, 52
Christian Relations 15
Church Extension 13, 52
Courtesy 17, 54
Evangelism 50
Examinations 12, 35, 36
Glade Valley School 13
Higher Education 34
Installations 16-17; 52-54
Nominations 50
Orders 7, 23-24
Presbyterian Foundation 13
Presbyterian Survey 15
Stewardship Promotion 15
Women's Work 52

COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY REPORTING 13-14; 36-50

FORM OF BEQUEST .... Inside back cover

MINISTERS:

Certificate Received 9, 28
Deceased—Rev. Chester Alexander, Memorial 20-22
Dismissed:
  Rev. Carl E. Mills—Louisville 11
  Rev. Woodson P. Booth—Fayetteville 29
  Rev. James Anderson—Enoree 30
  Rev. William Plonk—Congaree 30
  Rev. J. Don Skinner—Wilmington 30-31
  Rev. W. C. McLauchlin—Mecklenburg 31
Received:
  Rev. Douglas L. Paulson 9
  Rev. W. S. Patterson 9
  Rev. W. P. Robertson 9
  Rev. J. S. Jones 36
  Rev. James E. Wood 36
  Rev. Horace Douty 36
  Rev. A. V. Ray 36
Regarding Rev. Dale Watson 25, 28, 34, 51
Request of Rev. E. C. Thornburg 29
Retired—Rev. Frank S. Johnston 9
Roll 3

PASTORAL DISSOLUTIONS:

Rev. Frank S. Johnston—Griers and Pleasant Grove 9
Rev. Carl E. Mills—Meadowside 11
Rev. Coy Bovender—Stony Creek, Oakview 11
Rev. W. P. Booth—White Hill, Pocket and Euphronia 29
Rev. E. C. Thornburg—Bessemer 30
Rev. John G. Parks, Jr.—Reidsville First 30
Rev. H. Reid Montgomery—Glenwood 30
Rev. J. Don Skinner—Northside 30

MODERATOR: Rev. R. H. Stone, Nominated, Elected 17, 23

Presbytery:

Centennial observance 57
Communications 8-10; 25-29
Dockets 7, 24
Invitations for meetings 29
Ministerial Roll 3
Office Building—Loan authorized 13
Roll 5-6; 22-23
Time and Place of next meeting 17, 54
Visiting Brethren 8, 25

URGE YOUR FELLOW CHRISTIANS TO REMEMBER IN THEIR WILLS THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH AND ITS INSTITUTIONS

FORM OF BEQUEST

"I ...., give, devise, and bequeath to the Trustees of Orange Presbytery of the Synod of North Carolina (here insert amount of money or estate bequeathed) for the use of the Master's work as supported by the Presbytery of Orange."

(Here state whether the income from the bequest, or the bequest itself is to be used; the cause for which it is to be used can be stated, or it may be stated that it can be left to the judgment of the Presbytery.)

BEQUEST FOR THE MASTER'S WORK

The Presbytery is sure there are a large number of people who would like to leave at least a part of their money or property where it will be a perpetual help in the work of the Master. It therefore suggests to these friends that in their wills they make their bequests to the Trustees of Orange Presbytery, Synod of North Carolina, to be held by them as trust funds, and to be invested by them in good securities; the income from the investments to be given by the Presbytery, from time to time, to that cause or institution which in its judgment appears to be the most deserving.

"There are many advantages in leaving your bequests in this way:

"1. The Trustees are good business men and the security of the funds will be safeguarded.

"2. The Presbytery can judge better ten or fifty years from the present time than you can now, where your money will do the most good at that time.

"3. Because of special conditions, some year, one cause or institution may be in great financial need, and the Presbytery could vote to give the income to that cause that year; in fact, where it was most needed each year."

C 285
O63

MINUTES

OF THE

PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

THREE HUNDRED EIGHTY-FOURTH ADJOURNED MEETING

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Burlington, N. C.
September 14, 1961

SECOND ADJOURNED MEETING

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Greensboro, N. C.
September 27, 1961

CALLED MEETING

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Greensboro, N. C.
November 2, 1961

THREE HUNDRED EIGHTY-FIFTH STATED MEETING

WESTMINSTER PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Greensboro, N. C.
January 18, 1962

• • •

Volume CLXXXXVI

DIRECTORY EDITION

MINUTES

OF THE

PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

THREE HUNDRED EIGHTY-FOURTH ADJOURNED MEETING

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Burlington, N. C.

September 14, 1961

SECOND ADJOURNED MEETING

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Greensboro, N. C.

September 27, 1961

CALLED MEETING

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Greensboro, N. C.

November 2, 1961

THREE HUNDRED EIGHTY-FIFTH STATED MEETING

WESTMINSTER PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Greensboro, N. C.

January 18, 1962

● ● ●

Volume CLXXXXVI

DIRECTORY EDITION

MINISTERIAL ROLL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY, FEBRUARY, 1962

Adkins, John Earl	1000 Garden Street	Sanford
Adkins, Lee W.	First Presbyterian Church	Greensboro
Avent, Lawrence W.	1600 E. Lexington Street	High Point
Baker, W. M.	300 S. 8th Street	Mebane
Barnett, Harry F.		Broadway
Barron, Vance	Box 505	Chapel Hill
Birdseye, Irving E.	2100 Fernwood Drive	Greensboro
Bovender, Coy R.	2634 Alamance Road	Burlington
Boyd, J. Alston		Milton
Brothers, John T.	St. Mary's College, St. Andrews University St. Andrews, Fife, Scotland	
Brown, Ben F., Th. D.	Rt. 10, Box 492	Greensboro
Brown, William		Guilford College
Caldwell, Clifford D.	First Presbyterian Church	High Point
Cappel, Samuel S.		Mebane
Carson, R. Don, Th. M.	212 Hawkins Street	Sanford
Cook, John S.	103 Park Avenue	Spray
Currie, W. M.	1205 Colonial Avenue	Greensboro
Dail, John R.	Route 6	Sanford
Davis, John L., II	3104 S. Elm Street	Greensboro
Dickson, Albert P.		Plumtree
Douty, Horace D.	2906 Dellwood	Greensboro
Eliason, John E.	2707 Haig Street	Greensboro
Fitzpatrick, Charles G.	920 Park Drive	Asheboro
Foust, M. M.		Gulf
Fudge, Samuel R.	R. F. D. 2	Chapel Hill
Garrison, Joseph M., D. D.	214 N. Ridgeway Drive	Greensboro
Goodman, Walter H., Jr.	4210 Wayne Road	Greensboro
Hope, Samuel R.	520 Hayworth Circle	High Point
Howell, J. O.	406 S. Lee Street	Fitzgerald, Ga.
Hunter, George V. H., Jr.	4200 S. Main Street	High Point
Huske, Marion S.	2321 Sharon Road	Charlotte 7
Johnston, Frank S.	323 Pine Grove Dr.	Wilmington, N. C.
Jones, J. S.	Wagoner Dr., Longview Acres	Burlington
Leith, John H., Ph. D.	3401 Brook Road	Richmond 27, Va.
Lytch, Wm. E.	Box 207	Yanceyville
Massey, Wm. E., Jr.	R. F. D. 3	Mebane
McCann, Jerry C.	2106 Crestridge Road	Greensboro
McDaniel, Frederick W.		Whitsett
McFadyen, H. R.		Oak Ridge
McMullen, Robert J., Sr. Ph. D.	Box 1110	High Point
McQuitty, Eric	R. F. D. 1	Leaksville
McSween, Allen C., D. D.	Box 5054	Greensboro
Millard, J. M.	R. F. D. 10	Greensboro
Misenheimer, Kay M.	421 Wildwood Lane	Burlington
Montgomery, H. Reid	Apt. 3, 238 E. 50th St.	New York 22, N. Y.
Moore, Zane M.	Box 423	Sanford
Murray, Marion J.	416 E. Main Street	Sanford
Orders, J. Wm., Jr.	1729 McKnight Mill Road	Greensboro
Paulson, Douglas L.		Siler City
Patterson, T. Henry, D. D.	202 W. Decatur Street	Madison
Patterson, W. S.	Box 1110	High Point
Patterson, Roy K.	1511 Guest Street	Greensboro
Peters, W. W.	Box 328	Graham
Piephoff, Z. T., Sr.	1200 S. Main Street	Graham
Porter, Wm. C., III	Box 906	Cedar Grove
Ray A. V.		Wentworth
Redhead, John A., D. D.	First Presbyterian Church	Greensboro
Reiff, Gerald N.	Com Des Ron, FPO	San Francisco, Cal.
Rice, W. M.	2509 Fernwood Drive	Greensboro
Robertson, W. P.	Box 1110	High Point
Rock, Robert B.		Broadway
Schenck, L. B., Ph. D.	Davidson College	Davidson
Seals, D. Hilton, M. D.		Sylva
Sherrod, Burton M.	1113 Dixie Street	Burlington
Smith, Harry E.	Drew Theological Seminary	Madison, N. J.
Stark, Carl M., Th. M.	1002 Grace Avenue	Burlington
Stone, R. H., D. D.	Box 9005	Greensboro
Thomas, Samuel N.	R. F. D. 1	Mebane
Thompson, W. T., D. D., Litt. D.	1221 Rennie Avenue	Richmond 27, Va.
Thornburg, Edward C.	409 O'Ferrell St.	Greensboro
Varker, W. D.	3906 Friendly Road	Greensboro
Wade, James H.		Hillsboro
Walkup, James W., Th. M.	R. F. D. 3	Sanford
Watts, Roy E., D. D.	First Presbyterian Church	High Point
Westerfield, W. H.	231 Locust Lane	Danville, Va.
Whitley, John C.	501 Moir Street	Leaksville
Willingham, E. Lee	2520 Church Street	Greensboro
Womeldorf, John A., Th. D.	2031 Wesley Place	High Point
Wood, James E.	213 Virginia Avenue	Spray
Woodall, H. Earl	R. F. D. 1	McLeansville
Woodson, Marshall S., Th. D., LL.D.	First Presbyterian Church	Burlington
Wrenn, W. J., Jr.		Leasburg

ADDRESSES OF LAYMEN, TRUSTEES, COUNCIL, PERMANENT AND SPECIAL COMMITTEE MEMBERS OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Adamson, Cecil F.	315 S. Chapman St.	Greensboro
Andrews, E. Frank	202 Elmwood Drive	Greensboro
Armfield, Mrs. Britt M.	510 Country Club Drive	Greensboro
Armfield, Robert M.	903 Charles Drive	Guilford College
Armstrong, Pete R.	W. Lexington Ave. Ext.	High Point
Ayers, Moir	710 Nottingham Drive	Greensboro
Balsley, J. B., Jr.	Belmont Forest	Reidsville
Balsley, Robert E., M.D.	Box 817	Reidsville
Barnes, E. P.		Hillsboro
Bennett, Lawrence H.	220 N. Elam Ave.	Greensboro
Best, Mrs. James	3513 Friendly Road	Greensboro
Blue, Mrs. Waylon	2505 Dalrymple Road	Sanford
Boney, Sion A.	700 Woodland Drive	Greensboro
Boone, Paul G.	107 Homewood Avenue	Greensboro
Boyd, Charles T.	Jefferson Bldg.	Greensboro
Bright, Mrs. C. L.	1617 Woodland Ave.	Burlington
Carlson, C. Fred	1006 Carolina	Greensboro
Clapp, J. Boyd	Rt. 6, Box 182	Greensboro
Clark, Harry M.	301 Lakeside Ave.	Burlington
Clayton, Elwood	Rt. No. 1	Ruffin
Coble, George R.	406 Ward Street	Graham
Cooke, W. Owen	Jefferson Bldg.	Greensboro
Covington, G. Worth	Box 2910	Greensboro
Coxhead, George	Box 1058	Chapel Hill
Crumpler, J. A.		Mebane
Dail, Mrs. John R.	Rt. No. 6	Sanford
Dalton, P. Hunter, Sr.	1048 Rockford Road	High Point
Dalton, Mrs. P. Hunter, Sr.	1048 Rockford Road	High Point
Donnell, C. Hodgin	Rt. No. 6	Greensboro
Estes, Mrs. Joseph C.	Sandy Clay Road	Haw River
Fitzpatrick, Mrs. Chas. G.	920 Park Drive	Asheboro
Foster, Arthur J.	1905 Walker Avenue	Greensboro
Garrison, Staley	Box 266	Burlington
Green, Sydney		Hillsboro
Greeson, A. G., Jr.	Rt. No. 6	Greensboro
Gunn, Mrs. T. G.	507 Hawkins Ave.	Sanford
Ham, Robert H.	1506 Madison Ave.	Greensboro
Harmon, Mrs. Clyde	1811 Rolling Road	Greensboro
Hendley, Floyd F.	206 Waverly Way	Greensboro
Highsmith, J. A.	121 Vandalia Road	Greensboro
Hinson, R. A.	Box 834	Reidsville
Holt, Mrs. Ralph M.	724 Tarleton Ave.	Burlington
Holt, William, Jr.	Box 931	Sanford
Ingle, Paul	319 Mangum Street	High Point
Ingram, Robert J.	Box 689	Sanford
Irving, Mrs. John, Jr.		Madison
Jones, Clarence D.		Hillsboro
Jones, J. L.	Box 599	Greensboro
Jones, T. D.		Mebane
Kellenberger, John A.	Southeastern Bldg.	Greensboro
Kent, John S., Jr.	Guilford Bldg.	Greensboro
Kerchner, Charles E.	500 Cornwallis Drive	Greensboro
King, Huger S.	701 Sunset Drive	Greensboro
Koonts, Henry V.	317 Ardmore Circle	High Point
Lambert, W. A.	534 Woodvale	Greensboro
Latta, J. E.	Rt. No. 1	Hillsboro

Lewis, Carlyle B.		Madison
Loy, M. C.	2702 Mirror Lake Drive	Burlington
Lucas, Alan Keith	705 Greenwood Rd.	Chapel Hill
MacLean, Herman G.	R. F. D. No. 1	Haw River
McAlister, Lacy L.	706 N. Greene St.	Greensboro
McIver, C. Almon	529 Park View Drive	Burlington
McNeely, Robert H.	Jefferson Bldg.	Greensboro
Marsh, Sydney F.	2631 Walker Avenue	Greensboro
Mason, George		Madison
Perry, C. W.	1207 N. Rotary Drive	High Point
Perry, Mrs. C. W.	1207 N. Rotary Drive	High Point
Phipps, W. Gilmer	Rt. No. 1	McLeansville
Piephoff, Mrs. Z. T., Sr.	1200 S. Main Street	Graham
Pinson, Furman B.	3511 W. Market St.	Greensboro
Plummer, Charles E.	227 N. Elm St.	Greensboro
Preyer, W. Y., Sr.	603 Sunset Drive	Greensboro
Prickett, Karl E.	1501 Briarcliff Road	Greensboro
Ralston, John D.	2511 Fairway Drive	Greensboro
Richardson, Robert P.	Box 1109	Reidsville
Richmond, Thomas M.	330 N. Eugene	Greensboro
Robertson, C. P.	Box 1	Stoneville
Scott, Ralph H.	c/o Melville Dairies	Burlington
Seymour, Woodrow	205 Hillcrest Drive	Sanford
Shoffner, Mrs. W. L.	708 Willowbrook Drive	Burlington
Shore, J. P.	c/o Guilford Court House	Greensboro
Singletary, W. C.	Southeastern Bldg.	Greensboro
Smith, Archie L.	628 E. Kivett St.	Asheboro
Snead, Dennis	4245 Ashland Drive	Greensboro
Springs, W. G.	108 N. Franklin	Reidsville
Stack, Coy	518 Maple Street	Leaksville
Stokes, Durward T.	102 S. Main St.	Graham
Straughn, W. R.	1016 Highland Woods	Chapel Hill
Strayhorn, Robert	Rt. No. 2	Chapel Hill
Taylor, C. Douglas	3505 Groometown Road	Greensboro
Ward, Mrs. Allen	Alamance Road	Greensboro
West, Hilton G.	603 Woodland Drive	Greensboro
White, J. A.	116 Kensington Road	Greensboro
White, R. D.	405 Circle Drive	Burlington
Wilkins, Charles S.	Box 1288	Greensboro
Wilson, Mrs. Eugene		Haw River
Wilson, Miss Sarah	Box 5121	Greensboro
Wilson, Willard G.	610 Woodbriar Lane	Burlington
Yount, John M.	Box 129	Leaksville
Yount, Dr. M. E.		Graham

DIRECTORY OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

I. OFFICERS

Moderator .... Allen C. McSween

Stated Clerk, Treasurer and Executive Secretary .... R. H. Stone

Permanent Clerk .... Jerry C. McCann, 1963

II. PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

(Key—SS, Succeeds self; RE, Replacement)

The Council: (Term three years. Chairman and 16 members)

Chairman: Floyd F. Hendley

A. Chairmen of the following Committees: Commission on the Minister and His Work, Annuities and Relief, Church Extension, World Missions and Overseas Relief, General Fund Agencies, Homes, Women's Work, Christian Education, Higher Education, and Christian Relations.

B. Presidents: Men of the Church—Sidney F. Marsh; Women of the Church—Mrs. Z. T. Piephoff, Sr.

C. Ex-Officio: Moderator and Stated Clerk.

1962—J. Boyd Clapp, W. H. Sullivan, Jr., Mrs. Britt M. Armfield, and Floyd F. Hendley (RE).

1963—Cecil Adamson, Furman B. Pinson.

1964—Herman G. MacLean, R. D. White.

III. COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

(Term three years—7 members)

Chairman: W. W. Peters

1962—W. W. Peters, Charles E. Kerchner.

1963—R. Don Carson (SS), Allen C. McSween (SS), J. B. Balsley.

1964—John E. Eliason, C. Douglas Taylor.

IV. TRUSTEES

1. Presbytery: (Term three years—6 members)
   1962—R. H. Stone, Robert H. McNeely
   1963—Charles T. Boyd (SS), W. Owen Cooke (SS).
   1964—C. Fred Carlson (SS), Thomas M. Richmond (SS).
2. Davidson College: (Term four years—4 members)
   1962—John A. Redhead, Jr. (SS).
   1963—Huger King.
   1964—
   1965—T. Henry Patterson.
3. Glade Valley (Term two years—9 members)
   1962—Paul Ingle (SS), Mrs. P. Hunter Dalton (SS), Charles G. Fitzpatrick, Allen C. McSween.
   1963—Samuel R. Fudge, John A. Kellenberger (SS), W. C. Singletary (SS), George Mason (SS), T. D. Jones.

IV. PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. *Examinations:* (Term—three years—12 members)

Chairman—William D. Varker

A. Theology:
1962—Z. T. Piephoff, Sr.
1963—Wm. D. Varker
1964—J. W. Orders, Jr. (SS)

B. Sacraments:
1962—George V. H. Hunter, Jr.
1963—Lawrence W. Avent
1964—Roy K. Patteson

C. Church Government:
1962—John C. Whitley (RE)
1963—John L. Davis, II
1964—Wm. M. Currie (SS)

D. English Bible:
1962—Burton M. Sherrod
1963—Jerry C. McCann
1964—William Brown

2. *Nominations:* (Term three years—7 members)

Chairman—James H. Wade
1962—Lee Adkins, Charles S. Wilkins
1963—Vance Barron, Durward T. Stokes
1964—Jas. H. Wade, John A. Womeldorf, Paul G. Boone

3. *Sessional Records:* (Term three years—3 members)

Chairman—Charles E. Kerchner
1962—E. C. Thornburg
1963—M. M. Foust (RE)
1964—Charles E. Kerchner

4. *World Missions and Overseas Relief:* (Term three years—9 members)

Chairman—Harry F. Barnett
1962—Harry F. Barnett, R. A. Hinson, A. G. Greeson, Jr.
1963—J. A. White, John E. Eliason, Mrs. C. W. Perry (SS)
1964—Arthur J. Foster, E. Lee Willingham, Hilton G. West (SS)

5. *Annuities and Relief:* (Term three years—6 members)

Chairman—Harry M. Clark
1962—John E. Eliason, Mrs. T. G. Gunn
1963—Harry M. Clark, Fred W. McDaniel, Jr.
1964—Lacy L. McAlister, C. Almon McIver

6. *Church Extension:* (Term three years—16 members)

Chairman—Ben F. Brown
1962—George Coble (SS), C. P. Robertson, W. Gilmer Phipps, John D. Ralston, Robert J. Ingram, Mrs. Ralph M. Holt, Sr., Zane M. Moore (RE)
1963—Roy E. Watts (RE), J. W. Walkup, Robert H. Ham (SS), J. P. Shore (SS)
1964—Wm. E. Massey, Jr., Ben F. Brown (SS), J. A. Crumpler (SS), J. L. Jones (SS), Robert P. Richardson (SS)

7. *Higher Education:* (Term three years—5 members)

Chairman—Vance Barron
1962—Vance Barron, Robert M. Armfield
1963—J. A. Highsmith, Irving E. Birdseye (SS)
1964—James H. Wade (SS)

8. *Christian Education:* (Term three years—24 members)

Chairman—Samuel N. Thomas
1962—John L. Davis, E. Lee Willingham, Moir Ayers, George Coxhead, Robert Strayhorn, Durward T. Stokes, Mrs. C. L. Bright, Mrs. Charles G. Fitzpatrick
1963—Clifford D. Caldwell, Samuel N. Thomas, Wm. D. Varker, Ed P. Barnes, Staley Garrison, Coy Stack, Mrs. W. L. Shoffner, Miss Sarah Wilson
1964—Lee W. Adkins, W. E. Lytch, H. Earl Woodall, Pete R. Armstrong, W. A. Lambert, W. G. Springs, Mrs. John R. Dail, Mrs. Joseph C. Estes

9. *Homes:* (Term three years—10 members)

Chairman: J. W. Walkup
1962—J. W. Walkup, John R. Dail, C. Hodgin Donnell, Mrs. James Best
1963—Alan Keith Lucas, W. Y. Preyer, Sr., J. Earl Adkins
1964—W. Clark Porter, III (SS), Willard G. Wilson (SS), John A. Womeldorf (SS), Mrs. W. L. Shoffner (SS)

10. *General Fund Agencies:* (Term three years—Chairman and 8 members)

Chairman—Wm. M. Currie
1962—Wm. M. Currie, Elwood Clayton
1963—Coy Bovender, G. Worth Covington (SS), J. E. Latta (SS)
1964—Samuel S. Cappel (SS), M. C. Loy (SS), Chairman General Fund Agencies of the Women of Orange—Mrs. Allen Ward

11. *Worship:* (Term three years—1 member)

Walter H. Goodman, Jr.

12. *Women's Work:* (Term three years—Chairman and 4 members)

Chairman—Marion J. Murray
1962—Mrs. John Irving, Jr., J. M. Millard (RE)
1963—Marion J. Murray, Mrs. Eugene Wilson (SS)
1964—Sydney Green

13. *Evangelism:* (Term three years—6 members)

Chairman—Durward T. Stokes
1962—Durward T. Stokes, Carl H. Stark, Jr.
1963—Samuel S. Cappel (SS)
1964—R. Don Carson (SS)
A. President Men of the Church—Sydney F. Marsh
B. Spiritual Growth Chairman of Women of the Church—Mrs. Waylon Blue

14. *Stewardship Promotion:* (Term three years—12 members)

Chairman—Robert E. Balsley, M.D.
1962—Charles E. Plummer, Robert E. Balsley, M.D. (RE), Woodrow Seymour, Burton M. Sherrod (RE)

1963—Herman G. MacLean (SS), John M. Yount, Fred W. McDaniel, Jr., William Holt, Jr.
1964—W. E. Lytch (SS), Sion A. Boney, Clarence D. Jones, John R. Dail

15. *Christian Relations:* (Term three years—7 members)

Chairman—Joseph M. Garrison
1962—Joseph M. Garrison
1963—Sydney F. Marsh
1964—W. R. Straughn
Secretaries of: Men of the Church, Women of the Church, Young Adults and Young People

16. *Presbyterian Survey:*

Chairman—George V. H. Hunter, Jr.
1962—Carlyle B. Lewis (SS)
1963—George V. H. Hunter, Jr.
Presbyterial Secretary of Literature

VI. SPECIAL COMMITTEES

1. *Presbyterian Foundation:*

Karl E. Prickett, Chairman, T. Henry Patterson, Henry V. Koonts, J. A. Crumpler, Archie L. Smith, Mrs. Britt M. Armfield, Roy E. Watts, (RE)

2. *Installations:*

Lawrence Avent, Chairman; William Brown, Coy Bovender

3. *Records and Amendments:*

Clifford D. Caldwell, Chairman; Zane M. Moore, J. L. Jones

4. *Manse Maintenance:*

Lawrence H. Bennett, Chairman; Dennis Snead, Mrs. Clyde Harmon

5. *Presbytery-Owned Office Building:*

J. A. Crumpler, Chairman; E. Frank Andrews, Robert E. Balsley, M.D., P. Hunter Dalton, Sr., Charles E. Plummer, Ralph Scott, Charles W. Perry, T. Henry Patterson

6. *History:*

T. Henry Patterson, Chairman; W. M. Baker, Dr. M. E. Yount, Marion S. Huske

7. *Insurance:*

Robert P. Richardson, Chairman; Staley F. Garrison, Jr., John Kent, Jr.

CANDIDATES FOR THE GOSPEL MINISTRY

William Bason
Jerry B. Holmes
James Mack Johnson
Wendell Manuel
Guy Forrest Miller
Joe Kenneth Rogers
Carey E. Sloan, III
Samuel Oscar Walker
Joseph G. Walser, III
Tony Tianko Wen
Raymon Lee White

CANDIDATE FOR LAY SERVICE

Miss Mary Faith Carson
Jerry J. Eller, Medical Missions

MAILING DIRECTORY OF CHURCHES

CHURCHES	PASTOR	CLERK OF SESSION	TREASURER OF CURRENT EXPENSE	TREASURER OF BENEVOLENCES
Alamance	Ben F. Brown Rt. 10 Greensboro, N. C.	W. Gilmer Phipps Rt. 1 McLeansville, N. C.	W. G. Wyrick, Jr. Rt. 10, Box 410 Greensboro, N. C.	Leslie Gaulden Rt. 6, Box 184 Greensboro, N. C.
Asheboro First	V.	Archie L. Smith 628 Kivett St. Asheboro, N. C.	John B. Cameron 120 Trade St. Asheboro, N. C.	John B. Cameron 120 Trade Street Asheboro, N. C.
Bessemer	V.	G. A. Denny Rt. 1 McLeansville, N. C.	Miss Rebecca Holt Rt. 6 Greensboro, N. C.	Miss Rebecca Holt Rt. 6 Greensboro, N. C.
Bethany	Z. T. Piephoff, Sr. 1200 S. Main St. Graham, N. C.	W. S. McPherson 2608 Catherine Drive Burlington, N. C.	Mrs. Roger Jones Rt. 3 Graham, N. C.	Mrs. Roger Jones Rt. 3 Graham, N. C.
Bethel	Earl H. Woodall Rt. 1 McLeansville, N. C.	Paul G. Boone 107 Homewood Ave. Greensboro, N. C.	Henry Tickle Rt. 2 Gibsonville, N. C.	Henry Tickle Rt. 2 Gibsonville, N. C.
Bethesda	W. E. Lytch Box 207 Yanceyville, N. C.	Elwood Clayton Rt. 1 Ruffin, N. C.	Hugh G. Wright Rt. 1 Ruffin, N. C.	Hugh G. Wright Rt. 1 Ruffin, N. C.
Bethlehem	V.	W. H. Atkinson Rt. 2, Box 86 Mebane, N. C.	Wilbur Lloyd Rt. 2 Mebane, N. C.	Miss Willie B. Lasley, Asst. Rt. 2 Mebane, N. C.
Black Memorial	V.	R. B. Waddell JHS Rt. 8 Sanford, N. C.	W. R. Waddell JHS Rt. 8 Sanford, N. C.	W. R. Waddell JHS Rt. 8 Sanford, N. C.
Brentwood	John A. Womeldorf 2031 Wesley Place High Point, N. C.	Dan Kelly 508 Hill St. High Point, N. C.	A. K. Martin 410 Otteray Dr. High Point, N. C.	A. K. Martin 410 Otteray Dr. High Point, N. C.
Broadway	Harry F. Barnett Broadway, N. C.	R. A. Currie Broadway, N. C.	Hugh McLean Broadway, N. C.	Wava Mansfield Broadway, N. C.
Buffalo (G)	E. Lee Willingham 2520 Church St. Greensboro, N. C.	Chas. E. Kerchner 500 W. Cornwallis Dr. Greensboro, N. C.	Chas. L. Johnston 1000 Jefferson Rd. Greensboro, N. C.	Chas. L. Johnston 1000 Jefferson Rd. Greensboro, N. C.

Buffalo (L)	J. W. Walkup Rt. 3 Sanford, N. C.	K. E. Seymour Box 516 Sanford, N. C.	J. T. Buchanan Rt. 1 Sanford, N. C.	J. T. Buchanan Rt. 1 Sanford, N. C.
Burlington First	Marshall S. Woodson Interim Supply Burlington, N. C.	Irving A. Hogan 119 Shannon Dr. Burlington, N. C.	Donnell J. Bain 607 W. Front St. Burlington, N. C.	M. J. Samuels 2416 Saddle Club Rd. Burlington, N. C.
Chapel Hill	Vance Barron Box 505 Chapel Hill, N. C.	J. Maryon Saunders W. University Dr. Chapel Hill, N. C.	Alexander Sessoms Box 505 Chapel Hill, N. C.	Alexander Sessoms Box 505 Chapel Hill, N. C.
Church of Covenant	Jos. M. Garrison 501 S. Mendenhall St. Greensboro, N. C.	W. Y. Farrell 703 Twyckenham Dr. Greensboro, N. C.	J. A. King 119 W. Avondale Greensboro, N. C.	Mrs. H. J. Williams, Asst. 501 S. Mendenhall St. Greensboro, N. C.
Crestwood	Lawrence W. Avent 1025 Greensboro Road High Point, N. C.	Herbert C. Simmons 1100 Greensboro Rd. High Point, N. C.	Jas. D. Howell, Jr. 110 Woodland Jamestown, N. C.	Jas. D. Howell, Jr. 110 Woodland Jamestown, N. C.
Cross Roads	Wm. E. Massey, Jr. Rt. 4 Mebane, N. C.	Joseph A. Tate Rt. 4 Mebane, N. C.	Worth Wells Rt. 4 Mebane, N. C.	Worth Wells Rt. 4 Mebane, N. C.
Cumnock	M. M. Foust Gulf, N. C.	E. L. Gunther Gulf, N. C.	E. L. Gunther Gulf, N. C.	E. L. Gunther Gulf, N. C.
Dogwood Acres	Charles G. Fitzpatrick 920 Park Dr. Asheboro, N. C.	Robert L. McKenzie Rt. 5 Asheboro, N. C.	David W. McLeod 1856 Howard Ave. Asheboro, N. C.	David W. McLeod 1856 Howard Ave. Asheboro, N. C.
East Burlington	Burton M. Sherrod 1113 Dixie St. Burlington, N. C.	Wade Redding 2628 Catherine Dr. Burlington, N. C.	Earl Denny 221 Springwood Dr. Burlington, N. C.	Earl Denny 221 Springwood Dr. Burlington, N. C.
Edgewood	John Earl Adkins 1000 Garden Street Sanford, N. C.	Daniel H. McInnis 608 Oakwood Ave. Sanford, N. C.	Mrs. S. W. Whitaker 501 Makepeace St. Sanford, N. C.	Mrs. S. W. Whitaker 501 Makepeace St. Sanford, N. C.
Efland	V.	Wilson Efland Efland, N. C.	J. L. Efland, Jr. Efland, N. C.	J. L. Efland, Jr. Efland, N. C.
El Bethel	Eric McQuitty Rt. 1 Leaksville, N. C.	J. Douglas Richardson Rt. 1, Box 168 Leaksville, N. C.	H. Winfred Hoover Rt. 1, Box 162 Leaksville, N. C.	H. Winfred Hoover Rt. 1, Box 162 Leaksville, N. C.
Eno	W. Clark Porter, III Box 906 Cedar Grove, N. C.	Sam W. Hughes Hillsboro, N. C.	Jule R. Allen Cedar Grove, N. C.	Jule R. Allen Cedar Grove, N. C.

CHURCHES	PASTOR	CLERK OF SESSION	TREASURER OF CURRENT EXPENSE	TREASURER OF BENEVOLENCES
Euphronia	V.	James M. Campbell Star Rt. Carthage, N. C.	Miss Grace Tillman Rt. 3 Carthage, N. C.	Miss Grace Tillman Rt. 3 Carthage, N. C.
Fairfield	W. Clark Porter, III Box 906 Cedar Grove, N. C.	Bill Dorsett Rt. 1 Efland, N. C.	Miss Dorothy Jordan 828 High St. Burlington, N. C.	Miss Dorothy Jordan 828 High St. Burlington, N. C.
Faith	William Brown Guilford College, N. C.	John Higgins Guilford College, N. C.	David Moore Guilford College, N. C.	David Moore Guilford College, N. C.
Farmville	M. M. Foust Gulf, N. C.	Ralph Seagroves Rt. 4 Sanford, N. C.	Ralph Seagroves Rt. 4 Sanford, N. C.	Ralph Seagroves Rt. 4 Sanford, N. C.
Forest Hills	S. R. Hope 520 Hayworth Circle High Point, N. C.	C. S. McGahey 500 W. Parkway High Point, N. C.	J. Gilbert White 1106 Glenwyck Lane High Point, N. C.	J. Gilbert White 1106 Glenwyck Lane High Point, N. C.
Glenwood	J. P. Stephenson, P.E. 1205 Glenwood Ave. Greensboro, N. C.	W. W. Mitchell Box 1421 Greensboro, N. C.	Chas. P. Jones 1217 Gregory St. Greensboro, N. C.	Chas. P. Jones 1217 Gregory St. Greensboro, N. C.
Goldston	V.	F. M. Barber Goldston, N. C.		
Graham	W. W. Peters Box 328 Graham, N. C.	W. H. Hazard, Jr. Box 55 Haw River, N. C.	J. Frank Warren, Jr. 506 Ward Street Graham, N. C.	J. Frank Warren, Jr. 506 Ward Street Graham, N. C.
Greensboro First	John A. Redhead, Jr. First Church Greensboro, N. C.	Richard L. Wharton Box 3324 Greensboro, N. C.	T. T. Holderness 3013 St. Andrews Rd. Greensboro, N. C.	T. T. Holderness 3013 St. Andrews Rd. Greensboro, N. C.
Greenwood	Eugene J. Boelte, P.E. R.F.D. 7 Reidsville, N. C.	J. Frederick Daniel Rt. 7, Box 206 Reidsville, N. C.	Thomas M. Williams Rt. 7 Reidsville, N. C.	D. Harvey Carroll Guerrants Spring Road Ruffin, N. C.
Griers	Wm. J. Wrenn, Jr. Leasburg, N. C.	C. F. Smith Leasburg, N. C.	C. E. Murphy Leasburg, N. C.	C. E. Murphy Leasburg, N. C.
Guilford Park	Irving E. Birdseye 2100 Fernwood Drive Greensboro, N. C.	R. Berkley Mitchell 2327 Fortune Lane Greensboro, N. C.	John W. Holt, Jr. 403 Elmwood Drive Greensboro, N. C.	John W. Holt, Jr. 403 Elmwood Drive Greensboro, N. C.

Gulf	M. M. Foust Gulf, N. C.	John M. McIver Gulf, N. C.	Ernest M. Cole Box 83 Gulf, N. C.	Ernest M. Cole Box 83 Gulf, N. C.
Hawfields	Sam N. Thomas Rt. 1 Mebane, N. C.	Henry A. Scott Rt. 1 Haw River, N. C.	E. Kerr Freshwater Rt. 1 Haw River, N. C.	E. Kerr Freshwater Rt. 1 Haw River, N. C.
Haywood	V.	Arthur M. Poe Moncure, N. C.	Mrs. Gladys Davenport Moncure, N. C.	Mrs. Gladys Davenport Moncure, N. C.
High Point First	Roy E. Watts First Church High Point, N. C.	Richard A. Short 1412 River Rd. High Point, N. C.	D. Tom Blue 215 Professional Bldg. High Point, N. C.	D. Tom Blue 215 Professional Bldg. High Point, N. C.
Hillsboro	James H. Wade Hillsboro, N. C.	C. D. Jones Box 704 Hillsboro, N. C.	J. C. Ray, Jr. Box 402 Hillsboro, N. C.	J. C. Ray, Jr. Box 402 Hillsboro, N. C.
Hillview	V.	G. W. Apple, Jr. 107 Williams St. Reidsville, N. C.	John W. Comer Rt. 5 Reidsville, N. C.	John W. Comer Rt. 5 Reidsville, N. C.
Hope View	John E. Eliason 2707 Haig Street Greensboro, N. C.	Clarence J. Gant 1610 Summit Ave. Greensboro, N. C.	Edgar Crowder 515 Pisgah Church Rd. Greensboro, N. C.	Edgar Crowder 515 Pisgah Church Rd. Greensboro, N. C.
Jonesboro	Marion J. Murray 416 E. Main St. Sanford, N. C.	P. L. Clark Rt. 6 Sanford, N. C.	Glenn York Rt. 8 Sanford, N. C.	Glenn York Rt. 8 Sanford, N. C.
Joyce	T. H. Patterson, S.S. 202 W. Decatur St. Madison, N. C.	Moyer Martin Rt. 1, Box 163 Mayodan, N. C.		
Leaksville First	John C. Whitley 501 Moir Street Leaksville, N. C.	Robert L. Stephens 206 Third St. Leaksville, N. C.	G. A. Kunze 209 Devonway Spray, N. C.	G. A. Kunze 209 Devonway Spray, N. C.
Little River	V.	J. E. Latta Rt. 1 Hillsboro, N. C.	Lynn Woods Rt. 1 Hurdle Mills, N. C.	Lynn Woods Rt. 1 Hurdle Mills, N. C.
Madison	T. Henry Patterson 202 W. Decatur St. Madison, N. C.	George C. Mason 555 W. Academy St. Madison, N. C.	J. Siewers Wall 604 W. Decatur St. Madison, N. C.	J. Siewers Wall 604 W. Decatur St. Madison, N. C.
Meadowside	Roy K. Patteson 511 Guest St. Greensboro, N. C.	C. B. Connelly 1919 Woodside Drive Greensboro, N. C.	Harold Williamson 1209 Lolly Lane Greensboro, N. C.	Harold Williamson 1209 Lolly Lane Greensboro, N. C.

CHURCHES	PASTOR	CLERK OF SESSION	TREASURER OF CURRENT EXPENSE	TREASURER OF BENEVOLENCES
Mebane	Samuel S. Cappel Mebane, N. C.	Steve A. White Mebane, N. C.	Charles Reid Porter N. Sixth St. Mebane, N. C.	Charles Reid Porter N. Sixth St. Mebane, N. C.
Memorial	J. Wm. Orders 1729 McKnight M. Rd. Greensboro, N. C.	G. H. Campbell 3333 Spring St. Greensboro, N. C.	Glenn Hendren 218 W. Terrell Greensboro, N. C.	Glenn Hendren 218 W. Terrell Greensboro, N. C.
Milton	J. A. Boyd, S.S. Milton, N. C.	Harold Duff Milton, N. C.	J. T. Bradsher Milton, N. C.	J. T. Bradsher Milton, N. C.
Morningside	Zane M. Moore Box 423 Sanford, N. C.	Victor King Box 1049 Sanford, N. C.	L. Reid Harris Rt. 4, Forest Drive Sanford, N. C.	L. Reid Harris Rt. 4, Forest Drive Sanford, N. C.
Mt. Vernon Springs	Dale Watson, S.S. Pittsboro, N. C.	W. H. Scott Rt. 2 Siler City, N. C.	Mrs. Nell Lane Siler City, N. C.	Mrs. Nell Lane Siler City, N. C.
New Hope	Samuel R. Fudge Rt. 2 Chapel Hill, N. C.	W. W. Barker Rt. 3 Hillsboro, N. C.	John W. Cates, Jr. Rt. 3 Hillsboro, N. C.	John W. Cates, Jr. Rt. 3 Hillsboro, N. C.
Northside	C. W. McNutt, P.E. 1938 Wilkins St. Burlington, N. C.	D. A. McLauchlin 1434 Knollwood Drive Burlington, N. C.	Charles G. Parks 115 Graham St. Burlington, N. C.	Charles G. Parks 115 Graham St. Burlington, N. C.
Oakview	John Webb, Supply Rt. 4 Burlington, N. C.	N. L. Oliver Rt. 1 Yanceyville, N. C.	Mrs. James A. King 1422 Ashe St. Burlington, N. C.	Mrs. James A. King 1422 Ashe St. Burlington, N. C.
Park Avenue	Kay M. Misenheimer 421 Wildwood Lane Burlington, N. C.	B. H. Wolfe 1246 W. Webb Ave. Burlington, N. C.	G. H. Baldwin, Jr. 221 Gurney St. Burlington, N. C.	G. H. Baldwin, Jr. 221 Gurney St. Burlington, N. C.
Piedmont	Carl H. Stark, Jr. 1002 Grace Avenue Burlington, N. C.	Lewis E. Thompson 906 Rainey St. Burlington, N. C.	Charles L. Whitten 605 S. Sellars Mill Rd. Burlington, N. C.	Charles L. Whitten 605 S. Sellars Mill Rd. Burlington, N. C.
Pittsboro	Dale Watson, Supply Pittsboro, N. C.	Wade Barber Pittsboro, N. C.	Harold Seagroves Pittsboro, N. C.	Harold Seagroves Pittsboro, N. C.
Pleasant Grove	Wm. J. Wrenn, Jr. Leasburg, N. C.	W. P. Cook Star Route 1 Yanceyville, N. C.	James Cobb Star Route 1 Yanceyville, N. C.	James Cobb Star Route 1 Yanceyville, N. C.

Pocket	V.	E. Q. Matthews Rt. 1 Sanford, N. C.	W. G. Matthews Rt. 1 Sanford, N. C.	W. G. Matthews Rt. 1 Sanford, N. C.
Randolph	G. V. H. Hunter, Jr. 4200 S. Main St. High Point, N. C.	J. E. Warren 233 Aldridge Rd. High Point, N. C.	Kermit Lomax Rt. 4 High Point, N. C.	Kermit Lomax Rt. 4 High Point, N. C.
Red House	J. Alston Boyd, S.S. Milton, N. C.	M. A. Chandler Blanch, N. C.	C. K. Thompson Blanch, N. C.	C. K. Thompson Blanch, N. C.
Reidsville First	V.	Steve F. Woodson 325 Maple Ave. Reidsville, N. C.	W. W. Marshall 505 Redd St. Reidsville, N. C.	W. W. Marshall 505 Redd St. Reidsville, N. C.
Riverview	James E. Wood 213 Virginia Ave. Spray, N. C.	Henry M. Shelton 408 Clarkway Dr. Spray, N. C.	H. D. Knight 812 Early Ave. Leaksville, N. C.	H. D. Knight 812 Early Ave. Leaksville, N. C.
St. Andrews	John R. Dail Rt. 6 Sanford, N. C.	J. G. Edwards Rt. 8 Sanford, N. C.	Miss Lucile McGilvary Rt. 8 Sanford, N. C.	Miss Lucile McGilvary Rt. 8 Sanford, N. C.
St. Paul	Jerry C. McCann 2106 Crestridge Rd. Greensboro, N. C.	James Maddrey 2311 Ontario St. Greensboro, N. C.	A. L. Hill 2211 Hardie St. Greensboro, N. C.	A. L. Hill 2211 Hardie St. Greensboro, N. C.
Salem	Harry F. Barnett Broadway, N. C.	Robert W. Dalrymple Rt. 7 Sanford, N. C.	Harold Avent Rt. 2 Sanford, N. C.	Harold Avent Rt. 2 Sanford, N. C.
Sanford First	R. Don Carson 212 Hawkins St. Sanford, N. C.	Ralph Monger, Jr. 311 Summit Ave. Sanford, N. C.	C. H. McAdams 701 Spring Lane Sanford, N. C.	C. H. McAdams 701 Spring Lane Sanford, N. C.
Sedgefield	W. H. Goodman, Jr. 4210 Wayne Rd. Greensboro, N. C.	C. M. Holmes, Temp. 3607 Groometown Rd. Greensboro, N. C.	M. R. Kramer 5508 Cumberland Rd. Greensboro, N. C.	M. R. Kramer 5508 Cumberland Rd. Greensboro, N. C.
Shiloh	Coy R. Bovender 2634 Alamance Rd. Burlington, N. C.	Howard M. Pearson 419 Alamance Rd. Burlington, N. C.	Clive H. Shoffner 400 Trail 1 Burlington, N. C.	Clive H. Shoffner 400 Trail 1 Burlington, N. C.
Siler City	Douglas L. Paulson Siler City, N. C.	Dr. G. C. Wrenn Siler City, N. C.	H. Whit Pearce Siler City, N. C.	H. Whit Pearce Siler City, N. C.
Smyrna	A. V. Ray Wentworth, N. C.	W. C. McCollum Rt. 2 Madison, N. C.	R. H. Rakestraw R. F. D. Madison, N. C.	R. H. Rakestraw R. F. D. Madison, N. C.

CHURCHES	PASTOR	CLERK OF SESSION	TREASURER OF CURRENT EXPENSE	TREASURER OF BENEVOLENCES
Speedwell	V.	W. A. Rankin Rt. 2 Reidsville, N. C.	Mrs. C. L. Robertson Rt. 6 Reidsville, N. C.	Mrs. C. L. Robertson Rt. 6 Reidsville, N. C.
Springwood	F. W. McDaniel Whitsett, N. C.	J. G. Patterson Rt. 1 Burlington, N. C.	T. J. Hoffman Box 282 Gibsonville, N. C.	T. J. Hoffman Box 282 Gibsonville, N. C.
Starmount	Allen C. McSween Box 5054 Greensboro, N. C.	J. S. Vincent 2502 W. Market St. Greensboro, N. C.	Everett L. Gallimore 509 Wicker St. Greensboro, N. C.	Everett L. Gallimore 509 Wicker St. Greensboro, N. C.
Stoneville	V.	C. P. Robertson Stoneville, N. C.	T. C. Stone Stoneville, N. C.	T. C. Stone Stoneville, N. C.
Stony Creek	John Webb, Supply Rt. 4 Burlington, N. C.	Henry J. Thiel Rt. 2 Burlington, N. C.	Gilmer Barker Rt. 4 Burlington, N. C.	Gilmer Barker Rt. 4 Burlington, N. C.
Trinity	Clyde Wray, Stu. S. Elon College, N. C.	Samuel R. Webb 424 Camp Rd. Burlington, N. C.	Robert L. Nance Rt. 1 Burlington, N. C.	Robert L. Nance Rt. 1 Burlington, N. C.
Vandalia	John L. Davis, II 3104 S. Elm St. Greensboro, N. C.	Kirby N. Kirkman, Jr. 3805 Pleas. Garden Rd. Greensboro, N. C.	W. Gilmer Payne Rt. 1, Box 384 Greensboro, N. C.	W. Gilmer Payne Rt. 1, Box 384 Greensboro, N. C.
Wentworth	A. V. Ray Wentworth	J. T. Roberts Rt. 4 Reidsville, N. C.	Norman Alley Rt. 4 Reidsville, N. C.	Norman Alley Rt. 4 Reidsville, N. C.
Westminster	Wm. D. Varker 3906 Friendly Rd. Greensboro, N. C.	Spurgeon Harcum, Jr. 1611 O. Henry Blvd. Greensboro, N. C.	C. R. Ernest 900 Forest Hill Drive Greensboro, N. C.	C. R. Ernest 900 Forest Hill Drive Greensboro, N. C.
White Hill	V.	K. S. Coffer Rt. 1 Sanford, N. C.	J. B. McLeod Rt. 2 Carthage, N. C.	J. B. McLeod Rt. 2 Carthage, N. C.
Yanceyville	Wm. E. Lytch Yanceyville, N. C.	Thomas H. Whitley Yanceyville, N. C.	J. W. Barts Yanceyville, N. C.	J. W. Barts Yanceyville, N. C.

MINUTES OF THE THREE HUNDRED EIGHTY-FOURTH ADJOURNED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

BURLINGTON PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Burlington, N. C.

Thursday, September 14, 1961

The Three Hundred Eighty-Fourth Adjourned Meeting of Orange Presbytery was called to order at 9:30 A.M. in the First Presbyterian Church of Burlington, N. C. on Thursday, September 14, 1961, by the Moderator, Rev. R. H. Stone.

The first part of the Centennial Program was conducted as follows:

Doxology

Invocation

Hymn No. 132, "All Hail the Power of Jesus Name"

Greetings: Rev. Jas. E. Bearss

Report of Program Committee—Mr. Charles W. Perry

Greetings from Presbytery—Rev. Marion J. Murray

Report of Women of the Church—Mrs. Chas. M. Adams

Offering:

Solo: "How Great Thou Art" . . Mr. William Kirkpatrick

Introduction of Speaker . . . . Dr. John A. Redhead, Jr.

Address:"—Our Presbyterian Heritage"—Dr. Benjamin Rice Lacy, Jr.

Hymn No. 348, "Faith of our Fathers"

Benediction

Business Session: Men adjourn to Chapel

ROLL

Following the first part of the Centennial Program the Presbytery adjourned to the Chapel and the roll was taken and a quorum was declared present:

MINISTERS	ELDERS	CHURCHES
J. Earl Adkins		
Lawrence W. Avent		
W. M. Baker		
Harry Barnett		
James E. Bearss	D. J. Walker, Jr.	Burlington First
I. E. Birdseye	L. H. Bennett	Guilford Park
Coy Bovender	M. C. Loy	Shiloh
Ben F. Brown	W. C. Anderson	Alamance
William Brown		
Clifford D. Caldwell		
Sam Cappel	F. M. Southerland	Mebane
R. Don Carson	A. D. Barber	Sanford First
John R. Dail	W. D. McGilvary	St. Andrews
	John A. Waddell	Black Memorial
John L. Davis, II	Royce Pugh	Vandalia
John E. Eliason		
Charles G. Fitzpatrick		
M. M. Foust	E. L. Gunther	Cumnock
Sam Fudge	Sam Borland	New Hope
Jos. M. Garrison	Z. N. Holler	Church of the Covenant
W. H. Goodman	J. W. Guin	Sedgefield
George V. H. Hunter	H. C. McPherson	Randolph
Marion S. Huske		
W. E. Lytch	W. F. Henderson	Yanceyville
Wm. E. Massey, Jr.	Lonne Patton	Cross Roads
Jerry C. McCann	Bob Adams	St. Paul
Fred W. McDaniel	J. G. Patterson	Springwood
R. J. McMullen		
Eric McQuitty	R. Holman	El-Bethel
Allen C. McSween	Harry McNeill	Starmount
J. M. Millard		
Kay M. Misenheimer	Charlie Wright	Park Avenue
Zane M. Moore	Edward L. Quillen	Morningside
Marion J. Murray	F. C. Wilson	Jonesboro
J. William Orders		
T. Henry Patterson	Carlyle Lewis	Madison
W. S. Patterson		
Roy Patteson		
Douglas L. Paulson	W. H. Ingle	Siler City
W. W. Peters	B. M. Rogers	Graham
Z. T. Piephoff	J. Blair Long	Bethany
W. Clark Porter, III	Tom Ellis	Eno
A. V. Ray	Paul N. Miller	Smyrna
	J. W. Roach	Wentworth
John A. Redhead, Jr.	George G. Stone	Greensboro First
	J. T. Benjamin	
Waldo P. Robertson		
Burton Sherrod		
Carl H. Stark, Jr.	A. D. Malone	Piedmont
R. H. Stone		
Sam Thomas	John D. Kimrey	Hawfields
W. Taliferro Thompson		
Edward C. Thornburg		
Wm. D. Varker	Thos. M. Richmond	Westminster
Jas. H. Wade	E. E. Patterson	Hillsboro
J. W. Walkup	Gilbert Kelly	Buffalo (L)
Roy E. Watts	A. M. Rankin, Jr.	High Point First

W. H. Westerfield		
Lee Willingham	Moir M. Ayers	Buffalo (G)
John A. Womeldorf	Dan Kelly	Brentwood
James E. Wood	Jack Thomas	Riverview
H. Earl Woodall	Paul G. Boone	Bethel
W. J. Wrenn, Jr.	Frank Smith	Griers
	W. P. Cook	Pleasant Grove
	Dr. Ralph E. Kilpatrick	Asheboro First
	G. A. Denny	Bessemer
	L. W. Lasley	Bethlehem
	Thos. D. Rose	Chapel Hill
	R. M. Gladstone	Forest Hills
	Woody Mitchell	Glenwood
	C. D. Archibald	Leaksville First
	J. Ed Lewis	Reidsville First
	C. P. Robertson	Stoneville
	J. S. Kistler	Stony Creek

CHURCHES WITH NO ELDERS PRESENT

Bethesda, Broadway, Crestwood, Dogwood Acres, East Burlington, Edgewood, Efland, Euphronia, Fairfield, Faith, Farmville, Goldston, Gulf, Haywood, Hillview, Hope View, Little River, Meadowside, Memorial, Milton, Morningside, Mt. Vernon Springs, Northside, Oakview, Pittsboro, Pocket, Red House, Salem, Speedwell, Trinity, White Hill.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Was presented by Rev. James E. Bearss. The printed docket was approved as follows:

DOCKET

FALL ADJOURNED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

First Presbyterian Church of Burlington

September, 14, 1961

9:30 Call to Order—Rev. R. H. Stone, Moderator

The First Centennial Service—Mr. Charles W. Perry, Presiding

ADDRESS—"OUR PRESBYTERIAN HERITAGE"—
Dr. Benjamin Rice Lacy, Jr.

(Business Session to be held in Chapel)

Roll Call

Report of Committee on Orders—Rev. James E. Bearss

Introduction of Visiting Brethren

Communications and announcements

REPORTS:

The Council of Orange Presbytery—Mr. Floyd F. Hendley, Chairman

Stewardship Promotion Committee—Dr. Robert E. Balsley, Chairman

Commission on the Minister and His Work—Rev. W. W. Peters, Chairman

Examinations Committee—Rev. W. D. Varker, Chairman

Trustees of Glade Valley School—Mr. John Kellenberger, Chairman

12:30 Recess for Lunch

1:30 Reconvene in the Sanctuary

The Second Centennial Service—Mr. Charles W. Perry, presiding

ADDRESS—"OUR PRESBYTERIAN MISSION"—Dr. W. T. Thompson

THE COMMUNION SERVICE—Dr. Lacy, Dr. Thompson, Burlington First Elders

(Business Session Continued in the Chapel)

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES:

Church Extension—Rev. Ben F. Brown, Chairman

Higher Education—Rev. Vance Barron, Chairman

Homes—Rev. J. W. Walkup, Chairman

Christian Education—Rev. Sam N. Thomas, Chairman

Presentation of Covenant Life Seminar Plans—Rev. James Bearss

Nominations—Rev. James H. Wade, Chairman

Installations—Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Chairman

Presbytery-Owned Office Building—Mr. J. A. Crumpler, Chairman

Manse Maintenance—Mr. Lawrence H. Bennett, Chairman

Nomination of next Moderator

Manual Changes

New Business

Time and Place of Next Meeting—Westminster Church, January 18, 1962

Reading and Correcting the Minutes

Adjournment

INTRODUCTION OF VISITORS

The following persons were introduced to Presbytery and invited to sit as visiting brethren: Dr. Marshall S. Woodson, Interim Pastor of the First Church Burlington; Dr. Ben R. Lacy, Jr., Richmond, Va.; Rev. Robert Henderson, Granville Presbytery; and Rev. Wm. J. Wrenn, Jr., of Bethel Presbytery. Elders attending Presbytery for the first time were also introduced.

A motion was adopted that Dr. Marshall S. Woodson be granted permission to labor within the bounds of Orange Presbytery, and that he be appointed Moderator of the Session and Congregational Meetings during his interim relationship in the First Presbyterian Church of Burlington, if the Session and Congregation respectively so desire.

The Moderator appointed the following Insurance Committee: R. P. Richardson, Chairman, Staley F. Garrison, Jr., John Kent, Jr.

Rev. R. H. Stone made the request that he be honorably retired as of December 31, 1961. The request was granted.

COMMUNICATIONS

The Communications were read, referred, and disposed of in the following manner:

1. Requests to be excused: Rev. W. M. Rice, Rev. Vance Barron, Rev. H. Reid Montgomery, Rev. Horace Douty, Rev. Phil Lee, and Rev. Edward Thornburg. Requests were granted.
2. Certificate of transfer of Rev. Wm. J. Wrenn, Jr., from Bethel Presbytery. It was received as information.
3. A letter from Rev. J. S. Jones returning the calls from the Bethlehem and Efland Churches and asking that he be put on the roll of the Honorably Retired. The request was granted and the Commission formerly appointed to install him was dismissed.
4. A letter from Mr. Carson H. Durham, III, President of the Men of the Church of the Presbyterian Church of the Covenant, relative to a visit of the Moderator of the General Assembly, Dr. Wallace Alston. The letter was read and received as information.
5. A letter from Rev. Edward Thornburg asking that he be permitted to withdraw his request of Orange Presbytery that he be divested of office without censure. The request was granted.
6. Minutes of Commissions to ordain Mr. John T. Brothers; and to ordain and install Mr. Eric McQuitty, Mr. Milton Foust, Mr. Roy Patteson; and to install Rev. A. V. Ray, and Rev. John A. Womeldorf were admitted to record.

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO ORDAIN MR. JOHN T. BROTHERS

The Commission appointed to ordain Mr. John T. Brothers met in the First Presbyterian Church of Burlington at 8:45 A.M. on July 23, 1961. Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Moderator, opened the meeting with prayer. Others present were Revs. W. W. Peters, James E. Bearss, Elders, Duncan MacKenzie, C. Almon McIver and Howard Fogleman, who was elected clerk.

Rev. Z. T. Piephoff presided in a service of worship. Rev. W. W. Peters preached the sermon. The moderator recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Candidate and being answered in the affirmative, Mr. John T. Brothers was ordained with prayer and the laying on of the hands of the Presbytery and was appointed to graduate study in accord with Chapter 27, Paragraphs 2 and 6 of the Book of Church Order. Mr. Howard Fogleman gave the charge to the minister.

The service was concluded with the benediction, pronounced by Rev. John T. Brothers.

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission was adjourned with a prayer led by Rev. James E. Bearss.

Z. T. Piephoff, Chairman

Howard Fogleman, Clerk

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL
MR. ERIC McQUITTY

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at El-Bethel Church July 23, 1961 at 7:30 P.M. and was opened with prayer by Rev. Irving E. Birdseye. Members present: Revs. Don Skinner, R. H. Stone and Irving E. Birdseye, and Ruling Elders, R. L. Stephens and W. H. Shelton. A quorum was present. The Rev. Irving E. Birdseye was elected Clerk. The Rev. R. H. Stone presided in the Worship Service. The Rev. Don Skinner preached the sermon. Text Acts 8:26-40. The Rev. R. H. Stone recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the constitutional questions to the Minister and the congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Mr. Eric McQuitty was ordained with prayer and the laying on of the hands of the Presbytery and installed as Pastor of El Bethel Church according to Chapter 27, paragraph 6 of the Book of Church Order. The Rev. Irving E. Birdseye delivered the charge to the minister and Elder R. L. Stephens to the congregation.

The service was concluded with the benediction, pronounced by the newly ordained and installed minister, and the leaders of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Elder R. L. Stephens.

Irving E. Birdseye, Clerk

MINUTES OF THE COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL
MR. MILTON McNEELY FOUST

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery for the ordination and installation of Candidate Milton McNeely Foust as pastor of the Gulf, Farmville, and Cumnock Presbyterian Churches met in the Gulf Church at 1:45 P.M. on July 30, 1961. The following members were present: Ministers E. Lee Willingham, chairman, Marion J. Murray, J. W. Walkup; Louie V. Andrews, member of Norfolk Presbytery, invited guest; Ruling Elders M. C. Foust, William H. Rogers, John H. Lewis.

The chairman E. Lee Willingham presided. Elder M. C. Foust led in prayer. J. W. Walkup was appointed clerk. The order of service was reviewed and all parts designated. The members of the Commission moved into the sanctuary and the service began. Rev. E. Lee Willingham presided and gave the invocation. He also stated the purpose of the proceedings and introduced the members of the commission.

Rev. Louie V. Andrews, Jr., preached the sermon from the text II Kings 2:10-14 using as a topic "The Mantle of Elijah".

The chairman propounded the constitutional questions to pastor and people. After affirmative answers by pastor and people, the candidate was set apart to the gospel ministry by the laying on of hands of Orange Presbytery. The ordination prayer was offered by Rev. E. Lee Willingham. The right hand of fellowship was given the newly ordained minister by the members of the Commission. The chairman then pronounced and declared that Milton McNeely Foust had been ordained and installed as pastor of the Gulf, Farmville, and Cumnock Presbyterian Churches. Ruling Elder M. C. Foust delivered the solemn charge to his son, Mr. Milton McNeely Foust. The solemn charge to the congregations was given by Rev. Marion J. Murray. Rev. J. W. Walkup offered prayer.

After the singing of the hymn "A Charge To Keep I Have" the newly ordained pastor pronounced the benediction. The congregation gave the right hand of fellowship and welcome to the new pastor and his family.

The Commission completed its work and the minutes were approved. The Commission was adjourned with a prayer being offered by Ruling Elder William H. Rogers.

E. Lee Willingham, Chairman

J. W. Walkup, Clerk

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL MR. ROY K. PATTESON, JR.

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at Meadowside Church July 30, 1961 at 7:15 P.M. and was opened with prayer by Elder Charles B. Connelly. Members present: Revs. R. H. Stone, Earl Woodall and Irving E. Birdseye, and Mr. Charles B. Connelly and Mr. Carl Rich, Ruling Elders. Other active and inactive Elders of this congregation were invited to participate in the Ordination Service. A quorum was present.

The Rev. Irving E. Birdseye was elected clerk.

The Rev. R. H. Stone presided in the worship service. The Rev. Earl Woodall preached the sermon. Text John 21:15-17. The Rev. R. H. Stone recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Mr. Roy K. Patteson was ordained with prayer and the laying on of the hands of the Presbytery and installed as Pastor of Meadowside Church, according to Chapter 27, Paragraph 6, Book of Church Order. The Rev. Irving E. Birdseye delivered the charge to the Minister and the Rev. R. H. Stone to the Congregation.

The service was concluded with the benediction, pronounced by the newly ordained and installed Minister, and the leaders of the Congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by the Rev. Earl Woodall.

Irving E. Birdseye, Clerk

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. A. V. RAY

The Commission appointed to install Rev. A. V. Ray pastor of the Smyrna and Wentworth Presbyterian Churches met in the Smyrna Church on July 30, 1961 at 7:30 P.M. Those present were Revs. T. Henry Patterson, Moderator, W. M. Baker, who led the opening prayer, Robert L. Turner, and Messrs. Willie Rakestraw, Paul Miller and John Flynn. Ruling Elder Mr. Paul Miller was elected clerk.

Rev. T. H. Patterson presided in the service of worship in which Rev. W. M. Baker preached the sermon from Acts 1:8. Dr. Patterson recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the minister and to the congregations. These being affirmatively answered, Rev. A. V. Ray was declared the pastor of the Smyrna and Wentworth Presbyterian Churches, according to Chapter 27, paragraphs 6 and 7 of the Book of Church Order.

Rev. R. L. Turner delivered the charge to the minister and Mr. Willie Rakestraw to the congregation.

The service was concluded with the benediction, pronounced by Rev. A. V. Ray. He was cordially welcomed as pastor.

The minutes were read and approved and after a prayer by Mr. John Flynn the Commission was adjourned.

T. Henry Patterson, Moderator

Paul Miller, Clerk

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. JOHN A. WOMELDORF

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at Brentwood Church September 10, 1961, 7:00 P.M. and was opened with prayer by Rev. Allen McSween. Members present: Rev. W. W. Peters, Rev. Carl H. Stark, Jr., Rev. Allen McSween, Rev. R. H. Stone, and J. B. Balsley, Jr., Paul G. Boone, C. E. Kerchner, Ruling Elders. A quorum was present. Elder Paul G. Boone was elected clerk. Rev. W. W. Peters presided in the Worship service. Elder C. F. Kerchner read the Scripture and Rev. R. H. Stone led the evening prayer. Rev. Allen McSween preached the sermon. Text Luke 24:52. Rev. R. H. Stone recited the proceedings of Presbytery and Rev. W. W. Peters propounded the constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. John A. Womeldorf was installed as Pastor of Brentwood Church, according to Chapter 27, Par. 6-7, Book of Church Order. Elder J. B. Balsley, Jr., gave the Prayer of Installation. Rev. Carl H. Stark, Jr., delivered the charge to the Minister and Elder Paul G. Boone to the Congregation.

The service was concluded with the benediction, pronounced by the newly installed Minister, and the leaders of the Congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Rev. W. W. Peters.

Rev. W. W. Peters, Moderator
Paul G. Boone, Clerk

COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY, Report of,

Was presented by Mr. Floyd F. Hendley, Chairman. A motion was adopted unanimously that that part of the Manual relative to Manual changes be set aside so that a Permanent Committee on Campus Christian Life could be included. The recommendations of the Council were adopted:

1. That Presbytery adopt the attached Challenge Budget of $627,830.00 for 1962.
2. That the attached proposed Presbytery's Tax for 1962 be adopted.
3. That Presbytery look with favor upon the petition of the people of Joyce Chapel asking that they be organized into a Church. That a Commission consisting of the Session of the Madison Presbyterian

Church, Mr. C. P. Robertson, Elder of the Stoneville Church, Mr. Floyd F. Hendley, Elder of the First Church Greensboro, Rev. R. H. Stone, Rev. Ben Brown, Rev. Lee Adkins, and Rev. T. Henry Patterson, be appointed to effect the organization on October 29, 1961.

4. That the Manual of the Presbytery be amended so as to include a Permanent Committee on Campus Christian Life.

5. That Presbytery meet in Adjourned Session on September 27th, at 2:30 P.M. in the Gilmer Room of the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro.

Floyd F. Hendley, Chairman

THE COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESENTS TO ORANGE PRESBYTERY THE CHALLENGE BUDGET FOR 1962

ASSEMBLY'S CAUSES	$249,490
SYNOD'S CAUSES	184,359
PRESBYTERY'S CAUSES	193,981
	$627,830

ASSEMBLY CAUSES:

World Missions	$120,350	
Church Extension	49,800	
Christian Education	24,650	
Annuities & Relief	13,200	
General Fund	40,760	
Inter Church Agencies	730	$249,490

SYNOD CAUSES:

Church Extension			$ 16,000	
Higher Education			102,700	
Educational Insts.		$85,857		
Campus Chr. Life		13,043		
Guidance Center		3,800		
Homes			43,340	
Barium Springs		$34,340		
Regular	$17,987			
Special	16,353			
Presbyterian Home		9,000		
Regular	7,363			
Special	1,637			
Christian Education			14,840	
Inter Church Relations			1,100	
Contingent Salary Fund			6,379	
				$184,359

PRESBYTERY CAUSES:

Church Extension	$131,000	
Christian Education and Camp New Hope	30,281	
Office of Orange	22,700	
Glade Valley	10,000	$193,981
TOTAL		$627,830

PROPOSED TAX FOR 1962

Assembly Assessment ..	$ 6,243.21
Synod Assessment	9,134.33
	$15,377.54

From our small balance we can take care of the deficit of $223.19.

RECOMMEND:

750 up	8764	X	.69¾¢—	$ 6,112.89
500-749	3190	X	.66¾¢—	2,129.32
300-499	3886	X	.64¾¢—	2,516.19
200-299	2051	X	.62¾¢—	1,287.00
100-199	3840	X	.58¾¢—	2,256.00
- 99	1503	X	.56¾¢—	852.95
				$15,154.35

The Tax for Individual Churches is as follows:

Membership 750 and above @ .69¾¢

Burlington First	1049	$ 731.68
Church of Covenant	1095	763.76
Greensboro First	3076	2,145.51
Graham	762	531.49
High Point First	1223	853.05
Sanford First	772	538.47
Starmount	787	548.93
	8764	$6,112.89

Membership 500-749 @ .66¾¢

Alamance	736	$ 491.28
Chapel Hill	606	404.51
Guilford Park	609	406.51
Mebane	642	428.53
Reidsville First	597	398.49
	3190	$2,129.32

Membership 300-499 @ .64¾¢

Asheboro First	362	$ 234.90
Bethany	400	259.00
Buffalo (G)	473	306.27
Crestwood	300	194.25
Hawfields	378	244.75
Leaksville First	448	290.08
Northside	404	261.59
Park Avenue	379	245.40
Piedmont	376	243.46
Shiloh	366	236.99
	3886	$2,516.19

Membership 200-299 @ .62¾¢

Bessemer	210	$ 131.78
Brentwood	200	125.50
Cross Roads	205	128.64
Glenwood	282	176.96
Hillsboro	233	146.21
Jonesboro	271	170.05
St. Andrews	219	137.42
Westminster	218	136.79
White Hill	213	133.65
	2051	$1,287.00

Membership 100-199 @ .58¾¢

Bethel	190	$ 111.63
Bethesda	141	82.84
Bethlehem	113	66.39
Broadway	103	60.51
Buffalo (L)	158	92.83
Dogwood Acres	106	62.27
East Burlington	190	111.62
Edgewood	146	85.78
El Bethel	100	58.75
Faith	169	99.28
Greenwood	127	74.61
Forest Hills	130	76.37
Little River	172	101.05
Madison	150	88.12
Meadowside	196	115.15
Memorial	142	83.42
New Hope	129	75.78
Pleasant Grove	123	72.26
Pocket	164	96.35
Riverview	175	102.81
St. Paul	156	91.65
Sedgefield	186	109.27
Siler City	130	76.37
Smyrna	103	60.51
Springwood	136	79.90
Stony Creek	104	61.10
Yanceyville	101	59.38
	3840	$2,256.00

Membership 99 and under @ .56¾¢

Black Memorial	77	$ 43.69
Cumnock	28	15.89
Efland	30	17.03
Eno	87	49.38
Euphronia	48	27.24
Fairfield	68	38.59
Farmville	33	18.73
Goldston	15	8.51
Griers	84	47.67
Gulf	28	15.89
Haywood	32	18.16
Hillview	92	52.21
Hope View	90	51.08
Milton	53	30.08
Morningside	79	44.83
Mt. Vernon Springs	72	40.86
Oakview	35	19.86
Pittsboro	65	36.89
Randolph	73	41.43
Red House	41	23.26
Salem	92	52.21
Speedwell	72	40.86
Stoneville	47	26.67
Trinity	38	21.57
Vandalia	86	48.80
Wentworth	38	21.56
	1503	$ 852.95

GRAND TOTAL	$15,154.35
Balance	223.19
	$15,377.54

This tax is payable as of JANUARY 15, 1962.

STEWARDSHIP PROMOTION COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. Kay Misenheimer. The report was received as information.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. W. W. Peters, Chairman. The report was admitted to the record.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

TO THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE, September 14, 1961
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, BURLINGTON, N. C.

I. Under the authority granted it by the Presbytery, your Commission on the Minister and His Work has acted in the capacity of a Commission in the following matter since the July meeting of Presbytery: At its regular meeting on August 10, 1961, the Commission heard the request of the Rev. Robert Lee Turner that the pastoral relationship between himself and the Greenwood and Speedwell Presbyterian Churches be dissolved effective August 20, 1961, and that he be granted a certificate of dismissal to the Presbytery of Charleston, in order that he might accept the call of the Sullivan's Island Presbyterian Church. Ruling Elders W. A. Rankin, of the Speedwell Church, and John Overby, of the Greenwood Presbyterian Church, reported that at duly called congregational meetings their respective congregations had voted to concur with Mr. Turner in his request. The request was granted, and the pulpits of the Greenwood and Speedwell Churches declared vacant as of August 20, 1961.

II. Acting as a Committee, your Commission has examined the calls of the Griers and Pleasant Grove Presbyterian Churches to the Rev. William J. Wrenn, Jr., of the Presbytery of Bethel, to be their pastor, and has found the calls in order. Terms of the calls are as follows:

1. Griers Church:
   a. Salary $2,250.00 a year
   b. Free use of manse
   c. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
   d. Vacation of one month
   e. Car allowance $400.00 a year
   f. ½ cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits Policy for the pastor and family
   g. ½ the cost of moving from Chester, S. C., to manse
2. Pleasant Grove Church: (Identical terms)

III. Your Commission recommends:

1. That the calls of the Griers and Pleasant Grove Churches to the Rev. William J. Wrenn, Jr., be approved, and that pending his examination and signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations the calls be placed in his hands.
2. That a Commission be appointed to install the Rev. William J. Wrenn, Jr., as pastor of the Griers and Pleasant Grove Churches.

Respectfully submitted,

William W. Peters, Chairman

EXAMINATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was given by Rev. W. D. Varker, Chairman. Rev. Wm. J. Wrenn, Jr., was introduced to Presbytery. He was examined in Experimental Religion by the Moderator; in his views on Theology by Rev. W. D. Varker; his views on the Sacraments by Rev. Lawrence Avent, and his views on Church Government by Rev. John Davis. The examination in its several parts and as a whole was sustained. Mr. Wrenn accepted the calls of the Griers and Pleasant Grove Churches, signed the Book of Obligations, and was enrolled as a Minister in Orange Presbytery.

TRUSTEES OF GLADE VALLEY SCHOOL

Mr. John Kellenberger, Chairman, introduced Mr. Harold Jones, Superintendent of Glade Valley, who gave a progress report on the School. The report was received as information and the recommendations were adopted as amended. In view of the growing responsibilities and opportunities for service which face Glade Valley School, the Trustees recommend:

1. That local congregations be encouraged to support Glade Valley School through prayer and gifts.
2. That controlling Presbyteries increase their gifts to a larger percentage of the operating budget of the school, if the way be clear. Last year they totalled 21%.
3. That each Presbytery elect or re-elect Trustees for Glade Valley School with consideration of their interest in the school; especially permitting those Trustees who are active in its work to be re-elected.
4. That pledges and promises to the Boys' Dormitory Building Fund be paid as early as possible thereby saving 5% interest on our bank loan.
5. That congregations who for one reason or another didn't sign a pledge to our Building Fund in 1961, include Glade Valley Building Fund in their 1962 and 1963 budgets to help liquidate our indebtedness and loan at the bank.

RECESS FOR LUNCH

Presbytery recessed for lunch at 12:15 P.M. with prayer by Rev. J. W. Walkup.

RECONVENE FOR AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 1:30 P.M. for the second part of the Centennial Program. The service proceeded as follows:

Hymn: "Hark! the Voice of Jesus Crying"

Prayer—Dr. Marshall S. Woodson

Introduction of Speaker .... Dr. Roy E. Watts

Address—"Our Mission to the Nation"—Dr. William Taliferro Thompson

Hymn No. 250, "Break Thou the Bread of Life"

Communion: Dr. B. R. Lacy, Jr., Dr. Wm. T. Thompson and the Elders of the First Presbyterian Church

Hymn No. 473, "Blest Be the Tie That Binds"

Benediction—Dr. Roy Watts

Business Session: Men adjourn to the Chapel

CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was given by Dr. Ben Brown, Chairman. The report was received as information and the following recommendation adopted.

That Presbytery authorize the Trustees of Presbytery to borrow up to $15,000.00 to finance temporarily the purchase of a church site in the Northwestern section of Greensboro.

ST. ANDREWS COLLEGE

A progress report on St. Andrews College and the present Campaign was presented by Mr. Charles Thomas. He reported that $1,300,000.00 has been received and encouraged the churches to continue their support of the Campaign.

COMMITTEE ON HOMES

Rev. J. W. Walkup stated that the Committee had no report.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was given by Rev. S. N. Thomas. He gave information about the Pioneer and Senior Leaders' Retreat and the Christian Education Workshop. In connection with this report Rev. James Bearss presented the Covenant Life Seminar Plans. The report was received as information.

COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. James Wade, Chairman. The report was adopted:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

(Class of 1964 and Existing Vacancies)

I. PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

1964—Herman G. MacLean, R. D. White

II. COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

1964—John E. Eliason, C. Douglas Taylor

III. TRUSTEES

1. Presbytery
   1964—C. Fred Carlson (SS), Thomas M. Richmond (SS)
2. Davidson College
   1965—T. Henry Patterson (SS)
3. Glade Valley
   1962—Allen C. McSween
   1963—Samuel R. Fudge, John A. Kellenberger (SS), W. C. Singletary (SS), George Mason (SS), T. D. Jones

IV. DIRECTORS OF CAMP NEW HOPE

1962—Horace D. Douty (RE)
1964—Clyde C. Cole (SS), J. E. Pleasants (SS), W. G. Springs (SS), H. Earl Woodall, W. B. Clement, Mrs. Henry H. Latham

V. PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. Examinations
   A. Theology
      1964—J. W. Orders, Jr. (SS)
   B. Sacraments
      1964—Roy K. Patteson
   C. Church Government
      1962—John C. Whitley (RE)
      1964—Wm. M. Currie (SS)
   D. English Bible
      1964—William Brown
2. Nominations (Elected from floor at January meeting)
3. Sessional Records
   Chairman—Charles E. Kerchner
   1963—Mac M. Foust (RE)
   1964—Charles E. Kerchner
4. World Missions and Overseas Relief
   1964—Arthur J. Foster, E. Lee Willingham, Hilton G. West (SS)
5. Annuities and Relief
   1964—Lacy McAllister, C. Almon McIver (SS)
6. Church Extension
   Chairman—Ben F. Brown
   1963—Roy E. Watts (RE)
   1964—W. E. Massey, Jr., Ben F. Brown (SS), J. A. Crumpler (SS), J. L. Jones (SS), Robert P. Richardson (SS)
7. Higher Education
   1964—James H. Wade (SS)

8. Christian Education
   1962—Clifford D. Caldwell (RE), John L. Davis, II (RE)
   1964—Pete R. Armstrong, W. A. Lambert, Lee W. Adkins (SS), Mrs. John R. Dail, Mrs. Joseph C. Estes, Miss Sarah Wilson
9. Homes
   1964—W. Clark Porter, III (SS), Willard G. Wilson (SS), John A. Womeldorf (SS), Mrs. W. L. Shoffner (SS)
10. General Fund Agencies
    1964—Samuel S. Cappel (SS), M. C. Loy (SS), Chairman General Fund Agencies—Women of the Church
11. Worship
    Chairman—Walter H. Goodman, Jr.—1964
12. Women's Work
    1964—Sydney Green (SS)
13. Evangelism
    1964—R. Don Carson (SS)
14. Stewardship Promotion
    1962—Burton M. Sherrod (RE)
    1964—W. E. Lytch (SS), Sion A. Boney, Clarence D. Jones, John R. Dail
15. Christian Relations
    1964—W. R. Straughn
16. Presbyterian Survey
    Chairman—George V. Hunter, Jr.—1963

VI. SPECIAL COMMITTEES

1. Presbyterian Foundation
   Chairman—Karl E. Prickett, Roy E. Watts (RE)

Code: (RE) replacement
(SS) succeed self

INSTALLATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Chairman. The report was adopted.

Your Committee recommends that the following Commission be appointed:

Commission to Install Rev. Wm. J. Wrenn, Jr. pastor of the Griers and Pleasant Grove Churches on October 8, 1961 at Griers at 10:00 A.M. and Pleasant Grove at 11:15 A.M. Rev. I. E. Birdseye to preside; Rev. R. Don Carson, to preach; Rev. J. H. Wade, to charge the minister; Mr. Frank Smith, to offer the prayer of dedication. Mr. W. P. Cook, to charge the congregation at Griers and Mr. Joe Warren to charge the congregation at Pleasant Grove.

The following Commission was appointed to organize if the way be clear, the petitioners of Joyce Chapel into a Presbyterian Church on November 5th at 7:30 P.M. Rev.

T. Henry Patterson, Chairman, the Session of the Madison Church, Mr. C. P. Robertson of the Stoneville Church, Rev. Ben F. Brown, Lee W. Adkins, R. H. Stone and Mr. Floyd F. Hendley, of Greensboro First.

PRESBYTERY-OWNED OFFICE BUILDING

The report was presented by Mr. J. A. Crumpler, Chairman. It was received as information.

MANSE MAINTENANCE COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Mr. L. H. Bennett, Chairman. It was received as information.

NOMINATION OF NEXT MODERATOR

Rev. Allen McSween was unanimously designated as Moderator nominee for the Three Hundred Eighty-Fifth Stated Meeting.

MANUAL CHANGE

The second reading of the following Manual change was given: "So that the report of Women's Work will be heard at the September Meeting." The change was adopted.

NEW BUSINESS

The following Manual Change was accepted as a first reading:

"That the following be substituted under GENERAL POLICIES,

1. Meetings of Presbytery (Page 18).
   "that the regular stated meetings of the Presbytery shall be held on the third Thursday of the months of January, April, July, and September and shall be known as the Winter, Spring, Summer, and Fall Meetings respectively."

A motion was adopted that the Centennial addresses of Dr. B. R. Lacy, Jr., and Dr. W. T. Thompson be printed in the Minutes.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

Was announced as the Westminster Church, January 18, 1962.

ADJOURNMENT

The minutes of the meeting were read and approved and Presbytery adjourned with prayer.

R. H. Stone, Moderator
Jerry C. McCann, Stated Clerk *Pro Tem*

HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF BURLINGTON

(Condensed from a History prepared by Joan Brock)

When the present City of Burlington was known as the "Company Shops Community" (for the shops of the North Carolina Railroad were being constructed) in 1857 Rev. Archibald Currie, pastor of the Graham Church, began holding services in an open wood shed of the Company shops. This service was on Sunday afternoons and was reaching mainly those presently employed in construction.

The community began to grow. Services were held in a new school building. Later combined services were held in a Masonic Lodge hall. Mr. Currie preached two Sunday nights a month. Ministers of other denominations also preached in the community services.

On June 15th 1879 the Presbyterian Church was organized. Rev. B. W. Mebane, Graham pastor, served as Stated Supply on two Sunday nights each month. For his two year supplyship he was paid $50.00 each year. There were 18 charter members of the Company Shops Presbyterian Church.

The first Sessional report in 1880 showed a membership of 25. Total gifts were $133.37. In 1887 the name was changed to the Burlington Presbyterian Church. By this time the congregation had its own Sunday School.

The period of 1889-1906 marked an era of growth and expansion. County records show that the N. C. Railroad Company sold the church 35/100 of an acre of land at the corner of Front and Church Streets for $25.00. In June 1891 the congregation entered their first church and dedicated it to the Worship of God. Until 1894 the Church had had five Stated Supplies or part-time pastors.

In March 1895 the Church for the first time had its full time pastor—Rev. M. M. Shields. In 1896 the membership was 130. During his ministry a mission chapel was built in the Elmira Mills Community, which was later named The Second Presbyterian Church, which is now the Park Avenue Church.

In 1906 when the Church was approaching the half Century mark the Session reported 165 members, 172 in Sabbath School, and funds collected $1,279.00 of which $475.00 was "pastor's salary actually paid."

Rev. Donald McIver's ministry (1906-1921) has been termed "Missionary Years". On August 5, 1913 the Elmira Chapel was organized as a Church. Four years later two other missions were organized into churches in the same year: Piedmont, January 15, and Eldermont on February 11, 1917. And in August 1921 the East Burlington Church was organized.

Even though the Church was repeatedly giving of her members to these new organizations the parent body was growing. Early in 1909 a Committee was appointed to solicit funds for remodeling the Church building. They were insisting that the architect prepare plans not to cost in excess of $7,000.00. Within the year the building was enlarged and in 1914 was dedicated. In 1912 a pipe organ costing $2,000.00 was installed, the congregation and the Carnegie Foundation providing equal amounts.

At the end of Dr. McIver's ministry the membership was 351.

Another section of history is "Growing with Burlington (1921-1942)". The church was receiving its share of newcomers to the city for in 1933 the Church roll was 410. The two ministers serving in this period were Dr. Wm. R. Potter 1921-1933 and Dr. J. R. McGregor 1934-1942. During Dr. McGregor's pastorate plans were initiated for relocation and a new church building. In 1940 the campaign was begun with a subscription of $3,500 by Mr. W H. May, Sr. In 1942 the roll was 940 and total gifts were $23,028.00.

The era of Dr. Chester Alexander (1942-1961). On November 1, 1942 Dr. Chester Alexander was installed pastor of the Church. He soon saw the need for a religious work in the community around the present Northside Church. A Sunday School was established, a chapel was built and soon the Kirkpatrick Heights Church was organized, later to change its name to Northside.

In 1945 the building fund urge was reactivated and plans for the new church were progressing. The present site was purchased for $37,500.00. In 1951 the congregation authorized the Committee to let a contract for $551,000.00, electrical, air-conditioning and landscaping were not included. The late Mr. Ralph M. Holt, Sr., was Chairman and Treasurer of the building committee. Other members were Messrs. T. D. Cooper, Sr., G. E. Barker, C. E. Scott, C. V. Sharpe, W. H. May, Jr., T. S. Neal, Rudy Fonville, J. S. May, L. D. Tucker, and Mrs. R. W. Barnwell, Sr.

In May 1953 the present church with its spacious lawns, towering trees and spire pointing skyward was completed at a cost of approximately $750,000.00.

On July 16, 1961 after a pastorate of eighteen years, eight and one half months, Dr. Alexander was called to his eternal reward. He had presided at the Lord's Table, greeted the worshippers as they left the sanctuary, then laid down to a deserved and eternal rest.

The last report showed a Communicant roll of 1049 with 949 enrolled in Sunday School. There are 27 elders; 33 deacons; the gifts to Benevolences in 1960 were $49,041.00; to Current Expenses $60,787.00; Building Fund $260.00; with a grand total of $110,088.00. The Women of the Church have excellent leadership and are splendidly organized. Mrs. Ralph M. Holt, Sr., and Mrs. Rufus D. Wilson have been presidents of the Women of the Church of Orange Presbytery. Mrs. Wilson is past president of the Women of the Church of the Synod of North Carolina.

During Dr. Alexander's pastorate there was activity in promoting Negro Work. Last year a site was purchased in an area west of the city for a colonization movement of the First Church. Dr. Alexander was the champion of many worthy causes.

The present Church staff consists of Rev. James E. Bearss, Minister of Education, Dr. Marshall Scott Woodson, Interim Pastor, Miss Frances Pritchett, Executive Secretary, Mr. Lawrence B. Hedgpeth, Jr., Organist, and Mr. Arnold Wagoner, Custodian.

MINUTES OF THE SECOND ADJOURNED MEETING OF THE THREE HUNDRED EIGHTY FOURTH STATED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Greensboro, N. C.
September 27, 1961

The Second Adjourned Meeting of the Three Hundred Eighty-Fourth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery was called to order by the Moderator, Rev. R. H. Stone, at 2:30 P.M., September 27th, 1961, at the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C. Presbytery was led in prayer by Dr. Joseph Garrison.

ROLL

The roll was taken as follows and a quorum was declared present:

MINISTER	ELDER	CHURCH
Lee W. Adkins		
Lawrence W. Avent	H. C. Simmons	Crestwood
James E. Bearss	Charlie Wright	Burlington First
Sam S. Cappel		
John L. Davis		
John E. Eliason		
Charles G. Fitzpatrick		
Jos. M. Garrison	Harold M. Bailey	Church of the Covenant
George H. V. Hunter, Jr.		
W. E. Lytch		
Wm. E. Massey, Jr.		
Jerry C. McCann	Herbert Reese	St. Paul
Allen C. McSween		
J. M. Millard		
Kay M. Misenheimer		
J. W. Orders		
T. Henry Patterson		
Roy K. Patteson, Jr.		
W. W. Peters	R. E. Stratford	Graham
Z. T. Piephoff		
W. Clark Porter, III		
John A. Redhead, Jr.	Floyd F. Hendley	Greensboro First
R. H. Stone		
William D. Varker		
James H. Wade		
Roy E. Watts		
Jno. A. Womeldorf		
Earl Woodall	Paul G. Boone	Bethel
W. J. Wrenn, Jr.		
	R. M. Weatherly	Alamance
	L. H. Bennett	Guilford Park

WELCOME

Presbytery was welcomed to the host Church by the Rev. Lee Adkins.

COMMUNICATIONS

The communications were read, referred and disposed of in the following manner:

1. A letter from Dr. Harold Dudley concerning the meetings on Bequests and Deferred Gifts. Received as information.
2. Minutes of the Commission to Install Rev. James E. Wood. These were admitted to record.

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at Riverview Church September 17, 1961—7:00 P.M. and was opened with prayer by Rev. John C. Whitley. Members present: Elders Henry Shelton, Jack Thomas, and Ministers R. H. Stone and T. Henry Patterson. A quorum was present. Elder Henry Shelton was elected clerk. Rev. J. C. Whitley presided in the worship service. Rev. R. H. Stone preached the sermon. Text Ist Cor. 4:17. Rev. J. C. Whitley recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. Jas. E. Wood was installed as Pastor of Riverview Church, according to Chapter 27, Paragraphs 6-7, Book of Church Order. Rev. John C. Whitley delivered the charge to the Minister and Rev. T. Henry Patterson to the congregation.

The service was concluded with the benediction, pronounced by the newly installed Minister, and the leaders of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard." The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer.

John C. Whitley, Moderator
Henry M. Shelton, Clerk

OLD BUSINESS

Mr. Floyd Hendley presented the following resolution which was adopted:

RESOLUTION

RESOLVED, That the Trustees of Orange Presbytery be, and they are hereby, authorized and empowered to purchase from W. E. McMillan and wife Julia P. McMillan, a tract of land fronting 125 feet on the northwestern margin of Westridge Road and 275 feet on the southern margin of Whitehurst Street, with the improvements to be removed by the sellers, with the exception of the furniture store building, which is to remain, for the sum of Twenty Five Thousand Dollars ($25,000.00) cash.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That in order to provide a portion of the purchase price, the said Trustees be, and they are hereby, authorized to procure a loan of $12,500.00 from Southern Life Insurance Company, Greensboro, North Carolina, with interest at 6% per annum, said note to be repaid in twenty semiannual installments of $625.00 each, together with semiannual interest, and with the privilege of paying additional amounts on the principal on any interest payment date without penalty or charge.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That said Trustees be, and they are hereby, authorized to execute such promissory note, deed of trust and other documents, and to take such other actions, as may be necessary to consummate the transaction.

CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted at an adjourned meeting of Orange Presbytery held on September 28, 1961 at .... Church.

This the 28th day of September, 1961.

....
Stated Clerk
Orange Presbytery

NEW BUSINESS

Mr. Floyd Hendley presented the following recommendation from the Council of Orange Presbytery and it was adopted:

"The Council nominates as Executive Secretary of Orange Presbytery, Rev. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., presently Superintendent of Church Extension of Louisiana Presbytery, and recommends to Presbytery that the terms of the call be as follows:

1. Salary: $7,200.00 a year
2. Manse furnished, including all utilities
2. (a) 7½% M.A.F.
3. One month's vacation each year
4. Social security, life insurance and hospitalization insurance, on the Executive Secretary; and hospitalization insurance on his dependents, paid by the Presbytery.
5. Automobile expenses for use on official business, paid by the Presbytery.
6. Moving expenses, paid by Presbytery
7. Date service to begin to be arranged by the Council

The Call to Rev. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., with the terms of the above recommendation was approved by Presbytery. The following persons were designated by Presbytery to sign the Call:

Mr. Floyd F. Hendley
Mr. Charles S. Wilkins
Rev. Ben F. Brown
Rev. William Currie
Rev. William Peters
Mr. Boyd Clapp

A motion was adopted that it be understood that the call to Mr. Cheshire include the duties of Stated Clerk and Central Treasurer and that he be so informed.

A motion was adopted that Presbytery request the Council to appoint a sub-committee to study the duties of the Executive Secretary, Office Secretary, and Director of Personnel of Christian Education to clarify their duties and relationships and bring recommendations to Presbytery.

Mr. Floyd Hendley presented the following resolution from The Council and it was adopted:

The Council of Orange Presbytery recommends to the Presbytery the adoption of the following resolution:

WHEREAS, Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire shall be called, or may be called, to serve the Presbytery as its Executive Secretary upon the retirement of Dr. R. H. Stone.

AND WHEREAS, Presbytery's Manse at No. 908 Avery Drive, Greensboro, N. C., is not large enough for Rev. Cheshire's family.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by Orange Presbytery, in adjourned meeting regularly called, convened and held, at the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C., on September 27, 1961, that in the event Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire becomes Executive Secretary of Orange Presbytery upon the retirement of Dr. R. H. Stone, the Trustees of Orange Presbytery be, and they are hereby, authorized and empowered to sell or exchange the present Manse at No. 908 Avery Drive, Greensboro, N. C., for a larger Manse in the City of Greensboro, provided that the monthly payments upon the financing necessary for the acquisition of a new Manse not be in excess of the present payments, and that the debt of Presbytery for the Manse be not increased more than $3,500.00.

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Trustees of Orange Presbytery be, and they are hereby, authorized and empowered to take all necessary actions to dispose of the present Manse, by sale or exchange, and to acquire a new Manse, subject to the terms and provisions above set out.

Rev. George Hunter presented the following resolution which was adopted.

"That Presbytery approve of a loan of $10,000.00 by the Randolph Church from Synod's Church and Manse Loan Fund and authorize the Trustees of Presbytery to endorse the note."

Dr. Allen McSween asked for a place on the docket at the January Meeting for the report of the Resolutions Committee appointed to express the appreciation of Presbytery for the work of the retiring Executive Secretary.

ADJOURNMENT

The minutes were read and approved after which Presbytery voted to adjourn. The closing prayer was offered by the Rev. Lawrence Avent.

R. H. Stone, Moderator

Jerry C. McCann, Stated Clerk *Pro Tem*

CALLED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Greensboro, N. C.

November 2, 1961

The Called Meeting of Orange Presbytery was called to order by the Moderator, Rev. R. H. Stone, at 2:30 P.M. on November 2, 1961 in the Chapel of the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C. Dr. Stone led in prayer.

ROLL

The Roll was taken as follows and a quorum was declared present:

MINISTERS	ELDERS	CHURCHES
Lee W. Adkins		
James E. Bearss		
Irving E. Birdseye	S. E. Atcheson	Guilford Park
Ben F. Brown	R. M. Weatherly	Alamance
Bill Brown		
C. C. Caldwell	Chas W. Perry	High Point First
John L. Davis		
John E. Eliason		
Charles Fitzpatrick		
Jos. M. Garrison		
George H. V. Hunter, Jr.	L. R. Blakley	Randolph
Jerry C. McCann	Donald M. Causey	St. Paul
Fred W. McDaniel		
Allen C. McSween		
Kay M. Misenheimer		
W. E. Lytch		
J. W. Orders		
T. Henry Patterson		
W. S. Patterson		
Roy K. Patteson		
W. W. Peters	Aubrey C. Thompson	Graham
Waldo P. Robertson		
R. H. Stone		
John A. Womeldorf		
W. J. Wrenn, Jr.		
Earl Woodall		
Marshall S. Woodson		
	C. E. Kerchner	Buffalo (G)

THE CALL

The call of the meeting was read and found in order as follows:

OCTOBER 20, 1961

The Constitutional requirements having been met, Orange Presbytery is called to meet November 2, 1961 at 2:30 P.M. in Chapel of the First Presbyterian Church of Greensboro, to attend to the following matters, if the way be clear:

1. To consider and adopt a resolution authorizing the Trustees to purchase another manse and dispose of the present manse.
2. To authorize the Trustees to rent the new manse for a period of months.
3. To elect an Executive Secretary with present functions to carry on until the arrival on June 1st of Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.
4. To receive Rev. Marshall Scott Woodson.
5. To act upon any matter that should be brought to floor by either the Commission on the Minister and His Work or the Committee on Church Extension.
6. To act upon any other matter arising out of the above.

Fraternally,

R. H. Stone, Moderator

PRIVILEGES OF THE FLOOR

By vote of Presbytery the following Elders were given the privilege of the floor: Floyd Hendley, Charles Wilkins, J. Boyd Clapp.

BUSINESS

1. Mr. Floyd Hendley presented the following resolution concerning the purchase of a new manse and the disposition of the old manse. The resolution was adopted.

"WHEREAS, Presbytery has heretofore authorized its Trustees to sell or exchange the present Manse at No. 908 Avery Drive, Greensboro, N. C., for a larger manse in the City of Greensboro, N. C., for the use of Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, who has been called to serve Presbytery as its Executive Secretary upon the retirement of Dr. R. H. Stone, all upon certain conditions.

"AND WHEREAS, a larger Manse has been found, and it is necessary to make arrangements for the acquisition of said property before the sale of No. 908 Avery Drive.

"NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by Orange Presbytery, in called meeting regularly convened and held at the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C., on November 2, 1961, 2:30 P.M., that the Trustees of Orange Presbytery be, and they are hereby, authorized and empowered to purchase from Robert J. Andrews and Ruby V. Andrews, owners, the residence at No. 905 Caswell Drive, Greensboro, N. C., for the sum of $26,000.00, to be paid $5,700.00 in cash, with the balance of $20,300.00 to be paid by assuming the existing balance of deed of trust held by Home Federal Savings & Loan Association, and to obtain the cash payment by refinancing the property at No. 908 Avery Drive. After the Avery Drive property is vacated, it shall be sold.

"BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Trustees of Orange Presbytery be, and they are hereby authorized and empowered to take all necessary actions to acquire the new Manse and later to dispose of the present Manse. The Trustees are particularly authorized to increase the long-term payments by a small amount, if necessary."

2. A motion was made and adopted that the Trustees be authorized to rent the new manse at 905 Caswell Drive for $150.00 per month until May 1st or May 15th, 1962.

3. Election of an interim Executive Secretary.
   a. A motion was made and adopted that Rev. R. H. Stone be elected interim Executive Secretary until June 1, 1962.
   b. A motion was made and adopted that the date of Mr. Stone's retirement be extended until June 1, 1962.

4. Reception of Dr. Marshall Scott Woodson
   Dr. Marshall Scott Woodson was introduced to Presbytery. A Certificate of Dismissal from Concord Presbytery was read and received as information. Dr. Woodson was examined in Experimental Religion by the Moderator; in Theology by Rev. William Orders; in the Sacraments by Rev. Roy Patteson; and in Church Government by Rev. John Davis. The examination in its several parts and as a whole was sustained as satisfactory.

Dr. Woodson signed the Book of Obligations and was enrolled as a Minister of Orange Presbytery.

ADJOURNMENT

The minutes were read and approved after which Presbytery voted to adjourn. The closing prayer was offered by Dr. Marshall S. Woodson.

R. H. Stone, Moderator

Jerry C. McCann, Stated Clerk *Pro Tem*

THE THREE HUNDRED EIGHTY-FIFTH STATED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

WESTMINSTER PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
3906 Friendly Road, Greensboro, N. C.
January 18, 1962

The Three Hundred Eighty-Fifth Stated Session of Orange Presbytery was called to order by the Moderator, Rev. R. H. Stone, at 9:30 A.M. on January 18, 1962 at the Westminster Presbyterian Church in Greensboro, N. C.

ROLL

The roll was taken as follows and a quorum was declared present:

MINISTER	ELDERS	CHURCHES
J. Earl Adkins		
Lee W. Adkins		
Lawrence W. Avent	W. F. Robinette	Crestwood
Harry Barnett	G. L. McNeill	Broadway
	C. W. Cameron	Salem
Vance Barron	F. J. Andrews	Chapel Hill
Jas. E. Bearss	Jack S. Cates	Burlington
Irving E. Birdseye	J. W. Thompson	Guilford Park
Coy Bovender	M. C. Loy	Shiloh
J. A. Boyd		
Ben F. Brown	A. G. Greeson, Sr.	Alamance
C. D. Caldwell		
Sam S. Cappel	Murry W. Ferguson	Mebane
R. Don Carson	W. C. Donnell	Sanford First
J. S. Cook		
Wm. M. Currie		
J. R. Dail	Gilbert Matthews	St. Andrews
John L. Davis	Walter Clark	Vandalia
Horace D. Douty		
Chas. G. Fitzpatrick		
M. M. Foust		
Sam Fudge	Roland Dodson	New Hope
Joseph M. Garrison	D. H. Cashwell	Church of the Covenant
W. H. Goodman	John Griffin	Sedgefield
Sam R. Hope	C. S. McGahey	Forest Hills
George H. V. Hunter		
Marion S. Huske		
F. S. Johnston		
W. E. Lytch	C. J. Law	Bethesda
	Clyde C. Cole	Yanceyville
Jerry C. McCann	Frank Vanstory	St. Paul
Fred W. McDaniel	J. K. Brothers	Springwood
Eric McQuitty	Arthur F. Holman	El-Bethel
Allen C. McSween	J. S. Vincent	Starmount
J. M. Millard		

Kay M. Misenheimer	B. H. Wolfe	Park Avenue
Zane M. Moore	Victor King	Morningside
Marion J. Murray	Ervin Bryan	Jonesboro
J. William Orders	John H. Lewis	Memorial
T. Henry Patterson	Jas. A. Wilson	Madison
	DeWitt Evans	Joyce
Roy K. Patteson, Jr.	Roy Heath	Meadowside
W. S. Patterson		
Douglas L. Paulson	Jas. H. Parker	Siler City
W. W. Peters	Buryl Hinshaw	Graham
Z. T. Piephoff	J. Blair Long	Bethany
W. Clark Porter, III	C. B. Pope, Jr.	Eno
A. V. Ray	W. G. Rakestraw	Smyrna
	J. T. Roberts	Wentworth
John A. Redhead, Jr.	Karl E. Prickett	Greensboro First
Waldo P. Robertson		
Burton Sherrod	Nick Johnson	East Burlington
Carl H. Stark, Jr.	R. A. Sumner	Piedmont
R. H. Stone		
Sam Thomas	D. G. Scott	Hawfields
W. D. Varker	Spurgeon Harcum	Westminster
James H. Wade	Ernest E. Patterson	Hillsboro
J. W. Walkup	Lynn Fields	Buffalo (L)
Roy Watts	Chas. E. Stuart	High Point First
John Womeldorf	A. K. Martin	Brentwood
James E. Wood	Henry M. Shelton	Riverview
H. Earl Woodall	Paul G. Boone	Bethel
W. J. Wrenn, Jr.	C. F. Smith	Griers
	W. P. Cook	Pleasant Grove
	L. L. Holt	Bessemer
	C. P. Jones	Bethlehem
	John A. Waddell	Black Memorial
	J. L. Jones	Buffalo (G)
	Howard McAdams	Efland
	Clark C. Burritt	Faith
	Harvey Carroll	Greenwood
	Bob May	Hope View
	R. I. Smith, Jr.	Leaksville First
	J. E. Latta	Little River
	J. R. Martin	Mt. Vernon Springs
	R. L. Littlejohn	Northside
	N. L. Oliver	Oakview
	Wade Barber	Pittsboro
	W. J. Fetzer	Reidsville First
	C. P. Robertson	Stoneville
	Henry J. Thiel	Stony Creek

CHURCHES WITH NO ELDER PRESENT

Asheboro First, Cumnock, Edgewood, Euphronia, Farmville, Goldston, Glenwood, Gulf, Haywood, Hillview, Milton, Pocket, Randolph, Red House, Speedwell, Trinity and White Hill.

The Rev. Walter Goodman conducted the opening worship with a prayer and the singing of "Blessed Assurance, Jesus Is Mine." The retiring Moderator, Rev. R. H. Stone, preached the sermon on the subject, Following the Ways of Paul, from the text I Corinthians 4:17b, "My ways which be in Christ."

ELECTION OF TEMPORARY CLERKS

Rev. Roy Patteson and Rev. Earl Woodall were elected to serve as Temporary Clerks.

ELECTION OF A MODERATOR

Rev. Allen McSween, Pastor of the Starmount Presbyterian Church, who was nominated at the last meeting, was elected Moderator by acclamation.

ADDRESS OF WELCOME

Elder David Fuquay reviewed the history of the Westminster Church and extended a cordial welcome to the Presbytery.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Was presented by Rev. W. D. Varker. The printed docket as amended was adopted as follows:

DOCKET

THE THREE HUNDRED EIGHTY-FIFTH STATED SESSION OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

WESTMINSTER PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
3906 Friendly Road, Greensboro, N. C.
January 18, 1962

9:30 A.M. Call to Order, Rev. R. H. Stone
Opening Worship, Rev. W. H. Goodman, Jr.
Sermon—The retiring Moderator

10:00 A.M. Roll Call
Election of Moderator (Rev. Allen McSween, Nominee) and temporary clerks
Address of Welcome—Mr. David Fuquay
Report of Committee on Orders, Rev. W. D. Varker
Introduction of visiting brethren
Communications and Announcements
Appointment of Standing Committees
1. Bills and Overtures
2. Courtesy

Appointment of Special Committees
1. Installations
2. Records and Amendments to BOCO

10:30 A.M. Commission on the Minister and His Work—Rev. W. W. Peters, Chairman
Committee on Examinations—Rev. W. D. Varker, Chairman (Reception of Ministers)

11:15 A.M. World Mission Committee—Rev. Harry F. Barnett, Chairman
Address: Rev. David V. Miller, from the Congo

11:45 A.M. Examination of Sessional Records—Mr. Chas E. Kerchner, Chairman
12:45 P.M. Committee on Church Extension, Rev. Ben F. Brown, Chairman
The work of the Presbyterian Foundation—Mr. Karl Prickett
1:00 P.M. Recess for LUNCH
2:00 P.M. Reconvene
Committees and Council reporting:

1. Christian Education—Rev. Sam N. Thomas, Chairman
   Presentation of Covenant Life Curriculum, Rev. James Bearss
2. Board of Directors of Camp New Hope, Mr. Staley Garrison, Chairman
3. Joint report of Directors and C. E. Committee, Mr. Coy Stack
4. Courtesy
5. Higher Education—Rev. Vance Barron, Chairman
   Sub-committee on Candidates—Rev. Irving Birdseye, Chairman
6. Council of Orange—Mr. Floyd F. Hendley, Chairman
7. Evangelism, Mr. Durward Stokes, Chairman
8. Installations
9. Presbytery-Owned Office Building, Mr. J. A. Crumpler, Chairman
10. Christian Relations—Rev. Jos. M. Garrison, Chairman
11. Nominations—Rev. James H. Wade, Chairman
    Election of Class of 1964 (three members) on Nominations (Nominations are made from the floor—vote by written ballot)
    Election of Commissioners to the General Assembly
    Reading Manual changes
    Unfinished business
    Time (April 19, 1962) and place of next meeting
    Reading and correcting Minutes
    Adjournment

INTRODUCTION OF VISITORS

Rev. J. A. Boyd, Rev. Samuel R. Hope, and Rev. David Miller were introduced to Presbytery and invited to sit as visiting brethren. Elders attending Presbytery for the first time were introduced to Presbytery. The Moderator also recognized Miss Helen Cole, Area Director of Christian Education; Mrs. K. L. Whittington, Secretary at Presbytery's Office; and Mr. Charles Hamilton of the *Greensboro Record.*

COMMUNICATIONS

The communications were read, referred, and disposed of in the following manner:

1. Requests to be excused from attendance on today's session were granted to Revs. W. T. Thompson, Marshall S. Woodson, E. Lee Willingham, Bill Brown, John E. Eliason and John Whitley.

2. Announcement was made of the reception of Presbyterial Dismissions of Ministers Rev. J. Alston Boyd, Abingdon Presbytery; Rev. Samuel R. Hope, Montgomery Presbytery; and Rev. Charles W. McNutt, Kanawha Presbytery.
3. Requests for change in calls to pastors were approved as follows: Buffalo (G) from $6,000 to $6,300; Faith from $4,800 to $5,400; Guilford Park to increase to $6,500.
4. Annual letter from Chaplain Gerald Reiff was read.
5. Communication from Rev. John Eliason asking that the Presbytery take action to conform to the request of the Assembly regarding a Committee on Christianity and Health. This was referred to the Committee on Christian Relations.
6. Minutes of Commissions were admitted to record as follows:
   To Organize the Joyce Presbyterian Church.
   To Install Rev. Wm. J. Wrenn, Jr.

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO ORGANIZE JOYCE PRESBYTERIAN CHAPEL

The Commission of Orange Presbytery to organize Joyce Presbyterian Chapel met, agreeably to appointment, November 5, at 7:30 P.M. 1961. The Commission was opened with prayer by Dr. Ben F. Brown. C. P. Robertson was elected clerk.

The following were present: Ministers T. Henry Patterson, Chairman; Ben F. Brown, R. Hamlin Stone; Elders J. Bennie Joyce, Edgar A. Penn, W. Siegfried Smith, James A. Wilson, Carlyle B. Lewis, J. L. Roberts and Dr. A. M. Cox of the Madison Church, and C. P. Robertson of the Stoneville Church.

The Chairman outlined a proposed procedure for the organization of the church, which was adopted. The Commission recessed to lead the congregation in worship service. Elder James A. Wilson read the Scripture lesson, and Dr. Ben F. Brown, of the Alamance Church, preached from Phil. 4:19 on "The All Sufficient Christ."

Mr. T. Moyer Martin presented those who were to become charter members in three groups: (1) By transfer from the Stoneville Church, (2) By reaffirmation of faith, and (3) By profession of faith and baptism. Each group was received by the Commission and the chairman baptized those who came on profession of faith. All the new members stood and entered into covenant by answering affirmatively, with the uplifted hand, the question prescribed in the Book of Church Order, Paragraph 26. After prayer by elder C. P. Robertson, the chairman declared that they were constituted a church according to the Word of God and the faith and order of the Presbyterian Church in the United States.

Communicants

Mr. Hass B. Kallam
Mrs. Florence Martin Kallam
Mr. DeWitt Evans
Mrs. Grace Joyce Evans
Mr. Pearly C. Martin
Mrs. Pearly C. Martin
Mr. Walter Martin
Mr. Homer Carter
Mrs. Estelle Joyce Carter
Mr. Raymond Clarke
Mrs. Ruby Clarke
Miss Norma Jean Manuel
Mr. Raymond Wayne Clarke
Mr. Norman Franklin Manuel
Mrs. Delora Joyce Manuel
Mrs. Moir Martin
Mr. Moir Martin
Miss Bettie Florence Kallam

Mrs. Nellie King Kallam
Mr. Larry Van Kallam
Mr. Timothy Gwynn Kallam
Mr. Hilton Boone Kallam
Mr. Ralph Martin Kallam
Mrs. Nancy Powell Kallam
Mrs. Liliton (Mrs. Clyde) Joyce
Miss Helen Joyce
Mr. John Terry Joyce
Miss Mary Lucile Carter
Miss Rosa Mae Joyce
Mr. Samuel Hays Joyce
Miss Martha Jane Price
Mr. Horace Bruce Wilson
Mrs. Pearl Wilson
Mr. James Carlton Evans
Mr. Harvy Glenn Clark
Mrs. Vera (Harvy G.) Clark

By Profession of Faith and Baptism

Miss Carolyn Joyce
Mrs. Minnie Lee Evans
Miss Nancy Evans

Received from the Stoneville Baptist Church

Mr. Thomas P. Price
Mrs. Minnie Smith (Mrs. Thomas P.) Price

The congregation voted to name the new church The Joyce Presbyterian Church.

The following officers were elected: Elders T. Moir Martin, H. B. Kallam and DeWitt Evans; Deacons Homer Carter and Raymond Clarke.

The Rev. R. Hamlin Stone, Executive Secretary, brought appropriate greetings from Orange Presbytery.

Welcome on behalf of the Madison Church was given by Elder J. L. Roberts.

Dr. T. Henry Patterson was appointed to serve as Stated Supply until the next meeting of Presbytery.

Following the dismissal of the congregation the Commission reconvened. Dr. T. Henry Patterson was appointed to moderate the session of the new church. The Commission extended the period to receive charter members through the present church year. After the minutes were approved the meeting was closed with prayer by the chairman.

T. Henry Patterson, Chairman
C. P. Robertson, Clerk

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. WM. J. WRENN, JR.

The Commission appointed to install Rev. Wm. J. Wrenn, Jr., pastor of the Griers and Pleasant Grove Presbyterian Churches, met at the Griers Church at 10:00 A.M. and at Pleasant Grove at 11:15 A.M. on October 8, 1961. The Commission was opened with a prayer led by Rev. J. H. Wade. Other members present were Revs. Irving Birdseye, Chairman, R. Don Carson and Elders W. P. Cook and C. F. Smith, who was elected clerk.

Rev. Irving Birdseye presided during the worship services in which Rev. R. Don Carson preached. The Chairman recited the proceedings of the Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions. Having been answered in the affirmative by the pastor-elect and the congregations he was declared installed pastor of the Griers and Pleasant Grove Churches in accordance with Chapter 27-7 of the Book of Church Order. Rev. J. H. Wade gave the charge to the pastor and Mr. W. P. Cook gave the charge to the congregations.

Mr. Wrenn pronounced the benediction and was greeted by members of the congregations. After the last service the Commission approved the minutes and was adjourned with a prayer led by the Chairman.

Irving E. Birdseye, Chairman
C. F. Smith, Clerk

The Statistical Report to the General Assembly was presented by the Stated Clerk and adopted by Presbytery.

A Historical Sketch of the Westminster Presbyterian Church was adopted to be printed in the Minutes.

The Moderator appointed the following Committees:

BILLS AND OVERTURES

Rev. Charles Fitzpatrick, Chairman
Rev. W. E. Lytch
Elder Charles Stewart

COURTESY

Rev. George Hunter, Chairman
Rev. Horace Douty
Elder John Lewis

INSTALLATIONS

Rev. Larry Avent, Chairman
Rev. William Brown
Rev. Coy Bovender

RECORDS AND AMENDMENTS TO THE BOOK OF CHURCH ORDER

Rev. Clifford Caldwell, Chairman
Rev. Zane Moore
Elder James Jones

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. W. W. Peters, Chairman. The report with the recommendations was admitted to the record.

I. PASTORLESS CHURCHES AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1961:

1. Asheboro, First
2. Bessemer
3. Bethlehem
4. Burlington, First*
5. Efland
6. Euphronia
7. Forest Hills
8. Glenwood
9. Greenwood
10. Haywood
11. Hillview
12. Joyce**
13. Little River**
14. Milton
15. Mt. Vernon Springs**
16. Northside
17. Oakview***
18. Pittsboro**
19. Pocket
20. Red House
21. Reidsville, First
22. Stoneville
23. Stony Creek***
24. Trinity***
25. White Hill

*Served by Interim Supply
**Served by Stated Supply
***Served by Student Supply

II. MEMBERS OF PRESBYTERY NOT SERVING AS PASTORS OF CHURCHES, DECEMBER 31, 1961:

1. W. M. Baker, H. R., Mebane, N. C.
2. J. T. Brothers, Student, St. Andrews, Scotland
3. A. P. Dickson, H. R., Plumtree, N. C.
4. J. O. Howell, T., Moultrie, Ga.
5. Marion S Huske, H. R., Charlotte, N. C.
6. Frank S. Johnston, H. R., Wilmington, N. C.
7. J. S. Jones, H. R., Morehead City, N. C.
8. Philip J. Lee, Jr., in Trans., Crownsville, Md.
9. John H. Leith, Prof., Richmond, Va.
10. H. R. McFadyen, H. R., Oak Ridge, N. C.
11. R. J. McMullen, H. R., High Point, N. C.
12. J. M. Millard, H. R., Greensboro, N. C.
13. W. S. Patterson, H. R., High Point
14. Gerald Reiff, Chap., San Francisco, Calif.
15. W. P. Robertson, H. R., High Point, N. C.
16. R. B. Rock, H. R., Broadway, N. C.
17. W. M. Rice, Inf., Greensboro, N. C.
18. L. B. Schenck, T., Davidson, N. C.
19. D. Hilton Seals, M.D., Sylva, N. C.
20. Harry Smith, Student, Madison, N. J.
21. R. H. Stone, P. Ex. Sec., S. C., Greensboro, N. C.
22. W. T. Thompson, H. R., Richmond, Va.
23. E. C. Thornburg, W. C., Greensboro, N. C.
24. W. H. Westerfield, H. R., Danville, Va.
25. Marshall S. Woodson, H. R., Int. S. Burlington, N. C.
26. John S. Cook, H. R., Spray, N. C.
27. H. Reid Montgomery, Student, New York, N. Y.

III. Under the authority granted by the Presbytery, Your Commission has acted in the capacity of a commission in the following matters:

1. At the regular meeting on December 5, 1961, the Rev. John R. Dail and Ruling Elder John A. Waddell of the Black Memorial Church appeared before the Commission. Mr. Dail requested that the Commission dissolve the pastoral relationship existing between himself and the Black Memorial Church, effective January 1, 1962, in order that he might devote his full time to the St. Andrews Church. Mr. Waddell reported that at a duly called congregational meeting the congregation of the Black Memorial Church had voted to concur with Mr. Dail in his request.
   The request was granted, and the pulpit of Black Memorial Church was declared vacant as of January 1, 1962.
2. At its regular meeting on January 2, 1962, the Commission received a written request from the Rev. P. J. Lee, Jr., that he be granted a certificate of dismission to Washington City Presbytery of the U.P.U.S.A. Church, effective immediately, in order that he might accept the call to become pastor of the Boyds Presbyterian Church, Boyds, Md. His request was granted.

IV. Acting in the capacity of a committee, your Commission has examined the following calls and found them to be in order:

1. The congregation of the Forest Hills Presbyterian Church has called the Rev. Sam R. Hope, of the Presbytery of Montgomery, as pastor. Terms of the call are as follows:
   a. Salary $5,700.00 a year
   b. Free use of manse

- c. Car allowance $1,000.00 a year
- d. Utilities allowance $600.00 a year
- e. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Minister's Annuity Fund
- f. Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits for pastor and his family
- g. One month vacation
- h. Cost of moving from Roanoke, Va., to manse.

2. The Sessions of the Milton and Red House Churches have called the Rev. J. A. Boyd, of the Presbytery of Abingdon, to be their Stated Supply. Terms of the calls are as follows:

Milton Church

- a. Salary—$2,750.00
- b. Free use of manse
- c. 7½% of salary basis to be paid to Ministers' Annuity Fund
- d. One month vacation
- e. Car allowance of $400.00 a year
- f. One half cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits for minister and his family
- g. Our share of cost moving from Abingdon to Milton

Red House Church

- a. Salary $1,800.00 a year
- b. Free use of manse
- c. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
- d. One month vacation
- e. Car allowance $400.00 a year
- f. One half cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits for minister and his family
- g. Cost of moving from Abingdon, Va., to manse.

3. The congregation of the Northside Church has called as pastor the Rev. Charles W. McNutt of the Presbytery of Kanawha. Terms of the call are as follows:

- a. Salary $5,200.00 a year
- b. Free use of manse
- c. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
- d. One month vacation
- e. Car allowance $900.00 a year
- f. Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits for pastor and his family.
- g. Cost of moving from Charleston, W. Va., to manse.

4. The congregation of the Dogwood Acres Church has amended its call to the Rev. Charles Fitzpatrick in the following item:
Car allowance—increase from $535.00 to $800.00 a year.

5. The congregation of the Sedgefield Church has amended its call to the Rev. Walter H. Goodman in the following item:
Salary increase from $4,750.00 to $5,200.00 a year

V. RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That the calls of the Forest Hills Church, Milton and Red House Sessions, and Northside Church to Samuel R. Hope, J. A. Boyd and Charles W. McNutt, respectively, be approved, and that after their examination and signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations the calls be placed in their hands.

2. That a commission be appointed to install Rev. S. R. Hope as pastor of the Forest Hills Church.
3. That Presbytery appoint the Rev. J. A. Boyd Stated Supply of the Milton and the Red House Churches for one year.
4. That the amendments to the calls of the Dogwood Acres Church to Charles Fitzpatrick, the Sedgefield Church to W. H. Goodman, and of the Yanceyville and Bethesda Churches to W. E. Lytch be approved.
5. That Presbytery appoint the Rev. T. Henry Patterson Stated Supply of the Joyce Presbyterian Church for one year.

Respectfully submitted,

William W. Peters, Chairman

COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATIONS, Report of,

Was made by Rev. W. D. Varker. Rev. J. A. Boyd and Rev. Samuel R. Hope were presented to Presbytery for examination. They were examined in Experimental Religion by the Moderator; on their views in Theology by Rev. William Orders; in the Sacraments by Rev. Roy Patteson; on their views in Church Government by Rev. Jack Davis. The examinations were sustained in their several parts and as a whole. Rev. J. A. Boyd accepted from the Moderator the calls to the Milton and Red House Churches, and Rev. Samuel R. Hope accepted the call to the Forest Hills Church. They signed the Book of Ministerial Obligations and were enrolled as Ministers of Orange Presbytery.

Rev. Dale Watson was presented to Presbytery for the continuation of his examination. Mr. Varker reviewed the previous examination and the actions of Presbytery and the Examinations Committee. Mr. Watson was examined on his views in Theology by Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Sr. A motion was made that the examination be sustained as satisfactory. At this point the Order of the Day had arrived for the presentation of the report of the Committee on World Missions. A motion was adopted that the Docket be reconsidered. A further motion was adopted that the examination be continued and the report of the World Missions Committee be heard immediately following lunch.

A substitute for the original motion that the examination be sustained as satisfactory was offered as follows: That the Moderator appoint a Committee to counsel and confer with Mr. Watson and that a meeting of Presbytery be called to continue the examination of Mr. Watson in Theology and Church Government. The substitute motion was adopted. A further motion was adopted that Mr. Watson write a Statement of Belief and that this statement be mailed to each

Minister of the Presbytery and be presented as a part of the examination at the called meeting of Presbytery.

SESSIONAL RECORDS COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by Elder Charles E. Kerchner, Chairman. Presbytery was declared a Committee of the Whole to examine the Sessional Minutes under the direction of the Committee.

COMMITTEE ON CHURCH EXTENSION, Report of,

Was made by Dr. Ben Brown, Chairman. The recommendations were adopted as follows:

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That all churches observe the special Church Extension Season in May, and give each member an opportunity to make a Self-Denial Offering for this cause.
2. That the following churches be commended for coming to self-support this year: Springwood, Eno, Bethlehem, and Hillview.
3. That the following churches be commended for reducing their askings for sustentation: East Burlington, Edgewood, Fairfield, Memorial, Morningside, Oakview, Randolph, Red House, St. Paul, Smyrna, Stony Creek, Vandalia and Wentworth.
4. That ministers, Sessions, and groups of churches, where applicable, give serious study to the Resolution from the Board of Church Extension.
5. That the following sustentation appropriations for 1962 be approved:

Dogwood Acres	$1,000		
East Burlington	1,000	Morningside	$1,200
Edgewood	800	Oakview	800
El-Bethel	1,000	Randolph	1,500
Fairfield	400	Red House	1,000
Franklin Boulevard	1,200	Riverview	1,500
Greenwood	600	Saint Paul	1,200
Griers	1,030	Smyrna	800
Gulf Field	2,400	Stony Creek	1,000
Hope View	2,100	Trinity	1,500
Memorial	1,400	Vandalia	2,000
Milton	800	Wentworth	500
		Total	$26,730

Respectfully submitted,

Ben F. Brown, Chairman

FINANCIAL STATEMENT—CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE

JANUARY 5, 1961-JANUARY 10, 1962

Receipts:			
Balance January 5, 1961		$11,638.35	
Benevolence receipts		79,493.36	
Foust Estate		3,036.73	
Stone Estate		1,117.33	
L. Richardson Trust		2,134.00	
Day's Pay		2,008.78	
Meadowside (on loan)		3,890.53	
Siler City (on loans)		1,100.00	
Chapel Hill Savings		5,100.00	
For Vacation Fund		509.00	
Belk Challenge Fund		500.00	
Northside Savings		2,016.31	
Northside Savings Interest		45.71	
Greensboro Council on Ch. Extension		3,800.00	
Refund from Bethlehem		150.00	
Wreath for Dr. Alexander		10.30	
Eno D.V.B.S.		12.52	
Transfer from Vandalia Fund		3,016.15	
Loans		2,100.00	
C. S. Wilkins, special		300.00	
Total Receipts			$121,979,07
Disbursements:			
Salaries		$28,784.83	
Bond retirement		9,449.55	
Vacation Fund		450.50	
Cavalcade Fund		3.00	
Evangelism Committee		83.11	
Challenge Funds		7,525.00	
Memorial	$ 1,100		
Park Avenue	4,500		
Hope Vew	1,000		
Forest Hills	500		
Black Memorial	425		
New Buildings		$31,700.00	
Glenwood	$ 2,000		
Chapel Hill	10,000		
Stony Creek	5,000		
Randolph	5,000		
Vandalia	700		
Bethlehem Manse	1,000		
Trinity Manse	1,000		
Edgewood Manse	1,000		
Morningside Manse	2,500		
Little River	2,500		
Presbytery's Office	1,000		
New Property		$16,950.00	
Forest Hills	$ 8,000		
Westridge	7,700		
Brentwood	1,250		
Greensboro Council—Westridge		3,000.00	
Office Building (S. A. White deposit)		500.00	
Loans		$ 7,207.37	
Morningside	$ 400.00		

Piedmont	2,800.00		
Greensboro Council	2,007.37		
Glenwood	2,000.00		
Vandalia Saving Fund		$3,016.15	
Moving ministers		259.00	
Loans repaid		2,100.00	
Wilkins gift for Cheshire		300.00	
Days Pay to savings		2,008.78	
Miscellaneous Expense		141.25	
Total disbursements			$113,478.54
Balance January 10, 1962			8,500.53

SPECIAL COMMITTEE APPOINTED TO STUDY THE RESPONSIBILITIES AND DUTIES OF THE GENERAL SECRETARY OF THE PRESBYTERY, Report of,

Was presented by Dr. Ben Brown, Chairman. The following recommendation was adopted: That the present policy be continued; namely, that the Executive Secretary serve also as Stated Clerk and Central Treasurer of Benevolences.

REPORT ON THE WORK OF THE PRESBYTERIAN FOUNDATION

Was made by Mr. Karl Prickett. The report was received as information.

RECESS FOR LUNCH

Presbytery recessed for lunch at 1:00 P.M. Rev. Marion S. Huske offered the prayer before the meal. During the meal the Courtesy Committee gave the following report:

> On behalf of Orange Presbytery it is the happy privilege of the Courtesy Committee to express its joy at meeting with the congregation of the Westminster Church in its beautiful new home. We extend our congratulations and heartfelt thanks to the pastor, Mr. Varker, to the shepherd of its flock, Dr. Huske, to Mr. David Fuquay and the members of his committee who have made this busy meeting of Presbytery such a felicitous one.
> Most especially would we like to thank the ladies of the Church, without whose splendid efforts even the energy of Mr. Varker and the inspiration of Dr. Huske would have meant little. We thank them for the warm hospitality of the day, for the sumptuous meal which they (and not the men) have provided for us.
>
> The Courtesy Committee
> George H. V. Hunter, Chairman

The report was adopted by a rising vote.

RECONVENE FOR AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery was reconvened at 2:00 P.M. with a prayer by the Moderator, Rev. Allen McSween. The following men requested that they be excused for the afternoon session: Rev. A. V. Ray, Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Sr., and Elders Willie Rakestraw and Frank Vanstory. The requests were granted by Presbytery. Miss Pat Hall, Campus Christian Life Worker for the Greensboro area, was introduced to Presbytery by the Moderator.

COMMITTEE ON WORLD MISSIONS, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. Harry Barnett, Chairman. He introduced the Rev. David Miller of our Congo Mission. Mr. Miller reviewed the situation in the Congo and gave a stirring challenge to the Church to have the faith adequate to meet the demanding changes of a revolutionary world. The recommendations of the Committee were adopted as follows:

RECOMMENDATIONS WORLD MISSIONS COMMITTEE

1. That the Churches of Orange Presbytery be called upon to continue and to increase their prayers for our missionaries, and their mission fields. That pastors present anew the command to "Go into all the world and preach the Gospel to every creature", calling their people to find their particular place in the Church's Worldwide Mission, in obedience to our Lord's orders.

2. That Pastors and Sessions study the most recent list for needed new missionaries, and send names of any prospects to the Candidate Secretary of the Board of World Missions.

3. That the World Mission Season, February the 1st to March the 4th, be observed in all of our churches as a time of Church-wide Dedication to the world task of Christian Missions.

4. That all Churches be encouraged to engage in a study of the theme for this year: "The Christian Mission in Latin American Countries".

5. That the Week of Prayer and Self-Denial for World Missions be observed by every Church, Feb. 25th to March 4th; and that Sessions be urged to arrange supplemental offerings in the various Churches of our Presbytery.

6. That Pastors and Sessions encourage their young people to attend the World Mission Conference in Montreat, July the 27th to August the 2nd, together with others who are responsible for the program of World Missions in the Church.

7. That a special Easter Offering be received, Sunday, April the 22nd, for Overseas Relief and Inter-Church Aid; and that collections of used clothing, blankets, etc., be sent at least twice a year designated as contributions of the Presbyterian Church, U. S., to Church World Service, New Windsor, Md.

8. That in the light of present world conditions, our Churches stress Missions on a year around basis; in order to keep the cause of Missions alive in our people's thinking and praying. (A special supper meeting of our Committee is being planned for this Fall, and Pastors and Laymen especially interested in Missions will be invited to attend.)

9. That Presbytery commend the Presbyterian Ministers' Fellowship of Greensboro for their planning, and conducting a World Missions Conference last year, and the same group for their planning of a similar conference this spring; and the First Church of Burlington also be commended for their planning of a Missions Conference. We would strongly recommend that other areas of our Presbytery consider such plans for their people.
10. That Presbytery hear, as a part of this report, an address by the Rev. David Miller, of our Congo Mission.

Respectfully submitted,
Harry F. Barnett, Chairman

COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. Irving Birdseye, Chairman. He introduced Mr. Jerry J. Eller, Candidate for Lay Service, Mr. Jerry B. Holmes, and Mr. Wendell Manuel to the Presbytery as candidates for the Gospel Ministry. He stated that they had completed the examinations and papers required of candidates by the Book of Church Order and the Manual of Presbytery and that these were satisfactory. These men were then examined by the Moderator on their Christian Experience and Motives for seeking the Ministry or lay service. The examination was sustained as satisfactory. The Moderator then propounded the Constitutional Questions required of candidates. These having been answered in the affirmative Dr. T. Henry Patterson delivered the charge to the candidates, and Rev. Kay Misenheimer led the prayer of consecration. The Moderator acknowledged the reception and enrollment of these men as candidates for the ministry and lay service.

EVANGELISM COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was made by Mr. Durward Stokes, Chairman. The report was received as information.

HIGHER EDUCATION COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. Vance Barron, Chairman. He introduced Dr. A. S. Keister who reported on the project of a Westminster Fellowship Building at Woman's College. Mr. Barron read the following suggested Manual changes and they were docketed for the April meeting:

PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO THE MANUAL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Recommendation 1—To delete paragraph 3 of Section 7, under the heading "Permanent Committees".
Recommendation 2—To add, as Section 12 under the heading "Permanent Committees" the following:

CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE

This Committee shall be composed of five members; three ministers and two lay persons, as elected by the Presbytery. It shall be the duty of this Committee to work with the Synod's Executive Committee of Campus Christian Life, seeking to support the ministry of our Church on the campuses of those colleges and universities where the Synod of North Carolina has accepted responsibility.

Recommendation 3—To delete paragraphs 4, 5 and 6 of Section 7, under the heading "Permanent Committees".
Recommendation 4—To add, as Section 13 under the heading "Permanent Committees" the following:

CANDIDATES

This committee shall be composed of nine members, five of whom shall be ministers, elected for three year terms and eligible for re-election for one additional term with the endorsement of the committee.

It shall be the duty of this committee to have oversight of all unlicensed Candidates for the Ministry or Lay Service under the care of Presbytery and all licentiates still pursuing courses of preparation. All applications of persons to be received as Candidates for the Ministry shall be made through this Committee. The Committee shall recommend the continuance of every Candidate as a beneficiary or not, according to its judgment. The Committee shall have oversight of the candidate until he is ordained or dismissed to another Presbytery or dropped from the roster by the Presbytery. This oversight will include the presentation of the candidate to the examining committee and assisting with planning his ordination, installation or Commissioning.

The Chairman of the Committee shall send to the Assembly's Board of Education abstracts or copies of all matters pertaining to the work such as the reception of candidates, their progress, scholastic standing and all other such information as shall help that Board to make a judicious use of the funds of the Church; and especially shall the Chairman give full and explicit answers to all inquiries which the Assembly's Board of Education may make to him.
The Chairman of this committee shall send a copy of the Manual of Presbytery to each candidate and call his attention especially to rules relating to candidates.

This committee shall actively engage in a program of recruitment for both the Gospel Ministry and Lay Service.

This committee shall place in the designation "Under Care of the Committee" any persons who are considering the Gospel Ministry or lay service who have, in the judgment of the committee, not yet attained the academic status or degree of maturity necessary to become a Candidate.

It shall have a place on the docket of every regular stated and adjourned meeting of Presbytery.

Recommendation 5—To substitute for paragraphs 1 and 2 of Section 7, under the heading "Permanent Committees" the following:

HIGHER EDUCATION

This Committee shall be composed of three members: two ministers and one lay person, as elected by Presbytery. It shall be the duty of this Committee to work with the Synod's Executive Committee of Higher Education, seeking to support the ministry of our Church through its institutions of higher education in the Synod of North Carolina. The duties of this Committee shall include receiving the annual reports from the Trustees of these institutions, and reporting matters of concern to the Presbytery.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was given by Rev. Sam Thomas, Chairman. He called attention to the calendar of events in the field of Christian Education for the coming year, and emphasized the work of our Area Worker in Christian Education, Miss Helen Cole. He introduced Rev. Jim Bearss who gave a report on the plans for promoting the new Covenant Life Curriculum. The following recommendations were adopted:

1. That each church be encouraged to bear all expenses of those going to the Seminar from their church.
2. That Presbytery instruct all ministers to attend the Seminar on May 21-23.
3. That the April meeting of Presbytery engage in a season of prayer for this Seminar.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF CAMP NEW HOPE

Mr. Staley Garrison, Chairman of the Board, was given the privilege of the floor and gave the report. The report was received as information.

THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE FOR RESTUDY OF THE RELATIONSHIP AND WORK OF THE PRESBYTERY'S CHRISTIAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE AND THE DIRECTORS OF CAMP NEW HOPE

Mr. Coy Stack, Chairman of this Committee, was given the privilege of the floor and made some introductory remarks about the work of the Committee. He then presented Rev. Lee Adkins who gave a job description for the Committee and read the recommendations. The recommendations as amended were adopted as follows:

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. We recommend Presbytery's adoption of this report as the working paper for the Christian Education Committee.
2. We recommend that the Manual of Presbytery be set aside and this paper be made effective pending the report of the Nominating Committee at this meeting of Presbytery.

3. We recommend that the Manual of Presbytery be changed to agree with the reorganized Christian Education Committee as follows:
    (a) That the section dealing with Camp New Hope on pages 6 and 7 be deleted.
    (b) That Item 8, Christian Education, page 13, be changed to read as follows:

This Committee shall be responsible for the total program of Christian Education in the Presbytery as it relates to the local Church. It shall plan and promote within the Presbytery such programs of Christian Education as will make more effective the work of the Church among children, youth and adults. It shall plan and execute the program and develop and maintain the property at Camp New Hope.

This Committee shall be composed of a Chairman elected by the Presbytery and twenty-three (23) additional members, seven (7) ministers, (at least five (5) elders, and eleven (11) other laymen and women).

These members shall be elected in three classes. Persons elected to this Committee should have a special concern for Christian Education. The Committee shall have seven (7) advisory members as follows: Area Director of Christian Education, Regional Director of Christian Education, Presbytery's Executive Secretary, Presbytery's Director of Camp Program, Secretary of Christian Education of the Women-of-the-Church of the Presbytery, Moderator of Presbytery's Senior High Fellowship and President of the Men-of-the-Presbytery. Advisory members shall vote in Sub-committees but not in the Committee as a whole; however, they shall have the privileges of the floor.

The Chairman of the Committee in consultation with the Executive Committee shall be responsible for recommending to the Nominations Committee such persons as are qualified to fill the vacancies that may arise on the Committee.

Sub-committee Chairmen may enlarge the membership of Sub-committees with the approval of the Committee as a whole. These persons may vote in Sub-committee actions but are not to be considered members of the Christian Education Committee.

This Committee shall be divided into the following Sub-committees: Executive, Finance, Children's Work, Pioneer Work, Senior High Work, Adult Work, Men's Work and Camp and Conference. The Executive Committee shall be composed of the Chairman as Moderator, plus the Chairmen of all Sub-committees except the Camp and Conference Sub-committees. The Chairman of the Committee and Area Director of Christian Education shall be advisory members of all Sub-committees. The Committee shall elect one of its members secretary who will keep an accurate record of all meetings. Normally, these minutes will be duplicated and copies sent to all members of the Committee, including advisory members.

The Committee shall have a Finance Committee of four (4) persons, consisting of its Chairman, the Chairman of the Christian Education Committee, the Chairman of the Camp and Conference Committee and the Chairman of the Camp and Conference Finance Committee. Funds are to be disbursed through a treasurer for the total program. The treasurer may disburse funds for the Christian Education Committee as directed by its respective Sub-committees. The Treasurer shall be appointed by the Finance Committee.

The Committee shall be responsible for proper surety bond for all authorized personnel handling Christian Education funds and shall have an annual audit made of accounts, submitting report of same to the Council of Presbytery.

(c) That the section on the Executive Director, page 4, be changed to read:

DIRECTOR OF CAMP PROGRAM—Orange Presbytery shall be responsible for employing the services of a qualified person as Director of Camp Program, with the recommendation of the Christian Education Committee.

The person shall be secured for a term of three (3) years, re-election to be determined by the Council of Presbytery. Council may renew the contract if it seems wise after consultation with the Christian Education Committee. However, the Council may recommend to Presbytery that the Director be relieved of his duties if in their judgment it is for the best interest of Presbytery.

Salary and allowances shall be recommended to the Council by the Christian Education Committee.

This person shall be the Director of Camp New Hope in its year-round program, and in this capacity serve as Administrator and Coordinator of the total camp and conference activities for the Christian Education Committee in both Program and Property. Specific duties will be spelled out by the Camp and Conference Committee.

COUNCIL OF ORANGE

Mr. Floyd Hendley was given the privilege of the floor and gave the report for the Council. The recommendations were adopted as follows:

I. The Benevolence Budget for 1962 of $421,250, which is the amount of the acceptances of the Churches. It is distributed as follows:

ASSEMBLY CAUSES

World Missions	$93,480	
Church Extension	37,644	
Christian Education	18,362	
Annuities and Relief	10,484	
General Fund	29,120	
Inter Church Agencies	506	
		$189,596

SYNOD CAUSES

Church Extension	$ 9,647	
Higher Education	48,030	
Barium Springs	20,894	
Presbyterian Home	4,255	
Christian Education	5,505	
Campus Christian Life	6,446	
Inter Church Relations	590	
Contingent Salary Fund	1,938	
Guidance Center	1,601	
		$ 98,906

PRESBYTERY CAUSES

Church Extension	$82,348	
Office of Orange	21,202	
Christian Education	21,692	
Glade Valley	7,506	
		$132,748
Total		$421,250

II. That the same working percentages as were in use in 1961 be applied to the 1962 Budget.

III. That the Presbytery commend the appeal of the Presbyterian Student Center of Woman's College to the agencies, churches and individuals of the Presbytery, and to certain Foundations that may be contacted.

IV. That pending the adoption of Recommendation three that Dr. A. S. Keister be heard in a brief address.

The unaudited reports of the treasurer attached hereto are for your information.

Respectfully submitted,
Floyd F. Hendley, Chairman

SESSIONAL RECORDS COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was given by Mr. Charles E. Kerchner, Chairman. The following recommendations were adopted:

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. We recommend that Pastors and Clerks of Session review the amended Book of Church Order and Manual of Presbytery as they relate to Sessional Records.
2. We recommend that especial care be exercised to see that all records are properly signed and all attachments are firmly affixed to the book.
3. We recommend that care be taken to see that congregational meetings are properly called, and that the results are properly recorded.

Charles E. Kerchner, Chairman

INSTALLATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was made by Rev. George Hunter for the Chairman and was adopted as follows:

Commission to install Rev. Samuel R. Hope pastor of the Forest Hills Church on Sunday, January 28th, at 4:00 P.M.
Rev. W. W. Peters to preside
Dr. Allen McSween to preach the sermon
Dr. Roy Watts to charge the Congregation
Mr. H. P. Morrison to charge the Minister
Mr. Henry N. Myers
Mr. P. Hunter Dalton, Sr.

PRESBYTERY-OWNED OFFICE BUILDING

Mr. J. A. Crumpler was given the privilege of the floor and gave a report on the Office Building. The report was received as information.

CHRISTIAN RELATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of

Was presented by Dr. Joseph M. Garrison, Chairman. The recommendations were adopted as follows:

1. Your Committee calls attention to the Synod's recommended emphasis on a study in Alcoholism scheduled for the early part of 1962. It is recommended that each church use its own initiative and plans and the splendid material available to participate in this emphasis.
2. We recommend that a Special Committee on Christianity and Health be organized in the Presbytery at the request of the General Assembly. We further recommend that a Medical Doctor be named Chairman and that this action constitute a reply to the communication from Rev. John Eliason which was placed in our hands.
3. That the rules of the Manual be suspended and this Committee be elected at the earliest possible date.

COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS, Report of

Was presented by Rev. James Wade, Chairman. The following persons were elected to serve on the reorganized Christian Education Committee:

Chairman: Samuel N. Thomas

Class of 1962

John L. Davis
E. Lee Willingham
Moir Ayers
George Coxhead
Robert Strayhorn
Durward T. Stokes
Mrs. C. L. Bright
Mrs. Charles G. Fitzpatrick

Class of 1963

Clifford D. Caldwell
Samuel N. Thomas
William D. Varker
Ed P. Barnes
Staley Garrison
Coy Stack
Mrs. W. L. Shoffner
Miss Sarah Wilson

Class of 1964

Lee W. Adkins
W. E. Lytch

H. Earl Woodall
Pete R. Armstrong
W. A. Lambert
W. G. Springs
Mrs. John R. Dail
Mrs. Joseph C. Estes

Nominations were made from the floor and the following persons were elected to the Class of 1964 on the Nominations Committee: Rev. James Wade (Chairman), Rev. John Womeldorf and Elder Paul Boone.

COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

A ballot was presented by Rev. James Wade for the Nominations Committee. A motion was adopted that the first five with the highest number of votes be the principals and the next five the alternates.

The following Ministers were elected:

PRINCIPALS	ALTERNATES
George V. H. Hunter, Jr.	Wm. C. Porter, III
W. E. Lytch	Z. T. Piephoff, Sr.
J. Wm. Orders, Jr.	Harry F. Barnett
John A. Redhead, Jr.	John A. Womeldorf
R. Don Carson	John E. Eliason

The following Elders were elected:

PRINCIPALS	ALTERNATES
Wade Redding	Roland Monroe
T. D. Jones	Wesley D. Lee
Guy E. Barker	John A. Kellenberger
W. F. Robinette	B. A. Clapp
Allen D. Tate, Jr.	Walton Sugg

HISTORY OF ORANGE COMMITTEE

Report was docketed for the April meeting of Presbytery.

MANUAL CHANGE

The following Manual change was read for the second time and adopted as follows:

"GENERAL POLICIES. 1. Meetings of Presbytery (page 18). The regular meetings of the Presbytery shall be held on the third Thursday of the months of January, April, July, and on the second Thursday of September and shall be known as the Winter, Spring, Summer and Fall Meetings respectively."

Presbytery adopted the following recommendation: that Presbytery appoint a committee to restudy the setup and work of its several committees, including Presbytery's Council, the Commission on the Minister and His Work, Trustees, Permanent Committees and Special Committees.

The Moderator appointed the following Committee to meet with Mr. Dale Watson:

J. M. Garrison, Chairman
W. D. Varker
Vance Barron
James Walkup
R. Don Carson

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The time and place of the next meeting was left in the hands of the Moderator and the Stated Clerk.

ADJOURNMENT

The minutes of the meeting were read and approved after which Presbytery voted to adjourn. The closing prayer was offered by the Moderator, Dr. Allen McSween.

Allen C. McSween, Moderator
Jerry C. McCann, Permanent Clerk

Attest: R. H. Stone, Stated Clerk

HISTORICAL SKETCH OF WESTMINSTER PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

In the year 1879, under the leadership of Dr. Jacob Henry Smith, the First Presbyterian Church of Greensboro purchased a lot on Asheboro Street on which the former Westminster Presbyterian Church stands.

The lot was purchased from the late Judge Albion W. Gurgee. In 1883 the First Presbyterian Church built a small frame chapel at a cost of $1,000.00 on the lot. From this time on a Sunday School was conducted on Sunday afternoons, followed by worship services more or less regularly. The work was under the control of the Session of the First Presbyterian Church guided by Dr. Jacob Henry Smith. In the summer of 1883 his son, Egbert W. Smith, served as Superintendent of the Sunday School until he entered Union Theological Seminary as a student for the ministry. He was succeeded as Superintendent by Mr. E. P. Wharton.

On January 1, 1887, Rev. Egbert W. Smith, recently graduated from Union Theological Seminary, became associate pastor of the First Presbyterian Church. Part of his duty was the direction of the Chapel work on Asheboro Street.

With characteristic zeal he pursued his labors in the Chapel so that in the Fall of 1887 he reported to the Session of the First Presbyterian Church that he considered the time was ripe to organize the Chapel into an independent church. The Session of the First Presbyterian Church agreed and requested him to take the necessary steps for the organization of the new church. On October 12, 1887, the Presbytery of Orange organized Westminster Presbyterian Church. Of the 85 Charter members 80 were dismissed by the First Presbyterian Church of Greensboro; 3 from Bethel and 2 from Alamance.

The newly organized church elected Daniel D. Gillespie, Charles Lewis, Dr. W. P. Beall and J. C. Wharton as the first elders, and Rufus Murray, T. G. McLean, George S. Sergeant, John Wakefield and E. P. Wharton as the first deacons.

At a congregational meeting held October 23, 1887, Rev. Egbert W. Smith was the unanimous choice for Pastor. He was shortly afterwards installed as the first pastor of Westminster Presbyterian Church.

The succeeding three years were fruitful and inspiring. The church grew in numbers and in spirituality. The ideals and inspiration of his leadership live on today. Mothers named their children for him and every department of the work prospered. In 1890 Rev. Egbert Smith resigned as Pastor to accept work as Synodical Evangelist in the Synod of North Carolina, and the pastoral relationship was dissolved October 26, 1890.

Rev. J. Horace Lacy was chosen as successor to Rev. Egbert W. Smith and entered upon his duties in December 1890. Rev. Mr. Lacy continued to serve the church through September, 1893, when he resigned to accept a call to the Presbyterian Church at Florence, Ala.

Rev. S. O. Hall was installed as pastor on November 19, 1893, and served in this capacity until September 1898, when he resigned.

Rev. Charles E. Hodgin was installed as pastor on February 5, 1899. and continued as such until his resignation in April 1936. a total of 37 years. His influence was city-wide and men in all walks of life were blessed by his gracious ministry.

Rev. William P. Jones served as pastor from 1936 to 1948.

Rev. Cameron D. Mosser served as pastor from 1949 to 1953.

Rev. Marion S. Huske served as pastor from 1954 to 1959, under whose administration the Church was relocated, moving to 3906 Friendly Road.

Rev. William D. Varker, present Pastor, began his ministry September 1, 1959.

Westminster Church has always been vitally interested in Church extension and has contributed liberally to this cause for the past 70 years. Westminster participated with the First Presbyterian Church in the founding of the Church of the Covenant, May 22, 1906. Westminster not only gave liberally in money, but dismissed 20 of her members to found this Church.

When the movement to establish a new Presbyterian Church in Glenwood started, Westminster joined with the First Presbyterian Church and the Church of the Covenant in the establishment of Glenwood Presbyterian Church December 1914. The chairman of the building committee was a member of Westminster Church.

Most of all it has given of its sons and daughters to the Gospel ministry and to missionary service. Many have become ministers of the Presbyterian Church.

Sons of Westminster who have entered the ministry are: Rev. Rossa A. Brown, deceased; Rev. Eugene E. Gillespie, D.D., deceased; Rev. William A. Murray, deceased; Rev. John Wakefield, deceased; Rev. James W. Witherspoon, Rev. Eugene D. Witherspoon, and Rev. Eugene Clarke, deceased.

Rev. Jack W. Scott, missionary to Korea.

In 1957 a lot was purchased on Friendly Road for the construction of a new Church, the first unit of which was completed in 1960.

INDEX

Page

ADDRESSES OF LAYMEN, etc. 4-5
ADDRESSES OF WELCOME 17, 36, 44
AMENDMENTS TO THE MANUAL:
  To Provide for Campus Christian Life Committee 25
  Time to Report Woman's Work 32
  Meetings of Presbytery 32, 63
  Change—Permanent Committees 56-58
  Camp New Hope—Christian Education Committee 59-60
BUDGET—1962 Challenge 24-25
  1962 Adopted 60-61
CALLS TO PASTORS:
  Rev. Wm. J. Wrenn, Jr. 27
  Rev. Sam R. Hope 49-50
  Rev. J. A. Boyd, S. S. 50
  Rev. Chas. W. McNutt 50
CALLS RETURNED—Rev. J. S. Jones 21
CALL TO EXECUTIVE SECRETARY—Rev. C. L. Cheshire, Jr. 37
CALLS—Terms Changed 3, 46, 50, 51
CANDIDATES:
  Received 56
  Listed 9
CENTENNIAL: 17, 28-29
  Addresses to be printed (in former volume) 32
CHURCHES:
  No Elder Present at Presbytery 19, 43
  Historical Sketches: Burlington First 33-34
    Westminster 64-65
  Mailing Directory 10-16
  Organized—Joyce, Stated Supply 24-25, 51
CLERKS ELECTED 44
COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK 27; 48-51
COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY—Elected 63
COMMISSIONS APPOINTED:
  To Install Rev. Wm. J. Wrenn, Jr. 27
  To Organize Joyce Chapel 31-32
  To Install Rev. S. R. Hope 61
COMMISSIONS REPORTING
  To Ordain Mr. John T. Brothers 21
  To Ordain and Install Mr. Eric McQuitty 22
  To Ordain and Install Mr. M. M. Foust 22-23
  To Ordain and Install Mr. Roy K. Patteson 23
  To Install Rev. A. V. Ray 23-24
  To Install Rev. John A. Womeldorf 24
  To Install Rev. James E. Wood 36
  To Organize Joyce Presbyterian Church 46-47
  To Install Rev. Wm. J. Wrenn, Jr. 47-48
COMMITTEES:
  Appointed—Insurance 20
  Special Study 48
  Installations 48
  Records and Amendments BCO 46
  Christianity and Health 46, 62

INDEX (Continued)

Page

COMMITTEES REPORTING:
  Candidates 56
  Christian Education 29; 58-60
  Christian Relations 62
  Church Extension 29; 52-54
  Courtesy 54
  Evangelism 56
  Examinations 28; 41; 51-52
  Higher Education 56-58
  History 63
  Homes 29
  Installations 31-32; 61
  Manse Maintenance 32
  Nominations 29-31; 62
  Orders 19, 44
  Presbytery-Owned Office 32, 62
  Presbyterian Foundation 54
  Sub-Committee to Study Duties of Personnel 54
  Restudy Christian Education-Camp New Hope 58-60
  Sessional Records 52, 61
  Stewardship Promotion 27
  World Missions 55-56
COUNCIL OF ORANGE, Reporting 24; 37-38; 60-61
COVENANT LIFE CURRICULUM 58
MINISTERS:
  Certificates Received 21, 41, 46
  Dismissed: Rev. Robert Lee Turner 27
    Rev. P. J. Lee, Jr. 49
  Received: Rev. J. Alston Boyd 46
    Rev. S. R. Hope 46
    Rev. M. S. Woodson 41
  Regarding: Rev. Dale Watson 51-52
  Regarding Rev. E. C. Thornburg 21
  Retired, Rev. J. S. Jones 21
    Rev. R. H. Stone 21, 41
ROLL 3
PASTORAL DISSOLUTIONS:
  Rev. Robert L. Turner—Greenwood-Speedwell 27
  Rev. John R. Dail—Black Memorial 49
MODERATOR—Rev. Allen C. McSween 32, 44
PRESBYTERY:
  Adopts Statistical Report 48
  Commends Presbyterian Student Center at Woman's College 61
  Communications 21-24; 28-29; 45-48
  Directory 6-9
  Dockets 19; 44-45
  Ministerial Roll 3
  Roll 18-19; 35; 39; 42-43
  Tax for 1962 26
  Time and Place of Next Meeting 25, 32, 64
Trustees: Authorized to Borrow 29
    Authorized to Purchase Westridge Site 36-37
    In re: Manses 38; 40-41
    Indorse Randolph Note 38
    Reporting Glade Valley 28
  Elects Executive Secretary 37
  Elects Interim Secretary 40
  Visiting Brethren 20, 45

Presbytery's Statistical Report to the General Assembly for Year 1961

POST OFFICES CHURCHES	PASTORS OR SUPPLIES	Officers		Communicants				Baptisms			CONTRIBUTIONS																			
											For Budgeted Apportionments Assigned By Presbytery										For Non-Budgeted Campaigns, etc.									
		Elders	Deacons	Added on Profession	Other Gains	Losses	Total Communicants	Adult	Infant	Sunday School Enrollment	World Missions 1	Assembly's Church Extension 2	Assembly's Christian Education 3	Annuities and Relief 4	Assembly's General Fund 5	Inter Church Agencies 6	Total Assembly's Agencies 7	Total Synod's Agencies 8	Total Presbytery's Agencies 9	Total Budgeted Benevolences 10	Assembly's Agencies 11	Synod's Agencies 12	Presbytery's Agencies 13	Congregational Missions 14	Miscellaneous 15	Total Non-Budgeted Benevolences 16	Total Benevolences 17	Current Expenses 18	Building Fund Receipts 19	Total Contributions 20
SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA																														
7. Presbytery of Orange. (All towns are in North Carolina)																														
Asheboro, First*†	V.	12	18		8	18	374		3	370	1367	692	298	176	542	10	3085	1702	2662	7449		398			330	728	8177	16360	13577	38114
Dogwood Acres*†	Charles G. Fitzpatrick, P.	3	9	1	9	9	107		2	105	169	85	37	42	67	1	401	197	301	899		100				100	999	8570	1386	10955
Broadway, Broadway*†	Harry F. Barnett (2) P.	8	7	3	2		108	1	2	145	288	120	97	91	92	7	695	272	437	1404	117				73	190	1594	6747	2105	10446
Burlington, First*†	V.	19	32	30	48	37	1090	10	15	984	9580	3334	1655	820	3061	48	18498	9053	12346	39897	766	2821	670	2500	3008	9765	49662	67368	2636	119666
	James E. Bearss, A.P.																													
East Burlington*†	Burton M. Sherrod, P.	7	9	15	15	20	200	15	4	216	156	79	34	7	62	1	339	183	278	800	13				30	43	843	10063	1838	12744
Northside*†	(Chas. W. McNutt, P.E.)	12	15	22	6	18	414	22	5	456	1764	247	106	96	193	4	2410	615	868	3893	28	10	70		717	825	4718	16378	16850	37946
Park Avenue*†	Kay M. Misenheimer, P.	12	12	10	26	29	386	7	13	380	987	499	269	88	390	7	2240	1205	1736	5181	5	633	100		225	963	6144	16165	9790	32099
Piedmont*†	Carl H. Stark, Jr., P	12	12	19	13	17	391	15	1	352	953	454	257	106	354	6	2130	1032	1686	4848	120	100			61	281	5129	17337	5176	27642
Shiloh*†	Coy R. Bovender, P.	12	12	13	16	11	384	12	3	377	526	266	115	25	208	4	1144	619	937	2700	168	300				468	3168	13695	7354	24217
R. 4, Stony Creek*†	V.	13	14			2	102			120	332	84	81	26	66	1	590	233	296	1119				117	180	297	1416	4352	21148	26916
R. 7, Trinity*†	V.	3	3	7	3		48	7	4	73	107	54	23	5	43	1	233	126	191	550	11	20			150	181	731	6267	457	7455
Cedar Grove, Eno*†	William Clark Porter, III (2) P.	6	9	5	4	1	95	5		150	138	64	27	6	50	1	286	149	260	695	27	160	10		23	220	915	6267		7182
Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill*†	Vance Barron, P.	15	15	7	104	74	643	7	15	491	2417	1071	412	344	750	14	5008	2292	3491	10794	158				105	263	11057	37647	25522	74226
R. 2, New Hope*†	Samuel R. Fudge, P.	6	9		4	1	128		3	151	173	77	33	7	61	1	352	178	270	800	46		30	7		83	883	8277	556	9716
Cumnock, Cumnock†	Milton Neely McFoust (3) P.	2	2			3	25			43	20	10	4	1	8		43	23	35	101					5	5	106	668	1332	2106
Efland, Efland	V.	3	3		2	2	30		1	34	68	35	15	4	27	1	150	80	120	350	30				20	50	400	2003		2403
Fairfield†	William Clark Porter, III, (2) P.	6	4	1	2	3	68	1		49	227	39	17	23	31	1	338	91	139	568	31	5	7		100	143	711	3884		4595
Goldston, Goldston	V.	1	2	1	2		15																100			100	100	8		108
Graham, Graham*†	William Wooten Peters, P	27	27	7	20	40	748	1	10	540	4105	1638	808	516	1383	22	8472	5158	5737	19367	767	2072	25		1033	3897	23264	37094	9617	69975
Bethany*†	Z. T. Piephoff, Sr., P.	14	24	2	2	11	301	1	7	411	1383	700	302	65	549	10	3009	1626	2466	7101	107	433	17			557	7658	15467	6050	29175
Greensboro, First*†	John A. Redhead, Jr., P.	77	75	27	126	139	3000	6	56	2271	35822	8116	3677	5181	8173	110	61079	24093	38601	124373	5110	17159	18859	3616	954	45698	170071	208700	151304	517135
	W. M. Currie, Asso. P.																													
	Lee W. Adkins, A.P. (M. E.)																													
R. 10, Alamance*†	Ben F. Brown, P.	24	29	23	13	18	754	9	21	710	4243	1635	800	381	1175	21	8255	4038	5221	17514	736	1191	1700	85		3712	21226	29032	6200	50458
Bessemer*†	V.	6	9	2		14	194		2	170	586	296	137	62	233	4	1318	720	1043	3081	48	200	86		200	534	3615	8770	440	12825
Buffalo (G)*†	E. Lee Willingham, III, P	18	18	31	42	35	511	20	20	521	3958	661	419	235	505	9	5787	1858	2821	10466	116	198		560	1499	2373	12839	29509	18242	60590
Church of the Covenant*†	Jos. M. Garrison, P.	28	33	24	32	75	1076	8	14	760	4585	2268	978	424	1791	32	10078	6301	9125	25504	604	5425	1297		1940	9266	34770	59643	61614	156027
	Horace Dale Douty, A.P.																													
Glenwood*†	V.	8	15	5	9	11	285	5	12	292	196	99	38	11	74	2	420	239	341	1000							1000	18149	8947	28096
Guilford Park*†	Irving E. Birdseye, P.	12	15	18	51	40	638	8	24	758	1350	650	275	60	510	9	2854	1507	2288	6649	1424	120	21	380	80	2025	8674	22313	27859	58846
Hope View*†	John E. Eliason, P	6	7	3	5	15	90	3		103	101	52	22	35	40	1	251	129	186	566	10		10	10		30	596	5584	1537	7717
Meadowside*†	Roy K. Patteson, Jr., P	6	9	14	37	10	237	13	9	234	189	87	38	59	70	2	445	239	372	1056					240	240	1296	13352	160	14808
Memorial*†	J. William Orders, P	6	11	20	24	9	177	30	6	177	302	142	59	73	112	72	760	330	501	1591	76		77		84	237	1828	9597	2088	13513
St. Paul*†	Jerry C. McCann, P	9	9	17	42	16	199	8	11	465	204	82	49	115	62	1	513	266	291	1070	155	100	100		90	445	1515	11518	5157	18190
Sedgefield*†	Walter H. Goodman, Jr., P	7	11	28	32	7	239	9	5	289	312	157	68	15	124	2	678	366	556	1600			100			100	1700	16500	11900	30100
Starmount*†	Allen C. McSween, P	24	24	17	48	47	805		9	828	3297	1628	691	211	1289	23	7139	4090	5733	16962	165	345	1054	500	504	2568	19530	49641	36038	105209
Vandalia*†	John Louis Davis, II, P	6	9	7	30	5	118	3	4	132	230	104	25	84	82	2	527	255	368	1150	32		10	100		142	1292	9231	4324	14847
Westminster*†	William Dickson Varker, P	9	15	8	40	23	243	3	11	217	419	120	133	93	93	2	860	332	455	1647	45	101	126	250	59	581	2228	20030	10007	32271
Guilford College, Faith*†	William Brown, P	9	9	10	9	5	183	5	4	156	305	131	56	12	103	2	609	304	461	1374	40					40	1414	15819		17233
Gulf, Gulf*†	Milton Neely McFoust (3) P.	4	5	2	11	1	40	1	1	44	47	23	10	22	18	1	121	55	83	259							259	1439	1620	3318
High Point, First*†	Roy E. Watts, P.	40	40	33	60	190	1126	6	18	725	5337	2731	1478	978	2866	42	13432	7996	10092	31520	736	5502	3243	5256	3044	17781	49301	70093	23873	143267
	C. D. Caldwell, A.P																													
Brentwood*†	John A. Womeldorf, P.	8	12	9	5	8	206	7	2	183	498	136	111	114	106	2	967	479	557	2003	39	100	50			189	2192	10002	6970	19173
Crestwood*†	Lawrence W. Avent, P	8	15	4	42	14	332	4	14	348	380	158	94	118	124	2	876	411	645	1932	81	356	310			747	2679	16276	8100	27055
Forest Hills ‡† (Org. 5/7/61)	(Samuel R. Hope, P.E.)	9	15	13	158	2	169	3	10	197	19	10	37	212	8		286	23	35	344					100	100	444	5762	13116	19322
Randolph*†	Geo. V. H. Hunter, Jr., P.	5	4	5	4		82	4		111				10			10			10	10		148		79	237	247	7998	9522	17767
Hillsboro, Hillsboro*†	James H. Wade, P.	9	18	7	6	7	239	1	5	167	692	350	151	103	274	5	1575	813	1360	3748	62	1553	55			1670	5418	11442	1143	18003
Hurdle Mills, Little River*†	V.	8	6	2	1	4	171			165	292	148	64	14	116	2	636	343	532	1511	40				214	254	1765	4051	8674	11400
Leaksville, First*†	John C. Whitley, P	18	15	4	9	11	455	4	9	264	998	506	248	114	387	7	2260	1221	1736	5217	199	141	263		200	803	6020	15359	10123	31502
R. 1, El Bethel*†	Eric McQuitty, P.	7	7	4	5	2	107	4	2	137	131	66	30	6	52	1	286	154	233	673							673	7901		8574
Leasburg, Griers*†	William J. Wrenn, Jr. (2) P.	6	7			3	81			83	36	18	22	27	14	1	118	42	90	250	16					16	266	2308		2574
Madison, Madison*†	T. Henry Patterson, P.	10	15	4	7	1	160		2	113	969	447	89	19	162	3	1689	481	730	2900	55	1133	42			1230	4130	11089	10680	25899
McLeansville, Bethel*†	H. Earl Woodall, P.	9	12		15	2	203		2	200	471	229	107	55	185	4	1051	616	856	2523	33		200			233	2756	9264	2302	14322
Mebane, Mebane*†	Sam S. Cappel, P.	16	18	13	15	11	659	8	11	525	2236	1132	488	106	887	16	4865	2627	4708	12200	1734	469	340	136	2435	5114	17314	24686	16069	58069
R. 2, Bethlehem*†	V.	7	7			6	107			103	364	159	95	15	125	2	760	472	560	1792	47					47	1839	4343	6858	13040
R. 3, Cross Roads*†	William E. Massey, Jr., P.	8	12	4	14	11	212	4	2	232	960	573	182	124	330	6	2175	1195	1538	4908	30	66	116			212	5120	10366	804	16290
R. 1, Hawfields*†	Samuel N. Thomas, P.	12	16	2	6	2	384	1	7	325	1692	844	353	161	641	12	3703	1900	2882	8485	107	1506	520	302	15	2540	11025	23852		34877
Milton, Milton*†	(J. Alston Boyd (2) S.S.E.)	5	7			3	57			72	183	93	31	9	55	1	372	215	326	913	109				15	124	1037	565		1602
Moncure, Haywood	V.	3	4		1	3	30			50			27				27	13	100	140	156						140	748		888
Pittsboro, Pittsboro*†	V.	5	4		1	5	61	1	1	96	203	99	45	42	99	1	489	271	338	1098		39	11		14	220	1318	6064		7382
Reidsville, First*	V.	12	19	14	4	23	592	1	3	346	2816	704	330	286	484	10	4630	2191	2420	9241	138	672			792	1602	10843	20105	17313	48261
R. 5, Greenwood*†	V.	8	12		7	28	128			109	264	98	72	68	77	2	581	230	454	1265	36				49	85	1350	4151	770	6271
R. 5, Hillview	V.	5	6	6	1	2	97	6		119	29	31	6	1	12		79	34	52	165							165			165
R. 4, Smyrna*	A. V. Ray (2) P	5	4	10	5	12	106	10		135	41	21	29	36	16		143	132	73	348					18	18	366	4717	1120	6203
R. 2, Speedwell	V.	4	5		2	19	55			70	127	59	26	31	46	1	290	137	208	635	13	25			55	93	728	3902		4630
Ruffin, Bethesda†	W. E. Lytch (2) P.	9	9	5	4	6	144	5	6	150	274	96	40	9	75	1	495	318	387	1200	86	305	120		51	562	1762	6349	1417	9528
Sanford, First*†	R. Don Carson, P.	24	32	18	23	22	791	6	13	489	3924	1468	597	419	1126	45	7579	3416	5506	16501	836	217	50		573	1676	18177	40059	98340	156576
R. 8, Black Memorial* †(Formerly Cameron, N.C.)	V.	4	6			6	71			95	35	18	8	2	14		77	41	62	180							180	2469		2649
R. 3, Buffalo (L)*†	James W. Walkup, P.	8	8	9	4	14	157	8		150	409	207	90	68	167	3	944	480	738	2162	145	60				205	2367	8954		11321
Edgewood*†	J. Earl Adkins, P.	6	12	21	31	10	188	19	7	273	274	138	58	13	108	2	593	320	487	1400	137	132	60		74	403	1803	10084	900	13687
R. 3, Euphronia	V.	3	3		4	4	48			70	64	28	12	2	21	1	118	110	97	325					28	28	353	1138		1491
R. 4, Farmville†	Milton Neely McFoust (3) P	3	1			4	29			45																		905	415	1320
Jonesboro*†	Marion J. Murray, P.	12	24	9	18	23	275	4	10	266	657	296	170	92	232	4	1451	782	1063	3296	123	2000			50	2173	5469	11524	2649	19642
Morningside*†	Zane M. Moore, P.	6	9	10	14	7	116	8	2	146	125	63	27	6	50	1	272	146	222	640	11	129			121	261	901	9948	1080	11929
R. 3, Pocket†	V.	7	7	2	1	2	165	2	3	196	246	116	161	28	92	2	585	269	409	1263							1263	4038	2236	7537
R. 6, St. Andrews*†	John R. Dail, P.	6	10	13	4	30	206	10	8	247	276	111	100	61	87	2	637	345	393	1375	20	194	20			234	1609	6560	537	8706
R. 2, Salem†	Harry F. Barnett (2) P	6	8		1	5	88		4	139	154	20	24	23	15	8	244	64	70	378	12	10	5		47	74	452	2521	1549	4522
R. 1, White Hill*	V.	7	11	1	5	7	212	1	3	138	237	94	40	9	73	1	454	259	341	1054							1054	5343	1316	7713
Semora, Red House*	(J. Alston Boyd (2) S.S.E.)	4	4			1	41			31	60	30	12	3	23		128	67	52	247	47	12	18	35	42	154	401	988	97	1486
Siler City, Siler City*†	Douglas L. Paulson, P.	9	9	6	25	8	159	6	5	86	86	40	17	42	30	1	216	133	403	752	11	2	40		5	58	810	18920	4690	24420
R. 2, Mt. Vernon Springs†	V.	4	4	2	2	3	73	2		63	39	20	9	2	15		85	46	69	200	10				7	17	217	2820		3043
Spray, Riverview*†	James Edward Wood, P.	6	5	2	3	65	115	2	1	124	32			23			55	25		80							80	6576		6656
Stoneville, Stoneville	V.	1	1			36	11				136	17	35	35	30		253	178	160	591	75		1350	80	100	1605	2196	2276	1302	5774
R. 2, Joyce (Org. 11/5/61)	V.	3	2	5	38		43	6		75																				
Wentworth, Wentworth*	A. V. Ray (2) P	5	4	1		3	30			44	62	29	13	43	23		170	90	102	362	10	50			12	72	434	3102	1055	4591
Whitsett, Springwood*†	Frederick W. McDaniel, Jr., P	6	8	8	22	10	154		3	159	275	108	82	60	85	2	612	252	382	1246	60					60	1306	11079	5415	17800
Yanceyville, Yanceyville*†	W. E. Lytch (2) P.	7	9	4	1	1	105		1	95	396	118	85	11	93	2	705	349	465	1519	276	876	340			1492	3011	7077		10088
R. 1, Oakview†	V.	5	4	2	5	11	31	2		50	29	15	7	4	9	1	65	36	50	151	15	20			27	62	213	213	2142	2568
Star R. Pleasant Grove*†	William J. Wrenn, Jr. (2) P	7	11		2	4	121		1	117	37	10	15	18	8		88	40	45	173	15					15	188	2566		2754
*Franklin Blvd. Chapel-Greensboro				4				4	4	35	98	39	17	4	31	1	190	91	139	420	2		8			10	430	829		1259
Number of Churches—85	**Totals.**	837	1022	655	1412	1417	23813	384	456	21732	107559	37492	17739	13147	31864	632	208433	100409	144872	453714	16577	47460	31778	13931	19877	129626	583340	1265738	735477	2584555

*Sponsored by Presbytery Church Extension Committee. Not as a Church.

OTHER MINISTERS ON ROLL

W. M. Baker, H.R., Mebane, N.C.
John T. Brothers, Stu., Fife, Scotland
John S. Cook, H.R., Spray, N.C.
Albert P. Dickson, H.R., Plum Tree, N.C.
J. O. Howell, T., Fitzgerald, Ga.
Marion S. Huske, H.R., Charlotte, N.C.
F. S. Johnston, H.R., Wilmington, N.C.
Joseph S. Jones, H.R., Morehead City, N.C.
Philip J. Lee, Crownsville, Md.
John H. Leith, T., Richmond, Va.
H. R. McFadyen, H.R., Oak Ridge, N.C.
Robert J. McMullen, H.R., High Point, N.C.
J. M. Millard, H.R., Greensboro, N.C.
H. Reid Montgomery, Stu., New York, N.Y.

OTHER MINISTERS ON ROLL (Continued)

W. S. Patterson, H.R., High Point, N.C.
Gerald N. Reiff, Chap., San Francisco, Cal.
W. M. Rice, Inf., Greensboro, N.C.
Waldo P. Robertson, H.R., High Point, N.C.
R. B. Rock, H.R., Broadway, N.C.
L. B. Schenck, T., Davidson, N.C.
D. Hilton Seals, Sylva, N.C.
Harry E. Smith, Stu., Madison, N.J.
R. H. Stone, P.Ex.Sec., S.C., Greensboro, N.C.
W. T. Thompson, H.R., Richmond, Va.
Edward C. Thornburg, Greensboro, N.C.
W. H. Westerfield, H.R., Danville, Va.
Marshall S. Woodson, I. S., Burlington, N.C.

Number of Ministers — 82
Number of Candidates — 9

C 285
O63

MINUTES

OF THE

PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

CALLED MEETING

WESTMINSTER PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
OF GREENSBORO
April 2, 1962

THREE HUNDRED EIGHTY-SIXTH STATED MEETING

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF GREENSBORO
April 19, 1962

THREE HUNDRED EIGHTY-SEVENTH STATED MEETING

BETHEL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
McLeansville, N. C.
July 19, 1962

ADJOURNED MEETING

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF GREENSBORO
July 23, 1962

●

Volume CLXXXXVII

MINUTES

OF THE

PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

CALLED MEETING

WESTMINSTER PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

OF GREENSBORO

April 2, 1962

THREE HUNDRED EIGHTY-SIXTH STATED MEETING

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF GREENSBORO

April 19, 1962

THREE HUNDRED EIGHTY-SEVENTH STATED MEETING

BETHEL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

McLeansville, N. C.

July 19, 1962

ADJOURNED MEETING

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF GREENSBORO

July 23, 1962

●

Volume CLXXXXVII

MINISTERIAL ROLL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY, JULY, 1962

Adkins, John Earl	1000 Garden Street	Sanford
Adkins, Lee W.	First Presbyterian Church	Greensboro
Anderson, Tom B.	First Presbyterian Church	Burlington
Avent, Lawrence W.	1600 E. Lexington	High Point
Baker, William, D. D.	300 South 8th Street	Mebane
Barnett, Harry F.		Broadway
Barron, Vance	Box 505	Chapel Hill
Birdseye, Irving E.	2100 Fernwood Drive	Greensboro
Bovender, Coy R.	2634 Alamance Road	Burlington
Boyd, J. Alston		Milton
Brothers, John T.	St. Mary's College, St. Andrews University St. Andrews, Fife, Scotland	
Brown, Ben F., Th. D.	R. F. D. 10, Box 492	Greensboro
Brown, William		Guilford College
Caldwell, Clifford D.	First Presbyterian Church	High Point
Cappel, Samuel S.		Mebane
Carson, R. Don, Th. M.	212 Hawkins St.	Sanford
Cheshire, C. Linwood, Jr.	Box 9005	Greensboro
Cook, John S.	103 Park Avenue	Spray
Currie, W. M.	1205 Colonial Ave.	Greensboro
Dail, John R.	R. F. D. 6	Sanford
Davis, John L., II	3104 S. Elm St.	Greensboro
Dickson, Albert P.		Plumtree
Douty, Horace D.	2906 Dellwood	Greensboro
Eliason, John E.	2707 Haig St.	Greensboro
Fitzpatrick, Charles G.	920 Park Drive	Asheboro
Flora, Joseph W., Th. M.	First Presbyterian Church	Greensboro
Foust, M. M.		Gulf
Fudge, Samuel R.	R. F. D. 2	Chapel Hill
Garrison, Joseph M., D. D.	214 N. Ridgeway Drive	Greensboro
Goodman, Walter H., Jr.	4210 Wayne Rd.	Greensboro
Hope, Samuel R.	520 Hayworth Circle	High Point
Howell, J. O.	406 S. Lee St.	Fitzgerald, Georgia
Hunter, George V. H., Jr.	4200 S. Main St.	High Point
Huske, Marion S.	2321 Sharon Rd.	Charlotte 7
Johnston, Frank S.	323 Pine Grove Drive	Wilmington
Jones, J. S.	Wagoner Dr., Longview Acres	Burlington
Leith, John H., Ph. D.	3401 Brook Road	Richmond 27, Va.
Lytch, William E.	Box 207	Yanceyville
Massey, William E., Jr.	R. F. D. 3	Mebane
McCann, Jerry C.	2106 Crestridge Road	Greensboro
McFadyen, H. R.		Oak Ridge
McMullen, Robert J., Sr., Ph. D.	Box 1110	High Point
McQuitty, Eric	R. F. D. 1	Leaksville
McSween, Allen C., D. D.	Box 5054	Greensboro
Millard, J. M.	R. F. D. 10	Greensboro
Misenheimer, Kay M.	421 Wildwood Lane	Burlington
Murray, Marion J.	416 E. Main St.	Sanford
Orders, William J., Jr.	1729 McKnight Mill Rd.	Greensboro
Paulson, Douglas L.		Siler City
Patterson, T. Henry	202 W. Decatur Street	Madison
Patterson, W. S.	Box 1110	High Point
Patteson, Roy K.	1511 Guest Street	Greensboro
Peters, W. W.	Box 328	Graham
Piephoff, Z. T., Jr.	804 S. Park St.	Asheboro
Piephoff, Z. T. Sr.	1200 S. Main St.	Graham
Porter, William C., III	Box 906	Cedar Grove
Ray, A. V.		Wentworth
Redhead, John A., Jr., D. D.	First Presbyterian Church	Greensboro
Reiff, Gerald N.	Com Des Ron FPO	San Francisco, Cal.
Rice, W. M.	2509 Fernwood Drive	Greensboro
Robertson, W. P.	Box 1110	High Point
Rock, Robert B.		Broadway
Schenck, L. B., Ph. D.	Davidson College	Davidson
Seals, D. Hilton, M. D.		Sylva
Sherrod, Burton M.	1113 Dixie St.	Burlington
Smith, Harry E.	Box 505	Chapel Hill
Stark, Carl M., Th. M.	1002 Grace Ave.	Burlington
Stephenson, John P., Jr.	1116 Lexington Ave.	Greensboro
Stone, R. H., D. D.	Box 225	Jefferson
Thomas, Samuel N.	R. F. D. 1	Mebane
Thompson, W. T., D. D., Litt. D.	1221 Rennie Ave.	Richmond 27, Va.
Thornburg, Edward C.	409 O'Ferrell St.	Greensboro
Tippens, J. S. R.	R. F. D. 2	Chapel Hill
Varker, W. D.	3906 Friendly Road	Greensboro
Wade, James H.	Box 372	Hillsboro
Walkup, James W., Th. M.	R. F. D. 3	Sanford
Watkins, James J.	R. F. D. 1	Sanford
Watts, Roy E., D. D.	First Presbyterian Church	High Point
Westerfield, W. H.	231 Locust Lane	Danville, Virginia
Whitley, John C.	501 Moir St.	Leaksville
Womeldorf, John A., Th. D.	2031 Wesley Place	High Point
Wood, James E.	213 Virginia Ave.	Spray
Woodall, H. Earl	R. F. D. 1	McLeansville
Woodson, Marshall S., Th. D., LL. D.	c/o First Presbyterian Church	Burlington
Wrenn, W. J., Jr.	R. F. D. 1	Leasburg

TO BE ORDAINED

Boelte, Eugene J.	R. F. D. 7	Reidsville
Coats, Charles W.	Route 1	Hillsboro
Heintzleman, Jack W.	R. F. D. 2	Mebane
Kimbirl, John	714 Elwell Ave.	Greensboro

CALLED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

WESTMINSTER PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Greensboro, N. C.

April 2, 1962

The Called Meeting of Orange Presbytery was called to order by Rev. R. H. Stone, acting in the absence of Rev. Allen C. McSween, Moderator, at 2:30 P. M. on April 2, 1962 at Westminster Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C. Dr. H. H. Thompson led the Presbytery in prayer.

Rev. K. M. Misenheimer was elected to serve as Stated Clerk at this meeting.

ROLL

The Roll was taken as follows and a quorum was declared present:

MINISTERS	ELDERS	CHURCHES
Lee W. Adkins		
Lawrence W. Avent	W. F. Robinette	Crestwood
Harry Barnett		
Vance Barron	F. Jackson Andrews	Chapel Hill
Irving E. Birdseye	J. W. Thompson, Jr.	Guilford Park
Coy Bovender	M. C. Loy	Shiloh
J. A. Boyd	John S. Williams	Milton
	Osmond Smith, Jr.	Red House
Ben F. Brown	A. G. Greeson	Alamance
Bill Brown	C. C. Burritt	Faith
C. D. Caldwell	C. E. Stuart	High Point First
R. Don Carson		
J. S. Cook		
John L. Davis		
John Eliason		
Charles Fitzpatrick	C. N. Bennett	Dogwood Acres
M. M. Foust		Gulf, Farmville, Cumnock
Joseph M. Garrison		Church of Covenant
Walter H. Goodman	John D. Griffin	Sedgefield
Sam R. Hope	J. H. McCall	Forest Hills
George H. V. Hunter		
Marion S. Huske		
William E. Massey, Jr.	James A. Roney	Cross Roads
Fred W. McDaniel	J. G. McDaniel, Sr.	Springwood
R. J. McMullen		
Eric McQuitty		
Kay M. Misenheimer	B. H. Wolfe	Park Avenue
J. William Orders	John H. Lewis	Memorial
Douglas L. Paulson	James H. Parker	Siler City
T. Henry Patterson	James A. Wilson	Madison
W. S. Patterson		
Roy K. Patteson, Jr.	T. B. Hilliard	Meadowside

MINISTERS	ELDERS	CHURCHES
W. W. Peters	George R. Coble	Graham
Z. T. Piephoff	J. Blair Long	Bethany
W. Clark Porter, III	Sam W. Hughes	Eno
	Bill Dorsett	Fairfield
A. V. Ray	Paul N. Miller	Smyrna
	J. W. Roach	Wentworth
John Redhead, Jr.		Greensboro First
Carl H. Stark, Jr.		
R. H. Stone		
W. D. Varker	W. A. Lambert	Westminster
James H. Wade		
J. W. Walkup		
John C. Whitley		
E. Lee Willingham	J. L. Jones	Buffalo (G)
John A. Womeldorf		
Earl Woodall	Paul G. Boone	Bethel
W. J. Wrenn, Jr.	W. P. Cook	Pleasant Grove
	John S. Cates	Burlington First
	G. W. Apple, Jr.	Hillview
	J. R. Martin	Mt. Vernon Springs
	Millard W. Tate	Northside
	Wade Barber	Pittsboro
	W. J. Fetzer	Reidsville First
	Don Causey	St. Paul
	J. S. Vincent	Starmount
	W. A. Rankin	Speedwell

THE CALL

The call of the meeting was read and found in order as follows:

> March 20, 1962
>
> The Constitutional requirements having been met, I call the Presbytery of Orange to meet in a called session in the Westminster Presbyterian Church on Monday, April 2nd at 2:30 P. M. to act upon the following matters if the way be clear:
>
> 1. To examine Rev. Dale Watson.
> 2. To grant right of way for paving road at Glade Valley.
> 3. To receive Rev. Charles W. McNutt.
> 4. To attend to any matters arising out of the above.
>
> Allen C. McSween, Moderator

INTRODUCTION OF VISITING BRETHREN

The following were introduced as visiting brethren:

Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Jr. of Holston Presbytery
Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. of Louisiana Presbytery
Rev. John Boyd, Jr. of Abingdon Presbytery
Dr. H. H. Thompson, of Granville Presbytery

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE

The report of the Special Committee appointed by Presbytery to counsel and confer with Rev. Dale Watson was presented by Rev. Joseph M. Garrison. The recommendation was made that Mr. Watson be received into Orange Presbytery.

COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATIONS, Report of,

Was made by Rev. W. D. Varker, Chairman. The motion was carried that the vote after Mr. Watson's examination be conducted by secret ballot. Rev. Dale Watson read his brief statement of belief which had been prepared at the request of Presbytery. Mr. Varker then proceeded to examine Mr. Watson on Theology, followed by a lengthy examination by other members of the Presbytery. The motion was made that the examination on Theology be sustained as satisfactory. The vote was then taken by secret ballot with the results being 35 in favor of approving the examination and 47 against. The motion was not carried.

The examination on Church Government was conducted by Rev. John Davis. The motion was carried that this part of the examination be sustained as satisfactory. The motion was made that the examination as a whole be sustained as satisfactory, and it was decided that the vote should again be by secret ballot. The results were as follows: 31 in favor of sustaining the examination as a whole as satisfactory and 48 against.

Mr. Watson had previously passed the examination in Experimental Religion and the Sacraments satisfactorily.

GLADE VALLEY RESOLUTION

The following resolution concerning the granting of right of way for paving road at Glade Valley was adopted.

RESOLVED, That the Trustees of Orange Presbytery be, and they are hereby, authorized to join with the Trustees of Winston-Salem Presbytery in granting to the State Highway Commission of North Carolina a right of way over the property of Glade Valley High School, in Alleghany County, North Carolina, said property being bounded by SR-1444 on the south and west, on the north by Ruby Collins and on the east by P. C. Collins, said right of way being described as follows:

> 60 ft. in width measured 30 ft. on each side of the center line of the road, said center line to be located by the Commission and the construction or improvement of said road shall constitute the selection of said center line; and such additional widths as might be necessary to provide for cut and fill slopes and drainage of road.
> The property owner herein agrees that he will erect no fencing nor engage in cultivation on the right of way described in this agreement. The center line of this proposed project is to be in the center of the 60 foot right of way that has been staked and indicated by markers on the property described above and owned

> by the undersigned. There will be no buildings constructed within 50 feet from the center line of said project as constructed.

It is understood that in authorizing the execution of the right of way agreement, Orange Presbytery releases the State Highway Commission of all claims for damages by reason of said right of way, and affirmatively grants to the Commission, to the extent of the Presbytery's interest, the right of way above described.

The motion was carried that the status of Rev. Dale Watson as Stated Supply of Pittsboro and Mt. Vernon Springs Churches be maintained until the April 19, 1962 meeting of Presbytery at which time the Commission on the Minister and His Work will report and recommend concerning Mr. Watson and his pastoral relationship.

The minutes of this meeting were read and approved.

ADJOURNMENT

The motion was carried that Presbytery adjourn to meet at 9:30 A. M. on Thursday, April 19, 1962 at the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C. Presbytery was led in prayer by Rev. R. J. McMullen.

R. H. Stone, Moderator
K. M. Misenheimer, Stated Clerk *pro tem*

MINUTES OF THE THREE HUNDRED EIGHTY-SIXTH STATED SESSION OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Greensboro, N. C.

Thursday, April 19, 1962

The Three Hundred Eighty-sixth Stated Session of Orange Presbytery was called to order at 9:30 A. M. in the First Presbyterian Church of Greensboro, N. C. on Thursday, April 19, 1962 by the Moderator, Rev. Allen C. McSween. Rev. Walter Goodman led the opening worship service. The Communion Service was conducted by Rev. John Womeldorf and Rev. John L. Davis.

ROLL

The roll was taken as follows and a quorum was declared present:

MINISTERS	ELDERS	CHURCHES
J. Earl Adkins		
Lee W. Adkins		
Lawrence Avent	Herbert C. Simmons	Crestwood
Tom B. Anderson	Staley Garrison	Burlington First
Harry Barnett		
Vance Barron		
Irving E. Birdseye	J. W. Thompson, Jr.	Guilford Park
Coy Bovender	I. J. Rascoe	Shiloh
J. A. Boyd		
Ben F. Brown	Avery Phipps	Alamance
Bill Brown	John S. Higgins	Faith
Clifford D. Caldwell	Charles E. Stuart	High Point First
Sam S. Cappel	John Latta	Mebane
John S. Cook		
Wm. M. Currie		
Jack Dail	W. E. Thomas	St. Andrews
John L. Davis	J. L. Donnell	Vandalia
John E. Eliason		
Charles G. Fitzpatrick		
Mac Foust		
Sam Fudge	Sam Blackwood	New Hope
W. H. Goodman		
Sam R. Hope	W. Clayton Mays, Jr.	Forest Hills
George V. H. Hunter, Jr.		
John H. Leith		
W. E. Lytch	Elwood H. Clayton	Bethesda
Wm. E. Massey, Jr.	Jos. A. Tate	Cross Roads
Jerry McCann	A. L. Lefler	St. Paul
Fred W. McDaniel	J. K. Brothers	Springwood
Charles W. McNutt	Elwood Ray	Northside
Eric McQuitty	Paul Evans, Sr.	El Bethel
Allen C. McSween	J. S. Vincent	Starmount
J. M. Millard		

MINISTERS	ELDERS	CHURCHES
Kay M. Misenheimer	Gilbert L. Moore	Park Avenue
Zane M. Moore	Duncan Godfrey	Morningside
M. J. Murray	Glenn York	Jonesboro
J. W. Orders		
D. L. Paulson	R. W. Vann	Siler City
T. Henry Patterson	W. S. Smith	Madison
W. S. Patterson		
Roy K. Patterson, Jr.		
W. W. Peters	G. V. Newlin	Graham
Zachary T. Piephoff, Jr.	Robt. R. Walker, Jr.	Asheboro First
W. Clark Porter, III	Sam W. Hughes	Eno
	Robert R. Ketner	Fairfield
John A. Redhead, Jr.	Archie W. Wells	Greensboro First
	C. Fred Carlson	Greensboro First
Burton Sherrod	Luther Z. Allen	East Burlington
Carl H. Stark, Jr.	R. A. Sumner	Piedmont
John P. Stephenson	George C. Farrow	Glenwood
R. H. Stone		
Sam N. Thomas	J. A. Whitfield	Hawfields
William D. Varker	W. A. Lambert	Westminster
James H. Wade	Ernest E. Patterson	Hillsboro
J. W. Walkup	M. C. Jackson	Buffalo (L)
W. H. Westerfield		
John Whitley		
E. Lee Willingham	Moses K. Rankin	Buffalo (G)
John A. Womeldorf	N. T. Wrenn	Brentwood
James E. Wood	E. C. Kimball	Riverview
H. Earl Woodall	G. H. Holt	Bethel
W. J. Wrenn, Jr.		
	George A. Denny	Bessemer
	L. N. Glenn	Bethany
	W. H. Scott	Mt. Vernon Springs
	J. E. Latta	Little River
	Wade Barber	Pittsboro

CHURCHES WITH NO ELDER PRESENT

Bethlehem, Black Memorial, Broadway, Chapel Hill, Church of the Covenant, Cumnock, Edgewood, Efland, Euphronia, Farmville, Goldston, Greenwood, Griers, Gulf, Hillview, Haywood, Hope View, Joyce, Leaksville First, Meadowside, Memorial, Milton, Oakview, Pleasant Grove, Pocket, Randolph, Red House, Reidsville First, Salem, Sanford First, Sedgefield, Smyrna, Speedwell, Stoneville, Stony Creek, Trinity, Wentworth, White Hill, and Yanceyville.

ADDRESS OF WELCOME

Mr. George Stone of the First Presbyterian Church gave a cordial welcome to the Presbytery and gave a brief review of the history of the First Church.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Was presented by the Rev. Lee Adkins. The printed docket was adopted as follows:

DOCKET

THREE HUNDRED EIGHTY-SIXTH MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

THURSDAY, APRIL 19, 1962

CHAPEL OF FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, GREENSBORO

9:30 Presbytery called to order—Rev. Allen C. McSween, Moderator
Opening Worship—Rev. Walter Goodman, Chairman
Communion Service—Revs. John Womeldorf and John L. Davis
Roll Call
Address of Welcome—Mr. George Stone
Report of Committee on Orders—Rev. Lee W. Adkins
Introduction of visiting brethren
Communications and Announcements

10:45 Reports of:
  Commission on the Minister and His Work—Rev. W. W. Peters, Chairman
  Examination Committee—Rev. Wm. D. Varker, Chairman (Reception of Ministers)
  Church Extension Committee—Dr. Ben F. Brown, Chairman Address of Rev. J. E. McMillan
  Presbytery-Owned Office Building Committee—Mr. J. A. Crumpler, Chairman
  Historical Committee—Rev. T. Henry Patterson, Chairman
  Special Committee, Rev. Allen McSween, Chairman

12:30 Lunch

1:30 Reconvene
Season of Prayer for Covenant Life Curriculum Seminar
Reports continued:
  Courtesy Committee—Rev. George Hunter
  Higher Education Committee—Rev. Vance Barron, Chairman
    Sub-Committee on Candidates—Rev. Irving Birdseye, Chairman
  Council of Orange—Mr. Floyd F. Hendley, Chairman
  Stewardship Promotion Committee—Dr. R. E. Balsley, Chairman and Mr. H. G. MacLean
  Nominations Committee—Rev. James H. Wade, Chairman
  Installations Committee—Rev. Lawrence Avent, Chairman
Nomination of next Moderator
Time and Place of next meeting (Bethel Church, July 19th)
Proposed Manual Change (See latest Minutes, pages 56-58)
Unfinished business
New business
Reading and correcting minutes
Adjournment

3:30 DEDICATION OF NEW OFFICE BUILDING—
MR. J. A. CRUMPLER, PRESIDING
ADDRESS: DR. HAROLD J. DUDLEY, GENERAL SECRETARY OF SYNOD OF N. C.

INTRODUCTION OF VISITORS

Rev. John Webb who is supplying at Stony Creek and Oakview, and Rev. L. T. Edgerton, who is supplying at Bessemer, were introduced to Presbytery. The new ministers to be received by Presbytery, Rev. John Stephenson, Rev. Tom Anderson, Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Jr. and Rev. Charles McNutt, were introduced to Presbytery. By action of Presbytery these ministers were invited to sit as visiting brethren. Also introduced were Miss Frances Prichard, D.C.E. of the Shiloh Church, and Mr. Clyde Wray to be examined as a candidate for the Ministry.

COMMUNICATIONS

The communications were read, referred, and disposed of in the following manner:

1. Receipts of the following Certificates for Presbyterial Dismission of a Minister:

    Rev. John P. Stephenson, from Fayetteville Presbytery
    Rev. Tom B. Anderson, from Southwest Presbytery
    Rev. Zack T. Piephoff, Jr., from Holston Presbytery
    Rev. Charles W. McNutt, from Kanawha Presbytery

    These were received as information.

2. From Rev. Harry F. Barnett requesting permission to labour outside the bounds of Orange Presbytery, in Belfast, North Ireland during June, July and August 1962. A further request that Rev. Douglas Hamilton, Magheramame, Belfast, N. Ireland be approved for supply in the Broadway and Salem Churches for the same period. These requests were granted.

3. From Dr. T. Watson Street, Executive Secretary of the Board of World Missions. He passes on a recommendation made by the officers of the World Mission Chairman to the effect that each Presbytery send its World Mission Chairman to Montreat this summer and that his expenses be paid. Further, that this be on an annual basis and that the expense be provided for in the operational budget. A motion was adopted that $40.00 be used this year for this purpose, and that this item be referred to the Stewardship Committee.

4. From Dr. Marshall S. Woodson asking permission to labour outside the bounds of the Presbytery. The request was granted.

5. From Charles E. Kerchner, Chairman of the Committee on Sessional Records. Reporting on a review of the Sessional Records of Euphronia, Hillview, Hope View and Pittsboro churches. This was received as information.

6. Letter from Rev. W. S. Patterson asking that an overture be adopted and forwarded to the General Assembly relative to Annuities and Relief. This was referred to the Committee on Annuities and Relief to be reported back to Presbytery later in the day.

7. The following requested that they be excused from this Session of Presbytery: Revs. A. V. Wray, Roy E. Watts, Marion S. Huske, Marshall S. Woodson, W. M. Baker, and R. J. McMullen, Sr. The requests were granted.

8. Minutes of Commission to Install Rev. Sam R. Hope. These were admitted to record as follows:

MINUTES OF THE COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. SAMUEL R. HOPE

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Rev. Samual R. Hope, pastor of the Forest Hills Presbyterian Church, on January 28th met in Northwood School on February 4th (a deep snow prevented the meeting at the appointed time) at 3:45 P.M.

The meeting was opened with a prayer and the following were present: Revs. W. W. Peters, Chairman, Allen C. McSween, and Roy E. Watts; Elders, Henry Meyers, H. P. Morrison and P. Hunter Dalton, Sr. Mr. Meyers was elected clerk.

After a discussion of the order of worship, the Commission entered the sanctuary and united with the congregation in a service of worship with Mr. Peters presiding. Rev. Allen McSween preached the sermon from the text, Luke 8:18. Mr. Peters stated the proceedings of the Presbytery preparatory to the installation and asked the Constitutional questions to both the pastor-elect and the congregation. Having been answered in the affirmative, Rev. Samuel R. Hope was declared regularly elected and installed pastor of The Forest Hills Presbyterian Church, in accordance with Chapter 27, paragraphs 6-7 of the Book of Church Order.

The charge to the pastor was given by Mr. H. P. Morrison, to the congregation by Rev. Roy E. Watts. During the service Mr. Meyers and Mr. Dalton led in prayers.

Mr. Hope pronounced the benediction, after which he was cordially received by the congregation.

The Commission reviewed and approved the minutes and was adjourned with a prayer.

W. W. Peters, Chairman
Henry Meyers, Clerk

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. W. W. Peters, Chairman. The report with the recommendations was adopted and admitted to the record as follows:

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK TO THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE, APRIL 19, 1962 FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, GREENSBORO, N. C.

I. Under the authority granted it by the Presbytery, your Commission on the Minister and His Work has acted as a Commission in the following matters:

   1. At a called meeting during the lunch recess of the Stated Winter Meeting of Orange Presbytery, January 18, 1962, at the Westminster Church, the Rev. James E. Bearss appeared before the Commission with the request that he be granted a certificate of dismission to the Presbytery of Westminster, in order that he might accept the call of the Session

of the Hyde Park Presbyterian Church, Tampa, Florida, to be Minister of Education, effective January 31, 1962. Mr. Bearss presented the minutes of the Session of the First Presbyterian Church of Burlington, N. C., for December 17, 1961, showing that the Session had concurred in his request that his relationship as Minister of Education in the church be dissolved. The request was granted.

2 At the regular meeting on March 6, 1962, a letter from the Rev. Hugh Reid Montgomery was presented, requesting that he be granted a certificate of dismission to the Classis of Queens, Reformed Church in America, in order that he might accept the call of the Glendale Reformed Church, Glendale, L. I., N. Y. His request was granted.

3. At a called meeting on April 10, 1962, the Rev· E. Lee Willingham appeared before the Commission with the request that the pastoral relationship between himself and the Buffalo Presbyterian Church, of Greensboro, N. C., be dissolved effective May 1, 1962, and that he be granted a certificate of dismission to the Presbytery of Atlanta in order that he might accept the call of the Columbia Presbyterian Church, Decatur, Ga. Ruling Elder C. E. Kerchner of the Buffalo Church stated that at a duly called congregational meeting, the congregation of the Buffalo Church had voted to concur with Mr. Willingham in his request. The request was granted and the pulpit of the Buffalo Church, Greensboro, N. C., declared vacant as of May 1, 1962.

4. At the same meeting on April 10, 1962, the Rev. E. C. Thornburg appeared before the Commission and requested a certificate of dismission to the Midwest Association of Congregational Christian Churches in Indiana. His request was granted.

II. Acting in the capacity of a Committee, your Commission has examined the following Calls and found them in order:

1. The Congregation of the Northside Presbyterian Church has called as pastor the Rev. Charles W. McNutt of the Presbytery of Kanawha. Terms of the call are as follows:

a. Salary $5,200.00 a year
b. Free use of manse
c. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
d. One month vacation
e. Car allowance $900.00 a year
f. Group Life Insurance and Major Medical benefits for pastor and his family
g. Cost of moving from Charleston, W. Va., to manse

2. The congregation of the First Presbyterian Church of Asheboro, N. C., has called the Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Jr., of the Presbytery of Holston, as pastor. The terms of the call are as follows:

a. Salary $5,800 a year
b. Free use of manse
c. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund

d. One month vacation
e. Car allowance $800.00 a year
f. Group Life Insurance and Major Medical benefits for pastor and his family
g. Cost of moving from Jefferson City, Tenn., to manse
h. Utility cost on manse (approximately $600.00 a year)
i. Book allowance $100.00 a year

3. The congregation of the First Presbyterian Church of Burlington, N. C. has called as pastor Rev. Tom B. Anderson, of the Presbytery of the Southwest. Terms of the call are as follows:

   a. Salary $12,000.00 a year
   b. Allowances: Automobile and other—$1800.00 a year
   c. Free use of manse, with utilities paid by the church (or $150.00 per month for manse and utilities in lieu of a manse with utilities furnished)
   d. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Minister's Annuity Fund
   e. One month vacation
   f. Group Life Insurance and Major Medical benefits for pastor and his family
   g. Two weeks per year for engaging in preaching missions outside the congregation
   h. Necessary time off for refresher courses within limits agreed upon by the Session
   i. Cost of moving from Lubbock, Texas, to Burlington, N. C.

4. The congregation of the Glenwood Presbyterian Church of Greensboro, N. C., has called as pastor the Rev. John P. Stephenson, Jr., of the Presbytery of Fayetteville. Terms of the call are as follows:
   a. Salary $4,500.00 a year
   b. Car allowance $800.00 a year
   c. Free use of manse plus $500.00 a year utilities allowance
   d. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
   e. One month vacation
   f. Group Life Insurance and Major Medical benefits for pastor and his family.
   g. Cost of moving from Fayetteville, N. C., to manse

III. RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That the following calls to the following men be approved, and that pending their examination and signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations the calls be placed in their hands, respectively.

   Northside Church to C. W. McNutt
   Asheboro First Church to Z. T. Piephoff, Jr.
   Burlington First Church to T. B. Anderson
   Glenwood Church to J. P. Stephenson, Jr.

2. That commissions be appointed to install Mr. McNutt as pastor of the Northside Church, Mr. Piephoff as pastor of the Asheboro First Church, Mr. Anderson as pastor of the Burlington First Church, and Mr. Stephenson as pastor of the Glenwood Church.

IV. Your Commission on the Minister and His Work reports, for the information of the Presbytery, that the pulpit of the Hillview Presbyterian Church is vacant, as reported to the January meeting, and since August 1, 1961 the pulpit of the Hillview Church has been supplied by Mr. Louis G. Dubost, Jr., without the approval of Presbytery or of the Commission on the Minister and his Work, and at the invitation of the Session.

Respectively submitted,

William W. Peters, Chairman

JUDICIAL COMMISSION

A motion was adopted that a Judicial Commission be appointed to investigate the relationship of Mr. Louis G. Dubost, Jr. to the Hillview Church and report back at the next meeting of the Presbytery. The Commission was appointed as follows:

Revs. John C. Whitley, Chairman, Walter Goodman, Samuel S. Cappel, Messrs. Clinton J. Frank, John Flynn, and J. D. Richardson.

COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATIONS, Report of,

Was made by Rev. W. D. Varker, Chairman. He introduced to the Presbytery for examination Rev. John Stephenson, Rev. Tom Anderson, Rev. Zack T. Piephoff, Jr., and Rev. Charles McNutt. The Chairman then led the Presbytery in prayer.

These Ministers were examined in Experimental Religion by the Moderator; on their views in Theology by Rev. William Orders; on their views in the Sacraments by Rev. Lawrence Avent; and on their views in Church Government by Rev. John Whitley. The examinations were sustained as satisfactory in their several parts and as a whole. Rev. Charles McNutt accepted from the Moderator the call to the Northside Church, Rev. Zack Piephoff, Jr. to the Asheboro First Church, Rev. Tom Anderson to the Burlington First Church, and Rev. John Stephenson to the Glenwood Church. They signed the Book of Ministerial Obligations and were enrolled as Ministers of Orange Presbytery.

CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was given by Rev. Ben Brown, Chairman. He introduced to the Presbytery Rev. J. E. McMillan who was invited by Presbytery to sit as a visiting brother. The report was received as information and the recommendations were adopted as follows:

1. That all churches inform themselves about the Meadowside Church and its relocation and building plans, and that each church pro-

mote the Self-Denial Offering for Church Extension to the best of its ability.

2. That Presbytery hear the Reverend J. E. McMillan in a brief report about his work as religious worker and counselor at Prison Camp 0074 near McLeansville.

Respectfully submitted,
Ben F. Brown, Chairman

Mr. McMillan gave an informative and interesting report of his work at the Prison Camp and asked for the continued support of Orange Presbytery in this work.

PRESBYTERY-OWNED OFFICE BUILDING COMMITTEE, Report of

By action of Presbytery Elder J. A. Crumpler was given the privilege of the floor and reported for the committee. He stated that all of the money necessary for the construction of the building was pledged but $2,500.00. He also issued an invitation to Presbytery to attend the dedication of the Office Building at 3:30 P. M.

HISTORICAL COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was given by Rev. T. Henry Patterson, Chairman. The report with the recommendations was adopted.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON HISTORY OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

APRIL 19, 1962

Your Committee appointed some months ago to study the possibility of having a History of Orange Presbytery published, would, after much thought and study, present the following report:

We would state first of all that, "There Is No History of Orange Presbytery." Its Organization, Leadership, Growth and Service can be found only as it is recorded in the Minutes of its Stated and Called Meetings, some of which are lost; and the records and minutes of the Higher Courts, Synod and General Assembly, as its organization and growth has effected the life of the Church General.

It is the unanimous opinion of the Committee that a History setting forth in concise, interesting and well organized form the Organization and service of this, "The Oldest Presbytery" in our Assembly with a continuing History under the same Name, should be prepared, printed and receive wide distribution within the bounds of the Presbytery and across the Church generally.

Your Committee further states that many Presbyteries in the Assembly have, or are in the process of preparing and printing well documented records of their organization and growth.

We report also, that a careful study of the cost of such an undertaking has been made. The search for a writer, who, out of deep interest in and concern for the Church General, and more especially of Orange Presbytery would do a good job, has been the main concern of the Committee. Some thought of distribution and sale of the History, after it has been printed, has also been given.

We, therefore, present the following recommendations for consideration and action:

1. That a History of Orange Presbytery be prepared and printed. We suggest the printing of at least 1,000 copies.
2. That the Reverend Robert Hamlin Stone, D. D., present Executive Secretary of Orange Presbytery, be employed to write this History.
3. That the amount of $1,500 be set aside by Presbytery to be used by Dr. Stone for travel, research, secretarial aid, etc. as may be required for assembling the historical facts and data and preparing same for printing.
4. That a Committee be appointed to assist and encourage Dr. Stone in this work, and seek to find a "Sponsor" to underwrite the cost of the final printing of the History; and, if this cannot be done, recommend to Presbytery ways and means of paying for the printing of 1,000 copies, and make plans for sale and distribution of the same.

Respectfully submitted,

Marion S. Huske
W. M. Baker
M. E. Yount
Charles W. Perry
T. Henry Patterson, Chairman

SPECIAL COMMITTEE TO EXPRESS APPRECIATION TO THE RETIRING EXECUTIVE SECRETARY, Report of,

Was given by Rev. Allen McSween, Chairman. The report was adopted.

A CITATION OF APPRECIATION TO DR. ROBERT HAMLIN STONE

It hardly seems possible that five years could have gone by so quickly. It was on July 11, 1957 that the Presbytery of Orange extended to Dr. Robert Hamlin Stone a call to become its second Executive Secretary. Although his formal installation did not take place until January 16, 1958, by that time Dr. Stone had already revealed through his activities in the Presbytery the kind of zeal and industry which were to mark his ministry among us.

Dr. Stone is a man of prayer. He believes in prayer. He begins, continues and ends every task in prayer, but having prayed he does not sit back and wait for the Lord to perform the miracles for which he has prayed. When he has prayed he rolls up his sleeves and goes to work as an instrument of God in fulfilling his prayers.

Dr. Stone is a man of faith. He has a strong faith in Jesus Christ as the Light of the World and he has diligently followed that light wherever it has led. Most of the time Dr. Stone follows the example of our Lord but, not always, for Jesus said, "I must work the works of him that sent me, while it is day: the night cometh, when no man can work". Those who are aware of the work of Dr. Stone know how often he burned the midnight oil in carrying out the duties and responsibilities of his office.

Dr. Stone is a man of concern. He yearns, with a pastor's heart, for the people who are not being reached by the Gospel. His concern has led to the organization of four new churches by the Presbytery during his tenure of office, but, just as important, he has not forsaken those already organized. He has maintained a pastoral oversight of all the churches through the Committee on Church Extension and the Commission on the Minister and his Work. He has supplied the pulpit, at one time or another, of most of the churches in the Presbytery. He has come to know the people of the Presbytery by name and by heart, and the "Orange Presbyterian" is avidly read by our almost 25,000 communicants because of the manner in which he writes of those whom he loves and serves.

For many years to come the Office Building of Orange Presbytery will stand as a memorial to the endless labors of Dr. Stone in our midst. But for him, the building could not have become a reality.

Now, as Dr. Stone lifts up his eyes to the hills, he will not be content to bask in the glory of what he has accomplished. He looks to the hills with the eye of a shepherd watching over his sheep. He will not sit idly by in the shade during the heat of the day, but will be in the coves seeking for Christ those who have not yet come into the fold of the Good Shepherd.

Our prayer to God for Dr. Stone is that he may be granted many more years of fruitful service to the Kingdom and be given souls for his hire. With the Apostle Paul we say, "May God 'supply every need of yours according to his riches in glory in Christ Jesus'."

As a token of our high esteem for you, Dr. Stone, we ask you to accept this gift certificate for $100.00 which entitles you and Mrs. Stone, who has shared your service among us, to choose from Guilford Galleries an item of furniture which we hope will remain in your home as a visible reminder of the love of those whom you have served so well.

Respectfully submitted,

Allen C. McSween, Chairman
R. Don Carson
Kay M. Misenheimer
Charles E. Plummer
Robert P. Richardson

COVENANT LIFE CURRICULUM

The Rev. Carl Stark outlined the plans for the Covenant Life Curriculum Seminars and led the Presbytery in prayer for these Seminars.

INSTALLATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by the Rev. Lawrence Avent, Chairman. The report was adopted as follows:

Commission to install Rev. Tom Anderson pastor of the First Church Burlington on Sunday, April 29th, at 7:30 P. M.

Dr. T. Henry Patterson to preside
Dr. John A. Redhead, Jr. to preach the sermon
Rev. William Peters to charge the Minister
Mr. Webb Durham to charge the Congregation
Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Sr.

Mr. Ralph Scott
Mr. C. E. Scott
Commission to install Rev. John P. Stephenson pastor of the Glenwood Church on Sunday, April 29th, at 7:00 P. M.
Dr. R. H. Stone to preside
Dr. Allen McSween to preach the sermon
Rev. Jerry McCann to charge the Pastor
Mr. Douglas Taylor to charge the Congregation
Rev. John Eliason
Mr. Worth Watts

Commission to install Rev. Charles McNutt pastor of the Northside Church on Sunday, May 6th, at 7:30 P. M.

Dr. T. Henry Patterson to preside
Rev. William Orders to preach the sermon
Rev. Burton Sherrod to charge the Pastor
Mr. John Barnwell to charge the Congregation
Rev. J. S. Jones to offer prayer
Mr. Durward Stokes
Mr. V. A. Senter

Commission to install Rev. Zack T. Piephoff, Jr. pastor of the First Church Asheboro on May 27th, at 7:30 P. M.

Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Sr. to preside
Dr. Allen McSween to preach the sermon
Mr. Staley Garrison, Jr. to charge the Pastor
Rev. Earl Woodall to charge the Congregation
Rev. Charles Fitzpatrick
Mr. Archie Smith
Mr. George Denny
Mr. C. A. Sydnor, Jr.

NOMINATION OF NEXT MODERATOR

Dr. Ben F. Brown was elected as Moderator-nominee.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

This was announced as July 19, 1962 at the Bethel Church.

RECESS FOR LUNCH

Presbytery recessed for lunch at 12:30 P. M. with prayer being offered by Rev. W. S. Patterson.

RECONVENE FOR AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery was reconvened at 1:30 P. M. with prayer by the Moderator, the Rev. Allen McSween.

COMMITTEE ON ANNUITIES AND RELIEF, Report of,

Was presented by the Rev. John Eliason. The Committee recommended that the Overture requested by Rev. W. S. Patterson be approved by Presbytery and sent to the General Assembly. The recommendation was adopted.

THE OVERTURE

Orange Presbytery respectfully requests the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, meeting in Winston-Salem, N. C., to ask the Board of Annuities and Relief to reconsider paragraph #11, in its official plan.

Paragraph #11 now reads, "The widow's annuity shall cease upon death or remarriage."

Suggested amendment to this is: "But if the widow's remarriage be to a beneficiary of the Ministers' Annuity then in case of the death of the second husband, the widow again becomes a beneficiary of the Ministers' Annuity Fund."

SUB-COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES, Report of,

Was presented by the Rev. Irving Birdseye, Chairman. He reported on the progress of the candidates for the Ministry and Lay Service under care of Presbytery, and gave information about those in the process of becoming candidates under the care of the Presbytery. He then introduced to the Presbytery Mr. Samuel R. Williams of the Buffalo (G) Church stating that Mr. Williams had been approved as a Candidate for the Ministry by the Session of the Buffalo Church and had completed his preliminary tests. He also introduced to the Presbytery Mr. Clyde Wray of the Broadway Church stating that Mr. Wray had been approved as a Candidate for the Ministry by the Session of the Broadway Church and had completed his preliminary tests. These two men were then examined in Experimental Religion and Motives for seeking the Ministry by the Moderator. This examination was sustained as satisfactory. The Moderator propounded the Questions Required of Candidates. These having been answered in the affirmative by both candidates, Rev. Harry Barnett gave a Scriptural charge from Timothy and prayer was offered by Rev. Lee Willingham. Mr. Williams and Mr. Wray were then declared Candidates under the care of Orange Presbytery by the Moderator.

The Rev. Carl Stark, Rev. John Stephenson, Rev. Sam Thomas, Rev. Fred McDaniel, and Rev. W. J. Wrenn, Jr. and the Elder representatives from the Glenwood and Springwood churches requested that they be excused from the remainder of the meeting. This was granted.

COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY, Report of,

Was presented by Mr. Floyd Hendley, Chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendations were adopted.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That Orange Presbytery extend a call to become Director of Camp Program for Orange Presbytery to Rev. James S. R. Tippens and that the terms be as follows:

   Salary $6,000.00 annually
   Travel allowance of $1200.00 annually
   Participation in the Ministers' Annuity Fund
   Group Insurance Policy for him and his family
   Rental allowance up to $125.00 monthly
   A month's vacation

2. That the following be instructed to sign the call: Revs. Ben F. Brown, J. W. Walkup, Harry Barnett, Samuel N. Thomas, Messrs. Boyd Clapp, Harry Clark, Cecil F. Adamson, and Floyd F. Hendley.

Respectfully submitted,
Floyd F. Hendley, Chairman

It was noted that the Council will plan an appropriate induction service for the incoming Executive Secretary, Rev. Linwood Cheshire. A motion was adopted that the change of authority from the outgoing to the incoming Executive Secretary be left in the hands of the Council.

STEWARDSHIP PROMOTION COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by Mr. H. G. McLean. The report was received as information.

MANUAL CHANGE

The following proposed Manual Change was read for the first time and docketed for the July meeting:
"that the Fall Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery be held the third Thursday in October."

In connection with this a motion was adopted that the Council bring the Challenge Budget to Presbytery at the July meeting.

MANUAL CHANGE (Second Reading)

The Manual Change relative to the Higher Education Committee was read for the second time, amended and adopted with the deletion of the references to "adjourned meetings."

PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO THE MANUAL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Recommendation 1—To delete paragraph 3 of Section 7, under the heading "Permanent Committees".

Recommendation 2—To add, as Section 12 under the heading "Permanent Committees" the following:

CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE

This Committee shall be composed of five members: three ministers and two lay persons, as elected by the Presbytery. It shall be the duty of this Committee to work with the Synod's Executive Committee of Campus Christian Life, seeking to support the ministry of our Church on the campuses of those colleges and universities where the Synod of North Carolina has accepted responsibility.

Recommendation 3—To delete paragraphs 4, 5 and 6 of Section 7, under the heading "Permanent Committees".

Recommendation 4—To add, as Section 13 under the heading "Permanent Committees" the following:

CANDIDATES

This committee shall be composed of nine members, five of whom shall be ministers, elected for three year terms and eligible for re-election for one additional term with the endorsement of the committee.

It shall be the duty of this committee to have oversight of all unlicensed Candidates for the Ministry or Lay Service under the care of Presbytery and all licentiates still pursuing courses of preparation. All applications of persons to be received as Candidates for the Ministry shall be made through this Committee. The Committee shall recommend the continuance of every Candidate as a beneficiary or not, according to its judgment. The Committee shall have oversight of the candidate until he is ordained or dismissed to another Presbytery or dropped from the roster by the Presbytery. This oversight will include the presentation of the candidate to the examining committee and assisting with planning his ordination, installation or Commissioning.

The Chairman of the Committee shall send to the Assembly's Board of Education abstracts or copies of all matters pertaining to the work such as the reception of candidates, their progress, scholastic standing and all other such information as shall help that Board to make a judicious use of the funds of the Church; and especially shall the Chairman give full and explicit answers to all inquiries which the Assembly's Board of Education may make to him.

The Chairman of this committee shall send a copy of the Manual of Presbytery to each candidate and call his attention especially to rules relating to candidates.

This committee shall actively engage in a program of recruitment for both the Gospel Ministry and Lay Service.

This committee shall place in the designation "Under Care of the Committee" any persons who are considering the Gospel Ministry or lay service who have, in the judgment of the committee, not yet attained the academic status or degree of maturity necessary to become a Candidate.

It shall have a place on the docket of every regular stated meeting of Presbytery.

Recommendation 5—To substitute for paragraphs 1 and 2 of Section 7, under the heading "Permanent Committees" the following:

HIGHER EDUCATION

This Committee shall be composed of three members: two ministers and one lay person, as elected by Presbytery. It shall be the duty of this Committee to work with the Synod's Executive Committee of Higher Education, seeking to support the ministry of our Church through its institutions of higher education in the Synod of North Carolina. The duties of this Committee shall include receiving the annual reports from the Trustees of these institutions, and reporting matters of concern to the Presbytery.

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. James Wade, Chairman. The report was adopted.

1. Campus Christian Life Committee (3 ministers and 2 laymen)
   Chairman—Rev. William Brown
   1962—James H. Wade
   1963—Lawrence W. Avent, J. M. Saunders
   1964—William Brown, Albert M. Keister
2. Committee on Candidates (5 ministers and 4 laymen)
   Chairman—Irving E. Birdseye
   1962—W. E. Massey, Jr., Alonzo C. Hall, Miss Pat Hall
   1963—Marion J. Murray, John H. Leith, Frank Brown
   1964—Irving E. Birdseye, Vance Barron, Robert M. Armfield
3. Higher Education Committee (2 ministers and 1 layman)
   Chairman—R. Don Carson
   1962—Douglas L. Paulson
   1963—David W. Morrah, Jr.
   1964—R. Don Carson
4. Committee to Study the Setup and Work of Presbytery's Committees
   Chairman—Joseph M. Garrison
   Members—Samuel R. Hope, Charles S. Wilkins, J. Boyd Clapp

COURTESY COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by the Rev. George Hunter, Jr. The report was adopted.

REPORT OF THE COURTESY COMMITTEE

Members of Orange Presbytery in Spring meeting assembled take this opportunity to express their deep appreciation to the First Presbyterian Chuch, Greensboro, to its members, its ministers and staff, for their hospitality and warm welcome. We thank you for the use of the chapel, and for the excellent lunch served by Mrs. McGregor and her fine staff, and for the facilities of the church. The fact that our meeting, usually so long, was able to adjourn by 3:00 is ample testimony to the fact of excellent preparation and supurb arrangements by all concerned.

For the committee:
George H. V. Hunter, Jr.

NEW BUSINESS

The Stated Clerk called attention to a requirement of the Book of Church Order that representatives to Presbytery have an identification card from the local Session. A motion was adopted that it be waived for this meeting, and that a copy of the card be sent to the Clerk of each Session, asking for the desire of each church, and it be considered at the next meeting of Presbytery.

Dr. W. T. Thompson was excused from this meeting of Presbytery.

A motion was adopted that the historical sketch of the First Presbyterian Church be included in the printed minutes.

A motion was adopted that the Moderator and the Committee on Nominations confer in appointing the Judicial Commission to investigate the situation regarding the Hillview Church, and the names of the Commission be included in the minutes.

Revs. John C. Whitley, Chairman, Walter Goodman, Samuel S. Cappel, Messrs. Clinton J. Frank, John Flynn, and J. D. Richardson.

ADJOURNMENT

The minutes of the meeting were read and approved after which Presbytery voted to adjourn. The closing prayer was offered by Rev. Lee Willingham.

Allen C. McSween, Moderator
Jerry C. McCann, Permanent Clerk

Attest:
R. H. Stone, Stated Clerk

HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Greensboro, N. C.

The First Presbyterian Church of Greensboro was organized October 3, 1824, with twelve members, of whom four were Negro slaves, by the Reverend William D. Paisley who served as its minister for nearly twenty years.

The first church building, a one room brick, was erected in 1832 on the site of the present City Library and Museum.

The Sunday School was started in 1833.

The first formally installed pastor was Reverend John A. Gretter whose pastorate extended from 1844 until his death in 1853.

In 1846 the second church building was erected on the site of the former one, together with a lecture room north of the church. Both were of brick construction.

Following Mr. Gretter the pulpit was supplied by Messrs. Sherwood and McQueen until 1855 when Reverend J. J. Smyth began a four year pastorate.

He was succeeded in 1859 by Dr. Jacob Henry Smith who served until November 1897, and he in turn was succeeded by his son, Dr. Egbert W. Smith, who served through 1906.

Dr. Melton Clark, the next pastor served for over nine years, and was followed by Reverend J. G. Walker.

In October 1916 Dr. Charles F. Myers began a pastorate which extended until May 1945, a period of nearly twenty-nine years, during which time there were several assistant pastors.

The present pastor, Dr. John A. Redhead, Jr., was installed on June 3, 1945, and the Associate Pastor, Reverend William M. Currie in 1948. Rev. Lee Adkins, Minister of Education and Promotion, was installed September 1, 1960.

The third group of buildings on the original site was begun in 1890 and the first services held there in June 1892.

In 1928 the present Sanctuary and Sunday School Buildings, on the N. Elm and N. Greene Street site, were erected and were dedicated on October 6, 1929.

The growth of the Church and the Sunday School necessitating further expansion, the Memorial Building and Chapel were erected in 1953.

To provide for subsequent growth and future needs still another Children's Education Building was begun late in 1961 and its occupancy is expected in the early summer of this year (1962) following a successful financial pledge campaign late in 1960.

The present church membership is approximately 3,090, the Sunday School enrollment 2,238, the employed staff consists of twenty-five full time persons, including the three ministers, and three part time workers.

This church, during its growth, over the years, has also been the sponsor of, or has materially aided in the establishment of, eight other churches in Greensboro area, while supporting a number of missionaries on the Foreign Field and liberally contributing to the support of the various institutions and other causes of the Presbytery, Synod and General Assembly.

THE THREE HUNDRED EIGHTY-SEVENTH STATED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

BETHEL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

McLeansville, N. C.

July 19, 1962

The Three Hundred Eighty-Seventh Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery was called to order by the Moderator, Rev. Allen C. McSween, at 9:30 A.M. in the Bethel Presbyterian Church, McLeansville, N. C. on Thursday, July 19, 1962.

Presbytery was led in prayer by Rev. Walter Goodman, Devotional Chairman. He then introduced Mr. Jack W. Heintzleman, Candidate for Ordination. Following the singing of "The Lord's My Shepherd," Mr. Heintzleman preached his trial sermon from Mark 6:30-34 on the subject, Christ and the Multitudes.

ROLL

The roll was taken as follows and a quorum was declared present:

MINISTERS	ELDERS	CHURCHES
J. Earl Adkins		
Lee Adkins		
Tom B. Anderson	Otis Lackey	Burlington First
W. M. Baker		
J. A. Boyd	Smith Brandon	Milton
Ben F. Brown	John H. Stewart	Alamance
William Brown	Jack E. Foster	Guilford Park
Sam S. Cappel	F. M. Southerland	Mebane
Don Carson	Dr. A. D. Barber	Sanford First
C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.		
W. M. Currie	A. W. Wells	Greensboro First
	E. C. McLean	Greensboro First
John R. Dail	W. E. Thomas	St. Andrews
John L. Davis	Claude C. O'Brien	Vandalia
John E. Eliason		
Chas. G. Fitzpatrick	Cleo Bennett	Dogwood Acres
Joe Flora		
Sam Fudge	Roland Dodson	New Hope
W. H. Goodman	Ralph C. Davis	Sedgefield
Sam R. Hope	Howard Pancoast	Forest Hills
George V. H. Hunter, Jr.		
Marion S. Huske		
John H. Leith		
W. E. Lytch	Sam Bason	Yanceyville
	P. B. Harrelson	Bethesda
Jerry C. McCann	Don Causey	St. Paul
Allen C. McSween		
Kay M. Misenheimer	A. Richardson Johnson	Park Avenue

MINISTERS	ELDERS	CHURCHES
J. Wm. Orders	Hammond Cartledge	Memorial
T. Henry Patterson	James A. Wilson	Madison
W. S. Patterson		
Roy K. Patteson, Jr.		
W. W. Peters	E. P. Caruthers	Graham
Z. T. Piephoff	Sam A. Florence	Bethany
Z. T. Piephoff, Jr.	J. E. McNeely	Asheboro First
W. Clark Porter, III	Sam W. Hughes	Eno
	Robert R. Ketner	Fairfield
A. V. Ray	Paul N. Miller	Smyrna
	John F. Flynn	Wentworth
Waldo P. Robertson		
Carl H. Stark, Jr.	J. C. Edwards	Piedmont
John P. Stephenson		
R. H. Stone		
Sam N. Thomas	John D. Kimrey	Hawfields
W. Talliferro Thompson		
Jas. S. R. Tippens		
William D. Varker		
James H. Wade	Glenn Auman	Hillsboro
J. W. Walkup	W. B. Knott	Buffalo (L)
Jas. J. Watkins	Will Tillman	Euphronia
	L. R. Gladden	Pocket
	C. D. McLeod	White Hill
R. E. Watts	I. Paul Ingle	High Point First
W. H. Westerfield		
John A. Womeldorf	Paul W. Craven	Brentwood
Jas. E. Wood	Arnold Price	Riverview
Earl Woodall	G. H. Holt	Bethel
W. J. Wrenn, Jr.	Joseph H. Warren	Griers
	R. O. Hicks	Pleasant Grove
	L. H. Holt	Bessemer
	Wm. H. Atkinson	Bethlehem
	Tom McKnight	Buffalo (G)
	David Monroe	Chapel Hill
	W. F. Robinette	Crestwood
	A. M. Edgerton	Cross Roads
	Wilson Efland	Efland
	Paul Evans, Sr.	El Bethel
	J. F. Daniel	Greenwood
	W. H. Gurley	Jonesboro
	Coy L. Stack	Leaksville First
	J. Edmund Latta	Little River
	Millard Tate	Northside
	D. C. Carlton	Reidsville First
	Howard M. Pearson	Shiloh
	G. C. Wrenn, M.D.	Siler City
	Robert J. Spence	Springwood
	C. P. Robertson	Stoneville

CHURCHES WITH NO ELDER PRESENT

Black Memorial, Broadway, Church of the Covenant, Cumnock, East Burlington, Edgewood, Faith, Farmville, Glenwood, Goldston, Gulf, Haywood, Hillview, Hope View, Joyce, Meadowside, Morningside, Mt. Vernon Springs, Oakview, Pittsboro, Randolph, Red House, Salem, Speedwell, Starmount, Stony Creek, Trinity, and Westminster.

ELECTION OF A MODERATOR AND TEMPORARY CLERKS

Rev. Ben F. Brown, Pastor of Alamance Presbyterian Church, who was nominated at the last meeting, was elected Moderator by acclamation. Rev. John Eliason and Rev. Charles Fitzpatrick were elected temporary clerks.

ADDRESS OF WELCOME

Elder Paul Boone of the Bethel Church extended a cordial welcome to the Presbytery. In doing so he reviewed the history of the Bethel Church calling attention to the fact that Bethel is celebrating its 150th anniversary.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Was presented by the Rev. Earl Woodall. The printed docket as amended was adopted as follows:

DOCKET OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

THREE HUNDRED EIGHTY-SEVENTH STATED MEETING

BETHEL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

July 19, 1962—9:30 A.M.

9:30 A.M. Called to order—Dr. Allen C. McSween, Moderator
Devotional—Rev. Walter H. Goodman, Jr., Chairman
Sermon—Mr. Jack Heintzleman (Mark 6:30-34)

10:00 A.M. Roll Call
Election of Moderator and Temporary Clerks
Address of Welcome—Elder Paul Boone
Report of Committee on Orders—Rev. Earl Woodall, Host Pastor
Introduction of Visiting Brethren
Sermon—Mr. Charles Coats
Communications and Announcements
Report on Presbyterian Survey—Rev. George V. H. Hunter
Appointment of Standing Committees—Moderator
  Bills and Overtures
  Courtesy
Council of Orange, Report of Mr. Floyd F. Hendley, Chairman
  1. Sub-Committee on Audits and Budgets, Report of Boyd Clapp, Chairman
  2. Committee on Stewardship Promotion—Dr. Robert E. Balsley
Glade Valley, Report of, Mrs. P. Hunter Dalton, Chairman of Board of Trustees

11:30 A.M. Sermon—Mr. Eugene Boelte
Commissioners to General Assembly, Report of:
  Minister—Rev. W. Clark Porter, III
  Elder—Mr. W. F. Robinette

12:15 P.M. Recess for Lunch

1:30 P.M. Reconvene

Sermon—Mr. John Kimbirl

Committee on Candidates, Report of, Rev. Irving Birdseye, Chairman (Rev. John Leith Reporting)

Examinations Committee, Report of, Rev. W. D. Varker, Chairman

(1) Candidates

(2) Ministers

(Reception of 4 ministers and 4 candidates)

Commission on the Minister and His Work, Report of, Rev. W. W. Peters, Chairman

Installation Committee, Report of, Rev. Lawrence W. Avent, Chairman, (Rev. William Brown Reporting)

Installation of Executive Secretary

Installation of Camps and Conference Director

Dr. Ben F. Brown, Presiding

REPORTS OF PERMANENT COMMITTEES:

1. Campus Christian Life, Report of, Rev. Vance Barron, Chairman
2. Committee on Evangelism, Report of, Mr Durward Stokes, Chairman
3. Annuities and Relief, Report of, Mr. Harry Clark, Chairman
4. General Assembly Agencies, Rev. W. M. Currie, Chairman
5. Church Extension Committee, Rev. Ben F. Brown, Chairman
6. Christian Education, Rev. Sam Thomas, Chairman
7. Nominations, Rev. James H. Wade, Chairman
8. Christian Relations, Rev. Jos. M. Garrison, Chairman

REPORTS OF SPECIAL COMMITTEES:

1. Records and Amendments, Rev. Clifford D. Caldwell, Chairman (Stated Clerk Reporting)
2. Presbytery-Owned Office Building, Mr. J. A. Crumpler, Chairman
3. Committee to Study Set Up and Work of Presbytery's Committee, Rev. Jos. M. Garrison, Chairman

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES:

1. Bills and Overtures
2. Courtesy

Nomination of Moderator for Next Meeting

Manual Changes—Second Reading re: Change of Presbytery Meeting from September to October

Unfinished Business

1. Report of Commission *in re:* Hillview, Rev. John Whitley, Chairman
2. Certification of Elders Attending Presbytery Meetings

New Business

1. Time and Place of Next Meeting (Starmount Church—October 18, 1962)

Reading of Minutes

Adjournment

THE PRESBYTERIAN SURVEY

Rev. George V. H. Hunter, chairman of the Committee on THE PRESBYTERIAN SURVEY, gave a brief report for the Committee.

INTRODUCTION OF VISITORS

Mr. Jack W. Heintzleman, Mr. John Kimbirl, Mr. Eugene Boelte, and Mr. Charles Coats were introduced as Candidates for Ordination. Mr. Samuel G. Smith, Mr. Stephen A. White VI, and Mr. Ralph Bright were introduced as Candidates for the Ministry coming under the care of Orange Presbytery. Rev. James S. R. Tippens, Rev. James J. Watkins, Rev. Joseph W. Flora, and Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. were introduced as Ministers coming from other Presbyteries. Mr. Cheshire was voted the privilege of the floor. Rev. Douglas Hamilton, exchange pastor at the Broadway and Salem Churches, from Belfast, Ireland; Rev. H. H. Thompson, interim Pastor at the First Church Reidsville; and Rev. L. T. Edgerton were introduced and invited to sit as visiting brethren. Also introduced were Mr. Joe K. Rodgers, a rising Senior at Union Seminary who is serving as summer assistant at the Meadowside Church, and Mr. Dave Mullen, a rising Senior at Union Seminary who is serving as summer assistant at the Starmount Church. Elders attending Presbytery for the first time were introduced.

EXCUSED FROM PRESBYTERY

The following men requested to be excused from Presbytery. Revs. Lawrence Avent, Irving Birdseye, Coy Bovender, Clifford Caldwell, Milton M. Foust, Joe Garrison, William E. Massey, R. J. McMullen, Charles McNutt, Eric McQuitty, J. M. Millard, Marion J. Murray, Burton Sherrod, Edward C. Thornburg, Frank S. Johnston, John Whitley. Rev. William Orders, after lunch, Rev. W. J. Wrenn, Jr., after lunch, Mr. Jos. S. Warren. The requests were granted.

Mr. Charles W. Coats, Candidate for Ordination, was introduced by Rev. John H. Leith. He read I Corinthians 1:26-31 and preached his trial sermon on the subject, "God's Use of the Weak, Lowly, and Insignificant."

COMMUNICATIONS

The Communications were read, referred, and disposed of in the following manner:

1. Letter from Rev. Clifford Caldwell requesting that the report of the Records and Amendments Committee be docketed for the Fall Meeting and a replacement elected for Rev. Zane Moore. Report of the Records and Amendments Committee was docketed for the Fall Meeting and the request for a replacement on the Committee was placed in the hands of the Nominating Committee.

2. Certificates of Dismission for Revs. James T. Watkins, James S. R. Tippens, Joseph W. Flora, and C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. were received as information.

3. Certificates of Dismission for Candidates John E. Kimbirl and Jack W. Heintzleman. Received as information.

4. A motion from the Examinations Committee that Orange Presbytery omit the examination for the Ordination of Mr. Charles Coats in the following parts of the required examination for Ordination, relative to Paragraph 27-5 as provided in the Form of Government section, and in lieu of it accept his two years attendance at Campbell College, Buies Creek, N. C., and his Certificate from Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Virginia, due to the fact that Mr. Coats has been received by Orange Presbytery as an Extraordinary Candidate. The motion was adopted. A further motion was adopted that the Presbytery of Orange adjourn to meet on Monday, July 3rd, at 10:00 A.M. in the Virginia Gilmer Room of the First Presbyterian Church of Greensboro, N. C.

5. A resolution from the Trustees of Orange relative to the Gilead Church property. It was adopted as follows:

RESOLUTION OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

WHEREAS, the Gilead Church property in Caswell County, North Carolina, has been abandoned the church no longer being in existence, and title to said property is now vested, by operation of church law, in the Trustees of Orange Presbytery; and whereas a purchaser for said property has been found for the sum of $500.00, the purchaser being motivated mainly by his desire to keep up and maintain the cemetery located on the property; and the sale having been recommended to Presbytery by its Trustees.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by Orange Presbytery in meeting regularly convened and held at Bethel Presbyterian Church, McLeansville, North Carolina, on July 19, 1962, that the Trustees of Orange Presbytery be, and they are hereby, authorized and empowered to convey the Gilead Church property to Felix W. Allen and Herman Paul Smith, for the sum of $500.00 cash.

Upon recommendation of the Trustees, it is further directed that the proceeds of sale be placed in the Office Building Fund.

6. A resolution from the Trustees of Orange Presbytery relative to the deed to a manse lot in Jefferson, N. C. It was adopted as follows:

RESOLUTION OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

WHEREAS, the Trustees of Orange Presbytery heretofore conveyed to the Trustees of Winston-Salem Presbytery, by deed dated May 9, 1935, and recorded in the office of the Register of Deeds of Ashe County, North Carolina, certain properties formerly in Orange Presbytery, but in Winston-Salem Presbytery after the transfer of Ashe County from Orange Presbytery to Winston-Salem Presbytery.

AND WHEREAS, there was included in said deed the Manse lot in Jefferson, North Carolina; and whereas, the Trustees of Winston-Salem Presbytery now wish to sell and convey said property, but find that the legal description in the deed above referred to is inadequate, and have requested the Trustees of Orange Presbytery to execute a new deed, by proper description, to Trustees of Winston-Salem Presbytery, so that the sale transaction may be consummated.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by Orange Presbytery, in meeting regularly convened and held at the Bethel Presbyterian Church, McLeansville, North Carolina, on July 19, 1962, that the Trustees of Orange Presbytery be, and they are hereby, authorized and empowered to execute to the Trustees of Winston-Salem Presbytery a new deed, by proper description, without warranties, to the Manse lot property in Jefferson, North Carolina.

7. An invitation from the Starmount Church that the October meeting of the Presbytery be held at their Church in celebration of the tenth anniversary of the Church. The invitation was accepted.

8. An invitation from the Chapel Hill Church that the January meeting of Presbytery be held at their Church. The invitation was accepted.

9. A request from Rev. John Whitley that the Commission to investigate the relationship between Mr. Louis Dubost and the Hill View Presbyterian Church be permitted to report at the October meeting. The request was granted.

10. Request from Rev. Edward C. Thornburg that he be divested of office without censure (112-1 BCO). The request was received and docketed for a vote at the next Stated Meeting of Presbytery.

11. Letter from Mr. Charles E. Kerchner, Chairman of the Sessional Records Committee, relative to the Sessional Records of the Gulf Church. It was received as information.

12. Replies from the Sessions concerning the use of a "Certificate of Commission" by the Elder attending Presbytery. BCO 16-3. A motion was adopted that Presbytery be polled again by letter to ascertain how the individual Sessions feel about whether or not to waive this requirement.

    A further motion was adopted that it be waived for this meeting of Presbytery.

13. The resignation of Rev. R. H. Stone as a Trustee of Orange Presbytery. The resignation was accepted effective today and the filling of the vacancy was referred to the Committee on Nominations.

14. A letter from the Stated Clerk of the General Assembly stating that the Overture from Orange Presbytery relative to Annuities and Relief was answered in the negative. This was received as information.

15. A request from the Park Avenue Church that permission be granted to change the official name from "Park Avenue" to "Westview Presbyterian Church" effective August 5th. The change was permitted.

16. The Minutes of Commissions to install Rev. Tom B. Anderson, Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Jr., Rev. John P. Stephenson, Jr. and Rev. Charles W. McNutt were received and admitted to record as follows:

MINUTES OF THE COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. TOM B. ANDERSON

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Rev. Tom B. Anderson pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Burlington met April 29, 1962 at 7:30 P.M. and was opened with a prayer by Rev. William W. Peters. Other members present were Revs. T. Henry Patterson, Moderator, John A. Redhead, Jr., Z. T. Piephoff, Sr., and Ruling Elders Webb Durham, Ralph Scott, and C. E. Scott. Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Sr., was elected clerk. During the worship service the sermon was preached by Rev. John A. Redhead, Jr. from the text Eph. 4:1-16, taking as his subject "A Dynamic Church."

The Chairman recited the proceedings of the Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional Questions to both the Minister and the Congregation. These were answered in the affirmative and Rev. Tom B. Anderson was declared pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Burlington according to Chapter 27, paragraphs 6-7 of the Book of Church Order. This was followed by a prayer led by Mr. Piephoff.

Rev. W. W. Peters delivered the charge to the Minister and Mr. Webb Durham gave the charge to the Congregation.

Mr. Anderson pronounced the benediction and the members of the congregation came forward and gave him a cordial, official welcome.

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission was adjourned with a prayer led by Mr. C. E. Scott.

T. Henry Patterson, Moderator
Z. T. Piephoff, Sr., Clerk

MINUTES OF THE COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. Z. T. PIEPHOFF, JR.

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery for the installation of Rev. Zachary T. Piephoff, Jr. as Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Asheboro, N. C., met in the Church Study prior to the installation service on Sunday evening, May 27, 1962.

The following members of the Commission were present:

Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Pastor of Bethany Presbyterian Church, Graham, N. C.; Rev. Allen C. McSween, Pastor of Starmount Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C.; Rev. Charles G. Fitzpatrick, Pastor of Dogwood Acres Presbyterian Church, Asheboro, N. C.; Rev. H. Earl Woodall, Pastor of Bethel Presbyterian Church, McLeansville, N. C.; Mr. Staley Garrison, Jr., Elder of First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C.; Mr. George Denny, Elder of Bessemer Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C.; Mr. C. A. Sydnor, Jr., Elder of Westminster Presbyterian Church, Lynchburg, Virginia; Mr. Archie L. Smith, Elder First Presbyterian Church, Asheboro, N. C.

The meeting was opened with prayer by Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, and Mr. Archie L. Smith was elected Clerk.

The Commission proceeded with the service of installation in the presence of the congregation in the Church Sanctuary.

Rev. Charles Fitzpatrick presided, and the members of the Commission were introduced by Rev. Z. T. Piephoff.

Rev. Allen C. McSween preached the sermon entitled "Walking With God", using as his text, Genesis 5:24.

The Constitutional questions as required by the Book of Church Order were propounded by Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, first to the Minister, Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Jr., and then to the congregation. These questions were answered in the affirmative, after which it was pronounced that Rev. Zachary T. Piephoff, Jr. was duly installed as Minister and Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Asheboro, North Carolina.

Rev. Z. T. Piephoff led the congregation in prayer of dedication. Mr. Staley Garrison, Jr. gave the charge to the newly installed Minister. Rev. H. Earl Woodall gave the charge to the congregation.

After the singing of a hymn the Minister pronounced the benediction.

The Commission re-convened for the reading of the minutes which were approved, and the meeting was closed with prayer by Mr. George Denny.

Archie L. Smith, Clerk
Z. T. Piephoff, Chairman

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. JOHN P. STEPHENSON, JR.

The Commission appointed to install Reverend John P. Stephenson, Jr., Pastor of the Glenwood Presbyterian Church met in the Glenwood Church Session Room on April 29, 1962 at 6:50 P. M. Those present were: Revs. R. H. Stone, Allen McSween, Jerry McCann, Elders C. D. Taylor and Worth Watts. Rev. R. H. Stone, Moderator, called the Commission to order. Opening prayer was led by Rev. Allen McSween. Elder C. D. Taylor was elected Clerk. The Commission discussed the order of service.

The Commission moved into the Sanctuary at 7:00 P. M. for the Installation Service.

Rev. R. H. Stone presided in the service of worship in which Rev. Allen McSween preached the sermon from Matthew 11:25. The Chairman recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and the congregation. These being affirmatively answered, Reverend John P. Stephenson, Jr. was declared the Pastor of the Glenwood Presbyterian Church, according to Chapter 27, paragraphs 6 and 7 of the Book of Church Order.

Rev. Jerry McCann delivered the charge to the Minister and Elder C. D. Taylor to the congregation.

The service was concluded with the benediction, pronounced by Rev. John P. Stephenson, Jr.

The minutes were read and approved and after a prayer by Rev. R. H. Stone the Commission was adjourned.

R. H. Stone, Moderator
C. D. Taylor, Clerk

The Commission met in the Education Building of the Glenwood Presbyterian Church with the congregation as the congregation extended to Reverend John P. Stephenson, Jr. the right hand of fellowship. The reception for this occasion was prepared by the Women of the Church.

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. CHARLES W. McNUTT

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at the Northside Church May 6, 1962 at 7:15 P. M. and was opened with prayer by Rev. Burton Sherrod. Members present were Rev. John Womeldorf, Rev. J. William Orders, Rev. Joseph S. Jones, Rev. Burton Sherrod, and Mr. Durward Stokes, Ruling Elder. A quorum was present. Rev. Burton Sherrod was elected Clerk. Rev. John Womeldorf presided in the worship service and recited the proceedings of Presbytery. Elder Durward Stokes read the Scripture lesson. Rev. J. William Orders preached the sermon, the text of which was Luke 14:15-24. Rev. John Womeldorf propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and the congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. Charles W. McNutt was installed as Pastor of the Northside Church according to the Book of Church Order chapter 27, par. 6-7. Rev. Joseph S. Jones gave the prayer of installation. Rev. Burton Sherrod delivered the charge to the Pastor and Rev. John Womeldorf gave the charge to the congregation.

The service was concluded with the benediction, pronounced by the newly installed Pastor and the members of the congregation came forward to give him the right hand of fellowship in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard.

The minutes were read and approved and the commission adjourned with prayer.

Rev. John Womeldorf, Moderator
Rev. Burton Sherrod, Clerk

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The following Committees were appointed by the Moderator: Bills and Overtures—Rev. Allen McSween, Chairman; Rev. James Walkup; Elder A. M. Edgerton. Courtesy—Rev. William E. Lytch, Elder C. C. O'Brien, Elder J. E. McNeely.

COUNCIL OF ORANGE, Report of,

Was presented by Elder Floyd F. Hendley, Chairman. The recommendations were adopted as follows:

RECOMMENDATIONS

We recommend:

1. That an Every Church Canvass be held (the details to be left to the Stewardship Promotion Committee) between September 10 and October 21st, or prior to these dates if it suits the convenience of the local church involved.
2. That the 1963 Challenge Budget of $637,906.00 be adopted.
3. That the 1963 Tax assessment of $16,287.28 be adopted.
4. That the following audit reports be adopted, of:

   C. Ernest Eichhorn and Company of the accounts of Thos. M. Richmond, Treasurer of the Trustees of Orange Presbytery for the year ending December 31, 1961 and of Lindsay, Squires & Everett of the accounts of the year ending January 9, 1962 of R. H. Stone, Treasurer of the following funds:

   a. General and miscellaneous Benevolences
   b. Operating Expense Fund (Tax)
   c. Committee on Church Extension
   d. Operating statement, Office of Orange Presbytery
   e. Analysis of Debenture Bond Account
   f. Presbytery's Office Building Fund
   g. Miscellaneous Contributions—Church and Manse Building Fund
   h. Christian Education Committee and Camp New Hope Funds for the period ending January 31, 1962: Robert Strayhorn, Treas.
      1. Statement of Camp Operation
      2. Christian Education Fund
      3. Capital Improvements—Camp New Hope
      4. Debt Retirement Fund—Camp New Hope
      5. Director's Reserve Fund
      6. Summary of Cash Balances

Respectfully submitted,
Floyd F. Hendley, Chairman

THE COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY TO

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

THE CHALLENGE BUDGET FOR 1963

CHALLENGE BUDGET FOR 1962

ASSEMBLY'S CAUSES		$249,490
SYNOD'S CAUSES		184,359
PRESBYTERY'S CAUSES		193,981
		$627,830
ASSEMBLY CAUSES		
World Missions	$120,350	
Church Extension	49,800	
Christian Education	24,650	
Annuities and Relief	13,200	
General Fund	40,760	
Inter Church Agencies	730	
		$249,490
SYNOD CAUSES		
Church Extension	$ 16,000	
Educational Insts.	85,857	
Children's Home	34,340	
Presbyterian Home	9,000	
Christian Education	14,840	
Campus Christian Life	13,043	
Synod's Office Causes		
Guidance Center	3,800	
Inter Church Agencies	1,100	
Contingent Salary Fund	6,379	
		$184,359
PRESBYTERY'S CAUSES		
Church Extension	$131,000	
Council of Orange	22,700	
Christian Edc.—C.N.Hope	30,281	
Glade Valley	10,000	
		$193,981
TOTAL FOR 1962		$627,830

CHALLENGE BUDGET FOR 1963

ASSEMBLY'S CAUSES		$248,140
SYNOD'S CAUSES		184,963
PRESBYTERY'S CAUSES		204,803
		$637,906
ASSEMBLY'S CAUSES		
World Missions	$119,311	
Church Extension	50,271	
Christian Education	24,427	
Annuities and Relief	13,082	
General Fund	40,340	
Inter Church Agencies	709	
		$248,140
SYNOD CAUSES		
Church Extension	$ 13,684	
Educational Insts.	84,500	
Children's Home	32,500	
Presbyterian Home	12,188	
Christian Education	15,160	
Campus Christian Life	14,711	
Synod's Office Causes		
Guidance Center	4,550	
Inter Church Agencies	1,170	
Contingent Salary Fund	6,500	
		$184,963
PRESBYTERY'S CAUSES		
Church Extension	$131,000	
Council of Orange	26,000	
Christian Edc.—C.N.Hope	33,803	
Glade Valley	14,000	
		$204,803
TOTAL FOR 1963		$637,906

PROPOSED TAX FOR 1963

Assembly Assessment	$ 6,429.51
Synod Assessment	$ 9,749.17
	$16,178.68

RECOMMEND

750 and above @ 74¢ per capita	$6,461.68
500-749 @ 71¢ per capita	$ 2,692.32
300-499 @ 69¢ per capita	$ 2,422.59
200-299 @ 63¢ per capita	$ 1,859.13
100-199 @ 60¢ per capita	$ 2,096.40
99 and under @ 58¢ per capita	$ 755.16
	$16,287.28

THE TAX FOR INDIVIDUAL CHURCHES IS AS FOLLOWS:

Membership 750 & above @ 74¢ per capita

Alamance	754	$ 557.96
Burlington First	1090	806.60
Church of Covenant	1076	796.24
Greensboro First	3090	2,286.60
High Point First	1126	833.24
Sanford First	791	585.34
Starmount	805	595.70
	8732	$6,461.68

Membership 500-749 @ 71¢ per capita

Buffalo (G)	511	$ 362.81
Chapel Hill	643	456.53
Graham	748	531.08
Guilford Park	638	452.98
Mebane	659	467.89
Reidsville First	593	421.03
	3792	$2,692.32

Membership 300-499 @ 69¢ per capita

Asheboro First	374	$ 258.06
Bethany	391	269.79
Crestwood	332	229.08
Hawfields	384	264.96
Leaksville First	455	313.95
Northside	414	285.66
Park Avenue	386	266.34
Piedmont	391	269.79
Shiloh	384	264.96
	3511	$2,422.59

Membership 200-299 @ 63¢ per capita

Bessemer	194	$ 122.22
Bethel	203	127.89
Brentwood	206	129.78
Cross Roads	212	133.56
East Burlington	200	126.00
Glenwood	285	179.55
Hillsboro	239	150.57
Jonesboro	275	173.25
Meadowside	237	149.31
Sedgefield	239	150.57
St. Andrews	206	129.78
Westminster	243	153.09
White Hill	212	133.56
	2951	$1,859.13

Membership 100-199 @ 60¢ per capita

Bethesda	144	$ 86.40
Bethlehem	107	64.20
Broadway	108	64.80
Buffalo (L)	157	94.20
Dogwood Acres	107	64.20
Edgewood	188	112.80
El Bethel	107	64.20
Faith	183	109.80
Greenwood	128	76.80
Forest Hills	169	101.40
Little River	171	102.60
Madison	160	96.00
Memorial	177	106.20
Morningside	128	76.80
New Hope	116	69.60
Pleasant Grove	121	72.60
Pocket	165	99.00
Riverview	115	69.00
St. Paul	199	119.40
Siler City	159	95.40
Smyrna	106	63.60
Springwood	154	92.40
Stony Creek	102	61.20
Vandalia	118	70.80
Yanceyville	105	63.00
	3494	$2,096.40

Membership 99 and under @ 58¢ per capita

Black Memorial	71	$ 41.18
Cumnock	25	14.50
Efland	30	17.40
Eno	95	55.10
Euphronia	48	27.84
Fairfield	68	39.44
Farmville	29	16.82
Goldston	15	8.70
Griers	81	46.98
Gulf	40	23.20
Haywood	30	17.40
Hillview	97	56.26
Hope View	90	52.20
Milton	57	33.06
Mt. Vernon Springs	73	42.34
Oak View	31	17.98
Pittsboro	61	35.38
Randolph	82	47.56
Red House	41	23.78
Salem	88	51.04
Speedwell	55	31.90
Stoneville	11	6.38
Trinity	48	27.84
Wentworth	36	20.88
	1302	$ 755.16

STEWARDSHIP PROMOTION COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by the Rev. William Lytch. The recommendations were adopted as follows:

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That each church through its pastor and officers shall continue emphasizing the Stewardship program during the entire year, not only with money, but also in stewardship of talents and time.
2. That the following Visual Aids be used during the Stewardship Promotion Season:
   a. Magnificent Mission (Film strip—to be booked free through the Stewardship District Chairman).
   b. The Gift (16mm, Sound, Color, to be booked free through the Office of Orange).
3. That permission be given and time alloted in the Fall Meeting of Presbytery (October 18, 1962) for a Stewardship speaker from the Council of the Synod of N. C. to tell the story of "The Work We Do Together" on the Synod level.
4. That each local church that has not done so, appoint their Every Member Canvass director as soon as possible.
5. That the commitment for the 1963 Budgeted Benevolences be made after the local church has made a programmed effort relative to Stewardship education with a view to increasing their Benevolence Acceptances.
6. That the Presbytery avail itself of lay-speakers from the Stewardship Promotion Committee to visit the local churches for congregational meetings, supper meetings, men's groups, etc.
7. That each church invite an Every Church Canvass team to visit at a joint meeting of their Session and Diaconate, between the dates of September 10th and October 21st, or during a period prior to these suggested dates.
8. That each Church have an Every Member Canvass beginning on Dedication Sunday, November 11, 1962, or another appropriate Sunday.

Respectfully submitted,
Robert E. Balsley, M. D., Chairman

GLADE VALLEY SCHOOL, Report of,

Was presented by Mrs. P. Hunter Dalton. The report was received as information.

COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES, Report of,

Mr. Eugene Boelte, Candidate for Ordination, was introduced by Rev. John H. Leith. He read Isaiah 42:1-8 and preached his trial sermon on the subject, "Servants of God."

REPORT OF COMMISSIONERS TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Rev. Clark Porter reported for the Minister Commissioners. He stated that he and Revs. George V. H. Hunter, W. E. Lytch, J. Wm. Orders, Jr., and R. Don Carson, attended. He then reviewed the significant actions of the Assembly and gave his impression of the meeting.

RECESS FOR LUNCH

Presbytery recessed for lunch at 12:15 P.M. with prayer being offered by Rev. Marion Huske.

RECONVENE FOR AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 1:30 P.M. with prayer by Rev. W. T. Thompson.

The report of the Commissioners to General Assembly was continued with Elder W. F. Robinette reporting for the Elder Commissioners. He stated that he, Mr. T. D. Jones, Mr. Guy Barker, Dr. Allen Tate, Jr., and Mr. Wade Redding attended. He reviewed the actions of the Assembly and gave his impressions of the meeting.

COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES, Report of,

Mr. John Kimbirl, Candidate for Ordination, was introduced by Rev. John H. Leith. He read Mark 10:17-22 and preached his trial sermon on the subject, "The Call to Discipleship."

Rev. John H. Leith introduced the following Candidates for the Ministry: Mr. Ralph Bright of the First Church Greensboro, Mr. Samuel G. Smith of the Madison Church, and Mr. Stephen A. White, VI, of the Mebane Church. He stated that these men had been endorsed by their respective Sessions and by the Committee on Candidates.

A motion was adopted that they be enrolled as Candidates for the Ministry pending their examination. They were examined as to their experience of Christian grace and motives for seeking the Ministry by the Moderator. This examination was sustained as satisfactory. The Moderator propounded the questions required of Candidates for the Ministry. These having been answered in the affirmative, Rev. Sam Cappel led in the prayer of consecration, and Rev. Joseph Flora delivered a charge to the Candidates. They were declared enrolled as Candidates for the Ministry under the care of Orange Presbytery by the Moderator, given the right hand of fellowship, and the benediction pronounced. A motion was adopted that the charge be put into writing and placed in the hands of the Candidates.

A request for a student loan for Mr. Clyde Wray from the Board of Education was approved by the Presbytery.

A motion was adopted that the educational degrees of Mr. Jack W. Heintzleman and Mr. John Kimbirl be approved as part of their requirements for ordination according to the Book of Church Order.

A motion was adopted that the educational degrees of Mr. Eugene Boelte be approved as part of his requirement for ordination according to the BCO and that he be received from the Classis of Wisconsin, Reformed Church of America, as a Candidate for the Ministry.

A motion was adopted that the educational preparation of Mr. Charles W. Coats be approved as an extraordinary case (BCO 27-5) in the light of his two years of study at Campbell College, the certification of three years study at Union Theological Seminary, and his commitment and the commitment of the Little River Presbyterian Church that he shall continue his college study. This motion was adopted unanimously and docketed for consideration at the Adjourned Meeting to be held on July 23, 1962 at the First Church Greensboro.

COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATIONS, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. William Varker. A motion was adopted that the theses, exegeses, statements of belief, and sermons of Mr. Jack Heintzleman, Mr. John Kimbirl, Mr. Charles Coats, and Mr. Eugene Boelte be approved as requirements for ordination with special commendation for the fine sermons.

These men were then examined in their personal Religious Experience by the Moderator and the examination was sustained as satisfactory. They were examined in Theology by Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Sr. Each Candidate was asked to read his Statement of Belief.

Following the reading of the Statements by Mr. Boelte and Mr. Coats Presbytery adopted a motion to recess for ten minutes. Presbytery reconvened at 3:25 P.M. with the singing of, "O For A Thousand Tongues to Sing."
Mr. Kimbirl and Mr. Heintzleman read their Statements. There were no other questions and the examination in Theology was sustained as satisfactory.

The examination in Church Government was given by Rev. John Davis and was sustained as satisfactory. The examination in English Bible was given by Rev. Jerry McCann and was sustained as satisfactory. A motion was adopted that the examination as a whole be sustained as satisfactory and Mr. Kimbirl, Mr. Boelte, and Mr. Heintzleman be admitted to Ordination. A motion was adopted that Mr. Coats be admitted to ordination pending the outcome of the Adjourned Meeting to consider his reception under the extraordinary clause.

Mr. Varker presented to Presbytery Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Rev. James Tippens, Rev. Joseph Flora, and Rev. James Watkins. They were examined on their Christian Experience by the Moderator; on their views in Theology by Rev. William Varker; on their views in the Sacraments by Rev. Roy Patteson; on their views in Church Government by Rev. John Davis. These examinations were sustained in their several parts and as a whole. They signed the Book of Ministerial Obligations and were enrolled as Ministers of Orange Presbytery.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. W. W. Peters, Chairman. The report and its recommendations were adopted as follows:

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK TO THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE, JULY 19, 1962

BETHEL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

McLeansville, N. C.

I. Under the authority granted it by the Presbytery, Your Commission on the Minister and His Work has acted as a Commission in the following matters, since the last meeting of Presbytery:

1. At the regular meeting on May 1, 1962, the Rev. Zane Moore appeared before the Commission with the request that the pastoral relationship between himself and the Morningside Presbyterian Church, Sanford, N. C., be dissolved effective May 15, 1962 and that he be granted a certificate of dismission to the Presbytery of Concord, in order that he might accept the call of the Second Presbyterian Church, Kannapolis, N. C. Ruling Elder Victor King of the Morningside Church stated that at a duly called congregational meeting on April 29, 1962, the congregation voted to concur with Mr. Moore in his request. The request was granted and the pulpit of the Morningside Church declared vacant as of May 15, 1962.
2. At a called meeting on May 6, 1962, the Rev. Frederick McDaniel appeared before the Commission with the request that the pastoral relationship between the Springwood Presbyterian Church and himself be dissolved effective May 31, 1962, and that he be granted a certificate of dismission to the Presbytery of Wilmington, in order that he might accept the call of the Westminster Presbyterian Church, Whiteville, N. C. Ruling Elder J. K. Brothers of the Springwood Church reported that the congregation, at a duly called congregational meeting held May 6, 1962, had voted to concur with Mr. McDaniel in his request. The request was granted and the pulpit of the Springwood Church was declared vacant as of May 31, 1962.

II. Acting in the capacity of a Committee, your Commission has examined the following calls and found them in order:

1. The Congregation of the Bessemer Church has called as Pastor, Mr. John Kimbirl, graduate of Union Theological Seminary (June 1962). Terms of the call are as follows:

a. Salary $4800.00 a year (including $1200.00 designated as rental allowance for the provision of a home)
b. Car allowance $800.00 a year
c. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
d. Free use of manse
e. One month vacation
f. Group Life Insurance and Major Medical benefits for pastor and family
g. The cost of moving the minister and his family from Richmond, Va. and Charlotte, N. C., to the manse of the Bessemer Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C.

2. The Congregations of the Bethlehem and Efland Churches have called Mr. Jack W. Heintzleman, graduate of Union Theological Seminary, as pastor. Terms of the calls are as follows:

A. Bethlehem Church:
  a. Salary $3,000.00 a year
  b. Free use of manse
  c. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
  d. Car allowance $533.33 a year
  e. 2/3 cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical benefits for pastor and family
  f. One month vacation
  g. 2/3 cost of moving from Richmond, Va., to the Bethlehem manse

B. Efland Church:
  a. Salary $1500.00 a year
  b. — — — —
  c. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
  d. Car allowance $266.66 a year
  e. 1/3 cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical benefits for pastor and family
  f. One month vacation
  g. 1/3 cost of moving from Richmond, Va., to the Bethlehem manse

3. The Congregation of the Greenwood Church has called as Pastor Mr. Eugene J. Boelte, graduate of Union Theological Seminary. Terms of the call are as follows:

a. Salary $4500.00 a year
b. Car allowance $800.00 a year
c. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
d. Free use of manse
e. One month vacation
f. Group Life Insurance and Major Medical benefits for pastor and family
g. Cost of maving from Richmond, Va., to Greenwood manse

*4. The Congregation of the Little River Church has called Mr. Charles W. Coats, who has a Certificate in English Bible from Union Theological Seminary, as Pastor. Terms of the call are as follows:

- a. Salary $4500.00 a year
- b. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
- c. Car allowance $800.00 a year
- d. Group Life Insurance and Major Medical benefits for pastor and family
- e. One month vacation
- f. Moving expense
- g. Free use of manse

5. The Congregations of the White Hill, Pocket and Euphronia Church have called as their Pastor, the Rev. James J. Watkins. Terms of the calls are as follows:

   A. White Hill Church:
   - a. Salary $2120 a year
   - b. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Minister's Annuity Fund
   - c. Car allowance $350.00 a year
   - d. $60.00 for Group Life Insurance and Major Medical benefits for pastor and family
   - e. Free use of manse
   - f. One month vacation
   - g. 40% of moving cost from Hurley, Va., to White Hill manse

   B. Pocket Church:
   - a. Salary $1720.00 a year
   - b. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
   - c. Car allowance $350.00 a year
   - d. $60.00 for Group Life Insurance and Major Medical benefits for pastor and family
   - e. — — — —
   - f. One month vacation
   - g. 40% of moving cost

   C. Euphronia Church:
   - a. Salary $800.00 a year
   - b. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
   - c. Car allowance $100.00 a year
   - d. $30.00 for Group Life Insurance and Major Medical benefits for pastor and family
   - e. — — — —
   - f. One month vacation
   - g. 20% of moving cost

6. The Session of the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C., has called the Rev. Joseph W. Flora to be Assistant Pastor (Minister of Education). Terms of the call are as follows:

   - a. Salary $5,500.00 a year
   - b. Car allowance $800.00 a year
   - c. Rent in lieu of a manse, $1500.00 a year
   - d. Utilities $600.00 a year
   - e. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
   - f. Group Life Insurance and Major Medical benefits for minister
   - g. One month vacation

7. The Campus Christian Life Committee of the Synod of North Carolina has called the Rev. Harry Smith to be Minister to Students at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. Terms of the call are as follows:
    a. Salary $7,000.00 a year
    b. $1200.00 a year in lieu of a manse
    c. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
    d. Group Life Insurance and Major Medical benefits for Minister and family
    e. Car allowance $600.00 a year*
    *While this amount is less than the minimum required by Orange Presbytery, your Commission approves it subject to the interpretation of the Campus Christian Life Committee, which calls attention to the fact that the salary is more than sufficient to cover the difference in car allowance.

8. The Presbytery of Orange has called the Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., to be the Executive Secretary. Terms of the call are as follows:
    a. Salary $7200.00 a year
    b. Free use of manse, all utilities paid
    c. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
    d. One month vacation
    e. Social Security, Group Life Insurance and Hospitalization Insurance on the Executive Secretary, and Hospitalization Insurance on his dependents
    f. Automobile expenses for use on official business
    g. Moving expenses

9. The Presbytery of Orange has called the Rev. James S. R. Tippens to be the Director of Camp Program. Terms of the call are as follows:
    a. Salary $6,000.00 a year
    b. Car allowance $1200.00 a year
    c. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
    d. Group Life Insurance and Major Medical benefits for minister and his family
    e. Rental allowance in lieu of a manse, $125.00 a month
    f. One month vacation
    g. Cost of moving from Oxford, Ala., to Orange Presbytery

III. RECOMMENDATIONS Your Commission recommends:

1. That, except in cases where congregational records indicates otherwise, the Presbytery will consider a local church's Pastors Nominating Committee discharged effective the date of the installation of the Pastor it has nominated.

2. That the calls of the Bessemer Church to John Kimbirl, the Bethlehem and Efland Churches to Jack W. Heintzleman, and the Greenwood Church to Eugene J. Boelte be approved and the calls be placed in their hands; that commissions be appointed to ordain them and install them as pastors of their respective churches.

3. That the calls of the White Hill, Pocket, and Euphrania Churches to the Rev. James J. Watkins be approved and placed in his hands, and that a commission be appointed to install him as a pastor of these churches.

4. That the calls of the Session of the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C., to the Rev. Joseph W. Flora, and of the Campus Christian Life Committee of the Synod of North Carolina to the Rev. Harry Smith be approved and placed in their hands.
5. That the calls of the Presbytery of Orange to the Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. and the Rev. James S. R. Tippens be placed in their hands.
6. That the call of the Little River Church to Charles W. Coats be approved, and pending action of the Adjourned Session of Orange Presbytery on July 32rd the call be placed in his hands; and that a commission be appointed to ordain and install him as pastor of the Little River Church.

*(BOOK OF CHURCH ORDER, 27-5, reads " . . . The Presbytery shall not omit any of these requirements for ordination, except in the case of extraordinary Candidate when only the formal educational requirements may be waived . . . Such cases shall require consent of three-fourths of the members of Presbytery present and shall be voted upon in a meeting subsequent to the one in which the motion is made. A full record of such action and the reason therefor shall be recorded in the minutes of Presbytery . . .")

Respectfully submitted,
William W. Peters, Chairman

The respective calls were placed in the hands of the pastors-elect by the Moderator and accepted as follows: Mr. John Kimbirl to the Bessemer Church, Mr. Jack Heintzleman to the Bethlehem and Efland churches, Mr. Eugene Boelte to the Greenwood Church, Rev. James Watkins to the White Hill, Pocket, and Euphronia Churches, Rev. Joseph Flora to the First Church Greensboro as Assistant Pastor (Minister of Education), Rev. Harry Smith to be Minister to Students at the University of North Carolina, Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. to be Executive Secretary of the Presbytery, Rev. James Tippens to be Director of Camp Program, and Mr. Charles Coats to the Little River Church.

INSTALLATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. William Brown. The following Installations and/or Ordinations Commissions were appointed:

INSTALLATIONS COMMITTEE REPORT

Commission to ordain and install Mr. Eugene J. Boelte, Jr. as Pastor of the Greenwood Presbyterian Church of Reidsville, N. C. on Sunday, July 29, 1962 at 7:30 P.M.

Rev. William Lytch to preside
Rev. William Brown to preach the sermon
Rev. Eric McQuitty
Dr. H. Howard Thompson be invited to participate by charging the pastor
Mr. J. Fredrick Daniel
Mr. Harvey D. Carroll to charge the Congregation
Mr. Thomas N. Williams

Commission to ordain and install Mr. Charles W. Coats as Pastor of the Little River Presbyterian Church **on Sunday, July 29, 1962 at 3:00 P. M., pending the acceptance of Mr. Coats under the Extraordinary Clause at the meeting of Orange Presbytery on July 23, 1962.**

Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire to preside
Rev. Jack Dail to preach the sermon
Rev. James H. Wade to charge the Minister
Rev. Sam Fudge as alternate Minister
Mr. L. E. Beard to charge the congregation
Mr. Harry P. Woods
Mr. T. V. Walker

Commission to ordain and install Mr. Jack W. Heintzleman as Pastor of the Bethlehem and Efland Presbyterian Churches at the Bethlehem Church on Sunday, July 29, 1962 at 7:00 P. M.

Rev. Jack Davis to preside
Dr. W. M. Baker to preach the sermon
Rev. Clark Porter to charge the Pastor
Mr. Clarence D. Jones to charge the congregation
Mr. Sam Hughes
Mr. J. W. Lester

Commission to ordain and install Mr. John E. Kimbirl as Pastor of the Bessemer Presbyterian Church on Sunday, July 29, 1962 at 7:30 P. M.

Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire to preside
Rev. Earl Woodall to preach the sermon
Rev. John Eliason
Rev. Philip Libby of Appomatox Presbytery to charge the Pastor
Mr. Lynn Holt
Mr. Charles Kerchner
Mr. Charles T. McNary

Commission to install the Rev. James J. Watkins as Pastor of the White Hill, Pocket, and Euphronia Presbyterian Churches on Sunday, August 26, 1962 at 7:30 P. M. in the White Hill Presbyterian Church

Rev. J. W. Walkup to preside
Rev. Earl Adkins to preach the sermon
Rev. Jack Dail to charge the Pastor
Mr. E. Q. Matthews
Mr. James Campbell
Mr. C. D. McLeod to charge the congregation

Rev. William Brown, Reporting

INSTALLATION OF EXECUTIVE SECRETARY AND DIRECTOR OF CAMP PROGRAM

The Moderator presided and propounded the questions required of Ministers. These having been answered in the affirmative, the Moderator declared that Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. and Rev. James S. R. Tippens were duly installed in the respective offices of Executive Secretary and Director of Camp Program. Mr. Floyd Hendley delivered a charge to the newly installed officers of Presbytery. Rev. Marion Huske charged the Presbytery. The Moderator led the prayer of consecration.

CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. William Brown. The recommendations were adopted as follows:

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the annual asking budget of $14,711.00 for Campus Christian Life be approved for 1963.
2. That the subcommittee on Audits and Budgets of Orange Presbytery be requested to consider this figure of $14,711.00 not only the asking budget, but also the actual budget.

William Brown, Chairman

EVANGELISM COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. Carl Stark. It was received as information.

ANNUITIES AND RELIEF COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. John Eliason. The recommendations were adopted as follows:

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That we commend the churches for the support given to this worthy cause.
2. That we continue in prayer for the retired and infirmed ministers of our Presbytery and their widows.
3. That this report be received as information.

Harry M. Clark, Chairman

CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. Ben Brown. It was received as information.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. Sam Thomas. It was received as information.

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. James Wade. It was adopted as follows:

1. **Presbytery Trustee**
   1962—C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. (Replace R. H. Stone, resigned)
2. **Davidson College Trustee**
   1964—Charles F. Myers, Jr. (Replace J. Spencer Love, deceased)
3. **Insurance Committee**
   Thomas O. Jones, Chairman (Replace Robert P. Richardson, resigned)
4. **Christianity and Health Committee**
   Chairman—Rev. John Eliason
   - 1962—Dr. Frank Brown
   - 1963—Rev. Irving Birdseye, Dr. Walter Lusk
   - 1964—Rev. John Eliason, Dr. Hugh Fitzpatrick
5. **Records and Amendments Committee**
   Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Jr. (Replace Zane M. Moore, moved)
6. **Christian Education Committee**
   Rev. Carl Stark, Jr. (Replace E. Lee Willingham, moved)

PRESBYTERY-OWNED OFFICE BUILDING COMMITTEE, Report of

Was presented by Mr. J. A. Crumpler, Chairman. Received as information.

COURTESY COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by Mr. C. C. O'Brien. It was adopted as follows:

1. We offer our congratulations to the Bethel Church upon the observance of its 150th Anniversary, mindful of the contribution which this Church has made to the growth of God's Kingdom, and we pray God's blessings upon future efforts to be of service.
2. We offer our appreciation to the officers and members for the privilege of holding the 387th Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery in the Bethel Church. We are deeply grateful for the gracious hospitality extended to us, especially for the bountiful and delicious meal served by the Women of the Church at the lunch hour. We believe that everything possible was done for our convenience and comfort.
3. We wish also to register our gratitude for the faithful and efficient services of the outgoing and current officers of the Presbytery.

A motion was adopted that a copy of this report be forwarded to the Bethel Church to be read to the Congregation. A motion was adopted that the history of the Bethel Church be included in the minutes.

NOMINATION OF NEXT MODERATOR

Rev. Earl Woodall was unanimously designated as Moderator-nominee for the Three Hundred Eighty-Eighth Stated Meeting.

MANUAL CHANGE

A Manual Change relative to Meetings of Presbytery changing the Fall Meeting from September to October was read for the second time and adopted.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

October 18, 1962 at the Starmount Church, Greensboro.

ADJOURNMENT

The minutes of the meeting were read and approved and Presbytery adjourned with prayer by Rev. Ben Brown to meet in an adjourned meeting on July 23, 1962 at 10:00 A.M. at the First Church Greensboro.

Ben F. Brown, Moderator
Jerry C. McCann, Permanent Clerk

Attest:
R. H. Stone, Stated Clerk

BRIEF HISTORY OF THE BETHEL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

1812 - 1962

In the year 1812, a Presbyterian Church was organized and a building erected on a site now occupied by the Gibsonville Cemetery. The land was donated by James and Moses Gibson. The church was then called Cedar Creek. Membership was small with three ruling elders: John Smith, James Gibson and Elisha Wharton (it is interesting to note that since the organization of this church, there has not been a time when Elisha Wharton's descendants were not officers of the church).

The first building was crude with no means of heating, yet people came many miles on horseback and considered it a privilege to sit shivering through a long sermon. In 1815, Vernal Chance donated land and a log building was erected in front of where the present church stands. The name was then changed to "Bethel". Later a frame building stood nearby where the Session House now stands. In 1867, the present sanctuary was erected. In 1906, the vestibule, chancel and small rooms at the rear were added.

The years 1936-1939 included several improvements: the installation of central heating, electric lights and the interior of the church refinished with celotex and painted. In 1946, a "hut" was built for the young people on the site where the manse now stands. This contained a large room for recreation and a kitchen.

In 1952, the Education Building was added at a cost of $22,000.00. Through the generosity of members, friends and the Church Extension Committee of Orange Presbytery, the building was debt free when completed. This new plant afforded classrooms, ladies parlor, fellowship hall and a fully equipped kitchen. The ladies parlor is a memorial to Mrs. Callie Wharton Huffines, given by her husband, Mr. R. M. Huffines and her daughter, Mrs. Raleigh Griffin of Selma, North Carolina.

In 1953, a brick veneer manse was built at a cost of $12,000.00. That same year, an electric Hammond organ was given by Misses Catherine and Frances Rankin in memory of their parents, Mr. and Mrs. J. Turner Rankin.

In 1956, the interior of the church was redecorated at a cost of more than $2,000.00. This same year, new pulpit furniture was given as memorials by Mr. and Mrs. C. R. Wharton, Mr. and Mrs. Lawson Dick and Mr. J. R. Painter (who also gave the piano). The young people presented the church with a new pulpit Bible.

One missionary has gone out from Bethel, Rev. Robert Leslie Wharton, D. D. He was ordained in 1898 and served many years as an educational missionary in Cuba.

Eight other ministers have been reared in Bethel: Rev. James Kerr, most of whose ministry was spent in Virginia; a grandson of his, Rev. E. R. Leyburn, was pastor of First Church, Durham, for a number of years; Rev. Nathaniel Patterson was ordained in 1836 but died in 1837; Rev. William P. Wharton, a son of Elijah Wharton, was ordained in 1854, and he served as pastor in Milton, North Carolina, for two years and was buried there.

Rev. John Calvin Denny was licensed to preach in 1858 and was pastor of Speedwell Church in Rockingham County until 1866.

Rev. Samuel M. Rankin was ordained in 1894. His first pastorate was at Red Springs, N. C., and he had much to do with the founding of Flora Macdonald College. He also founded Glade Valley School in Alleghany County.

Rev. Cameron Story was ordained in 1902. He was a beloved pastor of the Presbyterian Church in Marion, N. C., for 25 years.

Rev. Kenneth L. Whittington was ordained in 1917. He served churches in Marshville, Forest City, N. C., and Alexander City, Alabama, before coming to the Bessemer Church, Greensboro, N. C., which he served faithfully until his death in 1945.

Since the organization of Bethel, it has served as a lighthouse set upon a hill to point men to Christ and in the past ten years, there has been a marked advance in the expansion of its ministry. On June 9, 1957, members and friends of Bethel celebrated the burning of the mortgage which made the church completely debt free.

In 1961, an unusual opportunity for the church to extend her property boundaries was presented by the pastor, Rev. Earl Woodall, and 21.5 acres of land adjoining the old property lines on three sides was purchased. This additional land will afford space for beautiful parks on both the east and west sides of the church, which will be open for recreation to our fast developing community.

The church is enjoying a steady growth in membership and is strategically located in a community which sees new home building sites developing almost daily.

Rev. H. Earl Woodall is the present pastor, having served since 1958.

The following have served as pastors in the years indicated:

Rev. Samuel Paisley	1812-1816
Rev. William D. Paisley	1822-1840
Rev. John A. Gretter	1841-1845
Rev. William D. Paisley	1846-6 mos.
Rev. Cyrus K. Caldwell	1847-1859
Rev. James C. Alexander	1861-1886
Rev. R. W. Culbertson	1887-1891
Rev. J. McL. Seabrook	1892-1904
Rev. Samuel M. Rankin	1905-1907
Rev. J. C. Shive	1908-1908
Rev. J. A. Wilson	1909-1912
Rev. R. E. Redding	1913-1916
Rev. G. L. Whiteley	1918-1925
Rev. C. N. Morrison	1925-1927
Rev. W. Redd Turner	1928-1931
Rev. J. R. Phipps	1932-1933
Rev. L. T. Edgerton	1934-1939
Rev. Edward L. Beall	1940-1942
Rev. J. W. Foster	1943-1950
Rev. H. R. McFayden (Supply)	1950-1953
Rev. David C. Moss	1953-1957
Rev. J. M. Millard (Supply)	1957-1958
Rev. H. Earl Woodall	1958-

MINUTES OF THE ADJOURNED MEETING OF THE THREE HUNDRED EIGHTY-SEVENTH STATED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Greensboro, N. C.

July 23, 1962

The Adjourned Meeting of the Three Hundred Eighty-Seventh Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery was called to order by the immediate past Moderator, the Rev. Allen C. McSween, at 10:00 A.M. on July 23, 1962 in the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C. who led the Presbytery in prayer.

ROLL

The roll was taken as follows and a quorum was declared present:

MINISTER	ELDER	CHURCH
William Brown		
C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.		
John E. Eliason		
Joseph W. Flora	A. W. Wells	Greensboro First
George Hunter		
Jerry C. McCann	Don Causey	St. Paul
Allen C. McSween		
J. William Orders		
W. Clark Porter, III		
William Varker		
	J. Edmund Latta	Little River
	Jack E. Foster	Guilford Park

Also attending Presbytery were Mr. Charles Coats and Mr. John Kimbirl, Candidates for Ordination.

MOTION

A motion was made that Orange Presbytery reaffirm the action taken at the 387th Stated Meeting on July 19, 1962 at the Bethel Church approving Mr. Charles W. Coats for ordination under the extraordinary clause (BCO 27-5) waiving the educational requirements in the light of his two years study at Campbell College, Buies Creek, N. C., and the certificate of three years study at Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Virginia, and his commitment and the Little River Presbyterian Church that he shall continue his college study. The motion was adopted by a unanimous vote. (Assurance has been given by authorities in Fayetteville Presbytery that a certificate of transfer of Candidate Charles Coats will be forthcoming. Stated Clerk)

ADJOURNMENT

The minutes of the meeting were read and approved after which Presbytery voted to adjourn. The closing prayer was offered by Mr. Charles Coats.

Attest:
C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Stated Clerk

Allen C. McSween, Moderator
Jerry M. McCann, Permanent Clerk

ROLL

TRUSTEES

C. Fred Carlson
C. T. Boyd
William Owen Cooke
R. H. Stone
R. H. McNeely
T. M. Richmond, Treasurer

C. ERNEST EICHHORN AND COMPANY
Accountants
1704½ Battleground Ave. P. O. Box 2288
Greensboro, N. C.

March 26, 1962

Trustees of Orange Presbytery
Greensboro,
North Carolina

Gentlemen:

We have examined the accounts and financial records of

T. M. RICHMOND, TREASURER
TRUSTEE OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY
GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

for the year ended December 31, 1961. We submit herewith our report consisting of Exhibit "A", Cash Receipts and Disbursements and Analysis of Changes in Assets held by funds.

During the course of our examination, we exercised normal auditing procedures with respect to the reconciliation of Funded Trust Accounts, Bank Checking and Savings Accounts in which the cash on hand is maintained and examined all documents such as notes for loans and advances. We did not, however, confirm these items directly with the depositories or the respective debtors on loans and advances.

In view of this we cannot give an unqualified opinion as independent Accountants except to state that the following comments and reports as compiled by us were found to agree with the Treasurer's records.

COMMENTS

Stone Estate Trust Fund—$24,000.00—Invested as follows:

Loans:		
Smyrna Presbyterian Church, Reidsville	$2,000.00	
Hope View Presbyterian Church, Reidsville	4,000.00	
Hillview Presbyterian Church, Reidsville	4,000.00	
Westminster Presbyterian Church, Greensboro	3,600.00	
Black Memorial Presbyterian Church, Sanford	800.00	$14,400.00

Checks:

Savings—Home Federal Savings and Loan Assn., Greensboro, North Carolina		9,600.00
		$24,000.00

All income earned on this fund and $250.00 carried over from the prior year was distributed to the Home Mission Committee, Orange Presbytery. The distribution during the period review amounted to $1,117.33 consisting of the following:

Interest on Loans and Savings Accounts:

Smyrna Presbyterian Church, Reidsville	$ 120.00	
Hopeview Presbyterian Church, Greensboro	200.00	
Hillview Presbyterian Church, Reidsville	170.00	
Westminster Presbyterian Church, Greensboro	165.00	
Wentworth Presbyterian Church, Reidsville	65.00	
Black Memorial Presbyterian Church, Sanford	24.00	
Home Federal Savings and Loan, Greensboro	123.33	$ 867.33
Add: On Hand in General Fund, December 31, 1960		250.00
		$ 1,117.33

Maryland Hickerson Fund—$1,250.00;

The income of this fund is restricted to the African Board of World Mission and is accounted for as follows:

Savings Account—North Carolina National Bank, Greensboro, North Carolina	$ 55.10	
Bonds, Orange Presbytery	1,200.00	
Interest Earned During the Year	60.00	
On Hand in General Fund, December 31, 1960	30.00	$ 1,345.10
Less: On Hand in General Fund, Dec. 31, 1961	$ 5.10	
Disbursed (Mission Work in Africa)	90.00	95.10
		$ 1,250.00

Cora Harrison Fund—$500.00:

The income from this fund is restricted to support of aged ministers and their immediate dependents. An analysis of income is shown below:

Bonds, Orange Presbytery	$ 500.00	
Interest Earned During the Year	25.00	
On Hand in General Fund, December 31, 1960	25.00	$ 550.00
Less: Disbursed (Aged Ministers)		50.00
		$ 500.00

Mary I. Smith Fund:

This Fund is on deposit in Savings Account with the North Carolina National Bank, Greensboro, N. C. for loans to ministerial students without interest and with a maximum limit of $200.00.

Balance on hand, January 1, 1961	$ 120.81
Interest Accrued Savings Account During Year	38.26
Repaid on Loans	395.00
	$ 554.07

General Fund:

	Receipts	Disbursements	Balance
Balance—January 1, 1961	$ 77.51	$ -o-	$ 77.51
Camp New Hope	8,437.00	8,437.00	-o-
D. P. Foust Estate	3,036.73	3,036.73	-o-
Manse Fund	18,000.00	18,000.00	-o-
	$29,551.24	$29,473.73	$ 77.51
Less: Treasurer's Expenses			
Safe Deposit Box Rent		$ 8.80	
Audit		35.00	$ 43.80
			$ 33.71

Cash in—North Carolina National Bank—Greensboro, N. C.:
Analysis of Checking Account Balance:

General Fund—As Above	$ 33.71
Stone Estate—Allocated to General Fund	138.75
Mary I. Smith Loan Fund	63.35
Total (Exhibit "A")	$ 235.81

The General Fund is used as a clearing account and any designated funds contained therein will be remitted to the respective agencies. Any funds not designated remain at the disposal of the trustees.

Analysis of Savings Accounts Balances:

Stone Estate Fund—Home Federal Savings and Loan		$ 9,600.00
Mary I. Foust Fund—North Carolina National Bank		1,505.72
Maryland Hickerson Fund—North Carolina National Bank		55.10
Orange Presbytery Bonds:		
Cora Harrison Fund	$ 500.00	
Maryland Hickerson Fund	1,200.00	1,700.00
Total (Exhibit "A")		$12,860.82

Respectfully submitted,

C. ERNEST EICHHORN AND COMPANY

BOARD OF TRUSTEES—ORANGE PRESBYTERY (T. M. Richmond, Treasurer) Greensboro, North Carolina

Exhibit "A"

Cash Receipts and Disbursements and Analysis of Changes in Assets Held by Funds for the Year Ended December 31, 1961

	Cash on Deposit	Cash on Savings	Smyrna Presbyterian Reidsville	Hope View Presbyterian Greensboro	Wentworth Presbyterian Reidsville	Hillview Presbyterian Reidsville	Westminster Presbyterian Greensboro	Black Mem. Presbyterian Sanford	Total Assets	General Fund	Stone Fund	Maryland Hickerson Fund	Cora Harrison Fund	Mary I. Smith Fund	Total Liabilities
Balance—January 1, 1961															
General Fund	$ 77.51	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$ 77.51	$	$	$	$	$
Stone Estate	438.75	3,000.00	3,000 00	6,000.00	2,000.00	4,500.00	4,250 00	1,200.00		388.75	24,000.00				
Mary I. Smith Fund	48.35	1,072.46								235.81				885.00	
Maryland Hickerson Fund	30 00	1,253.48								33.48		1,250.00			
Cora Harrison Fund	25.00	500 00								25.00			500 00		
	$ 619.61	$ 5,825.94	$3,000.00	$6,000 00	$2,000.00	$4,500.00	$4,250 00	$1,200 00	$ 27,395.55	$ 760.55	$ 24,000.00	$1,250.00	$500.00	$885 00	$27,395.55
Receipts															
On Principal:															
Smyrna Presbyterian—Reidsville	$ 1,000 00	$	$(1,000.00)	$	$	$	$	$	$						
Hopeview Presbyterian—Greensboro	2,000.00			(2,000.00)											
Wentworth Presbyterian—Reidsville	2,000.00				(2,000.00)										
Hillview Presbyterian—Reidsville	500.00					(500.00)									
Westminster Presbyterian—Greensboro	650.00						(650.00)								
Black Mem. Presbyterian—Sanford	400.00							(400.00)							
	$ 6,550 00	$	$ (1,000.00)	$ (2,000.00)	$ (2,000.00)	$ (500.00)	$ (650 00)	$ (400.00)							
Income Restricted															
Stone Fund	$ 867.33	$								$ 867.33					
Maryland Hickerson Fund	60.00	1.62								61.62					
Cora Harrison Fund	25.00									25.00					
Mary I. Smith Fund	410 00	38.26								448.26					
	$ 1,362.33	$ 39.88								$1,402 21					
General Fund															
Paid in by Camp New Hope	$ 8,437.00									$ 8,437.00					
Contributions from D. P. Foust Estate	3,036.73									3,036.73					
Borrowed from Home Federal Sav. & Loan	18,000 00									18,000.00					
	$ 29,473.73									$ 29,473.73					
Total Receipts and Balances Brought Forward	$ 38,005.67	$ 5,865 82	$2,000.00	$4,000 00	$ 0	$4,000.00	$3,600.00	$ 800.00	$ 58,271.49	$ 31,636.49	$ 24,000.00	$1,250.00	$500.00	$885.00	$58,271.49
Disbursements															
Restricted:															
Stone Fund	$ 1,117.33									$ 1,117.33					
Home Missions & Weak Ch. (Foust)	3,036.73									3,036.73					
Currie B. Hearne, Treasurer (Hickerson)	90.00									90.00					
W. M. Rice (Harrison)	50.00									50.00					
Transfers to Savings:															
Stone Fund	6,600.00	(6,600.00)													
Mary I. Smith Fund	395.00	(395.00)													
Paid for Camp New Hope	8,437.00									8,437.00					
Manse 804 Avery Drive	8,470.64									8,470.64					
Manse 905 Caswell Drive	9,529.36									9,529.36					
Treasurer's Expense:															
Safe Deposit Box Rent	8.80									8.80					
Audit	35 00									35.00					
	$ 37,769 86	$ (6,995 00)								$ 30,774.86					
Balances—December 31, 1961	$ 235 81	$ 12,860 82	$2,000 00	$4,000.00	$ 0	$4,000 00	$3,600 00	$ 800.00	$ 27,496.63	$ 861.63	$ 24,000.00	$1,250.00	$500.00	$885.00	$27,496 63

LINDSAY, SQUIRES & EVERETT
Certified Public Accountants
Greensboro, N. C.
July 18, 1962

Chairman Audit Committee
Orange Presbytery
Greensboro, North Carolina

Dear Sir:

In accordance with your instructions, we have audited the books of account and financial records of

R. H. STONE, TREASURER
ORANGE PRESBYTERY
Greensboro, North Carolina

for the period from January 11, 1961 through January 10, 1962 and submit herewith our report consisting of:

Exhibit "A"—General and Miscellaneous Benevolences
Exhibit "B"—Operating Expense Fund
Exhibit "C"—Committee on Church Extension
Exhibit "D"—Office of Orange Presbytery
Exhibit "E"—Presbytery's Office Building Fund
Exhibit "F"—Analysis of Debenture Bond Account
Exhibit "G"—Church and Manse Building Fund
Exhibit "H"—Bond Retirement Fund

All recorded receipts were verified and traced to the depository bank.

Disbursements are supported by endorsed cancelled checks, all of which were examined by us.

In our opinion, the statements of receipts and disbursements, Exhibit "A" through Exhibit "H" correctly reflect the Treasurer's receipts and disbursements for the period then ended.

LINDSAY, SQUIRES & EVERETT
Certified Public Accountants

Exhibit "A"

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Greensboro, North Carolina

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS BENEVOLENCES

January 11, 1961 through January 10, 1962

Work of General Assembly:

	Cash	
	Receipts	Disbursements
Board of World Missions	$ 94,195.35	$ 94,195.35
Board of Church Extension	37,253.32	37,253.32
Board of Christian Education	18,680.48	18,680.48
Board of Annuities and Relief	12,995.70	12,995.70
General Fund	28,937.24	28,937.24

Inter-Church Aid	515.56	515.56
	$192,577.65	$192,577.65
Synod Causes:		
Church Extension	$ 9,756.34	$ 9,756.34
Higher Education	46,497.95	46,497.95
Campus Christian Life	6,788.04	6,788.04
Christian Education in Synod	6,726.66	6,726.66
Barium Springs	17,133.57	17,133.57
Presbyterian Home, Inc.	5,392.85	5,392.85
Synod's Office	4,173.55	4,173.55
	$ 96,468.96	$ 96,468.96
Presbytery's Causes:		
Church Extension	$ 81,494.54	$ 81,494.54
Presbytery's Office	20,710.70	20,710.70
Christian Education and Camp New Hope	21,018,67	21,018.67
Glade Valley	8,407.21	8,407.21
Greater Greensboro	5,500.00	5,500.00
Campaigns	2,636.09	2,636.09
Miscellaneous	3,569.80	3,569.80
	$143,337.01	$143,337.01
	$432,383.62	$432,383.62

Exhibit "B"

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Greensboro, North Carolina

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
OPERATING EXPENSE FUND

January 11, 1961 through January 10, 1962

Balance, January 11, 1961		$ 306.29
Receipts from Presbytery Tax		15,184.36
		$ 15,490.65
DISBURSEMENTS:		
General Assembly Tax	$ 6,078.78	
Synod's Tax	8,553.00	
		14,631.78
Balance, January 10, 1962		$ 858.87

Exhibit "C"

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Greensboro, North Carolina

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
COMMITTEE ON CHURCH EXTENSION

January 6, 1961 through January 10, 1962

Balance, January 6, 1961		$ 31,169.78
RECEIPTS		
Benevolences	$ 79,493.36	
L. Richardson Trust Fund	2,134.00	

Foust Estate		3,036.73	
Stone Estate		1,117.33	
Day's Pay		2,008.78	
Vacation Fund		509.00	
Interest on Savings		130.59	
Belk Challenge Fund		500.00	
Greensboro Council on Church Extension		3,800.00	
Miscellaneous		472.82	93,202.61
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD			$124,372.39
DISBURSEMENTS			
Expenses:			
Salaries	$ 28,784.83		
Bond Interest & Bank Charges	4,249.55		
Other Interest	59.47		
Vacation Fund	450.50		
Miscellaneous	86.11	$ 33,630.46	
Challenge Fund:			
Park Memorial	$ 4,500.00		
Hope View	1,000.00		
Memorial	1,100.00		
Forest Hill	500.00		
Black Memorial	425.00	7,525.00	
New Property:			
Forest Hill	$ 8,000.00		
Westridge Road	10,700.00		
Brentwood	1,250.00	19,950.00	
Appropriations for New Buildings:			
Glenwood	$ 2,000.00		
Chapel Hill	10,000.00		
Stony Creek	5,000.00		
Randolph	5,000.00		
Vandalia	700.00		
Bethlehem Manse	1,000.00		
Trinity Manse	1,000.00		
Edgewood Manse	1,000.00		
Morningside Manse	2,500.00		
Little River	2,500.00		
Presbytery's Office	1,500.00	32,200.00	
Miscellaneous		700.25	
Redemption of Bonds		6,200.00	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS			100,205.71
Balance, January 10, 1962			$ 24,166.68

Exhibit "C"

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Greensboro, North Carolina

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS COMMITTEE ON CHURCH EXTENSION

January 6, 1961 through January 10, 1962

Composed of:			
Cash on Deposit in Checking Account		$ 8,650.53	
Cash in Home Federal Savings and Loan		2,008.78	
Loans:			
Siler City	$ 3,800.00		
Faith	2,500		
Morningside	400.00		
Piedmont	2,800.00		
Greensboro Council of Church Extension	2,007.37		
Glenwood	2,000.00	13,507.37	
Balance, January 10, 1962			$ 24,166.68

Exhibit "D"

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Greensboro, North Carolina

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OFFICE OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

January 11, 1961 through January 10, 1962

Balance, January 11, 1961			$ 4,766.05
RECEIPTS			
Churches of Orange		$ 20,710.70	
L. Richardson Trust Fund		563.00	
Honorariums—Churches		407.00	
Orange Presbytery		2.00	
Rental Income		300.00	
Sale of Stewardship Material		40.00	
Miscellaneous Contributions		15.56	22,038.26
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD			$ 26,804.31
DISBURSEMENTS			
Executive Secretary:			
Salary	$ 6,600.00		
Minister's Annuity	569.74		
Travel Expense	920.81	$ 8,090.55	
Office Salaries		3,900.00	
F.I.C.A. Taxes		117.12	
Group Hospital Insurance		158.39	
Insurance—General—On Manse		77.76	
Treasurer's Bond		73.12	
Office Rent		1,565.00	
Postage and Office Supplies		820.30	
Service Contracts on Machines		68.70	

Telephone		461.17	
Committee Expenses		411.54	
Stated Clerk's Expenses:			
Temporary Clerk	$ 40.00		
Printing Supplies	1,609.26	1,649.26	
Audit		75.00	
Stewardship Promotion		143.80	
The Orange Presbyterian		1,465.85	
Miscellaneous		231.45	19,309.01
			$ 7,495.30
OTHER DISBURSEMENTS			
Payment on Presbytery's Manse Mortgage		$ 1,254.00	
Contribution to Office Building Fund		500.00	1,754.00
Balance, January 10, 1962			$ 5,741.30

Exhibit "E"

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
Greensboro, North Carolina

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS PRESBYTERY'S OFFICE BUILDING FUND
January 11, 1961 through January 10, 1962

Balance, January 11, 1961		$ 3,862.89
RECEIPTS		
Contributions	$ 19,047.12	
Borrowed Money	24,000.00	43,047.12
		$ 46,910.01
DISBURSEMENTS		
Lot	$ 1,500.00	
Clearing Lot	200.00	
Architect	2,350.00	
Contractor—Construction	35,065.80	
Furniture and Fixtures	3,708.11	
Interest on Loan	645.17	
Refund Church Extension	500.00	
Committee Expense	317.18	44,286.26
Balance, January 10, 1962		$ 2,623.75

Exhibit "F"

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
Greensboro, North Carolina

ANALYSIS OF DEBENTURE BOND ACCOUNT
January 11, 1961 through January 10, 1962

DEBENTURE BONDS ISSUED		$100,000.00
Allocations of Funds Derived from Debenture Bonds Issued:		
St. Paul Property	$ 14,211.60	
Refund to Church Extension Committee on St. Paul Property	3,288.40	

TOTAL ALLOCATED IN 1958-59		$ 17,500.00	
Appropriations:			
St. Paul Presbyterian Church	$ 17,500.00		
Sedgefield Presbyterian Church	17,500.00		
Vandalia Church Site	12,500.00		
APPROPRIATIONS 1959-60		47,500.00	
Loans:			
St. Paul Presbyterian Church	$ 17,500.00		
Sedgefield Presbyterian Church	17,500.00		
TOTAL LOANS 1959-60		35,000.00	
DEBENTURE BONDS ISSUED		$100,000.00	$100,000.00
Redemption of Debenture Bonds Issued:			
Payment on Principal—1958-59		$ 2,700.00	
Payment on Principal—1959-60		5,600.00	
Payment on Principal—1960-61		5,800.00	
Payment on Principal—1961-62		6,200.00	20,300.00
Balance, January 10, 1962			$ 79,700.00
Notes Receivable:			
St. Paul Presbyterian Church		$ 17,500.00	
Sedgefield Presbyterian Church		17,500.00	
		$ 35,000.00	

Exhibit "G"

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Greensboro, North Carolina

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS CHURCH AND MANSE BUILDING FUND

January 11, 1961 through January 10, 1962

Balance, January 11, 1961		$ -o-
RECEIPTS		
Contributions		431.00
		$ 431.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Orange Presbytery Building Fund	$ 279.00	
East Burlington Presbyterian Church	152.00	431.00
Balance. January 10, 1962		$ -o-

Exhibit "H"

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Greensboro, North Carolina

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS BOND RETIREMENT FUND

January 11, 1961 through January 10, 1962

Balance, January 11, 1961	$ 1,000.00
RECEIPTS	
From Church Extension Committee	9,417.50
	$ 10,417.50

DISBURSEMENTS		
Payment on Principal of Bonds	$ 6,200.00	
Interest	4,217.50	10,417.50
Balance, January 10, 1962		$ -o-

LINDSAY, SQUIRES & EVERETT
Certified Public Accountants
Greensboro, N. C.
July 18, 1962

Chairman Audit Committee
Orange Presbytery
Greensboro, North Carolina

Dear Sir:

In accordance with your instructions, we have audited the books and financial records of

ROBERT STRAYHORN, TREASURER
ORANGE PRESBYTERY'S

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION AND CAMP NEW HOPE FUNDS
Chapel Hill, North Carolina

for the year ended January 31, 1962 and submit herewith our report of:

Exhibit "A"—Camp Operations
Exhibit "B"—Christian Education Fund
Exhibit "C"—Capital Improvement Fund
Exhibit "D"—Debt Retirement Fund
Exhibit "E"—Directors' Reserve Fund
Schedule 1—Summary of Cash Balances

All recorded receipts were verified and traced to the depository bank.

Disbursements are supported by endorsed cancelled checks, all of which were examined by us.

In our opinion, the statements of receipts and disbursements, Exhibit "A" through Exhibit "E" correctly reflect the Treasurer's receipts and disbursements for the period ended January 31, 1962.

LINDSAY, SQUIRES & EVERETT
Certified Public Accountants

ORANGE PRESBYTERY'S
CHRISTIAN EDUCATION AND CAMP NEW HOPE FUNDS
Chapel Hill, North Carolina

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS CAMP OPERATIONS

For the Year Ended January 31, 1962

Balance, February 1, 1961		$ 913.60
RECEIPTS		
Rent	$ 4,775.25	
Sales—Dining Hall	17,114.15	
Sales—Store	935.58	
Refunds Insurance	627.35	
Outstanding Check Cancelled	31.90	23,484.23
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD		$ 24,397.83

DISBURSEMENTS		
Salaries and Wages	$ 4,383.14	
Clerical Help	228.34	
Cafeteria Salaries and Wages	3,112.57	
Cafeteria Purchases and Supplies	7,898.06	
Nurse	386.23	
Lifeguard	304.61	
Swimming Pool Supplies	244.35	
Heat, Lights and Water	1,298.97	
Telephone	183.17	
Gas and Oil	286.01	
Maintenance and Repairs	1,271.52	
Office Repairs	59.94	
Insurance—General	638.41	
Insurance—Public Liability	798.58	
Store Purchases	665.58	
Payroll Taxes	522.44	
Traveling	206.47	
Miscellaneous	38.77	22,527.16
Balance, January 31, 1962		$ 1,870.67

Exhibit "B"

ORANGE PRESBYTERY'S
CHRISTIAN EDUCATION AND CAMP NEW HOPE FUNDS

Chapel Hill, North Carolina

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
CHRISTIAN EDUCATION FUND

For the Year Ended January 31, 1962

Balance, February 1, 1961			$ 912.80
RECEIPTS			
Contributions—Orange Presbytery		$ 5,128.56	
Registration Fees		16,144.00	
Refund Telephone Expense		123.44	
L. Richardson Fund		140.55	
Special		17.67	
Outstanding Check Cancelled		6.00	21,560.22
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD			$ 22,473.02
DISBURSEMENTS			
General Committee:			
General Expense	$ 487.52		
Clerical Expense	234.40	$ 721.92	
Camping Program:			
Salaries	$ 4,110.17		
Postage and Office Supplies	282.78		
Program Material	290.59		
General Expense	233.56		
Staff Laundry	300.38		
Board and Snacks	981.62		
Registration Refunds	561.50		
Food	9,881.00		
Rent	1,434.00		
Liability Insurance	478.00	18,553.60	

Sub-Committee:			
Camp (Publicity)	$ 227.20		
Adult Committee	124.85		
Men's Work	375.00		
Senior High	469.65		
Pioneers	476.72		
Children's Committee	277.25		
Leadership Committee	816.52	2,767.19	
Area Director's Office:			
Telephone, Net of Refunds of $123.44	$ 296.21		
Payroll Taxes	37.16		
Worthless Checks	66.50	399.87	22,442.58
Balance, January 31, 1962			$ 30.44

Exhibit "C"

ORANGE PRESBYTERY'S
CHRISTIAN EDUCATION AND CAMP NEW HOPE FUNDS
Chapel Hill, North Carolina

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND
For the Year Ended January 31, 1962

Balance, February 1, 1961		$ 11,580.77
RECEIPTS		
Orange Presbytery	$ 4,287.79	
Memorial Gifts	50.00	
L. Richardson Fund	117.50	
Dining Hall Fund	460.31	
Interest Income	200.46	5,116.06
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD		$ 16,696.83
DISBURSEMENTS		
Lawn Mower	$ 550.00	
Water Pump	604.50	
Bathroom Repairs	52.08	1,206.58
Balance, January 31, 1962		$ 15,490.25

Exhibit "D"

ORANGE PRESBYTERY'S
CHRISTIAN EDUCATION AND CAMP NEW HOPE FUNDS
Chapel Hill, North Carolina

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
DEBT RETIREMENT FUND
For the Year Ended January 31, 1962

Balance, February 1, 1961		$ 2,530.00
RECEIPTS		
Orange Presbytery	$ 5,401.75	
L. Richardson Fund	148.03	5,549.78
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD		$ 8,079.78

DISBURSEMENTS		
Swimming Pool Note	$ 5,000.00	
Interest	562.00	5,562.00
Balance, January 31, 1962		$ 2,517.78

Exhibit "E"

ORANGE PRESBYTERY'S
CHRISTIAN EDUCATION AND CAMP NEW HOPE FUNDS
Chapel Hill, North Carolina

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
DIRECTORS' RESERVE FUND
For the Year Ended January 31, 1962

Balance, February 1, 1961		$ 8,387.09
RECEIPTS		
Orange Presbytery	$ 6,200.57	
L. Richardson Fund	169.92	6,370.49
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD		$ 14,757.58
DISBURSEMENTS		
Subsidy to Christian Education Fund		635.00
Balance, January 31, 1962		$ 14,122.58

Schedule 1

ORANGE PRESBYTERY'S
CHRISTIAN EDUCATION AND CAMP NEW HOPE FUNDS
Chapel Hill, North Carolina

SUMMARY OF CASH BALANCES
January 31, 1962

CASH BALANCE, JANUARY 31, 1962	
Camp New Hope (Exhibit "A")	$ 1,870.67
Christian Education Fund (Exhibit "B")	30.44
Capital Improvement Fund (Exhibit "C")	15,490.25
Debt Retirement Fund (Exhibit "D")	2,517.78
Directors' Reserve Fund (Exhibit "E")	14,122.58
	$ 34,031.72
Represented by:	
Cash in Bank—Checking Accounts	$ 28,153.94
Cash in Savings and Loan Associations	5,877.78
	$ 34,031.72

INDEX

Page

ADDRESSES OF WELCOME ... 9, 28

AMENDMENTS TO MANUAL:
  Change of Date of Fall Meeting ... 21, 49
  Concerning Higher Education ... 23

AUDITS ... 52-65

CALLS TO PASTORS:
  Northside to Rev. Charles W. McNutt ... 13
  Asheboro First to Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Jr. ... 13
  Burlington First to Rev. Tom B. Anderson ... 14
  Glenwood to Rev. John P. Stephenson, Jr. ... 14
  White Hill, Pocket and Euphronia to Rev. Jas. J. Watkins ... 43
  Greensboro First to Rev. Jos. W. Flora, Assistant Pastor ... 43
  Campus Christian Life Committee to Rev. Harry Smith ... 44
  Orange Presbytery to Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.—Executive Secretary ... 44
  Orange Presbytery to Rev. Jas. S. R. Tippens—Director Camp Program ... 44
  Bessemer to Mr. John Kimbirl ... 41-42
  Bethlehem and Efland to Mr. Jack W. Heintzleman ... 42
  Greenwood to Mr. Eugene J. Boelte ... 42
  Little River to Mr. Charles W. Coats ... 42-43

CANDIDATES:
  Examined ... 20, 40-41
  Received by Transfer ... 51
  Received Under Care—Mr. Samuel R. Williams, Mr. Clyde Wray ... 20

CHURCHES:
  No Elder Present at Presbytery ... 9, 27
  Historical Sketches—Greensboro First, Bethel ... 25, 49-50
  Park Avenue name changed to Westview Presbyterian Church ... 32

CLERKS ELECTED:
  Temporary Clerks ... 28
  Rev. Kay M. Misenheimer, Stated Clerk **pro tem** ... 4

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK REPORTING ... 12-15, 41-45

COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY REPORTING ... 38

COMMISSIONS APPOINTED:
  Judicial Commission—Hillview ... 15, 24
  To Install Rev. Tom B. Anderson—Burlington First ... 18-19
  To Install Rev. John P. Stephenson, Jr.—Glenwood ... 19
  To Ordain and Install Mr. E. J. Boelte—Greenwood ... 45
  To Ordain and Install Mr. Charles C. Coats—Little River ... 46
  To Ordain and Install Mr. J. W. Heintzleman—Bethlehem and Efland ... 46
  To Ordain and Install Mr. John E. Kimbirl—Bessemer ... 46
  To Install Rev. J. J. Watkins—Euphronia, Pocket, White Hill ... 46
  To Install Rev. Charles W. McNutt—Northside ... 19
  To Install Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Jr.—Asheboro First ... 19

COMMISSIONS REPORTING:
  To Install Rev. Sam R. Hope—Forest Hills ... 12
  To Install Rev. Tom B. Anderson—Burlington First ... 32-33
  To Install Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Jr.—Asheboro First ... 33-34
  To Install Rev. John P. Stephenson, Jr.—Glenwood ... 34
  To Install Rev. Charles W. McNutt—Northside ... 34-35
  Concerning Hillview—Delayed ... 15, 24

COMMITTEES APPOINTED:
  Campus Christian Life ... 23
  On Candidates ... 23
  Higher Education ... 23
  To Study Setup and Work of Presbytery's Committees ... 23

INDEX—(Continued)

Page

- COMMITTEES REPORTING:
  - Special Committee Concerning Rev. Dale Watson ... 5-6
  - Special Committee on Appreciation to Rev. R. H. Stone ... 17-18
  - Annuities and Relief ... 19-20, 47
  - Audits ... 52-65
  - Candidates ... 22, 38, 39-40
  - Christian Education ... 47
  - Church Extension ... 15-16, 47
  - Courtesy ... 23, 48
  - Evangelism ... 47
  - Examinations ... 6, 15, 40-41
  - Glade Valley School ... 38
  - Higher Education ... 23
  - Historical Committee of the Presbytery ... 16-17
  - Installations ... 18-19, 45-46
  - Nominations ... 23, 47
  - Orders ... 10, 28
  - Presbytery-Owned Office ... 16, 48
  - Presbyterian Survey ... 29
  - Sessional Records ...
  - Stewardship Promotion ... 21, 38
- COMMUNICATIONS ... 11-12, 30-31
- COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY REPORTING ... 20-21, 35-37
- COVENANT LIFE CURRICULUM ... 18
- DIRECTOR OF CAMP PROGRAM CALLED, INSTALLED ... 46-47
- EXECUTIVE SECRETARY CALLED, INSTALLED ... 44, 46-47
- FORM OF BEQUEST ... Inside back cover
- MINISTERS:
  - Certificates Received
  - Dismissed:
    - Rev. Jas. E. Bearss—Westminster Presbytery ... 12
    - Rev. Hugh Reid Montgomery—Reformed Church in America ... 13
    - Rev. E. Lee Willingham—Atlanta Presbytery ... 13
    - Rev. E. C. Thornburg—Certificate Returned ... 13
    - Rev. Zane M. Moore—Concord Presbytery ... 41
    - Rev. Frederick McDaniel—Wilmington Presbytery ... 41
  - Received:
    - Rev. John P. Stephenson, Jr. ... 11
    - Rev. Tom B. Anderson ... 11
    - Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Jr. ... 11
    - Rev. Charles W. McNutt ... 11
    - Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. ... 45
    - Rev. James S. R. Tippens ... 45
    - Rev. Joseph W. Flora ... 45
    - Rev. James J. Watkins ... 44
  - In Regard to Rev. Dale Watson ... 5-6, 7
  - Request of Rev. E. C. Thornburg ... 13
  - Roll ... 4, 8-9, 26-27, 51-52
- MODERATORS:
  - Rev. Ben F. Brown—Nominated, Elected ... 19, 28
  - Rev. Earl F. Woodall—Nominated ... 48
- NEW OFFICE BUILDING DEDICATED ... 10, 16
- OVERTURE TO ASSEMBLY, ANSWER ... 20, 32
- PASTORAL DISSOLUTIONS:
  - Rev. James F. Bearss—Assistant at Burlington First ... 13
  - Rev. Hugh Reid Montgomery—Glenwood ... 13
  - Rev. E. Lee Willingham—Buffalo (G) ... 13
  - Rev. Zane M. Moore—Morningside ... 41
  - Rev. Frederick McDaniel—Springwood ... 41
- PRESBYTERY:
  - Communications ... 11, 30-31
  - Dockets ... 10, 28-29
  - Invitations for Meetings ... 32
  - Ministerial Roll ... 3
  - Time and Place of Next Meetings ... 19, 49
  - Visiting Brethren ... 5, 11
- TRUSTEES REPORTING:
  - Regarding Right of Way at Glade Valley ... 6
  - Regarding Sale of Gilead Church Property ... 31
  - Regarding Deed to Jefferson Manse Property ... 31-32

URGE YOUR FELLOW CHRISTIANS TO REMEMBER IN THEIR WILLS THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH AND ITS INSTITUTIONS

FORM OF BEQUEST

"I ...., give, devise, and bequeath to the Trustees of Orange Presbytery of the Synod of North Carolina (here insert amount of money or estate bequeathed) for the use of the Master's work as supported by the Presbytery of Orange."

(Here state whether the income from the bequest, or the bequest itself is to be used; the cause for which it is to be used can be stated, or it may be stated that it can be left to the judgment of the Presbytery.)

BEQUEST FOR THE MASTER'S WORK

The Presbytery is sure there are a large number of people who would like to leave at least a part of their money or property where it will be a perpetual help in the work of the Master. It therefore suggests to these friends that in their wills they make their bequests to the Trustees of Orange Presbytery, Synod of North Carolina, to be held by them as trust funds, and to be invested by them in good securities; the income from the investments to be given by the Presbytery, from time to time, to that cause or institution which in its judgment appears to be the most deserving.

"There are many advantages in leaving your bequests in this way:

"1. The Trustees are good business men and the security of the funds will be safeguarded.

"2. The Presbytery can judge better ten or fifty years from the present time than you can now, where your money will do the most good at that time.

"3. Because of special conditions, some year, one cause or institution may be in great financial need, and the Presbytery could vote to give the income to that cause that year; in fact, where it was most needed each year."

C285
O63

Minutes

OF THE

Presbytery of Orange

THREE HUNDRED EIGHTY-EIGHTH STATED MEETING

STARMOUNT PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Greensboro, N. C.
October 18, 1962

ADJOURNED MEETING

OF THE

THREE HUNDRED EIGHTY-EIGHTH STATED MEETING

STARMOUNT PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Greensboro, N. C.
November 6, 1962

THREE HUNDRED EIGHTY-NINTH STATED MEETING

CHAPEL HILL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Chapel Hill, N. C.
January 24, 1963

●

Volume CXCVII

DIRECTORY EDITION

Minutes

OF THE

Presbytery of Orange

THREE HUNDRED EIGHTY-EIGHTH STATED MEETING

STARMOUNT PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Greensboro, N. C.
October 18, 1962

ADJOURNED MEETING

OF THE

THREE HUNDRED EIGHTY-EIGHTH STATED MEETING

STARMOUNT PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Greensboro, N. C.
November 6, 1962

THREE HUNDRED EIGHTY-NINTH STATED MEETING

CHAPEL HILL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Chapel Hill, N. C.
January 24, 1963

●

Volume CXCVII

DIRECTORY EDITION

URGE YOUR FELLOW CHRISTIANS TO REMEMBER IN THEIR WILLS THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH AND ITS INSTITUTIONS

FORM OF BEQUEST

"I ________________________________, give, devise, and bequeath to the Trustees of Orange Presbytery of the Synod of North Carolina (here insert amount of money or estate bequeathed) for the use of the Master's work as supported by the Presbytery of Orange."

(Here state whether the income from the bequest, or the bequest itself is to be used; the cause for which it is to be used can be stated, or it may be stated that it can be left to the judgment of the Presbytery.)

BEQUEST FOR THE MASTER'S WORK

The Presbytery is sure there are a large number of people who would like to leave at least a part of their money or property where it will be a perpetual help in the work of the Master. It therefore suggests to these friends that in their wills they make their bequests to the Trustees of Orange Presbytery, Synod of North Carolina, to be held by them as trust funds, and to be invested by them in good securities; the income from the investments to be given by the Presbytery, from time to time, to that cause or institution which in its judgment appears to be the most deserving.

"There are many advantages in leaving your bequests in this way:

"1. The Trustees are good business men and the security of the funds will be safeguarded.

"2. The Presbytery can judge better ten or fifty years from the present time than you can now, where your money will do the most good at that time.

"3. Because of special conditions, some year, one cause or institution may be in great financial need, and the Presbytery could vote to give the income to that cause that year; in fact, where it was most needed each year."

MINISTERIAL ROLL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY, FEBRUARY 1963

Adkins, John Earl	1000 Garden Street	Sanford
Adkins, Lee W.	First Presbyterian Church	Greensboro
Anderson, Tom B.	First Presbyterian Church	Burlington
Avent, Lawrence W.	1600 E. Lexington Street	High Point
Baker, W. M.	300 S. Eighth Street	Mebane
Barnett, Harry F.	Route 3	Mebane
Barron, Vance, D. D.	Box 505	Chapel Hill
Birdseye, Irving E.	2100 Fernwood Drive	Greensboro
Boelte, Eugene J.	Route 7	Reidsville
Bovender, Coy R.	2634 Alamance Road	Burlington
Boyd, J. Alston		Milton
Brothers, John T.	St. Mary's College, St. Andrews University, St. Andrews	Fife, Scotland
Brown, Ben F., Th. D.	Route 10, Box 492	Greensboro
Brown, William		Guilford College
Caldwell, Clifford, D., Th. M.	First Presbyterian Church	High Point
Cappel, Samuel S.	First Presbyterian Church	Mebane
Carson, R. Don, Th. M.	P. O. Box 455	Sanford
Cheshire, C. Linwood, Jr., Th. M.	P. O. Box 9005	Greensboro
Coats, Charles W.	Route 1	Hurdle Mills
Cook, John S.	103 Park Avenue	Spray
Currie, W. M.	First Presbyterian Church	Greensboro
Dail, John R.	Route 7, Box 90	Burlington
Davis, John L., II, Th. M.	3104 S. Elm Street	Greensboro
Dick, F. Marion	Route 1, Sherwood Forrest	McLeansville
Dickson, A. P.		Plumtree
Eliason, John E.	714 W. Fourth Street	Siler City
Fitzpatrick, Charles G.	920 Park Drive	Asheboro
Flora, Joseph W.	First Presbyterian Church	Greensboro
Fudge, Samuel R.	R.F.D. 2	Chapel Hill
Garrison, Jos. M., D. D.	214 N. Ridgeway	Greensboro
Goodman, Walter H., Jr.	4210 Wayne Road	Greensboro
Hampton, Gray W., Jr.	2520 Church Street	Greensboro
Heintzleman, Jack W.	Route 2	Mebane
Hope, Samuel R., S. T. M.	520 Hayworth Circle	High Point
Howell, J. O.	406 S. Lee Street	Fitzgerald, Ga.
Hunter, George H. V., Jr.	4200 S. Main Street	High Point
Huske, Marion S.	2321 Sharon Road	Charlotte
Johnston, Frank S.	323 Pine Grove Drive	Wilmington
Jones, J. S.	2833 Wagoner Dr., Longview Acres	Burlington
Kimbirl, John E.	714 Elwell Avenue	Greensboro
Leith, John H., Ph. D.	3401 Brook Road	Richmond, Va.
Lytch, William E.	Box 207	Yanceyville
McCann, Jerry C.	2106 Crestridge Road	Greensboro
McFadyen, H. R., D. D.	Box 1110	High Point
McNutt, Charles, Th. M.	1805 Vaughn Road	Burlington
McSween, Allen C., D. D.	P. O. Box 5054	Greensboro
Millard, J. M.	Route 10	Greensboro
Miller, James Fraser, Th. M.	1511 Guest Street	Greensboro
Misenheimer, Kay M.	421 Wildwood Lane	Burlington
Murray, Marion J.	Route 1, Box 7	Sanford
Orders, William J., Jr.	1729 McKnight Mill Road	Greensboro
Patterson, T. Henry, D. D.	202 W. Decatur Street	Madison
Patterson, W. S.	Box 1110	High Point
Patteson, Roy K.		Pittsboro
Paulson, Douglas	1438 Lilac Lane	Charlotte
Peters, W. W.	Box 328	Graham
Piephoff, Z. T., Jr.	804 S. Park Street	Asheboro
Piephoff, Z. T., Sr.	1200 S. Main Street	Graham
Porter, William C., III	Box 26	Cedar Grove
Ray, A. V.		Wentworth
Raynal, H. Middleton	Box 423	Sanford
Redhead, John A., Jr., D. D., Th. M.	First Presbyterian Church	Greensboro
Reiff, Gerald N.	Comdesron Seven, A.P.O.	San Francisco, Cal.
Rice, W. M.	3509 Fernwood Drive	Greensboro
Robertson, W. P.	Box 110	High Point
Rock, Robert B.		Broadway
Schenck, L. B., Ph. D., S. T. M.	Davidson College	Davidson
Seals, D. Hilton, M. D.		Sylva
Smith, Harry E.	Box 505	Chapel Hill
Stephenson, John P., Jr.	1205 Glenwood Avenue	Greensboro
Stone, R. H., D. D.	Box 225	Jefferson
Thomas, Samuel N.	Route 1	Mebane
Thompson, W. T., D. D., Litt. D.	1221 Rennie Avenue	Richmond, Virginia
Tippens, James S. R.	Route 2	Chapel Hill
Varker, William D.	3906 Friendly Road	Greensboro
Wade, James H.	Box 372	Hillsboro
Walkup, James W., Th. M.	Route 3, Box 319	Sanford
Watkins, James J.	Route 1	Sanford
Watts, Roy E., D. D.	First Presbyterian Church	High Point
Westerfield, W. H.	231 Locust Lane	Danville, Virginia
Whitley, John C.	501 Moir Street	Leaksville
Womeldorf, John A., Th. D.	2031 Wesley Place	High Point
Wood, James E.	213 Virginia Avenue	Spray
Woodson, Marshall S.	Box 129	Laurinburg
Wrenn, Wm. J., Jr.		Leasburg
Yeargan, Chas. B.	Box 236	Whitsett

ADDRESSES OF LAYMEN, TRUSTEES, COUNCIL, PERMANENT AND SPECIAL COMMITTEE MEMBERS OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Adamson, Cecil F.	315 S. Chapman Street	Greensboro
Andrews, E. Frank	202 Elmwood Drive	Greensboro
Armfield, Mrs. Britt M.	510 Country Club Drive	Greensboro
Armfield, Robert M.	903 Charles Drive	Guilford College
Armstrong, Peter R.	W. Lexington Ave. Ext.	High Point
Ayers, Moir	710 Nottingham Drive	Greensboro
Balsley, J. B., Jr.	Belmont Forest	Reidsville
Balsley, Robert E., M. D.	Box 817 R	Reidsville
Barnes, E. P.		Hillsboro
Bennett, Lawrence H.	220 N. Elam Avenue	Greensboro
Best, Mrs. James	3513 Friendly Road	Greensboro
Blue, Mrs. Waylon	2505 Dalrymple Road	Sanford
Boney, Sion A.	700 Woodland Drive	Greensboro
Boone, Paul G.	107 Homewood Avenue	Greensboro
Boyd, Charles T.	Jefferson Building	Greensboro
Bunn, F. Elmo, Jr.	2404 Hawthorne	Greensboro
Bright, Mrs. C. L.	1617 Woodland Avenue	Burlington
Brown, Frank, M.D.	1015 Professional Village	Greensboro
Carlson, C. Fred	1006 Carolina	Greensboro
Clark, Harry M.	301 Lakeside Avenue	Burlington
Clayton, Elwood	Route 1	Ruffin
Cooke, W. Owen	Jefferson Building	Greensboro
Covington, G. Worth	Box 2910	Greensboro
Coxhead, George	Box 1058	Chapel Hill
Crumpler, June A.		Mebane
Dail, Mrs. John R.	Route 7, Box 90	Burlington
Dalton, P. Hunter, Sr.	1048 Rockford Road	High Point
Dalton, P. Hunter, Mrs., Sr.	1048 Rockford Road	High Point
Darden, Mrs. Claiborne	802 Dover Road	Greensboro
Donnell, C. Hodgin	Route 6	Greensboro
Estes, Mrs. Joseph C.	Sandy Clay Road	Haw River
Fitzpatrick, Hugh C., M. D.		Asheboro
Foster, Arthur, Jr.	1905 Walker Avenue	Greensboro
Garrison, Staley	Box 266	Burlington
Goley, Mrs. W. C.	217 N. Main Street	Graham
Green, Sydney		Hillsboro
Greeson, A. G., Jr.	Route 6	Greensboro
Hall, Alonzo C.	206 Tate Street	Greensboro
Hall, Miss Pat	500 Forrest Avenue	Greensboro
Ham, Robert H.	1506 Madison Avenue	Greensboro
Harmon, Mrs. Clyde	1811 Rolling Road	Greensboro
Holmes, Gabe	105 Chisholm Street	Sanford
Hood, Robert H.	101 Bethel Springs Dale	Greensboro
Holt, William, Jr.	Box 931	Sanford
Ingle, Paul	319 Mangum Street	High Point
Ingram, Robert J.	Box 689	Sanford
Irving, Mrs. John, Jr.		Madison
Jones, Clarence D.		Hillsboro
Jones, J. L.	North State Chevrolet Co.	Greensboro
Jones, T. D.		Mebane
Jones, Thos. O.	559 S. Main Street	Burlington
Kellenberger, John A.	Southeastern Building	Greensboro
Keister, Albert S.	1617 S. College Park Drive	Greensboro
Kent, John S., Jr.	Guilford Building	Greensboro

Kerchner, Chas. E.	500 Cornwallis Drive	Greensboro
King, Huger S.	701 Sunset Drive	Greensboro
Koonts, Henry V.	317 Ardmore Circle	High Point
Latta, J. E.	Route 1	Hillsboro
Lambert, W. A.	534 Woodvale	Greensboro
Loy, M. C.	2702 Mirror Lake Drive	Burlington
Lusk, Walter, M. D.	1034 Professional Village	Greensboro
Lodor, Samuel H.	2718 Rockwood Road	Greensboro
Lucas-Keith, Alan	705 Greenwood Road	Chapel Hill
MacLean, Herman G.	Route 1	Haw River
McAlister, Lacy L.	706 N. Greene Street	Greensboro
McIver, Almon	529 Park View Drive	Burlington
McNeely, Robert H.	Jefferson Building	Greensboro
Marsh, Sydney F.	2631 Walker Avenue	Greensboro
Mason, George		Madison
Meyers, Charles F., Jr.	Burlington Industries	Greensboro
Morrah, David W., Jr.	1411 Whilden Place	Greensboro
Morrison, H. P.	224 Edgedale	High Point
Myers, Henry N.	107 W. Newlyn	Greensboro
Perry, C. W.	1207 N. Rotary Drive	High Point
Perry, Mrs. C. W.	1207 N. Rotary Drive	High Point
Perkins, K. V.		Yanceyville
Phipps, W. Gilmer	Route 1	McLeansville
Piephoff, Mrs. Z. T., Sr.	1200 S. Main Street	Graham
Pinson, Furman B.	3511 W. Market Street	Greensboro
Plummer, Charles E.	227 N. Elm Street	Greensboro
Preyer, W. Y., Sr.	603 Sunset Drive	Greensboro
Richardson, Robert P.	Box 1109	Reidsville
Richmond, Thomas M.	c/o N. C. National Bank	Greensboro
Saunders, J. Marion	W. University Drive	Chapel Hill
Scott, Ralph H.	c/o Melville Dairies	Burlington
Seymour, Woodrow	205 Hillcrest Drive	Sanford
Smith, Archie L.	628 E. Kivett Street	Asheboro
Spencer, Frank	Route 2	Chapel Hill
Shoffner, Mrs. W. L.	708 Willowbrook Drive	Burlington
Shore, J. P.	c/o Guilford Court House	Greensboro
Singletary, W. C.	Southeastern Building	Greensboro
Snead, Dennis	4245 Ashland Drive	Greensboro
Springs, W. G.	108 N. Franklin Street	Reidsville
Stack, Coy	518 Maple Street	Leaksville
Stokes, Durward T.	102 S. Main Street	Graham
Straughn, W. R.	1016 Highland Woods	Chapel Hill
Strayhorn, Robert	Route 2	Chapel Hill
Taylor, C. Douglas	3505 Groometown Road	Greensboro
Taylor, John R.	2910 E. Bessemer Avenue	Greensboro
West, Hilton G.	603 Woodland Drive	Greensboro
White, J. A.	116 Kensington Road	Greensboro
White, R. D.	405 Circle Drive	Burlington
Wilkins, Chas. S.	Box 1288	Greensboro
Wilson, Mrs. Eugene		Haw River
Wilson, Willard G.	610 Woodbriar Lane	Burlington
Wilson, Miss Sarah	Box 5121	Greensboro
Wilson, J. C.	105 Elgin Place	Greensboro
Yount, Dr. M. E.		Graham
Yount, John M.	Box 129	Leaksville

DIRECTORY OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

I. OFFICERS

Moderator	Irving E. Birdseye
Stated Clerk, Treasurer, Executive Secretary	C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., 1965
Permanent Clerk	Jerry C. McCann, 1963

II. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Area Director of Christian Education	Miss Helen Cole
Program Director of Camp New Hope	James S. R. Tippens

III. PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

(Key: SS, Succeeds Self; RE, Replacement)

The Council (Term three years)

Chairman—Harry M. Clark

A. Chairmen of the following Committees: Annuities and Relief; Christian Education; Christian Relations; Church Extension; Commission on the Minister and His Work; General Fund Agencies; Higher Education; Homes; World Missions and Overseas Relief; Stewardship Promotion

B. Presidents: Men of the Church of Orange; Women of the Church of Orange

C. Elected by Presbytery (7 members) 3 Elders, 3 Deacons, 1 Woman
1963—Cecil Adamson, Furman B. Pinson
1964—R. D. White, Sydney Marsh (RE)
1965—F. Elmo Bunn, Jr.; Mrs. Britt Armfield (SS), John R. Taylor

D. Ex-Officio: Moderator and Stated Clerk

IV. COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

(Term 3 years—7 members and Executive Secretary)

Chairman: H. P. Morrison
1963—R. Don Carson (SS), Allen C. McSween (SS), J. B. Balsley
1964—John Eliason, C. Douglas Taylor
1965—H. P. Morrison, W. W. Peters

V. TRUSTEES

1. Davidson College (Term 4 years—4 members)
1963—Huger King
1964—Charles F. Myers, Jr. (RE)
1965—T. Henry Patterson
1966—John A. Redhead, Jr. (SS)

2. Glade Valley (Term 2 years—9 members)
1963—Samuel R. Fudge, John A. Kellenberger (SS), W. C. Singletary (SS), George Mason (SS), T. D. Jones
1964—June Crumpler, Allen C. McSween, Paul Ingle (SS), Mrs. P. Hunter Dalton (SS)

3. Orange Presbytery (Term 3 years—6 members)
   1963—Charles T. Boyd (SS), W. Owen Cooke (SS)
   1964—C. Fred Carlson (SS), Tom Richmond (SS)
   1965—C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Robert H. McNeely (SS)

VI. PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. *Annuities and Relief* (Term 3 years—6 members)

   Chairman: Harry M. Clark
   1963—Harry M. Clark, W. M. Baker (RE)
   1964—Lacy L. McAlister, C. Almon McIver
   1965—Z. T. Piephoff, Sr., Mrs. W. C. Goley

2. *Campus Christian Life* (Term 3 years—5 members)
   (3 Ministers, 2 Laymen)

   Chairman—William Brown
   1963—Lawrence Avent, J. Marion Saunders
   1964—William Brown; Albert M. Keister
   1965—Joseph W. Flora

3. *Candidates* (Term 3 years—9 members)
   (5 Ministers, 4 Laymen)

   Chairman—Irving E. Birdseye
   1963—Marion J. Murray, John H. Leith, Frank Brown, M. D.
   1964—Irving E. Birdseye, Vance Barron, Robert M. Armfield
   1965—Alonzo C. Hall, Miss Pat Hall, J. P. Stephenson, Jr.

4. *Christian Education* (Term 3 years—24 members)

   1963—Clifford D. Caldwell, Samuel N. Thomas, Wm. D. Varker, Ed. P. Barnes, Staley Garrison, Coy L. Stack, Mrs. W. L. Shoffner, Miss Sarah Wilson

   1964—Lee W. Adkins, W. E. Lytch, Chas. Fitzpatrick, Pete R. Armstrong, W. A. Lambert, W. G. Springs, Mrs. John R. Dail, Mrs. Joseph C. Estes

   1965—John L. Davis, Joseph Flora, Frank Spencer, George Coxhead, Sam H. Lodor, Durward T. Stokes, Mrs. C. L. Bright, K. V. Perkins
   Advisory Members: Area (Presbytery) Director of Christian Education, Regional Director of Christian Education, Presbytery's Executive Secretary, Presbytery's Director of Camp Program, Secretary of Christian Education of the Women of the Church of the Presbytery, President of the Men of the Presbytery.

5. *Christian Relations* (Term 3 years—7 members)

   Chairman—Lawrence W. Avent
   1963—Sydney F. Marsh.
   1964—Dr. W. R. Straughn
   1965—Lawrence W. Avent
   Secretaries of Men of the Church, Women of the Church, Young Adults and Young People of Orange

6. *Christianity and Health* (Term 3 years—5 members)

   Chairman—John E. Eliason

1963—Irving E. Birdseye, Dr. Walter Lusk, M. D.
1964—John E. Eliason, Dr. Hugh Fitzpatrick, M. D.
1965—Dr. Frank Brown, M. D.

7. *Church Extension* (Term 3 years—16 members)

Chairman—Ben F. Brown
1963—Roy E. Watts, J. W. Walkup, Robert Ham (SS), J. P. Shore (SS)
1964—W. M. Currie (RE), Robert P. Richardson (SS), Ben F. Brown, June A. Crumpler (SS), J. L. Jones (SS)
1965—W. Owen Cooke, Gabe Holmes, M. M. Foust, Charles S. Wilkins, J. R. Ingram (SS), Kay Misenheimer, Mrs. Claiborne Darden.
Ex-Officio—Chairman of Evangelism
Chairman of Church Extension—Women of the Church of Orange

8. *Evangelism* (Term 3 years—6 members)

Chairman—Joseph M. Garrison
1963—Sam S. Cappel
1964—R. Don Carson
1965—Joseph M. Garrison, W. Gilmer Phipps
President Men of the Church of Orange
Spiritual Growth Chairman, Women of the Church of Orange

9. *Examinations* (Term 3 years—12 members)

Chairman—Wm. D. Varker

A. Church Government
1963—John L. Davis, II
1964—Wm. M. Currie
1965—John C. Whitley

B. English Bible
1963—Jerry C. McCann
1964—William Brown
1965—Charles G. Fitzpatrick

C. Sacraments
1963—Lawrence W. Avent
1964—Roy K. Patteson
1965—Harry E. Smith

D. Theology
1963—Wm. D. Varker
1964—J. W. Orders, Jr. (SS)
1965—Tom B. Anderson

10. *General Fund Agencies* (Term 3 years, Chairman and 8 members)
(3 Ministers 4 Laymen, 1 Woman)

Chairman—Coy R. Bovender
1963—Coy Bovender, G. Worth Covington (SS), J. E. Latta (SS)
1964—Samuel S. Cappel (SS), M. C. Loy (SS)
1965—A. V. Ray, Elwood Clayton (SS), Jack Heintzleman
Chairman General Fund Agencies, Women of the Church of Orange

11. *Higher Education* (Term 3 years—3 members)
(2 Ministers, 1 Lay Person)

Chairman—R. Don Carson
1963—David W. Morrah, Jr.
1964—R. Don Carson
1965—John E. Kimbirl

12. *Homes* (Term 3 years—10 members)
(Chairman and 10 members)

Chairman—Dr. Alan Keith-Lucas
1963—Dr. Alan Keith-Lucas, W. Y. Preyer, Sr., J. Earl Adkins
1964—W. Clark Porter, III (SS), Willard G. Wilson, John A. Womeldorf (SS), Mrs. W. L. Shoffner (SS)
1965—John R. Dail (SS), C. Hodgin Donnell (SS), Mrs. James Best (SS), W S. Patterson

13. *Nominations* (Term 3 years—7 members)

Chairman—James H. Wade
1963—Vance Barron, Durward Stokes
1964—James H. Wade, John A. Womeldorf, Paul G. Boone
1965—Sam Cappel, Charles Fitzpatrick

14. *Presbyterian Survey*

Chairman—George H. V. Hunter, Jr.
1963—George H. V. Hunter, Jr.
1964—John C. Whitley
Treasurer Women of the Church of Orange

15. *Sessional Records* (Term 3 years—3 members)

Chairman—Charles E. Kerchner
1963—M. M. Foust (RE)
1964—Charles E. Kerchner
1965—William J. Wrenn, Jr.

16. *Stewardship Promotion* (Term 3 years—12 members)

Chairman—Herman G. MacLean
1963—Herman G. MacLean, John M. Yount, Charles McNutt, William Holt, Jr.
1964—W. E. Lytch, Sion A. Boney, Clarence D. Jones, J. W. Walkup (RE)
1965—Robert E. Balsley, M.D., J. C. Wilson, Burton Sherrod, Woodrow Seymour

17. *Women's Work* (Term 3 years, Chairman and 4 members)

Chairman—Marion J. Murray
1963—Marion J. Murray, Mrs. Eugene Wilson (SS)
1964—Sydney Green
1965—Mrs. John Irving, Jr. (SS), Charles W. Coats

18. *World Missions and Overseas Relief* (Term 3 years—9 members)

Chairman—Samuel S. Cappel
1963—J. A. White, John E. Eliason, Mrs. C. W. Perry (SS)
1964—Arthur J. Foster, Z. T. Piephoff, Jr. (RE), Hilton G. West (SS)
1965—Samuel S. Cappel, Henry Myers, A. G. Greeson, Jr. (SS)

19. *Worship* (Term 3 years—1 member)

1964—Walter H. Goodman, Jr.

VII. SPECIAL COMMITTEES

1. *History:*

   Charles W. Perry, Chairman, Marion S. Huske, W. M. Baker, T. Henry Patterson

2. *Installations:*

   John E. Kimbirl, Chairman, Harry F. Barnett, William J. Wrenn

3. *Insurance:*

   Thos. O. Jones, Chairman, Staley F. Garrison, Jr., John Kent, Jr.

4. *Manse Maintenance:*

   Lawrence H. Bennett, Chairman, Dennis Snead, Mrs. Clyde Harmon

5. *Presbyterian Foundation:*

   Tom B. Anderson, Chairman, T. Henry Patterson, Henry V. Koonts, J. A. Crumpler, Archie L. Smith, Mrs. Britt Armfield, R. E. Watts (RE)

6. *Presbytery Owned Office Building:*

   J. A. Crumpler, Chairman, E. Frank Andrews, Robert E. Balsley, M. D., Ralph Scott, Charles W. Perry, T. Henry Patterson

7. *Records and Amendments:*

   James S. R. Tippens, Chairman, Robert Hood, Eugene Boelte

CANDIDATES UNDER THE CARE OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Name	Home Address	Institution Attending	Home Church
Bason, William S.	1108 E. Street N. Wilkesboro,	Graduate Study U.T. Sem. N. Y.	Chapel Hill Presbyterian Church
Bright, Ralph Garber	1504 Liberty Drive Greensboro	U.T. Seminary Richmond, Va.	First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro
Feig, Eugene C., Jr.	Box 76 Pittsburgh Seminary 616 N. Highland Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.	Pittsburgh Seminary	First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro
Holmes, Jerry Bryan	1117 Attica Street Burlington	Elon College Elon College, N. C.	Park Ave. Pres. Ch. Burlington
Manuel, Wendell Orion	560 Academy Street Madison	U.T.S. Richmond, Va.	Madison Pres. Ch. Madison
Miller, Guy Forrest	Rougemont	Undecided	Little River Pres. Church
Rogers, Joe Kenneth	1102 Goldsboro Ave. Sanford, N. C.	Union Theological Sem. Richmond, Va.	Edgewood Pres. Ch., Sanford
Sloan, Carey E.	1507 Independence Rd. Greensboro	Episcopal Seminary Alexandria, Va.	First Presbyterian Greensboro
Smith, Samuel George	234 Dalton Street Madison	Union Theological Seminary Richmond, Va.	Madison Pres. Madison
Walker, Samuel O.	1105 Bellevue St. Greensboro	Guilford College Guilford College	First Presbyterian Greensboro
Walser, Joseph G., Jr.	924 Country Club Dr. High Point	Graduate Study Yale University	First Presbyterian High Point
Wen, Tony T.	802 Rotary Drive High Point	Columbia Seminary Decatur, Ga. Graduated 1962	First Presbyterian High Point
White, Raymon Lee	602 S. Holden Road Greensboro	Columbia Seminary Decatur, Ga.	Buffalo Pres. Greensboro
White, Stephen A., VI	Mebane	Columbia Seminary Decatur, Ga.	Mebane Pres. Mebane
Williams, Samuel R.	3217 Oberlin Drive Greensboro	Columbia Seminary Decatur, Ga.	Buffalo Pres. Greensboro
Wray, Clyde Mack, Jr.	1513 Donnald Street Winston-Salem	Columbia Seminary Decatur, Ga.	Broadway Pres. Broadway

CANDIDATES FOR LAY SERVICE

Carson, Miss Mary Faith	105 North Street Chapel Hill	Queens College	Presbyterian Ch. Chapel Hill
Eller, Jerry Jay, M. D.	312 Warren Street Greensboro	c/o Dr. Mary D. Varker 604 Sussex Road Wynnewood, Pa.	Westminster Pres. Greensboro

MAILING DIRECTORY OF CHURCHES

CHURCHES	MINISTER	CLERK OF SESSION	TREASURER OF CURRENT EXPENSE AND BENEVOLENCE
Alamance	Ben F. Brown Route 10 Greensboro, N. C.	W. Gilmer Phipps Route 1 McLeansville, N. C.	Roy L. Martin Route 6, Box 293 Greensboro, N. C. Leslie M. Gaulden Route 6, Box 184 Greensboro, N. C.
Asheboro First	Z. T. Piephoff, Jr. 804 S. Park Street Asheboro, N. C.	Robert N. Walker, Jr. 848 Oakmont Drive Asheboro, N. C.	Ryan R. Neely 648 Lexington Road Asheboro, N. C.
Bessemer	John E. Kimbirl 714 Elwell Avenue Greensboro, N. C.	George A. Denny Route 1 McLeansville, N. C.	Miss Rebecca Holt Route 6 Greensboro, N. C.
Bethany	Z. T. Piephoff, Sr. 1200 S. Main Street Graham, N. C.	W. S. McPherson 2608 Catherine Drive Burlington, N. C.	Mrs. Roger Jones Route 3 Graham, N. C.
Bethel	V.	Paul G. Boone 107 Homewood Avenue Greensboro, N. C.	Henry Tickle Route 2 Gibsonville, N. C.
Bethesda	William E. Lytch Box 207 Yanceyville, N. C.	Elwood Clayton Route 1 Ruffin, N. C.	Hugh C. Wright Route 1 Ruffin, N. C.
Bethlehem	Jack Heintzleman Route 2 Mebane, N. C.	W. H. Atkinson Route 2, Box 131 Mebane, N. C.	Wilbur Lloyd Route 2 Mebane, N. C.
Black Memorial	V.	R. B. Waddell Route 8 Sanford, N. C.	W. R. Waddell Route 8 Sanford, N. C.
Brentwood	John A. Womeldorf 2031 Wesley Place High Point, N. C.	Daniel A. Kelly 508 Hill Street High Point, N. C.	A. K. Martin 410 Otteray Drive High Point, N. C.
Broadway	V.	R. A. Currie Broadway, N. C.	Hugh McLean Broadway, N. C.

CHURCHES	MINISTER	CLERK OF SESSION	TREASURER OF CURRENT EXPENSE AND BENEVOLENCE
Buffalo (G)	Gray W. Hampton 2520 Church Street Greensboro, N. C.	Charles E. Kerchner 500 W. Cornwallis Drive Greensboro, N. C.	Sidney L. Campbell 3801 Pershing Court Greensboro, N. C.
Buffalo (L)	J. W. Walkup Route 3 Sanford, N. C.	K. E. Seymour Box 516 Sanford, N. C.	James T. Buchanan Route 1 Sanford, N. C.
Burlington First	Tom B. Anderson First Presbyterian Church Burlington, N. C.	J. D. McIntosh 2906 Amherst Avenue Burlington, N. C.	A. C. Sinclair 1604 W. Front Street Burlington, N. C. J. G. Marvin 2417 Saddle Club Road Burlington, N. C.
Chapel Hill	Vance Barron Box 505 Chapel Hill, N. C.	Dr. Wm. R. Straughn 1016 Highland Woods Chapel Hill, N. C.	Alexander Sessoms Drawer 509 Chapel Hill, N. C.
Church of Covenant	Jos. M. Garrison 214 N. Ridgeway Greensboro, N. C.	W. Y. Farrell 703 Twyckenham Drive Greensboro, N. C.	J. A. King 119 W. Avondale Greensboro, N. C.
Crestwood	Lawrence Avent 1600 E. Lexington Street High Point, N. C.	Herbert C. Simons 1110 Greensboro Road High Point, N. C.	James D. Howell, Jr. 110 Woodland Drive Jamestown, N. C.
Cross Roads	Harry F. Barnett Route 3 Mebane, N. C.	Joseph A. Tate Route 4 Mebane, N. C.	C. R. Tickle Route 4 Mebane, N. C.
Cumnock	V.	E. L. Gunther Cumnock, N. C.	E. L. Gunther Cumnock, N. C.
Dogwood Acres	Charles Fitzpatrick 920 Park Drive Asheboro, N. C.	R. L. McKenzie Route 5 Asheboro, N. C.	James L. Tucker 112 Oakhurst Drive Asheboro, N. C.
East Burlington	V.	Don Starling 569 Parkview Drive Burlington, N. C.	E. B. Turner 402 Chestnut Street Burlington, N. C.

Edgewood	Earl Adkins 1000 Garden Street Sanford, N. C.	Daniel H. McInnis 608 Oakwood Avenue Sanford, N. C.	Harold Weathers 506 Pineland Street Sanford, N. C.
Efland	Jack Heintzleman Route 2 Mebane, N. C.	Wilson Efland Efland, N. C.	John Efland, Jr. Efland, N. C.
El Bethel	V.	Paul Evans, Sr. Box 130-A Leaksville, N. C.	H. Winifred Hoover Route 1 Leaksville, N. C.
Eno	W. Clark Porter, III Box 206 Cedar Grove, N. C.	Sam W. Hughes Box 122 Hillsboro, N. C.	Tom Pope Cedar Grove, N. C.
Euphronia	J. J. Watkins Route 3 Sanford, N. C.	James M. Campbell Star Route Carthage, N. C.	Miss Grace Tillman Route 3 Carthage, N. C.
Fairfield	W. Clark Porter, III Box 206 Cedar Grove, N. C.	Robert Ray Ketner P. O. Box 95 Efland, N. C.	Miss Dorothy Jordan 828 High Street Burlington, N. C.
Faith	William Brown Guilford College, N. C.	John S. Higgins 921 Woodbrook Drive Greensboro, N. C.	David Moore 1109 Jefferson Road Greensboro, N. C.
Farmville	V.	Ralph Seagroves Route 4, Box 355 Sanford, N. C.	Ralph Seagroves Route 4, Box 355 Sanford, N. C.
Forest Hills	Samuel R. Hope 520 Hayworth Circle High Point, N. C.	Joseph G. Walser, Jr. 924 Country Club Drive High Point, N. C.	John G. Hutchens 803 Country Club Drive High Point, N. C.
Glenwood	John P. Stephenson 1205 Glenwood Avenue Greensboro, N. C.	W. W. Mitchell Box 1421 Greensboro, N. C.	Lee Chaffin 1516 Glenwood Avenue Greensboro, N. C.
Goldston	V.		
Graham	W. W. Peters Box 328 Graham, N. C.	W. Hal Hazard, Jr. 515 Oakland Lane Graham, N. C.	Steven T. Helms 235 Bidney Drive Graham, N. C.
Greensboro First	John A. Redhead First Church Greensboro, N. C.	Richard L. Wharton 607 Blair Street Greensboro, N. C.	T. T. Holderness 2013 St. Andrews Road Greensboro, N. C.

CHURCHES	MINISTER	CLERK OF SESSION	TREASURER OF CURRENT EXPENSE AND BENEVOLENCE
Greenwood	Eugene J. Boelte Route 7 Reidsville, N. C.	J. Fredrick Daniel Route 7, Box 206 Reidsville, N. C.	Thomas M. Williams Route 7, Box 164 Reidsville, N. C.
Griers	William J. Wrenn, Jr. Leasburg, N. C.	C. F. Smith Leasburg, N. C.	C. E. Murphy Leasburg, N. C.
Guilford Park	Irving E. Birdseye 2100 Fernwood Drive Greensboro, N. C.	Richard B. Fuquay 105 Keeling Road West Greensboro, N. C.	Samuel H. Lodor 2718 Rockwood Road Greensboro, N. C.
Gulf	V.	J. M. McIver Gulf, N. C.	Ernest Cole Gulf, N. C.
Hawfields	Sam N. Thomas Route 1 Mebane, N. C.	N. N. Fleming, III Route 1 Mebane, N. C.	E. Kerr Freshwater Route 1 Haw River, N. C.
Haywood	V.	Arthur M. Poe Moncure, N. C.	Mrs. Myrtle Pace Box 27 Moncure, N. C.
High Point First	Roy E. Watts First Church High Point, N. C.	Henry V. Koonts 317 Ardmore Circle High Point, N. C.	D. Tom Blue 215 Professional Building High Point, N. C.
Hillview	V.	G. W. Apple, Jr. 107 Williams Street Reidsville, N. C.	John W. Comer Route 5 Reidsville, N. C.
Hillsboro	James H. Wade Hillsboro, N. C.	E. E. Patterson Box 711 Hillsboro, N. C.	R. J. Smith, Jr. Box 707 Hillsboro, N. C.
Hope View	V.	Clarence Gant 1610 Summit Avenue Greensboro, N. C.	Edgar Crowder 515 Pisgah Church Road Greensboro, N. C.
Jonesboro	Marion J. Murray Route 1, Box 7 Sanford, N. C.	P. L. Clark Route 6 Sanford, N. C.	Glenn York Route 8 Sanford, N. C.
Joyce	T. Henry Patterson 202 W. Decatur Street Madison, N. C.	Moyer Martin Route 1, Box 163 Mayodan, N. C.	Mrs. Moyer Martin Route 1, Box 163 Mayodan, N. C.

Leaksville First	John C. Whitley 501 Moir Street Leaksville, N. C.	Robert L. Stephens 206 Third Street Leaksville, N. C.	G. A. Kunze 209 Devonway Spray, N. C.
Little River	Charles W. Coats Route 1 Hurdle Mills, N. C.	J. E. Latta Route 1 Hillsboro, N. C.	Lynn Woods Route 1 Hurdle Mills, N. C.
Madison	T. Henry Patterson 202 W. Decatur Street Madison, N. C.	George C. Mason 555 W. Academy Street Madison, N. C.	J. Siewers Wall 604 W. Decatur Street Madison, N. C.
Meadowside	James Frazer Miller 511 Guest Street Greensboro, N. C.	Charles B. Connelly 1919 Woodside Drive Greensboro, N. C.	Don Moore 1315 Meadow Street Greensboro, N. C.
Mebane	Samuel Cappel Mebane, N. C.	Steve A. White Mebane, N. C.	Chas. Reid Porter 203 N. Sixth Street Mebane, N. C.
Memorial	William Orders 1729 McKnight Mill Road Greensboro, N. C.	Glenn H. Campbell 3333 Spring Street Greensboro, N. C.	Alton Reece Route 2, Box 94½ Brown Summit, N. C.
Milton	J. A. Boyd Milton, N. C.	Harold Duff Milton, N. C.	J. T. Bradsher Milton, N. C.
Morningside	Middleton Raynal Box 423 Sanford, N. C.	Victor King P. O. Box 1049 Sanford, N. C.	Gilbert Lett Route 2, Clearwater Forest Sanford, N. C.
Mt. Vernon Springs	Roy E. Patteson Pittsboro, N. C.	W. H. Scott Route 2 Siler City, N. C.	Mrs. Nell Lane P. O. Box 153 Siler City, N. C.
New Hope	Samuel R. Fudge Route 2 Chapel Hill, N. C.	William W. Barker Route 3 Hillsboro, N. C.	Robert Nunn Kimball Drive Durham, N. C.
Northside	Charles McNutt 1805 Vaughn Road Burlington, N. C.	D. A. McLauchlin 1434 Knollwood Drive Burlington, N. C.	Charles G. Parks 1805 Vaughn Road Burlington, N. C.
Oakview	John Webb Route 4 Burlington, N. C.	N. L. Oliver Route 1 Yanceyville, N. C.	Mrs. James A. King 1422 Ashe Street Burlington, N. C.
Piedmont	V.	Lewis E. Thompson 906 Rainey Street	Charles L. Whitten 605 S. Sellars Mill Road

CHURCHES	MINISTER	CLERK OF SESSION	TREASURER OF CURRENT EXPENSE AND BENEVOLENCE
		Burlington, N. C.	Burlington, N. C.
Pittsboro	Roy E. Patteson Pittsboro, N. C.	Staley Combs Route 1 Pittsboro	Harold Seagroves Pittsboro, N. C.
Pleasant Grove	William J. Wrenn, Jr. Leasburg, N. C.	W. P. Cook Star Route 1 Yanceyville, N. C.	James Cobb Star Route 1 Yanceyville, N. C.
Pocket	James J. Watkins Route 1 Sanford, N. C.	Frank Gilliam Route 3 Sanford, N. C.	Boyce Cox Route 1 Sanford, N. C.
Randolph	George H. V. Hunter, Jr. 4200 S. Main Street High Point, N. C.	J. E. Warren 233 Aldridge Road High Point, N. C.	Kermit Lomax Route 4 High Point, N. C.
Red House	J. A. Boyd Milton, N. C.	M. A. Chandler Semora, N. C.	C. K. Thompson Blanch, N. C.
Reidsville First	Samuel C. Smith 318 S. Main Street Reidsville, N. C.	S. F. Woodson 325 Maple Avenue Reidsville, N. C.	W. W. Marshall 505 Redd Street Reidsville, N. C.
Riverview	James E. Wood 213 Virginia Avenue Spray, N. C.	Henry M. Shelton 408 Clarkway Drive Spray, N. C.	H. D. Knight 112 Ray Street Spray, N. C.
St. Andrews	V.	J. G. Edwards Route 8 Sanford, N. C.	Miss Lucille McGilvary Route 8 Sanford, N. C.
St. Paul	Jerry C. McCann 2106 Crestridge Road Greensboro, N. C.	Herbert Reese 2001 Ontario Greensboro, N. C.	Dwight F. Causey 2225 Emerywood Road Greensboro, N. C.
Salem	V.	Bob Dalrymple Route 7, JHS Sanford, N. C.	Harold Avent Route 2 Sanford, N. C.
Sanford First	R. Don Carson 212 Hawkins Street Sanford, N. C.	Ralph Monger, Jr. 311 Summit Avenue Sanford, N. C.	C. H. McAdams R.F.D. 4 Sanford, N. C.

Sedgefield	Walter Goodman, Jr. 4210 Wayne Road Greensboro, N. C.	J. Brockley Smith 4013 Redberry Road Greensboro, N. C.	J. W. Hutton 5520 Cumberland Road Greensboro, N. C.
Shiloh	Coy R. Bovender 2634 Alamance Road Burlington, N. C.	Ralph A. Thomas 2108 Trail 6 Burlington, N. C.	Clive H. Shoffner 400 Trail 1 Burlington, N. C.
Siler City	John E. Eliason Siler City, N. C.	Dr. Grover C. Wrenn 517 Glendale Drive Siler City, N. C.	H. W. Pearce Siler City, N. C.
Smyrna	A. V. Ray Wentworth, N. C.	W. G. "Jack" Rakestraw Route 2 Madison, N. C.	Robert Rakestraw Route 2 Madison, N. C.
Speedwell	V.	W. A. Rankin Route 2 Reidsville, N. C.	Mrs. C. L. Robertson Route 6 Reidsville, N. C.
Springwood	Charles B. Yeargan Box 236 Whitsett, N. C.	J. G. Patterson, Sr. Route 1 Burlington, N. C.	T. J. Hoffman Box 282 Gibsonville, N. C.
Starmount	Allen C. McSween P. O. Box 5054 Greensboro, N. C.	Robert Hood 101 Bethel Springs Dale Greensboro, N. C.	W. C. McCarley 511 N. Holden Road Greensboro, N. C.
Stoneville	V.	T. C. Stone Stoneville, N. C.	T. C. Stone Stoneville, N. C.
Stony Creek	John Webb Route 4 Burlington, N. C.	Henry J. Thiel, Sr. Route 2 Burlington, N. C.	Gilmer Barker Route 4 Burlington, N. C.
Trinity	John R. Dail Route 7, Box 90 Burlington, N. C.	Samuel S. Webb 424 Camp Road Burlington, N. C.	R. L. Nance Route 1 Burlington, N. C.
Vandalia	John L. Davis, II 3104 S. Elm Street Greensboro, N. C.	Kirby N. Kirkman, Jr. 3805 Pleasant Garden Rd. Greensboro, N. C.	Gilmer Payne Route 1, Box 834 Greensboro, N. C.
Wentworth	A. V. Ray Wentworth, N. C.	J. T. Roberts Route 4 Reidsville, N. C.	Norman Alley Route 4 Reidsville, N. C.

CHURCHES	MINISTER	CLERK OF SESSION	TREASURER OF CURRENT EXPENSE AND BENEVOLENCE
Westminster	William D. Varker 3906 Friendly Road Greensboro, N. C.	R. T. Thomas 3713 Parkwood Drive Greensboro, N. C.	Robert Stumpf 714 Westland Drive Greensboro, N. C.
Westview	Kay M. Misenheimer 421 Wildwood Lane Burlington, N. C.	Harry M. Clark 301 Lakeside Avenue Burlington, N. C.	G. H. Baldwin, Jr. 221 Gurney Street Burlington, N. C.
White Hill	James J. Watkins Route 1 Sanford, N. C.	K. S. Coffer Route 1 Sanford, N. C.	W. M. Spivey Route 1 Sanford, N. C.
Yanceyville	William E. Lytch Yanceyville, N. C.	Thomas H. Whitley Yanceyville, N. C.	Wade Files Route 1 Blanch, N. C.

MINUTES OF THE THREE HUNDRED EIGHTY-EIGHTH STATED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

STARMOUNT PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Greensboro, N. C.

October 18, 1962

The Three Hundred Eighty-Eighth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery was called to order by the Moderator, Dr. Ben F. Brown, at 9:30 A.M. in the Starmount Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C., on Thursday, October 18, 1962. The Moderator opened the meeting with prayer.

After the singing of "There's A Wideness In God's Mercy" Dr. Brown read Matthew 7:7 and following preached the Communion Meditation on the topic, "Life With The Father." Rev. Walter Goodman conducted the Communion Service.

The roll was taken as follows and a quorum was declared present:

ROLL

MINISTERS	ELDERS	CHURCHES
J. Earl Adkins	Pete Arnette	Edgewood
Lee W. Adkins		
Tom B. Anderson	Howard Fogleman	Burlington First
Lawrence Avent	Robert Kornegay	Crestwood
W. M. Baker		
Harry Barnett		Broadway
Irving E. Birdseye	J. W. Thompson, Jr.	Guilford Park
Eugene J. Boelte		Greenwood
Coy Bovender	M. C. Loy	Shiloh
J. A. Boyd		Milton Red House
Ben F. Brown	Hase H. Smith	Alamance
Bill Brown	Clark C. Burrett	Faith
C. D. Caldwell		
Sam S. Cappel	Talmage M. Jobe	Mebane
R. Don Carson	A. D. Barber	Sanford First
Charles W. Coats		Little River
Wm. M. Currie	(Fred Patterson (Harvey Sellars (W. C. Singletary (Henry Myers	Greensboro First
Jack Dail	J. R. Henderson	Trinity
John L. Davis, II	J. L. Donnell	Vandalia
Horace Douty		
John E. Eliason		Hope View
Chas. G. Fitzpatrick		Dogwood Acres
Joe Flora		
Mac Foust		Gulf Cumnock Farmville

Jos. M. Garrison	W. Y. Farrell	Church of Covenant
Walter H. Goodman		Sedgefield
Jack Heintzleman	C. W. Stanfield	Bethlehem
	Wilson Efland	Efland
Sam R. Hope	Charles E. Plummer	Forest Hills
George H. V. Hunter, Jr.		Randolph
Marion S. Huske		
John E. Kimbirl	Nolon Hinshaw	Bessemer
W. E. Lytch	David W. Wright, Jr.	Bethesda
	W. F. Henderson	Yanceyville
Wm. E. Massey, Jr.	J. Herbert Tate	Cross Roads
Kay M. Misenheimer	B. H. Wolfe	Westview
Marion J. Murray	J. W. Brown	Jonesboro
Jerry McCann	W. M. Wallace	St. Paul
Charles W McNutt	Elwood Ray	Northside
Robert J. McMullen		
Allen McSween	J. S. Vincent	Starmount
Eric McQuitty		El-Bethel
J. William Orders	Glenn H. Campbell	Memorial
Roy K. Patteson, Jr.	Charles Connelly	Meadowside
T. Henry Patterson	Dr. A. M. Cox	Madison
W. S. Patterson		
W. W. Peters	W. A. Rich	Graham
Z. T. Piephoff, Sr.		Bethany
W. Clark Porter, III	J. W. Tolar	Eno
		Fairfield
A. V. Ray	Paul N. Miller	Smyrna
	H. E. McCollum	Wentworth
Waldo P. Robertson		
Burton Sherrod	Victor H. Graham	East Burlington
Harry E. Smith		
Carl H. Stark, Jr.		Piedmont
John P. Stephenson	J. P. Keeton	Glenwood
R. H. Stone		
Sam Thomas	D. G. Scott	Hawfields
James H. Wade	L. E. Beard	Hillsboro
J. W. Walkup	Clarence C. Cole	Buffalo (L)
James J. Watkins	George Wicker	White Hill
	Frank Gilliam	Pocket
	James Campbell	Euphronia
Roy E. Watts	Paul Ingle	High Point First
W. H. Westerfield		
John Whitley	Coy L. Stack	Leaksville First
John A. Womeldorf	N. T. Wrenn	Brentwood
James E. Wood	Henry M. Shelton	Riverview
H. Earl Woodall	Paul G. Boone	Bethel
William J. Wrenn, Jr.	W. P. Cook	Pleasant Grove
	Neal Broach	Griers
W. D. Varker	R. T. Thomas	Westminster
Charles B. Yeargan	Henry A. Bradsher	Springwood
	Ralph C. McDonald	Black Memorial
	J. O. Morphis	Buffalo (G)
	Walter Spearman	Chapel Hill
	Victor King	Morningside
	J. R. Martin	Mt. Vernon Springs
	W. W. Barker	New Hope
	R. E. Balsley	Reidsville First

CHURCHES WITH NO ELDER PRESENT

Asheboro First, Cumnock, Dogwood Acres, El-Bethel, Farmville, Goldston, Gulf, Haywood, Hillview, Hope View, Joyce, Milton, Oakview, Piedmont, Randolph, Red House, Salem, Sedgefield, St. Andrews.

ELECTION OF A MODERATOR AND TEMPORARY CLERKS

Rev. Earl Woodall, Pastor of the Bethel Presbyterian Church, was elected Moderator by acclamation. Rev. Eugene Boelte and John Kimbirl were elected temporary clerks.

ADDRESS OF WELCOME

Mr. Joseph S. Vincent, Elder of the Starmount Church, extended a cordial welcome to the Presbytery. He noted that in meeting at the Starmount Church Presbytery is participating in the observance of the tenth anniversary of the establishment of the church.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Was presented by Rev. Allen McSween. The printed docket as amended was adopted as follows:

DOCKET OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

THREE HUNDRED EIGHTY-EIGHTH STATED MEETING

STARMOUNT PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

October 18, 1962, 9:30 A. M.

9:30 A.M. Called to Order— Dr. Ben F. Brown, Moderator
Communion Meditation—Dr. Ben F. Brown
Communion Service—Rev. Walter H. Goodman,
Elders of Starmount Presyterian Church
Roll Call
Election of Moderator and Temporary Clerks
(Rev. Earl Woodall, Moderator in nomination)
Address of Welcome—Mr. Joseph S. Vincent
Report of the Committee on Orders—Dr. Allen C. McSween
Introduction of Visiting Brethren
Communications and Announcements:
(a) Presbyterian Survey
(b) Request for pastoral dissolution
(c) Hillview Commission
(d) Thornburg request
(e) Report re: Tally of Elders Enrollment Cards
Appointment of Standing Committees—Moderator
1. Bills and Overtures
2. Courtesy

10:30 A.M. Insurance Committee—Mr. Tom Jones, Chairman

Commission on the Minister and His Work, Rev. W. W. Peters, Chairman

Examinations Committee (Reception of Ministers) Rev. W. D Varker, Chairman

Installations Committee—Rev. Lawrence Avent, Chairman

Council of Orange, Mr. Floyd F. Hendley, Chairman
(Special Synod Stewardship Report—Rev. Richard Gammon, First Presbyterian Church, Greenville, N. C.)

Stewardship Promotion Committee, Dr. R. E. Balsley, Chmn.

Church Extension, Dr. Ben F. Brown, Chairman

12:00 Noon Records and Amendments, Report of Rev. Clifford C. Caldwell, Chairman

(Amendments to BCO and Confession of Faith)

12:15 P.M. Recess for lunch

Presbyterian Development Fund Film (Sanctuary Following Lunch)

1:30 P.M. Reconvene

REPORTS OF PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. Women's Work, Rev. Marion J. Murray
2. Nominations, Rev. James H. Wade, Chairman
3. Homes, Rev. J. W. Walkup, Chairman
4. Committee on Candidates, Rev. Irving E. Birdseye, Chairman
5. Evangelism, Mr. Durward Stokes, Chairman
6. Christian Education, Rev. Samuel N. Thomas, Chairman

Nomination of next Moderator

Report of Standing Committees:

1. Bills and Overtures
2. Courtesy

Manual Changes

New Business

Old Business

Time and place of next Stated Meeting—Chapel Hill Presbyterian Church, January 24, 1963, 9:30 A. M.

Reading and Correcting Minutes

Adjourn to meet at the Starmount Presbyterian Church on November 6, 1962, at 9:30 A.M.

INTRODUCTION OF VISITORS

Rev. Gaston Boyle of Winston-Salem Presbytery, Dr. F. Marion Dick, Appomattox Presbytery, and Rev. Charles Yeargan, Jr. of Albemarle Presbytery were introduced and invited to sit as visiting brethren. Miss Dot Benjamin of the Greensboro News-Record was introduced to Presbytery. Elders attending Presbytery for the first time were also introduced.

COMMUNICATIONS

The Communications were read, referred, and disposed of in the following manner:

1. Request from Rev. George Hunter to speak concerning the Presbyterian Survey. It was granted and Mr. Hunter spoke and encouraged the use of the Every Family Plan.
2. Request for pastoral dissolutions:
   a. Rev. Roy Patteson requested that the pastoral relationship between him and the Meadowside Church be dissolved in order that he might accept a call to the Pittsboro and Mt. Vernon Springs churches. An elder from the Meadowside Church stated that the church concurred with him in this request. The request was granted to become effective as of September 30, 1962.

   b. Rev. John R. Dail requested that the pastoral relationship between him and the St. Andrews Church be dissolved in order that he might accept a call to the Trinity Church. The Executive Secretary announced that the St. Andrews church concurred in this request. The request was granted effective as of September 11, 1962.

   c. Rev. William Massey, Jr. requested that his pastoral relationship with the Cross Roads Church be dissolved in order that he might accept a call to the Church in the Pines in Fayetteville Presbytery. An Elder from the Cross Roads church stated that the church concurred in this request. The request was granted and Mr. Massey was granted a certificate of dismission to Fayetteville Presbytery.
3. Acknowledgement of Presbyterial Dismissal of Candidate Certificate for Rev. Charles Williams Coats. A motion was adopted that we receive the Presbyterial Dismissal Candidate Certificate for Rev. Charles William Coats, which was not received on July 23, 1962 at an Adjourned Meeting of the 387th Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery, meeting in the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C. made reference to on page 51 of the Minutes of Orange Presbytery, Volume CLXXXXVII.
4. Acknowledgement of the receipt of Presbyterial Dismissal Candidate Certificate for Mr. Eugene C. Fieg, Jr. from Louisville Presbytery. A motion was adopted that this Presbyterial Dismissal Candidate Certificate for Mr. Fieg, Jr. from Louisville Presbytery be received and that Rev. Irving Birdseye be heard at this time relative to the interview which the Candidate Committee had with Mr. Fieg. Mr. Birdseye spoke relative to the favorable interview with Mr. Eugene C. Fieg, Jr. and a motion was passed that he be added to the roll of Candidates of Orange Presbytery.
5. Acknowledgement of the receipt of Certificates for Presbytery Dismission of a Minister for Dr. Marion Dick, Appomattox Presbytery and Rev. Charles Yeargan, Jr., Albemarle Presbytery. These were received as information.
6. Request of Rev. Frank S. Johnston to labor out of the bounds of Orange Presbytery. A motion was passed that the request be granted for one year, beginning as of October 18, 1962 so that he

might serve the Winter Park Presbyterian Church, Wilmington, N. C. as a Supply for 13 weeks, beginning September 23, 1962.

7. Request of Rev. J. S. Cook that he be granted permission to labor outside the bounds of Orange Presbytery so that he might serve the Brittains Cove Presbyterian Church near Weaverville, N. C. from September 9 until December 1, 1962. The request was granted.

8. Communication from Rev. Joseph S. Jones, 2833 Wagoner Drive, Burlington, N. C., who will be moving to 1631 Mockingbird Lane, Lakeland, Florida as of November 8, due to advice of his physician on account of his health. A motion was passed that this be made a part of the Minutes of Orange Presbytery and that he be granted an excuse from attending this meeting of Presbytery.

9. An invitation from the Session of the Westview Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C. to Orange Presbytery that Presbytery meet with them on October 17, 1963 on the occasion of their Golden Anniversary of the organization of the Church. The invitation was accepted.

10. Requests for excuses for the following: Dr. W. T. Thompson, Rev. Edward C. Thornburg, Rev. Frank S. Johnston, Rev. John S. Cook, Rev. Joseph S. Jones, Rev. Douglas Paulson, Rev. James S. R. Tippens, Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Jr., Dr. John A. Redhead, and Rev. Vance Barron. The excuses were granted.

11. Acknowledgement of Certificate of Reception receipt for Rev. Frederick W. McDaniel from Wilmington Presbytery. This was received as information.

12. The Minutes of Commissions to install Rev. Jack W. Heintzleman, Rev. Charles W. Coats, Rev. Eugene J. Boelte, Rev. John E. Kimbirl, and Rev. James J. Watkins. These were received and admitted to record as follows:

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL JACK WAYNE HEINTZLEMAN

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at Bethlehem Church on July 29, 1962, Sunday, at 6:45 and was convened with prayer by Rev. John L. Davis. Members present: Ministers: Rev. John L. Davis, Rev. W. M. Baker, Rev. W. Clark Porter, III; Elders: Clarence D. Jones, J. W. Lester and Sam W. Hughes. A quorum was present. Elder Sam W. Hughes was elected clerk.

Rev. John L. Davis presided in the Worship Service. Rev. W. M. Baker preached the sermon. Text: John 20:19-31. Rev. John L. Davis recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Mr. Jack W. Heintzleman was ordained with prayer and the laying on of hands of the Presbytery and installed as pastor of the Efland Church, according to Paragraph 27-6 Book of Church Order. Rev. W. Clark Porter, III delivered the charge to the Minister and Elder Clarence D. Jones to the congregation.

The Rev. John L. Davis recited again the proceedings of the Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, the Rev. Jack W. Heintzleman was installed as Pastor of Bethlehem Church, agreeable to the Word of God and the Book of Church Order. The service was concluded with the benediction pronounced by the newly installed Pastor, and the leaders of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The Minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Elder J. W. Lester.

John L. Davis, II, Moderator
Samuel W. Hughes, Clerk

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL CHARLES WILLIAM COATS

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at Little River Church July 29th, 3:00 P.M. and was convened with prayer by Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. Members present: Ministers: Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Rev. James H. Wade, Rev. J. R. Dail, and Rev. Sam Fudge; Elders: T. V. Walker, Harry P. Woods, L. E. Beard. A quorum was present. Elder L. E. Beard was elected clerk.

Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire presided in the Worship Service. Rev. John R. Dail preached the sermon. Text: John 21:15-19. Sermon, "Lovest Thou Christ." Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Mr. Charles William Coats was ordained with prayer and laying on of the hands of the Presbytery and installed as Pastor of the Little River Church, according to Paragraph 27-6 Book of Church Order. Rev. James H. Wade delivered the charge to the Minister and Elder L. E. Beard to the congregation.

The service was concluded with the Benediction, pronounced by the newly installed Minister, and the members of the congregation came forward and gave "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The Minutes were read and approved and the commission adjourned with prayer by Rev. Sam Fudge.

C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Moderator
L. E. Beard, Clerk

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL EUGENE J. BOELTE

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at Greenwood Church, July 29th, 7:00 P.M. and was convened with prayer by Rev. Howard H. Thompson. Members present: Ministers: Rev. William Brown, Rev. William Lytch, Rev. Howard Thompson and Elders Harvey Carroll, Thomas Williams, Frederick Daniel. A quorum was present. Elder J. F. Daniel was elected clerk. Rev. William Lytch presided in the Worship Service. Rev. William Brown preached the sermon. Text: Matt. 25:14-30. Sermon, "God's Church as a Team." Rev. William Lytch recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Mr. Eugene J. Boelte was Ordained with prayer and laying on of the hands of the Presbytery and installed as Minister of the Greenwood Church, according to Paragraph 27-6 Book of Church Order. Rev. Howard H. Thompson delivered the charge to the Minister and Elder Harvey Carroll to the congregation.

The Service was concluded with the Benediction, pronounced by the newly installed Minister, and the members of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

W. E. Lytch, Moderator
J. F. Daniel, Clerk

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL MR. JOHN E. KIMBIRL

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery for the ordination and installation of Mr. John E. Kimbirl met in the Pastor's Study at Bessemer Presbyterian Church at 7:00 P.M. on July 29, 1962. The following members were present: Ministers: Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Chairman, Rev. H. Earl Woodall and Rev. Philip N. Libby, Jr., of Chatham, Virginia, in Appomattox Presbytery, invited guest; Ruling Elders Lyndon L. Holt, Charles E. Kerchner, and Charles T. McNary.

The chairman, Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., presided and the meeting was opened with prayer by Rev. Philip N. Libby, Jr. Elder Charles E. Kerchner was appointed Clerk. The order of service was reviewed and all parts designated. After prayer by Mr. Cheshire the members of the Commission moved into the sanctuary and the service began. Mr. Cheshire presided and gave the invocation. He also stated the purpose of the meeting and the proceedings as outlined in the Book of Church Order, Paragraph 27-6, introduced the members of the Commission.

Rev. H. Earl Woodall read the Scripture and offered prayer after which he preached the sermon from the text Matthew 25:31-46 on the topic "Help Wanted".

The chairman propounded the Constitutional questions to pastor and people. After affirmative answers by pastor and people, the Candidate was ordained with the laying on of hands. Ordination prayer was offered by Elder Charles E. Kerchner. Mr. Kimbirl's father, Mr. J. E. Kimbirl, who is an elder in the Avondale Presbyterian Church of Charlotte, and Mrs. Kimbirl's father, Dr. W. B. Bradford, M. D., who is an elder in the First Presbyterian Church of Charlotte, in Mecklenburg Presbytery, participated in the laying on of hands at the invitation of the Commission. After members of the Commission had extended the right hand of fellowship to the newly ordained minister, the chairman pronounced and declared that Mr. John E. Kimbirl has been ordained and installed as pastor of the Bessemer Presbyterian Church. The Rev. Philip N. Libby, Jr., delivered the charge to the Minister and Elder Lyndon L. Holt to the congregation.

The service was concluded with the benediction, pronounced by the newly ordained and installed Minister. The congregation gave the right hand of fellowship and welcome to the new pastor and his wife.

The minutes were read and approved, and the Commission was adjourned with prayer by the Rev. H. Earl Woodall.

C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Chairman
Charles E. Kerchner, Clerk

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. JAMES J. WATKINS

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at White Hill Church August 26, 1962, 7:15 P.M. and was convened with prayer by Rev. J. W. Walkup. Members present: Ministers: Rev. J. W.

Walkup, Rev. J. Earl Adkins, Rev. Jack Dail, and Elders James Campbell, C. D. McLeod. A quorum was present. Rev. Jack Dail was elected clerk. Rev. J. W. Walkup presided in the Worship Service. Rev. J. Earl Adkins preached the sermon. Text: Matt. 10:20, sermon "The Communion and Fellowship of the Church." Rev. J. W. Walkup recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. James J. Watkins was installed as Pastor of the White Hill, Pocket and Euphronia Churches, according to Paragraph 27-6 Book of Church Order. Rev. Jack Dail delivered the charge to the Minister and Elder C. D. McLeod to the congregation.

The service was concluded with the Benediction, pronounced by the newly installed Minister, and the members of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate ragrd."

The Minutes were read and approved and the Committee adjourned with prayer by J. Earl Adkins.

J. W. Walkup, Moderator
Jack Dail, Clerk

ST. ANDREWS COLLEGE

Rev. William Currie was given permission to speak about the financial emergency at St. Andrews College. He challenged the churches of the Presbytery to include St. Andrews College in their budgets for 1963.

INSURANCE COMMITTEE, Mr. Thomas O. Jones, Chairman

The report of the Committee was presented by the Chairman and received as information.

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The Moderator appointed the following Committees:

BILLS AND OVERTURES—Rev. Carl Stark, Rev. William Brown, Mr. L. M. Glenn

COURTESY—Mr. Paul Boone, Rev. Jack Davis

NOMINATION OF NEXT MODERATOR

Rev. Irving Birdseye was elected Moderator Nominee for the next Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery.

EXAMINATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of

Was given by Rev. William D. Varker, Chairman. He introduced Rev. Charles Yeargan and Dr. F. Marion Dick. They were examined in Experimental Religion by the Moderator, on their views in theology by Rev. William Orders, on their views in the Sacraments by Rev. Roy Patteson, and on their views in Church Government by Rev. William Currie. These examinations were sustained in their several parts and as a whole. They signed the Book of Ministerial Obligations and were enrolled as Ministers of Orange Presbytery.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK, Report of

Was presented by the Chairman, Rev. W. W. Peters. The report and the recommendation were adopted as follows:

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK TO THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

Starmount Presbyterian Church
Greensboro, N. C.
October 18, 1962

I. Since the last stated meeting of Orange Presbytery, your Commission on the Minister and His Work has reviewed the following calls and found them in order:

1. The congregation of the Springwood Church has called the Rev. Charles B. Yeargan as pastor. Terms of the call are as follows:
   - (a) Salary $4,500.00 a year
   - (b) Free use of manse
   - (c) 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
   - (d) One month vacation
   - (e) Car allowance $800.00 a year
   - (f) Group Life Insurance and Major Medical benefits for pastor and family
   - (g) Moving cost from Washington, N. C., to manse
2. The congregation of the First Presbyterian Church of High Point has called the Rev. Clifford Douglas Caldwell as Associate Pastor. Terms of the call are as follows:
   - (a) Salary $5,300.00 a year through December 31, 1962 and $6,000.00 a year beginning January 1, 1963
   - (b) Manse
   - (c) Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits for minister and family
   - (d) Fuel and regular telephone expenses
   - (e) Car allowance $800.00 a year
   - (f) 7½% of salary basis to be paid in to the MAF
   - (g) One month vacation
3. The congregations of the Pittsboro and Mt. Vernon Springs Churches have called the Rev. Roy K. Patteson, Jr., to be their pastor. Terms of the calls are as follows:
   - A. Pittsboro Church
     - (a) Salary $2,250.00 a year
     - (b) Manse
     - (c) 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the MAF
     - (d) One month vacation
     - (e) Car allowance $400.00 a year
     - (f) $81.05 of the cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical benefits for pastor and family

(g) Moving cost from Greensboro, N. C., to manse

B. Mt. Vernon Springs Church:
   (a) Salary $2,250.00 a year
   (b) - -
   (c) 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the MAF
   (d) One month vacation
   (e) Car allowance $450.00 a year
   (f) $81.04 of the cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical benefits for pastor and family
   (g) Moving cost from Greensboro, N. C., to manse

4. The congregation of the Trinity Church has called the Rev. John R. Dail as pastor. Terms of the call are as follows:

   (a) Salary $4,500.00 a year
   (b) Manse
   (c) 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the MAF
   (d) One month vacation
   (e) Car allowance $800.00 a year
   (f) Group Life Insurance and Major Medical benefits for pastor and family
   (g) Moving from Sanford, N. C., to manse

II. RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That the calls of the Springwood Church to the Rev. Charles B. Yeargan, the High Point First Church to the Rev. C. D. Caldwell; the Pittsboro and Mt. Vernon Springs Churches to the Rev. Roy K. Patteson, Jr., and the Trinity Church to the Rev. John R. Dail be approved and placed in their hands, and that commissions be appointed to install them in their respective pastoral relationships.

2. That, in compliance with the suggestion of the 1961 General Assembly (See Minutes, page 64, Recommendation 4 (a), the Presbytery consider erecting a Permanent Committee composed of consecrated and competent laymen which will constantly study ministers' salaries.

Respectfully submitted,
William W. Peters, Chairman

The calls to the churches were placed in the hands of the Ministers as follows:

Rev. Charles Yeargan, Jr. to the Springwood Church
Rev. John Dail to the Trinity Church
Rev. Roy Patteson to the Pittsboro and Mt. Vernon Churches
Rev. Clifford Caldwell to the First Church High Point as Associate Pastor.

SALARY STUDY COMMITTEE

A motion was adopted that the Moderator appoint a Committee of five laymen to study the idea of a Permanent Committee on Ministers' Salaries and report at the next stated meeting of Presbytery. The Committee is as follows: Staley Garrison, Chairman, Owen Cook, Charles Kerchner, Charles Plummer, and Dr. R. E. Balsley.

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE RULING

A motion was adopted that the Executive Secretary investigate the Internal Revenue Service ruling concerning the amount that Ministers can deduct for manse expenses and report to Presbytery.

COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY, Report of

Was given by Mr. Floyd Hendley, Chairman. The report was received as information.

CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE, Report of

Was presented by Rev. Ben Brown, Chairman. It was received as information.

STEWARDSHIP PROMOTION COMMITTEE, Report of

Was presented by Dr. R. E. Balsley, Chairman. He introduced the Rev. Richard Gammon, Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Greenville, N. C. who spoke for the Council of the Synod of N. C. and gave a special stewardship report. He emphasized the "stewardship stalemate" in the Synod of N. C. and challenged the Presbytery to greater efforts in the field of stewardship.

INSTALLATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of

Was presented by Rev. Lawrence Avent. It was adopted as follows:

The following Installations Commissions were appointed:

To install the Rev. Charles B. Yeargan, pastor of Springwood Presbyterian Church on November 4, 1962 at 7:30 P. M.

Rev. Coy Bovender to preside and propound the Constitutional questions
Rev. Kay Misenheimer to preach the sermon
Mr. B. H. Wolfe to charge the congregation
Rev. Earl H. Woodall to charge the pastor
Mr. Chas. T. McNary to offer prayer
Mr. Henry Bradsher, alternate

To install the Rev. Clifford D. Caldwell Associate Minister, First Presbyterian Church of High Point, N. C. on November 18, 1962, at 7:30 P. M.

Dr. Roy E. Watts to preside and propound the Constitutional questions.
Rev. Wm. D. Varker to preach the sermon
Rev. Lawrence W. Avent to charge the congregation

Mr. H. P. Morrison to charge the pastor
Mr. J. E. Pleasants to offer the prayer
Mr. P. Hunter Dalton, Sr. to read the Scripture

To install the Rev. Roy K. Patteson, Jr. pastor of the Mt. Vernon Springs and Pittsboro Churches on October 21, 1962, at 7:30 P. M.

Rev. Sam Fudge to preside and propound the Constitutional questions
Rev. William Orders to preach the sermon
Mr. Gabe Holmes to charge the congregation
Rev. Kay Misenheimer to charge the pastor
Rev. Sam Fudge to offer prayer
Mr. Wade Barber, alternate
Mr. Hoyt Scott, alternate

To install the Rev. John R. Dail as pastor of the Trinity Church on October 28, 1962, at 1:30 P. M.

Rev. S. N. Thomas to preside and propound the Constitutional questions
Rev. Coy R. Bovender to preach the sermon
Rev. Z. T. Piephoff to charge the pastor
Mr. J. R. Henderson to charge the congregation
Mr. S. S. Webb to offer prayer
Mr. Larry Parsons, alternate

RECESS FOR LUNCH

Presbytery recessed for lunch at 12:30 P. M. with prayer being offered by Rev. R. H. Stone.

During the lunch hour a film on the Presbyterian Development Fund was shown.

RECONVENE FOR AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 P. M. The Moderator announced that the following were excused from the afternoon session:

Rev. John Stephenson, Dr. F. Marion Dick, Rev. J. A. Boyd, Rev. Sam Thomas, Rev. Roy Patteson, Rev. George Hunter, D. G. Scott, James Martin.

WOMEN'S WORK COMMITTEE, Rev. Marion J. Murray, Chairman

The report was presented by the Chairman. He introduced Mrs. Z. T. Piephoff, Sr., President of the Women of Orange Presbytery, who gave a report of the work of the women. The following recommendations were adopted:

1. That we express our appreciation to the Women of the Church of Orange Presbytery for their devotion to the Lord, and their faithful service to Him and His Church.
2. That we hear the report of Mrs. Z. T. Piephoff, Sr., President of the Women of the Church of Orange Presbytery.

RECORDS AND AMENDMENTS COMMITTEE, Rev. Clifford Caldwell, Chairman.

The report was presented by the Chairman.

A motion was adopted that Presbytery read through the Directory for the Worship and Work of the Church section by section and then consider the changes in the Confession of Faith and the Form of Government. Vote recorded as follows:

PRESBYTERY VOTING FORM ON CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS

As reported to the Stated Clerk of the General Assembly.

1. Directory for the Worship and Work of the Church
   FOR all sections, except 211-5 (The General Assembly of 1961 ordered vote section by section.)
2. Confession of Faith, Chapter XXXI, Par. III
   FOR 78, AGAINST 8
3. Form of Government, Section 27-5(1)
   FOR 86, AGAINST 0
4. Form of Government, Section 29-11
   FOR 82, AGAINST 3

Attest: C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Stated Clerk
Presbytery of Orange
Meeting October 18, 1962

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of

Was presented by Rev. James Wade, Chairman. The report was adopted as follows:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

(Class of 1965 and Existing Vacancies)

I. PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL
Chairman—Harry Clark
1964—Sydney F. Marsh (RE)
1965—F. Elmo Bunn, Jr., Mrs. Britt M. Armfield (SS), John R. Taylor

II. COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK
Chairman—H. P. Morrison
1965—H. P. Morrison, W. W. Peters (SS)

III. TRUSTEES
1. Presbytery
   1965—C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Robert H. McNeely (SS)
2. Davidson College
   1966—John A. Redhead, Jr. (SS)
3. Glade Valley
   1965—June A. Crumpler, Allen C. McSween, Paul Ingle (SS), Mrs. P. Hunter Dalton (SS)

IV. PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. Examinations

a. Theology	1965—Tom B. Anderson
b. Sacraments	1965—Harry E. Smith
c. Church Government	1965—John C. Whitley
d. English Bible	1965—Chas. G. Fitzpatrick

2. Nominations (Elected from floor at January meeting)
3. Sessional Records
   1965—Wm. J. Wrenn, Jr.
4. World Missions and Overseas Relief
   Chairman—Samuel S. Cappel
   1964—Z. T. Piephoff, Jr. (RE)
   1965—Samuel S. Cappel, Henry Myers, A. G. Greeson, Jr. (SS)
5. Annuities and Relief
   1963—W. M. Baker (RE)
   1965—Z. T. Piephoff, Sr., Mrs. W. C. Goley
6. Church Extension
   1964—Wm. M. Currie (RE)
   1965—W. Owen Cooke, Gabe Holmes, M. M. Foust, Charles S. Wilkins, Robert J. Ingram (SS), Kay M. Misenheimer, Mrs. Claiborne Darden
7. Christian Education
   1965—John L. Davis, Joseph W. Flora, Frank Spencer, George Coxhead, Sam L. Lodor, Durward T. Stokes, Mrs. C. L. Bright, K. V. Perkins
8. Homes
   Chairman—Dr. Alan Keith-Lucas (In present class of 1963)
   1965—Robert J. McMullen, John R. Dail (SS), C. Hodgin Donnell (SS), Mrs. James Best (SS)
9. General Fund Agencies
   Chairman—Coy R. Bovender
   1965—Coy R. Bovender, Elwood Clayton (SS)
10. Worship (Not elected this year)
11. Women's Work
    1965—Mrs. John Irving, Jr. (SS), Chas. W. Coats
12. Evangelism
    Chairman—Carl H. Stark, Jr.
    1965—Carl H. Stark, Jr. (SS), W. Gilmer Phipps
13. Stewardship Promotion
    Chairman—Herman G. MacLean (In present class of 1963)
    1963—Charles W. McNutt (RE)
    1964—J. W. Walkup (RE)
    1965—Robert E. Balsley, M.D., J. C. Wilson, Burton M. Sherrod, Woodrow Seymour (SS)
14. Christian Relations
    Chairman—Lawrence W. Avent
    1965—Lawrence W. Avent
15. Presbyterian Survey
    1964—John C. Whitley
16. Campus Christian Life
    1965—Joseph W. Flora

17. Candidates
    1965—Alonzo C. Hall, Miss Pat Hall, J. P. Stephenson, Jr.
18. Higher Education
    1965—John E. Kimbirl
19. Christianity and Health
    1965—Dr. Frank Brown

V. SPECIAL COMMITTEES
(Not on rotation plan, no replacements needed)

CODE: (RE) replacement
(SS) succeed self

HOMES COMMITTEE, Report of

Was presented by Rev. J. W. Walkup, Chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendations were adopted. Dr. R. H. Stone spoke concerning the William Black Home calling attention to the White Fund for Church Extension Workers and the W. H. Belk Fund for vacations for retired Ministers.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That Presbytery express its deep appreciation and gratitude for the devoted service of the Board of Trustees of Presbyterian Home. The Board of regents of Barium Springs, and Board of Trustees of William Black Home; the staffs of these institutions; and especially to Dr. Albert McClure, superintendent of Barium Springs Home for Children and R. A. Short, Executive Director of Presbyterian Home.

2. That Presbytery encourage the Churches to give their continued support to the Homes through the regular budget and especially through the Thanksgiving Offering for Barium Springs and the Mother's Day Offering for Presbyterian Home.

3. That Presbytery encourage the Churches of Presbytery to invite the Heads of the Homes or their representatives to speak on the work of the Homes on appropriate occasion.

4. That the Churches of Presbytery and organizations within the Churches be made aware of the willingness of the members of the Committee on Homes to speak concerning the work of the Homes in the hope of gaining a wider hearing on our work, and that a speakers group has been formed with Dr. Allan Keith-Lucas for Barium Springs Children's Home, first choice; W. Y. Preyer, Sr. for the Presbyterian Home Inc., first choice.

5. That Presbytery through the Council seek ways and means to implement the recommendations made as a result of the study of Dr. Allan Keith-Lucas, namely:

    1. To approve, publicize and defend a new statement of intake and purpose that will be more in line with what the Home is actually doing, and to conform in all its public acts to this purpose.

    2. To provide more help for the superintendent especially in the area of case workers.

3. To continue to support the superintendent in his moves towards the home-like, "open" institution, including considering the possibility of the family cottage and at least one meal a day in the cottage.
4. To continue the present rebuilding program until at least two substandard facilities are replaced.
5. To help the Home strengthen its services in the areas of supervision and social service.
6. That Dr. R. H. Stone be heard in the interest of William Black Home.

James W. Walkup, Chairman
Committee on Homes

CANDIDATES COMMITTEE, Report of

Was presented by the Rev. Irving Birdseye, Chairman. The report was received as information and Presbytery approved the application for a loan for Mr. Raymon L. White, Candidate who is studying at Columbia Seminary.

EVANGELISM COMMITTEE, Report of

Was presented by Mr. Durward Stokes, Chairman. A motion was adopted that a Ministers' Retreat on Evangelism be planned by the Evangelism Committee and held during the winter.

REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

1. Bills and Overtures—No report.
2. Courtesy Committee, Report of,

Was presented by Mr. Paul Boone, Chairman, as follows:

We are thankful for the opportunity to meet together as a church court in the Starmount Presbyterian Church. Our congratulations are extended to the church and its Pastor on its new educational plant and fellowship hall, wishing Starmount Presbyterian Church God's continued blessing as it begins a new decade of service.

We are thankful for the ministry of the retiring Moderator, Dr. Ben F. Brown, and for his morning sermon which prepared us so well for the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. Also we thank the Rev. Walter Goodman and the Elders of Starmount Church who distributed the elements of the Lord's Supper to us.

We especially take note of the expeditious and just way the Moderator, the Rev. Earl Woodall, conducted the business of the church court.

Our written thanks are extended to the Women of the Starmount Presbyterian Church who entertained Presbytery with such a delicious lunch. We thank them for the excellence of the meal and the pleasant and efficient way it was served.

This committee also takes note of the excellence of the reports and addresses made to Presbytery and commends the various chairmen and committee members for their work.

Mr. Paul Boone, Chairman

NEW BUSINESS—Re: Glade Valley

A motion was adopted that Orange Presbytery communicate with Winston-Salem Presbytery through the Stated Clerk and invite Winston-Salem Presbytery to join with us in requesting Dr. Allan Keith-Lucas to be approached and paid to conduct a study and bring to us and the Board of Trustees of the Glade Valley School his recommendations regarding Glade Valley School.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

Was announced as the Chapel Hill Presbyterian Church, January 17, 1963.

ADJOURNMENT

The minutes of the meeting were read, corrected, and approved and Presbytery was adjourned with prayer by the Moderator to meet in an Adjourned Meeting of the Three Hundred Eighty-Eighth Stated Meeting on November 6, 1962 at 9:30 A. M. at the Starmount Presbyterian Church.

Earl Woodall, *Moderator*
Jerry McCann, *Permanent Clerk*
Attest: C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., *Stated Clerk*

THE HISTORY OF THE STARMOUNT PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

As a result of a survey made in February 1951, the Committee of Church Extension of Orange Presbytery, with representatives appointed by the Sessions of the First Presbyterian Church and the Church of the Covenant, began work toward the organization of a church in West Greensboro. In September 1951 the Committee received, as a gift from Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Weaver, a lot on the corner of West Market Street and Ashland Drive. Preliminary plans were completed and construction of a building was begun in August 1952.

On October 14, 1952, Orange Presbytery received a petition bearing 102 names requesting the organization of a church. The Presbytery unanimously approved the request and appointed a commission to complete the organization. The Church was formally organized on November 16, 1952 at the Presbyterian Church of the Covenant and 96 members were received on that day. The following week the congregation elected its first Elders and Deacons and adopted the name, "Starmount Presbyterian Church."

Regular Worship Services began on Sunday, January 1953 in the First Moravian Church. On February 1, 1953 Dr. Frank R. Elder, a retired minister from Cincinnati, Ohio, came to serve as Temporary Supply until a Pastor could be secured. He continued his very able service through July 1953. During his ministry the Church moved into its own building on March 29, 1953 when regular Sunday School and Church Services were held each Sunday morning. At the time of the Dedication of the building on May 17, 1953 there were 264 members of the Church.

On August 1, 1953 the Reverend Allen C. McSween became the Pastor of the Church. As the Church grew it became evident that additional building would be necessary, and additional property essential. On January 1, 1954 the Church received, as a gift from J. P. Stevens and Company, a lot adjacent to the church property with 200 feet fronting on West Market Street. The lot increased by 50% the size of the church property.

In July 1954 the Church purchased the house and lot at 304 Waverly Way for a manse.

In March 1956 construction was begun on an Educational Building which was to house the Children's Division of the Sunday School and the Church Offices.

In August of the same year the Church called its first Director of Education, Miss Mildred Mallard. The Educational Building was dedicated on November 16, 1956, the Fourth Anniversary of the Organization of the Church. At that time the Church membership was 533 and the Sunday School membership was 489.

In November 1961 construction was begun on the final phase of the Educational Building connecting all the buildings. This new construction includes adequate facilities for the Youth Division and a Fellowship Hall in addition to an expansion of the Children's Division. Extensive remodeling of the original building has made available adequate facilities for the Adult Division. The congregation plans to dedicate the new building on November 18, 1962, the Tenth Anniversary of the organization of the Church. The building of a sanctuary has not yet been undertaken. Since November 1953 two Morning Worship Services have been held each Sunday.

Since its organization the Starmount Church has received 285 members on profession of faith and 859 by certificate. There are 858 members on roll at present. The Sunday School enrollment is 843.

MINUTES OF THE ADJOURNED MEETING OF THE THREE HUNDRED EIGHTY-EIGHTH STATED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

STARMOUNT PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Greensboro, N. C.

November 6, 1962

The Adjourned Meeting of the Three Hundred Eighty-Eighth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery was called to order by the Moderator, Rev. Earl Woodall, at 9:30 A. M. on November 6, 1962 in the Starmount Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C. The Moderator led the Presbytery in prayer.

ROLL

The roll was taken as follows and a quorum was declared present:

MINISTERS	ELDERS	CHURCHES
Harry Barnett		Broadway Salem
Irving E. Birdseye		Guilford Park
Ben F. Brown	D. Max Coble	Alamance
C. D. Caldwell		
Charles W. Coats		Little River
R. Don Carson	Gabe Holmes	Sanford First
William M. Currie	Harvey W. Sellars	Greensboro First
Jack Dail		Trinity
John L. Davis, II		Vandalia
Horace C. Douty		
John E. Eliason		Hope View
Charles G. Fitzpatrick		Dogwood Acres
Mac Foust		Gulf Cumnock Farmville
Joseph M. Garrison	D. W. Russell	Church of Covenant
Walter H. Goodman		Sedgefield
Gray W. Hampton, Jr.	Harry Smith	Buffalo (G)
Jack W. Heintzleman		Bethlehem Efland
Marion S. Huske		
George H. V. Hunter, Jr.	H. C. McPherson	Randolph
John E. Kimbirl	J. M. Hinshaw	Bessemer
William E. Lytch		Bethesda Yanceyville
William E. Massey, Jr.	W. H. Young	Cross Roads
Jerry C. McCann	William M. Wallace	St. Paul
Charles McNutt	D. A. McLauchlin	Northside
Allen C. McSween		Starmount
J. William Orders	Glenn H. Campbell	Memorial
T. Henry Patterson		Madison

Douglas L. Paulson		
Z. T. Piephoff		Bethany
W. W. Peters	R. E. Stratford	Graham
W. Clark Porter, III		Eno
		Fairfield
Burton Sherrod		East Burlington
Carl H. Stark, Jr.		Piedmont
R. H. Stone		
Sam Thomas	J. A. Whitfield	Hawfields
Edward O. Thornburg		
William D. Varker		Westminster
James H. Wade	L. E. Beard	Hillsboro
J. W. Walkup		Buffalo (L)
John C. Whitley		Leaksville First
John A. Womeldorf	Paul W. Craven	Brentwood
Earl H. Woodall	Paul G. Boone	Bethel
James E. Wood		Riverview
William J. Wrenn, Jr.	Neal Broach	Griers
	W. P. Cook	Pleasant Grove
Charles B. Yeargan		Springwood
	Clark C. Burrith	Faith
	Charles Plummer	Forest Hills
	Charles W. Perry	High Point First
	Talmage M. Jobe	Mebane
	G. C. Wrenn, M. D.	Siler City
	J. K. Brothers	Springwood

CHURCHES WITH NO ELDER PRESENT

Asheboro First, Bethany, Bethesda, Bethlehem, Black Memorial, Broadway, Buffalo (L), Burlington First, Chapel Hill, Cumnock, Crestwood, Dogwood Acres, East Burlington, Edgewood, Efland, El-Bethel, Eno, Euphronia, Fairfield, Faith, Farmville, Forest Hills, Goldston, Glenwood, Greenwood, Gulf, Guilford Park, Haywood, Hillview, Hope View, Joyce, Leaksville First, Madison, Meadowside, Mt. Vernon Springs, Morningside, New Hope, Oakview, Piedmont, Pocket, Pittsboro, Red House, Reidsville First, Riverview, Salem, Sedgefield, Smyrna, Speedwell, Starmount, Stony Creek, Stoneville, Trinity, Vandalia, Wentworth, Westminster, Westview, White Hill, Yanceyville.

COMMUNICATIONS

The communications were read, referred, and disposed of in the following manner.

1. Requests to be excused from this meeting of Presbytery were received from Rev. L. W. Avent, Rev. Eugene Boelte, Rev. William Brown, Rev. Eric McQuitty, Rev. Roy Patteson, and Dr. Roy Watts. The requests were granted.
2. Request from Rev. Douglas Paulson that the pastoral relationship between him and the Siler City Church be dissolved and that he be granted permission to labor outside the bounds of Presbytery for one year as Temporary Supply of the West Avenue Church in Mecklenburg Presbytery effective October 31, 1962. An Elder from the Siler City Church was heard in reference to this request. He stated that the Siler City Church by official action concurred in the request. The request was granted.

3. Request from Rev. Edward Thornburg that his previous request that he be divested of office be set aside. The request was granted.
   A motion was passed that since Rev. Edward Thornburg has joined the New England Association of Congregational Christian Churches, without first requesting Orange Presbytery to dismiss him to this Communion, which we recognize to be a true branch of the Church of Christ, that we cite and record this irregularity as covered by paragraph 111-3 BCO and that further, according to the above cited paragraph, we withdraw from him all authority to exercise Office derived from this church, the Presbyterian Church in the United States.
4. Request from Rev. Horace Douty that he be dismissed to the Presbytery of Lexington effective January 1, 1963 in order that he may accept a call to the Culpeper Presbyterian Church. The request was granted.
5. Receipt of Dismission Certificate for G. W. Hampton from Mecklenburg Presbytery acknowledged.

HILLVIEW COMMISSION

Rev. John Whitley, Chairman of the Commission, requested that the Judicial Commission to investigate the situation at the Hillview Presbyterian Church be granted extended time for this investigation and report back to Orange Presbytery at the Winter Meeting on January 17, 1963. The request was granted.

COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

The following recommendation of the Council was adopted,

> "That the Presbytery approve the request of the congregation of the Trinity Presbyterian Church, made to the Council on October 11th, 1962, that it be permitted to relocate its church at the N.E. corner of Veterans Drive and Williamson Road."

HISTORY OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY COMMITTEE

The Moderator appointed the following Committee on the History or Orange Presbytery to work with Dr. R. H. Stone in preparing a history of Orange Presbytery in compliance with the action of Presbytery meeting in its 386th Stated Session, April 19, 1962 at the First Church, Greensboro, N. C.:

> Mr. Charles W. Perry, Chairman, Rev. Marion S. Huske, Rev. W. M. Baker, and Dr. T. Henry Patterson.

ELDER ENROLLMENT CARDS

Presbytery adopted a motion that the Presbytery of Orange concur with the ruling found in the Book of Church Order, Chapter 16, Paragraph 3, stating that

> "Each Ruling Elder before being enrolled as a member of Presbytery shall present a certificate of Commission from the Session of the Church which he represents, similar to that required by the General Assembly . . ."

and that Presbytery not waive this requirement as is its option.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK, Report of

Was presented by Rev. W. W. Peters, Chairman. The report with its recommendation was adopted:

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK TO ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Starmount Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C.
November 6, 1962

The congregtion of the Buffalo (G) Church has called the Rev. Gray W. Hampton, Jr., as pastor. Terms of the call are as follows:

(a) Salary $6,000 a year
(b) Free use of manse
(c) 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
(d) One month vacation
(e) Car allowance $840 a year
(f) Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits for pastor and family
(g) Moving cost from Charlotte, N. C., to manse

RECOMMENDATION

That the call of the Buffalo (G) Church to the Rev. Gray W. Hampton, Jr., be approved and placed in his hands after his having signed the Book of Ministerial Obligations, and that a commission be appointed to install him as pastor of the Buffalo Presbyterian Church.

Respectfully submitted,
William W. Peters, Chairman

EXAMINATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of

Was presented by Rev. William Varker, Chairman. He presented Rev. Gray W. Hampton, Jr. to the Presbytery and proceeded to his examination. He was examined in Experimental Religion by the Moderator; on his views in Theology by Rev. William Orders; on his views in the Sacraments by Rev. George Hunter; and on his views in Church Government by Rev. William Currie. The examinations were sustained as satisfactory in their several parts and as a whole. He signed the Book of Ministerial Obligations and was enrolled as a member of Orange Presbytery. The Moderator placed in his hands and he accepted the Call to the Buffalo Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C.

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of

Was presented by Rev. James Wade, Chairman. Mr. Harry M. Clark was elected Chairman of the Council of Orange Presbytery.

MANUAL CHANGE

The following was received as a suggested Manual change and docketed for the next meeting of Presbytery:

> That the Manual of Orange Presbytery in the Section on the Commission On the Minister and His Work relative to the dissolving of pastoral relationships be changed to read, "The Commission shall have the authority to dissolve pastoral relationships and to dismiss ministers to other Presbyteries within the General Assembly only when a minister has received a call from another church or other church courts within the bounds of the Presbyterian Church in the U.S. and when his church or churches have concurred with him in requesting that his pastoral relationship be dissolved."

INSTALLATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of

Commission to install Rev. Gray Hampton, Jr. as Pastor of Buffalo Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C. on Sunday, December 9, 1962, at 7:30 P. M.

Rev. William Peters to preside and propound questions
Dr. Holmes Rolston to preach the sermon
Mr. Charles Kerchner to charge the congregation
Rev. Charles McNutt to charge the pastor
Rev. William Orders to offer the prayer
Mr. Moir Ayers
Mr. Otis Osbourne

Presbytery adopted a recommendation of Rev. Gray Hampton to invite Dr. Holmes Rolston to be a participant in the service.

VISITOR

Rev. T. B. Ruff, Mecklenburg Presbytery, was introduced and invited to sit as a visiting brother.

MEMORIAL COMMITTEE APPOINTED, Dr. R. J. McMullen

The Moderator took notice of the death of Dr. R. J. McMullen since the last meeting of Presbytery and appointed Rev. Vance Barron to prepare a memorial to Dr. McMullen.

ADJOURNMENT

The minutes of the meeting were read and approved and Presbytery adjourned with prayer by the Moderator.

Earl Woodall, *Moderator*
Jerry McCann, *Permanent Clerk*

Attest: C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., *Stated Clerk*

MINUTES OF THE THREE HUNDRED EIGHTY-NINTH STATED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

CHAPEL HILL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Chapel Hill, N. C.

January 24, 1963

The Three Hundred Eighty-Ninth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery was called to order by Dr. Ben F. Brown, the immediate past moderator, at 9:30 A. M. in the Presbyterian Church, Chapel Hill, N. C. on Thursday, January 24, 1963. He introduced Rev. Gray Hampton who led the devotional.

After the singing of "Fight the Good Fight," Mr. Hampton led the Presbytery in prayer. He read selected portions of II Timothy, Chapters 3 and 4 and delivered a message on the topic, "Keeping the Faith."

Dr. Vance Barron read a memorial to the late Dr. R. J. McMullen. Following a memorial prayer by Dr. Barron the Presbytery sang, "For All The Saints Who From Their Labors Rest." A motion was adopted that the memorial be admitted to record as follows and the original be sent to Mrs. R. J. McMullen by Dr. Barron:

MEMORIAL TO ROBERT JOHNSTON McMULLEN—1884-1962

The Presbytery of Orange has asked me to present the memorial to Dr. Robert Johnston McMullen, whose sudden death on October 26, 1962 removed him from our visible fellowship. Perhaps it is fitting that this honor should fall to me, for I received much from the ministry of this great servant of God; but who is adequate for the task of presenting a fitting tribute for this remarkable man? Even a summary statement of his accomplishments and service would require many pages. Here we shall note only the highlights of his far reaching ministry.

Dr. McMullen was pre-eminently a missionary, and most of his ministry was devoted to the people of China. There he served as an evangelistic missionary, as seminary professor, and as President of Hangchow University. In these positions, and others, he identified himself with the culture in which he lived, seeking to serve the needs of the people in the name and spirit of Jesus Christ. The naming of but a few of his other positions will indicate the extent to which this was true: Member of the Shanghai Municipal Council, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the General Hospital, Chairman of the Relief Committee. From 1912 to 1941 he headed various flood and famine relief projects, for which service he was awarded numerous medals and official citations by the National Government of China.

In 1943 Dr. McMullen was imprisoned by the invading Japanese army, an ordeal which he and Mrs. McMullen endured without any bitterness. Returning to this country after his release, he was elected to serve as

President of Centre College, his Alma Mater. We should say here, "*one* of his Alma Maters," for Dr. McMullen held, in addition to undergraduate and honorary degrees from Centre, five earned graduate degrees from five of our most distinguished educational institutions.

Within three years he relinquished this post in order to again enter the service of the people of China; this time as Executive Secretary of the United Board for Christian Colleges in China. This position he held, in New York City, until his retirement in 1951. It was in that year that the McMullens moved to Chapel Hill, and thus began his association with Orange Presbytery and The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill. It was in this setting that we knew him and it is to his life and service here that we wish to pay our grateful tribute.

Why did Dr. McMullen choose this time and this place for his retirement? Perhaps he was seeking a place where he could rest from his labors and enjoy the life of an academic community, without the burden of responsibilities. As someone has said, however: "Man proposes; but God disposes." In the light of later events, some might say that his coming here when he did was a fortunate circumstance; but those of staunch Calvinist persuasions would surely say: "He was a man sent from God to serve God's purposes here."

At any rate, whatever dreams Dr. McMullen may have cherished about a "peaceful retirement" were quickly dispelled. He was scarcely settled in his home here when there erupted what soon came to be known far and wide as "the Chapel Hill situation."

It is neither necessary nor proper for us to review here the painful experiences of those months which followed. Suffice it to say that those were times of suffering and heartbreak for many; and that they were times when the continued existence of the Presbyterian Church here hung in the precarious balance.

It was the presence of Dr. McMullen which shifted this balance favorably. As one who has had opportunity to study those events carefully, and with some objectivity, I do not hesitate to say that it was Dr. McMullen who saved this Church for its present and future ministry of this strategic place.

On being appointed interim Pastor, he began to rally the scattered remnants of the Congregation. As one member expressed it: "He stood up in our midst, and suddenly we became a Church!" Like Nehemiah of old, he worked night and day to "rebuild the shattered walls of Jerusalem," and by his own faith and courage gave heart to a disheartened people. While serving as Pastor, without salary, he organized an Evangelism Committee, and himself made hundreds of house calls. As a result of these efforts, and of the kind of leadership which he was providing, more members were received during his brief pastorate than were lost during the upheaval.

When I was called to this pastorate in July of 1954 the first thing I did was to seek a conference with Dr. McMullen. His faith in this Congregation and its future greatly influenced my decision to accept the challenge of this call. As it turned out, that first meeting was prophetic, for in all of our subsequent association, which was very close, Dr. McMullen was always encouraging and supportive of my ministry.

The role of a former Pastor, continuing to live on in the parish, may be a difficult one, both for him and for his successor. Many times the new Pastor has had reason to regard the old Pastor as a liability; but Dr. McMullen had the grace and the wisdom to turn my potential liability into a splendid asset! All of the love and admiration which flowed to him from the Congregation, he somehow managed to channel into loyalty to and support of the new Pastor. With genuine humility he accepted me as his own Pastor, and by his obvious confidence made it easier for others to follow my leadership. In our personal relationships he was always a warm and trusted counsellor, when such counsel was sought; yet he never once sought to offer advice which was not solicited. Our relationship was a source of joy and strength to me, and I count the friendship of this man as one of the rare treasures of my life.

This wholesome attitude of Dr. McMullen's made it possible for him to continue his ministry in the life of this Congregation. His teaching of the Scriptures fed the minds and spirits of many of this flock. His ability as an interpreter, plus the qualities of his personal life, made a profound and lasting impression. He had the attainments of great scholarship, with a mind that continued to seek and to learn. He had the deep convictions of the Saints, yet was always seeking a better understanding of what he believed. He was rich in years and experience, but, refusing to live only in the past, he was, like the Apostle Paul, always "Pressing forward to those things which lie ahead." It is indeed remarkable that he, without holding any official position, was regarded by many as the first citizen of Chapel Hill!

When we were called to gather for Dr. McMullen's funeral services last October, those of us who knew how much he had worked and prayed for the new sanctuary could not help feeling sad that he had been called home before he could share in that first service, just two weeks hence. But what we knew of Dr. McMullen would not permit us to hold such thoughts for long. Realizing that he had been called to enter the real house, the real presence of God, of which this sanctuary is but a poor symbol, we soon found ourselves giving praise and thanks to God for the life of this wonderful servant.

What greater tribute can be paid to any man than this—that his life enabled us to perceive the source of all life; that his memory moves us to give praise and thanks to God, who alone gives us the victory over sin and death, and who redeems and preserves the lives of his servants!

ROLL

The roll was taken as follows and a quorum was declared present:

MINISTERS	ELDERS	CHURCHES
J. Earl Adkins	C. V. Yarbrough	Edgewood
Lee W. Adkins		
Tom B. Anderson	Richard A. Fewell	Burlington First
Lawrence W. Avent	Milton W. Lindbery	Crestwood
Harry Barnett	Vernon Stevens	Broadway
	Robert W. Dalrymple	Salem
Irving E. Birdseye	J. W. Thompson, Jr.	Guilford Park
Eugene J. Boelte	D. Harvey Carroll	Greenwood
Coy Bovender	B. B. Sharpe	Shiloh
Ben F. Brown	George A. Allred	Alamance
William Brown	Clark C. Burritt	Faith
Clifford D. Caldwell		
Sam S. Cappel	John Latta	Mebane
R. Don Carson	Walton Sugg	Sanford First

Charles W. Coats	Howard Gray	Little River
John S. Cook		
William M. Currie	W. Houston Hendrix	Greensboro First
John R. Dail	Samuel S. Webb	Trinity
John L. Davis	C. C. O'Brien	Vandalia
F. Marion Dick		
John Eliason		
Charles Fitzpatrick	R. L. McKenzie	Dogwood Acres
M. M. Foust	Frank Seagroves	Farmville
	Ernest Cole	Gulf
Joseph M. Garrison	Robert Proctor	Church of Covenant
Gray W. Hampton, Jr.	John T. Jones	Buffalo (G)
Jack W. Heintzleman	Howard McAdams	Efland
	C. P. Jones	Bethlehem
Sam R. Hope	W. E. Wyche	Forest Hills
George Hunter		
Marion S. Huske		
John E. Kimbirl	Lacy Smith, Sr.	Bessemer
William E. Lytch	C. D. Covington	Yanceyville
	C. J. Law	Bethesda
Marion J. Murray	Gordon Dalrymple	Jonesboro
Jerry C. McCann	Herbert Reese	St. Paul
Charles W. McNutt	Willard G. Wilson	Northside
Kay M. Misenheimer	Harry M. Clark	Westview
J. William Orders	W. H. Rogers	Memorial
Roy K. Patteson, Jr.	J. R. Martin	Mt. Vernon Springs
T. Henry Patterson	J. Bennie Joyce	Madison
	Moyer Martin	Joyce
W. S. Patterson		
William W. Peters	A. Buryl Hinshaw	Graham
Z. T. Piephoff, Sr.	W. Reynolds Shoffner	Bethany
Z. T. Piephoff, Jr.	W. R. Gray	Asheboro First
W. Clark Porter, III	J. W. Tolar	Eno
	Ray Ketner	Fairfield
A. V. Ray		
H. M. Raynal	Victor King	Morningside
Waldo P. Robertson		
Burton Sherrod	Nick Johnson	East Burlington
Harry E. Smith		
Sam C. Smith	J. B. Balsley, Jr.	Reidsville First
John P. Stephenson	C. D. Taylor	Glenwood
R. H. Stone		
Sam Thomas	R. C. Mebane	Hawfields
James S. R. Tippens		
William D. Varker	Robah Neelley	Westminster
James H. Wade	Joseph Hughes	Hillsboro
J. W. Walkup	Gilbert Kelly	Buffalo (L)
James J. Watkins	Howard Wilson	White Hill
Roy E. Watts	Earnest H. McCall	High Point First
John Whitley	Clinton J. Frank, Jr.	Leaksville First
John A. Womeldorf		
James E. Wood	Cabell Nimball	Riverview
Marshall S Woodson		
W. T. Wrenn, Jr.	C. F. Smith	Griers
	W. B. McCain	Pleasant Grove
Charles B. Yeargan	H. A. Bradsher, Sr.	Springwood
	Paul G. Boone	Bethel
	R. B. Waddell	Black Memorial

James A. Roney	Cross Roads
Paul Evans, Sr.	El Bethel
James Campbell	Euphronia
J. T. Bradsher	Milton
W. W. Barker	New Hope
N. L. Oliver	Oakview
John C. Barnwell	Piedmont
C. B. Ellis	Pocket
W. O. Smith	Red House
Frank E. Stump	Sedgefield
R. W. Vann	Siler City
C. L. Booker	Speedwell
Robert H. Hood	Starmount
T. M. Perry	St. Andrews
H. J. Thiel	Stony Creek

CHURCHES WITH NO ELDER PRESENT

Brentwood, Cumnock, Haywood, Hillview, Hope View, Meadowside, Pittsboro, Randolph, Smyrna, Stoneville, Wentworth.

ELECTION OF A MODERATOR AND TEMPORARY CLERKS

Rev. Irving E. Birdseye, Pastor of the Guilford Park Church was elected Moderator by acclamation. Rev. Jack Heintzleman and Rev. Charles Coats were elected temporary clerks.

ADDRESS OF WELCOME

Dr. Carl Brown, Elder of the Chapel Hill Church, extended a warm welcome to Presbytery to meet in the new and beautiful sanctuary of the Chapel Hill Church for this meeting.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Was presented by Dr. Vance Barron. He took this opportunity to give an additional word of welcome and explain the symbolism of the sanctuary. The docket as amended was adopted as follows:

DOCKET

THREE HUNDRED EIGHTY-NINTH STATED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Thursday, January 24, 1963, 9:30 A.M.

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

CHAPEL HILL, N. C.

9:30 A.M. Call to Order—Ben F. Brown (Immediate Past Moderator)

Opening Worship—Rev. Gray Hampton, Minister, Buffalo (G) Church

Memorial—Dr. R. J. McMullen—Dr. Vance Barron

10:00 A.M. Roll Call

Election of Moderator and Temporary Clerks. (Rev. Irving E.

Birdseye, Moderator in nomination)
Address of Welcome—Dr. Carl Brown
Report of Committee on Orders—Dr. Vance Barron
Introduction of Visiting brethren
Communications and Announcements
  (a) Presbyterian Development Fund (10 Minutes) Dr. Tom Anderson
  (b) Presbytery Boundary Change Proposal
  (c) Request for changes in terms of Ministers' calls
  (d) Certificate of Dismission of a Minister received
  (e) Requests for Pastoral Dissolution

10:45 A.M. Recess Period

11:00 A.M. Appointment of Standing Committees
  1. Bills and Overtures
  2. Courtesy

Appointment of Special Committees
  1. Installations
  2. Records and Amendments to Book of Church Order

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK—Elder H. P. Morrison, Chairman
(Rev. Samuel C. Smith, First Church, Reidsville and Rev. Middleton Raynal, Morningside Church, to be received)
Committee on Examinations—Rev. W. D. Varker, Chairman
Committee on Installations—Rev. Lawrence Avent, Chairman

11:45 A.M. World Missions Committee—Rev. Harry F. Barnett, Chairman
Address: Rev. Earl S. King, Jr., Missionary to Congo

12:15 P.M. Examinations of Sessional Records—Elder, Charles E. Kerchner, Chairman

12:45 P.M. Recess for lunch

1:30 P.M. Reconvene

COMMITTEES AND COUNCIL REPORTING:

1. Nominations Committee—Election of the Class of 1965 (two members)
2. Campus Christian Life—Rev. William Brown, Chairman
3. Christian Education Committee—Rev. Sam N. Thomas, Chairman
4. Council of Orange Presbytery—Mr. Floyd Hendley, Chairman
5. Trustees of Orange Presbytery—Mr. C. Fred Carlson, Chairman
6. Church Extension Committee—Dr. Ben F. Brown, Chairman
7. Judicial Commission, Re: Hillview Presbyterian Church—Rev. John C. Whitley, Chairman
8. Nominations Committee, Rev. James H. Wade, Chairman
   Election of Commissioners to the General Assembly,
   April 25, 1963 4:00 P.M. First Church Huntington, W. Va.
9. Courtesy Committee report

Election of a Moderator Nominee

Manual Change—Second reading, Re: Pastoral Dissolution by Commission on the Minister and His Work

Unfinished business

New business

Reading and correcting minutes

Adjournment—Time and place of next meeting—(April 18, 1963—Madison Church, Madison, N. C.)

INTRODUCTION OF VISITORS

Rev. H. M. Raynal of Concord Presbytery, Rev. Samuel Smith of Bethel Presbytery, and Rev. Earl S. King of Montgomery Presbytery and a member of our Congo Mission were introduced and invited to sit as visiting brethren.

COMMUNICATIONS

The Communications were read, referred, and disposed of in the following manner:

1. Request of Rev. Tom Anderson to speak on the Presbyterian Development Fund. The request was granted and Mr. Anderson informed the Presbytery about the Development Fund and announced the Kick-Off Dinner for February 19th at 6:30 p.m. in the First Presbyterian Church of Greensboro. He appealed for a full representation from each church of the Presbytery.
2. Letter from Dr. R. H. Stone on proposed boundary changes. Received as information.
3. Certificate of Dismission for H. M. Raynal from Concord Presbytery and for Samuel C. Smith, from Bethel Presbytery, were received.
4. Requests for changes in terms of Pastor's Calls were granted as follows:

   a. Glenwood
   Salary—$4500 to $4800
   Car Allowance—$800 to $1200
   Manse utilities—$500-$600
   b. Brentwood
   Salary—$4500.00 to $5,100.00
   c. Graham
   Salary—$6,600.00
   d. Guilford Park
   Salary—$7,000.00
   e. Memorial
   Salary—$4,860.00
   f. Shiloh
   Salary—$4,800.00 to $5,300.00
   g. St. Paul
   Salary—$4,500.00
   Car Allowance—$800.00
   Free use of Manse
   7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
   Group Insurance $150.00
   Four Weeks Vacation

h. Westminster
Salary—$5,400.00 to $6,000.00

5. Certificates of Reception receipts for Rev. William E. Massey, Jr., from Fayetteville Presbytery and Rev. Carl H. Stark from Norfolk Presbytery were recorded.

6. Request from Rev. Harry F. Barnett that the pastoral relation between him and the Broadway and Salem churches be dissolved that he might accept a call to the Crossroads Church. A representative from the Broadway and Salem churches stated that the churches concurred with Mr. Barnett in this request. The request was granted.

7. Invitation of the Madison Church to entertain the April Meeting of Presbytery. The invitation was accepted.

8. Requests for excuses from this meeting of Presbytery from: Rev. W. M. Baker, Dr. John A. Redhead, Rev. Sam Fudge, Dr. W. T. Thompson, Dr. Allen C. McSween, Rev. F. S. Johnston, Rev. J. S. Jones and Rev. Walter Goodman. Also requests for excuses from the afternoon session from: Rev. John Eliason, Rev. John Stephenson, Dr. Ben F. Brown and Dr. R. H. Stone. The requests were granted.

9. Request from Dr. Ben F. Brown for permission to labor outside the bounds of Presbytery during June, July, and August 1963 in order that he may exchange pastorates with the Rev. Robert S. Ferguson, First Presbyterian Church, Islandmagee, County Autrim, North Ireland, and that Mr. Ferguson be granted permission to labor in the Alamance Church during the same period. The request was granted.

10. Letter from Chaplain Gerald Reiff. Portions of the letter were read and it was received as information.

11. Proposed overture to the General Assembly on the time of ordination. It was placed in the hands of the Committee on Bills and Overtures.

12. Letter from the Chapel Hill Church expressing gratitude for the memorial gift from Presbytery in memory of Dr. R. J. McMullen. It was received as information.

13. Request of Dr. Marshall S. Woodson for permission to labor outside the bounds of Presbytery as interim pastor of the Westminster Church, Charlotte, N. C., Mecklenburg Presbytery. The request was granted.

14. The Minutes of Commission to install Rev. Clifford Caldwell, Rev. Gray W. Hampton, Rev. Roy K. Patteson, and Rev. Charles B. Yeargan were received and admitted to record as follows:

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. CLIFFORD D. CALDWELL

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at the First Presbyterian Church, High Point on November 13, 1962 at 7 p.m. and was convened with prayer by Rev. Roy E. Watts. Members present: Rev. Lawrence W. Avent, Rev. William D. Varker, Rev. Roy E. Watts and Elders P. Hunter Dalton, Sr., H. P. Morrison, and J. Ed Pleasants. A quorum was present and Elder J. E. Pleasants was elected clerk. Rev. Roy E. Watts presided in the Worship Service. Rev. William D. Varker preached the Sermon on the text John 4:24 entitled "What Is God Doing?" Rev. Roy E. Watts recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. Clifford D. Caldwell was installed as Associate Minister of the First Presbyterian Church of High Point according to Paragraph 27-6 Book of Church Order. Mr. H. P. Morrison delivered the charge to the Minister and Rev. Lawrence W. Avent to the congregation.

The Service was concluded with the Benediction, pronounced by the newly installed Minister, and the members of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Rev. Lawrence W. Avent.

J. Ed Pleasants, Clerk
Rev. Roy E. Watts, Moderator

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. GRAY W. HAMPTON, JR.

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at the Buffalo (G) Presbyterian Church in Greensboro on December 9, 1962 at 7:00 p.m. and was convened with prayer by Elder Charles E. Kerchner. Members present: Dr. Holmes Rolston, Sr. (Hanover Presbytery), Rev. W. W. Peters, Rev. Charles W. McNutt and Rev. William Orders, and Elders Charles E. Kerchner, Otis Osborne, Harry R. Smith and Moir M. Ayers. A quorum was present and Elder Moir M. Ayers was elected clerk. Rev. W. W. Peters presided in the Worship Service. Dr. Holmes Rolston preached the Sermon on the text Acts 1:6-11 entitled "The Marks of the New Testament Testimony." Rev. W. W. Peters recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. Gray W. Hampton, Jr. was installed as Minister of the Buffalo Church in Greensboro according to Paragraph 27-6 Book of Church Order. Rev. Charles W. McNutt delivered the charge to the Minister and Elder Charles E. Kerchner to the congregation.

The service was concluded with the Benediction, pronounced by the newly installed Minister, and the members of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the commission adjourned with prayer by Rev. W. W. Peters.

Rev. W. W. Peters, Moderator
Rev. W. W. Peters, Clerk, Moderator

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. ROY K. PATTESON, JR.

The Commission appointed to install the Rev. Roy K. Patteson, Jr., Pastor of the Mt. Vernon Springs and Pittsboro Churches, met at the Mt. Vernon Springs Church, October 21, 1962 at 7:00 p.m. Wade Barber was elected clerk. Those present were Rev. William Orders, Rev. Kay Misenheimer, Rev. Sam Fudge and Elders Wade Barber, Hoyt Scott and Gabe Holmes.

The Commission moved into the Sanctuary at 7:30 p.m. for the Installation Service. The Rev. Sam Fudge presided in the worship service. Rev. William Orders preached the sermon from the text Luke 14:15-24 entitled "God's Invitation." The Chairman recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative the Rev. Roy K. Patteson, Jr. was declared Pastor of the Mt. Vernon Springs and Pittsboro Chuches according to Book of Church Order Par. 27-6 and 7.

The Rev. Kay Misenheimer gave the charge to the Minister and Elder Gabe Holmes to the Congregation. The service was concluded with the Benediction pronounced by the newly installed pastor, Rev. Roy Patteson.

The minutes were read and approved and after a prayer by Rev. Sam Fudge the commission was adjourned.

Rev. Sam Fudge, Moderator
Wade Barber, Clerk

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. CHARLES B. YEARGAN

The Commission to install Rev. Charles B. Yeargan as Pastor of the Springwood Presbyterian Church met at the Church at 7:15 p.m. and was convened with prayer by Rev. Coy Bovender. Those present were Rev. Coy Bovender, Rev. Kay Misenheimer, Rev. Earl Woodall and Elders C. T. McNary, Henry Bradsher and B. H. Wolfe. Elder B. H. Wolfe was elected clerk.

Rev. Coy Bovender presided over the service in the church and Rev. Kay Misenheimer preached the sermon using as his scripture Ephesians 5 and spoke on the analogy of the new minister as married to the church. Rev. Coy Bovender propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These having been answered in the affirmative Rev. Charles Yeargan was declared Pastor of the Springwood Presbyterian Church according to the Book of Church Order Par. 27-6. Elder C. T. McNary gave the installation prayer. Rev. Earl Woodall gave the charge to the Minister and Elder B. H. Wolfe to the Congregation. The service was concluded with the benediction pronounced by the newly installed Pastor, Rev. Charles Yeargan, and the congregation gave him the right hand of fellowship.

The minutes were read and approved and the commission adjourned with prayer by Rev. Earl Woodall.

Rev. Coy Bovender, Moderator
B. H. Wolfe, Clerk

RECESS PERIOD

Presbytery recessed for fifteen minutes.

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

1. BILLS AND OVERTURES
   Rev. Harry Smith
   Rev. R. Don Carson
   Elder R. W. Vann

2. COURTESY
   Rev. Kay Misenheimer
   Elder Victor King
   Elder Joseph P. Hughes

APPOINTMENT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEES

1. INSTALLATIONS
   Rev. John Kimbirl
   Rev. Harry Barnett
   Rev. William Wrenn

2. RECORDS AND AMENDMENTS TO BOOK OF CHURCH ORDER
   Rev. James Tippens
   Elder Robert Hood
   Rev. Eugene Boelte

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK, Report of

Was given by Rev. W. W. Peters. The report and the recommendations were adopted as follows:

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK TO THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

January 24, 1963

Chapel Hill Presbyterian Church

Chapel Hill, N. C.

I. PASTORLESS CHURCHES AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1962:

Bethel
Black Memorial
Cross Roads
El Bethel
Goldston
Haywood
Hillview
Joyce**
Meadowside
Oakview***
Piedmont
Siler City*
Speedwell
Stoneville
Stony Creek***
St. Andrews

*Served by Interim Supply

**Served by Stated Supply

***Served by Student Supply

II. MEMBERS OF PRESBYTERY NOT SERVING AS PASTORS OF CHURCH AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1962:

1. W. M. Baker, H. R. Mebane
2. J. T. Brothers, Student, St. Andrews, Scotland
3. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., P. Exec. Sec., Greensboro, N. C.
4. F. Marion Dick, H. R., McLeansville, N. C.
5. A. P. Dickson, H. R., Plumtree, N. C.
6. J. O. Howell, Teacher, Fitzgerald, Ga.
7. Marion S. Huske, H. R., Charlotte, N. C.
8. Frank S. Johnston, H. R., Wilmington, N. C.
9. J. S. Jones, H. R., Lakeland, Fla.
10. John H. Leith, Professor, Richmond, Va.
11. H. R. McFadyen, H. R., High Point, N. C.
12. J. M. Millard, H. R., Greensboro, N. C.
13. W. S. Patterson, H. R., High Point, N. C.
14. Douglas Paulson, 1438 Lilac Lane, Charlotte, N. C.
15. Gerald Reiff, Chaplain, Comdesron, San Francisco, Calif. APO
16. W. P. Robertson, H. R., High Point, N. C.
17. R. B. Rock, H. R., Broadway, N. C.
18. W. M. Rice, Infirmed, Greensboro, N. C.
19. L. B. Schenck, Teacher, Davidson, N. C.
20. D. Hilton Seals, M. D., Sylva, N. C.
21. Harry Smith, Mins. to Stu. Box 505, Chapel Hill, N. C.
22. R. Hamlin Stone, H. R., Box 225, Jefferson, N. C.

23. James S. R. Tippens, Program Director C.N.H. Rt. 2, Chapel Hill, N. C.
24. W. T. Thompson, H. R., Richmond, Va.
25. W. H. Westerfield, H. R., Danville, Va.
26. Marshall Scott Woodson, Interim Supply, Trinity Ch., Charlotte, N. C.
27. John S. Cook, H. R., Spray, N. C.

III. Under the authority granted it by the Presbytery, your Commission on the Minister and His Work has acted as a Commission in the following matters, since the last meeting of Presbytery:

1. At a called meeting on November 26, 1962 the Rev. Carl S. Stark, Jr., appeared before the Commission with the request that the pastoral relationship between himself and the Piedmont Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C., be dissolved as of December 1, 1962 and that he be granted a Certificate of Transfer to the Presbytery of Norfolk, in order that he might accept the call of the Presbytery of Norfolk to build a new Church in the Norfolk area. Ruling Elder Doc Coleman reported that at a duly called congregational meeting the congregation reluctantly concurred with Mr. Stark's request. The request was granted and the Executive Secretary was requested to send a letter of commendation with the Certificate of Transfer. The pulpit of the Piedmont Presbyterian Church was declared vacant as of December 1, 1962.

2. At a called meeting on November 26, 1962 the Rev. Earl Woodall appeared before the Commission with the request that the pastoral relationship between himself and the Bethel Presbyterian Church, McLeansville, N. C. be dissolved as of December 1, 1962, and that he be granted a Certificate of Transfer to the Presbytery of Lexington in order that he might accept the call of the Mount Carmel Presbyterian Church, Steels Tavern, Va. Ruling Elder, Paul Boone reported that at a duly called congregational meeting the congregation reluctantly concurred with Mr. Woodall's request for the pastoral dissolution. The request was granted and the Executive Secretary was requested to send a letter of commendation with the Certificate of Transfer. The pulpit of the Bethel Presbyterian Church was declared vacant as of December 1, 1962.

3. At a regular meeting of the Commission on December 4, 1962, the Rev. Eric McQuitty appeared before the Commission with the reqest that the pastoral relationship between himself and the El Bethel Presbyterian Church, Route 1, Reidsville, N. C., be dissolved as of December 27, 1962 and that he be granted a Certificate of Transfer to the Presbytery of Bluestone in order that he might accept the call of the First Presbyterian Church, Oak Hill, W. Va. Ruling Elder William Chambers stated that at a duly called congregational meeting the congregation reluctantly concurred with Mr. McQuitty's request for the pastoral dissolution. The request was granted and the pulpit of the El Bethel Presbyterian Church was declared vacant as of December 27, 1962.

IV. Acting in the capacity of a Committee, your Commission has examined the following calls and found them in order:

1. The Session of the Milton Presbyterian Church has requested that the service of the Rev. J. A. Boyd, as Stated Supply, be extended for a period of one year, January 1, 1963 to December 31, 1963. Terms of call are as follows:

a. Salary—$2,750.00 a year
b. Free use of manse
c. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into Ministers' Annuity Fund
d. One month vacation
e. Car allowance—$400.00 a year
f. ½ cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits Policy for the pastor and his family

2. The Session of the Red House Presbyterian Church has requested that the service of the Rev. J. A. Boyd, as Stated Supply, be extended for a period of one year, January 1, 1963. Terms of call are as follows:

a. Salary—$1,800.00 a year
b. Free use of manse
c. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into Ministers' Annuity Fund
d. One month vacation
e. Car allowance—$400.00 a year
f. ½ cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits Policy for the pastor and his family

3. The congregation of the First Presbyterian Church, Reidsville, N. C. has called as pastor the Reverend Samuel C. Smith of the Presbytery of Bethel. Terms of call are as follows:

a. a. Salary—$6,900.00 (includes Social Security)
b. Free use of manse
c. Utilities in the manse up to $600.00 a year
d. Automobile allowance—$800.00 annually
e. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into Ministers' Annuity Fund
f. Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits Policy for the pastor and his family
g. One month vacation
h. Cost of moving from Lancaster, S. C., to the manse in Reidsville

4. The Congregation of the Morningside Presbyterian Church, Sanford, N. C., has called as pastor the Reverend H. Middleton Raynal of the Presbytery of Concord. Terms of the call are as follows:

a. Salary—$4,500 annually
b. Free use of manse
c. Automobile allowance—$800.00 annually
d. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into Ministers' Annuity Fund
e. Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits Policy for the pastor and his family.
f. One month vacation
g. Cost of moving from Concord, N. C., to the manse of Morningside in Sanford.

5. The Congregation of the Cross Roads Presbyterian Church, Route 4, Mebane, N. C. has called as pastor the Rev. Harry F. Barnett of the Presbytery of Orange. Terms of the call are as follows:

a. Salary—$4,500.00 annually
b. Free use of manse
c. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into Ministers' Annuity Fund
d. One month vacation
e. Car allowance—$800.00 annually
f. Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits Policy for the pastor and his family

g. Cost of moving from the manse at Broadway to the manse of Cross Roads Presbyterian Church

V. RECOMMENDATIONS: (Commission on the Minister and His Work—January 24, 1963)

1. That the request of the Sessions of the Milton and Red House Presbyterian churches that the services of the Rev. J. A. Boyd, as Stated Supply, be extended for a period of one year, January 1, 1963 to December 31, 1963, be granted.

2. That the calls to the following men be approved and that after examination and the signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations the Calls be placed in their hands:
   First Church, Reidsville to Rev. Samuel C. Smith
   Morningside Church, Sanford, N. C. to Rev. H. Middleton Raynal

3. That the call of Cross Roads Presbyterian Church to Rev. Harry F. Barnett be approved and that the call be placed in his hands.

4. That Commissions be appointed to install Mr. Smith as pastor of the First Church, Reidsville, N. C.; Mr. Raynal as pastor of Morningside Church, Sanford, N. C., and Mr. Barnett as pastor of the Cross Roads Church, Route 4, Sanford, N. C.

Respectfully submitted,
Harold P. Morrison, Chairman

EXAMINATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of

Was given by Rev. William D. Varker, Chairman. He presented Rev. Samuel C. Smith and Rev. H. Middleton Raynal to the Presbytery. Following prayer by the Chairman Presbytery proceeded with the examination.

They were examined in their Christian experience by the Moderator; on their views in Theology by the Rev. William Varker; on their views in the Sacraments by Rev. Lawrence Avent; on their views in Church Government by Rev. John Whitley. The examinations were sustained as satisfactory in their several parts and as a whole. Rev. Samuel C. Smith accepted from the Moderator the call to the First Presbyterian Church, Reidsville, N. C. and Rev. H. Middleton accepted the call to the Morningside Church of Sanford, N. C. They signed the Book of Obligations and were enrolled as members of Orange Presbytery.

Rev. Harry F. Barnett, already a member of Orange Presbytery, accepted from the Moderator the call to the Cross Roads Presbyterian Church.

WORLD MISSIONS COMMITTEE, Report of

Was presented by the Rev. Harry Barnett, Chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendations were adopted. Rev. William Peters introduced Rev. Earl S. King, Jr., of our Congo mission who spoke to the Presbytery on, "The Congo—its Problems and Opportunities."

RECOMMENDATIONS (To the Stated Winter Meeting of Orange Presbytery, January 24, 1963, the Presbyterian Church, Chapel Hill, N. C.)

1. That the Churches of Presbytery be reminded of the importance of the 1963 Capital Funds Campaign for desperately needed buildings and equipment for younger churches and for our ministers, to enable them to carry on effectively the work of proclaiming the Gospel of Jesus Christ.
2. That the World Mission Season, February 1st, to March 3rd, 1963, be observed in all churches as a time for church-wide dedication to the world task of Christian missions.
3. That all churches be encouraged to engage in the study theme for this year: 'The Christian Mission on the Rim of East Asia".
4. That the Week of Prayer and Self-Denial for World Missions be observed in every church, February 24th, to March 3rd, 1963; and that sessions be urged to arrange supplemental offerings during this period of time.
5. That a special Easter Offering be received, Sunday, April 14th, for alleviating human suffering and need in the name of Christ throughout the world. That collections of used clothing, blankets, etc. be sent twice a year at least, designated as contributions of the Presbyterian Church, U. S. to Church World Service, New Windsor, Maryland, (plus 8¢ per pound to help defray processing cost).
6. That Pastors and Sessions encourage their young people to attend the World Mission Conference in Montreat, July 26th, to August 1st, 1963, together with others responsible for the program of World Missions in the church.
7. That in the light of present world conditions, our churches stress Missions on a year around basis; in order to keep the cause of Missions alive in our people's thinking and praying.
8. That Presbytery commend the Presbyterian Ministers' Fellowship of Greensboro for their planning, and conducting a World Missions Conference for the past two years, and planning one for this year (1963). We would strongly recommend that other areas or churches of Presbytery consider such a program for their people.
9. That Presbytery hear, as a part of this report, an address by the Rev. Earl S. King, Jr., of the Congo.

Harry F. Barnett, Retiring Chairman

INSTALLATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of

Was presented by Rev. Lawrence Avent. The report was adopted as follows:

COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. HARRY F. BARNETT PASTOR OF THE CROSSROADS CHURCH ON FEBRUARY 24, 1963 AT 11:00 A.M.

Rev. James H. Wade to preside
Rev. Sam Cappel to preach the sermon
Mr. Steve White to charge the congregation
Rev. James H. Wade to charge the Minister
Mr. G. F. Richmond to offer prayer
Rev. L. T. Edgerton
Mr. Mack Edgerton
Alternates:
Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Sr.
Mr. Joe Tate

COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. H. MIDDLETON RAYNAL PASTOR OF THE MORNINGSIDE CHURCH ON SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 10, 1963 AT 7:30 P.M.

Rev. Marion J. Murray to preside and preach the sermon
Rev. Earl Adkins to charge the Congregation
Rev. James W. Walkup to charge the Pastor
Rev. R. Don Carson to offer the Prayer
Mr. Duncan Godfrey
Mr. Roland Monroe
Mr. Glenn York
Mr. Victor King

COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. SAMUEL C. SMITH PASTOR OF THE FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, REIDSVILLE, N. C. ON SUNDAY, JANUARY 27, 1963 AT 7:30 P.M.

Dr. Allen C. McSween to preside
Dr. John A. Redhead, Jr. to preach the sermon
Rev. Marion S. Huske to charge the Congregation
Mr. Montgomery Hill to charge the Pastor
Mr. Henry V. Koontz to offer the Prayer
Alternates:
Rev. Eugene J. Boelte
Mr. Stephen Woodson

SESSIONAL RECORDS

Presbytery was constituted as a Committee of the whole for the examination of Sessional Records. Elder Charles E. Kerchner, Chairman, presided and gave instructions to Presbytery and the Sessional Record Books were examined.

RECESS FOR LUNCH

Presbytery recessed for lunch at 12:45 p.m. with prayer by Rev. Samuel C. Smith.

RECONVENE FOR AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 p.m. and proceeded with the business of the day.

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE—Election of the Class of 1965

Rev. Charles Fitzpatrick and Rev. Sam Cappel were elected to the nominating Committee for the Class of 1965.

CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE COMMITTEE

The report of this Committee was presented by the Rev. William Brown, Chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendations adopted.

Rev. Harry Smith was introduced and spoke relative to student work at the University of North Carolina and the Chapel Hill Church.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That local churches be requested and urged to give support by tangible interest, prayer, and money to the cause of Campus Christian Life.
2. That churches serving CCL situations and local CCL Committees be commended for their cooperation and support of this vital ministry to students on college and university campuses.
3. That the Women of the Church in the Synod of North Carolina be commended and given full support and encouragement in the 1961-63 campaign for the building of a Student Center at Woman's College, U. N. C., Greensboro.
4. That the churches of Orange Presbytery avail themselves of the opportunity of viewing the CCL filmstrip, demonstrating the CCL program of work in the Synod of North Carolina.
6. That pending the adoption of this report, the Presbytery hear a presentation by Rev. Harry Smith of the CCL work taking place at U.N.C. at Chapel Hill.

William Brown, Chairman

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE, Report of

Was presented by Rev. Sam Thomas, Chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendations were adopted as follows:

1. That each church commit itself to a concentrated study of "Education for Covenant Living" in preparation for entering into the first phase of the Covenant Life Curriculum in the fall of 1963.
2. That as a part of the preparation for entering into the Covenant Life Curriculum, churches participate in the Presbytery Adult Workshops and Covenant Life Curriculum Previews by sending appropriate adult leaders to receive this training.
3. That churches be aware of the constant need for leaders at Camp New Hope, and make available to the Director of the Camp and Conference Program names of prospective leaders from the local church.
4. That Presbytery hear a brief report on Camp New Hope by Rev. James Tippens.

5. That churches encourage and make possible attendance of their men at the Assembly's Men Convention in Dallas, Texas, June 20-23, 1963. That in this connection, Mr. Coy Stack, be given the opportunity to speak to Presbytery.

Sam Thomas, Chairman

The Rev. James Tippens spoke to Presbytery about the program and plans for Camp New Hope. Mr. Coy Stack addressed the Presbytery about the Assembly's Men Convention in Dallas.

COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY, Report of

Was presented by Mr. Harry Clark. The report was received as information and the recommendations were adopted as follows:

We request that the following recommendations be adopted:
(1) That the proposed Benevolence Budget for 1963 be adopted.

Assembly Causes	1962 *Budget*	1962 *Designated Receipts*	1963 *Budget*
World Missions	$ 82,059.50	$ 22,607.66	$ 81,900.00
Church Extension	41,535.25	720.37	32,700.00
Christian Education	17,903.13	2,702.47	17,900.00
Annuities & Relief	3,875.50	6,379.83	3,900.00
General Fund	32,562.62	—	32,900.00
Inter Ch. Agcs.	589.75	—	600.00
	$178,525.75	$ 32,410.33	$180,900.00
Synod Causes			
Church Extension	$ 10,784.00	—	$ 11,000.00
Educational Insts.	53,667.25	—	49,900.00
Barium Springs	11,078.87	7,271.13	18,300.00
Presbyterian Home	2,906.92	1,494.06	6,000.00
Christian Education	6,150.25	—	7,400.00
Campus Christian Life	7,203.37	—	8,600.00
Synod's Office Causes	4,633.75	—	4,500.00
	$ 96,424.12	$ 8,765.19	$105,700.00
Presbytery Causes			
Church Extension	$ 89,894.75	$ 2,905.84	$ 83,000.00
Presbytery's Office	23,716.38	—	30,500.00
Chr. Edc. & Camp N. H.	24,264.00	—	28,400.00
Glade Valley	8,425.00	—	8,500.00
	$146,300.13	$ 2,905.84	$150,400.00
TOTAL ALL CAUSES	$421,250.00	$ 44,081.72	$437,000.00

(2) That all personnel on Committees not consider their term of service concluded until after the January Meeting of Orange Presbytery.

(3) That the unaudited reports of Treasurer, attached hereto, be received as information.

1. Central Benevolence Treasurer
2. Office of Orange
3. Church Extension Committee
4. Tax Assessment for Assembly and Synod
5. Bond Retirement Fund
6. Presbytery's Office Building Fund

Floyd F. Hendley, Chairman
Orange Presbytery

TRUSTEES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

The report was given by Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. for the Chairman Mr. C. Fred Carlson. The following resolution was adopted:

THE TRUSTEES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY RECOMMEND THE ADOPTION OF THE FOLLOWING RESOLUTION

RESOLUTION:

Whereas, Susan E. Pinnix, a resident of Rockingham County, North Carolina, died in 1919 leaving a will which, among other provisions, devised and bequeathed certain assets of her estate, in trust, to the First Presbyterian Church of Reidsville, N. C., for the erection of a Presbyterian Church on a designated lot in the City of Reidsville in memory of her brother, M. F. Pinnix; and

Whereas, such assets were devised and bequeathed subject to certain life estates, the last of which terminated in 1959; and

Whereas, the assets of said trust have been administered from the inception of said trust until the present by the Trustees of the First Presbyterian Church of Reidsville, North Carolina; and

Whereas, in 1960 one of the individual beneficiaries under the will of Susan E. Pinnix instituted a civil action in the Superor Court of Rockngham County raising certain questions with regard to said trust and with regard to the capacity of the Trustees of the First Presbyterian Church of Reidsville to hold title to the assets of said trust; and

Whereas, a compromise settlement of said civil action was reached and a consent judgment was entered providing for the payment to said beneficiary of a sum of money from said trust assets and for the delivery of the remainder of said trust assets to the Board of Trustees of Orange Presbytery, as substitute Trustee, with the further provision that in the event a church in memory of M. F. Pinnix is not erected within ten years from October, 1961, at a site located within a radius of five miles from the site selected in said will, the beneficiary who instituted such civil action might reaffirm her claim to said trust estate; and

Whereas, the Trustees of Orange Presbytery have, at a meeting duly called and held, adopted a resolution agreeing to accept their appointment as substitute trustees of said trust, subject to the approval of Orange Presbytery; and

Whereas, the performance by the Trustees of Orange Presbytery of the duties of the trustees of this testamentary trust will be collateral to their normal duties as trustees of the property belonging to Orange Presbytery.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by Orange Presbytery that acceptance by the Trustees of Orange Presbytery of their appointment as substitute trustees under the will of Susan E. Pinnix be, and the same is hereby, approved.

CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE, Report of

Was presented by Dr. Ben F. Brown, Chairman. He introduced the Rev. John Davis who spoke on a Seminar on Communication which he had attended. The report as a whole was received as information and the recommendations were adopted as follows:

I. The attention of Presbytery is called to the fact that the Church Extension Session in the Church calendar has been moved to October, the month in which this cause was emphasized for many years in the past.

RECOMMENDATIONS TO ORANGE PRESBYTERY

II. The following recommendations to Orange Presbytery, meeting January 24, 1963, have been approved by the Committee:

A. That a Presbytery-wide survey be conducted on the following basis:

1. That the Church Extension Committee be instructed to conduct a broad survey of the entire Presbytery to discover where further intensive investigation might, over the years, prove profitable in furthering the work of the Presbytery and its several churches by considering any one or more of the following possibilities:

a. Establishing a new church.

b. Consolidation of two or more churches at one location by various means.
c. Consolidation of, or cooperation in the work of, two or more churches at two or more locations by various means including the Larger Parish Plan.

2. That the Church Extension Committee be authorized and instructed to seek the assistance of the Assembly's Board of Church Extension in the work of the survey.

3. That the Sessions of the churches of the Presbytery be informed of the survey and advised that the Presbytery will not act upon any measure effecting the location of any existing or new church or the consolidation in any way of any church with any other without due investigation, discussion with the Sessions involved, and proper action of the Presbytery in the manner required by the manual and the Book of Church Order.

B. (Relative to the loan of St. Paul Church) That the Church Extension Committee borrow $40,000 from the Board of Church Extension of the General Assembly to be used for the St. Paul Church to construct an Educational Building, based on the following terms:

1. That the loan be for ten years

2. That the rate of interest be 4%

3. That the terms of repayment to be determined by the Presbytery's Church Extension Committee and the Board of Church Extension.

C. That the Annual Financial Statement of the Church Extension Committee submitted be received as information.

D. That Orange Presbytery take note of the change in dates for the Church Extension emphasis: **October 1-20, 1963** and **October 13-20, 1963** as the week of special prayer.

E. That Orange Presbytery commend the following churches for coming to self support:
Griers, Greenwood and Memorial

F. That Orange Presbytery commend the following churches for reducing their askings for Missionary Aid:
Dogwood Acres, Edgewood, Milton,
Red House, St. Paul and Vandalia.

G. That Orange Presbytery adopt the following Missionary Aid Schedule for 1963:

Bethlehem		$ 1,200
Dogwood Acres		800
East Burlington		1,000
Edgewood		700
El Bethel		1,000
Fairfield		1,000
Gulf Field		2,400
Gulf	$800	
Cumnock	800	
Farmville	800	
Hope View		2,100
Rev. J. E. McMillan, Negro Work		
Yearly Salary	900	
Travel Expense	120	
		$1,020
Milton		$ 600
Morningside		1,200
Oakview		800
Randolph		1,500
Red House		900
Riverview		1,500
St. Paul		650
Stony Creek		1,000
Smyrna		800
Trinity		2,000
Vandalia		1,200
Wentworth		500
Total		$23,870

Respectfully submitted,
Ben F. Brown, Chairman

JUDICIAL COMMISSION, Report of

Was presented by Rev. John Whitley, Chairman. He stated that the Commission had met with the officers of the Hillview Church and investigated the situation prevailing there. He introduced Mr. Clifton Frank who reported on a meeting of the Congregation of the Hillview Church on December 2, 1962. The report of the Judicial Commission was received as information and was admitted to record as follows:

REPORT
SPECIAL COMMISSION TO ORANGE PRESBYTERY

January 24, 1963

Your Commission, appointed to investigate the relation between Mr. Louis G. Dubost, Jr. and the Hillview Presbyterian Church and report to Orange Presbytery, now makes the following report:

The Commission has had five meetings, three of which have been with the Hillview Session. Mr. Dubost was present at one of these meetings, by invitation. After much prayer and study and discussion with the Hillview Session and Mr. Dubost, the Commission makes the following statements:

1. The Commission has found that the Hillview Church is being supplied by Mr. Dubost without the approval of or consultation with either the Presbytery or the Commission on the Minister and His Work, and that, therefore, the Hillview Church is acting in violation of the following sections in the Book of Church Order:
    - (a) Section 21-2 (3): "The Session (or its representative) shall seek the counsel of the Commission before making arrangements for the supply of the church's pulpit during a period of vacancy."
    - (b) Section 25-4: "When a church does not have a Pastor, or while the Pastor is unable to perform his duties, the Session should obtain the services of a Minister of this denomination in a temporary relation."
    - (c) Section 25-4 (b): "The Session may not secure an Interim Supply without seeking the counsel of the Commission on the Minister and His Work."
2. The Commission has found that the ordination of Mr. Dubost was performed by The Gospel Fellowship Association of Greenville, South Carolina, which ordination is not recognized by The Presbyterian Church in the United States, since it is not a part of another Reformed Church, and that, therefore, it is not allowed by Section 25-6 in the Book of Church Order, which reads: "In exceptional cases the Presbytery may approve one of its churches inviting a minister from another Reformed Church to serve in a temporary pastoral relation."
3. The Commission has found that the Session of the Hillview Church has been aware of this violation of the Book of Church Order from the beginning of the relationship between Mr. Dubost and the Hillview Church, and that the Session has deliberately planned its procedure from the beginning. The Session has repeatedly acknowledged this fact to the Commission during this time of investigation.
4. The Commission has found that neither Mr. Dubost nor the Hillview Church has any desire to comply with Presbyterian procedure as described in the Book of Church Order and quoted above. This fact has been so stated both by Mr. Dubost and the Session of the Church.
5. The Commission has found, however, that the Session of the Hillview Church has one request to make of the Presbytery through this Commission. The request is as follows:

    > "That in the event this situation should lead to the dissolution of the relation between Orange Presbytery and the Hillview Presbyterian Church, Presbytery leave a door open, so that, if circumstances should change to make it possible, Orange Presbytery may consider re-admitting the Hillview Church into the Presbytery."

Your Commission requests that this report, together with the minutes of the Commission, be included in the printed minutes of Orange Presbytery.

Respectfully submitted,

John C. Whitley, *Chairman*
Sam Cappel

John Flynn
Clinton J. Frank, Jr.
Walter H. Goodman
R. Douglas Richardson

The Special Judicial Commission to investigate the relationship of Louis Dubost to the Hillview Church in Reidsville met May 18, 1962, 7:30 p.m. at the Leaksville manse. Present were: Clinton J. Frank, Jr., Sam S. Cappel, J. Douglas Richardson, John C. Whitley, W. H. Goodman.

The meeting was opened with prayer.

Two papers were handed out by the Chairman.

1. A communication from the Commission on the Minister and His Work.

2. A copy of a letter from Allen McSween to John Whitley.

Mr. J. B. Balsley gave the background of the Hillview Church and the situation. Mr. Balsley then left the meeting.

Open discussion followed.

It was agreed to request the Session of the Hillview Church to meet with the Special Commission, to offer them the choice of site, and suggest four possible dates; June 7, 8, 11, 12. Mr. Whitley is to contact Mr. G. W. Apple, Clerk of the Hillview Session, concerning this meeting, and will let the Special Commission know as soon as a definite date and site is agreed upon.

Considerations for this meeting with the Session of the Hillview Church:

Presbytery's instructions to the Commission.

Gather information and gain understanding.

To seek constructive discussion.

The meeting closed with prayer.

Submitted by
W. H. Goodman, Secretary

The Special Judicial Commission to investigate the relationship of Louis Dubost to the Hillview Church met with the Session of the Hillview Church in the Sanctuary of the Hillview Church on June 11th, 7:30 p.m.

Members of the Commission present: John C. Whitley, Sam S. Cappel, Clinton Frank, Jr., J. Douglas Richardson, John Flynn, W. H. Goodman.

Members of Hillview Session present: Paul Hastings, Gene W. Apple, Robert Jackson, Charles Comer, One member of the Hillview Session was absent.

The meeting was opened with prayer.

Mr. Whitley stated Presbytery's instruction to the Commission, and the purpose of this meeting: to gather information and gain understanding, to seek constructive discussion.

An informal question and discussion period followed.

In the hope that more time would aid in the solution of the problem involved it was agreed at present that there be "no report" at the July Meeting of Presbytery.

The Commission requested Mr. G. W. Apple, Clerk of the Hillview Session to arrange a meeting between Mr. Dubost and the Commission. Three possible dates were suggested: June 14, 19, 21.

The meeting was closed with a season of prayer.

Submitted by
W. H. Goodman, Secretary

The Special Judicial Commission to investigate the relationship of Louis Dubost to the Hillview Church met June 21, 1962, 7:30 p.m. at the Hillview Church with Mr. Dubost.

Members of the Commission present were: John C. Whitley, Sam S. Cappel, Clinton Frank, Jr., J. Douglas Richardson, John Flynn, W. H. Goodman.

The meeting was opened with prayer.

The Chairman stated to Mr. Dubost the purpose of the Commission.

Mr. Dubost was given the opportunity to share with the Commission the facts about his coming to the Hillview Church.

Discussion followed giving each Commission member and Mr. Dubost opportunity to ask questions and clarify statements.

Mr. Dubost is a member of an independent Baptist Church and was ordained by the Gospel Fellowship Association of Greenville, South Carolina.

Mr. Dubost was strongly urged to seek to come into line with Presbyterian Governmental Standards with reference to being approved by Presbytery. He was advised of the possibility of the extraordinary case.

The Commission expressed the hope that Mr. Dubost show some willingness to move toward fulfilling Presbytery's form of Government. Mr. Dubost wants time to search the will of God in the matter.

After Mr. Dubost was excused from the meeting, the following motion was adopted: If we have not heard anything from Mr. Dubost or from the Hillview Session indicating an interest in meeting Presbyterian Standards by August 1, 1962, that Mr. Whitley contact Mr. G. W. Apple and request a meeting together of this Commission, Mr. Dubost, and the Session of the Hillview Church.

Meeting was closed with a season of prayer.

Submitted by
W. H. Goodman, Secretary

The Special Judicial Commission to investigate the relationship of Louis Dubost to the Hillview Church met with the Session of the Hillview Church in the Sanctuary of the Hillview Church on October 15, 1962. Members of the Commission present: Clinton J. Frank, Jr., Sam S. Cappel, John C. Whitley, W. H. Goodman. Members of the Hillview Session present: Paul Hastings, Gene W. Apple, Charles Comer, Elwood Mannley. The meeting was opened with prayer.

Opening remarks were made by Mr. Whitley, indicating the desire of the Commission to hear from the Session about any change that may have taken place in their thinking.

A letter written by Mr. Dubost to John C. Whitley was read. The intent of the letter was: That Mr. Dubost has no intention of seeking to become a Presbyterian minister.

Elder Mannley spoke briefly about thegood program that the Hillview Church is presently having. When asked if he would choose this man (Mr. Dubost) and sever relationships to the Presbytery, Mannley replied, "I'd just go along with the man and forget about the Presbytery." Each member of the Hillview Session present expressed a similar feeling.

Mr. Whitley indicated to the Session that he felt Presbytery would give all the time needed to clarify this situation, if the Presbytery had any reasonable hope or assuredness of the good intentions of the Session.

The Session of the Hillview Church was dismissed from the meeting after a season of prayer in which each present participated. The Commission continued its meeting. The following is a summary of the report which will be given to Presbytery.

The relationship of Mr. Dubost to the Hillview Church is out of order and has been so acknowledged by the Session, and the Session knew this before any contact had been made with Mr. Dubost. Neither the Session nor Mr. Dubost has any desire of complying with Presbyterian procedure. In the event that this current situation brings about a dissolution of the relationship of the Hillview Church to Orange Presbytery, the Commission feels the Session of the Hillview Church might want Presbytery to consider re-admitting the Hillview Church into the Presbytery.

The meeting was closed with prayer.

Submitted by
W. H. Goodman, Secretary

The Special Judicial Commission to investigate the relationship of Louis Dubost to the Hillview Church met October 30th, at 7:30 p.m. in the office of Orange Presbytery.

Present were: Richardson, Cappel, Whitley, Frank, and Goodman. Mr. C. L. Cheshire sat with the Commission to advise concerning certain procedures.

The meeting was opened with prayer.

The minutes of the last meeting of the Commission of October 15th were read and corrected as follows. To include after paragraph 4 the following statement. "Each of the Hillview Session members present expressed similar feelings."

Mr. Whitley handed out a paper containing a suggested report of the Judicial Commission to Orange Presbytery. This was read. It was decided to alter the report as read by omitting item "D" under "1" as a violation, and to include in a separate paragraph, "The Commission has found that the ordination of Mr. Dubost was performed by the Gospel Fellowship Association of Greenville, South Carolina, which ordination is not recognized by the Presbyterian Church in the U. S., and since this association is not part of another Reformed Church is not allowed for in paragraph 25-6 of the Book of Church Order."

The report was approved as corrected.

Mr. Whitley reported on information indicating that additional time may contribute to a favorable conclusion of the matter. For this reason, the Judicial Commission will make the request to Presbytery that its report be deferred until the January meeting of Presbytery.

The following two items were approved.

1. To inform the Hillview Session that the above request will be made to Presbytery on November 6th, and that the Commission has reasonable feeling that Presbytery will grant this request.
2. To inform the Hillview Session that the Commission is open to invitation by the Session to invite some members of the Commission, or the entire Commission, to meet with the congregation at any time.

The minutes of the five Commission meetings were read and approved as a whole.

The meeting was closed with prayer.

Submitted by
W. H. Goodman, Secretary

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMISSION APPOINTED Re: Hillview

The following motion was adopted:
That the Presbytery of Orange appoint an Administrative Commission for the purpose of (1) visiting a portion of the Church—The Hillview Presbyterian Church, Presbytery of Orange, Synod of North Carolina, Presbyterian Church of the United States—which has been reported to be affected with disorder, (2) to inquire into and settle the difficulties therein, (3) to hold hearings which will provide procedural safeguards as in cases of process, following in this procedure the requirements of the rules of discipline as far as these are applicable so as to provide the Court with a proper record of the matter, (4) to dissolve the active relationship between the Elders and Deacons and the Hillview Presbyterian Church if necessary for the welfare of the church, (5) to have the full power of Presbytery to assume, if necessary, original jurisdiction in order to assist in correcting the disorder if the Session of the Hillview Presbyterian Church cannot exercise its authority and if the Commission finds this necessary to perform the functions proper to a Session for this congregation. The Commission is given the powers of the Presbytery in accordance with the following Section of the Book of Church Order and is instructed to report. BCO Sections 16-7 (2, 5); 19-2 (1) 3.

In keeping with the above motion the Moderator appointed the following Administrative Commission:

Dr. Joseph Garrison, Convener
Rev. William Currie
Rev. Tom Anderson
Dr. R. H. Stone
Elder Paul Boone
Elder J. Bennie Joyce
Elder A. Buryl Hinshaw

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of

Was presented by Rev. James Wade, Chairman. Ballots were distributed and Presbytery elected the following as Commissioners to the One-Hundred-Third General Assembly of the

Presbyterian Church in the United States meeting on April 25, 1963 in the First Presbyterian Church of Huntington, West Virginia:

MINISTERS	ELDERS
Rev. William Brown	Mr. Wesley D. Lee
Rev. Harry Barnett	Mr. Colon McKenzie
Rev. William D. Varker	Mr. John Lipscomb
Rev. Lawrence Avent	Dr. R. E. Balsley
Rev. Clifford Caldwell	Mr. W. G. Sugg
Alternates	Alternates
1. Rev. John A. Womeldorf	1. Mr. E. L. Gunther
2. Dr. John A. Redhead, Jr.	2. Mr. Will Tillman
3. Rev. John E. Eliason	3. Mr. Gilmer Phipps
4. Rev. Burton Sherrod	4. Mr. R. C. Mebane
5. Rev. Samuel R. Fudge	5. Mr. B. A. Clapp

NOMINATION OF NEXT MODERATOR

Rev. Sam Cappel was elected as Moderator-nominee.

MANUAL CHANGE

The following Manual change was read for the second time and was adopted as follows:

MANUAL CHANGE—(Requested by Orange Presbytery November 6, 1962. Second reading as follows):

That the Manual of Orange Presbytery in the Section on the Commission on the Minister and His Work relative to the dissolving of Pastoral relationships be changed to read,

"The Commission shall have the authority to dissolve pastoral relationships and to dismiss ministers to other Presbyteries within the General Assembly only when a minister has received a call from another church or other church courts within the bounds of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. and when his church or churches have concurred with him in requesting that his pastoral relationship be dissolved."

COURTESY COMMITTEE, Report of

Was presented by Rev. Kay M. Misenheimer, Chairman. The report was adopted as follows:

In behalf of Orange Presbytery, we extend our hearty congratulations to the ministers, staff and members of the Chapel Hill Congregation upon the completion of a beautiful Sanctuary and enlarged educational facilities. It is obvious to us all that much time, planning, work and prayer have gone into the erection of such a lovely and functional edifice. We count it a genuine privilege for the members of Orange Presbytery to meet here today and to share in the joy of the congregation in the use of their new building. We pray God's blessings upon the future growth and service of the Church in its unique opportunity for witnessing in this university community.

We extend our sincere appreciation to the Chapel Hill Church for the gracious welcome and hospitality extended to Presbytery, the thoughtful preparation for our meeting today, the excellent and delicious meal served by the Women of the Church, and every provision which has been made for our convenience and comfort.

Rev. Kay M. Misenheimer, Chairman

SESSIONAL RECORDS COMMITTEE, Report of

Was presented by Mr. Charles E. Kerchner, Chairman. The report and the recommendations were adopted as follows:

Examination of Sessional Records, with the assistance of the Presbytery as a committee of the whole, may be summarized as follows:

1. Churches not submitting Sessional Records:
   Crestwood, East Burlington, Hillview, Siler City.
2. Approved without exception:
   - Alamance
   - Asheboro
   - Bethany
   - Bethel
   - Bethesda
   - Brentwood
   - Broadway
   - Buffalo (G)
   - Burlington First
   - Ch. of Covenant
   - Cross Roads
   - Dogwood Acres
   - Edgewood
   - Efland
   - Eno
   - Fairfield
   - Farmville
   - Forest Hills
   - Graham
   - Greensboro First
   - Griers
   - Guilford Park
   - Gulf
   - Hawfields
   - High Point First
   - Hillsboro
   - Jonesboro
   - Leaksville First
   - Little River
   - Madison
   - Mebane
   - Memorial
   - Morningside
   - Mt. Vernon Springs
   - New Hope
   - Pleasant Grove
   - Randolph
   - Sedgefield
   - Shiloh
   - Springwood
   - Starmount
   - West View
   - White Hill
3. Less than four stated meetings: Oakview
4. Meetings not opened and closed with prayer:
   Glenwood, Northside, Pocket, Reidsville First, St. Paul, Sanford First, Vandalia, Westminster.
5. Minutes not signed by Moderator and/or Clerk:
   Bethlehem, Buffalo (Lee), Piedmont, Stony Creek, Yanceyville.
6. Attachments not firmly affixed in book:
   Chapel Hill, Meadowside, Reidsville First, Salem.
7. Session's annual report not entered in minutes:
   Cumnock, Faith, Hopeview, Milton, Northside, Red House, Reidsville First.
8. Election of Sunday School Officers and Teachers not reported:
   Bessemer, Greenwood, Haywood, Hopeview, Joyce, Milton, Piedmont, Pittsboro, River View, St. Andrews, Salem, Speedwell, Stoneville, Trinity.
9. Election, ordination and installation of elder and/or deacons not properly reported:

   El Bethel, Westminster.

10. No Presbytery or Synod appointment:
    Bethlehem, Black Mountain, Euphronia, Haywood, Hope View, Meadowside, Milton, Reidsville First, St. Paul, Salem, Smyrna, Speedwell, Stoneville, Trinity, Vandalia.

11. Congregational Meeting not properly called:
    Riverview, Wentworth.

12. Session met without an elected moderator:
    Bessemer, Reidsville First, Stony Creek.

13. Minutes of Session for year not read and approved:
    Euphronia, Greenwood, Hopeview, Joyce, Pittsboro, Reidsville First, Stoneville, Trinity, Yanceyville.

14. Name of Church not shown on outside cover of book:
    Reidsville First.

We commend the Clerks of Session of the various churches for generally well kept records, and an improvement in this respect. However, in the interest of accuracy we offer the following recommendations:

a. We recommend that Pastors and Clerks of Session review the Book of Church Order and the Manual of Presbytery in matters pertaining to Sessional Records.

b. We further recommend that the Stated Clerk of Presbytery issue a digest of this information to Clerks along with annual report blanks.

c. Also, we recommend in order that representatives to Presbytery may be familiar with matters to be checked in the examination of Sessional Records, that copies of the "Examiner's Check List" be distributed with copies of the docket issued to churches prior to the meeting of Presbytery.

Charles E. Kerchner, Chairman
Sessional Records Committee.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

Bills and Overtures Committee

The report was given by Rev. Harry Smith, Chairman. He stated that the proposed overture to the General Assembly on the exact time of ordination had been withdrawn and would be presented at a later date.

NEW BUSINESS

A motion was adopted that the Nominations Committee furnish each meeting of Presbytery information on those ministers who have served for some time in the Presbytery, but who have not served as Moderator.

ADJOURNMENT

The minutes of the meeting were read, corrected, and approved after which Presbytery voted to adjourn. The closing prayer was offered by the Moderator, Rev. Irving E. Birdseye.

Irving E. Birdseye, *Moderator*
Jerry M. McCann, *Permanent Clerk*

Attest: C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., *Stated Clerk*

HISTORY OF CHAPEL HILL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill was organized in 1829. The congregation met in homes and in campus buildings until 1849, when the first building was constructed in our present site. Under the leadership of David L. Swain, President of the University, and a Ruling Elder, the lot was purchased from the University for the sum of $200. Elisha Mitchell and James Phillips, professors in the University and Ruling Elders in the Congregation, worked with President Swain in collecting $3,589 needed for construction.

In 1851 the Congregation numbered only 12 communicants. For several years they had no regular pastor, but were fortunate in having as Stated Supply Dr. Elisha Mitchell, the distinguished geologist for whom Mt. Mitchell was named. In 1862 the Congregation numbered over forty, and included several "free persons of color." Total collections for all causes that year amounted to $845.

When Gov. Holden closed the doors of the University in 1868, as "a center of sedition and aristocracy," the Church fell on hard times, indeed. Services were held infrequently, but the Sunday School continued, taught by Cornelia and Charles Phillips.

When the University re-opened in 1875, the little Church was poor and struggling; but reinforcements were coming in the persons of E. A. Alderman, Francis P. Venable (later Presidents of the University), Joseph A. Holmes, and William B. Phillips. But even in 1892 the number of communicants on the roll was only 28, while collections for all causes, including the pastor's salary, came to only $840.25.

In 1904 the Congregation called as its pastor, W. D. Moss, of Nova Scotia. Affectionately known as "Parson Moss," he served until his death in 1932. (Actually, he had two pastorates here, separated by some seven years in which he served another church in Washington, D. C.) "Parson" Moss was a great favorite on the campus, and is still remembered by some of the older members of our congregation. It was during his pastorate, in 1920, that the new Sanctuary was dedicated. Through the good offices of the Rev. Murphy Williams of Greensboro, the building was given by Dr. James Sprunt of Wilmington, as a memorial to his wife, Luola Murchison Sprunt. This was the building which was destroyed by fire in February, 1958.

The Church has gone through some difficult times, in both centuries in which it has existed, but it has always found strength to meet the crises. Following the most recent crisis in the first few years of this decade, the Congregation entered a period of growth and development. The Church has grown rapidly in numbers, in program, and in its participation in the total life of the Presbyterian Church.

Today, we are a Congregation of some seven hundred members, seeking to carry forward the labors of those who have gone before us here. Our task is the same as theirs—to bear witness in this place to the saving Truth of God in Jesus Christ.

We are truly thankful for this history which is our heritage. And by it we are inspired to write our own chapter in the ongoing story of this Church's service in this academic community.

OUR CHURCH HOME

On Sunday, November 18, 1962, we gathered to dedicate the new sanctuary. Behind this event there stands a stirring story. It is a story of the vision, courage, and sacrifice of the members of this Congregation. And it is the story of many others outside the bounds of this Congregation, without whose encouragement and support the story could not have been written.

In October, 1959, the Educational Building and the Student Center were dedicated. The total cost of this first stage was $434,000, including additional land and the furnishings. All costs were paid with receipts from members, friends, agencies of the Synod and the General Assembly, and from the insurance on the old sanctuary which burned in February of 1958.

The challenging task of providing a new sanctuary was taken up immediately. In April of 1959 members of the Congregation entered a second three-year period of pledges for this purpose. Once again the Synod of North Carolina offered assistance, and from various churches and presbyteries there was pledged in excess of $100,000.

In April of 1961 the Congregation voted to borrow $200,000 and to contract the construction of the sanctuary. The work was begun the following July, the plans having been previously developed and approved. Architect for the entire development was Mr. Harold Wagoner of Philadelphia, and the builder was the Piedmont Housing and Construction Corporation of Durham, North Carolina.

Members then entered a third three-year pledge period, beginning in May of this year. These pledges, as paid, will be used to pay interest on our loan, and will effect some reduction in the principal sum which has been borrowed.

Final retirement of the loan of $200,000 is a responsibility which will be handled as the Congregation determines. This, plus the addition of a Pipe Organ for the sanctuary, is the challenge which still remains before us in the area of building needs.

I move that the Presbytery of Orange appoint an Administrative Commission for the purpose of (1) visiting a portion of the Church—The Hillview Presbyterian Church, Presbytery of Orange, Synod of North Carolina, Presbyterian Church in the United States—which has been reported to be affected with disorder, (2) to inquire into and settle the difficulties therein, (3) to hold hearings which will provide procedural safeguards as in cases of process, following in this procedure the requirements of the rules of discipline as far as these are applicable so as to provide the Court with a proper record of the matter, (4) to dissolve the active relationship between the Elders and Deacons and the Hillview Presbyterian Church if necessary for the welfare of the church, (5) to have the full power of Presbytery to assume, if necessary, original jurisdiction in order to assist in correcting the disorder if the Session of the Hillview Presbyterian Church cannot exercise its authority and if the Commission finds this necessary to perform the functions proper to a Session for this congregation. The Commission is given the powers of the Presbytery in accordance with the following Sections of the Book of Church Order and is instructed to report." BCO Sections 16-7 (2, 5); 19-2 (1) 3.

INDEX

Page

- ADDRESSES OF LAYMEN, Etc. 4
- ADDRESSES OF WELCOME 22, 48
- AMENDMENTS TO THE MANUAL 43, 70
- BEQUEST, FORM OF 2
- BOYD, REV. J. A. 55
- BUDGET, 1963 Adopted 61
- CALLS TO PASTORS 29, 42, 54
- CALLS. Terms Changed 50
- CANDIDATES:
  - Certificates of Transfer acknowledged—Charles W. Coats 24
  - Received under care by Certificate, Eugene C. Feig, Jr. 24
  - Roll 19
- CHURCHES:
  - No Elder present at Presbytery 22, 40, 48
  - Historical Sketches:
    - Chapel Hill 73
    - Starmount 37
  - Mailing Directory 11
- CLERKS, Temporary elected 22, 48
- COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK 29, 42, 54
- COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY, elected 69
- COMMISSIONS APPOINTED:
  - Administrative Re: Hillview 69
  - To Install—Rev. Clifford Caldwell Assoc. Pastor High Point First 31
  - To Install—Rev. John R. Dail, Trinity 32
  - To Install—Rev. Roy E. Patteson, Mt. Vernon Springs, Pittsboro 32
  - To Install—Rev. Charles B. Yeargan, Springwood 31
- COMMISSIONS REPORTING:
  - To Ordain and Install:
    - Mr. Eugene J. Boelte, Greenwood 26
    - Mr. Charles William Coats, Little River 26
    - Mr. Jack Heintzleman, Bethlehem, Efland 25
    - Mr. John E. Kimbirl, Bessemer 27
  - To Install:
    - Rev. Clifford D. Caldwell, Associate Minister High Point First Presbyterian Church 51
    - Rev. Gray W. Hampton in Buffalo (G) Church 52
    - Rev. Roy E. Patteson in Mt. Vernon Springs and Pittsboro 52
    - Rev. James J. Watkins in Euphronia, Pocket and White Hill 27
    - Rev. Charles B. Yeargan in Springwood 53
  - Hillview 41, 64
- COMMISSIONERS TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY, elected 69
- COMMITTEES APPOINTED:
  - Standing Committees:
    - Bills and Overtures 28, 53
    - Courtesy 28, 53
  - Special Committees:
    - Salary Study 30
    - History of Orange 40
    - Installations 53
    - Memorial—Dr. R. J. McMullen 43
    - Records and Amendments 54
- COMMITTEES REPORTING:
  - Audits 60
  - Bills and Overtures 36, 72
  - Campus Christian Life 60
  - Candidates 36
  - Christian Education 60
  - Church Extension 21, 63
  - Courtesy 36, 70
  - Evangelism 36
  - Examinations 28, 42, 57
  - Homes 35
  - Installations 31, 43, 58
  - Insurance 28
  - Memorial—Dr. R. J. McMullen 44
  - Nominations 33, 42, 69
  - Orders 22, 48
  - Records and Amendments 33

INDEX—(Continued)

Page

  - Sessional Records ... 71
  - Special Committees ... 31, 33, 43, 58
  - Standing Committees ... 36, 70, 72
  - Stewardship Promotion ... 31
  - Women's Work ... 32
  - World Missions ... 57
- COMMUNICATIONS ... 24, 40, 50
- CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS VOTE ... 33
- COUNCIL OF ORANGE, Reporting ... 31, 41, 61
- DIRECTORY OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY ... 6
- DOUTY, Rev. Horace ... 41
- ELDER ENROLLMENT CARDS ... 41
- FORM OF BEQUEST ... 2
- GLADE VALLEY ... 37
- HILLVIEW ... 41, 64, 69
- HISTORICAL SKETCHES—Chapel Hill and Starmount ... 37, 73
- INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE RULING REQUESTED ... 31
- MANUAL CHANGES ... 43, 70
- McMULLEN, R. J., Dr. MEMORIAL ... 43, 44
- MODERATORS:
  - Election ... 22, 48
  - In Nomination ... 28, 70
- MINISTERS:
  - Certificates of Dismission Received ... 24, 41, 50
  - Dismissed to:
    - Rev. Horace Douty, Lexington ... 41
    - Rev. Eric McQuitty, Bluestone ... 55
    - Rev. Carl S. Stark, Norfolk ... 55
    - Rev. Earl Woodall, Lexington ... 55
  - Received from:
    - Rev. F. Marion Dick, Appomattox ... 28
    - Rev. Gray W. Hampton, Mecklenburg ... 42
    - Rev. H. Middleton Raynal, Concord ... 57
    - Rev. Samuel C. Smith, Bethel ... 57
    - Rev. Charles B. Yeargan, Albemarle ... 28
  - Requests ... 24, 25, 40, 41, 50-51
  - Roll ... 3, 20, 39, 46
- TERMS OF CALLS CHANGED ... 50
- OVERTURE PROPOSED ... 51, 72
- PASTORAL DISSOLUTIONS:
  - Rev. Harry F. Barnett, Broadway, Salem ... 51
  - Rev. John R. Dail, St. Andrews ... 24
  - Rev. William Massey, Cross Roads ... 24
  - Rev. Roy E. Patteson, Meadowside ... 24
  - Rev. Douglas Paulson, Siler City ... 40
- PASTORAL RELATIONS ESTABLISHED ... 25, 26, 27, 51, 52, 53, 55
- PRESBYTERIAN DEVELOPMENT FUND ... 50
- PRESBYTERIAN SURVEY ... 24
- PRESBYTERY:
  - Adjournment ... 37, 43, 72
  - Communications ... 24, 40, 50
  - Directory ... 6
  - Dockets ... 22, 48
  - Excuses ... 25, 32, 40
  - Elder Enrollment Cards ... 41
  - Invitations to ... 25, 51
  - Meetings of ... 20, 39, 44
  - Ministerial Roll ... 3, 20, 39, 44
  - New Business ... 37, 72
  - Recess ... 32, 53, 59
  - Time and Place of next Meeting ... 37
- PULPIT EXCHANGE GRANTED TO DR. BEN F. BROWN ... 5
- ST. ANDREWS COLLEGE ... 28
- SALARY STUDY COMMITTEE ... 30
- SESSIONAL RECORDS COMMITTEE ... 59
- TEMPORARY CLERKS, Election of ... 22, 48
- THORNBURG, Rev. Edward C. ... 41
- TRUSTEES, Report of ... 62
- UNFINISHED BUSINESS ... 72
- VISITORS ... 23, 43, 50

PRESBYTERY'S STATISTICAL REPORT TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY FOR YEAR 1962

POST OFFICES CHURCHES	PASTORS OR SUPPLIES	Officers		Communicants				Baptisms			CONTRIBUTIONS																			
											For Budgeted Apportionments Assigned By Presbytery										For Non-Budgeted Campaigns, etc.									
		Elders	Deacons	Added on Profession	Other Gains	Losses	Total Communicants	Adult	Infant	Sunday School Enrollment	World Missions 1	Assembly's Church Extension 2	Assembly's Christian Education 3	Annuities and Relief 4	Assembly's General Fund 5	Inter Church Agencies 6	Total Assembly's Agencies 7	Total Synod's Agencies 8	Total Presbytery's Agencies 9	Total Budgeted Benevolences 10	Assembly's Agencies 11	Synod's Agencies 12	Presbytery's Agencies 13	Congregational Missions 14	Miscellaneous 15	Total Non-Budgeted Benevolences 16	Total Benevolences 17	Current Expenses 18	Building Fund Receipts 19	Total Contributions 20
SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA																														
7. Presbytery of Orange.																														
(All towns are in North Carolina)																														
Asheboro, First*†	Z. T. Piephoff, Jr., P	12	18	10	16	9	371	1	5	335	1367	692	298	65	543	10	2975	1607	2438	7020	77	510	25		630	1242	8262	35457		43719
Dogwood Acres*†	Charles G. Fitzpatrick, P	4	9	9	7	9	114	9	3	113	204	97	38	42	69	2	452	219	347	1018	26	2	122			150	1168	9207	1989	12364
Broadway, Broadway*†	V.	8	7		5	2	111			144	295	113	70	56	88	7	629	270	440	1339	41	41		310	11	403	1742	6316	5037	13095
Burlington, First*†	Tom B. Anderson, P	21	36	54	61	51	1154	21	24	848	6651	2635	1354	1529	2204	38	14411	6509	12882	33802	388	8935	323	1500	2102	13248	47050	78428	867	126345
East Burlington*†	Burton M. Sherrod, P	9	9	4	4	12	196	4	4	215	130	33	14	3	26	1	207	97	116	420	25				10	35	455	8401	1570	10426
Northside*†	Charles W. McNutt, P	12	15	27	35	68	406	22	15	503	1798	266	108	189	197	4	2562	731	958	4251	81		250		829	1160	5411	20349	16917	42677
Piedmont*†	Carl H. Stark, P., (In transit)	15	21	11	16	10	408	11	13	352	1071	499	245	120	386	7	2328	1145	1762	5235	30	800	176		50	1056	6291	13995	4722	25008
Shiloh*†	Coy Bovender, P	15	15	9	40	20	413	8	13	427	779	394	170	37	309	6	1695	916	1389	4000	483	65	76	91		715	4715	16906	7354	28975
R. 4, Stony Creek*†	V.	12	13	4	6	6	106	4		120	205	104	67	36	81	1	494	240	390	1124				145	125	270	1394	7396	13596	22386
R. 7, Trinity*†	John R. Dail, P	3	3		2		40		3	59	107	54	23	5	44	1	233	124	191	548	28				150	178	726	6645	800	8171
Westview (Formerly Park Avenue)*†	Kay M. Misenheimer, P	12	12	13	19	19	399	7	7	377	974	493	269	84	387	7	2211	1207	1736	5154	31	1065			357	1453	6607	18195	12249	37051
Cedar Grove, Eno*†	William C. Porter, III (2) P	6	9	8	2	1	104	8	3	159	124	86	16	436	37	1	700	443	461	1604	24	292				316	1920	5439		7359
Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill*†	Vance Barron, P	15	15	13	95	39	712	5	17	507	2240	1134	489	440	889	15	5207	2633	3994	11834	862				331	1193	13027	42388	51592	107007
R. 2, New Hope*†	Samuel R. Fudge, P	6	9		5	5	128			163	195	78	34	11	62	2	385	202	278	865	15	700				715	1580	8376	351	10307
Cumnock, Cumnock†	Milton M. Foust (3) P	2	2	1	2	1	27	1		41	19	10	4	1	8		42	23	35	100	5				20	25	125	118		243
Efland, Efland	Jack W. Heintzleman (2) P	3	3	3	1		34		1	34	76	39	16	4	30	1	166	98	136	400							400	2806		3206
Fairfield†	William C. Porter, III (2) P.	6	4	5	1	8	66	5		60	272	49	31	10	38	1	401	231	174	806	37	357			20	414	1220	5745		6965
Goldston, Goldston	V. ♀	1	2				15																							
Graham, Graham*†	William W. Peters, P	27	28	16	16	31	749	5	11	578	4175	1618	760	434	1338	22	8347	5613	6412	20372	366	1908			898	3172	23544	36731	9118	69393
Bethany*†	Z. T. Piephoff, Sr., P	12	12	8	9	26	382	6	7	385	1227	601	268	60	479	9	2644	1428	2167	6239	134					134	6373	14795	5700	26868
Greensboro, First*†	John A. Redhead, Jr., P	75	74	61	129	137	3143	10	43	2273	86742	8086	4202	3347	6043	108	108528	24387	33808	166723	8541	20139	12659	4482	965	46786	213509	211431	108765	533705
	W. M. Currie, Asso. P																													
	Joseph W. Flora, M.E.																													
	Lee W. Adkins, A.P. (M.Admin.)																													
R. 10, Alamance*†	Ben F. Brown, P	24	30	25	21	32	768	11	14	694	3889	1443	830	290	1077	19	7548	3951	5150	16649	517	3429	1600		435	5981	22630	30814	1680	55124
Bessemer*†	John E. Kimbirl, P	6	9	1	8	14	189	1	1	186	594	296	127	50	232	4	1303	720	1044	3067	61	700	294			1055	4122	8834		12956
Buffalo (G)*†	Gray W. Hampton, Jr., P	18	18	3	32	35	511	3	21	520	3519	798	381	264	556	10	5558	1746	2493	9797	199	414		200	2267	3080	12877	31641	18015	62533
Church of Covenant*†	Jos. M. Garrison, P	30	35	20	55	78	1073	4	7	737	4680	2191	1006	346	1698	31	9952	6051	7874	23877	3647	4836	1174		2076	11733	35610	63639	40274	139523
	Horace Dale Douty, A.P.																													
Glenwood*†	John P. Stephenson, P	8	15	38	38	11	350	26	7	286	116	65	87	5	46	1	320	134	236	690	168	300	100		42	610	1300	21453	8391	31144
Guilford Park*†	Irving E. Birdseye, P	12	15	21	74	53	680	6	11	748	1481	749	323	70	587	11	3221	1739	2640	7600	1678	1424	301		722	4125	11725	27734	13903	53362
Hope View*†	John E. Eliason, P	6	5	1	2	4	85	1		108	97	49	21	5	39	1	212	114	174	500	48	25	20		242	335	835	7742	1200	9777
Meadowside*†	V.	6	9	15	10	25	237	15	5	216	165	122	30	6	55	1	379	184	457	1020					434	434	1454	13597	4954	20005
Memorial*†	J. William Orders, Jr., P	6	12	8	6	41	150	7	1	154	304	154	66	50	121	12	707	357	542	1606	106		104		10	220	1826	10108	5280	17214
St. Paul*†	Jerry C. McCann, P	9	9	23	37	21	238	15	8	512	195	84	41	72	66	1	459	236	315	1010	53	100	50			203	1213	14573	7810	22596
Sedgefield*†	Walter H. Goodman, Jr., P	7	13	23	43	14	291	8	5	311	310	156	68	14	122	2	672	368	560	1600							1600	18415	12729	32744
Starmount*†	Allen C. McSween, P	24	24	29	49	36	847	3	12	899	3664	1775	765	204	1398	25	7831	4459	6330	18620	199	3000	858	500	483	5040	23660	58354	32039	114053
Vandalia*†	John L. Davis, II, P	6	9	7	13	10	128	7		148	252	118	80	76	86	2	614	243	368	1225	57	38	112	100	10	317	1542	11760	6126	19428
Westminster*†	William Dickson Varker, P	9	15	9	34	14	272	1	5	236	539	166	70	247	128	2	1152	586	587	2325	110	106	25	250	196	687	3012	19710	11571	34293
Guilford College, Faith*†	William Brown, P	9	9	7	15	25	180		3	161	39	23	32	54	16		164	68	83	315	95					95	410	16375		16785
Gulf, Gulf*†	Milton M. Foust (3) P	4	4	3	2	1	47	3	1	58	48	25	21	22	19		135	56	89	280							280	2364	288	2932
High Point, First*†	Roy E. Watts, P	40	40	32	51	62	1147	5	27	705	5357	2712	1169	828	2126	39	12231	6399	9551	28181	628	7939	3249	3700	3750	19266	47447	70714	10956	129117
	C. D. Caldwell, Asso. P																													
Brentwood*†	John A. Womeldorf, P	8	12	10	6	16	206	6	1	184	394	147	117	96	104	2	860	442	526	1828	91	920			65	1076	2904	14444	1835	19183
Crestwood*†	Lawrence W. Avent, P.	12	15	10	27	55	314	7	9	332	312	158	68	15	124	2	679	366	556	1601	248	576	589		44	1457	3058	16321	8654	28033
Forest Hills*†	Samuel R. Hope, P	9	15	13	28	3	207	4	9	201	974	493	212	46	387	7	2119	1144	1836	5099	277		132	541	55	1005	6104	21283	3685	31072
Randolph*†	George H. V. Hunter, Jr., P	5	6	5	8	5	90	4	1	127	67	32	14	17	24	1	155	80	113	348	22	65	83	15	27	212	560	8201	5056	13817
Hillsboro, Hillsboro*†	James H. Wade, P	9	18	7	8	10	244	2	1	162	894	434	187	108	340	6	1969	1007	1669	4645	46	1252			124	1422	6067	12427	3246	21740
Hurdle Mills, Little River*†	Charles W. Coats, P.	8	6	8		1	178	8	2	187	185	104	80	9	73	1	452	297	330	1079	9					9	1088	1223	5870	8181
Leaksville, First*†	John C. Whitley, P	18	15	14	11	9	471	6	2	340	1031	499	218	153	386	7	2294	1187	1971	5452	17	34			179	230	5682	15008	20708	41398
El Bethel*†	Eric McQuitty, P. (In transit)	10	7	13	10	2	128	13		125	136	69	30	6	54	1	296	160	244	700							700	7875		8575
Leasburg, Griers*†	William J. Wrenn, Jr. (2) P.	6	9	6	1	12	76	3		89	35	20	8	1	14	1	79	42	63	184	36	20	10			66	250	3721		3971
Madison, Madison*†	T. Henry Patterson (2) P	9	9	1	10	5	166	1	1	119	908	292	110	21	201	4	1539	595	1044	3178	163			300		463	3641	11160	7585	22386
McLeansville, Bethel*†	H. Earl Woodall, P. (In transit)	9	12	8	7	9	209	6	4	192	512	230	99	22	181	3	1047	582	834	2463	57	150	200	65		472	2935	10860		13795
Mebane, Mebane*†	Sam S. Cappel, P	15	18	15	15	20	669	9	4	421	2270	1153	497	107	904	16	4956	2678	4063	11697	1933	723	339		1911	4906	16603	24980	15123	56706
R. 2, Bethlehem*†	Jack W. Heintzleman (2) P	7	7	3	1	2	109	2		99	353	196	98	16	138	3	804	506	620	1930	25	201	22		9	257	2187	4765	2404	9356
R. 3, Cross Roads*†	(Harry F. Barnett, P.E.)	10	12	3	2	4	217	3	1	223	891	451	227	47	354	6	1976	1047	1589	4612	29	1084	92			1205	5817	9678	934	16429
R. 1, Hawfields*†	Samuel N. Thomas, P	14	16	2	15	11	390	2	8	288	1393	705	329	120	553	10	3110	1758	2483	7351	37	944	500	275	75	1831	9182	22914	2500	34596
Milton, Milton*†	(J. Alston Boyd (2) S.S.E.)	5	6	7	5	3	66	6	1	58	310	89	68	8	94	1	570	206	358	1134	58		26		10	94	1228	3906		5134
Moncure, Haywood	V.	3	5		4	3	31			52	19	10	4	1	8		42	23	35	100							100	763		863
Pittsboro, Pittsboro*†	Roy K. Patteson, Jr. (2) P	4	4	2	5	7	61		1	80	220	90	41	63	94	1	509	222	341	1072	245					245	1317	4013		5330
Reidsville, First*†	(Samuel C. Smith, P.E.)	12	19	9	10	23	588		4	333	2205	588	369	221	416	8	3807	1715	2402	7924	261	172	280		395	1108	9032	27173	17370	53575
R. 5, Greenwood*†	Eugene J. Boelte, P	8	11		1	1	128			128	256	121	51	61	82	1	572	419	429	1420	42		27		24	93	1513	6490	712	8715
R. 5, Hillview	V. ♀	5	6				97			119																				
R. 4, Smyrna	A. V. Ray (2) P	5	4	1	1	2	106			119	94	48	20	4	37	1	204	111	170	485	35				26	61	546	5050	1080	6676
R. 2, Speedwell†	V.	4	5			6	50			67	149	65	28	26	51	1	320	161	249	730	18				32	50	780	1931	1394	4105
Ruffin, Bethesda†	W. E. Lytch (2) P.	8	9	7	5	9	147	2	1	150	271	104	69	118	74	1	637	268	416	1321	50	217	100			367	1688	6763	4001	12455
Sanford, First*†	R. Don Carson, P	24	32	17	26	36	798	3	7	539	3891	1357	660	364	1117	20	7409	3031	5020	15460	339	332	191			862	16322	41847	28378	86547
R. 8, Black Memorial*†	V.	4	6	7	1	1	78	6		104	35	18	8	2	14	1	78	40	62	180	3		15			18	198	2072	116	2386
R. 3, Buffalo (L)*†	James W. Walkup, P	10	9	2	5	16	148	2		161	390	197	85	72	155	3	902	503	695	2100	138	10	12			160	2260	8953		11213
Edgewood*†	J. Earl Adkins, P	8	14	11	9	27	181	11	5	320	253	128	55	12	100	2	550	298	452	1300	159	272	85		15	531	1831	10922	500	13253
R. 3, Euphronia†	James J. Watkins (3) P	3	2		4	4	48		3	75	63	32	14	3	25	1	138	74	113	325	27	60				87	412	2182		2594
R. 4, Farmville†	Milton M. Foust (3) P	4	1			1	28			31	19	10	4	1	8		42	23	35	100							100	1073	113	1286
Jonesboro*†	Marion J. Murray, P	14	23	6	5	15	271	5	2	281	355	138	85	125	115	2	820	368	487	1675	245					245	1920	12290	11255	25465
Morningside*†	(H. Middleton Raynal, P.E.)	6	9	3	10	5	124		2	145	140	71	31	27	56	1	326	165	250	741	17	251	1			269	1010	9889		10899
R. 3, Pocket†	James J. Watkins (3) P	7	6	11	6	14	168	8		208	234	116	51	11	93	2	507	275	417	1199	54		59			113	1312	4375	1235	6922
R. 6, St. Andrews*†	V.	6	10			4	192			261	290	108	100	46	85	2	631	489	382	1502	20				10	30	1532	6815	644	8991
R. 2, Salem†	V.	6	8		1	1	88		3	139	92	38	16	19	29	1	195	90	134	419		35			10	45	464	2649	5187	8300
R. 1, White Hill*†	James J. Watkins (3) P	6	9		6	32	186		1	215	170	96	61	79	68	1	475	279	304	1058							1058	5755	1337	8150
Semora, Red House	(J. Alston Boyd (2) S.S.E.)	4	4	1	1		43	1	1	30	86	28	19	29	28		190	83	104	377	14	6			8	28	405	2460		2865
Siler City, Siler City*†	V.	8	9	3	9	9	162	2	3	118	94	42	17	69	30	1	253	111	151	515	26				24	50	565	10374	231	11170
R. 2, Mt. Vernon Springs	Roy K. Patteson, Jr. (2) P.	4	4	1	1	9	65	1		61	78	39	17	4	31	1	170	92	139	401	15		22		19	56	457	3958		4415
Spray, Riverview*†	James Edward Wood, P	6	5		2	1	116			123	138	41	17	32	32	1	261	96	143	500			16		5	21	521	9885		10406
Stoneville, Stoneville	V.	1	1				11				61	10	5	24	19		122	137	85	344	148		10	50	50	258	602	902	7500	9004
R. 2, Joyce	T. Henry Patterson (2) S.S.	3	2	4		2	45			81	40	10	10	8	15	2	85	67	113	265	59	10				69	334	1263	1800	3397
Wentworth, Wentworth*	A. V. Ray (2) P	5	4			2	31			42	54	27	12	15	22		130	90	97	317	5	50	25		17	97	414	3967		4381
Whitsett, Springwood*†	Charles B. Yeargan, Jr., P	6	8	4	6	1	163	2	6	136	355	138	85	53	108	2	741	598	586	1925	86					86	2011	9519		11530
Yanceyville, Yanceyville*†	W. E. Lytch (2) P	7	9	2	4	2	109		2	96	381	133	57	12	104	2	689	377	467	1533	36	315	227		200	778	2311	7769		10080
R. 1, Oakview†	V.	5	3	7			43	7		50	20	15	7	4	9	1	65	36	50	151	15	20			27	62	213	213	1200	1626
Star Route, Pleasant Grove†	William J. Wrenn, Jr. (2) P	7	13	1	3	4	121	1	1	95	19	11	10	14	8		62	36	51	149	2					2	151	1216	150	1517
Number of Churches 85	**Totals**	857	1024	745	1240	1334	24441	382	376	21899	155098	36908	17953	11826	28593	534	250912	97908	141288	490108	23861	64937	24575	12524	20445	146342	636450	1380236	577936	2594622

OTHER MINISTERS ON ROLL

W. M. Baker, H.R., Mebane, N.C.
J. T. Brothers, Stu., Scotland
C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., P.Ex.S., S.C., Greensboro, N.C.
John S. Cook, H.R., Spray, N.C.
Marion F. Dick, H.R., McLeansville, N.C.
A. P. Dickson, H.R., Plumtree, N.C.
J. O. Howell, Fitzgerald, Ga.

Marion S. Huske, H.R., Charlotte, N.C.
Frank S. Johnston, H.R., Wilmington, N.C.
J. S. Jones, H.R., Lakeland, Fla.
John H. Leith, Prof., Richmond, Va.
H. R. McFadyen, H.R., High Point, N.C.
J. M. Millard, H.R., Greensboro, N.C.
W. S. Patterson, H.R., High Point, N.C.

OTHER MINISTERS ON ROLL (Continued)

Douglas L. Paulson, Charlotte, N.C.
Gerald N. Reiff, Chap. Mil., San Francisco, Calif.
W. M. R[illegible], Inf., Greensboro, N.C.
W. P. Robertson, H.R., High Point, N.C.
R. B. Rock, H.R., Broadway, N.C.
L. B. Schenck, Davidson, N.C.
D. Hilton Seals, M.D., Sylva, N.C.

Harry E. Smith, Min. to Stu., Chapel Hill, N.C.
R. H. Stone, H.R., Jefferson, N.C.
W. T. Thompson, H.R., Richmond, Va.
James S. R. Tippett, Dr., Chapel Hill, N.C.
W. H. Westerfeld, H.R., Danville, Va.
Marshall Scott Woodson, Charlotte, N.C.

Number of Ministers 89
Number of Candidates 15

C285
O63

Minutes

OF THE

Presbytery of Orange

THREE HUNDRED NINETIETH
STATED MEETING
MADISON PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Madison, N. C.
April 18, 1963

THREE HUNDRED NINETY-FIRST
STATED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Asheboro, N. C.
July 18, 1963

CALLED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Greensboro, N. C.
September 12, 1963

THREE HUNDRED NINETY-SECOND
STATED MEETING
WESTVIEW PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Burlington, N. C.
October 17, 1963

CALLED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Greensboro, N. C.
December 17, 1963

THREE HUNDRED NINETY-THIRD
STATED MEETING
NORTHSIDE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Burlington, N. C.
January 16, 1964

●

Volume CXCVIII

Minutes

OF THE

Presbytery of Orange

THREE HUNDRED NINETIETH STATED MEETING

MADISON PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Madison, N. C.
April 18, 1963

THREE HUNDRED NINETY-FIRST STATED MEETING

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Asheboro, N. C.
July 18, 1963

CALLED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Greensboro, N. C.
September 12, 1963

THREE HUNDRED NINETY-SECOND STATED MEETING

WESTVIEW PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Burlington, N. C.
October 17, 1963

CALLED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Greensboro, N. C.
December 17, 1963

THREE HUNDRED NINETY-THIRD STATED MEETING

NORTHSIDE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Burlington, N. C.
January 16, 1964

●

Volume CXCVIII

URGE YOUR FELLOW CHRISTIANS TO REMEMBER IN THEIR WILLS THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH AND ITS INSTITUTIONS

FORM OF BEQUEST

"I ...., give, devise, and bequeath to the Trustees of Orange Presbytery of the Synod of North Carolina (here insert amount of money or estate bequeathed) for the use of the Master's work as supported by the Presbytery of Orange."

(Here state whether the income from the bequest, or the bequest itself is to be used; the cause for which it is to be used can be stated, or it may be stated that it can be left to the judgment of the Presbytery.)

BEQUEST FOR THE MASTER'S WORK

The Presbytery is sure there are a large number of people who would like to leave at least a part of their money or property where it will be a perpetual help in the work of the Master. It therefore suggests to these friends that in their wills they make their bequests to the Trustees of Orange Presbytery, Synod of North Carolina, to be held by them as trust funds, and to be invested by them in good securities; the income from the investments to be given by the Presbytery, from time to time, to that cause or institution which in its judgment appears to be the most deserving.

"There are many advantages in leaving your bequests in this way:

"1. The Trustees are good business men and the security of the funds will be safeguarded.

"2. The Presbytery can judge better ten or fifty years from the present time than you can now, where your money will do the most good at that time.

"3. Because of special conditions, some year, one cause or institution may be in great financial need, and the Presbytery could vote to give the income to that cause that year; in fact, where it was most needed each year."

MINISTERIAL ROLL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY JANUARY 24, 1964

Adkins, John Earl, Th. M.	1000 Garden Street	Sanford 27332
Adkins, Lee W., M. Ed.	First Presbyterian Church	Greensboro 27401
Anderson, Tom B., D.D.	First Presbyterian Church	Burlington 27215
Baker, W. M., D.D.	300 S. Eighth Street	Mebane 27302
Barnett, Harry F.	Route 3	Mebane 27302
Barron, Vance, D.D.	Box 509	Chapel Hill 27514
Birdseye, Irving E., S.T.B.M.A.	2100 Fernwood Drive	Greensboro 27408
Blue, David F. Jr.	920 Park Drive	Asheboro 27203
Boelte, Eugene	Rt. 7, Box 190	Reidsville 27320
Bovender, Coy R.	2634 Alamance Road	Burlington 27215
Boyd, J. Alston		Milton 27305
Brothers, John T.	St. Mary's College St. Andrews University, St. Andrews	Fife, Scotland
Brown, Ben F., Th. M., Th. D.	Route 10, Box 492	Greensboro 27406
Brown, William	6123 Archdale Drive	Guilford College 27410
Caldwell, Clifford D., Th. M.	First Presbyterian Church	High Point 27262
Campbell, Donald A.	Route 1	Mebane
Cappel, Samuel S.	First Presbyterian Church	Mebane 27302
Carson, R. Don, Th. M.	Box 455	Sanford 27331
Cheshire, C. Linwood Jr., Th. M.	628 N. Elm Street	Greensboro 27408
	Box 9005	Greensboro 27401
Coats, Charles	309 Gilmer Circle	Reidsville 27320
Cook, John S.	103 Park Avenue	Spray 27552
Currie, W. M.	First Presbyterian Church	Greensboro 27401
Dail, John R.	Rt. 7, Box 90	Burlington 27217
Davis, John L. II, Th. M.	3104 S. Elm Street	Greensboro 27406
Dick, F. Marion	Rt. 1, Sherwood Forrest	McLeansville 27301
Dickson, A. P.		Plumtree 28664
Eliason, John E.	715 W. Fourth St.	Siler City 27344
Fitzpatrick, Charles G.	Route 2	McLeansville 27301
Flora, Joseph W., Th. M.	First Presbyterian Church	Greensboro 27401
Fudge, Samuel R.	Route 2	Chapel Hill 27514
Garrison, Jos. M., D. D., M. A.	214 N. Ridgeway	Greensboro 27403
Goodman, Walter H., Jr.	4210 Wayne Road	Greensboro 27407
Hampton, Gray W., Jr.	2520 Church Street	Greensboro 27405
Heintzleman, Jack W.	Route 2	Mebane 27302
Hope, Samuel R., S.T.M.	518 Hayworth Circle	High Point 27262
Humphreys, Levi H.	1002 Grace Avenue	Burlington
Huske, Marion S.	2321 Sharon Road	Charlotte 28207
Johnston, Frank S.	323 Pine Grove Drive	Wilmington
Jones, J. S.	2805 Amherst Avenue	Burlington
Kimbirl, John E.	714 Elwell Avenue	Greensboro 27405
Leith, John H., Ph. D.	3401 Brook Road	Richmond, Va. 23227
Lytch, William E.	Box 207	Yanceyville 27379
McCann, Jerry C.	2106 Crestridge Road	Greensboro 27403
McFadyen, H. R., D.D.	Box 1110	High Point 27261
McNutt, Charles, Th. M.	1005 Vaughn Road	Burlington 27218
McSween, Allen C., D.D.	P. O. Box 10146	Greensboro 27404
Millard, J. M.	P. O. Box 1110	High Point 27261
Miller, James Fraser, Th. M.	1511 Guest Street	Greensboro
Misenheimer, Kay M.	421 Wildwood Lane	Burlington 27217
Morrison, C. N.		Whitsett
Murray, Marion J.	Rt. 1, Box 7	Sanford 27332
Orders, William J., Jr.	Greensboro Road at Lindale	High Point 27261
Patterson, T. Henry, D. D.	Route 10	Greensboro 27406
Patterson, W. S.	Box 1110	High Point 27261
Patteson, Roy K.		Pittsboro 23712
Perrell, O. W.	R.F.D. 1	Leaksville
Peters, W. W.	Box 328	Graham 27253
Piephoff, Z. T. Sr.	49 N. Georgia Avenue	Concord
Piephoff, Z. T. Jr.	804 S. Park Street	Asheboro 27203
Porter, William C. III	Box 26	Cedar Grove
Ray, A. V.	2707 Haig Street	Greensboro 27405
Raynal, H. Middleton	Box 423	Sanford 27331
Redhead, John A. Jr., D.D., Thm M.	First Presbyterian Church	Greensboro 27401
Reiff, Gerald N.	Naval Administrative Com.	Great Lakes, Ill. 60088
Rice, W. M.	3509 Fernwood Drive	Greensboro 27408
Robertson, W. P.	Box 1110	High Point 27261
Rock, Robert B.		Broadway 27505
Schenck, L. B., Ph.D., S.T.M.	Davidson College	Davidson
Seals, D. Hilton, M. D.		Sylva
Smith, Harry E.	Box 509	Chapel Hill 27514
Smith, Samuel C.	318 S. Main Street	Reidsville 27302
Stephenson, John P., Jr.	1205 Glenwood Avenue	Greensboro 27403
Stone, R. H., D.D.	Box 225	Jefferson 28640
Thompson, W. T., D.D., Litt. D.	1221 Rennie Avenue	Richmond, Va. 23227
Tippens, James S. R.	Route 2	Chapel Hill 27514
Trent, Donald E.	Route 6	Sanford 27332
Varker, William D.	3906 Friendly Road	Greensboro 27410
Wade, James H.	Box 372	Hillsboro 1, 27278
Walkup, James W., Th. M.	Route 3, Box 319	Sanford 27330
Watkins, James J.	Route 1	Sanford 27332
Watts, Roy E., D. D.	First Presbyterian Church	High Point 27262
Westerfield, W. H.	231 Locust Lane	Danville, Va. 24543
Whitley, John C.	501 Moir Street	Leaksville 27289
Womeldorf, John A., Th. D.	2031 Wesley Place	High Point 27260
Wood, James E.	Route 1	Hurdle Mills 27352
Woodson, Marshall S., LLD, Th. D.	Box 129	Laurinburg 28352
Wrenn, William J., Jr.		Leasburg 27291
Yeargan, Charles B.	Box 236	Whitsett, 27377

ADDRESSES OF LAYMEN, TRUSTEES, COUNCIL, PERMANENT AND SPECIAL COMMITTEE MEMBERS OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Albright, W. P.	625 Pembroke Road	Greensboro
Andrews, E. Frank	202 Elmwood Drive	Greensboro
Armfield, Mrs. Britt M.	510 Country Club Drive	Greensboro
Armfield, Robert M.	903 Charles Drive	Guilford College
Armstrong, Peter R.	W. Lexington Ave. Ext.	High Point
Ayers, Moir	710 Nottingham Drive	Greensboro
Balsley, J. B. Jr.	Belmont Forest	Reidsville
Balsley, Robert E., M.D.	Box 817	Reidsville
Barnes, E. P.		Hillsboro
Bennett, Lawrence H.	220 N. Elam Avenue	Greensboro
Best, Mrs. James	3513 Friendly Road	Greensboro
Blue, Mrs. Waylon	2505 Dalrymple Road	Sanford
Boone, Paul G.	107 Homewood Avenue	Greensboro
Boyd, Charles T.	Jefferson Building	Greensboro
Bunn, F. Elmo, Jr.	2404 Hawthorne	Greensboro
Bright, Mrs. C. L.	1617 Woodland Avenue	Burlington
Brown, Frank, M.D.	1015 Professional Village	Greensboro
Brown, John W.	Box 547	Sanford
Campbell, Glenn H.	3333 Spring Street	Greensboro
Carlson, C. Fred	1006 Carolina	Greensboro
Clark, Harry M.	301 Lakeside Avenue	Burlington
Clayton, Elwood	Route 1	Ruffin
Cooke, A. O.	621 Woodland	Greensboro
Cooke, W. Owen	Jefferson Building	Greensboro
Coxhead, George	Box 1058	Chapel Hill
Crumpler, June A.		Mebane
Dail, Mrs. John R.	Rt. 7, Box 90	Burlington
Dalton, P. Hunter, Sr.	1048 Rockford Road	High Point
Dalton, Mrs. P. Hunter, Sr.	1048 Rockford Road	High Point
Darden, Mrs. Claiborne	802 Dover Road	Greensboro
Donnell, C. Hodgin	Route 6	Greensboro
Estes, Mrs. Joseph C.	Sandy Clay Road	Haw River
Fewell, Richard A.	508 Fountain Place	Burlington
Fitzpatrick, Dr. Hugh C.	117 S. Main Street	Asheboro
Foster, Arthur Jr.	1905 Walker Avenue	Greensboro
Garrison, Staley F.	Box 266	Burlington
Goley, Mrs. W. C.	217 N. Main Street	Graham
Green, Sydney		Hillsboro
Greeson, A. G., Jr.	Route 6	Greensboro
Hall, Alonzo C.	206 Tate Street	Greensboro
Hall, Miss Pat	500 Forrest Avenue	Greensboro
Harmon, Mrs. Clyde	1811 Rolling Road	Greensboro
Holmes, Gabe	105 Chisholm Street	Sanford
Hood, Robert H.	101 Bethel Springs Dale	Greensboro
Holt, Ralph M.	Mays Lake	Burlington
Holt, William Jr.	Box 931	Sanford
Ingle, Paul	319 Mangum Street	High Point
Ingram, Robert J.	Box 689	Sanford
Irving, Mrs. John, Jr.		Madison
Jones, Clarence D.		Hillsboro
Jones, J. L.	North State Chevrolet Co.	Greensboro
Jones, Thos. O.	559 S. Main Street	Burlington
Johnson, C. C. Jr.	1418 Garfield Road	Burlington
Kellenberger, John A.	Southeastern Building	Greensboro
Keister, Albert S.	1617 S. College Park Drive	Greensboro
Kent, John S. Jr.	Guilford Building	Greensboro
Kerchner, Chas. E.	500 Cornwallis Drive	Greensboro
King, Huger S.	701 Sunset Drive	Greensboro
Lambert, W. A.	534 Woodvale	Greensboro
Leary, G. T.	3816 Riverdale Drive	Greensboro

Lewis, Carlyle B.	Robert Street	Madison
Loy, M. C.	2702 Mirror Lake Drive	Burlington
Lipscomb, John	4909 Friendly Road	Greensboro
Lucas-Keith, Alan	705 Greenwood Rd.	Chapel Hill
MacLean, Herman G.	Route 1	Haw River
McAlister, Lacy L.	706 N. Greene St.	Greensboro
McIver, Almon	529 Park View Drive	Burlington
McKenzie, R. L.	Route 5	Asheboro
McNeely, Robert H.	Jefferson Building	Greensboro
McPherson, Wm. S.	1608 Catherine Drive	Burlington
Marsh, Sydney F.	2631 Walker Avenue	Greensboro
Meyers, Charles F., Jr.	Burlington Industries	Greensboro
Morrah, David W. Jr.	1411 Whilden Place	Greensboro
Morrison, H. P.	224 Edgedale	High Point
Myers, Henry N.	107 W. Newlyn	Greensboro
Murray, Mrs. Marion J.	Route 1, Box 7	Sanford
Neal, David	Route 1	Reidsville
Perry, Mr. and Mrs. C. W.	1207 N. Rotary Drive	High Point
Perry, J. C.	212 Cross Street	Sanford
Perkins, K. V.		Yanceyville
Peters, W. W., Mrs.	Box 328	Graham
Phipps, W. Gilmer	Route 1	McLeansville
Plummer, Charles E.	227 N. Elm Street	Greensboro
Richardson, Robert P.	Box 1109	Reidsville
Richmond, Thomas M.	c/o N. C. National Bank	Greensboro
Saunders, J. Maryon	W. University Drive	Chapel Hill
Scott, Ralph H.	c/o Melville Dairy	Burlington
Seymour, Woodrow	205 Hillcrest Drive	Sanford
Smith, Archie	628 E. Kivett Street	Asheboro
Spencer, Frank	Route 2	Chapel Hill
Shield, Wm. B. Mrs.	603 Country Club Drive	Burlington
Singletary, W. C.	Southeastern Building	Greensboro
Snead, Dennis	4245 Ashland Drive	Greensboro
Springs, W. G.	108 N. Franklin Street	Reidsville
Stack, Coy	518 Maple Street	Leaksville
Southerland, Frank M.	602 S. Fifth Street	Mebane
Straighn, W. R.	1016 Highland Woods	Chapel Hill
Strayhorn, Robert	Route 2	Chapel Hill
Sugg, W. G.	520 Sunset Drive	Sanford
Sullivan, W. H.	4413 W. Market St. Ext.	Greensboro
Taylor, John R.	2910 E. Bessemer Avenue	Greensboro
Vincent, W. S. Mrs.	1100 Pamlico Drive	Greensboro
Vincent, Jos. S.	2502 W. Market St.	Burlington
Walker, D. J. Jr.	Mitchell Office Supply	Greensboro
West, Hilton G.	603 Woodland Drive	Burlington
White, R. D.	405 Circle Drive	Mebane
White, Steve A.		Greensboro
Wilkins, Chas. S.	Box 1288	Burlington
Wilson, Mrs. Rufus D.	933 S. Church Street	Burlington
Wilson, Willard G.	610 Woodbriar Lane	Greensboro
Wilson, J. C.	105 Elgin Place	Graham
Yount, Dr. M. E.		Leaksville
Yount, John M.	Box 119	Greensboro

DIRECTORY OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

I. OFFICERS

Moderator	Harry F. Barnett
Stated Clerk, Treasurer, and Executive Secretary	C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.
Permanent Clerk	Jerry C. McCann, 1966

II. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Area Director of Christian Education..................Miss Helen Cole
c/o Starmount Presbyterian Church, P. O. Box 10, 162, Greensboro—27404

Program Director of Camp New Hope...............James S. R. Tippens
Rt. 2, Chapel Hill, N. C. 27514

III. PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

(Key: SS—Succeeds self; RE—Replacement)

The Council (Term Three Years)

Chairman—Harry M. Clark

A. Chairmen of the following Committees: Annuities and Relief; Campus Christian Life; Candidates; Christian Education; Christian Relations; Church Extension; Commission on the Minister and His Work; General Fund Agencies; Evangelism; Women's Work; Higher Education; Homes; World Missions and Overseas Relief; Stewardship Promotion.

B. Presidents: Men of Orange; Women of the Church of Orange; Ex-Officio—Moderator and Stated Clerk

C. Elected by Presbytery (7 members) 3 Elders, 3 Deacons, 1 Woman
1964—R. D. White, Sydney Marsh (RE)
1965—F. Elmo Bunn, Jr.; Mrs. Britt Armfield (SS) John R. Taylor
1966—Harry M. Clark (SS) Paul G. Boone

IV. COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

(Term 3 years—7 members)

1964—John Eliason, John M. Yount (RE)
1965—H. P. Morrison, W. W. Peters
1966—Lee W. Adkins, Marion J. Murray, Frank M. Southerland

V. TRUSTEES

1. Davidson College (Term 4 years—4 members)
1964—Charles F. Myers, Jr. (RE)
1965—T. Henry Patterson
1966—John A. Redhead, Jr. (SS)
1967—Huger S. King (SS)

2. Glade Valley (Term two years—9 members)
1964—June Crumpler, Allen C. McSween, Paul Ingle, (SS)
Mrs. P. Hunter Dalton (SS)
1965—John A. Kellenberger (SS), W. C. Singletary (SS), Ralph M. Holt, Carlyle B. Lewis, Charles W. Perry

3. Orange Presbytery (Term three years—6 members)
Chairman—C. Fred Carlson
1964—C. Fred Carlson (SS), Tom Richmond (SS)
1965—C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Robert H. McNeely (SS)
1966—Charles T. Boyd (SS), W. Owen Cooke (SS)

VI. PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. *Annuities and Relief* (Term 3 years, 6 members)
   Chairman—Z. T. Piephoff, Sr.
   1964—Lacy L. McAlister, C. Almon McIver
   1965—Z. T. Piephoff, Sr., Mrs. W. C. Goley
   1966—W. M. Baker, J. William Orders, Jr.

2. *Campus Christian Life* (Term 3 years—5 members)
   (3 Ministers, 2 lay persons)
   Chairman—William Brown
   1964—William Brown, Albert M. Keister
   1965—Joseph W. Flora
   1966—Samuel R. Fudge, J. Maryon Saunders

3. *Committee on Candidates* (Term 3 years—9 Members)
   (5 Ministers, 4 lay persons)

   Chairman—Irving E. Birdseye
   1964—Irving E. Birdseye, Vance Barron, Robert M. Armfield
   1965—Alonzo C. Hall, Miss Pat Hall, J. P. Stephenson, Jr.
   1966—Dr. Frank Brown, John H. Leith, H. Middleton Raynal

4. *Christian Education* (Term 3 years—24 members)

   AREA DIRECTOR OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION—Miss Helen Cole
   PROGRAM DIRECTOR, CAMP NEW HOPE—
   Rev. James S. R. Tippens

   Chairman—John L. Davis, III

   1964—Lee W. Adkins, W. E. Lytch, Chas. Fitzpatrick, Pete R. Armstrong, W. A. Lambert, W. G. Springs, Mrs. John R. Dail, Mrs. Joseph C. Estes

   1965—John L. Davis, III, Joseph Flora, Frank Spencer, George Coxhead, Mrs. W. W. Peters, Durward T. Stokes, K. V. Perkins, Mrs. C. L. Bright

   1966—John W. Brown, Clifford D. Caldwell, Levi H. Humphreys, G. T. Leary, Mrs. Marion J. Murray, Z. T. Piephoff, Jr., E. P. Barnes (SS), Coy Stack (SS)

5. *Christian Relations* (Term 3 years—7 members)
   Chairman—John A. Womeldorf
   1964—Dr. W. R. Straughn
   1965—John A. Womeldorf
   1966—Sydney F. Marsh (SS)
   Secretaries of Men of the Church and Women of the Church, Young Adults and Young People

6. *Christianity and Health* (Term 3 years—5 members)
   Chairman—John E. Eliason
   1964—John E. Eliason, Dr. Hugh Fitzpatrick
   1965—Dr. Frank Brown
   1966—Dr. Richard A. Fewell, Irving E. Birdseye

7. *Church Extension* (Term 3 years—16 members)
   Chairman—Ben F. Brown
   1964—W. M. Currie (RE), Robert P. Richardson (SS), Ben F. Brown, June A. Crumpler, (SS), J. L. Jones (SS)
   1965—W. Owen Cooke, Gabe Holmes, Charles S. Wilkins, J. R. Ingram (SS) Kay Misenheimer, Mrs. Claiborne Darden, W. Clark Porter, III
   1966—E. Frank Andrews, D. J. Walker, Jr., J. W. Walkup (SS), Roy E. Watts (SS)

Chairman of Church Extension—Women of Orange
Ex-Officio—Chairman on Evangelism

8. *Examinations* (Term 3 years 12 members)
Chairman—William D. Varker
A. Church Government
1964—Wm. M. Currie
1965—John C. Whitley
1966—Charles B. Yeargan

B. English Bible
1964—William Brown
1965—Charles G. Fitzpatrick
1966—Gray W. Hampton, Jr.

C. Sacraments
1964—Roy K. Patterson
1965—Harry E. Smith
1966—James E. Wood

D. Theology
1964—William J. Orders, Jr. (SS)
1965—Tom B. Anderson
1966—William D. Varker (SS)

9. *Evangelism* (Term 3 years—6 Members)
Chairman—Joseph M. Garrison
1964—R. Don Carson
1965—Joseph M. Garrison, W. Gilmer Phipps
1966—Charles McNutt
President Men of Orange Presbytery
Spiritual Growth Chairman, Women of Orange Presbytery

10. *General Fund Agencies* (Term 3 years—Chairman and 8 members)
(3 ministers, 4 laymen, 1 woman)
Chairman—A. V. Ray
1964—Samuel S. Cappell (SS), M. C. Loy (SS)
1965—A. V. Ray, Elwood Clayton (SS), Jack Heintzleman
1966—John Lipscomb, Donald E. Trent, W. G. Sugg
Chairman General Fund Agencies W.O. C. Orange Presbytery

11. *Higher Education* (Term 3 years—3 members)
(2 Ministers, 1 lay person)
Chairman—R. Don Carson
1964—R. Don Carson
1965—John E. Kimbirl
1966—David W. Morrah, Jr.

12. *Homes* (Term 3 years, 10 members—Chairman and 10 members)
Chairman—Dr. Alan Keith-Lucas
1964—W. Clark Porter, III (SS), Willard G. Wilson, John A. Womeldorf (SS), Mrs. W. L. Shoffner (SS)
1965—John R. Dail (SS), C. Hodgin Donnell (SS), Mrs. James Best (SS)
1966—W. H. Sullivan, Jr., James J. Watkins, Dr. Alan Keith-Lucas

13. *Ministers Salaries*
Chairman—Dr. R. E. Balsley
1964—W. Owen Cooke, Charles E. Plummer
1965—Charles Kerchner, Steve A. White
1966—Dr. R. E. Balsley, Charles W. Perry

14. *Nominations Committee* (Term 3 years—7 members)
Chairman—James H. Wade
1964—James H. Wade, John A. Womeldorf, Paul G. Boone

1965—Sam Cappell, Glenn H. Campbell
1966—Charles McNutt, Charles Kerchner

15. *Presbyterian Survey*
Chairman—Samuel C. Smith
1964—John C. Whitley
1965—Samuel C. Smith (RE)
Treasurer Women of Orange Presbytery

16. *Sessional Records* (Term 3 years—3 members)
Chairman—Charles E. Kerchner
1964—Charles E. Kerchner
1965—William J. Wrenn, Jr.
1966—James Fraser Miller

17. *Stewardship Promotion* (Term 3 years—12 members)
Chairman—Herman G. MacLean
District I. 1964—W. E. Lytch, 1965—R. E. Balsley, M.D., 1966—David Neal
District II. 1964—Z. T. Piephoff, Jr., 1965—Glenn H. Campbell, 1966—J. S. Vincent
District III. 1964—Clarence Jones, 1965—Levi Humphreys (RE), 1966—C. C. Johnson, Jr.
District IV. 1964—J. W. Walkup (RE), Mrs. W. S. Vincent, 1965—Mrs. A. O. Cooke, 1966—J. C. Perry, Herman G. MacLean (SS)

18. *Women's Work* (Term 3 years—Chairman and 4 members)
Chairman—J. Earl Adkins
1964—Sydney Green
1965—Mrs. John Irving, Jr. (SS), Charles W. Coats
1966—J. Earl Adkins, Mrs. Rufus D. Wilson

19. *World Missions and Overseas Relief* (Term 3 years—9 members)
Chairman—Samuel S. Cappel
1964—Arthur J. Foster, Z. T. Piephoff, Jr. (RE), Hilton G. West (SS)
1965—Samuel S. Cappel, Henry Myers, A. G. Greeson, Jr. (SS)
1966—Wm. S. McPherson, Mrs. Wm. B. Shields, John E. Eliason (SS)

20. *Worship* (Term 3 years—1 member)
1964—Walter H. Goodman, Jr.

VII. SPECIAL COMMITTEES

1. *History:*

Chairman—Charles W. Perry, Marion S. Huske, W. M. Baker, T. Henry Patterson

2. *Installations:*

Chairman—John E. Kimbirl, Kay M. Misenheimer, W. P. Albright

3. *Insurance:*

Chairman—Thos. O. Jones, Staley F. Garrison, Jr., John Kent, Jr.

4. *Manse Maintenance:*

Chairman—Lawrence H. Bennett, Dennis Snead, Mrs. Clyde Harmon

5. *Presbyterian Foundation:*

Chairman—Tom B. Anderson, T. Henry Patterson, June A. Crumpler, Archie L. Smith, Mrs. Britt Armfield, Roy E. Watts (RE)

6. *Presbytery Owned Office Building:*

   Chairman—June A. Crumpler, E. Frank Andrews, Robert E. Balsley, M.D., Ralph Scott, Charles W. Perry, T. Henry Patterson

7. *Records and Amendments:*

   Chairman—John A. Womeldorf, James F. Miller, Robert L. McKenzie

CANDIDATES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY 1964-

1. Bright, Ralph G., 1504 Liberty Drive, Greensboro First, Union 2
2. Coble, Ray Holt, 930 Woodbrok Drive, Guilford College, Faith, Columbia 1964
3. Holmes, Jerry B., 1117 Attica Street, Westview, Burlington, Elon 4
4. Johnson, James M., Route 3, Sanford, Status indefinite
5. Lipscomb, John, Faith, Guilford College, to attend Union
6. Manuel O. Wendell, 560 Academy Street, Madison, Union 2
7. McKay, Neill W., Jr., Guilford Park, Attending Presbyterian College
8. Regan, James, 514 Lowdermilk Street, Greensboro, Bessemer, Pre-Seminary
9. Smith, Samuel G., 234 Dalton Street, Madison, Union 2
10. Walker, Samuel O., Jr., Greensboro First, Guilford College
11. Watts, Worth Nelson, 1204 Glenwood Avenue, Glenwood, Greensboro,
12. White, Stephen A. "Zan", VI., South Fifth Street, Mebane, Columbia 2
13. Williams, Samuel R., Greensboro, Buffalo, Columbia 2
14. Wray, Clyde M., Jr., Broadway, Columbia 2

Candidates under care of Sessions for Lay Service:

Dr. Jerry Jay Eller, Westminster, interning in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
January 27, 1964

MAILING DIRECTORY OF CHURCHES

CHURCHES	MINISTER	CLERK OF SESSION	TREASURER OF CURRENT EXPENSE AND BENEVOLENCE
Alamance	Ben F. Brown Route 10 Greensboro, N. C. 27406	W. Gilmer Phipps Route 2 McLeansville, N. C. 27301	Roy L. Martin Route 6, Box 293 Greensboro, N. C. J. C. Hanner, Jr., Tr. Bnv. Route 10, Box 212 Greensboro, N. C.
Asheboro First	Z. T. Piephoff, Jr. Asheboro, N. C. 27203	Robert R. Walker, Jr. 848 Oakmont Drive Asheboro, N. C.	W. M. Miller 914 Cliff Road Asheboro, N. C.
Bessemer	John E. Kimbirl 714 Elwell Avenue Greensboro, N. C. 27405	George A. Denny Route 1 McLeansville, N. C.	Miss Rebecca Holt Route 6 Greensboro, N. C.
Bethany	V.	W. S. McPherson 2608 Catherine Drive Burlington, N. C.	Mrs. Roger Jones Route 3, Rogers Road Graham, N. C. 27253 Wm. Sizemore 105 Moore Street Graham, N. C. 27253
Bethel	Charles Fitzpatrick Rt. 1 McLeansville, N. C.	Paul G. Boone 107 Homewood Avenue Greensboro, N. C.	Henry Tickle Route 2 Gibsonville, N. C.
Bethesda	William E. Lytch Box 207 Yanceyville, N. C. 27379	Elwood Clayton Route 1 Ruffin, N. C.	Hugh C. Wright Route 1 Ruffin, N. C.
Bethlehem	Jack Heintzleman Route 2 Mebane, N. C. 27302	W. H. Atkinson Route 2. Box 131 Mebane, N. C. 27302	Wilbur Lloyd 1600 Elder Way Mebane, N. C.
Black Memorial	V.	R. B. Waddell Route 8 Sanford, N. C.	W. R. Waddell Route 8 Sanford, N. C.
Brentwood	John A. Womeldorf 2031 Wesley Place High Point, N. C. 27260	Dan A. Kelly 508 Hill Street High Point, N. C. 27260	A. K. Martin 410 Otteray Drive High Point, N. C. 27260

CHURCHES	MINISTER	CLERK OF SESSION	TREASURER OF CURRENT EXPENSE AND BENEVOLENCE
Broadway	V.	R. A. Currie Broadway, N. C.	High McLean Broadway, N. C.
Buffalo (G)	Gray W. Hampton 2520 Church St. Greensboro, N. C. 27405	Charles E. Kerchner 500 W. Cornwallis Drive Greensboro, N. C.	David A. Lowe 3234 Bernard Street Greensboro, N. C.
Buffalo (L)	J. W. Walkup Route 3 Sanford, N.C.	Malcolm C. Jackson Route 1 Sanford, N. C.	James T. Buchanan Route 1 Sanford, N. C.
Burlington First	Tom B. Anderson First Presbyterian Church Burlington, N. C. 27215	J. D. McIntosh, Jr. 2906 Amherst Avenue Burlington, N. C.	M. J. Samuels 2416 Saddle Club Road Burlington, N. C. W. L. Shoffner 708 Willowbrook Drive Burlington, N. C.
Chapel Hill	Vance Barron Drawer 509 Chapel Hill, N. C. 27514	Dr. Wm. R. Straughn 1016 Highland Woods Chapel Hill, N. C.	Alexander Sessoms Drawer 509 Chapel Hill, N. C.
Church of Covenant	Jos. M. Garrison 214 N. Ridgeway Greensboro, N. C. 27403	W. Y. Farrell 703 Twyckenham Dr. Greensboro, N. C.	J. A. King 119 W. Avondale Greensboro, N. C. Mrs. H. J. Williams Church of Covenant Greensboro, N. C.
Crestwood	J. William Orders Greensboro Rd. at Lindale High Point, N. C. 27261	Robert T. Kornegay 1600 Valley Brook Circle High Point, N. C.	William J. Lias 320 Otteray Drive High Point, N. C.
Crossroads	Harry F. Barnett Route 3 Mebane, N. C. 27302	Joseph A. Tate Route 4 Mebane, N. C.	C. R. Tickle Route 4 Mebane, N. C.
Cumnock	V.	E. L. Gunther Cumnock, N. C.	E. L. Gunther Cumnock, N. C.
Dogwood Acres	David F. Blue, Jr. 920 Park Drive Asheboro, N. C.	R. L. McKenzie Route 5 Asheboro, N. C.	M. Weldon Gore Route 1 Sophia, N. C.

East Burlington	V.	Don Starling 1908 Whitsett Street Burlington, N. C.	E. B. Turner 402 Chestnut Street Burlington, N. C.
Edgewood	Earl Adkins 1000 Garden St. Sanford N. C. 27332	Daniel H. McInnis 608 Oakwood Avenue Sanford, N. C.	Harold Weathers 506 Pineland Street Sanford, N. C.
Efland	Jack Heinzleman Rt. 2, Mebane, N. C. 27302	Wilson Efland Efland, N. C.	John Efland, Jr. Efland, N. C.
El Bethel	O. W. Perrell Route 1 Leaksville, N. C. 27288	Paul Evans, Sr. Box 130-A. Route 1 Leaksville, N. C.	Russell Dodson 519 Ellett Avenue Leaksville, N. C.
Eno	W. Clark Porter, III Box 206 Cedar Grove, N. C.	Sam W. Hughes Box 122 Hillsboro, N. C.	Tom Pope Cedar Grove, N. C.
Euphronia	James J. Watkins Route 1 Sanford, N. C. 27332	James W. Campbell Star Route Carthage, N. C.	Miss Grace Tillman Route 3 Carthage, N. C.
Fairfield	W. Clark Porter, III Box 206 Cedar Grove, N. C.	Robert Ray Ketner P. O. Box 95 Efland, N. C.	Miss Dorothy Jordan 921 S. Main Street Burlington, N. C.
Faith	William Brown Guilford College, N. C. 27410	John S. Higgins 921 Willowbrook Drive Greensboro, N. C.	C. Jack Snow Route 3, Box 611 Greensboro, N. C.
Farmville	V.	Ralph Seagroves Route 4, Box 355 Sanford, N. C.	Ralph Seagroves Route 4, Box 355 Sanford, N. C.
Forest Hills	Samuel R. Hope 518 Hayworth Circle High Point, N. C. 27262	Joseph G. Walser, Jr. 924 Country Club Dr. High Point, N. C.	Robert E. Bencini, Jr. P. O. Box 1226 High Point, N. C.
Glenwood	John P. Stephenson 1205 Glenwood Avenue Greensboro, N. C. 27407	J. M. McKinney 3901 Liberty Rd. Greensboro, N. C.	Frank H. Davis 2211 Fawn Street Greensboro, N. C.
Goldston	V.	F. M. Barber Goldston, N. C.	
Graham	W. W. Peters Box 328 Graham, N. C. 27253	W. Hal Hazard 515 Oakwood Lane Graham, N. C.	Loy S. Bowland 313 E. Harden Street Graham, N. C.

CHURCHES	MINISTER	CLERK OF SESSION	TREASURER OF CURRENT EXPENSE AND BENEVOLENCE
Greensboro First	John A. Redhead First Presbyterian Greensboro, N. C. 27401	Richard L. Wharton P. O. Box 3324 Greensboro, N. C.	T. T. Holderness 2013 St. Andrews Road Greensboro, N. C. Mrs. Mary B. Chandler c/o First Church Greensboro, N. C.
Greenwood	Eugene J. Boelte Route 7 Reidsville, N. C. 27320	D. Harvey Carroll Route 2 Ruffin, N. C.	Thomas M. Williams Route 7, Box 164 Reidsville, N. C.
Griers	William J. Wrenn, Jr. Leasburg, N. C.	C. F. Smith Leasburg, N. C.	Chas. E. Murphy Leasburg, N. C.
Guilford Park	Irving E. Birdseye 2100 Fernwood Drive Greensboro, N. C. 27408	V. F. Westmoreland 2909 W. Cornwallis Dr. Greensboro, N. C.	Ralph W. Knedlik 1208 Onslow Drive Greensboro, N. C.
Gulf	V.	J. M. McIver Gulf, N. C.	Ernest Cole Box 83, Gulf, N. C.
Hawfields	Donald A. Campbell Route 1, Mebane, N. C.	N. N. Fleming, III Route 1, Mebane, N. C.	H. D. Covington Route 1, Mebane, N. C.
Haywood	V.	Arthur M. Poe Moncure, N. C.	Mrs. Myrtle Pace Box 27, Moncure, N. C.
High Point First	Roy E. Watts First Presbyterian Church High Point, N. C. 27262	Vernon W. Idol, Jr. 909 Quaker Lane High Point, N. C.	D. Tom Blue 215 Professional Bldg. High Point, N. C. (Send Treasurer c/o First Church)
Hillsboro	James H. Wade Box 372 Hillsboro, N. C.	E. E. Patterson Box 711 Hillsboro, N. C.	J. H. McKee Route 1 Hillsboro, N. C.
Hope View	A. V. Ray 2707 Haig Greensboro, N. C. 27405	Clarence Gant 1610 Summit Avenue Greensboro, N. C.	Edgar Crowder 515 Pisgah Church Road Greensboro, N. C.
Jonesboro	Marion J. Murray Route 1, Box 7 Sanford, N. C. 27332	P. L. Clark Route 6 Sanford, N. C.	Glenn York Box 2043 Sanford, N. C.

Joyce	V.	Moyer Martin Route 1, Box 163 Mayodan, N. C.	Mrs. Moyer Martin Route 1, Box 163 Mayodan, N. C.
Leaksville First	John C. Whitley 501 Moir Street Leaksville, N. C.	Robert L. Stephens 206 Third Street Leaksville, N. C.	G. A. Kunze 209 Devonway Spray, N. C.
Little River	James E. Wood Route 1 Hurdle Mills, N. C.	J. E. Latta Route 1 Hillsboro, N. C.	Lynn Woods Route 1 Hurdle Mills, N. C.
Madison	V.	George C. Mason 555 W. Academy Street Madison, N. C.	J. S. Wall Box 309 Madison, N. C.
Meadowside	James Fraser Miller 1511 Guest Street Greensboro, N. C.	T. B. Hilliard 3211 James Place Greensboro, N. C.	Don Moore 1315 Meadow Street Greensboro, N. C.
Mebane	Samuel Cappel Mebane, N. C. 27302	Steve A. White Mebane, N. C.	Chas. Reid Porter 203 N. Sixth Street Mebane, N. C.
Memorial	V.	Glenn H. Campbell 3333 Spring Street Greensboro, N. C.	Wesley Cuthbertson 2107 McKnight Mill Road Greensboro, N. C.
Milton	J. A. Boyd Milton, N. C. 27305	Harold Duff Milton, N. C.	J. T. Bradsher Milton, N. C.
Morningside	Middleton Raynal Box 423 Sanford, N. C.	Victor King P. O. Box 1049 Sanford, N. C.	Gilbert Lett Rt. 2, Clearwater Forest Sanford, N. C.
Mt. Vernon Spgs	Roy K. Patteson Pittsboro, N. C.	W. H. Scott Route 2 Siler City, N. C.	Mrs. Nell Lane P. O. Box 153 Siler City, N. C.
New Hope	Samuel R. Fudge Route 2 Chapel Hill, N. C. 27514	Frank Spencer Route 2 Chapel Hill, N. C.	Howard Tapp Route 2 Chapel Hill, N. C.
Northside	Charles McNutt 1805 Vaughn Road Burlington, N. C. 27218	W. G. Wilson 610 Woodbriar Lane Burlington, N. C.	Thomas Woody 708 Kidd Drive Burlington, N. C.
Oakview	V.	N. L. Oliver Route 1 Yanceyville, N. C.	Mrs. James A. King 1422 Ashe Street Burlington, N. C.

CHURCHES	MINISTER	CLERK OF SESSION	TREASURER OF CURRENT EXPENSE AND BENEVOLENCE
Piedmont	Levi M. Humphreys 1002 Grace St. Burlington, N. C.	Lewis E. Thompson 906 Rainey Street Burlington, N. C.	Grady Pack 2732 Catherine Drive Burlington, N. C.
Pittsboro	Roy K. Patteson Pittsboro, N. C.	Staley Combs Route 1, Pittsboro, N. C.	Harold Seagroves Pittsboro, N. C.
Pleasant Grove	William J. Wrenn, Jr. Leasburg, N. C.	W. P. Cook Star Route 1 Yanceyville, N. C.	James Cobb Star Route 1 Yanceyville, N. C.
Pocket	James J. Watkins Route 1 Sanford, N. C. 27332	Frank Gilliam Route 3 Sanford, N. C.	Boyce Cox Route 1 Sanford, N. C.
Randolph	V.	R. N. McClay 1213 Baker Road High Point. N. C.	Kermit Lomax Route 5 High Point, N. C.
Red House	J. A. Boyd Milton, N. C. 27305	M. A. Chandler Semora, N. C.	C. K. Thompson Blanch, N. C.
Reidsville First	Samuel C. Smith 318 S. Main Street Reidsville, N. C. 27320	J. B. Balsley, Jr. Oakcrest Drive Reidsville, N. C.	W. W. Marshall 505 Redd Street Reidsville, N. C.
Riverview		Henry M. Shelton 408 Clarkway Drive Spray, N. C.	H. D. Knight 112 Ray Street Spray, N. C.
St. Andrews	Donald E. Trent Route 6 Sanford, N. C.	J. G. Edwards Route 8 Sanford, N. C.	Miss Lucille McGilvary Route 8 Sanford, N. C.
St. Paul	Jerry C. McCann 2106 Crestridge Rd. Greensboro, N. C. 27403	Herbert Reese 2001 Ontario Street Greensboro, N. C.	John Perkins 2009 Bundy Drive Greensboro, N. C.
Salem	V.	Bob Dalrymple Route 7, JHS Sanford, N. C.	Cecil Cameron Route 2 Sanford, N. C.
Sanford First	R. Don Carson 211 Hawkins Street Sanford, N. C. 27331	Ralph Monger, Jr. 311 Summit Avenue Sanford, N. C.	Jay Gilliland 817 Park Avenue Sanford, N. C.

Sedgefield	Walter Goodman, Jr. 4210 Wayne Rd. Greensboro, N. C.	A. F. Perry 2010 Thayer Circle Greensboro, N. C.	J. W. Hutton 5520 Cumberland Road Greensboro, N. C.
Shiloh	Coy R. Bovender 2634 Alamance Road Burlington, N. C.	Vernon Forbes 2713 Dee Street Burlington, N. C.	Clive H. Shoffner 400 Trail 1 Burlington, N. C.
Siler City	John E. Eliason 715 W. Fourth Street Siler City, N. C. 27344	Dr. Grover Wrenn 404 N. Holly Street Siler City, N. C.	Mrs. Eliza Willett Route 2, Box 141 Siler City, N. C.
Smyrna	V.	W. G. "Jack" Rakestraw Route 2 Madison, N. C.	Robert Rakestraw Route 3 Madison, N. C.
Speedwell	Charles Coats 309 Gilmer Circle Reidsville, N. C. 27320	C. L. Booker Walnut St. Ext. Reidsville, N. C.	Mrs. C. L. Robertson Route 6 Reidsville, N. C.
Springwood	Charles B. Yeargan Box 236 Whitsett, N. C.	Henry Bradsher Whitsett, N. C.	Kyle Torreyson Box 98 Whitsett, N. C.
Starmount	Allen C. McSween Box 10146 Greensboro, N. C. 27401	Thomas B. Nisbet 106 E. Brentwood Rd. Greensboro, N. C.	W. C. McCarley 511 N. Holden Road Greensboro, N. C.
Stoneville	V.	T. C. Stone Stoneville, N. C.	T. C. Stone Stoneville, N. C.
Stony Creek	V.	Henry J. Thiel, Sr. Route 2 Burlington, N. C.	Gilmer Barker Route 4 Burlington, N. C.
Trinity	John R. Dail Route 7, Box 90 Burlington, N. C. 27217	Samuel S. Webb 424 Camp Road Burlington, N. C.	James Small Route 7, Box 90 Burlington, N. C.
Vandalia	John L. Davis, III 3104 S. Elm Street Greensboro, N. C. 27406	Kirby N. Kirkman, Jr. 3805 Pleasant Garden Road Greensboro, N. C.	Gilmer Payne Route 1, Box 834 Greensboro, N. C.
Wentworth	V.	J. T. Roberts Route 4 Reidsville, N. C.	Norman Alley Route 4 Reidsville, N. C.

CHURCHES	MINISTER	CLERK OF SESSION	TREASURER OF CURRENT EXPENSE AND BENEVOLENCE
Westminster	William D. Varker 3906 Friendly Road Greensboro, N. C.	Robah Neelley Blumenthal Road Greensboro, N. C.	James R. Phillips 3610 Pinetop Road Greensboro, N. C.
Westview	Kay M. Misenheimer 421 Wildwood Lane Burlington, N. C. 27217	Harry M. Clark 301 Lakeside Avenue Burlington, N. C.	G. H. Baldwin, Jr. 221 Gurney Street Burlington, N. C.
White Hill	James J. Watkins Route 1 Sanford, N. C. 27332	K. S. Coffer Route 1, Box 906 Sanford, N. C.	W. M. Spivey Route 1 Sanford, N. C.
Yanceyville	William E. Lytch Yanceyville, N. C. 27379	Thomas H. Whitley Yanceyville, N. C.	Wade Files Route 1, Blanch, N. C.

MINUTES OF THE THREE HUNDRED NINETIETH STATED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

MADISON PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Madison, N. C.
April 18, 1963

The Three Hundred Ninetieth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery was called to order by the Moderator, Rev. Irving Birdseye, at 9:30 A.M. in the Madison Presbyterian Church, Madison, N. C. on Thursday, April 18, 1963. Following the singing of "Now Thank We All Our God," the Moderator opened the meeting with prayer.

Special music was presented by Mr. & Mrs. Jack Sealy of the Madison Church. Mr. Birdseye read Luke 24:28-35 and delivered the Communion Meditation on the subject, "Known in Breaking Bread." The Communion Service was conducted by Rev. Jack Heintzleman and Rev. John Kimbirl. The elements were distributed by the Elders of the Madison Church.

ROLL

The roll was taken as follows and a quorum was declared present:

MINISTERS	ELDERS	CHURCHES
J. Earl Adkins	Roland Monroe	Edgewood
Tom B. Anderson	J. D. Mackintosh, Jr.	Burlington First
Lawrence W. Avent	H. C. Simmons	Crestwood
Harry Barnett	Herbert Tate	Cross Roads
Vance Barron		
Irving E. Birdseye	Jack E. Foster	Guilford Park
Eugene J. Boelte		
J. A. Boyd	John Williams	Milton
Ben F. Brown	J. Ralph Hobbs	Alamance
William Brown		
C. D. Caldwell	George A. Covington	High Point First
Sam S. Cappel	John Latta	Mebane
R. D. Carson	Calvin Donnell	Sanford First
Charles W. Coats	Alton Woods	Little River
John S. Cook		
John R. Dail	Larry Parsons	Trinity
John L. Davis	C. C. O'Brien	Vandalia
John Eliason	W. H. Ingle	Siler City
Charles G. Fitzpatrick	Paul G. Boone	Bethel
Joe W. Flora		
Sam Fudge	R. A. Witherspoon	New Hope
Joseph M. Garrison	W. Purvis Albright	Church of Covenant
Walter H. Goodman	Howell W. McGuire	Sedgefield
Gray W. Hampton, Jr.	C. E. Kerchner	Buffalo (G)
Jack Heintzleman	George W. Lasley	Bethlehem
	Wilson Efland	Efland
Sam R. Hope	J. H. McCall	Forest Hills
Levi H. Humphreys	Ray Taylor	Piedmont
George H. V. Hunter		
Marion S. Huske		
John E. Kimbirl	L. W. Smith	Bessemer
William E. Lytch	Sam M. Bason	Yanceyville
Jerry C. McCann	A. L. Lefler	St. Paul

C. W. McNutt	Wayne Cooper	Northside
Allen C. McSween	Robert H. Hood	Starmount
James F. Miller	Carl R. Rich	Meadowside
K. M. Misenheimer	B. H. Wolfe	Westview
M. J. Murray	W. M. Holt	Jonesboro
J. William Orders		
T. Henry Patterson	Carlyle B. Lewis	Madison
W. S. Patterson		
W. W. Peters	Jabes C. Swanner, Jr.	Graham
Z. T. Piephoff, Jr.	Arthur Ross, Jr.	Asheboro First
W. C. Porter, III	Sam W. Hughes	Eno
	Charles G. Waddell, Jr.	Fairfield
A. V. Ray		Smyrna
	William S. Rakestraw	Wentworth
H. Middleton Raynal	J. T. Roberts	Morningside
John A. Redhead, Jr.	Harry Laubscher	Greensboro First
Harry S. Smith	E. Frank Andrews	
Sam Smith	Robert M. Vanstory	Reidsville First
John P. Stephenson	J. M. McKinney	Glenwood
R. H. Stone		
Sam Thomas	R. C. Mebane	Hawfields
Donald E. Trent	T. M. Perry	St. Andrews
William D. Varker	D. M. Fuquay	Westminster
James H. Wade	L. E. Beard	Hillsboro
J. W. Walkup	K. M. Wicker	Buffalo (L)
James J. Watkins	L. R. Gladden	Pocket
	C. D. McLeod	White Hill
John A. Womeldorf	N. T. Wrenn	Brentwood
James E. Wood		
W. J. Wrenn, Jr.	Walter Butler	Griers
	W. P. Cook	Pleasant Grove
Charles B. Yeargan	Kenneth Brothers	Springwood
	Jim Brooks	Stony Creek
	William Chambers	El Bethel
	R. L. McKenzie	Dogwood Acres
	C. P. Robertson	Stoneville
	Coy L. Stack	Leaksville First

CHURCHES WITH NO ELDER PRESENT

Bethany, Bethesda, Black Memorial, Broadway, Chapel Hill, Cumnock, East Burlington, Euphronia, Faith, Farmville, Goldston, Greenwood, Gulf, Haywood, Hillview, Hope View, Joyce, Memorial, Mt. Vernon Springs, Oakview, Pittsboro, Randolph, Red House, Riverview, Salem, Shiloh, Speedwell.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR AND TEMPORARY CLERKS

Rev. Sam S. Cappel, Pastor of the Mebane Presbyterian Church, was elected Moderator by acclamation. Rev. John Davis and Rev. William Orders were elected temporary clerks.

ADDRESS OF WELCOME

Mr. Carlyle Lewis, Elder of the Madison Church, recalled the long and useful history of the church and gave a cordial welcome to the Presbytery.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS, Report of

Was presented by Dr. T. Henry Patterson who gave an additional word of welcome to the Presbytery. The docket as printed was adopted:

DOCKET

390TH STATED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Thursday, April 18, 1963

MADISON PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, MADISON, N. C.

9:30 A.M. Presbytery Called to Order—Rev. Irving E. Birdseye
Opening Worship—Rev. Walter Goodman, Chairman
Communion Meditation—Rev. Irving E. Birdseye
Communion Service—Rev. John Kimbirl, Rev. Jack Heintzleman, Session of Madison Church
Roll Call
Election of Moderator—Rev. Sam Cappel, Moderator in Nomination
Temporary Clerks
Address of Welcome—
Report of Committee on Orders—Dr. T. Henry Patterson, Host Pastor
Introduction of Visiting Brethren
Communications and Announcements

11:00 A.M. Recess
Appointment of Standing Committees
  1. Bills and Overtures
  2. Courtesy

REPORTS OF:
Commission on the Minister and His Work—Mr. H. P. Morrison, Chairman
Examinations Committee—Rev. Wm. D. Varker, Chairman
  1. Rev. James Fraser Miller, Fayetteville Presbytery—Meadowside Church
  2. Rev. Donald E. Trent—Cherokee, St. Andrews Church, Sanford
Installations—Rev. John Kimbirl
  1. Rev. John E. Eliason, Siler City Church
  2. Rev. Chas. Fitzpatrick, Bethel Church
Church Extension Committee—Dr. Ben F. Brown, Chairman

12:30 P.M. Lunch
Courtesy Committee
Christian Education Committee—Rev. Sam Thomas, Chairman
Rev. James S. R. Tippens, Reporting
Committee on Candidates—Rev. Irving E. Birdseye, Chairman
Council of Orange—Mr. Harry Clark, Chairman
Stewardship Promotion Committee—Mr. Herman G. MacLean, Chairman
Nominations Committee—Rev. James H. Wade, Chairman
Administrative Commission, Report of Dr. Jos. M. Garrison, Chairman
Nomination of next Moderator
Time and Place of next meeting
Unfinished Business
New Business
Reading and Correcting Minutes
Adjournment

INTRODUCTION OF VISITORS

Dr. T. Henry Patterson introduced Rev. Earle Rogers, Pastor of the First Baptist Church of Madison and Rev. Frank Edwards, Pastor of the First Methodist Church of Madison. Rev. Levi Humphreys of the Presbytery of Granville, Rev. James Miller of the Presbytery of Fayetteville, and Rev. Donald E. Trent of the Presbytery of Cherokee were introduced and invited to sit as visiting brethren. Mr. Vance Whitfield of the Greensboro Record was introduced. Mr. H. P. Morrison was given the privilege of the floor, and Elders attending Presbytery for the first time were also presented.

COMMUNICATIONS

The Communications were read, referred, and disposed of in the following manner:

1. Requests for excuses from this meeting of Presbytery from Rev. Coy Bovender, Rev. J. M. Millard, Rev. Roy Patteson, Rev. W. M. Rice, and Dr. Marshall Woodson; from the afternoon session, Rev. Charles McNutt and Mr. Wayne Cooper. The requests were granted.

2. Request in the terms of the Pastor's Call was granted as follows: Westview Church. Salary $5,724.00 and Car Allowance $800.00 retroactive to January 1, 1963.
3. Request of Dr. Marshall S. Woodson that he be permitted to labor outside the bounds of Presbytery to serve the First Presbyterian Church, Winston Salem. The request was granted.

4. A letter from Dr. James Sprunt, President of the Association of World Missions Committee Chairmen of the General Assembly, asking that Presbytery underwrite the expenses of the Chairman of the World Missions Committee of the Presbytery to attend the World Missions Conference at Montreat. A motion was adopted that these expenses be paid out of the budget of the World Missions Committee through the office of Orange Presbytery.

5. Request from Dr. R. H. Stone, President of Glade Valley School, that he be granted ten minutes to have a trustee of the School tell about the work of the school. The request was granted and he introduced Mrs. P. Hunter Dalton, President of the Board of Trustees, who spoke about recent developments in the life of the school.

6. Request from Mr. Coy Stack that he be granted the privilege of the floor to speak about the Presbyterian Men's Convention. The request was granted and he urged greater registration from Orange Presbytery for the Convention in Dallas, Texas in June.

7. A restating of the invitation of the Westview Church for the meeting of Orange Presbytery to be held with them October 17, 1963. This was received as information.

8. An invitation from the First Church Asheboro to entertain the summer meeting of Presbytery July 18, 1963. A motion was adopted that the invitation be accepted and appreciation expressed to the Asheboro Church.

9. Certificates of Dismission for Rev. Levi H. Humphreys, Rev. James F. Miller, and Rev. Donald E. Trent. These were received and recorded in the minutes.

10. Certificates of Reception for Rev. Horace Douty from Lexington Presbytery, for Rev. Eric McQuitty from Bluestone Presbytery and for Rev. Earl Woodall from Lexington Presbytery. These were acknowledged and received as information.

RECESS PERIOD

Presbytery recessed for fifteen minutes.

COMMUNICATIONS (Continued)

11. Request of Rev. James Wade to give a report on a study of the Nominations Committee showing Ministers who have and have not been Moderator. The request was granted and he gave this report as preparation for the election of Moderator later in the day. The report was received as information.

12. The resignation of Rev. Charles Fitzpatrick from the Nominations Committee. A motion was adopted that the resignation be accepted.

13. Request from Rev. Charles Fitzpatrick that the pastoral relationship between him and the Dogwood Acres Church be dissolved in order that he might accept a call to the Bethel Church. A representative from the Dogwood Acres Church stated that in a duly called meeting the congregation of the church concurred in this request. The request was granted.

14. The Minutes of Commissions to install Rev. Harry Barnett, Rev. John R. Dail, Rev. H. Middleton Raynal, and Rev. Samuel C. Smith were received and admitted to record as follows:

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. HARRY F. BARNETT

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at Cross Roads Church February 24, 1963 at 10:45 A.M. and was convened with prayer by Rev. Sam Cappel. Members present: Rev. L. T. Edgerton, Rev. Sam Cappel and Elders J. A. Tate, Guy F. Richmond, and A.M. Edgerton. A quorum was present. Elder A. M. Edgerton was elected clerk. Rev. L. T. Edgerton presided in the Worship Service. Rev. Sam Cappel preached the Sermon from the text Psalms 126:1 and John 11:32-35. Rev. L. T. Edgerton recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. Harry F. Barnett was installed as pastor of the Cross Roads Church, according to Paragraph 27-6 of the Book of Church Order. Rev. L. T. Edgerton delivered the charge to the Minister and Elder J. A. Tate to the congregation.

The Service was concluded with the Benediction, pronounced by the newly installed Minister, and the members of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Rev. L. T. Edgerton.

Rev. L. T. Edgerton, Moderator
Elder A. M. Edgerton, Clerk

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. JOHN R. DAIL

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at Trinity Church on October 28, 1962 at 1:15 P.M. and was convened with prayer by Rev. Sam Thomas. Members present: Rev. Sam Thomas, Rev. Coy Bovender, Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Sr., and Elders J. R. Henderson, Larry Parsons, and Samuel S. Webb. A quorum was present. Elder Samuel S. Webb was elected clerk. Rev. Sam Thomas presided in the Worship

Service. Rev. Coy Bovender preached the Sermon on the text Isaiah with the title, "In This Sign Conquer." Rev. Sam Thomas recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. John R. Dail was installed as Minister of the Trinity Church, according to Paragraph 27-6 of the Book of Church Order. Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Sr. delivered the charge to the Minister and Elder J. R. Henderson to the congregation.

The service was concluded with the Benediction, pronounced by the newly installed Minister, and the members of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Elder Larry Parsons.

Rev. Sam Thomas, Moderator
Elder Samuel S. Webb, Clerk

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. H. MIDDLETON RAYNAL

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at Morningside Church, February 10, 1963 at 7:30 P.M. and was convened with prayer by Elder Roland Monroe. Members present: Rev. J. Earl Adkins, Rev. R. Don Carson, Rev. M. J. Murray, Rev. J. W. Walkup and Elders Duncan Godfrey, Roland Monroe, Glenn York and Victor King. A quorum was present. Elder Glenn York was elected clerk. Rev. M. J. Murray presided in the Worship Service. Rev. M. J. Murray preached the Sermon on the text Matthew 16:18 on the subject, "My Church." Rev. M. J. Murray recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. H. Middleton Raynal was installed as Pastor of the Morningside Church, according to Paragraph 27-6 Book of Church Order. Rev. J. W. Walkup delivered the charge to the Minister and Rev. Earl Adkins to the congregation.

The Service was concluded with the Benediction, pronounced by the newly installed Minister, and the members of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Elder Victor King.

Rev. M. J. Murray, Moderator
Elder Glenn York, Clerk

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. SAMUEL C. SMITH

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at the First Church, Reidsville, N. C. on January 27, 1963 and was convened with prayer by Rev. Allen C. McSween. Members present: Rev. John A. Redhead, Jr., Rev. Marion S. Huske, Rev. Allen C. McSween and Elders Houston Hendrix, Montgomery Hill, and Henry V. Koonts. A quorum was present. Elder Houston Hendrix was elected clerk. Rev. Allen C. McSween presided in the Worship Service. Rev. John A. Redhead, Jr. preached the sermon from the text, Ephesians 14:11-12 on the subject, "A Dynamic Church." Rev. Allen C. McSween recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. Samuel C. Smith was installed as Minister of the First Presbyterian Church, Reidsville, N. C. according to Paragraph 27-6, Book of Church Order. Elder Montgomery Hill delivered the charge to the Minister and Rev. Marion S. Huske to the congregation. Elder Henry V. Koonts offered the prayer of Installation.

The service was concluded with the Benediction, pronounced by the newly installed Minister, and the members of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the commission adjourned with prayer by Rev. John A. Redhead, Jr.

Rev. Allen C. McSween, Moderator
Elder Houston Hendrix, Clerk

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

1. BILLS AND OVERTURES
   Rev. Irving E. Birdseye
   Rev. Marion Murray
   Mr. Charles Kerchner

2. COURTESY
   Rev. Charles Coats
   Rev. John R. Dail
   Mr. Robert Hood

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK, Report of

Was presented by Mr. H. P. Morrison, Chairman. The Report with the recommendations was adopted as follows:

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK TO THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE, APRIL 18, 1963

MADISON PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, MADISON, NORTH CAROLINA

I. Under authority granted it by the Presbytery, your Commission on the Minister and His Work has acted as a Commission in the following matters, since the last meeting of Presbytery:

1. At a called meeting on February 19, 1963 the Reverend Burton M. Sherrod appeared before the Commission with the request that the pastoral relationship between himself and the East Burlington Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C., be dissolved as of March 1, 1963, and that he be granted a Certificate of Transfer to the Presbytery of Piedmont, Synod of South Carolina, in order that he might accept the calls of the Nell Townsend and Grace Presbyterian Churches, Anderson, South Carolina. Ruling Elder Don Starling of the East Burlington Church stated that a duly called congregational meeting the congregation reluctantly concurred with Mr. Sherrod in requesting the Presbytery to dissolve the pastoral relationship. Upon motion duly made and passed the request of Mr. Sherrod was granted and the Stated Clerk was instructed to send the Certificate of Transfer to the Presbytery of Piedmont and that a letter of commendation accompany the Certificate. The East Burlington Presbyterian Church pulpit was declared vacant as of March 1, 1963.

2. At a regular meeting on March 5, 1963 the Reverend Milton M. Foust appeared before the Commission with the request that the pastoral relationship between himself and the Cumnock, Farmville and Gulf Presbyterian Churches be dissolved as of March 18, 1963 and that he be granted a Certificate of Transfer to the Presbytery of Concord, Synod of North Carolina in order that he might accept the call of the Bethpage Presbyterian Church, Kannapolis, N. C. Ruling Elder Brooks Field of the Cumnock Church, Ruling Elder Wilson

Tyson of the Farmville Church and Ruling Elder Ernest Cole of the Gulf Church all stated that at a duly called congregational meeting their respective congregations reluctantly concurred with Mr. Foust in his request that the Presbytery dissolve the pastoral relationship. Upon motion duly made and passed, the request of Mr. Foust was granted and the Stated Clerk was instructed to send the Certificate of Transfer to the Presbytery of Concord and that a letter of commendation accompany the Certificate. The pulpits of the Cumnock, Farmville and Gulf Churches were declared vacant as of March 18, 1963.

3. At a regular meeting the Reverend John E. Eliason appeared before the Commission with the request that the pastoral relationship between himself and the Hope View Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, North Carolina, be dissolved as of March 18, 1963 in order that he might accept the call of the Siler City Presbyterian Church, Siler City, N. C. in the Presbytery of Orange. Ruling Elder Floyd Tucker stated that at a duly called congregational meeting the congregation reluctantly concurred with Mr. Eliason in his request that the Presbytery dissolve the pastoral relationship. Upon motion duly made and passed the request of Mr. Eliason was granted and the pulpit of the Hope View Presbyterian Church was declared vacant as of March 18, 1963.

4. At a regular meeting on April 2, 1963 the Chairman read a letter from the Reverend Douglas L. Paulson requesting that he be granted a Certificate of Transfer to the Presbytery of Mecklenburg, Synod of North Carolina in order that he might accept the call of the Sunset Hills Presbyterian Church, Charlotte, North Carolina. Upon motion duly made and passed the request of Mr. Paulson was granted and the Stated Clerk was instructed to send the Certificate of Transfer to the Presbytery of Mecklenburg.

II. Acting in the capacity of a Committee, your Commission has examined the following calls and found them in order:

1. The congregation of the Meadowside Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C. has called as pastor the Reverend James F. Miller of the Presbytery of Fayetteville, with terms of call as follows:

   a. $4,500.00 annual salary
   b. Free use of manse, also $350.00 for utilities
   c. $800.00 annual car allowance
   d. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
   e. Group Life and Major Medical Benefits Policy for the pastor and his family
   f. One month vacation
   g. Moving expense from the manse in Fayetteville to the manse of the Meadowside Presbyterian Church in Greensboro, N. C.

2. The congregation of the Siler City Presbyterian Church, Siler City, N. C. has called as pastor the Reverend John E. Eliason of the Presbytery of Orange. Terms of call are as follows:

   a. $4,800.00 annual salary
   b. Free use of manse
   c. $800.00 annual car allowance
   d. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
   e. Group Life and Major Medical Benefits Policy for the pastor and his family
   f. One month vacation
   g. Moving expense from manse in Greensboro to the manse of the Siler City Presbyterian Church in Siler City, N. C.

3. The congregation of the Piedmont Presbyterian Church, Burlington, North Carolina, has called as pastor the Reverend Levi H. Humphreys of the Presbytery of Granville. Terms of call are as follows:

   a. $5,100.00 annual salary
   b. Free use of manse with all utilities paid except personal long distance telephone calls
   c. $800.00 annual car allowance
   d. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
   e. Group Life and Major Medical Benefits Policy for the pastor and his family
   f. One month vacation
   g. Moving expense from the manse in Littleton, N. C. to the manse of the Piedmont Presbyterian Church in Burlington.

4. The congregation of the St. Andrews Presbyterian Church, Route 6, Sanford, N. C. has called as pastor the Reverend Donald E. Trent of the Presbytery of Cherokee. Terms of the call are as follows:

   a. $4,600.00 annual salary
   b. Free use of manse
   c. $800.00 annual car allowance
   d. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
   e. Group Life and Major Medical Benefits Policy for the pastor and his family
   f. One month vacation
   g. Moving expense from the manse in Menlo, Georgia, to the manse of the St. Andrews Presbyterian Church, Sanford, N. C.

5. The congregation of the Bethel Presbyterian Church, McLeansville, N. C. has called as pastor the Reverend Charles G. Fitzpatrick of the Presbytery of Orange. Terms of call are as follows:

   a. $4,800.00 annual salary
   b. Free use of manse plus utilities including local telephone calls
   c. $800.00 annual car allowance
   d. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
   e. Group Life and Major Medical Benefits Policy for the pastor and his family
   f. One month vacation
   g. Moving expense from the manse in Asheboro to the manse of the Bethel Presbyterian Church in McLeansville.

III. RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That the calls to the following men be approved and that after examination and the signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations the calls be placed in their hands:

   1. Meadowside Church, Greensboro, to Reverend James F. Miller
   2. Piedmont Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C. to the Rev. Levi H. Humphreys.
   3. St. Andrews Church, Sanford, to the Reverend Donald E. Trent.

2. That the calls to the following men be approved and that the calls be placed in their hands:
   1. Siler City Church, Siler City, to the Reverend John E. Eliason
   2. Bethel Church, McLeansville, to the Reverend Charles G. Fitzpatrick.

3. That Commissions be appointed to install Mr. Miller as pastor of Meadowside Church, Greensboro, N. C.; Mr. Eliason as pastor of the Siler City Church, Siler City, N. C., Mr. Humphreys as pastor of the Piedmont Church, Burlington; Mr. Donald E. Trent as pastor of the St. Andrews Church, Sanford, and Mr. Fitzpatrick as pastor of the Bethel Church, McLeansville, N. C.

Respectfully submitted,
H. P. Morrison, Chairman

EXAMINATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of

Was presented by Rev. William Varker, Chairman. He introduced for examination Rev. Levi Humphreys, Rev. James Miller, and Rev. Donald Trent, and then led the Presbytery in prayer. They were examined in their Christian experience by the Moderator; on their views in Theology by Rev. Tom Anderson; on their views in the Sacraments by Rev. Lawrence Avent; and on their views in Church Government by Rev. John Davis. The examinations were sustained as satisfactory in their several parts and as a whole. Rev. Levi Humphreys accepted from the Moderator the call to the Piedmont Church, Rev. James Miller accepted the call to the Meadowside Church, and Rev. Donald Trent accepted the call to the St. Andrews Church. They signed the Book of Obligations and were enrolled as members of Orange Presbytery.

Rev. John Eliason accepted from the Moderator the call to the Siler City Church and Rev. Charles Fitzpatrick accepted the call to the Bethel Church.

Rev. Levi Humphreys requested permission to labor outside the bounds of Presbytery in the Presbytery of Granville until June 1, 1963. The request was granted.

CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE, Report of

Was presented by Dr. Ben F. Brown, Chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendations were adopted as follows:

1. That Presbytery thank everyone who has had a part in the Survey of the Presbytery for their fine cooperation and valuable help.
2. That Presbytery endorse the $14,000.00 note of the Glenwood Church which replaces the present $17,000.00 note.

PRESBYTERIAN DEVELOPMENT FUND, Report on

Was given by Rev. Tom Anderson. He expressed appreciation for the cooperation of the churches of the Presbytery stating that Statements of Intent for $214,050.00 have been received.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE, Report of

Was presented by Rev. Sam Thomas, Chairman. He called attention to the Christian Education Schedule and urged attendance at the Adult Workshops on the Covenant Life Curriculum and the Area Laboratory School in Montreat.

RECESS FOR LUNCH

Presbytery recessed for lunch at 12:30 to reconvene at 1:45. Rev. Levi Humphreys offered the prayer.

RECONVENE FOR AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 1:45 P.M. and proceeded with the business of the day. The following were excused from the afternoon session: Rev. John R. Dail, Rev. John Davis, Rev. Sam Fudge, Rev. John Stephenson, Rev. Sam Thomas, Elder J. M. McKinney, Elder R. C. Mebane, and Elder Larry Parsons.

COURTESY COMMITTEE, Report of

Was given by Rev. Charles Coats, Chairman. The report was adopted as follows:

To the Madison Presbyterian Church, its Pastor, Dr. T. Henry Patterson, its Officers and members, we, the members of Orange Presbytery, express our sincere appreciation for gracious hospitality, during the Three Hundred Ninetieth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery in this historic church which has contributed so much to the growth of the Kingdom of Christ in Orange Presbytery.

Rev. Charles W. Coats, Chairman

INSTALLATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of

Was presented by Rev. John Kimbirl. The report was adopted as follows:

COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. JOHN ELIASON PASTOR OF THE SILER CITY CHURCH ON APRIL 28, 1963 AT 7:30 P.M.

Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire to preside
Rev. Allen C. McSween to preach the sermon
Mr. Ralph Newman to charge the congregation
Mr. H. P. Morrison to charge the Minister
Rev. R. Don Carson to offer prayer
Mr. James Parker
Alternates:
Rev. John Kimbirl
Mr. Russell Lawson

COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. CHARLES G. FITZPATRICK PASTOR OF THE BETHEL CHURCH ON MAY 5, 1963 AT 11:00 A.M.

Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire to preside
Rev. James S. R. Tippens to preach the sermon
Rev. Marion F. Dick to charge the congregation
Mr. Paul G. Boone to charge the Pastor
Rev. L. T. Edgerton to offer the prayer
Mr. Gilmer Phipps
Mr. Charles Kerchner
Alternates:
Mr. H. P. Morrison
Mr. Otis Lowe

COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. LEVI H. HUMPHREYS PASTOR OF THE PIEDMONT CHURCH ON JUNE 9, 1963 AT 7:30 P.M.

Rev. W. W. Peters to preside
Rev. John Eliason to preach the sermon
Mr. John Barnwell to charge the congregation
Rev. Kay Missenheimer to charge the pastor
Mr. Ray Taylor to offer the prayer
Mr. James Swanner
Alternates:
Rev. William Orders
Mr. B. W. Wolfe

COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. JAMES F. MILLER PASTOR OF THE MEADOWSIDE CHURCH ON APRIL 21, 1963 AT 11:00 A.M.

Rev. Lee Adkins to preside
Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire to preach the sermon
Rev. W. S. Patterson to charge the congregation
Mr. Charles T. McNary to charge the Pastor
Mr. McKibben Lane
Mr. James Woods
Alternates:
Rev. John E. Kimbirl
Mr. Charles Connelly

COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. DONALD E. TRENT PASTOR OF THE ST. ANDREWS CHURCH ON MAY 5, 1963 AT 7:30 P.M.

Rev. Don Carson to preside
Rev. M. S. Huske to preach the sermon
Rev. M. J. Murray to charge the congregation
Mr. J. Glenn Edwards to charge the Pastor
Mr. Gabe Holmes to offer the prayer
Mr. C. D. McLeod
Alternates:
Rev. J. W. Walkup
Mr. Dixon Thomas

COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES—No report

COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY, Report of

Was presented by Rev. R. Don Carson. The report was received as information and the recommendations were adopted as follows:

1. That the Manual be amended to call for the report of the Council on Records at the Summer Meeting of Presbytery.
2. That the Manual be amended to call for the report on Audits at the Summer Meeting of Presbytery.
3. That the Manual of Presbytery be rewritten and the responsibility be assigned to the special committee already established and presently studying Presbyterian methods and procedures.
4. That the addressograph, graphotype, plates, file drawers, cabinets and other miscellaneous accessories, not now being used in Presbytery's Office, be given to the Glade Valley School.
5. That Presbytery's Permanent Clerk be given the complete responsibility for preparing the minutes of all Presbytery meetings for the printer, and that his remuneration be increased from $60.00 to $200.00 per annum.

Harry M. Clark, Chairman
Council of Orange Presbytery

STEWARDSHIP PROMOTION COMMITTEE, Report of

Was presented by Rev. James Walkup. The report was adopted as follows:

The Stewardship Promotion Committee has held two meetings to date. We plan to continue monthly meetings until further notice. Action taken to date is as follows:

1. Nominations Committee has been requested to present names of additional members at this meeting for Presbytery's approval in order to bring our committee up to strength.
2. We will continue to operate by having a sub-committee in each of the four districts.
3. Each district sub-committee will be expanded by soliciting lay-members in order that each member can work with a minimum of two and a maximum of four churches in the promotion of stewardship.
4. We are requesting that each church cooperate with us in the establishment of a stewardship committee in each individual church for the promotion of stewardship throughout the year.
5. Our guidelines for the establishment of these stewardship committees will be General Council's pamphlet entitled "Stewardship Education and Enlistment in the Local Church."

EVERY MEMBER CANVASS DIRECTOR'S WORKSHOP

Every Member Canvass Directors' Workshops are scheduled in each district as follow:

District I	June 16
District II	June 17
District III	June 18
District IV	June 19

You will be advised the time and date of each district meeting in the near future. Pastors, canvass directors, committee chairmen assisting canvass directors, and stewardship chairmen are invited.

STEWARDSHIP PROMOTION COMMITTEE, 1963

Members, by districts, are shown below.

Advisor—Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire

District I—Rev. W. E. Lytch (64), Mr. John M. Yount (63), Dr. R. E. Balsley (65)

District II—Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Jr. (65), Mr. J. S. Vincent (64), Mr. J. C. Wilson (65)

District III—Rev. C. W. McNutt (63), Mr. C. D. Jones (64), Mr. H. G. MacLean (63)

District IV—Rev. J. W. Walkup (64), Mr. William Holt (63), Mr. Woodrow Seymour (65)

Do not hesitate to request our assistance in any and all stewardship matters, including speakers.

Respectfully submitted,

H. G. MacLean, Chairman,
Orange Presbytery's Promotion
Committee, 1963

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE, Report Continued

Rev. James S. R. Tippens, Program Director for Camp New Hope, spoke relative to the program and future development of Camp New Hope. The report was received as information.

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE—Election of an Elder for the Class of 1965

Mr. Glenn H. Campbell was elected to serve in the Class of 1965 on the Nominations Committee.

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of

Was presented by Rev. James Wade, Chairman. The report with the recommendations was adopted as follows:

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE

I. NOMINATIONS TO FILL COMMITTEE VACANCIES

1. Christian Education—Charles G. Fitzpatrick (RE) '64 (Replace H. Earl Woodall)
2. Evangelism—Joseph M. Garrison, Chairman (RE) '65 (Replace Carl H. Stark, Jr.)
3. General Fund Agencies—A. V. Ray '65, Jack W. Heintzleman '65
4. Homes—W. S. Patterson (RE) '65, (Replace R. J. McMullen)
5. Stewardship Promotion—Z. T. Piephoff, Jr., '65 (Replace Burton Sherrod); Joseph S. Vincent (RE) '64 (Replace Sion A. Boney)

II. SPECIAL COMMITTEES

1. Presbyterian Foundation—Tom B. Anderson, Chairman (Replace Karl E. Prickett)

III. RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That committee members whose names have beside them the designation, Ex Officio, be considered as voting members.
2. That the chairman of the Campus Christian Life and Candidates Committees be members of Presbytery's Council, the same as other major committee chairmen, pending the amending of the Manual.
3. That the term of office for those appointed by Presbytery at the Stated Fall Meeting, begin after the Stated Winter Meeting, except where replacements are being made pending the amending of the Manual.
4. That the Committee now studying the organizational set up of Presbytery's Committees consider the advisability of women personnel from the Women of the Presbytery, where there are corresponding Committees.

MANUAL CHANGE

The following Manual changes were read for the first time and docketed for the next meeting of Presbytery:

1. That the chairmen of the Campus Christian Life and Candidates Committees be members of Presbytery's Council the same as other major committee chairmen.
2. That the term of office for those appointed by Presbytery at the Stated Fall Meeting, begin after the Stated Winter Meeting, except where replacements are being made.

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMISSION RE: Hillview Church

The report of the Commission was given by Dr. Joseph Garrison, Chairman and admitted to record as follows:

The Administrative Commission on the Hillview Presbyterian Church has had two meetings. The first meeting was devoted to studying the assignment and reviewing the report of the Special Judicial Commission, sessional records and the like.

On March 24th the Commission met with the Session of the Hillview Church with every member of the Commission and every member of the Session present. The Commission on hearing the session discuss its relation to the Presbytery granted the session one month to study the importance of their role of leadership in the church, and the significance of any action they may take. The Commission expects a communication from the Session of the Hillview Church toward the last of April.

The Chairman of the Commission, Dr. Joseph M. Garrison, reported that the Commission's conference with the Session of the Hillview Church was most helpful in trying to understand the feeling of the elders, their plans, and their hopes for the Church and the Session's responsibility to the Presbytery.

The Commission has indicated a willingness to do all in its power to assist the Elders in carrying out a vital Christian program in their community.

Dr. Joseph M. Garrison, Chairman

NOMINATION OF NEXT MODERATOR

Dr. T. Henry Patterson, Pastor of the Madison Church, was elected as Moderator-nominee.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The time and place of next meeting were announced as the First Church, Asheboro, N. C. on July 18, 1963.

SESSIONAL RECORDS (Unfinished Business)

The supplemental report of the Sessional Records Committee was given by Mr. Charles E. Kerchner, Chairman. It was adopted as follows:

Sessional Records for three additional churches for the year 1962 have been received since the January meeting of Presbytery, and our examination has indicated the following:

Crestwood: Approved without exception.

Hillview: Session's annual report not entered in the minutes.
No Presbytery or Synod appointments.
Minutes of Session for year not read.

Siler City: Attachments not firmly fixed in book.

Charles E. Kerchner, Chairman

ADJOURNMENT

The minutes of the meeting were read, corrected, and approved after which Presbytery voted to adjourn. The closing prayer was offered by Rev. J. William Orders.

Sam S. Cappel, *Moderator*
Jerry C. McCann, *Permanent Clerk*

Attest: C. Linwood Cheshire, *Stated Clerk*

HISTORICAL SKETCH, MADISON PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Meeting of Presbytery April 18, 1963

Madison, a trading center in Rockingham County was named in honor of James Madison and was incorporated in 1818. There were large Planter-families and plantations up and down the Dan River where it converges with Smith River near Leaksville. Scotch Presbyterians were among these early settlers. The Assembly's Board of Missions sent missionaries to preach among these early settlers, among them being the familiar names of Jesse Rankin, William Paisley, John Witherspoon and others. Regular preaching began at Springs Garden near Leaksville in 1832 by Rev. Jesse Rankin. In 1839 the congregation extended a call to Rev. William Mebane who accepted the call along with the provision of regular preaching at Madison and Cascade Meeting House and in 1841 Mr. Mebane became perhaps the first regularly Installed Pastor in Rockingham County. On June 6, 1845 the Trustees of the Spring Garden church bought one acre of land in Madison, being the lot on which the church now stands, and on May 17, 1851, the Madison Church was formally organized with nineteen members. The architecture of the church built at this time was basically the same as now, excluding the porch and the Memorial Building, erected in 1941 in memory of Green Penn. Originally the pulpit was located in front, and had a balcony where the pulpit is at present for the use of slaves. In 1863 the church reported a membership of 119, of this number 25 were negro members. The present Sanctuary was the original building, constructed in 1851 of Forest Pine. Wooden pegs are evident in the rafter construction.

The membership of the Madison Church has never been large, but it has always been a generous and benevolent church. During the past five years a number of new families have come to Madison and our church has shown its first significant growth moving from 119 members to 167 reported this year. Generosity has kept apace with the budget going from $7,640. in 1951 to $22,686. reported for the year 1962.

The new Educational and Fellowship building was constructed in 1961. The Madison Church was host to Orange Presbytery as part of its Centennial celebration. We are grateful for the opportunity of again serving as host church for this meeting.

MINUTES OF THE THREE HUNDRED NINETY-FIRST STATED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Asheboro, N. C.

July 18, 1963

The Three Hundred Ninety-First Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery was called to order by the Moderator, Rev. Sam Cappel, at 9:30 A.M. in the First Presbyterian Church, Asheboro, N. C. on Thursday, July 18, 1963. Following the singing of the hymn, "Spirit of God," Rev. Levi Humphreys read Genesis 1:1-3 and John 8:12 and delivered the meditation on the subject of "The Light of the World." At the close of the meditation Mr. Humphreys opened the meeting of Presbytery with prayer.

ROLL

The roll was taken as follows and a quorum was declared present:

MINISTERS	ELDERS	CHURCHES
J. Earl Adkins		
Tom B. Anderson	Richard A. Fewell	Burlington First
Harry Barnett	Herbert Tate	Cross Roads
Irving E. Birdseye	Stewart E. Atcheson	Guilford Park
Eugene J. Boelte		
William Brown	John W. Lipscomb	Faith
Sam S. Cappel	John Latta	Mebane
Charles W. Coats	Ira Thomas Miller	Little River
John R. Dail	S. S. Webb	Trinity
F. Marion Dick		
John Eliason	R. W. Vann	Siler City
Charles G. Fitzpatrick	Paul G. Boone	Bethel
Joe Flora		
Joe Garrison	D. H. Cashwell	Church of Covenant
Walter H. Goodman	Ralph C. Davis	Sedgefield
Gray W. Hampton, Jr.	George D. Wyrick	Buffalo
Jack W. Heintzleman	C. W. Stanford, Sr.	Bethlehem
	Wilson Efland	Efland
Sam R. Hope	V. M. Huffman	Forest Hills
Levi Humphreys	John A. Bulla	Piedmont
George H. V. Hunter, Jr.	Luther Blakley	Randolph
Marion S. Huske		
John E. Kimbirl	Marcus Carr	Bessemer
John H. Leith		
W. E. Lytch	P. B. Harralson	Bethesda
	Earl Smith	Yanceyville
Jerry McCann	Herbert Reese	St. Paul
Charles W. McNutt	Max G. Holt	Northside
Allen C. McSween	Robert H. Hood	Starmount
K. M. Misenheimer	Garland L. Barker	Westview
M. J. Murray	W. M. Holt, Jr.	Jonesboro
T. Henry Patterson	George C. Mason	Madison
W. S. Patterson		
Z. T. Piephoff Sr.		
Z. T. Piephoff, Jr.	A. D. Potter	Asheboro First

W. Clark Porter, III	Bill Dorsett	Fairfield
	Sam W. Hughes	Eno
H. Middleton Raynal	Clee Pierce	Morningside
John A. Redhead, Jr.	C. Fred Carlson	Greensboro First
	John A. Kellenberger	Greensboro First
	Henry N. Myers	Greensboro First
Waldo P. Robertson		
Sam C. Smith	Roy Wagner	Reidsville First
John P. Stephenson	J. P. Keeton	Glenwood
R. H. Stone		
James S. R. Tippens		
Donald E. Trent	Gilbert Matthews	St. Andrews
James H. Wade	David H. Baird	Hillsboro
J. W. Walkup	John D. Conder	Buffalo (L)
James J. Watkins	Travish Parrish	Pocket
	C. D. McLeod	White Hill
Roy E. Watts	Earnest H. McCall	High Point First
W. H. Westerfield		
John Whitley	Coy L. Stack	Leaksville First
John A. Womeldorf	Paul C. Barnes	Brentwood
James E. Wood	Robert Thomas	Riverview
Marshall Woodson		
Charles B. Yeargan	T. J. Hoffman	Springwood
	Harvey E. Jobe	Alamance
	Herbert C. Simmons	Crestwood
	R. L. McKenzie	Dogwood Acres
	Thomas E. Knight	El Bethel
	J. W. Lester	Graham
	John H. Wood	Hawfields
	Robert B. May	Hope View
	Glenn H. Campbell	Memorial
	S. C. Blackwood	New Hope
	N. L. Oliver	Oakview
	Calvin Donnell	Sanford First
	M. C. Loy	Shiloh
	W. A. Rankin	Speedwell
	Henry J. Thiel	Stony Creek
	Claude C. O'Brien	Vandalia

CHURCHES WITH NO ELDER PRESENT

Bethany, Black Memorial, Broadway, Chapel Hill, Cumnock, East Burlington, Edgewood, Euphronia, Farmville, Goldston, Greenwood, Griers, Gulf, Haywood, Hillview, Joyce, Meadowside, Milton, Mt. Vernon Springs, Pittsboro, Pleasant Grove, Red House, Salem, Smyrna, Stoneville, Wentworth, Westminster.

ELECTION OF A MODERATOR AND TEMPORARY CLERKS

Dr. T. Henry Patterson, Pastor of the Madison Presbyterian Church, was elected Moderator by acclamation. Rev. Levi Humphreys and Rev. Donald Trent were elected temporary clerks.

ADDRESS OF WELCOME

Mr. A. D. Potter, Elder of the Asheboro Church, called attention to the useful history of the Asheboro Church and gave a cordial welcome to Presbytery.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS, Report of

Was presented by Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Jr. who gave an additional word of welcome to the Presbytery. The docket as printed was adopted:

DOCKET OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

THREE HUNDRED NINETY-FIRST STATED MEETING

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, ASHEBORO, N. C.

July 18, 1963, 9:30 A.M.

9:30 A.M. Called to Order—Rev. Samuel S. Cappel, Moderator

Devotional—Rev. Walter H. Goodman, Jr., Chairman

Meditation—Rev. Levi Humphreys, Piedmont Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C.

10:00 A.M. Roll Call

Election of Moderator (Dr. T. Henry Patterson, Moderator in nomination)

Temporary Clerks—Rev. Donald Trent, St. Andrews Church
Rev. Levi Humphreys, Piedmont Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C.

Address of Welcome—Elder A. D. Potter, Asheboro First Church

Report of Committee on Orders—Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Jr.

Introduction of Visiting Brethren:

Communications and Announcements:

1. Invitations to entertain Presbytery (All dates filled for 1963 & 1964)
2. Docket space requested by General Assembly Committee on Inter Church Agencies in Fall of 1963 (392 Stated Meeting)
3. Announcement, Christianity and Health Committee Conclave at Camp New Hope, September 23, 12:00 Noon (Dr. Oglesby, U. T. S. leader)

10:45 A.M. Recess

Appointment of Standing Committees—Moderator

1. Bills and Overtures
2. Courtesy

11:00 A.M. Council of Orange, Report of Mr. Harry Clark, Chairman (Report by Rev. Marion Murray)

1. Sub-Committee on Audits and Budgets—Mr. Elmo F. Bunn, Chairman
2. Sub-Committee on Records—Rev. Marion J. Murray, Chairman

Committee on Stewardship Promotion, Mr. Herman MacLean, Chairman (Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Jr. reporting)

Glade Valley, Report of Mrs. P. Hunter Dalton, Chairman Board of Trustees

11:30 A.M. Church Extension Committee, Report of Dr. Ben F. Brown, Chairman

(By: Elder Charles S. Wilkins in absence of Chairman)

a. Special report—Re: Presbytery-wide Survey — Mr. James Earhart, Survey and Church Location Department, Board of Church Extension in General Assem. presented by Elder Chas. S. Wilkins, Starmount Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C.

Commissioners to General Assembly, Report of:

Minister—Dr. John A. Womeldorf—Brentwood Presbyterian Church

Elder—Mr. W. G. Sugg, First Presbyterian Church, Sanford, N. C.

12:15 P.M. Recess for Lunch

1:30 P.M. Reconvene

Nominations for next Moderator

Committee on Candidates, Report of Rev. Irving E. Birdseye
Worth Watts, Glenwood Presbyterian Church
James Regan, Bessemer Presbyterian Church
Rae Coble, Faith Presbyterian Church

Commission on the Minister and His Work—Report of Elder H. P. Morrison, Chairman

Trustees of Orange Presbytery, Mr. C. Fred Carlson, Chairman

REPORT OF PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. Committee on Evangelism, Report of Dr. Jos. M. Garrison, Chairman
2. Annuities and Relief, Report of Mr. Harry M. Clark, Chairman—Report by Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Sr.
3. General Fund Agencies, Report of Rev. Coy Bovender, Chairman
4. Christian Education, Report of Rev. Jack Davis
5. Nominations Committee, Report of Rev. James H. Wade, Chairman
6. Christian Higher Education, Report of Rev. R. Don Carson, Chairman

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEES

1. Records and Amendments—Rev. James S. R. Tippens, Chairman—Program Director Camp New Hope, Chapel Hill, N. C.
2. Presbytery-owned Office Building—Report of Mr. J. A. Crumpler, Chairman — Elder Mebane Presbyterian Church
3. Committee to study set up and work of Presbytery's Committees—Dr. J. M. Garrison, Chairman

3:00 P.M. 4. Committee to Consider Establishment of Permanent Committee to Constantly Study Ministers' Salaries—Report of Mr. Staley Garrison, Chairman, Elder First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

1. Bills and Overtures
2. Courtesy

MANUAL CHANGES, Second reading on

1. That the Chairman of Campus Christian Life and Candidates Committee be members of Presbytery's Council the same as other major committee chairmen.
2. That the term of office for those appointed by Presbytery at the Stated Fall Meeting, begin after the Stated Winter Meeting, except where replacements are being made.

Unfinished Business

1. Report of Commission Re: Hillview Presbyterian Church—Rev. Jos. M. Garrison, Chr.

New Business

1. Time and place of next meeting (Westview Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C. October 17, 1963) (Note: This will be a part of the celebration of the 50th Anniversary of this Church, which historically is the Second Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C.)

Reading of Minutes

Adjournment

INTRODUCTION OF VISITORS

Rev. Tom Young of Winston Salem Presbytery was introduced and invited to sit as a visiting brother. Mr. Bert Tuggle, a student at Union Theological Seminary and the Summer Assistant at Starmount Church in Greensboro was introduced. Elders attending Presbytery for the first time were also presented.

COMMUNICATIONS

The Communications were read, referred, and disposed of in the following manner:

1. Mr. Raymon L. White, 203 Elizabeth Ave., Talladega, Alabama, Candidate under the care of Orange Presbytery, requests that he be transferred to North Alabama Presbytery as of July 18, 1963. The request was granted.

2. Requests for excuses for this meeting of Presbytery were received from and granted for: Dr. W. T. Thompson, Rev. J. S. Jones, Rev. W. W. Peters, Rev. William Varker, Rev. William Orders, Rev. A. V. Ray, Rev. W. J. Wrenn, Jr., Rev. R. Don Carson, Rev. Harry E. Smith, Rev. James F. Miller, Rev. Ray K. Patteson, Rev. W. M. Baker, Rev. Ben F. Brown, Rev. Coy Bovender, Rev. J. L. Davis, Rev. Clifford D. Caldwell, Rev. W. M. Currie, Rev. Vance Barron, Rev. J. A. Boyd, Rev. W. M. Rice, and Elder J. R. Bennett of the Greenwood Church.

3. Invitations to entertain Presbytery were gratefully accepted as follows if the way be clear:
   Westview, Burlington, October 17, 1963
   Northside, Burlington, January 16, 1964
   Alamance, Greensboro, April 16, 1964
   Glade Valley School, Glade Valley, July 16, 1964
   White Hill, Sanford, October 15, 1964
   Siler City, Siler City, January 15 or 22, 1965
   Bethesda, Yanceyville, Ruffin, June 24 or July 15, 1965.

4. Communication from the Synod of North Carolina relative to a request for a Susquecentennial Committee to arrange for a Presbytery-wide celebration at the Fall Meeting of Orange Presbytery. It was received as information.

5. The Stated Clerk of the Synod of North Carolina requested that Orange Presbytery call attention to the fact that the Synods of North and South Carolina will celebrate the 175th Anniversary of the organization of the Synod of the Carolinas on Tuesday, November 5, 1963 at the Centre Presbyterian Church near Mooresville, N. C. Orange Presbytery took action to appoint as its official representa-

tive to attend this meeting and convey the greetings of the Presbytery the Moderator of the 392nd Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery.

6. Request of Rev. Frank S. Johnston to labor outside the bounds of Orange Presbytery in Wilmington Presbytery until January 1st, 1964. The request was granted.
7. A request by the Inter-Agency Committee for a place on the Docket of the 392nd Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery for thirty minutes was received and granted.
8. Certificates of Reception receipts for Rev. M. M. Foust from Concord Presbytery and for Rev. Lawrence Avent from Albemarle Presbytery were recorded.
9. A request from Dr. Marshall S. Woodson to labor outside the bounds of Presbytery in Winston Salem Presbytery until the Fall Meeting of Presbytery was received and granted.
10. A request from Rev. John Eliason for an announcement concerning the Christianity and Health Committee Conclave. The request was granted and Mr. Eliason spoke briefly about the Christianity and Health Conclave to be held at Camp New Hope, September 23 beginning at 12:00 Noon with Dr. Wm. Oglesby of Union Theological Seminary as the speaker.
11. The minutes of Commissions to install Rev. James F. Miller, Rev. John E. Eliason, Rev. Charles G. Fitzpatrick, Rev. Donald E. Trent, and Rev. Levi Humphreys were received and admitted to record as follows:

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. JAMES F. MILLER

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at Porter School April 21, 1963 at 11:00 A.M. and was convened with prayer by Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. Members present: Rev. Lee W. Adkins, Rev. W. S. Patterson, Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. and Elders Charles T. McNary and McKibben Lane. A quorum was present and Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire was elected clerk. Rev. Lee Adkins presided in the Worship Service. Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. preached the Sermon from the text Matt: 5:13, 14 entitled the "Role of the Church." Rev. Lee Adkins recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. James F. Miller was installed as Pastor of the Meadowside Presbyterian Church, according to Paragraph 27-6, Book of Church Order. Rev. W. S. Patterson delivered the charge to the Minister and Elder Charles T. McNary to the Congregation.

The Service was concluded with the Benediction, pronounced by the newly installed Minister, and the members of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Rev. Lee Adkins.

Rev. Lee Adkins, Moderator
Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Clerk

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. JOHN E. ELIASON

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery met at the Siler City Church on April 28, 1963 at 7:00 P.M. and was convened with prayer by Rev. John Kimbirl. Members present: Dr. Allen McSween, Rev. Don Carson, Rev. John Kimbirl, Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. and Elders Ralph Newman, H. P. Morrison, James Parker, Grover Wrenn and Russell Lawson. A quorum was present and Elder James Parker was elected clerk. Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. presided in the Worship Service. Dr. Allen C. McSween preached the Sermon from the text Philippians 2:5 entitled, "The Mind of Christ." Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. John E. Eliason was installed as Pastor of the Siler City Church, according to Paragraph 27-6, Book of Church Order. Elder H. P. Morrison delivered the charge to the Minister and Elder Ralph Newman to the Congregation.

The Service was concluded with the Benediction, pronounced by the newly Installed Minister, and the members of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Dr. Grover C. Wrenn.

Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Moderator
Elder James H. Parker, Clerk

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. CHARLES G. FITZPATRICK

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at Bethel Church May 5, 1963 at 10:00 A.M. and was convened with prayer by Elder Paul G. Boone. Members present: Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Rev. F. Marion Dick, Rev. James S. R. Tippens and Elders Paul G. Boone, Charles E. Kerchner, W. Gilmer Phipps, H. P. Morrison and O. W. Lowe. A quorum was present and Elder Charles E. Kerchner was elected clerk. Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. presided in the Worship Service. Elder Gilmer Phipps led the Responsive Reading and Elder C. E. Kerchner read the Scripture. Rev. James S. R. Tippens preached the Sermon on the text II Timothy 4:1-5 entitled "The Proof of the Pudding." Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. Charles G. Fitzpatrick was installed as Pastor of the Bethel Church according to Paragraph 27-6, Book of Church Order. Elder Paul G. Boone delivered the charge to the Minister and Rev. F. Marion Dick to the congregation.

The service was concluded with the Benediction pronounced by the newly installed Minister, and the members of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the commission adjourned with prayer by Elder H. P. Morrison.

Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Moderator
Elder Charles E. Kerchner, Clerk

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. DONALD E. TRENT

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at St. Andrews Church May 5, 1963 at 7:00 P.M. and was convened with prayer by Rev. Marion J. Murray. Members present: Rev. R. Don Carson, Rev. Marion S. Huske, Rev. Marion J. Murray and Elders Gabe Holmes, C. D. McLeod, and J. Glenn Edwards. A quorum was present and Elder J. Glenn Edwards was elected clerk. Rev. R. Don Carson presided in the Worship Service. Rev. Marion S. Huske preached the Sermon on the text Hebrews 13:8 entitled "The Unchanging Christ." Rev. R. Don Carson recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. Donald E. Trent was installed as Pastor of the St. Andrews Church, according to Paragraph 27-6, Book of Church Order. Elder J. Glenn Edwards delivered the charge to the Minister and Rev. Marion J. Murray to the congregation.

The Service was concluded with the Benediction pronounced by the newly installed Minister, and the members of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Elder Gabe Holmes.

Rev. R. Don Carson, Moderator
Elder J. Glenn Edwards, Clerk

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL THE REV. LEVI H. HUMPHREYS

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at Piedmont Church June 9, 1963 at 7:00 P.M., and was convened with prayer by Rev. K. M. Misenheimer. Members present: Rev. John E. Eliason, Rev. W. W. Peters, Rev. K. M. Misenheimer and Elders F. Ray Taylor, John C. Barnwell, J. C. Swanner, Jr., and B. H. Wolfe. A quorum was present and Rev. John E. Eliason was elected clerk.

Rev. W. W. Peters presided in the Worship Service. Rev. John E. Eliason preached the Sermon on the text John 5:1-9 entitled, "Do You Want To Be Healed?" Rev. W. W. Peters recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. Levi Humphreys was installed as Pastor of the Piedmont Church, according to Paragraph 27-6, Book of Church Order. Rev. K. M. Misenheimer delivered the charge to the Minister and Elder J. C. Barnwell to the congregation.

The service was concluded with the Benediction, pronounced by the newly installed Minister, and the members of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes of the meeting were read and approved and the commission adjourned with prayer by Elder John C. Barnwell.

Rev. W. W. Peters, Moderator
Rev. John E. Eliason, Clerk

COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY, Report of

Was presented by Rev. Marion J. Murray. The report and the recommendations were adopted as follows:

The Council of Orange would like to call to the attention of Presbytery that Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Executive Secretary of Orange Presbytery, and the Rev. James S. R. Tippens, Program Director of Camp New Hope, have completed their first year of service. We would like to commend them for the outstanding work accomplished in their respective fields.

The Council has met quarterly prior to each meeting of Presbytery. Through the Trustees of Orange Presbytery the Manse located at 908 Avery Place, Greensboro, N. C., has been sold (for complete details see report of Trustees).
We urge the adoption of the following recommendations:

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That Every Church Canvass be held this Fall.
2. That the 1964 Challenge Budget of $685,205.00 be adopted.

3. That the 1964 Tax Assessment of $17,270.69 be adopted.
4. That the report on audits be referred to the October meeting.
5. That all churches in Orange Presbytery which have not signed a Letter of Intent to the Presbyterian Development Fund be urged to do so as soon as possible.
6. That the report of the Sub-Committee on Records be presented by Rev. Marion J. Murray and that the following recommendations be adopted.
   - 6a. That the attached report be accepted as information relative to the directives of the Synod of North Carolina and the General Assembly, and that the members of the Presbytery be urged to take note of these as individuals and as members of the Presbytery's Committees.
   - 6b. We have checked the records of Orange Presbytery and find that they are in good order and have been approved by Synod's Committee on Records in its recent meeting held June 12-14, 1963, and that this approval be recorded.

Respectfully submitted,
Harry Clark, Chairman

RECESS

Presbytery recessed for fifteen minutes with prayer by the Moderator.

STEWARDSHIP PROMOTION COMMITTEE, Report of

Was presented by Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Jr. The report and the recommendations were adopted as follows:

The Stewardship Promotion Committee, recognizing the need for stewardship growth through educating and leading church members into sound stewardship practices, hereby submits the following recommendations for adoption by Orange Presbytery:

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That Orange Presbytery strongly encourages its ministers to counsel church officers, individually, in the biblical teachings of tithing of treasury, time, and talents, as taught by our Church. That each officer be encouraged by the minister to join him in personally practicing these stewardship teachings.
2. That Orange Presbytery urge its ministers to take the lead in establishing active stewardship committees in each church, to preach stewardship sermons periodically, and otherwise promote stewardship education by the use of publications, programs, and audio-visual aids that are offered through Presbytery, Synod, TRAV, and the General Counsel.
3. That the Stewardship Promotion Committee be instructed to conduct an Every Church Canvass for the entire Presbytery to promote stewardship in general, and our benevolent program in particular. This program is to be presented in each church and invitation from the Session of each church to the Stewardship Promotion Committee is to be issued.
4. That Presbytery's Stated Clerk be asked to issue a letter of appreciation to Mr. John Goodrich, Field Representative from the Synod of Alabama, for his excellent assistance to the committee for directing

the Every Member Canvass Directors' Institute in each of the four districts.

5. That Presbytery issue an invitation to Dr. Bob Hodges to visit Orange Presbytery in September 15-18, 1963, for the purpose of holding four district informational meetings on the total work of our Church. The meetings will be scheduled as follows:
    September 15, 1963, (Sunday) 7:30-9:30 P.M.
    District II—Starmount Presbyterian Church
    September 16, 1963, (Monday) 7:30-9:30 P.M.
    District I—Reidsville First Presbyterian Church
    September 17, 1963, (Tuesday) 7:30-9:30 P.M.
    District III—Mebane First Church, Mebane, N. C.
    September 18, 1963, (Wednesday) 7:30-9:30 P.M.
    District IV—Buffalo (L), Sanford, N. C.

6. That Presbytery change its Manual to increase the size of this committee to a total of 15 members. The makeup of the Stewardship Promotion Committee would be:

Chairman	1
One minister and two laymen from each of four districts	12
Stewardship Chairman of the Women of Presbytery and one woman at large	2

7. That each local church that has not done so, appoint their Every Member Canvass director as soon as possible.

8. That the commitment for the 1964 Budgeted Benevolences be made after the local church has made a programmed effort relative to Stewardship education with a view to increasing their Benevolence Acceptances.

9. That the Stewardship Emphasis Season begin Oct. 21, 1963, and continue through November 17, 1963; that November 10 be designated as Dedication Sunday for the Every Member Canvass; and that the theme of the Canvass be "In Loving Obedience."

10. That Presbytery use the Every Church Canvass in 1963 to:
    a. Appeal to church officers to become tithers and to teach tithing to the members of their church.
    b. Inform church officers about the benevolence program of the church and encourage them to devote an increased percentage of their budgets of their churches to benevolences in 1964.
    c. To urge that churches use the revised Every Member Canvass Manual published by the General Council to conduct Every Member Canvasses in which every family in the congregation is visited and each individual member is asked to:
    d. Give prayerful consideration to the tithe as his minimum goal for giving to the church.
    e. Adopt the tithe as a minimum goal and begin to move to it by increasing in 1964 the percentage of his income which he gives to the church.

Respectfully submitted,
Herman MacLean, Chairman

MANUAL CHANGE

The following Manual change was read for the first time and docketed for the next meeting of Presbytery:

"That the size of the Stewardship Promotion Committee be increased to a total of 15 members. The makeup of the Committee would be:

Chairman	1
One minister and two laymen from each of four districts	12
Stewardship Chairman of the Women of Presbytery and one woman at large	2
Total	15"

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

1. Bills and Overtures
   Rev. Sam Cappel
   Rev. Sam Smith
   Elder J. W. Foster

2. Courtesy
   Rev. Harry Barnett
   Rev. Earl Adkins
   Elder Thomas Knight

GLADE VALLEY SCHOOL, Report of

Mrs. P. Hunter Dalton, Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Glade Valley School, was given the privilege of the floor and made the report. The report was received as information and Presbytery was led in prayer by Rev. Joe Flora.

CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE

Mr. Charles Wilkins was given the privilege of the floor and made the report. He introduced Mr. James Earhart, Assistant Secretary of the Department of Survey and Church Location of the Board of Church Extension, who gave a progress report on the Presbytery wide survey being conducted by this Department. The report was received as information and the recommendations were adopted as follows:

WE RECOMMEND:

1. In joint consultation with the Commission on the Minister and His Work that it is not the intention of Orange Presbytery that ministers be compensated indefinitely at the Presbytery's minimum rate.
   That the Church Extension Committee be authorized to continue sustentation of churches which increase ministers' salaries beyond the minimum, provided those churches are reducing their askings each year in a manner which is satisfactory to the Church Extension Committee.

2. That it be recorded that the Church Extension Committee of Orange Presbytery recommend that Orange Presbytery, through its Trustees, take title deed to the six acres of land recently purchased by Trinity Presbyterian Church and which was deed to the Trustees of Orange Presbytery on or about June 24, 1963.

3. That the Church Extension Committee of Orange Presbytery concur with the legal instrument to be effected by the Trustees of Orange Presbytery to permit Trinity Presbyterian Church to have the timber rights to their recently purchased 6 acres future church site; the deed to which is in the name of the Trustees of Orange Presbytery with the understanding that any gain derived therefrom is to be used to defray the cost of this above mentioned land recently purchased by Trinity Presbyterian Church.

4. That the 1964 Askings Budget of the Church Extension Committee be carefully considered by the members of Orange Presbytery in order that the Presbytery might make it possible for the Church Extension Committee to take advantage of the many opportunities to extend God's Kingdom in 1964.
5. That Missionary Aid receiving churches (assistance with pastor's salary) understand that an EVERY MEMBER CANVASS following the pattern suggested by the Stewardship Promotion Committee, be held before they request any appropriation from the Church Extension Committee of Orange Presbytery.

Respectfully submitted,
Chairman Church Extension Committee

RECESS FOR LUNCH

Presbytery recessed for lunch at 12:30 P.M. calling for the Election of the Moderator Nominee as the Order of the Day immediately following lunch. The prayer of gratitude and thanksgiving was led by Rev. John Womeldorf.

RECONVENE FOR AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 1:30 P.M. with prayer being offered by Rev. W. S. Patterson.

NOMINATION OF NEXT MODERATOR

Mr. Charles T. Boyd, Elder of the First Church Greensboro, was elected Moderator-nominee. A motion was adopted that a Committee be appointed to express in some way the gratitude of Presbytery to Mr. Charles Boyd for his excellent legal service to the Presbytery over the years and report at the next meeting of Presbytery. The Moderator appointed the following Committee: Mr. Henry Koontz, Mr. Fred Carlson, and Mr. Tom Richmond.

CANDIDATES COMMITTEE, Report of

Was presented by Rev. Irving Birdseye. He presented to the Presbytery Mr. Ray Holt Coble, Mr. James A. Regan, and Mr. Worth Nelson Watts stating that they had been approved as Candidates by the Committee. They were examined as to their experience of Christian grace and motives for seeking the Ministry of the Word by the Moderator and their examinations were sustained as satisfactory. The questions required of Candidates were propounded by the Moderator and answered in the affirmative. Rev. William Brown led Presbytery in prayer and a charge was delivered to the Candidates by Rev. John Stephenson. The Moderator declared that Mr. Coble, Mr. Regan, and Mr. Watts were acknowledged and received as Candidates for the Ministry of the Word and their names were recorded on Presbytery's Roll of Candidates for the Ministry.

The report of the Committee with the recommendations was adopted as follows:

Your committee would report 16 candidates for the Ministry on our roster at the present. Three are students at Union Seminary in Virginia, two more are former Union students pursuing advanced degrees; four are attending Columbia Seminary with one other a recent graduate; the remaining group are in other stages of preparation or need to be dropped from our roll.

The following persons are presented to the Presbytery to be dropped from the roll of candidates (for reasons which they have expressed to us and are valid considerations): Guy Miller, personal reasons; Tony Wen, beyond our jurisdiction in Indonesia; Carey E. Sloan, joined the Episcopal Church and preparing for that ministry; Raymon L. White, transfer to North Alabama Presbytery.

The Presbytery is also advised and local Sessions urged to take note of the recently adopted Directory of Worship and Work of the Church. Particularly Chapter 24 is called to your attention providing that the oversight of persons preparing for church vocations not requiring ordination are to be received under the care of Sessions rather than the Presbytery. Therefore we recommend that Sessions Committees responsible for enlistment for the ministry and church vocations seek the assistance of the Candidate Committee in taking such young persons under the care of the Session and further that Mary Faith Carson and Dr. Jerry Jay Eller, presently Candidates for Lay Service under the care of Orange Presbytery be commended to their respective churches as Candidates under the care of the Session.

It is the privilege of this committee to present to you at this time three men who seek to become candidates under your care. They are: Ray Holt Coble, member and Deacon of the Faith Church. Ray is 31, a graduate of Guilford College, married and has three children and is at present an underwriter for Casualty Insurance Company; James A. Regan, member and Deacon of the Bessemer Church, is 39 years old, had 1 year at Presbyterian Junior College, is married and has one child. Jim is presently employed as a sewing machine repairman and will be seeking further undergraduate training; Worth Nelson Watts, a Ruling Elder of the Glenwood Church, is 35 years old, married and has five children. At present Worth is employed as a Postal Clerk and attending the Greensboro Division of Guilford College and desirous of gaining adequate preparation for seminary.

In presenting these men to you the Candidate Committee recommends their acceptance upon the basis of our findings and interviews and pending the examination of the Moderator before the Presbytery.

COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Dr. John A. Womeldorf reported for the Minister Commissioners. He stated that he and Revs. William Brown, Harry Barnett, William Varker, and Clifford Caldwell attended. He then reviewed the significant actions of the Assembly.

Mr. W. G. Sugg was given the privilege of the floor and reported for the Elder Commissioners. He stated that he, and Elders Wesley Lee, Colon McKenzie, John Lipscomb and R. E. Balsley attended. He gave his impressions of the Assembly calling attention to the need for greater emphasis on World Missions and Stewardship.

The reports were received as information.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK, Report of

Mr. H. P. Morrison was granted the privilege of the floor and presented the report. The report and the recommendations were adopted as follows:

I. Under authority granted it by the Presbytery, your Commission on the Minister and His Work has acted as a Commission in the following matters, since the last meeting of Presbytery:

1. At a regular meeting on May 7, 1963, the Reverend Mr. Lawrence W. Avent appeared before the Commission with the request that the pastoral relationship between the Crestwood Presbyterian Church, High Point, North Carolina, and himself be dissolved as of June 15, 1963, and that he be granted a Certificate of Transfer to the Presbytery of Albemarle, Synod of North Carolina, in order that he might accept the call of the First Presbyterian Church, Wilson, North Carolina.

   Ruling Elder Herbert C. Simmons reported that at a duly called meeting on April 21, 1963, the congregation reluctantly concurred with Mr. Avent in requesting Presbytery to dissolve the pastoral relationship.

   Upon motion duly made and passed the request of Mr. Avent was granted and the Stated Clerk was instructed to send the Certificate of Transfer to the Presbytery of Albemarle and that a letter of Commendation accompany the Certificate. The pulpit of the Crestwood Church was declared vacant as of June 15, 1963.

2. At a regular meeting on June 4, 1963, the Reverend Mr. Samuel N. Thomas appeared before the Commission with the request that the pastoral relationship between the Hawfields Presbyterian Church and himself be dissolved as of July 6, 1963, and that he be granted a Certificate of Transfer to the Presbytery of Bethel, Synod of South Carolina in order that he might accept the call of the First Presbyterian Church, Lancaster, South Carolina.

   Ruling Elder J. H. Wood reported that at a duly called meeting on May 26, 1963, the congregation reluctantly concurred with Mr. Thomas in his request that Presbytery dissolve the pastoral relationship.

   Upon motion duly made and passed the request of Mr. Thomas was granted and the Stated Clerk was instructed to send the Certificate of Transfer to the Presbytery of Bethel and that a letter of commendation accompany the Certificate. The pulpit of the Hawfields Presbyterian Church was declared vacant as of July 8, 1963.

II. Acting in the capacity of a Committee, your Commission has considered the following matters:

1. Your Commission heartily endorses the following resolution of the Church Extension Committee:

   "That it is not the intention of Orange Presbytery that ministers be compensated indefinitely at the Presbytery's minimum rate.
   That the Church Extension Committee be authorized to continue sustentation of churches which increase ministers' salaries beyond the minimum, provided those churches are reducing their askings each year in a manner which is satisfactory to the Church Extension Committee."

2. "The Commission is responsible for reporting to Presbytery annually the type of work in which each Minister of the Presbytery is en-

gaged, to the end that the Presbytery itself may more effectively require its Ministers to devote themselves diligently to their sacred calling, as provided in Rules of Discipline. (See 16-7 (16), 107-8)". (B.O.C.O. 21-2 (1).

On January 24, 1963, the Reverend Mr. J. O. Howell was reported to the Presbytery as being a teacher in Fitzgerald, Georgia. The Commission has written Mr. Howell several times requesting more definite information, however, he has seen fit to answer none of the requests. When he first left the Presbytery he was teaching in Moultrie, Georgia, and The Rev. Allen C. McSween, Secretary of the Commission, wrote to the Rev. Mr. Robert L. Forbis, Jr., pastor of the First Presbyterian Church in Moultrie, that Mr. Howell might be interested in doing some Supply work. Mr. Howell was contacted but evidenced no interest. Mr. Howell was written last fall for information so that it could be given to Presbytery at the January meeting, no reply was received. He was again written on January 17, 1963, and again on May 27, 1963. The letter of May 27 was sent registered with return receipt requested. The receipt was signed by Mrs. Howell, but as of this date no reply has been received. In order that Presbytery may know of our efforts we give below a copy of the letter of May 27, 1963.

"The Reverend J. O. Howell
406 South Lee Street
Fitzgerald, Georgia

Dear Jim:

It is a source of real regret to the members of the Commission that you have consistently ignored our request for information regarding the work in which you are now engaged. As I indicated to you in the letter of January 17, 1963, the Book of Church Order requires that each minister, without charge, make a written report to the Presbytery at least once each year. Our Commission is responsible for getting this report to the Presbytery and for that reason we wrote you requesting this information. It has been over two years since we have had any word from you regarding your intention concerning your work in the Church. We can only look upon this as a lack of interest in the work of your office as a minister in the Presbyterian Church, therefore, at the next meeting of Presbytery, July 18, 1963, the Commission will recommend that you be divested of your office as an Ordained Minister in the Presbyterian Church without censure (paragraph 107-8, Book of Church Order).

It is not our desire to take this action, however, unless you comply with the requirements of the Book of Church Order, you leave us no alternative. We would like very much to work with you and continue to have you as a brother-minister in our denomination, however, since you do not seem to desire this, we can take no other action."

Sincerely yours,

(Signed) Allen C. McSween, Secretary
Commission on the Minister
and His Work, Orange
Presbytery

III. RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That it is not the intention of Orange Presbytery that ministers be compensated indefinitely at the Presbytery's minimum rate.
   That the Church Extension Committee be authorized to continue sustentation of churches which increase ministers' salaries beyond the minimum, provided those churches are reducing their askings each year in a manner which is satisfactory to the Church Extension Committee.

2. That all churches in the Presbytery give serious consideration to increasing the remuneration of their pastor and/or pastors as of January 1, 1964.

3. That the Reverend Mr. J. O. Howell be divested from his office as an Ordained Minister of the Presbyterian Church, U. S., without censure, and that he be assigned to membership in a particular church in his area, in accordance with Chapter 7, paragraph 107-8, 11, Rules of Discipline, Book of Church Order.

TRUSTEES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY, Report of

Was presented by Mr. C. Fred Carlson, Chairman. The report and the recommendations were adopted as follows:

The Presbytery of Orange will be interested to know that the Trustees of Orange Presbytery have been meeting quarterly prior to each Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery since the beginning of 1963. The recommendations offered for adoption below will give evidence of some of the matters we have dealt with as your Trustees.

WE RECOMMEND:

1. That the Executive Secretary of Orange Presbytery and the Treasurer of the Board of Trustees of Orange Presbytery be, and they are hereby, authorized to sell, at such price and at such time as they in their sole discretion may deem it advisable, any and all stocks, bonds or other securities coming into the hands of, owned by, or standing in the name of Orange Presbytery, and that the Executive Secretary and the Treasurer as aforesaid be authorized to endorse and otherwise execute all such stocks, bonds or other securities and any other instruments necessary or proper to effectuate the transfer or sell such stocks, bonds or other securities.

2. That a deed from the Trustees of the Trinity Presbyterian Church to the Trustees of Orange Presbytery conveying property in Boone Station Township, Alamance County, North Carolina, be held without acceptance until the next meeting of the Trustees of Orange Presbytery, unless a release deed is obtained from the persons who sold the property to the Trustees of Trinity Presbyterian Church releasing the property from the burden of certain restrictions concerning "adequate" parking space; if such release is obtained the deed shall then be accepted without further action.

3. That all committees or commissions of Orange Presbytery buying or selling real estate or borrowing money on real estate seek the counsel and follow the advice of the Trustees of Orange Presbytery prior to the taking of any official action.

4. That any Church which is receiving missionary aid for pastors salary, or receiving a grant or loan from any Presbytery committee or commission for erection of physical facilities for the execution of current programs or who may be receiving any financial aid from the Presbytery, seek the advice and counsel of the Trustees of Orange Presbytery with respect to capital expenditures.

5. That Orange Presbytery overture the General Assembly to consider a means by which Church officers may accept and sell stocks, bonds or other securities or real property without congregational action when the purpose of the donor is to donate the proceeds of sale to the Church and the Church has no duties to perform other than the sale.

6. That Orange Presbytery record the completion of the sale of the 908 Avery Place property in Greensboro, N. C., which was held and that

the selling price of the property was $22,500.00; that the Trustees of Orange Presbytery received from the said sale equity in the amount of $2,773.39, and, in addition thereto, the amount of $202.73 was contributed by Mr. O. I. Wrenn (which funds have been used to reduce the existing loan on the present manse located at 905 Caswell Drive, paid in the amount of $2,976.12 to the Home Federal Savings and Loan Association, Greensboro, N. C. on April 11, 1963); that Mr. Wrenn has been properly thanked for donating his Commission relative to this sale; that a copy of the closing statement has been ordered attached to the original minutes of the Trustees of Orange Presbytery and that they are now on file in the office of Mr. Robert H. McNeely, Secretary, room 606 Jefferson Standard Building, Greensboro, N. C.

EVANGELISM COMMITTEE, Report of

Was presented by Dr. Joseph Garrison, Chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendations were adopted as follows:

Your Committee on Evangelism is taking every step to make this year ahead, a year significant in Evangelism. We urge the full support of every pastor, and every session and offer the following recommendations: First, that every session appoint an Evangelism Committee charged with the responsibility for specific and regular planning meetings, such committees to be named by September 15th, and the name of the chairman forwarded to Presbytery's office.

Second, that the month beginning September 18th to be designated a session for study and preparation in Friendship Evangelism in local congregations. It is suggested that all pastors use the mid-week prayer and study service during this month for this purpose.

Third, that a conference for pastors and chairmen of local Evangelism Committees be held on October 20th, beginning at 4:30 P.M., in the First Presbyterian Church, of Burlington, N. C.

Fourth, that the Presbytery designates December 1st, Evangelism Sunday, as a day when the churches of the Presbytery will emphasize Evangelism through an exchange of pastors in all pulpits on that Sunday.

Fifth, that pastors and sessions make the matter of Evangelism a matter of special prayer throughout the year.
Sixth, that the October meeting of the Presbytery feature a special presentation on Evangelism.

ANNUITIES AND RELIEF COMMITTEE, Report of

Was presented by Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Sr. The report was received as information and the recommendations were adopted as follows:

1. That the churches be reminded that the Joy Gift contributes most of the funds for Ministerial Relief, that they be commended for their past support of this worthy cause, and urged to continue to promote the Joy Gift at Christmas.

2. That we continue in prayer for the retired and infirmed ministers of our Presbytery and their widows.

Dr. T. Henry Patterson requested that his relationship to the Madison Church be dissolved as of September 1, 1963 and he be placed on the roll of the Honorably Retired Ministers of Orange Presbytery and further that the Stated Clerk be directed to certify to the Board of Annuities and Relief that Dr. T. Henry Patterson is to be placed on the roll of the Honorably Retired as of September 1, 1963. Mr. George C. Mason, Elder of the Madison Church, stated that the Congregation had met and concurred in this request. The request was granted, and the following resolution was adopted:

> "That in view of the outstanding service rendered by Dr. T. Henry Patterson during his membership in our Presbytery, both as Executive Secretary and as Pastor, the Presbytery hereby record its deep gratitude to God for his service. We rejoice that he will remain a member of Orange Presbytery. We pray that God will give him increasing joy in His service, and richly bless him and Mrs. Patterson in their new home."

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE

A printed calendar of events relative to the Christian Education opportunities for the remainder of 1963 was presented to Presbytery for information and guidance.

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of

Was presented by Rev. James Wade, Chairman. The report was adopted as follows:

1. Christian Education Committee: Rev. John L. Davis, II, Chairman, to replace Rev. Samuel N. Thomas.
2. Christian Relations Committee: Rev. John A. Womeldorf, Chairman to replace Rev. Lawrence W. Avent.
3. Stewardship Promotion Committee: Elder David Neal, Class of 1963, to replace Elder John Yount.

A motion was adopted that Rev. John Womeldorf be sent to the Christian Relations Conference in Montreat with his expenses being paid by Presbytery.

MANUAL CHANGE

The following Manual Change was read for the first time and docketed for the next meeting of Presbytery:

"That Presbytery elect its Commissioners to the General Assembly before December 31st. That they elect one alternate for each minister-principal commissioner, and two alternates for each Ruling Elder-principal. That they elect the alternates so that the first named minister-alternate will replace the first minister vacancy, the second named replace the second vacancy, and so forth; and that the first named Ruling Elder-alternate will replace the first Ruling Elder vacancy, the second named replace the second vacancy, and so forth."

CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION COMMITTEE, Report of

Was presented by Rev. John Kimbirl who spoke relative to progress at Davidson College. The report was received as information.

RECORDS AND AMENDMENTS COMMITTEE, Report of

Was presented by Rev. James Tippens, Chairman. The report was received as information.

The following motions were made from the floor and adopted:

1. That Presbytery instruct its ministers to study and discuss with the Sessions of their churches the matter of ordination of women and that Presbytery consideration of this matter be docketed for the October Stated Meeting.
2. That the Presbytery appoint a Committee of five Ministers to study the matter of ordination of women and write a report presenting both sides and send it to the Sessions for information. The Moderator appointed the following Committee: Dr. John A. Redhead, Jr. Chairman, Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Sr., Rev. Gray Hampton, Rev. Charles McNutt, and Rev. Irving Birdseye.
3. That the report of the Committee of five Ministers to study the question of ordination of women be placed in the hands of the Presbyterial for information.

COMMITTEE TO STUDY THE SET UP AND WORK OF PRESBYTERY'S COMMITTEES

Dr. Joseph Garrison, Chairman asked for additional time.

COMMITTEE TO CONSIDER ESTABLISHMENT OF A PERMANENT COMMITTEE TO CONSTANTLY STUDY MINISTERS' SALARIES

Elder Staley Garrison was given the privilege of the floor and made the report. It was received as information and the recommendations were adopted as follows:

1. That the Presbytery of Orange establish a Committee to study constantly Ministers' Salaries made up of consecrated and competent laymen who will consider as part of its responsibilities to counsel and advise with Committees and Commissions of Orange Presbytery who in any way relate to the matter of Ministers' Salaries.
2. That Orange Presbytery recognize this present Committee to Consider Establishment of a Permanent Committee to study constantly Ministers' Salaries as a Special Committee, and that this present Committee be dissolved at the adoption of this recommendation.

COURTESY COMMITTEE, Report of

Was presented by Rev. Harry Barnett, Chairman. The report was adopted as follows:

"In behalf of Orange Presbytery, we extend our hearty congratulations to this church upon the completion of a beautiful Sanctuary and educational facilities and grounds.

We extend our sincere appreciation to the Asheboro First Church for the gracious welcome and hospitality extended to Presbytery, the thoughtful preparation for our meeting today, the excellent and delicious meal served by the Women of the Church, and every provision which has been made for our convenience and comfort."

Harry Barnett, Chairman

A motion was adopted that a copy of this report be sent to the Session, the Pastor, and the Women of the Church of the Asheboro First Church.

MANUAL CHANGES

The following Manual Changes were read for the second time and adopted as follows:

1. That the Chairman of Campus Christian Life and Candidates Committees be members of Presbytery's Council the same as other major committee chairmen.
2. That the term of office for those appointed by Presbytery at the Stated Fall Meeting, begin after the Stated Winter Meeting, except where replacements are being made.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS (Report of Commission Re: Hillview Church)

Dr. Joseph Garrison, Chairman of the Commission presented the report. The report of the Commission and the Resolution were adopted and admitted to record as follows:

The Administrative Commission on the HILLVIEW PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH was appointed January 24, 1963, and given the following assignment:

1. To visit a portion of the Hillview Presbyterian Church, Presbytery of Orange, Synod of North Carolina, Presbyterian Church in the United States—which has been reported to be affected with disorder.
2. Inquire into and settle the difficulties therein.
3. To hold hearings which will provide procedural safeguards as in cases of process, following in this procedure the requirements of the rules of discipline as far as these are applicable so as to provide the Court with a proper record of the matter.
4. To dissolve the active relationship between the Elders and Deacons and the Hillview Presbyterian Church if necessary for the welfare of the church in accordance with the Book of Church Order, Sections 16-7 (2,5); 19-2 (1) 3, and report at the next meeting of Orange Presbytery if the way is clear.
5. To have the full power of Presbytery to assume, if necessary, original jurisdiction in order to assist in correcting the disorder if the Session of the Hillview Presbyterian Church cannot exercise its authority and if the Commission finds this necessary to perform the functions proper to a Session for this congregation.

The first meeting of the Commission scheduled for February 26, 1963, was cancelled because of snow.

The Commission met on March 12th at Presbytery's Office to organize, review records, and plan for a conference with Session of Hillview Church.

The Commission met in conference with the Session of Hillview Church, March 24, at 3 P.M. The meeting was delayed to this date as the request of the Session. Communication and the spirit of the conference was good in general. The Session acknowledged that the grievances as listed were true. The Commission suggested that the Session "address a communication to the Commission indicating their desire with reference to their relationship to Presbytery."

On April 29, a communication from the Hillview Session came as a reply. In this communication the Session indicated that they had called a congregational meeting on April 21, 1963, and asked the congregation to vote for or against the following two statements.

1. I want to continue the present program and would like for the Session to request the Presbytery to dissolve the relationship between the Hillview Presbyterian Church and Orange Presbytery.
2. I want to do away with the present program and continue the relationship with Orange Presbytery.

The vote was 46 to 11 to request the Presbytery to continue the present program and to request the Presbytery to dissolve the relationship between the Hillview Presbyterian Church and Orange Presbytery. (At a prior meeting December 22, 1962, the vote was 62-11 indicating similar action.)

As a result of this Congregational Meeting, the Session is now requesting that your Commission recommend to the Presbytery that the relationship be dissolved. One member of the Session voted against the Session making this request.

On receiving this communication, the Commission met May 9 to receive it and consider further action.

After careful and prayerful consideration, the Commission concluded that Commission could accomplish very little by taking original jurisdiction, since only eleven members were in sympathy with continuing in relationship with Presbytery. Our Commission, therefore, took the following action. (Note attached copy under heading TO THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE). Paper #1.

On May 11, 1963, a copy of our proposed recommendation to Presbytery was sent to the Session of the Hillview Church. In a covering letter the Commission offered to discuss these recommendations with the Session before this meeting of Presbytery if they so desired.

No request came for further discussion.

On June 15, the chairman received the following letter in which the Session, by sessional action indicated that they had taken action "declaring that the relationship existing between the Hillview Presbyterian Church and Orange Presbytery is dissolved as of June 15, 1963. (full letter attached).

In the mind of the Commission this action of the Session is at variance with our Presbyterian Book of Church Order—according to our understanding Session has no power or right to dissolve a church. This is Presbytery action.

Your Commission therefore places before Presbytery its original Resolution (See Paper 1) that Presbytery proceed to dissolve the Hillview Presbyterian Church.

Reidsville, N. C.
June 15, 1963

Dr. Joseph M. Garrison, Chairman
Presbytery's Commission on the Hillview Presbyterian Church
Greensboro, N. C.

Dear Dr. Garrison:

Your personal letter and the proposed recommendations which you state your Commission will submit to the next meeting of Orange Presbytery has been considered by our Session, and we wish to reply to them as follows:

We would like to correct the statement, "We have complied with your request." The Congregation and the Session of the Hillview Presbyterian Church have made only one request of Orange Presbytery, and that was "that the Presbytery dissolve the relationship which exists between the Presbytery and the Hillview Presbyterian Church." The Congregation and the Session of the Hillview Presbyterian Church do not desire nor have they requested that the Hillview Presbyterian Church be dissolved along the lines contained in your recommendations nor in any other manner.

One reason we made this request was because "the Administrative Commission of Orange Presbytery requested a specific statement from the Session of the Hillview Presbyterian Church indicating their desire with reference to their relationship to Orange Presbytery."

Also because, as was discussed in detail with your Commission and the Special Commission, for a number of years in our judgment Orange Presbytery has been unable to provide the Hillview Presbyterian Church with a suitable pastor and program which would meet the needs of the congregation. Our situation for about five years, previous to our present program which we have had for the past two years, was as follows: two years without a minister at all, one year with a local retired Methodist minister holding only a Sunday morning service, then two years with a retired Presbyterian minister living in Leaksville and commuting here for Sunday morning service and prayer meeting on Wednesday night. This was due mainly to the fact that there were around 1000 vacant Presbyterian churches without ministers and it is practically impossible for a small rural church such as ours to get a suitable full-time minister, living in the community, and with an adequate program to meet the needs of the church family and have a reasonable growth. Rev. John Whitley, the Chairman of the Special Commission, stated on the floor of the Presbytery when making his Commission's report, that the needs of the Hillview Presbyterian Church had not been properly met by the Presbytery.

This shortage of Presbyterian ministers appears to be getting worse instead of improving. The Speedwell Presbyterian Church near here has been without a minister for two years with apparently no one in sight at this time.

THE PRESBYTERIAN NEWS, published by the Synod of North Carolina, in its May issue published an editorial regarding this serious problem of the shortage of Presbyterian ministers and vacant churches and stated:

> "Presbyterians, with all their intellectual ability, have never been able to resolve the problem of ministerial "supply and demand." There has always been a shortage of Presbyterian ministers—rather constant at twenty per cent. This means that in the General Assembly there are approximately 1000 vacant churches; in the Synod of North Carolina 125; and if there was a sufficiency of ministers there would be a total of 4800 ordained men instead of 4000 in the Presbyterian Church U. S. Dr. James A. Jones, President of Union Theological Seminary, stated recently to the Synod's Committee on Educational Institutions that the conferring of the B.D. degree is not sufficient to resolve the problem. He added, "The Presbyterian Church cannot begin to compete with those denominations which ordain men without special theological training. He asserted that the solution to the problem by the Presbyterian Church can be accomplished only by the training of capable laymen on whom it may be necessary to confer another kind of degree than the B. D. He concluded that unless something is done to remedy the situation, we "may be on the way out."

In a meeting on December 2, 1962, our congregation voted to keep and continue our present program, which has been the most successful one in the history of our church, and not to return to one like we previously had through the Presbytery, which did not enable us to have a suitable minister nor a full program which would meet the needs of the members of the congregation.

In a meeting on April 21, 1963, our congregation again voted to continue with our present program and that the relationship be dissolved between Orange Presbytery and the Hillview Presbyterian Church.

Therefore, in order to fulfill the desires of the congregation of the Hillview Presbyterian Church, as expressed in these two congregational meetings, our Session as the governing body of the Hillview Presbyterian Church, hereby declares that the relationship existing between the Hillview Presbyterian Church and Orange Presbytery is dissolved as of June 15, 1963.

Also, the Hillview Presbyterian Church, Presbyterian in doctrine and government, will continue as an organized congregation, meeting in the same facilities, and having the same services and program which it has had for the past two years. The following statement is contained in the church deed:

> "This lot and the building on it are to be owned solely and completely by the congregation of the Hillview Presbyterian Church. A majority of the members of the church, voting in a duly called congregational meeting, shall constitute the true congregation. At no time, and under no conditions, shall less than a majority of the members of the church constitute the true congregation and have power to retain, or dispose of, this property in any way or manner."

We respectfully request that your Commission convey this action of our Session to Orange Presbytery and that a copy of this letter be made available to each member of the Presbytery in order that they might have all of the information contained in it for their consideration.

Sincerely yours,

(Signed) G. W. Apple, Jr.
Clerk of the Session
Hillview Presbyterian Church
Reidsville, N. C.

Copy to:

Dr. R. H. Stone, Secretary of the Commission
Rev. Sam Cappell, Moderator of Orange Presbytery
Rev. Linwood Cheshire, Executive Secretary of Orange Presbytery

(PAPER 1)

RESOLUTION TO THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE: RE: HILLVIEW PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

WHEREAS the Administrative Commission of Orange Presbytery met with the Session of the Hillview Presbyterian Church on March 24, 1963 and

WHEREAS it was acknowledged by the Session that the grievances as outlined in the report to Orange Presbytery of the Special Commission of Orange Presbytery, under the date of January 24, 1963, were true and WHEREAS, the Administrative Commission of Orange Presbytery requested a specific statement from the Session of the Hillview Presbyterian Church indicating their desire with reference to their relationship to Orange Presbytery, and

WHEREAS the Session of the Hillview Presbyterian Church, upon the advice of the Congregation of the Hillview Presbyterian Church, in a vote of 46 to 11 have requested Orange Presbytery to dissolve the Hillview Presbyterian Church's relationship with Orange Presbytery,

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED:

FIRST, that the Administrative Commission of Orange Presbytery with regret recommends to Orange Presbytery that the request be granted; that the Hillview Presbyterian Church be dissolved; and that Presbytery declare all offices vacant, effective October 1, 1963.

SECOND, that Orange Presbytery herewith authorize the issuing of letters of transfer to any other church for any member during a two-month period following the dissolution of the church; that Mr. J. B. Balsley, Jr., Elder in the First Presbyterian Church, Reidsville, North Carolina, be authorized and instructed to act as clerk in issuing letters requested; and that after the period of two months from October 1, all remaining members be assigned to membership in the First Presbyterian Church of Reidsville, North Carolina.

THIRD, that Orange Presbytery instruct the Trustees of Orange Presbytery on the dissolution of the Hillview Presbyterian Church, to hold said property, real and personal, with a view to the Presbytery of Orange organizing a Presbyterian Church when and if possible.

FOURTH, that the Administrative Commission of Orange Presbytery be continued until such time as the action of the Presbytery relative to the Hillview Presbyterian Church be completed.

Respectfully submitted,

Orange Presbytery's Administrative Commission on the
Hillview Presbyterian Church

Joseph M. Garrison, Chairman

R. H. Stone, Secretary   Wm. M. Currie   Tom Anderson

Paul Boone   J. Bennie Joyce   A. Buryl Hinshaw

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The time and place of the next meeting were announced as the Westview Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C. on October 17, 1963.

ADJOURNMENT

The minutes of the meeting were read, corrected, and approved after which Presbytery voted to adjourn. The closing prayer was offered by Rev. John Kimbirl.

T. Henry Patterson, *Moderator*
Jerry C. McCann, *Permanent Clerk*

Attest: C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., *Stated Clerk*

HISTORY OF THE ASHEBORO FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

The church was established on May 4, 1850. Two years prior to this date (1848) interest was stirred in forming a Presbyterian Church by some people in the community of Asheboro. There was not a Presbyterian Church in Randolph County prior to this time. In 1848 Rev. George McNeill, a Presbyterian missionary from Fayetteville, visited and preached in Asheboro and discovered there was a desire of a few persons to form a church.

Orange Presbytery met in Washington, N. C. in December 1849 and a committee consisting of the Rev. Jesse Rankin and Rev. John A. Gretter was appointed to meet the first Sabbath in May, 1850 to investigate the establishing of a church.

A meeting was held on Saturday, May 4, in the Randolph County Courthouse and three persons were received on certificate and ten persons were received by examination. Hugh McCain was elected Ruling Elder.

The cost of the first church was $1,339.12. The lumber for the church was donated by two of the charter members. The church was dedicated February 29, 1852. The building was a frame building with a seating capacity of 225.

The church was served by a number of supply pastors during the Civil War and reconstruction. Being a small church it was impossible to have a permanent pastor.

In 1918 the old building was rolled a short distance east on the lot and was brick veneered. A portico with columns and eight rooms were added.

The Rev. Cothran G. Smith became pastor in 1923 and served until 1942 when he entered the armed services. Under his leadership the membership increased five-fold. An electric organ was purchased. The church became self supporting in 1929.

Under the leadership of the Rev. Frank S. Jones (1943-1947) much emphasis was put in evangelism, and benevolent gifts were increased by three times the former amount. During his period of service the Dogwood Acres Mission was established. Sunday School and services began in 1944. A building was constructed and the dedication service was held on May 23, 1947. The mission became a church in 1953.

The present manse was completed in July 1948. Rev. George Jackson was the first to reside in the manse. The church celebrated its centennial in 1950.

The present church was completed in 1957 and the first services were held on December 8, 1957. The church was built during the ministry of the Rev. James H. Wade.

The church name was changed in 1957 from the "Asheboro Presbyterian Church" to the "First Presbyterian Church".

The total cost of the church including land, scout hut and furnishings was approximately $250,000.

The present pastor, Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Jr. was called in March, 1962.

Ministers From 1850 to 1963

Rev. George McNeill	1850-54	Dr. E. L. Siler	1906
Dr. Simon Colton	1854-62	Rev. D. M. Hawthorne	1906
Rev. C. N. Morrow	1862-64	Rev. J. C. Shive	1910
Rev. W. B. Tidball	1872-74	Dr. William B. McIlwaine	1910-11
Rev. P. H. Dalton	1876-77	Rev. W. F. Hollingsworth	1912
Rev. Rogers Martin	1878-79	Rev. C. H. Phipps	1912-14
Rev. A. M. Watson	1880-83	Rev. J. McL. Wicker	1915-17
Rev. W. E. Thom	1883-84	Rev. R. S. Arrowood	1917-19
Dr. Egbert W. Smith	1886-88	Dr. T. M. McConnell	1920-21
Rev. George A. Hough	1889-90	Rev. Arthur Lang	1922
Rev. C. Miller	1891	Rev. J. W. Mann	1923
Rev. C. W. Maxwell	1891-93	Dr. Cothran G. Smith	1923-42
Rev. W. L. Harrell	1895-97	Rev. Frank S. Jones	1943-47
Rev. W. A. Gillon	1899	Dr. George D. Jackson	1948-52
Rev. N. Keff Smith	1904	Rev. James H. Wade	1953-61
Rev. C. W. Robinson	1905-06	Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Jr.	1962-

CALLED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Greensboro, N. C.

September 12, 1963

The Called Meeting of Orange Presbytery was called to order by the immediate past Moderator, Rev. Sam Cappel, at 10:00 A.M. on September 12, 1963 in the Gilmer Room of the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro. Dr. John Womeldorf opened the meeting with prayer.

ROLL

The Roll was taken as follows and a quorum was declared present:

MINISTERS	ELDERS	CHURCHES
J. Earl Adkins		
Lee Adkins		
Tom Anderson		
Harry Barnett		
Irving E. Birdseye		
Eugene J. Boelte		
J. A. Boyd		
Ben F. Brown	D. E. Jobe	Alamance
William Brown	John W. Lipscomb	Faith
Clifford D. Caldwell		
Sam S. Cappel		
John R. Dail		
John L. Davis		
John E. Eliason	R. Vann	Siler City
Charles G. Fitzpatrick	Paul G. Boone	Bethel
Joseph Garrison		
W. H. Goodman		
Gray W. Hampton, Jr.	Otis B. Osborne	Buffalo (G)
J. W. Heintzleman		
Sam R. Hope	V. M. Huffman	Forest Hills
Levi H. Humphreys	John C. Barnwell	Piedmont
George H. V. Hunter	Luther Blakely	Randolph
Marion S. Huske		
Joseph S. Jones		
John E. Kimbirl		
W. E. Lytch		
Jerry C. McCann	Herbert Reese	St. Paul
Charles W. McNutt	Millard Tate	Northside
Allen C. McSween		
K. M. Misenheimer	B. H. Wolfe	Westview
James F. Miller		
J. William Orders	Glenn H. Campbell	Memorial
Roy K. Patteson, Jr.		
O. W. Perrell	Thomas E. Knight	El Bethel
W. W. Peters	I. H. Thompson	Graham
Z. T. Piephoff, Sr.		
Z. T. Piephoff, Jr.		
W. Clark Porter, III		
A. V. Ray	W. G. Rakestraw	Smyrna
	J. W. Roach	Wentworth

H. M. Raynal		
Sam S. Smith	Roy W. Wagner	Reidsville First
John P. Stephenson		
R. H. Stone		
James Tippens		
William Varker		
James H. Wade	W. H. Baird	Hillsboro
J. W. Walkup		
Roy E. Watts	Earnest H. McCall	High Point First
James J. Watkins		
John A. Womeldorf		
James E. Wood		
W. J. Wrenn, Jr.		
	R. T. Kornegay	Crestwood
	Robert B. May	Hopeview
	Coy L. Stack	Leaksville First
	Bill Richmond	Mebane

THE CALL

The call of the meeting was read and found in order as follows:

August 16, 1963

The Constitutional requirements having been met, at the request of the Moderator, I am hereby calling Orange Presbytery to meet in the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C. on Thursday, September 12, 1963 at 10:00 A.M. to transact the following business:

1. To receive Rev. O. W. Perrell from the Presbytery of Mecklenburg and to appoint a Commission to install him as pastor in the El Bethel Presbyterian Church, Leaksville, N. C.
2. To consider the possibility of rescinding the recommendation of the Trustees of Orange Presbytery relative to the overture to the General Assembly pertaining to the matter of accepting and selling stocks, bonds, and other securities, or real property, without congregational action when the purpose of the donor is to donate the proceeds of sale to the Church and the Church has no duties to perform other than the sale.
3. To consider hearing a further report and recommendations of the Administrative Commission of Orange Presbytery relative to the Hillview situation, which might involve the possibility of rescinding the action taken on its recommendations to Orange Presbytery during the 391st Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery in the First Presbyterian Church of Asheboro, N. C., on July 18, 1963.
4. Requests of any ministers desiring Orange Presbytery to consider their pastoral dissolution.
5. Reception of any ministers into Orange Presbytery which have the approval of the Commission on the Minister and his work.

Items Added by Further Notice on August 30, 1963

6. The dismissal, or transfer, of Candidates for the Gospel Ministry from Orange Presbytery to the Presbytery of their choice.
7. Report of the Nominations Committee.
8. To attend to any matters growing out of the above.

Signed: T. Henry Patterson, Moderator
C. Linwood Cheshire, Stated Clerk

At this point in the meeting the gavel was turned over to Dr. T. Henry Patterson, Moderator of the Presbytery, to moderate the remainder of the meeting. Rev. Eugene Boelte and Rev. John Davis were elected Temporary Clerks.

COMMUNICATIONS

The communications were read, referred, and disposed of in the following manner:

1. Requests for excuses were received from the following men: Rev. W. M. Baker, Rev. Charles Coats, Rev. J. S. Cook, Rev. John Leith, Dr. John Redhead, Rev. Harry Smith, Rev. John Whitley and Elders M. E. Carr and C. C. O'Brien. The requests were granted.
2. Request from Mr. Eugene Fieg, Candidate for the Ministry under the care of Orange Presbytery, that he be dismissed to Louisville Presbytery. The request was granted.
3. Certificates of transfer for Rev. O. W. Perrell and Rev. C. N. Morrison. These were received as information.

BUSINESS

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK, Report of

Was presented by Rev. Allen C. McSween. The report and recommendations were adopted as follows:

I. Under the authority granted it by the Presbytery, your Commission on the Minister and His Work has acted as a Commission in the following matters, since the last meeting of Presbytery:

1. Dissolution of pastoral relation between Little River Church and Charles W. Coats, effective August 31, 1963, that he might accept call of Speedwell Church.
2. Dissolution of pastoral relation between Bethany Church and Z. T. Piephoff, Sr., effective September 16, 1963 that he might be available for supply work in the Presbytery.

II. Acting in the capacity of a Committee, your Commission has examined the following calls and found them in order:

1. The congregation of the El Bethel Presbyterian Church, Leaksville, N. C. has called as pastor the Rev. O. W. Perrell of the Presbytery of Mecklenburg. Terms of call as follows:

    a. $4,500.00 annual salary
    b. Free use of manse
    c. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
    d. One month vacation
    e. $800.00 car allowance
    f. $162.09 cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits policy for Pastor and his family
    g. Moving expenses from Waxhaw, N. C., to our manse at El Bethel Presbyterian Church, Leaksville, N. C.

2. The congregation of the Hope View Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, has called as pastor the Reverend A. V. Ray of the Presbytery of Orange. Terms of call as follows:

    a. $4,500.00 annual salary
    b. Free use of manse
    c. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund

d. One month vacation
e. $800.00 car allowance
f. Full cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits policy for Pastor and his family
g. Moving expense from manse at Wentworth to our manse in Greensboro

3. The congregation of the Speedwell Presbyterian Church, Reidsville, has called as pastor the Reverend Charles W. Coats of the Presbytery of Orange. Terms of call as follows:

a. $4,500.00 annual salary
b. Free use of manse
c. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
d. One month vacation
e. $800.00 car allowance
f. Full cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits policy for Pastor and his family
g. Moving expense from the Little River manse to our manse in Reidsville.

4. The congregation of the Crestwood Presbyterian Church, High Point, has called as pastor the Reverend J. William Orders, Jr., of the Presbytery of Orange. Terms of call as follows:

a. $5,500.00 annual salary
b. Free use of manse
c. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
d. One month vacation
f. $162.09 cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits policy for pastor and his family.
h. Moving expense from Memorial manse in Greensboro to our manse in High Point, N. C.

III. RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the call of the El Bethel Presbyterian Church to the Reverend O. W. Perrell be approved and that after examination and the signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations the call be placed in his hands.

2. That the calls to the following ministers be approved and the calls be placed in their hands:

Hope View Church to the Reverend A. V. Ray
Speedwell Church to the Reverend Charles W. Coats
Crestwood Church to the Reverend J. William Orders, Jr.

3. That Commissions be appointed to install Mr. Perrell as pastor of the El Bethel Presbyterian Church; Mr. A. V. Ray as pastor of the Hope View Presbyterian Church; Mr. Charles Coats as pastor of the Speedwell Presbyterian Church, and Mr. Orders as pastor of the Crestwood Presbyterian Church.

EXAMINATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of

Was presented by Rev. William Varker, Chairman. He presented Rev. O. W. Perrell and Rev. C. N. Morrison to the Presbytery. They were examined on their Christian Experience by the Moderator, Dr. T. Henry Patterson; on their views in Theology by Rev. William Orders; on their views in the Sacraments by Rev. Roy Patteson; and on their views in Church Government by Rev. John Davis. The examinations were sustained as satisfactory in their several parts and as a whole. The call to the El-Bethel church was placed in the hands of Mr. Perrell and he accepted it. Mr. Perrell and Mr. Morrison signed the Book of Obligations and were enrolled as Ministers of Orange Presbytery.

REQUESTS FOR DISSOLUTION OF PASTORAL RELATIONSHIPS

Rev. J. William Orders requested that his pastoral relationship to the Memorial Church be dissolved in order that he might accept the call to the Crestwood Church. Elder Glenn Campbell stated that in a duly called meeting the congregation of the Memorial Church had voted to concur in this request. A motion was adopted that the request be granted.

Rev. A. V. Ray requested that his pastoral relationship to the Smyrna and Wentworth churches be dissolved in order that he might accept the call to the Hopeview Church. Elder W. G. Rakestraw stated that in a duly called meeting the congregation of the Smyrna Church concurred in this request. Elder J. W. Roach stated that in a duly called meeting the congregation of the Wentworth Church had voted to concur in this request. A motion was adopted that the request be granted.

The Call to the Crestwood Church was placed in the hands of Rev. J. William Orders and accepted by him. The Call to the Hopeview Church was placed in the hands of Rev. A. V. Ray and accepted by him. A motion was adopted that the Commission appointed to Install Rev. Charles Coats as Pastor of the Speedwell Church be empowered to place the Call to the Speedwell Church in his hands.

INSTALLATION COMMITTEE, Report of

Was presented by Rev. John Kimbirl, Chairman. The report was adopted as follows:

COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. CHARLES COATS PASTOR OF THE SPEEDWELL CHURCH ON SEPTEMBER 22, 1963 AT 3:00 P.M.
Rev. Clark Porter, III to preside and propound questions
Rev. Jack Heintzleman to preach the sermon
Mr. David Carroll to charge the congregation
Rev. Eugene Boelte to charge the pastor
Mr. Paul Booker to offer the prayer
Mr. William Rankin
Alternates:
Rev. Samuel C. Smith
Mr. Charles Booker

COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. J. WILLIAM ORDERS PASTOR OF THE CRESTWOOD CHURCH ON OCTOBER 13, 1963 AT 11:00 A.M.
Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire to preside and propound questions
Rev. Clifford D. Caldwell to preach the sermon
Mr. Milton W. Lindberg to charge the congregation
Rev. W. S. Patterson to charge the pastor
Mr. H. P. Morrison to offer the prayer

Alternates:
Rev. John Kimbirl
Mr. William Robinette

COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. O. W. PERRELL PASTOR OF THE EL BETHEL CHURCH ON OCTOBER 6, 1963 AT 7:30 P.M.

Rev. James E. Wood to preside and propound the questions
Rev. John C. Whitley to preach the sermon
Dr. T. Henry Patterson to charge the congregation
Mr. Clinton Frank to charge the pastor
Mr. Harry Shelton to offer the prayer
Mr. William Chambers
Alternates:
Rev. John Womeldorf

COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. A. V. RAY PASTOR OF THE HOPEVIEW CHURCH ON SEPTEMBER 29, 1963 AT 8:00 P.M.

Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire to preside and propound questions
Rev. John Stephenson to preach the sermon
Mr. Robert May to charge the congregation
Rev. Gray Hampton, Jr. to charge the pastor
Mr. Frank Pearman to offer the prayer
Mr. Floyd Tucker
Alternates:
Rev. John Davis
Mr. J. I. Medearis

RE: OVERTURE TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY PERTAINING TO THE MATTER OF SELLING STOCKS

A motion was adopted that Presbytery take no action concerning the recommendation of the Trustees of Orange Presbytery relative to the overture to the General Assembly pertaining to the matter of accepting and selling stocks, bonds, and other securities, or real property without congregational action when the purpose of the donor is to donate the proceeds of sale to the Church and the Church has no duties to perform other than the sale.

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMISSION OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY ON HILLVIEW PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, Report of

Was presented by Dr. Joseph Garrison, Chairman. After a period of silent prayer which was concluded with a prayer by the Moderator, Presbytery proceeded to discuss the report. The report and the recommendations were adopted as follows:
The Administrative Commission of Orange Presbytery on the Hillview Presbyterian Church was appointed January 24, 1963.

Prior to the appointment of this Commission, the Presbytery worked with the church in two different ways in an effort to assist them and to prevent and correct certain irregularities. The first steps were taken by the Commission on the Minister and His Work. The concern of this Commission had to do with calling a pastor. The man the Hillview Church proposed to call was not recognized as an ordained pastor by the Presbytery under the requirements of the Book of Church Order. This Commission attempted to work out an arrangement whereby there might be an acceptable ordination, but this was rejected. In order that our record might be complete, we are requesting the Presbytery to make a part of our report, the minutes of the Commission of the Minister and His Work with reference to the Hillview Presbyterian Church. After the failure of the Commission on the Minister and His Work to effect an agreeable working arrangement, the church proceeded to call an unapproved man. This of course is a privilege granted a congregation; however, the Congregation did not bring the matter to the Presbytery, but proceeded on its own without Presbytery approval to call a pastor.

In April of 1962 the Presbytery took further steps to work with the church by appointing a (Special Commission) Judicial Commission of Orange Presbytery, appointed to investigate the relation between Mr. Louis G. Dubost, Jr., and the Hillview Presbyterian Church. This Commission had five meetings and reported to Orange Presbytery on January 24th, 1963.

They found that the Hillview Church was being supplied by Mr. Dubost without the approval of or consultation with either the Presbytery or the Commission on the Minister and His Work. This was cited as a violation of the Book of Church Order, sections 21:2(3);25:4, and 25:4(b). They found in addition that Mr. Dubost's ordination by the Gospel Fellowship Association of Greenville, S. C., was not recognized by the Presbyterian Church, U.S., according to the Book of Church Order, Section 25:6. They found that the Session of the Hillview Church was aware of this violation from the beginning of the relationship between Mr. Dubost and the Hillview Church. And they found further, that neither Mr. Dubost nor the Hillview Presbyterian Church had any desire to comply with the requirement of the Book of Church Order, and this each party so stated.

There seemed to be some possibility of working out the difficulty since the Hillview Church requested that if its relation with Orange Presbytery was dissolved, a door be left open, "so that, if circumstances should change to make it possible, Orange Presbytery might consider re-admitting the Hillview Church into the Presbytery." This (Special Commission) Judicial Commission was an investigating Commission, limited in authority, so it acted only in reporting its findings to the Presbytery of Orange.

To complete our record, we are requesting that the minutes of the (Special Commission) Judicial Commission on the Hillview Church be made a part of our report.

After this report was made an official part of the Orange Presbytery records, the Presbytery proceeded to appoint an Administrative Commission, clothed with the full power of Presbytery. This included visiting the church, inquiring into the difficulties, holding hearings, dissolving the active relationship between the Elders and Deacons and the Hillview Church if necessary for the welfare of the church, and with full power of the Presbytery to assume original jurisdiction of the church. This Commission was made up of four ministers and three elders.

The Commission met and reviewed the (Special Commission) Judicial Commission records, the Minutes of the Session and the Congregation. They noted certain irregularities in the minutes of the congregation of April 28, 1962, Section 3, regarding a deed to the manse, which was not in accord with the Book of Church Order. Upon further investigation we found the original deed to the church property had been changed January 3, 1960 which was also not in accordance with the Book of Church Order and the original deed.

The Commission visited the church, March 24, 1963 to begin its work. The Chairman of the Commission explained that they were present "in the name of Jesus Christ the great Head of the Church." "They were there in love, not to condemn." The Commission expressed its desire to try to understand how the officers felt in their hearts. After these introductory explanations, the Commission stated that the basic grievance of the Presbytery with reference to the Hillview Church, was that the Session had been acting in violation of the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church, U.S., and the Book of Church Order. The specific violations noted by the Special Commission were then listed. The Commission stated that it had visited the church to determine if they were true and to discuss what the Session proposed to do to correct them. The Session readily acknowledged that all violations were true.

The Commission felt there was rather good communication. Discussion was free and honest.

The Commission at this point sought to assure, and did assure the elders that the Presbytery would work with the Hillview Church and give them full support, including any necessary salary assistance for a pastor.

This visit closed with the Commission suggesting that the elders consider the matter prayerfully and fully and address a communication to the Commission indicating their desire with reference to their relationship to Orange Presbytery.

The Administrative Commission received a communication from the Session dated June 15, 1963 requesting that the Commission recommend to Presbytery that the relationship between the Hillview Church and Presbytery be dissolved. The Session based their request on the fact that 46 members of the Congregation, at a Congregational meeting, had so expressed themselves favoring dissolution of the relationship, while 11 wished to continue. One of the five members of the Session voted against the Session requesting the dissolution of the relationship.

The Commission took the view that this request called for full Presbytery action, since Presbytery was a party in the original formation of the church, and only Presbytery could dissolve a church.

The Administrative Commission proposed therefore, to recommend to Presbytery the dissolution of the church, which involved dismissing the members upon their request to other churches, or placing them on the roll of other churches in time. It also involved disposing of the property of the church through the Trustees of the Presbytery of Orange. The Commission in its proposal allowed a period of grace, and suggested as the effective date, October 1, 1963.

The Commission therefore, notified the Session of the Hillview Presbyterian Church on May 11, 1963, of its proposed recommendation to the Presbytery as follows:

RESOLUTION TO THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE:
Re: HILLVIEW PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

WHEREAS the Administrative Commission of Orange Presbytery met with the Session of the Hillview Presbyterian Church on March 24, 1963 and

WHEREAS it was acknowledged by the Session that the grievance as outlined in the report to Orange Presbytery of the (Special Commission) Judicial Commission of Orange Presbytery, under the date of January 24, 1963, were true and

WHEREAS the Administrative Commission of Orange Presbytery requested a specific statement from the Session of the Hillview Presbyterian Church indicating their desire with reference to their relationship to Orange Presbytery, and

WHEREAS the Session of the Hillview Presbyterian Church, upon the advice of the Congregation of the Hillview Presbyterian Church, in a vote of 46 to 11 have requested Orange Presbytery to dissolve the Hillview Presbyterian Church's relationship with Orange Presbytery,

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED:

FIRST, that the Administrative Commission of Orange Presbytery with regret recommends to Orange Presbytery that the request be granted; that the Hillview Presbyterian Church be dissolved; and that Presbytery declare all offices vacant, effective October 1, 1963.

SECOND, that Orange Presbytery herewith authorize the issuing of letters of transfer to any other church for any member during a two-month period following the dissolution of the church; that Mr. J. B. Balsley, Jr., Elder in the First Presbyterian Church, Reidsville, North Carolina, be authorized and instructed to act as clerk in issuing letters requested; and that after the period of two months from October 1, all remaining members be assigned to membership in the First Presbyterian Church of Reidsville, North Carolina.

THIRD, that Orange Presbytery instruct the Trustees of Orange Presbytery on the dissolution of the Hillview Presbyterian Church, to hold said property, real and personal, with a view to the Presbytery of Orange organizing a Presbyterian Church when and if possible.

FOURTH, that the Administrative Commission of Orange Presbytery be continued until such time as the action of the Presbytery relative to the Hillview Presbyterian Church be completed.

Respectfully submitted,
Orange Presbytery's Administrative Commission
on the Hillview Presbyterian Church

The COMMISSION further invited the Session to engage in further conversation before the meeting of Presbytery, scheduled for July 18, 1963. No request came for further discussion.

On June 15th, the Chairman received a letter from the Session, indicating that by sessional action they had "declared that the relationship existing between the Hillview Presbyterian Church and Orange Presbytery is dissolved as of June 15th, 1963. The Session further notified the congregation in a letter to the congregation of their action, and affirmed that Orange Presbytery had no relationship with the Hillview Presbyterian Church.

When Presbytery met in Asheboro, at which time it had been announced that Presbytery would hear the Commission's recommendations, the Session of the Hillview Presbyterian Church was not represented.
At the July 18th meeting of the Presbytery the Presbytery adopted the resolution recommending that the Hillview Church be dissolved as of October 1st, 1963.

In the action which Presbytery took the Administrative Commission on the Hillview Church was continued until such time as the Presbytery's action with reference to the Hillview Presbyterian Church be completed. The Commission learned that there was continued activity on the part of the Session aimed at furthering the estrangement of the congregation and the Presbytery. They also received a communication from a group of members in the Hillview Church wishing to continue a Presbyterian Church in relation to Orange Presbytery.

The Administrative Commission met August 5, 1963 to determine what further assistance it could give the congregation. At this meeting the Commission dissolved the session and took original jurisdiction of the church as of August 5th. We so notified the elders individually by certified mail and invited them to appear before the Commission in the event they wanted a hearing before the Commission. No requests were made. On assuming original jurisdiction, the Commission further notified Mr. Louis Dubost that his services would terminate August 21st, 1963. The Commission also addressed a communication to the membership of the church notifying them that the Commission had assumed original jurisdiction of the church. We further informed them that the Presbytery through the Extension Committee would provide worship services in the church beginning September 1st, at 11 a.m., and that the Commission would meet at 7:30 p.m., September 1st, for a service of worship and a conference with the congregation.

Prior to this scheduled Commission meeting on September 1st, two members of the dissenting group met unofficially with the chairman of the Commission to discuss ways of continuing the life of the church until such time as the question of property was settled either by agreement or through civil action. They in turn prepared a proposal for settlement.

The Sunday worship service on September 1st was provided by the Commission, however the pulpit was not released to the Commission. This was in part the result of a compromised agreement with the chairman of the Commission, without the approval of the Commission, in order to give the Commission time to consider the proposal for property settlement being submitted.

When the Commission met on Sunday evening and participated in the worship service, it was not recognized as a Commission by the presiding officer of the Church.

At this Commission meeting the proposed property settlement was submitted. The Commission after long deliberation rejected their proposal, and affirmed its original recommendation to the Presbytery, and the action of the Presbytery on July 18, 1963 calling for the church to be dissolved as of October 1st, 1963.

The Commission considered again the choice of dissolving the church or claiming the property for the small continuing group loyal to Orange Presbytery. It was believed that the course of dissolving the church would be in the best interest of all concerned and avoid the issue of strife within the membership. The Commission in making this recommendation is not intending to desert the field. Steps have already been taken by naming two members of the continuing group as contact persons with a view to holding services at the earliest possible time.

The Commission also authorized the Chairman to notify the treasurer of the church that under original jurisdiction, all money paid out would be subject to the approval of the Commission.

In the week that followed the chairman again asked that the pulpit be made available to the Commission. He received no reply. He indicated that if he received no reply the Presbytery would not create an embarrassing scene by sending a man to preach but their action would become a part of the record.

The Administrative Commission further reports to Orange Presbytery that on September 1, 1963, in the evening, it met, separately, with both groups in the church; that the dissenting group presented a written proposal of settlement whereby the church property including the manse would be appraised by the Reidsville Real Estate Board, with the amount of the mortgage, approximately $8,000.00, to be subtracted from the amount of the appraisal, and the property then to be quit-claimed to Presbytery or the dissenting group, at the election of Presbytery, with the taker of the property to assume the mortgage and pay the other group one-half of the equity over and above the mortgage, with the personal property to be divided between the dissenting group and the continuing group, and with the pulpit to be shared by Presbytery and the dissenting group during such period of time as may be required to bring the matter to full adjustment.

After full consideration, the Administrative Commission voted to reject the proposal.

The Administrative Commission of Orange Presbytery on the Hillview Presbyterian Church now recommends to Presbytery for the sake of safe guarding the witness of the church under the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States:

(1) That Presbytery approve the action of the Administrative Commission in rejecting the settlement proposal;

(2) That Presbytery reaffirm its action heretofore taken by which action Hillview Presbyterian Church was dissolved, to be effective October 1, 1963;

(3) That Presbytery assert its title to the property and that it direct the Trustees of Presbytery to institute an action in the Superior Court of Rockingham County to have the title to said property declared to be in the Trustees, and for possession of the premises, and is in accord with the Book of Church Order, Chapter 6-3, and;

(4) That the Trustees be authorized to employ counsel to conduct the litigation, with Presbytery to be responsible for said attorney's compensation.

A motion was adopted that the matter of disciplining the Elders of the Hillview Church be referred to the Administrative Commission.

ADJOURNMENT

The minutes were read and approved after which Presbytery adjourned with prayer by Rev. O. W. Perrell.

T. Henry Patterson, *Moderator*
Jerry C. McCann, *Permanent Clerk*

Attest: C. Linwood Cheshire, *Stated Clerk*

MINUTES OF THE THREE HUNDRED NINETY-SECOND STATED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

WESTVIEW PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Burlington, N. C.

October 17, 1963

The Three Hundred Ninety-Second Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery was called to order by the Moderator, Dr. T. Henry Patterson, at 9:30 A.M. in the Westview Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C. on Thursday, October 17th, 1963. The Moderator opened the meeting with prayer.

He introduced Rev. O. W. Perrell who led the morning meditation. After the singing of "The Church's One Foundation," Mr. Perrell read Psalm 24 and brought a message on the "Stewardship of Life and Possessions" from the text, "The Earth is the Lord's and the fulness thereof."

ROLL

The roll was taken as follows and a quorum was declared present:

MINISTERS	ELDERS	CHURCHES
J. Earl Adkins		
Lee Adkins		
Tom B. Anderson	Howard Fogleman, Jr.	Burlington First
W. M. Baker		
Harry Barnett	Mark S. Walker	Cross Roads
Vance Barron	George L. Coxhead	Chapel Hill
Irving E. Birdseye	Jack E. Foster	Guilford Park
Eugene J. Boelte	J. R. Bennett	Greenwood
Coy Bovender	Glenn W. Blanchard	Shiloh
J. A. Boyd	M. S. Angle	Milton
	W. Osmond Smith, Jr.	Red House
Ben F. Brown	J. N. Hodgin	Alamance
Bill Brown	John W. Lipscomb	Faith
Sam S. Cappel	William F. Richmond	Mebane
R. D. Carson	Calvin Donnell	Sanford First
Charles W. Coats	Leonard Booker	Speedwell
William M. Currie	C. T. Boyd	Greensboro First
	Floyd Hendley	Greensboro First
John R. Dail	Larry Parsons	Trinity
John L. Davis	C. C. O'Brien	Vandalia
F. Marion Dick		
John Eliason	James H. Parker	Siler City
Charles G. Fitzpatrick	Otis W. Lowe	Bethel
Joe Flora		
Sam Fudge	S. C. Blackwood	New Hope
Joseph M. Garrison	W. P. Albright	Church of Covenant
Walter H. Goodman	A. F. Perry	Sedgefield
Gray W. Hampton, Jr.	Charles E. Kerchner	Buffalo (G)
Jack Heintzleman	W. H. Atkinson	Bethlehem
	Howard McAdams	Efland

Levi H. Humphreys	F. Ray Taylor	Piedmont
George H. V. Hunter	J. E. Warren	Randolph
Marion S. Huske		
Joseph S. Jones		
John E. Kimbirl	L. L. Holt	Bessemer
W. E. Lytch	Elwood H. Clayton	Bethesda
	Thomas H. Whitley	Yanceyville
Jerry McCann	A. L. Lefler	St. Paul
Charles W. McNutt	E. E. Deason	Northside
James F. Miller	T. B. Hilliard	Meadowside
K. M. Misenheimer	Harry M. Clark	Westview
C. N. Morrison		
M. J. Murray		
J. William Orders	Herbert C. Simmons	Crestwood
T. Henry Patterson		
Roy K. Patteson	J. R. Martin	Mt. Vernon Springs
O. W. Perrell		
W. W. Peters	W. H. Hazard	Graham
Z. T. Piephoff	Lexie Glenn	Bethany
Z. T. Peiphoff, Jr.	R. R. Walker	Asheboro First
W. C. Porter, III	T. C. Ellis	Eno
A. V. Ray		
H. M. Raynal	Duncan Godfrey	Morningside
Harry E. Smith		
Sam C. Smith	W. J. Fetzer	Reidsville First
John P. Stephenson	George W. Pearson	Glenwood
R. H. Stone		
James S. R. Tippens		
Don Trent	Dixon Thomas	St. Andrews
William D. Varker	Robert T. Thomas	Westminster
James H. Wade	L. E. Beard	Hillsboro
J. W. Walkup	M. E. Wilder	Buffalo (L)
W. H. Westerfield		
John C. Whitley	Coy L. Stack	Leaksville First
John A. Womeldorf	N. T. Wrenn	Brentwood
James E. Wood	Henry M. Shelton	Riverview
Charles B. Yeargan	Keneth Brothers	Springwood
	Victor Graham	East Burlington
	Pete R. Armstrong	Forest Hills
	C. Frank Smith	Griers
	John H. Wood	Hawfields
	Thomas M. Martin	Joyce
	J. Bennie Joyce	Madison
	N. L. Oliver	Oakview
	Frank M. Gilliam	Pocket
	Robert H. Hood	Starmount
	Herman Blanchard	Stoney Creek

CHURCHES WITH NO ELDER PRESENT

Black Memorial, Broadway, Cumnock, Dogwood Acres, Edgewood, El Bethel, Euphronia, Fairfield, Farmville, Goldston, Gulf, Haywood, High Point First, Hope View, Jonesboro, Little River, Memorial, Pittsboro, Pleasant Grove, Salem, Smyrna, Stoneville, Wentworth, and White Hill.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR AND TEMPORARY CLERKS

Elder Charles T. Boyd, Elder of the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, was elected Moderator by acclamation. The retiring Moderator read a testimonial of appreciation and presented to Mr. Boyd a plaque in recognition of his years of faithful service as a Trustee of Orange Presbytery.

CHARLES T. BOYD

In Appreciation

Orange Presbytery through this testimonial would express its deep appreciation of the devoted and unfailing services rendered to the Presbytery, the Synod, and to individual churches of North Carolina by Mr. Charles T. Boyd. For more than twenty years Elder Boyd has been the trusted adviser of our church boards and leaders in all matters involving civil and ecclesiastic laws, bringing to the secretaries and trustees his thorough knowledge of these laws and his sane judgment in the application of them.

Beginning in 1942 as counselor of Dr. E. E. Gillespie, the Synod's Secretary of Home Missions, he has from 1948 on been the mainstay of the several Executive Secretaries and Trustees of the Presbytery: Dr. T. Henry Patterson, Dr. R. H. Stone, and now Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.

An attorney, rich in experience and of the highest repute, a diligent Bible student and Bible teacher, an honored Elder and a Christian gentleman: such a man is Charles T. Boyd, who through the years, without remuneration, save the inward, has unfailingly and unselfishly given of his time and talent to our Synod and Presbytery. The laymen, ministers, leaders, alike of our Presbyterian churches are greatly indebted to you, Sir, and gladly honor you, not only for what you have done and are doing, but also for what you are by accompanying this TESTIMONIAL with the more enduring plaque, whose inscription reads:

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Synod of North Carolina, Presbyterian Church
in the United States

Charles T. Boyd

Grateful Appreciation For Invaluable Services Rendered

LEGAL COUNSELOR

DEDICATED PRESBYTER

Attest: C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Stated Clerk,
Orange Presbytery, Synod of North Carolina
Presbyterian Church in the United States
October 17, 1963

Rev. Eugene Boelte and Rev. Jack Heintzleman were elected Temporary Clerks.

ADDRESS OF WELCOME

Elder Harry M. Clark of the Westview Church gave a warm and cordial welcome to the Presbytery in behalf of the Session of the church. He noted that the Church is celebrating its Fiftieth Anniversary and had recently occupied its lovely new sanctuary.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS, Report of

Was presented by Rev. Kay Misenheimer. He gave a further word of welcome to the Presbytery and presented the docket. The Docket as amended was adopted as the working docket for the day.

DOCKET OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

THREE HUNDRED NINETY-SECOND STATED MEETING

WESTVIEW PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

BURLINGTON, N. C.

October 17, 1963, 9:30 A.M.

9:30 A.M. Called to Order—Dr. T. Henry Patterson, Moderator

Worship Committee—Rev. Walter Goodman, Chairman

a. Meditation—Rev. O. W. Perrell, Minister, El Bethel Church

Roll Call

Election of Moderator (Elder Charles T. Boyd, Moderator in nomination)

a. Presentation of Plaques—Dr. T. Henry Patterson

Election of Temporary Clerks

Address of Welcome—Elder Harry M. Clark

Report of Committee on Orders—Rev. Kay M. Misenheimer, Minister Westview Church

Introduction of Visiting Brethren

Communications & Announcements:

a. Re: Divesting Rev. J. O. Howell, of his office as minister without censure

Appointment of Standing Committees—Moderator

1. Bills and Overtures (Moderator Appoints)
2. Courtesy (Moderator Appoints)

10:30 A.M. Inter-Agency Committee, Report of—Dr. P. D. Miller, Executive Secretary Board of Church Extension, General Assembly

11:00 A.M. Recess

11:15 A.M. Council of Orange, Mr. Harry M. Clark, Chairman

a. Audit & Budget Committee, Report of—Mr. Elmo Bunn, Chairman

Stewardship Promotion Committee, Mr. Herman MacLean, Chairman

Records and Amendments, Rev. James Tippens

11:45 A.M. Campus Christian Life Committee, Report of—Rev. William Brown, Chairman

a. Miss Pat Hall, Campus Christian Life Worker, University of N. C., Greensboro, N. C.

12:15 P.M. Recess for Lunch

1:30 P.M. Reconvene

REPORTS OF PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. Evangelism—Dr. Jos. M. Garrison
   - a. Rev. Al Dimmock, Pastor of West Raleigh Presbyterian Church

2. Women's Work, Rev. Marion J. Murray, Chairman
3. Manual Changes
4. Nominations, Rev. James H. Wade, Chairman
5. Christian Education, Rev. Jack Davis, Chairman
6. Homes, Dr. Alan Keith-Lucas, Chairman (no report to be recognized)
7. Church Extension, Dr. Ben F. Brown, Chairman
8. Committee on Candidates, Rev. Irving E. Birdseye, Chairman
9. Trustees of Orange Presbytery, Elder C. Fred Carlson

3:00 P.M. Nomination of Next Moderator

Report of Standing Committees:

1. Bills and Overtures
2. Courtesy

New Business

Old Business—Report of Administrative Commission Re: Censoring the Elders—Dr. Jos. M. Garrison, Chairman

Time and Place of next meeting, January 16, 1964, Northside Church, Burlington, N. C.

Reading and Correcting Minutes

Adjournment

INTRODUCTION OF VISITORS

Dr. P. D. Miller, Executive Secretary of the Board of Church Extension of the General Assembly; Rev. Al Dimmock, Granville Presbytery; James MacKenzie, Concord Presbytery were introduced and invited to sit as visiting brethren. Also introduced were Miss Pat Hall, Campus Christian Life Worker in Greensboro; and Mr. H. G. MacLean who were given the privilege of the floor. Elders attending Presbytery for the first time were also presented.

COMMUNICATIONS

The Communications were read, referred, and disposed of in the following manner:

1. Requests for excuses from this meeting of Presbytery were received from and granted for: Rev. Clifford Caldwell, Rev. J. S. Cook, Rev. Sam Hope, Rev. Allen McSween, Rev. W. S. Patterson, Dr. W. T. Thompson, Dr. Roy Watts, Dr. Marshall S. Woodson, and Rev. William J. Wrenn.

2. Request from Rev. J. S. Cook that he be permitted to labor outside the bounds of Orange Presbytery. The request was granted.

3. Acknowledgement of the Certificate of Reception receipt for Rev. Lawrence Avent. A motion was adopted that it be admitted to record.

4. Divesting of Rev. J. O. Howell of the Office of Minister without censure in accordance with the recommendation of the Commission on the Minister and His Work and the Book of Church Order, Chapter 7, Paragraph 107-8, 11. A motion was adopted that this action be taken and Mr. Howell be assigned as a member of the Westview Church, Burlington.

5. Request from Mr. Ted Daniel, Synod's Department of T.R.A.V., that

he be granted five minutes for an announcement. The request was granted and Mr. Daniel called attention to the Audio-Visual Aids Preview to be held at the First Church Burlington on October 22, 1963.

6. The minutes of Commission to install Rev. Charles Coats, Rev. J. William Orders, Rev. O. W. Perrell, and Rev. A. V. Ray were received and admitted to record as follows:

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. CHARLES COATS

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at the Speedwell Church on September 22, 1963 at 2:45 P.M. and was convened with prayer by Rev. W. Clark Porter, III. Members present: Rev. W. Clark Porter, Rev. Samuel C. Smith, Rev. Jack W. Heintzleman, Rev. Eugene J. Boelte and Elders C. Leonard Booker, W. A. Rankin, D. Harvey Carroll, and Paul J. Booker. A quorum was present and Rev. Eugene Boelte was elected clerk. Rev. W. Clark Porter, III presided in the Worship Service. Rev. Jack W. Heitzleman preached the Sermon from the text, II Timothy 4:1-5. Rev. Clark Porter recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. Charles Coats was installed as Pastor of the Speedwell Church, according to Paragraph 27-6, Book of Church Order. Rev. Eugene Boelte delivered the charge to the Minister and Elder D. Harvey Carroll to the congregation.

The Service was concluded with the Benediction, pronounced by the newly installed Minister, and the members of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Rev. W. Clark Porter, III.

Rev. W. Clark Porter, III, Moderator
Rev. Eugene J. Boelte, Clerk

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. J. WILLIAM ORDERS

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at the Crestwood Church on October 13, 1963 at 10:30 A.M. and was convened with prayer by Rev. Clifford Caldwell. Members present: Rev. Clifford Caldwell, Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, and Elders Milton Lindberg and W. F. Robinette. A quorum was present and Elder W. F. Robinette was elected clerk. Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire presided in the Worship Service. Rev. Clifford Caldwell preached the Sermon on the text, II Corinthians 5:20 entitled, "A Transforming Conviction." Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. J. William Orders was installed as Pastor of the Crestwood Church, according to Paragraph 27-6, Book of Church Order. Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire delivered the charge to the Minister and Elder Milton Lindberg to the Congregation.

The Service was concluded with the Benediction pronounced by the newly installed Minister, and the members of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Elder Milton Lindberg.

Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Moderator
Elder W. F. Robinette, Clerk

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. O. W. PERRELL

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at the El Bethel Presbyterian Church, Leaksville, October 6, 1963, at 7:00 P.M. and was convened with prayer by Elder Henry Shelton. Members present: Rev. James E. Wood, Rev. John C. Whitley, Dr. T. Henry Patterson, and Elders Henry Shelton, Clinton Frank and William Chambers. A quorum was present. Mr. Henry Shelton was elected Clerk. Rev. James E. Wood presided and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. The Rev. John C. Whitley preached the Sermon from the text, Matthew 16:13-18 entitled, "The Great Confession." Dr. T. Henry Patterson gave the charge to the Congregation and Mr. Clinton Frank to the Minister. These having been answered in the affirmative, the Rev. O. W. Perrell was installed as Pastor of the El Bethel Church according to the Book of Church Order Paragraph 27-6.

The Service was concluded with the Benediction pronounced by the newly installed Minister, and the members of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by the Rev. James E. Wood.

Rev. James E. Wood, Moderator
Elder Henry Shelton, Clerk

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. A. V. RAY

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at the Hope View Church on September 29, 1963, and was convened with prayer by Rev. Gray Hampton. Members present: Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Rev. Gray Hampton, Rev. John Stephenson and Elders Robert May, Frank Pearman, Frank Medearis and Floyd Tucker. A quorum was present. Elder Frank Medearis was elected clerk. Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. A. V. Ray was installed as Pastor of the Hope View Church, according to Paragraph 27-6, Book of Church Order. Rev. Gray Hampton delivered the charge to the Minister and Elder Robert May to the congregation.

The service was concluded with the Benediction pronounced by the newly installed Minister, and the members of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Rev. John Stephenson.

Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Moderator
Elder Frank Medearis, Clerk

INTER-AGENCY COMMITTEE, Report of

Was presented by Dr. P. D. Miller, Executive Secretary of the Board of Church Extension of the General Assembly. He outlined for the Presbytery the plans for the reorganization of the boards and agencies of the General Assembly. The report was received as information.

RECESS

Presbytery recessed for fifteen minutes. Presbytery reconvened at 11:15 A.M. Rev. Paul Warren was recognized and invited to sit as a visiting brother.

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

1. Bills and Overtures
   Dr. T. Henry Patterson
   Rev. Harry Barnett
   Elder Harry M. Clark

2. Courtesy
   Rev. J. A. Boyd
   Rev. William Brown
   Elder Robert Hood

Dr. T. Henry Patterson announced the death of Mr. Henry V. Koonts who was an Elder in the First Presbyterian Church of High Point. He called attention to the splendid work which he had done as a member of the Board of Trustees of Camp New Hope. Presbytery stood in silent prayer for the family with the prayer being closed by the Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.

STEWARDSHIP PROMOTION COMMITTEE, Report of

Was presented by Mr. Herman MacLean, Chairman. The report was received as information.

COMMITTEE ON RECORDS AND AMENDMENTS, Report of

Was presented by Rev. James Tippens, Chairman. A motion was adopted to receive the report as information and proceed to vote on the amendments to the Book of Church Order.
A motion was made to adopt No. 1, ("Amendment to the Form of Government, sec. 15-6(15) by deleting the word "active.") The vote was taken as follows:

For:	109
Against:	2

A motion was made to vote on No. 2, (Amendment to the Form of Government, secs. 9-2 and 12-7: a. That sec. 9-2 be amended by adding the following sentence: "Both men and women shall be eligible to hold Church offices." b. That sec. 12-7 be amended by substituting for the word "women" the word "persons.") by secret ballot. The motion was adopted. Following discussion the vote was taken as follows:

a.	For:	50
	Against:	68
b.	For:	61
	Against:	57

EVANGELISM CONFERENCE

Dr. Joseph Garrison announced that there would be a conference on Evangelism at the First Church Burlington Sunday, October 20th, at 4 P.M.

COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY, Report of

Was presented by Elder Harry M. Clark, Chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendations were adopted as follows:

RECOMMENDATIONS:

We recommend that:

1. Since the Christian Education Committee has complied with the Manual requiring Committees to obtain approval of Council for special financial campaigns we therefore join the Christian Education Committee in recommending approval for the Christian Education Committee to solicit private funds for the construction of a Dining Hall and a Manse for the Permanent Program Director and to present to the January Meeting of Orange Presbytery a request to borrow such additional funds as are necessary.

2. We recommend that the following Audits reports be adopted:

   a. Benevolence Fund
   b. General Assembly and Synod Assessment Fund (Tax)
   c. Church Extension Fund
   d. Debenture Bonds and Debt Service Fund
   e. Office of Orange Fund
   f. Office of Orange Building Fund
   g. Christian Education and Camp New Hope

      (1) General Fund
      (2) Operating Fund
      (3) Capital Improvement Fund
      (4) Debt Retirement Fund
      (5) Directors Reserve Fund

   h. Accounts of Thomas M. Richmond, Treasurer of the Trustees of Orange Presbytery for the year ending December 31, 1962.

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements
Periods ended December 31, 1962

F. E. BUNN, JR.

Certified Public Accountant
2404 Hawthorne
Greensboro, N. C.

The Council of Orange Presbytery:

I have examined the statement of cash receipts and disbursements of Orange Presbytery as follows:

Exhibit A—Benevolence Fund—Year ended December 31, 1962

Schedule A-1—General Assembly and Synod Assessment Fund—Year ended December 31, 1962

Exhibit B—Church Extension Fund—Year ended December 31, 1962

Schedule B-1—Debenture Bonds and Debt Service Fund—Year ended December 31, 1962

Exhibit C—Office of Orange Fund—Year ended December 31, 1962

Schedule C-1—Office of Orange Building Fund—Year ended December 31, 1962

Exhibit D—Christian Education and Camp New Hope—General Fund—Eleven Months ended December 31, 1962

Schedule D-1—Operating Fund—Eleven Months ended December 31, 1962

Schedule D-2—Capital Improvement Fund—Eleven Months ended December 31, 1962

Schedule D-3—Debt Retirement Fund—Eleven Months ended December 31, 1962

Schedule D-4—Directors' Reserve Fund—Eleven Months ended December 31, 1962

Exhibit E—Trust Funds—Year ended December 31, 1962

This examination did not include confirmation of loan balances at December 31, 1962 or valuation of investments or properties owned by Orange Presbytery. Also, certain records of the Church Extension Fund were not available for inspection and a complete reconciliation of receipts and disbursements resulted in certain minor differences which are included in miscellaneous expenses in Exhibit B. In other respects, the examination of cash receipts and disbursements was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such other auditing procedures as I considered necessary in the circumstances.

In my opinion, except for Exhibit B on which no overall opinion is expressed, the accompanying statements of cash receipts and disbursements present fairly the cash transactions of the funds of Orange Presbytery as listed above for the periods to December 31, 1962 as indicated.

F. E. Bunn, Jr.
Certified Public Accountant

Greensboro, N. C.
October 16, 1963

Exhibit A

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
BENEVOLENCE FUND
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Year ended December 31, 1962 (See Note)

Acceptances Received and Disbursed Benevolence Budget	**In 1962**	**In 1963**	**For 1962**	**Over (Under) Budget**
Assembly's Causes:				
World Missions	$ 82,059.50	89,279.75	3,921.41	11,141.66
Church Extension	41,535.25	35,741.10	1,861.62	(3,932.53)
Christian Education	17,903.13	17,645.78	815.57	558.22
Annuities and Relief	3,875.50	9,519.55	2,091.17	7,735.22
General Fund	32,562.62	27,439.71	1,402.02	(3,720.89)
Inter-Church Agencies	589.75	487.49	30.85	(71.41)
	178,525.75	180,113.38	10,122.64	11,710.27
Synod's Causes:				
Church Extension	10,784.00	9,199.46	602.34	(982.20)
Presbyterian Home	2,906.63	5,298.16	370.46	2,761.99
Children's Home	11,078.87	16,289.03	908.68	6,118.84
Christian Education	6,150.25	5,343.52	282.34	(524.39)
Higher Educational Institutions	53,667.25	44,889.14	2,430.51	(6,347.60)
Campus Christian Life	7,203.37	6,042.25	347.07	(814.05)
Synod's Office	4,633.75	3,898.24	214.77	(520.74)
	96,424.12	90,959.80	5,156.17	(308.15)
Presbytery's Causes:				
Church Extension	89,894.75	78,817.81	3,749.21	(7,327.73)
Office of Orange	23,716.38	19,773.90	1,071.31	(2,871.17)
Christian Education and Camp New Hope	24,264.00	20,229.74	1,120.39	(2,913.87)
Glade Valley	8,425.00	7,745.72	733.72	54.44
	146,300.13	126,567.17	6,674.63	(13,058.33)
Total Budget Benevolences	$421,250.00	397,640.35	21,953.44	(1,656.21)
Special and miscellaneous gifts		6,054.06		
		$403,694.41		

Note: The Presbytery closed its books on December 28, 1962. Since that date $21,953.44 has been received applicable to 1962 according to unaudited reports. These figures are included here for comparative purposes only and are subject to audit with the 1963 records.

Schedule A-1

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
GENERAL ASSEMBLY AND SYNOD ASSESSMENT FUND
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Year ended December 31, 1962

Balance at beginning of year			$ 858.87
Receipts:			
Tax assessed to churches for year		$ 14,582.28	
Less unpaid assessments at December 31, 1962:			
Broadway	$ 60.51		
Crossroads	128.64		
East Burlington	15.89		
Cumnock	111.62		
El Bethel	58.75		
Hillview	52.21		
Salem, after payment of $41.76	10.45	438.07	14,144.21
			15,003.08
Disbursements			
General Assembly		6,243.21	
Synod of North Carolina		9,134.33	
Total disbursements			15,377.54
Deficit at December 31, 1962 ($375.00 advanced temporarily in 1963 from Office of Orange Fund and repaid in 1963)			$ 374.46

Exhibit B

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
CHURCH EXTENSION FUND
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Year ended December 31, 1962

Balance in bank at beginning of year		$ 8,650.53
Receipts (other than loans):		
Benevolences	$ 75,911.97	
Day's Pay	2,905.84	
Total receipts from Benevolence Fund (Exhibit A)	78,817.81	
L. Richardson Trust Fund	2,332.87	
Foust Estate	3,944.20	
Stone Estate	731.29	
Synod of North Carolina—grants	2,465.00	
Vacation Fund	647.00	
Sale of Gilead Church	500.00	
Refund to Board of Church Extension	23.66	89,461.83
Payments received on loans:		
Siler City	1,100.00	
Morningside	400.00	
Glenwood	2,000.00	
Meadowside	1,057.47	
Greater Greensboro Council of Church Extension	1,207.37	5,764.84
		103,887.20

Disbursements (other than loans):		5,000.00	
New buildings—Chapel Hill			
New properties:			
Meadowside relocation	$ 7,849.54		
Trinity relocation	1,500.00	9,349.54	
Challenge Funds:			
Hope View	1,000.00		
East Burlington	1,000.00	2,000.00	
Grants:			
Salem	2,500.00		
Memorial	3,000.00		
Dogwood Acres	2,000.00		
St. Paul	15,000.00	22,500.00	
Gifts from Synod (see above):			
Hope View	1,232.50		
Park Avenue	1,232.50	2,465.00	
Debt Service (Schedule B-1):			
Bonds retired	6,500.00		
Interest	3,905.00	10,405.00	
Operating expenses:			
Salaries	27,346.68		
Student supply	250.00		
Vacation fund	613.00		
Moving expense	163.15		
Miscellaneous	443.79	28,816.62	
Carried forward		80,536.16	
Brought forward		$ 80,536.16	
Payments on loans:			
Meadowside	$ 2,000.00		
Vandalia	1,200.00		
Temporary loan to Office of Orange Fund	4,000.00		
Gilead Church	500.00	7,700.00	
Deposits in savings and loan associations:			
Transfer for Meadowside	2,905.84		
Transfer for Forest Hills	23.66	2,929.50	91,165.66
Cash in operating account—North Carolina National Bank, Greensboro, North Carolina			$ 12,711.54

Subject to accompanying report of F. E. Bunn, Jr. dated October 16, 1963.

Schedule B-1

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
DEBENTURE BONDS AND DEBT SERVICE FUND
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Year ended December 31, 1962

	Loans Outstanding	Debenture Bonds	Interest	Total Debt Service
Debentures issued		$100,000.00		
Redeemed 1958-1961		20,300.00		

Debentures outstanding at beginning of year	79,700.00	—	79,700.00
Interest for year	—	3,905.00	3,905.00
	79,700.00	3,905.00	83,605.00
Transfer from Church Extension Committee (Exhibit B) for debt service	6,500.00	3,905.00	10,405.00
Debentures outstanding at end of year	$ 73,200.00	—	73,200.00

Loans outstanding from proceeds of fund at beginning and end of year:

St. Paul Presbyterian Church	$ 17,500.00
Sedgefield Presbyterian Church	17,500.00
	$ 35,000.00

Exhibit C

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

OFFICE OF ORANGE FUND

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Year ended December 31, 1962

	1962	**1961 (See note 1)**
Balance at beginning of year	$ 5,741.30	4,766.05
Receipts (other than loan):		
Churches of Orange (Exhibit A) (See note 2)	19,773.90	20,710.70
L. Richardson Trust Fund	563.00	563.00
Honorariums	768.00	407.00
Rental income	—	300.00
Special gifts	633.23	15.56
Miscellaneous	65.08	42.00
	21,803.21	22,038.26
	27,544.51	26,804.31
Disbursements:		
Executive Secretary:		
Salary	6,950.00	6,600.00
Ministers' Annuity	681.20	569.74
	7,631.20	7,169.74
Moving expense—Executive Secretary	1,625.17	—
Office salaries	4,515.13	3,900.00
Payroll taxes	274.09	117.12
Group insurance	223.70	158.39
Insurance on manses	69.13	77.76
Manse maintenance	533.02	—
Office rent	—	1,565.00
Utilities	1,312.31	—
Telephone	629.69	461.17
Postage and office supplies	896.97	820.30
Travel	611.73	920.81

Equipment service contracts	68.70	68.70
Insurance—office	144.09	73.12
The Orange Presbyterian	452.19	1,465.85
Stated clerk expenses	340.74	40.00
Printing	1,121.16	1,609.26
Stewardship promotion	256.90	143.80
Committee expenses	511.50	411.54
Audit	—	75.00
Psychiatrical exams	450.00	—
Insurance on automobile	67.13	—
Miscellaneous	279.10	231.45
Office expenses	22,013.65	19,309.01
Payments on manse	2,724.45	1,254.00
Contribution to Office Building Fund	—	500.00
Payments on office building	625.00	—
Automobile	1,719.31	—
Office equipment	127.16	—
	27,209.17	21,063.01
Balance before loan	$ 335.34	5,741.30
Loan from Church Extension Fund (Exhibit B)	4,000.00	—
Balance in bank at end of year— North Carolina National Bank, Greensboro, North Carolina	$ 4,335.34	5,741.30

Notes:

(1) The figures for 1961 are taken from the audit report for that year by another certified public accountant and are shown for comparative purposes only.

(2) Receipts from Churches of Orange are through December 31, 1962 and do not include $1,071.31 received after that date applicable to 1962. (See Exhibit A).

Schedule C-1

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
OFFICE OF ORANGE BUILDING FUND
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Year ended December 31, 1962

Balance at beginning of year		$ 2,623.75
Receipts		
Pledges and contributions ($6,309.35 unpaid at December 31, 1962)	$ 17,112.29	
Richardson Foundation, Inc.	10,000.00	
Loan from Crumpler Foundation, Inc., after deducting repayment of $4,000.00 during year	7,000.00	
Refunds	51.98	34,164.27
		36,788.02
Disbursements:		
Balance on building contract	5,263.06	
Furniture	2,614.47	
Furnishings	929.44	
Architect	470.00	
Paving	1,866.80	
Payments on lot	750.00	
Payment of loan—North Carolina National		

Bank—including interest	24,255.45	
Office of Orange	100.00	
Book of Remembrances—printing and mailing	247.26	36,496.48
Balance in bank at end of year— The Northwestern Bank, West Jefferson, North Carolina		$ 291.54

Exhibit D

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
CHRISTIAN EDUCATION AND CAMP NEW HOPE
GENERAL FUND
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
For the Eleven Months ended December 31, 1962

Balance at January 31, 1962			$ 30.44
Receipts:			
Orange Presbytery		$ 6,811.76	
Registrations, less refunds of $497.00		15,766.30	
Miscellaneous		264.81	22,842.87
			22,873.31
Disbursements:			
General committee:			
General expense		870.67	
Bookkeeper		208.01	
		1,078.68	
Camping program:			
Staff salaries		$ 2,800.00	
Secretary		786.63	
Food		10,108.60	
Rent		1,377.00	
Staff meals and laundry		536.65	
Insurance		459.00	
Refreshments		401.66	
Office supplies and postage		314.25	
Program material		389.51	
General expense	268.12	17,441.42	
Camp publicity and expense		266.49	
Men's Committee, less $218.76 refund		219.79	
Adult Leadership		625.99	
Senior High Committee, less $230.03 refund		452.59	
Pioneer Committee		204.96	
Children		362.38	
Area Director's Office:			
Secretary	252.33		
Social security taxes	195.93		
Telephone, less $117.29 refund	173.27	621.53	
Miscellaneous		64.50	21,338.33
Balance at December 31, 1962			$ 1,534.98
Balance composed of:			
Cash in bank—Central Carolina Bank & Trust Company, Hillsboro, North Carolina			$ 1,434.98
Petty cash			100.00
			$ 1,534.98

Schedule D-1

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
CHRISTIAN EDUCATION AND CAMP NEW HOPE
OPERATING FUND
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

For the Eleven Months ended December 31, 1962

Balance at January 31, 1962		$ 1,870.67
Receipts:		
Rent	$ 4,594.92	
Dining hall	18,336.96	
Store sales	1,080.88	
Insurance refund	645.65	
Loan from capital improvement fund (Schedule D-2)	1,000.00	
Miscellaneous	171.03	25,829.44
		27,700.11
Disbursements:		
Salaries:		
Manager	1,350.25	
Dietitian and cooks	3,157.87	
Caretakers	2,379.27	
Other	956.35	
	7,843.74	
Food	8,590.19	
Dining hall supplies	288.55	
Utilities	1,853.29	
Maintenance and repair—automotive	364.60	
Maintenance and repair—other	1,101.96	
Supplies—other	502.13	
Insurance	1,948.85	
Store purchases	741.86	
Taxes	1,032.81	
Travel	217.05	
Loan repaid to capital improvement fund (see above) (Schedule D-2)	1,000.00	
Miscellaneous	139.46	25,624.49
Balance in bank at December 31, 1962—Central Carolina Bank & Trust Company, Hillsboro, North Carolina		$ 2,075.62

Schedule D-2

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
CHRISTIAN EDUCATION AND CAMP NEW HOPE
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

For the Eleven Months ended December 31, 1962

Balance at January 31, 1962		$ 15,490.25
Receipts:		
Orange Presbytery	$ 3,405.85	
L. Richardson Fund	115.20	
Dining Hall Fund	35.00	
First Church of Burlington	60.00	

James S. R. Tippens	85.00	
Loans to Operating Fund repaid (see below) (Schedule D-1)	1,000.00	
Interest on savings	237.47	
Other	28.44	4,966.96
		20,457.21
Expenditures:		
Buildings—labor and materials	4,285.31	
Furnishings	502.82	
Swimming pool	159.70	
Loan to Operating Fund (Schedule D-1)	1,000.00	5,947.83
Balance at December 31, 1962		$ 14,509.38
Balance composed of:		
Cash in bank—Central Carolina Bank & Trust Company, Hillsboro, North Carolina		8,394.13
Cash on deposit in savings and loan association		6,115.25
		$ 14,509.38

Schedule D-3

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
CHRISTIAN EDUCATION AND CAMP NEW HOPE
DEBT RETIREMENT FUND
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

For the Eleven Months ended December 31, 1962

Balance at January 31, 1962		$ 2,517.78
Receipts:		
Orange Presbytery	$ 4,257.28	
L. Richardson Fund	144.00	4,401.28
		6,919.06
Expenditures—Payments on swimming pool notes		5,312.50
Balance in bank at December 31, 1962— Central Carolina Bank & Trust Company, Hillsboro, North Carolina		$ 1,606.56

Schedule D-4

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
CHRISTIAN EDUCATION AND CAMP NEW HOPE
DIRECTORS' RESERVE FUND
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

For the Eleven Months ended December 31, 1962

Balance at January 31, 1962		$ 14,122.58
Receipts:		
Orange Presbytery	$ 2,554.45	
L. Richardson Fund	86.40	
James S. R. Tippens	30.00	

Miscellaneous	56.99	2,727.84
		16,850.42
Expenditures:		
Salary	4,306.87	
Annuities	565.25	
Hospital insurance	162.09	
House rent	585.00	
Taxes	51.80	
Office equipment	510.58	
Miscellaneous	764.09	6,945.68
Balance in bank at December 31, 1962 Central Carolina Bank & Trust Company, Hillsboro, North Carolina		$ 9,904.74

ORANGE PRESBYTERY—TRUST FUNDS—Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements—Year ended December 31, 1962

Exhibit E

	Assets					Fund Balances				
	Operating Accounts	Savings Accounts	Bonds of Orange Presbytery	Loans	Total	Stone Estate (Note 1)	Maryland Hickerson (Note 2)	Cora Harrison (Note 3)	Mary I. Smith (Note 4)	General Operating (Note 5)
Balance at beginning of year:										
Stone Estate Fund:										
Smyrna—Reidsville				$ 2,000.00						
Hope View—Greensboro				4,000.00						
Hillview—Reidsville				4,000.00						
Westminister—Greensboro				3,600.00						
Black Memorial—Sanford				800.00						
Total loans				14,400.00	14,400.00					
Home Federal Savings & Loan		$ 9,600.00			9,600.00					
Fund principal					24,000.00	24,000.00				
Income—restricted	$ 138.75				138.75					138.75
Total principal and income					24,138.75					
Maryland Hickerson Fund		55.10	1,200.00		1,255.10		1,250.00			5.10
Cora Harrison Fund			500.00		500.00			500.00		
Mary I. Smith Fund	63.35	1,505.72			1,569.07				885.00	684.07
General Operating Fund	33.71				33.71					33.71
	$ 235.81	$ 11,160.82	$ 1,700.00	$ 14,400.00	$ 27,496.63	$ 24,000.00	$ 1,250.00	$ 500.00	$ 885.00	$ 861.63
Receipts:										
Payments on loans and interest:										
Smyrna—Reidsville	1,080.00			(1,000.00)	80.00	80.00				
Hope View—Greensboro	2,139.55			(2,000.00)	139.55	139.55				
Hillview—Reidsville	4,118.61			(4,000.00)	118.61	118.61				
Westminister—Greensboro	936.00			(800.00)	136.00	136.00				
Black Memorial—Sanford	822.13			(800.00)	22.13	22.13				
Total loans from churches	9,096.29			(8,600.00)	496.29	496.29				
Student loan	120.00				120.00				120.00	
	9,216.29				616.29					
Interest on savings	717.67	50.93			768.60	717.67	1.66		49.27	
Interest on bonds	85.00				85.00		60.00	25.00		
Other receipts:										
D. P. Foust Estate	3,944.20				3,944.20					3,944.20
For Camp New Hope	2,687.50				2,687.50					2,687.50
Estate of John H. Lautenheimer	250.00				250.00					250.00
Total receipts	$ 16,900.66	$ 50.93	$	$ (8,600.00)	$ 8,351.59	$ 1,213,96	61.66	$ 25.00	$ 169.27	$ 6,881.70
	$ 17,136.47	$ 11,211.75	$ 1,700.00	$ 5,800.00	$ 35,848.22	$ 25,213.96	$ 1,311.66	$ 525.00	$ 1,054.27	$ 7,743.33
Transfers to savings accounts:										
Home Federal Savings & Loan	(400.00)	400.00								
Gate City Savings & Loan	(8,200.00)	8,200.00								
North Carolina National Bank	(183.35)	183.35								
Carried forward	$ 8,353.12	$ 19,995.10	$ 1,700.00	$ 5,800.00	$ 35,848.22	$ 25,213.96	$ 1,311.66	$ 525.00	$ 1,054.27	$ 7,743.33
Brought forward	$ 8,353.12	$ 19,995.10	$ 1,700.00	$ 5,800.00	$ 35,848.22	$ 25,213.96	$1,311.66	$ 525.00	$ 1,054.27	$ 7,743.33

	Assets					Fund Balances				
	Operating Accounts	Savings Accounts	Bonds of Orange Presbytery	Loans	Total	Stone Estate (Note 1)	Maryland Hickerson (Note 2)	Cora Harrison (Note 3)	Mary I. Smith (Note 4)	General Operating (Note 5)
Disbursements:										
Orange Presbytery—Church Extension Fund:										
Foust Estate	3,944.20				3,944.20					3,944.20
Stone Estate	731.29				731.29	731.29				
Camp New Hope	2,687.50				2,687.50					2,687.50
Retired minister	25.00				25.00			25.00		
Expenses:										
Safe deposit box	8.80				8.80					8.80
Postage	4.00				4.00					4.00
Audit	35.00				35.00					35.00
Total disbursements	7,435.79				7,435.79	731.29		25.00		6,679.50
	917.33	19,995.10	1,700.00	5,800.00	28,412.43	24,482.67	1,311.66	500.00	1,054.27	1,063.83
Transfer of income to General Operating Fund for disbursement as designated (Note 5)						(482.67)	(61.66)		(54.27)	598.60
Balance at end of year:										
Stone Estate Fund:										
Smyrna—Reidsville				1,000.00						
Hope View—Greensboro				2,000.00						
Westminister—Greensboro				2,800.00						
Total loans				5,800.00	5,800.00					
Home Federal Savings & Loan		10,000.00			10,000.00					
Gate City Savings & Loan		8,200.00			8,200.00					
Fund principal					24,000.00	24,000.00				
Income restricted	621.42				621.42					621.42
Total principal and income					24,621.42					
Maryland Hickerson Fund	60.00	56.76	1,200.00		1,316.76		1,250.00			66.76
Cora Harrison Fund			500.00		500.00			500.00		
Mary I. Smith Fund		1,738.34			1,738.34				1,000.00	738.34
Estate of John H. Lautenheimer	250.00				250.00					250.00
General Operating Fund	(14.09)				(14.09)					(14.09)
	$ 917.33	$ 19,995.10	$ 1,700.00	$ 5,800.00	$ 28,412.43	$ 24,000.00	$ 1,250.00	$ 500.00	$ 1,000.00	$ 1,662.43

Notes:

(1) Income is restricted to Home Missions.
(2) Income is restricted to the African Board of World Missions.
(3) Income is restricted to support of retired ministers and their immediate dependents.
(4) Principal and income are available for loans to ministerial sutdents up to a maximum of $200 per student.
(5) The General Operating Fund is used as a clearing account and any designated funds transferred thereto are to be remitted to the designated agencies. Undesignated funds are disbursed at the discretion of the trustees.

RECESS FOR LUNCH

Presbytery recessed for lunch at 12:15 P.M. Prior to recess Rev. Carl Stark was introduced and invited to sit as a visiting brother. The prayer of gratitude for the meal was offered by Rev. J. A. Boyd.

RECONVENE FOR AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 1:30 P.M.

CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE COMMITTEE, Report of

Was presented by Rev. William Brown, Chairman. He introduced Miss Pat Hall, Campus Christian Life Worker at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro who spoke about the need for concern in the field of Campus Christian Life. She outlined the program in Greensboro calling attention to the new Center to be occupied in the near future. The report was received as information.

EVANGELISM COMMITTEE, Report of

Was presented by Dr. Joseph Garrison, Chairman. He introduced Rev. Al Dimmock, Pastor of the West Raleigh Presbyterian Church, who spoke relative to the "Mission of Friendship" being conducted in the Presbytery. Rev. R. Don Carson, a member of the Committee, made a statement for the Committee calling attention to the program of evangelism in the Presbytery.

WOMEN'S WORK COMMITTEE, Report of

Was presented by Rev. Marion J. Murray, Chairman. He read the report of Mrs. Z. T. Piephoff, Sr., retiring President of the Women of Orange Presbytery, who was unable to attend because of sickness. The report was received as information and the following recommendation was adopted:

That we express our sincere gratitude to the Women of the Church of Orange Presbytery for their loyal and efficient support of the work of our Lord in the local churches, and in the worldwide program of our denomination. By their many worthwhile accomplishments they have given real proof of their love for Christ and His Church.

MANUAL CHANGES

The following manual changes were read for the second time and adopted as follows:

Re: Commissioners to the General Assembly

"That Presbytery elect its Commissioners to the General Assembly before December 31st. That they elect one alternate for each minister-principal commissioner, and two alternates for each Ruling Elder-principal. That they elect the alternates so that the first named minister-alternate will replace the first minister vacancy, the second named replace the second vacancy, and so forth; and that the first named Ruling Elder-alternate will replace the first Ruling Elder vacancy, the second named replace the second vacancy, and so forth."

Re: Stewardship Promotion Committee

"That the size of the Stewardship Promotion Committee be increased to a total of 15 members. The makeup of the Committee would be:

Chairman	1
One minister and two laymen from each of four districts	12
Stewardship Chairman of the Women of the Presbytery and one woman at large	2
Total	15"

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of

Was presented by Rev. James Wade, Chairman. The report was adopted as follows:

Class of 1966 and Existing Vacancies

I. PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL
Chairman—Harry M. Clark
1966—Harry M. Clark (SS), Paul G. Boone

II. COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK
1966—Lee W. Adkins, Marion J. Murray, Frank M. Southerland

III. TRUSTEES
Davidson College—1967—Huger S. King (SS)
Glade Valley—1965—John A. Kellenberger (SS), W. C. Singletary (SS), Ralph M. Holt, Carlyle B. Lewis, Charles W. Perry
Orange Presbytery—1966—Charles T. Boyd (SS), W. Owen Cooke (SS)

IV. PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. Annuities and Relief
Chairman—Z. T. Piephoff, Sr.—1965
1966—W. M. Baker, William J. Orders, Jr.

2. Campus Christian Life
1966—Samuel R. Fudge, J. Marion Saunders

3. Candidates
1966—Dr. Frank Brown, John H. Leith, H. Middleton Raynal

4. Christian Education
1966—John W. Brown, Clifford D. Caldwell, Levi H. Humphreys, G. T. Leary, Mrs. Marion J. Murray, Z. T. Piephoff, Jr., E. P. Barnes (SS), Coy Stack (SS)

5. Christian Relations
1966—Sydney Marsh (SS)

6. Christianity and Health
1966—Dr. Richard A. Fewell, Irving E. Birdseye

7. Church Extension
1965—W. Clark Porter, III (RE)
1966—E. Frank Andrews, D. J. Walker, Jr., J. W. Walkup (SS), Roy E. Watts (SS)

8. Evangelism
1966—Charles W. McNutt

9. Examinations
Chairman—William D. Varker

A. Church Government—1966—Charles B. Yeargan
B. English Bible—1966—Gray W. Hampton, Jr.
C. Sacraments—1966—James E. Wood
D. Theology—1966—William D. Varker (SS)

10. General Fund Agencies
Chairman—A. V. Ray
1966—John Lipscomb, Donald E. Trent, W. G. Sugg

11. Higher Education
1966—David W. Morrah, Jr.

12. Homes
Chairman—Dr. Alan Keith-Lucas
1966—W. H. Sullivan, Jr., James J. Watkins, Dr. Alan Keith-Lucas (SS)

13. Ministers' Salaries
Chairman—Dr. R. E. Balsley
1964—W. Owen Cooke, Charles W. Plummer
1965—Charles E. Kerchner, Steve A. White
1966—Dr. R. E. Balsley, Charles W. Perry

14. Nominations (Elected from floor at January meetings)

15. Presbyterian Survey
Chairman—George H. V. Hunter, Jr.
1965—George H. V. Hunter, Jr. (SS)

16. Sessional Records
1966—James F. Miller

17. Stewardship Promotion
Chairman—Herman G. MacLean
District I. 1964—W. E. Lytch, 1965—R. E. Balsley, M.D., 1966—David Neal
District II. 1964—Z. T. Piephoff, Jr. (RE), 1965—J. C. Wilson, 1966—J. S. Vincent
District III. 1964—Clarence D. Jones, 1965—Levi H. Humphreys (RE), 1966—C. C. Johnston, Jr.
District IV. 1964—J. W. Walkup (RE), Mrs. Wm. S. Vincent, 1965—Mrs. A. O. Cooke, 1966—J. C. Perry, Herman G. MacLean (SS)

18. Women's Work
Chairman—J. Earl Adkins
1966—J. Earl Adkins, Mrs. Rufus D. Wilson

19. World Missions
1966—Wm. S. McPherson, Mrs. Wm. B. Shields, John E. Eliason (SS)

20. Worship (Not elected this year)

V. SPECIAL COMMITTEES
(Not on rotation plans, no replacements needed)

CODE: (RE) replacement
(SS) succeed self

ELECTION OF COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The following Ministers were elected to attend the One Hundred Fourth General Assembly.

Principals:	Alternates:
Rev. John E. Eliason	Rev. Walter H. Goodman, Jr.
Rev. Ben F. Brown	Rev. Samuel R. Fudge
Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Sr.	Rev. James W. Walkup
Dr. Marshall Scott Woodson	Rev. Gerald N. Reiff
Dr. John A. Redhead, Jr.	Dr. John H. Leith

The following Elders were elected to attend the One Hundred Fourth General Assembly.

Principals:	Alternates:
Gilmer Phipps	Garland Barker
W. A. Lambert	C. Fred Carlson
W. P. Cook	Howard Pancoast
Victor King	Sidney Marsh
Ralph C. Davis	John Williams
	B. A. Clapp
	R. C. Mebane
	Kenneth Brothers
	James Martin
	Robert H. Hood

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE, Report of

Was presented by Rev. John Davis, Chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendations adopted as follows:

1. That the Presbytery commend those ministers who served as leaders in the Camp and Conference program in 1963: Rev. Roy Patteson, Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Jr., Rev. John Eliason, Rev. John Whitley, Rev. James Walkup, Rev. William Varker, Rev. Charles Fitzpatrick, Rev. H. Middleton Raynall, Rev. William Lytch, Rev. Joe Flora, Rev. William Orders, Rev. Jerry McCann, Rev. Marion Murray, Rev. Gene Boelte, Rev. Sam Smith, Rev. Allen McSween, Rev. Charles Yeargan, Rev. Jim Watkins, Rev. Irving Birdseye, Rev. Tom Anderson, Rev. Jack Heintzleman, Rev. Gray Hampton, Rev. John Stephenson, Rev. William Wrenn, Rev. John Kimbirl, Rev. Don Trent, and Rev. Bill Peters.

2. That the Presbytery commend the work of Mr. and Mrs. John Latta at Camp New Hope who have made an excellent and important contribution to the Camp and Conference program in the faithful discharge of their duties as Business Manager and Dietician. They have caused the Camp to receive a Grade-A health rating with a 97.5% award being made. They have created a happy family situation at Camp; further, that the Presbytery commend the Camp Secretary, Mrs. O. A. Allen who has been diligent in her work and has accepted responsibility well. She managed the camp office with unusual efficiency during the summer months when the Director was responsible for other areas of program and that the Presbytery commend the financial secretary, Mrs. John Lockhart for her faithfulness in keeping the financial records of the Christian Education Committee, its sub-Committees and Camp New Hope.

3. That the Presbytery grant authority to the Christian Education Committee to solicit private funds for construction of a new dining hall and a manse for the Resident Program Director at Camp New Hope and to present to the January meeting of Presbytery its request to borrow such additional funds as are necessary to complete this construction.

4. That the Presbytery urge its members to participate as leaders and

counselors in the Camp and Conference program at Camp New Hope and that its members be encouraged promptly to indicate to the Rev. Charles Fitzpatrick, chairman, Leadership Sub-Committee the camp or conference period in which they will be available to serve.

HOMES COMMITTEE, No Report

CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE, Report of

Was presented by Dr. Ben F. Brown, Chairman. The report was received as information.

COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES, Report of

Was presented by Rev. Irving Birdseye, Chairman. He stressed the crucial need for Ministers and appealed to the local churches to lay the challenge of the Ministry on the hearts of the young men of the congregation. The report was received as information.

TRUSTEES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

The report was made by Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. The report with the recommendations was adopted as follows:

The Trustees of Orange Presbytery meet quarterly prior to each Stated Meeting of the Presbytery.

The Trustees discussed the matter of the Hillview Presbyterian Church at their meeting on September 25. The following action was unanimously taken:

That the Trustees retain the firm of Wharton, Ivy and Wharton as counsel for the Trustees of Orange Presbytery to prosecute an action for title and possession of the Hillview Presbyterian Church in Rockingham County, such action being made pursuant to the action of Orange Presbytery as embodied in the report of the Administrative Commission of Orange Presbytery adopted on September 12, 1963.

It is understood that the Trustees are authorized to employ counsel to conduct this litigation with Orange Presbytery to be responsible for said attorney's compensation.

The following actions taken by the Trustees of the Orange Presbytery are herewith recommended for adoption:

(1) Since it was reported by Mr. Cooke that the restrictions contained in the original deed to Trinity Presbyterian Church have been amended by an instrument making acceptable provisions with respect to parking and the Trustees have been requested to join in the instrument, therefore, the Trustees recommend the following resolution to the Orange Presbytery:

> Be it resolved that the Trustees be authorized to execute an agreement with respect to eliminating the restrictions as to parking on the Trinity Presbyterian Church property which are set forth in the deed from Raymond E. Bell and wife to the Trustees of Trinity Presbyterian Church and to substitute new and more definite restrictions in place thereof, and that the Trustees thereupon accept a deed from Trinity Presbyterian Church Trustees to the Trustees of Orange Presbytery conveying such property which is located in Boone Station Township, Alamance County, North Carolina.

(2) The Trustees recommend that the Franklin Boulevard Chapel property in Greensboro, North Carolina, be conveyed to C. L. Heath and his wife Cladie L. Heath for the sum of $4,500.00 cash, the deed to be executed by the present Trustees of Orange Presbytery.

Respectfully submitted,
C. Fred Carlson, Chairman
Trustees of Orange Presbytery

NOMINATION OF NEXT MODERATOR

Rev. Harry Barnett was elected Moderator-nominee.

STANDING COMMITTEE REPORTS

1. Bills and Overtures—No report

2. Courtesy Committee, Report of
Was presented by Rev. J. A. Boyd, Chairman, and adopted as follows:

"1. We offer our congratulations to the Westview Presbyterian Church upon its Fiftieth Anniversary. We are also grateful to their church for its contribution to the Kingdom of God and its witness in this community.

2. We extend our sincere appreciation to Westview Church for the gracious hospitality extended to Presbytery, the delicious meal prepared and served by the Women of the Church and every effort to make our day a pleasant one."

Rev. J. A. Boyd, Chairman

OLD BUSINESS

Re: ADMINISTRATIVE COMMISSION ON THE HILLVIEW CHURCH

The report was made by Dr. Joseph Garrison, Chairman and admitted to record as follows:

REPORT ON THE ADMINISTRATIVE COMMISSION ON THE HILLVIEW CHURCH

In the September 13th, 1963 called meeting of Orange Presbytery a strong feeling was expressed by a number of the Presbyters that the Administrative Commission should consider divesting the elders in the Hillview Presbyterian Church of their office, as further action following the dissolving of the session as of August 5, 1963.

A meeting of the Administrative Commission was called for September 29th, at 3 p.m. in the Church of the Covenant for the purpose of considering further action. On September 16th, 1963 each elder of the Hillview Church was notified of the matter before the Commission, and each elder was ordered to appear before the Commission, to consider instituting judicial proceedings, for breach of his covenant engagement, in keeping with the Book of Church Order, and Rules of discipline.

On September 26th, 1963 the Chairman of the Commission received the following letter, signed by G. W. Apple, Jr., as Clerk of the Session of the Hillview Presbyterian Church:

> "Your letter of September 16th to the individual members of our Session was received. In this letter you cited us to appear before your Commission on September 29th at which time you will consider taking action to divest the elders of their office.

> The Session would like to refer you to our letter of June 15, 1963 to your Administrative Commission, in which you were notified that in keeping with the desire and action of the congregation, the relationship between Orange Presbytery and the Hillview Presbyterian Church was dissolved as of June 15, 1963.
>
> Since that date, the Hillview Presbyterian Church has not been a member of, nor under the control of, Orange Presbytery in any way."

The Administrative Commission met at the appointed time. No elders of the Hillview Presbyterian Church presented themselves as directed by the Commission. A quorum of the Commission was not present, therefore the Commission took no action.

Another meeting of the Commission was called for on October 17th, 1963 in connection with the meeting of Presbytery.

The Administrative Commission met at 10:15 a.m. on October 17th, 1963 and took the following action:

Whereas no elder of the Hillview Presbyterian Church appeared before the Commission for the purpose of a judicial hearing, and

Whereas no elder has expressed any desire or intent to appear before the Commission for this purpose,

And Whereas in a written communication under the date of September 26th, 1963 the Commission received a notice disclaiming and renouncing the Authority of this Presbytery on the part of the elders of the Hillview Presbyterian Church,

Be it therefore resolved that the Administrative Commission, herewith, as of October 17, 1963, divest the following Ruling Elders of their office:

Mr. G. W. Apple, Jr.,

Mr. Charles Comer,

Mr. Paul Hastings,

Mr. J. R. Jackson

Mr. Herman E. Manly.

Said action by the Commission is taken on the basis of the Book of Church Order, Part IV, Procedural Rules for Informal Disposition, (Cases without Process), Chapter 11, Section 111-3.

Be it further resolved that the Administrative Commission request the Presbytery to make it a matter of record, and that the Stated Clerk of the Presbytery be authorized to notify those elders who have been divested of their office that all authority to exercise office derived from this Church has been withdrawn, and that they no longer possess any rights or authority pertaining thereto, in the Presbyterian Church, U.S.

Joseph M. Garrison, Chairman.
R. H. Stone, Secretary,
Administrative Commission on the Hillview Church.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The time and place of the next meeting were announced as the Northside Church, Burlington, N. C. on January 16, 1964.

ADJOURNMENT

The minutes of the meeting were read, corrected, and approved after which Presbytery voted to adjourn. The closing prayer was offered by Rev. Jerry McCann.

Charles T. Boyd, *Moderator*
Jerry C. McCann, *Permanent Clerk*

Attest: C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., *Stated Clerk*

THE HISTORY OF WESTVIEW PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Through the vision and efforts of Rev. Malcolm Shields, an outpost work known as Elmira Chapel was begun by the First Presbyterian Church of Burlington around 1894. It was on August 5, 1913, that it was organized with 18 charter members as Second Presbyterian Church by Orange Presbytery, under the direction of Rev. Donald McIver. It was located on Tillman Street. The first officers elected to serve in the new church were: J. G. Pritchett and H. L. Thomas, Elders; J. A. Satterfield, who was installed on March 29, 1914.

Other ministers who have served the church are as follows: Rev. J. W. Clegg, Rev. H. C. Carmichael, Rev. William P. McCorkle, Rev. J. S. Jones, Rev. C. M. Brown, Rev. Frank S. Blue, Rev. J. F. Brown, Rev. O. W. Perrell, 1941-47; Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., 1947-58; and Rev. K. M. Misenheimer, 1958-present.

While Rev. O. W. Perrell was pastor, the church became self-supporting in 1946.

During the ministry of Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., the church, with approximately 140 members, relocated at the corner of Tarleton and South Park Avenues. The name was changed to Park Avenue Presbyterian Church. Cheshire Chapel and the educational building were erected at a cost of $70,000 and the first service was held on April 22, 1951. Orange Presbytery met in the new building during its October, 1951, meeting.

In 1955, the church purchased the house and lot at 421 Wildwood Lane for a manse at a cost of $24,000.00.

Under the leadership of the current minister, Rev. K. M. Misenheimer, a ground-breaking ceremony for the new and larger sanctuary and additional educational facilities was held on October 22, 1961. The contemporary structure was completed and furnished at a cost of approximately $140,000.00. The building has a sanctuary with a seating capacity of 435, church office, pastor's study, choir room, minister's robing room, sacristry, class rooms, utility room, and storage space. It is completely air conditioned. The first service was held on July 22, 1962, and Cornerstone Laying and Consecration Services were held on August 5, 1962.

Those serving on the Executive Committee on the Building Council and instrumental in the erection of the new building were: T. G. Petty, Chairman; T. E. Parks, H. M. Clark, C. A. Wright, G. J. Burgin, C. C. Johnston, Jr., and J. F. Ferrell.

When the City of Burlington changed South Park Avenue to West Webb Avenue, the changing of the name of the church was again necessary. It was changed to Westview Presbyterian Church on August 5, 1962.

The present membership of the church is 420.

A Golden Anniversary celebration was held on Sunday, August 4, 1963, with a homecoming picnic dinner, and recognition of the four living charter members: Miss Bertha Baldwin and Mrs. C. E. Beckom, who are still active members, and Mr. and Mrs. H. L. Thomas of Statesville.

Rev. John C. Whitley, pastor of First Presbyterian Church, Leaksville; and Rev. Roy C. Whitley, pastor of First Presbyterian Church, Monroe; are sons of one of the first Deacons, J. R. Whitley. One of the present members, Jerry Holmes, is currently enrolled as a Junior at Elon College, and is a ministerial candidate under the care of Orange Presbytery.

CALLED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Greensboro, N. C.

December 17, 1963

The Called Meeting of Orange Presbytery was called to order by the Moderator, Elder C. T. Boyd, at 11:00 A.M. on December 17, 1963 in the Gilmer Room of the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, North Carolina. Rev. W. Clark Porter, III opened the meeting with prayer.

ROLL

The Roll was taken as follows and a quorum was declared present:

MINISTERS	ELDERS	CHURCHES
Lee W. Adkins	C. T. Boyd	Greensboro First
	Alonzo C. Hall	Greensboro First
	Floyd Hendley	Greensboro First
Irving Birdseye		
Eugene J. Boelte		
Coy Bovender	B. B. Sharpe	Shiloh
Ben F. Brown	J. N. Hodgin	Alamance
Clifford D. Caldwell		
C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.		
Charles W. Coats		
William M. Currie		
Jack Dail		
John L. Davis		
John E. Eliason		
Gray W. Hampton, Jr.	Charles E. Kerchner	Buffalo (G)
Jack W. Heintzleman		
John E. Kimbirl		
Jerry C. McCann	A. L. Lefler	St. Paul
Allen C. McSween		
J. William Orders		
W. W. Peters	R. E. Stratford	
W. C. Porter, III		
A. V. Ray	Robert B. May	Hopeview
James H. Wade		
Roy E. Watts	Paul Williamson	High Point First
James E. Wood		
	Paul G. Boone	Bethel
	Harry M. Clark	Westview

THE CALL

The call of the meeting was read and found in order as follows:

December 4, 1963

The Constitutional requirements having been met, at the request of the Moderator, I am hereby calling Orange Presbytery to meet in the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C. on

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 17, 1963, 11:00 A.M.

to transact the following business:

1. To consider and take action on a proposed gift to Orange Presbytery of land near High Point, N. C. from the owners and developers of Wiley Park Farms, Inc. Mr. S. R. Wiley, President, and Mrs. Estelle M. Wiley, Sec., WILEY PARK FARMS, INC.
2. Any matter growing out of the above.

Signed: C. T. Boyd, Moderator
C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.
Stated Clerk

BUSINESS

1. Announcements

The Stated Clerk told of the death of Mr. John Nunn, Caretaker at Camp New Hope for many years, and the accidental death of the son of Elder W. G. Sprigs of the First Church Reidsville. Prayer for the families of the deceased was offered by the Rev. Lee Adkins.

2. Requests for Excuses

Rev. Harry Smith, Rev. James Tippens, and Rev. Samuel Fudge requested that they be excused from the Called Meeting of Presbytery. The excuses were granted.

3. Reception of the gift of land.
The Moderator introduced Mr. Sam Wiley of WILEY PARK FARMS who presented the tract of land as outlined in the Call to Orange Presbytery. The following resolution was adopted by Presbytery:

> RESOLVED, That Orange Presbytery, in meeting duly called and assembled at the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, North Carolina, on December 17, 1963, gratefully accepts from Wiley Park Farms, Inc., a gift of a tract of land in Jamestown, Guilford County, North Carolina, to be used as a site for a Presbyterian Church, as evidenced by warranty deed from the donor to the Trustees of Orange Presbytery, and their successors in office, dated December 17, 1963, upon the terms and conditions therein set out. BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That Orange Presbytery does hereby express to Mr. and Mrs. Samuel R. Wiley, Shareholders, officers and directors of the corporation, its sincere appreciation of this most generous gift.

The gift was received by the Presbytery by Dr. Ben F. Brown, Chairman of the Church Extension Committee. Dr. Roy Watts, Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, High Point, and Rev. J. William Orders, Pastor of the Crestwood Presbyterian Church, past and present pastors respectively of the Samuel Wiley family, joined in the ceremony of reception.

ADJOURNMENT

The minutes were read and approved after which Presbytery voted to adjourn. The closing prayer was offered by Dr. Ben F. Brown.

C. T. Boyd, *Moderator*
Jerry C. McCann, *Permanent Clerk*

Attest: Linwood Cheshire, Jr., *Stated Clerk*

MINUTES OF THE THREE-HUNDRED NINETY-THIRD STATED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

NORTHSIDE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Burlington, N. C.

January 16, 1964

The Three-Hundred Ninety-Third Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery was called to order by the Moderator, Elder C. T. Boyd, at 9:30 A.M. in the Northside Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C. on Thursday, January 16, 1964. The Rev. Walter Goodman, Worship Chairman, led in the singing of "Since Jesus Came Into My Heart." He introduced Rev. A. V. Ray who read Matthew 28:16-20 and opened Presbytery with prayer. Elder C. T. Boyd gave the retiring Moderator's address on "The Logic of The Great Commission."

ROLL

The roll was taken as follows and a quorum was declared present:

MINISTERS	ELDERS	CHURCHES
J. Earl Adkins		
Lee Adkins		
Tom B. Anderson	Tom B. Collins	Burlington First
W. M. Baker		
Harry Barnett	James A. Roney	Cross Roads
Vance Barron	F. Jackson Andrews	Chapel Hill
Irving E. Birdseye	John K. Wilson	Guilford Park
David F. Blue, Jr.	R. L. McKenzie	Dogwood Acres
Eugene J. Boelte	D. Harvey Carroll	Greenwood
Coy Bovender	Carl D. Marley	Shiloh
J. A. Boyd	John S. Williams	Milton
Ben F. Brown	Clyde E. Reece	Alamance
William Brown	Charles G. Powell	Faith
C. D. Caldwell		
Sam S. Cappel	R. A. Wilkinson	Mebane
R. Don Carson	Walton G. Sugg	Sanford First
C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.		
Charles W. Coats	Charles Booker	Speedwell
W. M. Currie	C. T. Boyd	Greensboro, First
John R. Dail	Larry Parsons	Trinity
John L. Davis	Raymond Barnwell, Jr.	Vandalia
F. Marion Dick		
John E. Eliason	W. H. Ingle	Siler City
Charles G. Fitzpatrick	Paul G. Boone	Bethel
Joseph W. Flora		
Joseph M. Garrison	W. P. Albright	Church of Covenant
Walter H. Goodman	R. H. Berry	Sedgefield
Gray W. Hampton, Jr.	John Hancock	Buffalo (G)
Jack W. Heintzleman	W. H. Atkinson	Bethlehem
	Howard McAdams	Efland
Sam R. Hope	Joseph G. Walser	Forest Hills
Levi H. Humphreys	Julian Thompson	Piedmont
John E. Kimbirl	L. W. Smith, Sr.	Bessemer
W. E. Lytch	Charles Law, Sr.	Bethesda

	C. C. Cole	Yanceyville
Jerry C. McCann	Dwight F. Causey	St. Paul
Charles W. McNutt	Willard G. Wilson	Northside
Allen C. McSween		
James F. Miller	David E. Barnes	Meadowside
K. M. Misenheimer	George Bungin	Westview
C. N. Morrison		
M. J. Murray	Glenn York	Jonesboro
J. William Orders	W. F. Robinette	Crestwood
T. Henry Patterson		
Roy Patteson	James Martin	Mt. Vernon Springs
O. W. Perrell	John Hicks, Jr.	El Bethel
W. W. Peters	William B. Compton	Graham First
Z. T. Piephoff, Jr.	James L. Riddle	Asheboro, First
W. C. Porter, III	Sam Hughes	Eno
A. V. Ray	Bob May	Hopeview
H. M. Raynal	Victor King	Morningside
Harry E. Smith		
Sam C. Smith	Roy H. Dodson	Reidsville First
John P. Stephenson	E. M. Watts	Glenwood
R. H. Stone		
James S. R. Tippens		
Donald E. Trent	W. D. McGilvary	St. Andrews
William D. Varker	William A. Lambert	Westminster
James H. Wade	E. P. Barnes	Hillsboro
J. W. Walkup	W. B. Knott	Buffalo (L)
Roy E. Watts	J. Paul Williamson	High Point First
John Whitley	Lyman D. Cheek	Leaksville First
John A. Womeldorf	J. T. Hooks	Brentwood
James E. Wood	Alton Woods	Little River
W. J. Wrenn, Jr.	C. F. Smith	Griers
	W. P. Cook	Pleasant Grove
Charles B. Yeargan	Henry Bradsher	Springwood
	John Andrews	Bethany
	Ralph Biggerstaff	Hawfields
	W. C. Buchanan	Broadway
	Glenn H. Campbell	Memorial
	James Campbell	Euphronia
	Robert W. Dalrymple	Salem
	D. W. Evans	Joyce
	Nick Johnson	East Burlington
	E. C. Kimball	Riverview
	E. Q. Matthews	Pocket
	Roger McClay	Randolph
	Ben McCulloch	Stoney Creek
	N. L. Oliver	Oakview
	Jack Rakestraw	Smyrna
	Frank Seagroves	Farmville
	W. O. Smith	Madison
	R. B. Waddell	Black Memorial
		White Hill
	J. H. Wilson	

CHURCHES WITH NO ELDER PRESENT

Cumnock, Edgewood, Fairfield, Goldston, Gulf, Haywood, New Hope, Pittsboro, Red House, Starmount, Wentworth.

ELECTION OF A MODERATOR AND CLERKS

Rev. Harry F. Barnett, Pastor of the Cross Roads Church, was elected Moderator by acclamation. Rev. Jerry McCann was re-elected Permanent Clerk for a term of three years. Rev. Eugene Boelte and Rev. Jack Heintzleman were elected Temporary Clerks.

ADDRESS OF WELCOME

Elder W. G. Wilson of the Northside Church gave a cordial welcome to Presbytery, and called attention to the beautifully remodeled sanctuary.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS, Report of

Was presented by the Rev. Charles McNutt who gave an added word of welcome to the Presbytery from the congregation of the Northside Church. He presented the Docket which was adopted as follows:

DOCKET

THREE HUNDRED NINETY-THIRD STATED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

THURSDAY, JANUARY 16, 1964—9:30 A.M.

NORTHSIDE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH—BURLINGTON, N.C.

9:30 A.M. Call to Order—Elder C. T. Boyd (Immediate Past Moderator)

Opening Worship—Reverend Walter Goodman, Chairman
  Reverend A. V. Ray, Minister, Hopeview Church, Greensboro, N. C.

Moderator's Address—Elder C. T. Boyd, Moderator

10:00 A.M. Roll Call

Election of Moderator—Harry F. Barnett, Moderator in Nomination, Minister, Cross Roads Church, Mebane, N. C.

Election of Permanent Clerk, Class of 1966; Temporary Clerks

Address of Welcome—Elder W. G. Wilson, Northside Church

Report of Committee on Orders—Reverend Charles McNutt, Host Minister

Introduction of Visiting Brethren

Communications and Announcements

10:45 A.M. Recess Period

11:00 A.M. Reconvene

Appointment of Standing Committees
  Bills and Overtures
  Courtesy

Appointment of Special Committees
  Installations
  Records and Amendments to Book of Church Order

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK—Elder H. P. Morrison, Chairman
  Reverend David Blue, Dogwood Acres, Asheboro, N. C.
  Reverend Donald Campbell, Hawfield, near Mebane, N. C.

Committee on Examinations—Reverend W. D. Varker, Chmn.

Committee on Installations—Reverend John Kimbirl, Chairman

11:45 A.M. World Missions Committee—Reverend Samuel S. Cappell, Chairman

Address: Reverend George Brown, Missionary to Korea

12:15 P.M. Examination of Sessions' Records—Elder Charles E. Kerchner, Chairman

12:45 P.M. Recess for lunch.

1:30 P.M. Reconvene

COMMITTEES AND COUNCIL REPORTING

1. Nominations Committee—Election of Class of 1966 (Two Members)
2. Nominations Committee Report—Reverend James Wade, Chairman
3. Candidate Committee Report—Reverend Irving E. Birdseye, Chairman

   Note: To be presented for examination as Candidates under care of Orange Presbytery:
   a. Mr. Neil McKay
   b. Mr. John Lipscomb
4. Christian Education Committee—Reverend John Davis, Chairman
5. Council of Orange Presbytery—Mr. Harry Clark, Chairman
6. Stewardship Promotion Committee—Mr. H. G. MacLean, Chairman
7. Trustees of Orange Presbytery—Mr. C. Fred Carlson, Chairman
8. Church Extension Committee—Dr. Ben F. Brown, Chairman
9. Christian Relations Committee—Dr. John Womeldorf
10. Trustees of Glade Valley Report, Mrs. P. Hunter Dalton

3:00 P.M. Recess

3:15 P.M. Reconvene

11. Judicial Committee, Re: Hillview Presbyterian Church Dr. Joseph M. Garrison, Chairman

Nomination of Moderator for next meeting

Courtesy Committee Report

Unfinished Business

New Business

Reading and Correcting Minutes

Adjournment—Time and Place of Next Meeting: April 16, 1964 Alamance Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C.

INTRODUCTION OF VISITORS

Rev. Donald Campbell of Lexington Presbytery was introduced and invited to sit as a visiting brother. Elders attending Presbytery for the first time were also introduced.

COMMUNICATIONS

The Communications were read, referred, and disposed of in the following manner:

1. Requests for excuses for this meeting of Presbytery from J. S. Cook, Sam Fudge, John H. Leith, J. M. Millard, W. S. Patterson, John A. Redhead, Jr., Gerald Reiff, W. M. Rice, Waldo Robertson, W. T. Thompson, James Watkins, and Marshall S. Woodson. The requests were granted.

2. Permission asked to change the terms of ministers' calls as follows:
   Ben F. Brown, Alamance—$600.00 increase.
   William Brown, Faith—$5400. to $5700.

John L. Davis, Vandalia—$4500 to $5100.
Gray Hampton, Buffalo (G)—$500.00 increase.
W. E. Lytch, Bethesda—$120.00 increase.
Yanceyville—$100.00 increase
Jerry McCann, St. Paul—$300.00 increase.
Charles McNutt, Northside—$5200. to $6000.
K. M. Misenheimer, Westview—Increase to $6000.
Z. T. Piephoff, Jr., Asheboro First—$300.00 increase.
Middleton Raynal, Morningside—$300.00 for utilities.

Permission was granted by Presbytery.

3. Request from William S. Bason for transfer of candidacy from Orange to John Knox Presbytery. The request was granted.
4. Request from Marshall S. Woodson for permission to labor outside the bounds of Presbytery until April, 1965. The request was granted.
5. Certificate of Transfer from the Presbytery of King's Mountain for the Rev. David Blue, Jr., received as information and admitted to record.
6. Letter from the Presbytery of Lexington stating that a Certificate of Transfer could not be sent until on or about January 29, 1964 for the Rev. Donald Campbell. The letter was received as information and a motion was adopted that the Rev. Donald Campbell be examined today pending the receipt of his Certificate of Transfer.
7. Requests for permission to speak on the floor of Presbytery to make reports: Harry M. Clark, Mrs. P. Hunter Dalton, C. E. Kerchner, H. G. MacLean, and H. P. Morrison. The requests were granted.

A motion was adopted that the Candidates Committee and the Candidates to be examined today be excused to meet at this time.
By common consent the History of the Northside Church was corrected to list Dr. T. Henry Patterson as Executive Secretary of Orange Presbytery.

MANUAL CHANGE

The following Manual change was read for the first time and docketed for the April meeting: "That one of the Trustees of Davidson College make a report to Presbytery annually at a time to be specified."

RECESS

Presbytery recessed at 10:45 for 15 minutes.

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

Presbytery reconvened at 11:00 with the appointment of Standing Committees. The following were appointed:

Bills and Overtures: C. T. Boyd, Chairman
Rev. James Walkup
Rev. John Whitley

Courtesy: Rev. W. E. Lytch, Chairman
Rev. Earl Adkins
Elder Robert Dalrymple

APPOINTMENT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEES

The Moderator appointed the following Special Committees:

Installations: Rev. John Kimbirl, Chairman
Rev. Kay M. Misenheimer
Elder W. P. Albright

Records and Amendments to the Book of Church Order:
Rev. John Womeldorf, Chairman
Rev. James Miller
Elder R. L. McKenzie

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK, Report of

Was presented by Mr. H. P. Morrison, Chairman. The report and the recommendations were adopted as follows:

I. PASTORLESS CHURCHES AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1963:

Bethany**
Black Memorial***
Broadway**
Cumnock
Dogwood Acres*
East Burlington**
Farmville
Goldston
Gulf
Hawfields*
Haywood**
Hillview—Dissolved 10-1-63
Joyce
Madison
Memorial**
Oakview**
Randolph
Riverview
Salem**
Smyrna**
Stoneville
Stony Creek**
Wentworth**

* Minister has been called
** Interim or Occasional Supply
*** Supplied by Layman

II. MEMBERS OF PRESBYTERY NOT SERVING CHURCHES AS PASTORS AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1963:

1. W. M. Baker, H. R. Mebane, N. C.
2. J. T. Brothers, Student, St. Andrews, Scotland
3. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. P. Exec. Sec., Greensboro, N. C.
4. John S. Cook, H. R., Spray, N. C.
5. F. Marion Dick, H.R., McLeansville, N. C.
6. A. P. Dickson, H. R., Plumtree, N. C.
7. Marion S. Huske, H. R., Charlotte, N. C.
8. Frank S. Johnston, H. R., Wilmington, N. C.
9. J. S. Jones, H.R., Burlington, N. C.
10. John H. Leith, Professor, Richmond, Virginia
11. H. R. McFayden, H. R., High Point, N. C.
12. J. M. Millard, H. R., High Point, N. C.
13. C. N. Morrison, H. R., Whitsett, N. C.
14. T. Henry Patterson, H. R., Greensboro, N. C.
15. W. S. Patterson, H. R., High Point, N. C.
16. Gerald Reiff, Chaplain, NAVADMINCOM,NTC., Great Lakes, Ill.
17. W. M. Rice, Infirmed, Greensboro, N. C.
18. W. P. Robertson, H. R., High Point, N. C.
19. R. B. Rock, H. R., Broadway, N. C.
20. L. B. Schenck, Teacher, Davidson, N. C.
21. D. Hilton Seals, M.D., Sylva, N. C.
22. Harry Smith, Min. to Stu., Box 505, Chapel Hill, N. C.
23. R. Hamlin Stone, Pres. G.V.S., Box 255, Jefferson, N. C.
24. James S. R. Tippens, Pro. Dir. C.N.H., Route 2, Chapel Hill, N. C.
25. W. T. Thompson, H. R., Richmond, Va.
26. W. H. Westerfield, H. R., Danville, Va.
27. Marshall S. Woodson, Box 129, Laurinburg, N. C.

III. Under authority granted it by the Presbytery, your Commission on the Minister and His Work has acted in the capacity of a Commission in the following matters, since the last meeting of Presbytery:

1. On November 12, 1963, the Reverend George H. V. Hunter, Jr., appeared before the Commission and requested that the pastoral relationship between the Randolph Presbyterian Church and himself be dissolved, as of November 12, 1963 and that he be granted a Certificate of Transfer to the Presbytery of Winchester, Synod of Virginia, in order that he might accept the calls of the Shepherdstown Presbyterian Church, Shepherdstown, West Virginia, and the Kearneysville Presbyterian Church, Kearneysville, West Va.
   A letter was read from Mr. Roger McClay, Clerk of the congregational meeting held on November 3, 1963, stating that the congregation reluctantly accepted the resignation of Mr. Hunter and concurred with him in his request to Presbytery for dissolution of the pastoral relationship.
   The request was granted and the Stated Clerk of the Presbytery was requested to send the Certificate of Transfer to the Presbytery of Winchester and that a letter of commendation accompany the Transfer. The pulpit of the Randolph Church was declared vacant as of November 12, 1963.

2. On January 7, 1964, the Reverend James Edward Wood appeared before the Commission with the request that the pastoral relationship between the Riverview Presbyterian Church and himself be dissolved as of December 30, 1963, in order that he might accept the call of the Little River Presbyterian Church, Hurdle Mills, N. C. A letter signed by Mr. Harry D. Knight, Clerk of the congregational meeting and Mr. Henry M. Shelton, Clerk of the Session, stating that at a duly called congregational meeting on December 29, 1963, the congregation accepted the resignation of Mr. Wood and concurred with him in his request that Presbytery dissolve the pastoral relationship.
   The request was granted and the pulpit of the Riverview Church was declared vacant as of December 30, 1963.

IV. Acting in the capacity of a Committee the Commission reviewed the following calls and found them in order:

1. The congregation of the Hawfields Presbyterian Church, has called as pastor the Reverend Donald Adams Campbell of the Presbytery of Lexington. Terms of call as follows:
   a. A $5,800.00 annual salary
   b. Free use of manse
   c. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
   d. One month vacation
   e. A $1,000.00 annual car allowance
   f. Total cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits policy for pastor and his family
   g. Cost of moving from Raphine, Virginia to the Hawfields' manse.

2. The congregation of the Dogwood Acres Presbyterian Church, has called as pastor the Reverend David Fairley Blue, Jr., of the Presbytery of King's Mountain. Terms of call are as follows:
   a. A $5,000.00 annual salary
   b. Free use of manse
   c. All manse utilities
   d. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
   e. One month vacation
   f. A $800.00 annual car allowance
   g. $165.00 cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits policy for pastor and his family
   h. Cost of moving from Gastonia to Dogwood Acres manse.

3. The Session of the Milton Presbyterian Church has requested that the service of the Reverend J. A. Boyd, as Stated Supply, be extended for a period of one year, from January 1, 1964 to December 31, 1964.

   Terms of the call are as follows:

   a. A $2,750.00 annual salary
   b. Free use of manse
   c. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
   d. One month vacation
   e. $400.00 annual car allowance
   f. One-half cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits policy for the pastor and his family

4. The Session of the Red House Presbyterian Church has requested that the service of the Reverend J. A. Boyd, as Stated Supply, be extended for a period of one year, January 1, 1964 to December 31, 1964. Terms of call are as follows:

   a. A $1,800.00 annual salary
   b. Free use of manse
   c. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
   d. One month vacation
   e. $400.00 annual car allowance
   f. One-half cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits policy for the pastor and his family

5. The congregation of the Little River Presbyterian Church, has called as pastor the Reverend James Edward Wood, of the Presbytery of Orange. The terms of the call are as follows:

   a. A $4,500.00 annual salary
   b. Free use of manse
   c. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
   d. One month vacation
   e. $800.00 annual car allowance
   f. Full cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits policy for the pastor and his family.
   g. Cost of moving from Spray, N. C. to manse of Little River Church.

V. RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the call of the Hawfields Presbyterian Church to the Reverend Donald A. Campbell be approved and that after examination, pending the receipt of his Certificate of Transfer and the signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations the call be placed in his hands. That the Stated Clerk be allowed to let Mr. Campbell sign the Book of Obligations following the receipt of his Certificate of Transfer, and place the call in his hands on Feb. 16, 1964, when he is installed as Pastor of the Hawfields Church by a Commission of Orange Presbytery.

2. That the call of the Dogwood Presbyterian Church to the Reverend David Fairley Blue, Jr., be approved and that after examination and the signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations the call be placed in his hands.

3. That the request of the Sessions of the Milton and Red House Presbyterian Churches that the services of the Reverend J. A. Boyd be extended for a period of one year, January 1, 1964 to December 31, 1964 be granted, and that he be appointed Moderator of the Session of each Church. (25-4)

4. That the call of the Little River Presbyterian Church to the Reverend James E. Wood be approved and the call placed in his hands.

5. That Commissions be appointed to install Mr. Campbell as pastor of Hawfields Church, Mebane; Mr. Blue as pastor of Dogwood Acres, Asheboro; and Mr. Wood as pastor of Little River Church, Hurdle Mills.

Respectfully submitted
H. R. Morrison, Chairman

EXAMINATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of

Was presented by the Rev. William Varker, Chairman. He introduced to the Presbytery Rev. Donald Campbell and the Rev. David Blue and the Presbytery proceeded to their examination. They were examined in their Christian experience, by the Moderator; on their views in Theology by the Rev. William Orders; on their views in the Sacraments by Rev. Roy Patteson; and on their views in Church Government by the Rev. John Davis. The examinations were sustained in their several parts and as a whole. A motion was adopted that pending their signing of the Book of Obligations the Rev. David Blue and the Rev. Donald Campbell be enrolled as ministers of Orange Presbytery. Rev. David Blue accepted from the Moderator the call to the Dogwood Acres Church, signed the Book of Obligations and was enrolled as a minister of Orange Presbytery. By previous action of the Presbytery it was agreed that Rev. Donald Campbell would sign the Book of Obligations and have the call to the Hawfields Church placed in his hands following the receipt of his Certificate of Transfer and prior to his installation on February 16, 1964.

Rev. James Wood, already a member of Orange Presbytery, accepted from the Moderator the call to the Little River Presbyterian Church.

A motion was adopted that the Permanent Committee on Ministers' Salaries be requested to consult with the proper committees and report to the April meeting of Presbytery with recommendations concerning the increasing of the minimum salary of ministers serving in Orange Presbytery.

INSTALLATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of

Was presented by Rev. John Kimbirl, Chairman. The report was adopted as follows:

COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. DAVID F. BLUE, JR. PASTOR OF THE DOGWOOD ACRES CHURCH ON FEBRUARY 2, 1964 AT 7:30 P.M.

Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. to preside and propound questions
Rev. John C. Whitley to preach the sermon
Mr. Robert R. Walker to charge the congregation
Dr. John Womeldorf to charge the Pastor
Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Jr. to offer the prayer
Mr. J. M. Ramsay, Jr. to read the scripture
Mr. H. P. Morrison to be clerk

COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. DONALD A. CAMPBELL PASTOR OF THE HAWFIELDS CHURCH ON FEBRUARY 16, 1964 AT 7:30 P.M.

Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. to preside and propound questions
Dr. Herbert S. Turner to preach the sermon
Dr. Vance Barron to charge the congregation
Mr. H. P. Morrison to charge the pastor
Rev. Harry F. Barnette to offer the prayer
Mr. J. Ralph Biggerstaff
Mr. N. N. Fleming, III

COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. JAMES E. WOOD PASTOR OF THE LITTLE RIVER CHURCH ON JANUARY 26, 1964 AT 3:00 P.M.

Rev. James Wade to preside and propound questions
Rev. James Tippens to preach the sermon
Mr. Clarence Jones to charge the congregation
Rev. Samuel Fudge to charge the pastor
Mr. William Witherspoon to offer the prayer
Mr. Edmund Latta
Alternates:
Rev. Jack Heintzleman
Mr. Howard Gray

WORLD MISSIONS COMMITTEE, Report of

Was presented by the Rev. Sam Cappel, Chairman. The Rev. George T. Brown, Missionary to Korea, was introduced by the Moderator and invited to sit as a visiting brother. Mr. Brown addressed the Presbytery on I Corinthians 16:9 with the subject being, "An Open Door and Many Adversaries." The recommendations of the Committee were adopted as follows:

1. That every church be asked to keep in mind, that two-thirds of the world's population do not accept Christ as Lord, that the population explosion will double the world's population and the need for efforts to reach the unreached.

2. That the World Mission Season, February 1-March 1, 1964, be observed in all churches as a time for church-wide dedication to the world task of Christian missions; that every church seek to increase in its members the sense of responsibility and privilege in the world-wide mission of the Church.

3. That Presbytery consider sending special buses to the World Mission Conferences at Rock Eagle and/or Montreat; and that individual churches encourage their members to attend the Commissioning Service for new missionaries at Montreat.

4. That the Week of Prayer and Self-Denial for World Missions be observed by every church in the Presbytery, February 23-March 1, 1964, and that the Presbytery approve a vigorous presentation of the World Mission cause and offerings for world missions in all churches during the period.

5. That the Presbytery approve our participation in the interdenominational world mission study theme, "The Christian Mission in Southeast Asia," and urge all churches to engage in this study.

6. That Presbytery send its World Mission Chairman, or someone designated by him, to the World Mission Conference in Montreat, and that the expenses be underwritten from the unassigned com-

mittee expense of the 1964 budget of the Council of the Presbytery of Orange.

7. That, in view of the fact that more than 4,000 members of the Presbyterian Church, U.S. are living overseas, and that these members have a tremendous influence, positively or negatively, on world evangelization, the Presbytery urge all churches to maintain a special tie with its members living overseas.
8. That all leaders of students and young adults study the list of "New Missionaries Needed" in order to present specific needs to suitable persons.
9. That each session search its roll to locate and challenge eligible persons with general and specific needs for new missionaries.
10. That the Committee on Candidates vigorously present the challenge for world mission service to the students and young adults, and that this committee, together with ministers, Directors of Christian Education and other leaders keep the Board of World Missions informed so that it may present personally the need and opportunity of missionary service.
11. That all our people be reminded of the fifty to sixty thousand international students in the United States and of our Christian responsibility to befriend and witness to these strangers within our gates. We commend the St. Paul and Mebane Presbyterian Churches for inviting nearby foreign students to visit in their churches and homes.
12. That all pastors and churches be urged to keep before their members the continuing need for material relief and spiritual assistance in the distressed areas of the world, and the importance of supporting our church's relief program.
13. That collections of used clothing, blankets, etc., be made by churches at least twice a year, and that they be sent, designated as contributions from the Presbyterian Church, U.S., to Church World Service, New Windsor, Maryland, or Church World Service, 4165 Duncan Avenue, St. Louis 10, Missouri, plus 8¢ per pound to help defray processing costs.
14. That the Christian Rural Overseas Program (CROP), of Church World Service, be recommended as an authorized agency, and that members of our churches be asked to cooperate in CROP campaigns when organized in their areas.
15. That all congregations be urged to receive a special Easter Offering, which is our One Great Hour of Sharing, on March 29, 1964, for alleviating human suffering and need in the name of Christ throughout the World, the funds to be administered by the Board of World Missions through its Department of Overseas Relief and Inter-Church Aid for work not included in their budget.
16. That Presbytery commend Mr. & Mrs. A. G. Greeson, Jr., of Greensboro for their diligent work in preparing the itineration of missionaries in Orange Presbytery.
17. That Presbytery hear, as a part of this report, an address by the Rev. George T. Brown of Kwangju, Korea.

SESSIONAL RECORDS COMMITTEE, Report of

Was presented by Mr. Charles Kerchner, Chairman. A motion was adopted that Presbytery constitute itself as a Committee of the whole for the examination of Sessional Records. Instructions were given by the Chairman and the Sessional Record Books were examined.

RECESS FOR LUNCH

The Presbytery was informed that Mrs. J. S. Cook was in the hospital and prayer was requested for her. Presbytery recessed for lunch at 12:45 with the prayer being led by Dr. R. H. Stone including a petition for the blessing of God on Mrs. Cook.

RECONVENE FOR AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 1:30 P.M. with prayer by Rev. Gray Hampton.

NOMINATION COMMITTEE

Rev. Charles McNutt and Elder Charles Kerchner were elected to serve on the Nominations Committee in the Class of 1966. The report of the Committee was presented by Rev. James Wade, Chairman. The report was adopted as follows:

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

1964—John M. Yount (RE) (Replace C. Douglas Taylor, resigned)
Presbyterian Survey
1965—Samuel C. Smith (RE) (Replace Geo. H. V. Hunter, moved)
Chairman

PRESBYTERIAN SURVEY

1965—Glenn H. Campbell (RE) (Replace J. C. Wilson, resigned)

CANDIDATES COMMITTEE, Report of

Was presented by Rev. Irving Birdseye, Chairman. He presented a list of the Candidates under the care of Orange Presbytery for the information of Presbytery. (See Directory). A motion was adopted that Worth Watts be allowed to attend Columbia Seminary under the extraordinary clause, but to pursue the regular course of study.

Mr. Birdseye presented Mr. Neill W. McKay, Jr. of the Guilford Park Church and Mr. John Lipscomb of the Faith Church. He stated that they had been approved as candidates by their respective Sessions, and that they had passed their psychiatric examinations. They were examined as to their experience of Christian grace and their motives for seeking the Ministry of the Word by the Moderator. A motion was adopted that they be accepted as Candidates for the ministry under the care of Orange Presbytery. The questions required of candidates were propounded by the Moderator. These having been answered in the affirmative the Rev. William Brown, Pastor of Faith Church, gave a charge to the candidates, and prayer was offered by Rev. Irving Birdseye, Pastor of the Guilford Park Church. The Moderator declared them acknowledged and received as Candidates for the Ministry of the Word and directed that their names be recorded on the Presbytery's roll of Candidates for the Ministry.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE, Report of

Was presented by the Rev. John Davis, Chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendations were adopted as follows:

1. That each church commit itself to a concentrated study of the Covenant Life Curriculum materials now available under the three aspects of Systematic Study, Home and Family Nurture, and Congregational Worship and Work, and make opportunities for church members to become acquainted with the full significance of the Covenant Life Curriculum in the life of the church.
2. That as a part of the preparation for the Covenant Life Curriculum, churches participate in the Presbytery Workshops and Covenant Life Curriculum Previews by sending appropriate adult leaders to receive this opportunity for training.
3. That churches be aware of the constant need for leaders at Camp New Hope, and make available to the Resident Program Director names of prospective leaders from the local church.
4. That the Christian Education Committee encourages local churches to invite the Resident Program Director of Camp New Hope to speak on the program and expansion of Camp New Hope.
5. That Presbytery concur with the Christian Education Committee in recognizing the excellent leadership in the Presbytery contributed by laymen in carrying out the program of Christian education in the Presbytery. The Christian Education Committee is to express its appreciation by writing to the session of the local church of the layman acknowledging this leadership.
6. That Presbytery authorize the addition of one ruling elder and three other persons to serve on the Christian Education Committee. This additional personnel is needed in order to accomplish new responsibilities in the area of the Presbyterian Guidance Program and the Home and Family Nurture Aspect of the Covenant Life Curriculum. That this be accepted as the first reading of a Manual Change and be docketed for the April meeting.
7. That whereas the Christian Education Committee has in hand working drawings for a manse for the Program Director at Camp New Hope and sufficient funds available to finance the construction of this manse, the Christian Education Committee be authorized to proceed to the construction of this manse at a cost not to exceed $22,800.00.

Rev. James Tippens spoke to the Presbytery relative to the Camping opportunities available at Camp New Hope. Mrs. Joseph Estes, Chairman of Adult Work, was introduced to the Presbytery, and attention was called to the Christian Education calendar for the coming months.

COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

The report of the Council was presented by Rev. R. Don Carson. The report was received as information and the recommendations were adopted as follows:

1. That the proposed Benevolence Budget for 1964 be adopted.
2. That all personnel on committees not consider their term of service concluded until after the January 1965 meeting of Presbytery.
3. That the membership of the Christian Education Committee be increased by the addition of one ruling elder and three others for a total membership of 22 members.
4. That the unaudited reports of the treasurer be received as information as follows:
   A. Central Benevolence Treasurer.
   B. Office of Orange.
   C. Church Extension Committee.
   D. Bond Retirement Fund.
   E. Presbytery's Office Building Fund.
   F. Christian Education Committee.
5. That the Presbytery take cognizance of the fact that a second full-time employee has been hired for the Office of Orange Presbytery in the person of Miss Wendy Lee and we welcome her to our office staff.

PROPOSED WORKING BUDGET FOR 1964- ORANGE PRESBYTERY
TO STATED WINTER MEETING JANUARY 16, 1964
NORTHSIDE CHURCH, BURLINGTON, N. C.

	1964 Budget	1963 Budget
ASSEMBLY CAUSES		
World Missions	$ 85,245.00	$ 81,900.00
Church Extension	44,854.50	32,700.00
Christian Education	17,872.50	17,900.00
Annuities & Relief	9,006.50	3,900.00
General Fund	33,744.60	32,900.00
Inter Church Agencies	624.90	600.00
	$191,528.00	$180,900.00
SYNOD CAUSES		
Church Extension	$ 11,248.20	$ 11,000.00
Educational Institutions	56,241.00	49,900.00
Barium Springs	18,748.20	18,300.00
Presbyterian Home	6,982.60	6,000.00
Christian Education	7,498.80	7,400.00
Campus Christian Life	8,748.60	8,600.00
Synod's Office Causes	4,582.60	4,500.00
	$114,050.00	$105,700.00
PRESBYTERY CAUSES		
Church Extension	$ 85,683.00	$ 83,000.00
Presbytery's Office	30,828.40	30,500.00
Christian Edc. & Camp New Hope	29,162.00	28,400.00
Glade Valley	8,748.60	8,500.00
	$154,422.00	$150,400.00
TOTAL ALL CAUSES	$460,000.00	$437,000.00

STEWARDSHIP PROMOTION COMMITTEE, Report of

Was presented by Mr. H. G. MacLean, Chairman. The report and the recommendation were adopted as follows with the further recommendation that it be distributed to the churches:

STEWARDSHIP PROMOTION COMMITTEE REPORT GIVEN AT THE JANUARY 16, 1964 MEETING OF PRESBYTERY

Mr. Moderator, fellow officers: you will not find the report of your Stewardship Promotion Committee in the docket of Presbytery. I am willing to confront you and discuss our Committee's undertakings, but I am reluctant to mar the written pages of our Church history with the type of report that I have to give you today.

During 1963, your Promotion Committee had 52 members working in the four districts and they endeavored to work with each local church. We made many attempts to teach the doctrine of stewardship and to promote the total program of the Church, but there has been very little evidence that we were successful.

At the time we closed Presbytery's books concerning receipts for budgeted benevolences, 10 churches overpaid their 1963 commitments; 22 churches met their commitments, and 51 churches failed to meet their commitments (this is 60% of our active churches).

We endeavored to promote the total acceptance of the 1964 asking budget. In this endeavor, we also failed miserably. The local churches have underwritten only about two-thirds of the funds requested. We believe that the Asking Budget represents the Church's actual minimum needs. 39 churches accepted the same amount in their commitment for 1964 as they had in 1963.

31 churches increased their 1964 commitments by an average of 2.8%. 13 churches actually decreased their acceptance.

Within recent years, there has been a growing awareness on the part of our Church that if the Presbyterian Church U.S., is to fulfill her mission in this generation, it is not only necessary that she understands more fully the mission which has been committed to her, but in addition, that she develop a dynamic stewardship program which seeks to challenge the resources of the Christian community for use in the Kingdom's work.

If we believe that God sent His Son to redeem men and that Christ founded the Church to continue His mission on earth, then we must do everything possible to strengthen the Church as it proclaims the Gospel to a needy world. Our Church is now active in only ten of approximately 130 nations. Until every member understands his place in the Church and accepts his responsibilities in the stewardship of his life resources, the Church will provide a greatly limited witness to the world. You, the teaching and ruling Elders, must know and teach our Christ's stewardship mission and see that every member knows his personal responsibilities. I have seen very little enthusiasm or dynamic leadership concerning our stewardship program in Orange Presbytery during the past year.

Gentlemen, our task is not impossible. First, we must have a full understanding of the total task and program of our Church, and secondly, each church must have an active committee to carry out this task. Can you stand up and proclaim that you have an active stewardship promotion committee within your church? If not, then you must share our 1963 failures with us. We can and will assist the local churches by promoting stewardship, but the final responsibility is yours.

Mr. Moderator, the Stewardship Promotion Committee has the following recommendation for adoption by Presbytery at this meeting; it is:

> "That a committee of two members of the Stewardship Promotion Committee call on each minister in Orange Presbytery during 1964, counseling with these ministers as to the total

stewardship program of our Church. This counseling plan is to be carried out in subsequent years with each new minister entering Presbytery."

Respectfully submitted,

H. G. MACLEAN, Chairman
Orange Presbytery Stewardship
Promotion Committee

TRUSTEES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

The report of the Trustees was presented by Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. The recommendations were adopted as follows:

WE RECOMMEND THAT:

Orange Presbytery take cognizance of, accept and express its appreciation for the following gifts:

(a.) Lot Number 8 in Block Number IV in the British Woods Subdivision Plat of which is recorded in the office of the Register of Deeds for Guilford County, N. C. See Plat Book Number 23, Page Number 52. Said Plat is hereby made a part of this Deed from Mr. and Mrs. John W. Caffey, members of the Presbyterian Church of the Covenant, Greensboro, N. C., subject to the provisions of the letter from John W. Caffey of November 8, 1963 to Reverend C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. announcing the gift.

(b.) A lot measuring approximately 3 acres, fronting on Vickery Chapel Road in the Wiley Park Subdivision near Jamestown, N. C. accepted by Orange Presbytery at a Called Meeting recorded on December 17, 1963 in Book Number 2134, Page Number 666-A, Office of Register of Deeds of Guilford County, N. C.

CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE, Report of

Was presented by Dr. Ben F. Brown, Chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendations were adopted as follows:

CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS TO ORANGE PRESBYTERY THREE HUNDRED-NINETY THIRD STATED MEETING, JANUARY 16, 1964

1. That the Annual Financial Statement of the Church Extension Committee submitted be received as information.
2. That Orange Presbytery commend the following churches for coming to **Self-Support:**
   Dogwood Acres, Edgewood, Morningside, St. Paul, Vandalia, Speedwell
3. That Orange Presbytery commend the following churches for reducing their askings for missionary aid:
   El Bethel, Fairfield, Hope View, Bethlehem, Milton
4. That Orange Presbytery adopt the following Missionary Aid Schedule for 1964:

Bethlehem	$ 900.00	Oakview	$ 800.00
East Burlington	$1,000.00	Randolph	$1,500.00
El Bethel	$ 800.00	Red House	$ 900.00
Fairfield	$ 500.00	Riverview	$1,500.00
Griers	$ 650.00	Smyrna	$ 800.00

Gulf Fields	(No Request)	Stony Creek	$1,100.00
Hope View	$1,800.00	Trinity	$2,000.00
Milton	$ 500.00	Wentworth	$ 500.00

5. That Orange Presbytery designate the proceeds from the sale of the Franklin Boulevard property, in the amount of $4,500, be used for the partial retirement of the remaining indebtedness on the Presbytery Office Building with the understanding that an effort will be made to collect the outstanding pledges and gifts; and that all of the pledges collected and gifts made to the Presbytery Office Building be credited to the Church Extension Committee Account. Further that the amount of $400.00 be taken from the Church Extension Committee funds to completely retire the existing debt on the Office Building.

6. That Orange Presbytery approve the action of the Church Extension Committee to make a grant of $2,000.00 toward the construction of the Presbyterian House located near the campus of the University of North Carolina at Greensboro which will serve as a challenge gift to aid in raising the additional $2,000.00 that is needed to eliminate the indebtedness on this structure.

AFTERNOON RECESS

Presbytery recessed at 3:25 P.M. and reconvened for business at 3:40 P.M.

TRUSTEES OF GLADE VALLEY SCHOOL, Report of

Was presented by Mrs. P. Hunter Dalton, Chairman. The report was received as information.

CHRISTIAN RELATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of

Was presented by Dr. John Womeldorf, Chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendations were adopted as follows:

1. That each Session appoint a special committee on Christian Relations or a subcommittee on Christian Action under the Christian Education Committee.

2. That each church observe the Christian Action emphasis in the month of January and Race Relations on February 9; Christian Citizenship in the month of July and Citizenship Sunday on June 28; Labor Day Sunday, September 6, and Lord's Day Observance, September 13.

3. That each church send at least one representative to the Montreat Christian Action Conference, August 21-23, which has as its theme, "The Church and Human Relations," and that at least one be sent from our committee.

4. That any church wishing to begin a serious Christian Relations project secure from Presbytery's Office the filmstrip entitled "Evangelism through Christian Action."

JUDICIAL COMMISSION, RE: Hillview Presbyterian Church

The report was presented by Dr. Joseph Garrison, Chairman. The report was received as information.

NOMINATION OF NEXT MODERATOR

Elder H. P. Morrison was unanimously elected as Moderator nominee for the next meeting of Presbytery.

COURTESY COMMITTEE, Report of

Was presented by Rev. William Lytch, Chairman. The report was adopted as follows:

We, the members of Orange Presbytery, take delight in expressing our appreciation to the congregation of the Northside Presbyterian Church for serving so ably as host for the Three-Hundred Ninety-Third Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery. We are especially grateful to the Women of the Church for the delicious meal served at the lunch hour.

We commend the Northside congregation and its leaders for their faithfulness in presenting Christ to the people of the community, and we rejoice in the obvious success of their witness as seen in the numerical growth of the congregation and in the necessity for the enlargement of the church's physical facilities.

We recommend that this report be read to the Northside Congregation.

Respectfully submitted.

R. W. Dalrymple
Earl Adkins
W. E. Lytch, Chairman

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

A report from Rev. Gerald Reiff, Chaplain, United States Navy, was read and received as information.

NEW BUSINESS

A motion was adopted that the Committee on Christian Education invite Dr. Frontis W. Johnson, Dean of the Faculty of Davidson College, to speak to Orange Presbytery about Davidson College at the Spring meeting.

A motion was adopted that a Committee be appointed for the purpose of studying "the Christian concept of the funeral," and that said committee prepare a report which shall first be approved by Presbytery before being disseminated to the local congregations. The Moderator appointed the following Committee: Rev. Gray Hampton, Jr., Chairman, Rev. William Orders, Elder Paul Boone

SESSIONAL RECORDS COMMITTEE (Report Continued)

The report with the recommendations was adopted as follows:

REPORT OF SESSIONAL RECORDS COMMITTEE TO ORANGE PRESBYTERY

January 16, 1964

Examination of Sessional Records, with the assistance of the Presbytery as a committee of the whole, may be summarized as follows:

1. Churches not submitting Sessional Records:
   East Burlington, Goldston, Guilford Park, Hawfields, New Hope, Siler City, Stoneville, and Wentworth

2. Approved without exception:

Alamance
Asheboro
Bessemer
Bethany
Bethel
Bethesda
Bethlehem
Black Mem'l.
Brentwood
Broadway
Buffalo (G)
Buffalo (L)
Burlington First
Chapel Hill
Church of Covenant
Crestwood
Cross Roads
Dogwood Acres
Edgewood
El Bethel
Efland
Euphronia
Fairfield
Faith
Farmville
Forest Hills
Glenwood
Graham
Greensboro First
Greenwood
Griers
High Point First
Hillsboro
Jonesboro
Little River
Madison
Meadowside
Mebane
Memorial
Morningside
Mt. Vernon Springs
Northside
Piedmont
Pocket
Randolph
Red House
Reidsville First
Riverview
St. Andrews
St. Paul
Salem
Sanford First
Shiloh
Speedwell
Springwood
Stony Creek
Trinity
Vandalia
Westminster
Westview
Whitehill
Yanceyville

3. Less than four stated meetings: Cumnock
4. Minutes not signed by Moderator and/or Clerk: Joyce
5. Attachments not firmly affixed in book: Cumnock and Pleasant Grove
6. Session's annual report not entered in minutes:
Hope View, Oak View, Pittsboro, Starmount
7. Election of Sunday School Officers and Teachers not reported:
Cumnock, Haywood, Leaksville First, Sedgefield
8. No Presbytery or Synod appointments:
Cumnock, Gulf, Haywood, Hopeview, Milton, Oakview, Smyrna
9. Met without an elected moderator: Hopeview
10. Minutes of Session for year not read and approved:
Cumnock, Eno, Hopeview, Joyce, Oakview

We commend the Clerks of Session of the various churches for generally well kept records, and an improvement in this respect.

We recommend that Pastors and Clerks of Session continue their efforts to improve accuracy and appearance of Sessional records, and suggest reference to the provisions of Presbytery Manual for their guidance.

Charles E. Kerchner, Chairman
James F. Miller
W. J. Wrenn, Jr.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The time and place of the next meeting was announced as April 16, 1964 at the Alamance Presbyterian Church in Greensboro, N. C.

ADJOURNMENT

The minutes of the meeting were read and approved after which Presbytery voted to adjourn. The closing prayer was offered by Rev. John Womeldorf.

Harry F. Barnett, *Moderator*
Jerry C. McCann, *Permanent Clerk*

Attest: C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., *Stated Clerk*

HISTORY OF NORTHSIDE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Northside Presbyterian Church began in 1943 as an outpost effort under the guidance of Rev. Chester Alexander (deceased), pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, North Carolina. Two years later Piedmont Presbyterian Church continued the operation of the outpost under the direction of Dr. and Mrs. W. C. McLauchlin with Miss Frances Pritchett assisting. Mr. John C. Barnwell served as superintendent of the Sunday School until the organization of the church was completed by Presbytery in October, 1948.

The name of the church, known then as Kirkpatrick Heights, was changed to Northside by request of the charter members through its first delegation to Presbytery. Dr. T. Henry Patterson, Executive Secretary of Orange Presbytery assisted financially and with sound counsel for many years. Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire was the first pastor of the new church. Northside Presbyterian Church organized with 42 charter members and a Sunday School enrollment of 180 on October 10, 1948. Willard G. Wilson, E. P. Lee and C. E. Marion were elected the church's first elders. Boy Scout work and Women's work began immediately to serve the community.

During the summer of 1950, Northside purchased a manse with the help of the Home Mission Committee and called the Rev. G. Aiken Taylor to be its pastor. Through his diligent guidance this small organization expanded in numbers; the statistical report for the year ending March 31, 1951 showed net communicants to be 89. October 1, 1951 brought forth a ground breaking for the present sanctuary. Although the building began to be used by the summer of 1952, the congregation was not able to move into the new sanctuary until Christmas of 1953. Financed through the generous help of Presbytery and Assembly Agencies, it was erected largely by the pastor, members and friends, without a contractor or the supervision of any architect, at a cost of almost its contracted value. Rev. G. A. Taylor's pastoral relationship with Northside Church was dissolved in August, 1954 —membership 148.

Rev. J. Don Skinner was called to Northside September 12, 1954 and began his work in January of 1955. Under his ministry Northside continued to make progress, advancing the Kingdom of Jesus Christ, remodeling the old sanctuary into needed Sunday School rooms, building a new $100,000.00 educational building, constantly reorganizing its staff, increasing its benevolences and outreach and adding partial support for five full-time missionaries now representing Northside. An overall membership growth brought the total membership to over 400.

Rev. Charles W. McNutt, our present beloved pastor, called in 1961, began his work here in January of 1962. There has been remarkable growth in souls saved. The sanctuary has been enlarged; Bible study and outreach has been stressed. The present membership is 433 with a Sunday School enrollment of 519. Average attendance in recent months has been over 300 at Sunday School and Morning Worship, and at Evening Worship 150.

Today Northside stands as a monument to the faithfulness of a Presbytery and to the dedicated service of a Christ-centered congregation: dedicated to the Glory of God, with a vision for further future service in advancing the Kingdom of our Lord through all facets of its many organizations. Our aim is to be a truly evangelical church, exercising the faith that was once for all delivered to the Saints in our traditional Presbyterian manner (Jude, verse 3).

Prepared by Willard G. Wilson

INDEX

- ADDRESSES OF LAYMEN, Etc. 4
- ADDRESSES OF WELCOME 20, 36, 73, 103
- AUDITS 79
- BEQUEST, Form of 2
- BUDGET, 1964 adopted 114
- BOYD, ELDER CHARLES T., honored 73
- CALLS TO PASTORS 26, 27, 62, 63, 107, 108
- CALLS, Terms changed 22, 104, 105
- CANDIDATES:
  - Received by Presbytery 46, 112
  - Roll 10
  - Transferred 39, 62, 105
- CHURCHES:
  - No Elder present at Presbytery 20, 36, 72, 102
  - Historical Sketches:
    - Asheboro First 59
    - Madison 34
    - Northside 120
    - Westview 98
  - Mailing Directory 11
- CLERKS:
  - Temporary elected 20, 36. 72, 103
  - Permanent elected 102
- COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK 25, 48, 62, 106
- COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY:
  - Elected 93
  - Reporting 47
- COMMISSIONS APPOINTED:
  - To Install:
    - Rev. David Blue, Dogwood Acres 109
    - Rev. Donald A. Campbell, Hawfields 110
    - Rev. Charles Coats, Speedwell 64
    - Rev. John E. Eliason, Siler City 29
    - Rev. Charles G. Fitzpatrick, Bethel 29
    - Rev. Levi Humphreys, Piedmont 29
    - Rev. James F. Miller, Meadowside 30
    - Rev. William Orders, Crestwood 64
    - Rev. O. W. Perrell, El Bethel 65
    - Rev. A. V. Ray, Hopeview 65
    - Rev. Donald E. Trent, St. Andrews 30
    - Rev. James Wood, Little River 110
- COMMISSIONS REPORTING:
  - Hillview Church 32, 54, 65, 96, 117
  - To Install:
    - Rev. Harry Barnett in Cross Roads 23
    - Rev. Charles Coats in Speedwell 76
    - Rev. John R. Dail in Trinity 23
    - Rev. John E. Eliason in Siler City 40
    - Rev. Charles G. Fitzpatrick in Bethel 41
    - Rev. Levi H. Humphreys in Piedmont 42
    - Rev. James F. Miller in Meadowside 40
    - Rev. J. William Orders in Crestwood 76
    - Rev. O. W. Perrell in El Bethel 77
    - Rev. A. V. Ray in Hopeview 77
    - Rev. H. Middleton Raynal in Morningside 24
    - Rev. Samuel C. Smith in Reidsville First 24
    - Rev. Donald E. Trent in St. Andrews 41
- COMMITTEES APPOINTED:
  - Standing Committees:
    - Bills and Overtures 25, 45, 78, 105
    - Courtesy 25, 45, 78, 105
  - Special Committees:
    - Christian Concept of Funeral Study 118
    - Installations 106
    - Ordination of Women Study 53
    - Recognition of Elder Charles T. Boyd 46
    - Records and Amendments 106
- COMMITTEES REPORTING:
  - Annuities and Relief 51
  - Audits 79
  - Bills and Overtures 96
  - Campus Christian Life 91
  - Candidates 30, 46, 95, 112
  - Christian Education 28, 31, 52, 94, 113
  - Christian Higher Education 52
  - Christian Relations 117
  - Church Extension 28, 45, 95, 116
  - Courtesy 29, 53, 96, 118
  - Evangelism 51, 78, 91
  - Examinations 28, 63, 109

INDEX—(Continued)

Homes 95
Installations 29, 64, 109
Inter-Church Agencies 77
Nominations 31, 32, 92, 112
Orders 20, 37, 74, 103
Records and Amendments 52, 78
Sessional Records 33, 111, 118
To Consider Establishment of a Permanent Committee on Minister's Salaries 53
To Study Set Up and Work of Presbytery's Committees 53
Stewardship Promotion 30, 43, 78, 114
Women's Work 91
World Missions 110
COMMUNICATIONS 22, 39, 62, 75, 104
CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS VOTE 78
COUNCIL OF ORANGE, Reporting 30, 42, 79, 113
DIRECTORY OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY 6
GLADE VALLEY 22, 45, 117
HILLVIEW COMMISSION 32, 54, 65, 96, 117
HISTORICAL SKETCHES OF CHURCHES 34, 59, 98, 120
HOWELL, REV. J. O., Divested of Office 50, 75
MANUAL CHANGES 32, 44, 52, 54, 91, 105, 113
MODERATORS:
  In Nomination 33, 46, 96, 117
  Elected 20, 36, 72, 102
MINISTERS:
  Certificates of Dismission Received 22, 62, 105
  Dismissed to:
    Rev. Lawrence Avent to Albemarle 48
    Rev. Milton M. Foust to Concord 25
    Rev. George H. V. Hunter to Winchester 107
    Rev. Douglas L. Paulson to Mecklenburg 26
    Rev. Burton M. Sherrod to Piedmont 25
    Rev. Samuel N. Thomas to Bethel 48
  Received From:
    Rev. David Blue, Jr., Kings Mountain 109
    Rev. Donald A. Campbell, Lexington 109
    Rev. Levi H. Humphreys, Granville 28
    Rev. James F. Miller, Fayetteville 28
    Rev. C. N. Morrison, Hanover 63
    Rev. O. W. Perrell, Mecklenburg 63
    Rev. Donald E. Trent, Cherokee 28
  Requests 22, 39, 40, 75, 100, 104, 105
  Roll 3, 19, 35, 60, 71, 99, 101
  Terms of Calls Changed 22, 104, 105
OVERTURE PROPOSED 65
PASTORAL DISSOLUTIONS:
  Rev. Lawrence W. Avent, Crestwood 48
  Rev. Charles W. Coats, Little River 62
  Rev. John E. Eliason, Hopeview 25
  Rev. Charles Fitzpatrick, Dogwood Acres 23
  Rev. Milton Foust, Cumnock, Farmville, Gulf 25
  Rev. George H. V. Hunter, Randolph 107
  Rev. J. William Orders, Memorial 64
  Rev. T. Henry Patterson, Joyce, Madison 51
  Rev. Z. T. Peiphoff, Sr. 62
  Rev. A. V. Ray, Wentworth, Smyrna 64
  Rev. Burton M. Sherrod, East Burlington 25
  Rev. Samuel N. Thomas, Hawfields 48
  Rev. James E. Wood, Riverview 107
PASTORAL RELATIONS ESTABLISHED 23, 24, 40, 41, 42, 76, 77
PRESBYTERIAN DEVELOPMENT FUND 28
PRESBYTERY:
  Adjournment 33, 58, 70, 98, 100, 119
  Communications 22, 39, 62, 75, 104
  Directory 6
  Dockets 21, 37, 74, 103
  Excuses 22, 39, 62, 75, 104
  Invitations to 22, 39
  Meetings of 19, 35, 60, 71, 99, 101
  Ministerial Roll 3, 19, 35, 60, 71, 99, 101
  New Business 118
  Recess 23, 28, 46, 78, 91, 105, 112, 117
  Time and Place of Next Meeting 33, 58, 97, 119
  Unfinished Business 54, 96, 118
SESSIONAL RECORDS COMMITTEE 33, 111, 118
TEMPORARY CLERKS, Election of 20, 36, 72, 103
TRUSTEES, Report of 50, 95, 116
UNFINISHED BUSINESS 54, 96, 118
VISITORS 22, 39, 75, 104
WILEY PARK FARMS, Gift of Land 100, 116

PRESBYTERY'S STATISTICAL REPORT TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY FOR YEAR 1963

POST OFFICES CHURCHES	PASTORS OR SUPPLIES	Officers		Communicants				Baptisms				CONTRIBUTIONS																			
												For Budgeted Apportionments Assigned By Presbytery										For Non Budgeted Campaigns, etc.									
		Elders	Deacons	Added on Profession	Other Gains	Losses	Total Communicants	Adult	Infant	Sunday School Enrollment	Line No.	World Missions 1	Assembly's Church Extension 2	Assembly's Christian Education 3	Annuities and Relief 4	Assembly's General Fund 5	Inter Church Agencies 6	Total Assembly's Agencies 7	Total Synod's Agencies 8	Total Presbytery's Agencies 9	Total Budgeted Benevolences 10	Assembly's Agencies 11	Synod's Agencies 12	Presbytery's Agencies 13	Congregational Missions 14	Miscellaneous 15	Total Non Budgeted Benevolences 16	Total Benevolences 17	Current Expenses 18	Building Fund Receipts 19	Total Contributions 20
7. PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE											1																				
-ALL TOWNS ARE IN NORTH CAROLINA-											2																				
ASHEBORO, FIRST •%	ZACHARY T. PIEPHOFF, JR., P.	12	18	10	22	24	375	1	10	268	3	1271	846	335	179	637	12	3280	2295	2915	8490	109	....	....	....	375	484	8974	34588	.....	43562
DOGWOOD ACRES •%	V.	4	9	2	2	1	117	2	4	106	4	169	113	39	3	85	1	410	250	389	1049	29	12	....	....	.....	41	1090	6668	614	8372
BROADWAY, BROADWAY •	ROBERT B. ROCK /H.R./ /2/ S.S.	7	7	...	...	4	107	..	3	149	5	193	133	45	4	97	2	474	286	502	1262	167	....	....	....	465	632	1894	4178	1025	7097
BURLINGTON, FIRST •%	TOM B. ANDERSON, P.	30	36	28	49	60	1171	8	17	986	6	5740	3571	1470	704	2832	51	14368	17613	12915	44896	306	146	....	10000	1547	11998	56894	83908	24696	165498
EAST BURLINGTON •%	V.	9	9	...	2	3	190	..	4	196	7	80	53	19	2	40	1	195	120	185	500	32	5	8	....	.....	45	545	6755	1200	8500
NORTHSIDE •%	CHARLES W. MCNUTT, P.	12	15	26	27	26	433	19	7	519	8	1927	350	114	162	247	1	2801	723	1361	4885	1125	....	....	....	741	1866	6751	20109	11328	38188
PIEDMONT •%	LEVI H. HUMPHREYS, P.	15	21	4	5	41	376	3	2	339	9	836	547	211	104	405	8	2111	1307	1866	5284	70	855	37	183	193	1338	6622	13799	4336	24757
SHILOH •%	COY R. BOVENDER, P.	15	15	10	19	17	425	7	2	441	10	499	333	116	65	251	5	1269	738	1149	3156	810	87	98	....	196	1191	4347	21425	7354	33126
R.2, STONY CREEK •%	V.	12	12	4	2	8	104	1	..	120	11	140	93	65	27	70	1	396	319	365	1080	38	....	....	....	357	395	1475	3584	6231	11290
R.7, TRINITY •%	JOHN R. DAIL, P.	2	4	5	5	4	46	5	..	59	12	109	53	24	35	36	1	258	147	187	592	16	5	....	....	.....	21	613	6770	1573	8956
WESTVIEW •%	K. M. MISENHEIMER, P.	12	12	12	26	75	362	7	13	398	13	966	645	225	62	486	9	2393	1482	2223	6098	68	....	3	....	546	617	6715	22796	12048	41559
CEDAR GROVE, ENO •%	WM. CLARK PORTER, III /2/ P.	6	9	4	1	...	109	3	1	144	14	53	35	13	1	27	....	129	79	123	331	....	....	48	....	.....	48	379	6756	50	7185
CHAPEL HILL, CHAPEL •%	VANCE BARRON, P.	20	20	21	85	62	756	..	15	629	15	2160	1418	417	339	1090	20	5514	3094	5182	13790	558	....	....	....	795	1353	15143	50122	44308	109573
	HARRY E. SMITH, A. P.	..	..	...	...	...	....	..	..	....	16	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	/MIN TO STU./	..	..	...	...	...	....	..	..	....	17	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	E. THOMAS MILLER, A.P.	..	..	...	...	...	....	..	..	....	18	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	/MIN. TO STU./	..	..	...	...	...	....	..	..	....	19	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
R.2, NEW HOPE •	SAMUEL R. FUDGE, P.	6	9	5	8	5	136	2	3	143	20	161	108	38	22	81	2	412	253	369	1034	42	1100	....	17	.....	1159	2193	9752	.....	11945
CUMNOCK, CUMNOCK	V-O.S.	2	2	...	...	3	24	..	..	....	21	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	960	.....	960
EFLAND, EFLAND	JACK HEINTZLEMAN /2/ P.	3	3	...	...	...	34	..	..	38	22	64	43	15	2	32	1	157	95	148	400	30	15	....	....	.....	45	445	2678	.....	3123
FAIRFIELD %	W. CLARK PORTER, III /2/ P.	6	4	...	2	3	65	..	1	56	23	239	43	35	7	32	1	357	218	223	798	20	225	75	....	42	362	1160	3881	.....	5041
GOLDSTON, GOLDSTON	V.E	1	2	...	...	...	15	..	..	....	24	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
GRAHAM, GRAHAM •%	WILLIAM W. PETERS, P.	29	27	11	12	49	723	9	8	527	25	3435	1780	723	316	1384	25	7663	4635	6453	18751	395	1724	....	....	510	2629	21380	33472	49302	104154
BETHANY •%	Z. T. PIEPHOFF, SR., S.S.	12	12	4	1	13	374	1	4	332	76	1063	710	247	20	535	10	2585	1570	2445	6600	113	....	64	....	.....	177	6777	14352	5915	27044
GREENSBORO, FIRST •%	JOHN A. REDHEAD, JR., P.	71	58	71	125	144	3195	12	40	2361	27	35500	8643	3511	3604	6285	116	57659	25313	30205	113177	2117	4981	13045	2992	1687	24822	137999	215715	101825	455539
	WM. M. CURRIE, ASSO. P.	..	..	...	...	...	....	..	..	....	28	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	LEE W. ADKINS, A.P. /M.A./	..	..	...	...	...	....	..	..	....	29	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	JOSEPH W. FLORA, A.P. /M.E./	..	..	...	...	...	....	..	..	....	30	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
R.10, ALAMANCE •	BEN. F. BROWN, P.	24	30	25	25	21	797	8	10	703	31	3536	1769	759	401	1272	24	7761	4514	6131	18406	2912	2078	80	600	.....	5670	24076	37067	.....	61143
BESSEMER •%	JOHN E. KIMBIRL, P.	6	9	10	7	12	194	4	2	162	32	487	325	113	62	245	5	1237	735	1121	3093	28	300	247	....	.....	575	3668	10300	.....	13968
BUFFALO /6/ •%	GRAY W. HAMPTON, JR., P.	19	17	19	24	32	522	5	14	458	33	3576	905	233	237	503	9	5463	1820	2594	9877	584	881	....	500	2170	4135	14012	31913	13942	59867
CHURCH OF COVENANT •%	JOSEPH M. GARRISON, P.	30	35	31	41	77	1068	7	10	851	34	4089	2559	972	76	1938	36	9670	6137	9024	24831	1192	5014	1225	....	1960	9391	34222	57779	60000	152001
GLENWOOD •%	JOHN P. STEPHENSON, P.	13	15	10	22	8	374	6	10	323	35	167	98	32	183	71	2	553	284	344	1181	137	109	....	....	43	289	1470	24049	9195	34714
GUILFORD PARK •%	IRVING EARL BIRDSEYE, P.	12	15	54	32	37	729	21	8	760	36	1399	897	308	24	666	13	3307	1957	3097	8361	2893	3360	95	300	731	7379	15740	35280	15115	66135
HOPE VIEW •%	A. V. RAY, P.	6	5	6	1	2	90	6	..	122	37	99	61	21	35	42	1	259	151	271	681	8	....	....	....	.....	8	689	6012	1050	7751
MEADOWSIDE •%	JAMES F. MILLER /2/ P.	6	9	...	10	6	241	..	1	221	38	176	94	33	91	71	1	466	234	324	1024	....	....	....	....	75	75	1099	12291	4400	17790
MEMORIAL •%	V.	6	12	...	6	9	147	..	3	144	39	91	50	24	508	....	....	673	2	1742	2417	15	....	....	....	.....	15	2432	8807	.....	11239
ST. PAUL •%	JERRY C. MCCANN, P.	9	9	17	55	19	291	15	9	564	40	196	80	30	108	53	1	468	197	241	906	120	....	....	....	.....	120	1026	18400	6150	25576
SEDGEFIELD •%	WALTER H. GOODMAN, P.	7	13	17	18	4	322	8	1	257	41	310	208	72	58	156	30	834	432	660	1926	23	350	100	....	13	486	2412	21315	11600	35327
STARMOUNT •%	ALLEN C. MCSWEEN, P.	24	24	22	41	26	884	8	8	817	42	3188	2129	742	111	1629	30	7829	5189	7336	20354	323	8950	925	10	200	10408	30762	59350	37002	127114
VANDALIA •%	JOHN L. DAVIS, II, P.	6	9	6	17	2	149	6	3	163	43	193	129	67	28	97	2	516	286	445	1247	99	57	55	100	164	475	1722	11950	4714	18386
WESTMINSTER •%	WM. D. VARKER, P.	9	15	9	31	10	302	2	13	305	44	499	333	116	9	251	5	1213	738	1149	3100	1011	447	75	250	458	2241	5341	23072	13658	42071
GUILFORD COLLEGE, FAITH •%	WILLIAM BROWN, P.	9	9	4	14	7	191	..	4	170	45	65	43	15	1	32	1	157	95	148	400	240	50	....	....	15	305	705	16539	.....	17244
GULF, GULF •%	/J. F. HUBBARD, S.S./	5	4	...	...	3	44	..	1	53	46	40	27	9	1	20	1	98	61	91	250	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	250	1444	300	1994
HIGH POINT, FIRST •%	ROY E. WATTS, P.	41	40	17	70	66	1168	2	19	777	47	4428	2956	1031	839	2227	41	11522	6555	10189	28266	1162	8750	3244	3575	3482	20222	48488	73699	32339	154526
	CLIFFORD D. CALDWELL, ASSO. P.	..	..	...	...	...	....	..	..	....	48	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
BRENTWOOD •%	JOHN A. WOMELDORF, P.	10	15	2	6	11	203	2	5	183	49	480	230	127	6	166	3	1012	628	800	2440	184	820	....	....	30	1134	3574	11419	2940	17933
CRESTWOOD •%	J. WILLIAM ORDERS, P.	12	15	10	18	19	323	5	6	333	50	475	236	83	123	185	3	1105	524	940	2569	165	645	100	....	668	1578	4147	16395	24127	44669
FOREST HILLS •%	SAMUEL R. HOPE, P.	9	15	4	28	25	214	2	4	241	51	1704	761	331	21	569	11	3397	1672	2626	7695	98	....	....	....	705	803	8498	26756	35851	71105
RANDOLPH •%	GEORGE H. V. HUNTER, JR., P.	5	4	2	3	1	94	..	4	122	52	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	9164	.....	9164
	/INTRANS/	..	..	...	...	...	....	..	..	....	53	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
HILLSBORO, HILLSBORO •%	JAMES H. WADE, P.	9	18	7	5	4	252	..	2	163	54	720	454	158	93	342	6	1773	1006	1565	4344	594	1229	36	....	130	1989	6333	14277	1038	21648
HURDLE MILLS, LITTLE RIVER •%	CHARLES W. COATS /2/ P.	8	9	17	2	9	188	16	1	166	55	161	108	38	3	81	1	392	238	440	1070	38	595	25	80	401	1139	2209	5168	435	7812
LEAKSVILLE, FIRST •%	JOHN C. WHITLEY, P.	17	15	18	17	15	491	8	6	271	56	875	538	187	145	428	8	2181	1190	1853	5224	83	239	223	....	.....	539	5763	19324	16007	41094
R.1, EL BETHEL •%	O. W. PERRELL, P.	9	8	...	2	3	127	..	3	124	57	193	141	59	54	97	2	546	330	445	1321	12	....	....	....	45	57	1378	6146	.....	7524
LEASBURG, GRIERS •%	W. J. WRENN JR. /2/ P.	6	8	5	...	4	77	1	..	60	58	11	10	....	16	....	....	37	....	....	37	....	....	....	....	14	14	51	3540	.....	3591
MADISON, MADISON •%	V.	9	10	5	...	6	165	4	4	107	59	483	322	113	125	128	4	1175	714	1111	3000	90	394	140	....	14	638	3638	14087	3692	21417
MCLEANSVILLE, BETHEL •%	CHARLES G. FITZPATRICK, P.	11	12	2	6	9	208	2	2	189	60	432	250	114	112	186	3	1097	604	864	2565	63	278	100	....	.....	428	2993	9969	263	13225
MEBANE, MEBANE •%	SAM S. CAPPEL, P.	14	18	6	5	26	654	3	2	418	61	1916	1279	446	36	964	18	4659	2832	4409	11900	4966	808	1131	....	933	7838	19738	25615	2542	47895
R.2, BETHLEHEM •	JACK W. HEINTZLEMAN /2/ P.	7	6	...	4	15	98	..	1	89	62	325	190	66	5	151	3	740	503	671	1914	30	....	....	....	.....	30	1944	5229	1874	9047
R.3, CROSS ROADS •%	HARRY F. BARNETT, P.	10	12	6	9	6	226	5	4	218	63	464	271	95	50	204	3	1087	601	933	2621	93	542	....	....	.....	635	3256	10073	3692	17021
R.1, HAWFIELDS •%	/DONALD A. CAMPBELL, P.E./	14	16	3	4	12	385	..	6	296	64	1103	737	257	20	555	10	2682	1632	3686	8000	....	583	542	57	481	1633	9633	19396	1300	30329
MILTON, MILTON •%	J. ALSTON BOYD /2/ P.	5	7	...	...	1	65	..	1	58	65	258	103	58	28	99	2	548	458	587	1593	61	....	....	....	.....	61	1654	3958	.....	5612
MONCURE, HAYWOOD	ROBERT B. ROCK /H.R./ /2/ S.S.	3	5	3	5	8	31	3	..	45	66	16	10	3	1	8	1	39	32	61	132	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	132	862	.....	994
PITTSBORO, PITTSBORO •%	ROY K. PATTESON, JR. /2/ P.	4	4	5	6	2	70	5	..	70	67	161	108	38	3	81	2	393	237	370	1000	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	1000	4496	250	5746
REIDSVILLE, FIRST •%	SAMUEL C. SMITH, P.	11	20	26	18	134	498	6	7	321	68	2582	952	473	348	607	11	4973	2294	3595	10862	527	1588	961	....	484	3530	14392	34119	18490	67001
R.7, GREENWOOD •%	EUGENE J. BOELTE, P.	8	11	12	3	4	139	12	..	96	69	236	136	45	56	98	2	573	374	474	1421	100	....	....	....	.....	100	1521	7475	2430	11426
R.5, HILLVIEW /DISSOLVED 10-1-63/		5	6	...	...	97	....	..	..	119	70	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
R.4, SMYRNA	V-O.S.	6	5	...	...	1	105	..	..	108	71	32	22	6	1	16	1	78	48	74	200	25	....	100	....	.....	125	325	4763	1040	6128
R.2, SPEEDWELL •%	CHARLES W. COATS /2/ P.	4	5	...	1	...	51	..	2	70	72	8	15	15	16	13	....	67	36	675	778	20	....	....	....	103	123	901	6067	5328	12296
RUFFIN, BETHESDA %	WILLIAM E. LYTCH /2/ P.	8	8	1	3	3	148	1	3	152	73	319	154	61	95	77	1	707	256	347	1310	50	366	18	25	40	499	1809	7182	3161	12152
SANFORD, FIRST •%	R. DON CARSON, P.	24	32	19	16	27	806	2	5	558	74	3450	1271	468	1706	850	13	7758	2870	4370	14998	7743	149	5000	....	200	13092	28090	47280	53706	129076
R.8, BLACK MEMORIAL %	V.	4	6	...	...	...	78	..	..	85	75	32	21	7	1	16	1	78	48	74	200	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	200	1048	.....	1248
R.3, BUFFALO /L/ •%	JAMES W. WALKUP, P.	9	9	4	4	9	147	2	2	152	76	209	139	49	55	105	2	559	408	484	1451	114	310	....	....	.....	424	1875	9435	.....	11310
EDGEWOOD •%	J. EARL ADKINS, P.	8	14	4	8	10	183	4	4	284	77	223	139	51	6	106	2	527	311	482	1320	194	18	97	....	21	330	1650	10774	308	12732
R.3, EUPHRONIA	JAMES J. WATKINS /3/ P.	3	2	5	...	2	51	4	3	70	78	42	35	12	1	36	1	127	77	121	325	39	68	55	5	15	182	507	1880	.....	2387
R.4, FARMVILLE	V-I.S.	4	1	2	...	...	30	2	1	43	79	16	10	3	1	8	1	39	24	37	100	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	100	787	112	999
JONESBORO •%	M. J. MURRAY, P.	14	21	9	4	13	271	7	5	245	80	285	129	74	79	97	2	666	323	490	1479	208	....	....	....	120	328	1807	12051	2613	16471
MORNINGSIDE •%	H. MIDDLETON RAYNAL, P.	6	9	4	12	1	139	3	2	154	81	205	91	32	3	68	1	400	201	314	915	100	16	....	....	280	396	1311	9388	2025	12724
R.3, POCKET %	JAMES J. WATKINS /3/ P.	7	9	2	...	2	168	2	7	208	82	193	129	45	4	97	2	470	285	445	1200	125	61	....	....	.....	186	1386	6249	.....	7635
R.6, ST. ANDREWS •%	DONALD E. TRENT, P.	6	10	3	4	3	196	1	3	255	83	221	148	52	4	111	2	538	327	510	1375	214	....	202	....	.....	416	1791	7965	1272	11028
R.2, SALEM	V.	5	8	...	1	4	85	..	1	117	84	109	54	25	18	43	1	250	128	194	572	11	....	....	....	14	25	597	2006	2142	4745
R.1, WHITE HILL •%	JAMES J. WATKINS /3/ P.	5	9	14	4	3	201	9	..	193	85	161	108	28	25	91	1	414	304	370	1088	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	1088	6203	1937	9228
SEMORA, RED HOUSE •	J. ALSTON BOYD /2/ P.	4	4	2	...	3	42	1	1	37	86	66	38	13	1	28	1	137	83	130	350	75	16	26	10	.....	127	477	2087	.....	2564
SILER CITY, SILER CITY •%	JOHN E. ELIASON, P.	9	9	4	6	17	155	..	2	120	87	81	54	19	2	41	1	198	119	185	502	79	28	54	....	195	356	858	13831	.....	14689
R.2, MT. VERNON SPRINGS %	ROY K. PATTESON, JR. /2/ P.	4	6	3	1	3	66	3	..	75	88	40	27	9	1	20	1	98	60	92	250	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	250	4132	.....	4382
SPRAY, RIVERVIEW •	JAMES E. WOOD, P.	6	5	3	2	2	119	3	3	123	89	138	40	14	1	30	1	224	139	138	501	....	....	....	40	.....	40	541	6475	.....	7016
STONEVILLE, STONEVILLE	V.	1	1	...	...	1	10	..	..	....	90	65	....	4	20	14	1	104	48	203	355	30	5	....	....	.....	35	390	134	600	1124
R.2, JOYCE	V.E	3	2	3	...	...	48	3	2	83	91	125	28	11	25	22	1	212	98	100	410	50	....	....	....	10	60	470	1368	1700	3538
WENTWORTH, WENTWORTH •	V.	4	4	1	...	4	31	1	..	40	92	43	28	10	1	21	....	103	62	97	262	6	50	....	....	.....	56	318	3527	.....	3845
WHITSETT, SPRINGWOOD •%	CHAS. B. YEARGAN, JR., P.	6	8	2	3	6	162	2	2	148	93	326	143	56	33	103	15	676	295	417	1388	86	....	....	....	.....	86	1474	9762	.....	11236
YANCEYVILLE, YANCEYVILLE •%	WILLIAM E. LYTCH /2/ P.	8	9	8	3	8	112	8	..	75	94	459	211	82	88	118	2	960	452	538	1950	833	344	145	....	28	1350	3300	6290	.....	12890
R.1, OAKVIEW %	V-	5	3	7	...	...	50	7	..	60	95	24	16	6	1	12	1	60	35	55	150	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	150	2350	300	2800
STAR ROUTE, PLEASANT GROVE •%	W. J. WRENN, JR. /2/ P.	6	12	1	1	35	88	1	..	96	96	24	11	4	17	8	....	64	26	47	137	2	....	....	....	50	52	169	3580	5257	9026
											97																				
NUMBER OF CHURCHES - 85	TOTALS	873	‡1019	698	1021	1451	24700	318	356	21901	98	96625	42077	16156	11880	31025	617	198380	112856	150531	461767	33890	48722	28379	18744	21716	151451	613218	1445617	677702	2736537
											99																				

OTHER MINISTERS ON ROLL

W. M. BAKER H.R., MEBANE, N. C.
JOHN T. BROTHERS, STU., FIFE, SCOTLAND
C. L. CHESHIRE, JR., PBY.EX.SEC.S.C., GREENSBORO, N.C.
F. MARION DICK, H.R., MCLEANSVILLE, N. C.
A. P. DICKSON, H.R., PLUMTREE, N. C.
MARION S. HUSKE, H.R., CHARLOTTE, N. C.
FRANK S. JOHNSTON, H.R., WILMINGTON, N. C.
J. S. JONES, H.R., BURLINGTON, N. C.
JOHN H. LEITH, PROF., RICHMOND, VA.
H. R. MCFADYEN, H.R., HIGH POINT, N. C.
J. M. MILLARD, HIGH POINT, N. C.
C. N. MORRISON, H.R., WHITSETT, N. C.
T. HENRY PATTERSON, H.R., GREENSBORO, N. C.
W. S. PATTERSON, H.R., HIGH POINT, N. C.

OTHER MINISTERS ON ROLL - CONTINUED

GERALD N. REIFF, CHAP. MIL., GREAT LAKES, ILL.
W. M. RICE, INF., GREENSBORO, N. C.
W. P. ROBERTSON, H.R., HIGH POINT, N. C.
L. B. SCHENCK, PROF., DAVIDSON, N. C.
D. HILTON SEALS, SYLVA, N. C.
R. H. STONE, H.R., JEFFERSON, N. C.
W. T. THOMPSON, PROF., RICHMOND, VA.
JAMES S. R. TIPPENS, DIR., CHAPEL HILL, N. C.
W. H. WESTERFIELD, H.R., DANVILLE, VA.
MARSHALL S. WOODSON, LAURINBURG, N. C.

NUMBER OF MINISTERS - 88
CANDIDATES - 14

C2K
965

Minutes

MAY 4 - 1965

OF THE

Presbytery of Orange

THREE HUNDRED NINETY FOURTH STATED MEETING

ALAMANCE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Greensboro, N. C.
April 16, 1964

THREE HUNDRED NINETY FIFTH STATED MEETING

GLADE VALLEY SCHOOL
Glade Valley, N. C.
July 16, 1964

ADJOURNED SESSION OF THE THREE HUNDRED NINETY FIFTH STATED MEETING

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Greensboro, N. C.
July 21, 1964

CALLED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Greensboro, N. C.
September 28, 1964

THREE HUNDRED NINETY SIXTH STATED MEETING

WHITE HILL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Sanford, N. C.
October 15, 1964

THREE HUNDRED NINETY SEVENTH STATED MEETING

SILER CITY PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Siler City, N. C.
January 21, 1965

* * * *

Volume CXCIX

Minutes

OF THE

Presbytery of Orange

THREE HUNDRED NINETY FOURTH STATED MEETING

ALAMANCE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Greensboro, N. C.
April 16, 1964

THREE HUNDRED NINETY FIFTH STATED MEETING

GLADE VALLEY SCHOOL
Glade Valley, N. C.
July 16, 1964

ADJOURNED SESSION OF THE THREE HUNDRED NINETY FIFTH STATED MEETING

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Greensboro, N. C.
July 21, 1964

CALLED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Greensboro, N. C.
September 28, 1964

THREE HUNDRED NINETY SIXTH STATED MEETING

WHITE HILL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Sanford, N. C.
October 15, 1964

THREE HUNDRED NINETY SEVENTH STATED MEETING

SILER CITY PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Siler City, N. C.
January 21, 1965

* * * *

Volume CXCIX

URGE YOUR FELLOW CHRISTIANS TO REMEMBER IN THEIR WILLS THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH AND ITS INSTITUTIONS

FORM OF BEQUEST

"I ...., give, devise, and bequeath to the Trustees of Orange Presbytery of the Synod of North Carolina (here insert amount of money or estate bequeathed) for the use of the Master's work as supported by the Presbytery of Orange."

(Here state whether the income from the bequest, or the bequest itself is to be used; the cause for which it is to be used can be stated, or it may be stated that it can be left to the judgment of the Presbytery.)

BEQUEST FOR THE MASTER'S WORK

The Presbytery is sure there are a large number of people who would like to leave at least a part of their money or property where it will be a perpetual help in the work of the Master. It therefore suggests to these friends that in their wills they make their bequests to the Trustees of Orange Presbytery, Synod of North Carolina, to be held by them as trust funds, and to be invested by them in good securities; the income from the investments to be given by the Presbytery, from time to time, to that cause or institution which in its judgment appears to be the most deserving.

"There are many advantages in leaving your bequests in this way:

"1. The Trustees are good business men and the security of the funds will be safeguarded.

"2. The Presbytery can judge better ten or fifty years from the present time than you can now, where your money will do the most good at that time.

"3. Because of special conditions, some year, one cause or institution may be in great financial need, and the Presbytery could vote to give the income to that cause that year; in fact, where it was most needed each year."

MINISTERIAL ROLL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY, JANUARY 1965

Adkins, John Earl, Th. M.	1000 Garden Street	Sanford 27332
Adkins, Lee W., M. Ed.	First Presbyterian Church	Greensboro 27401
Anderson, Tom B., D. D.	First Presbyterian Church	Burlington 27215
Baker, W. M., D. D.	300 S. Eighth Street	Mebane 27302
Barnett, Harry F.	Route 3	Mebane 27302
Barron, Vance, D. D.	Box 509	Chapel Hill 27514
Birdseye, Irving E., M.A.	2100 Fernwood Drive	Greensboro 27408
Blue, David F., Jr.	839 Mountain Road	Asheboro 27203
Boelte, Eugene	Rt. 8, Box 323	Reidsville 27320
Bovender, Coy R.	2634 Alamance Road	Burlington 27215
Boyd, J. Alston		Milton 27305
Brothers, John T.	Ware Neck	Gloucester County, Va.
Brown, Ben F., Th. M., Th. D.	Route 10, Box 492	Greensboro 27406
Brown, William	6123 Archdale Drive	Greensboro 27410
Caldwell, Clifford D., Th. M.	First Presbyterian Church	High Point 27262
Campbell, Donald A.	Route 1	Mebane
Carson, R. Don, Th. M.	Box 455	Sanford 27331
Carter, Charles R.	1502 S. Main Street	Graham 27253
Chappel, William H.	Route 2	Chapel Hill 27514
Cheshire, C. Linwood, Jr., Th. M.	Box 9005	Greensboro 27408
	628 N. Elm Street	Greensboro 27401
Coats, Charles	Route 2, Box 24B	Reidsville 27320
Cook, John S.	103 Park Avenue	Spray 27552
Cowan, L. French	Route 4, Box 109	Burlington 27217
Currie, W. M.	First Presbyterian Church	Greensboro 27401
Dail, John R.	Route 7, Box 90	Burlington 27217
Davis, John L., II, Th. M.	3104 S. Elm Street	Greensboro 27406
Dick, F. Marion	Route 2, Sherwood Forest	McLeansville 27301
Dickson, A. P.		Plumtree 28664
Eliason, John E.	715 W. Fourth Street	Siler City 27344
Fitzpatrick, Charles G.	Route 2, Box 664	McLeansville 27301
Flora, Joseph W., Th. M.	First Presbyterian Church	Greensboro 27401
Fudge, Samuel R.	Route 2	Hillsboro
Garrison, Jos. M., D. D., M. A.	214 N. Ridgeway	Greensboro 27403
Goodman, Walter H., Jr.	4210 Wayne Road	Greensboro 27407
Hampton, Gray W., Jr.	2520 Church Street	Greensboro 27504
Heintzleman, Jack W.	Route 2	Mebane 27302
Holler, Z. N.	3208 Brook Road	Richmond, Virginia
Hope, Samuel R., S.T.M.	518 Hayworth Circle	High Point 27262
Humphreys, Levi H.	1002 Grace Avenue	Burlington
Huske, Marion S.	2321 Sharon Road	Charlotte 28207
Johnston, Frank S.	323 Pine Grove Drive	Wilmington
Jones, J. S.	2805 Amherst Avenue	Burlington
Kennedy, David C.	4200 S. Main Street	High Point
Kimbirl, John E.	714 Elwell Avenue	Greensboro 27405
Leith, John H., Ph. D.	3401 Brook Road	Richmond, Virginia
Lytch, William E.	Box 207	Yanceyville 27379
McCann, Jerry C.	2106 Crestridge Road	Greensboro 27403
McGregor, Angus W.	202 W. Decatur	Madison
McNutt, Charles, Th. M.	1805 Vaughn Road	Burlington 27218
McSween, Allen C., D. D.	P. O. Box 10146	Greensboro 27404
Millard, J. M.	P. O. Box 1110	High Point 27261
Miller, James Fraser, Th. M.	1511 Guest Street	Greensboro
Misenheimer, Kay M.	421 Wildwood Lane	Burlington 27217
Morrison, C. N.		Whitsett 27377
Murray, Marion J.	Route 1, Box 7	Sanford 27332
Orders, J. William, Jr.	1025 Greensboro Road	High Point 27261
Patterson, T. Henry, D. D.	Route 10, Box 339	Greensboro 27406
Patterson, W. S.	Box 1110	High Point 27261
Patteson, Roy K., Jr., Th. M.	Box 713	Pittsboro
Perrell, O. W.	Route 1	Leaksville
Peters, W. W.	Box 328	Graham 27253
Piephoff, Z. T., Sr.	49 N. Georgia Avenue	Concord
Piephoff, Z. T., Jr.	804 S. Park Street	Asheboro 27203
Porter, William C., III	Box 26	Cedar Grove
Ray, A. V.	2707 Haig Street	Greensboro 27405
Raynal, H. Middleton	Route 2 Fairview Village	Sanford
Redhead, John A., Jr., D. D., Th. M.	First Presbyterian Church	Greensboro 27401
Reiff, Gerald N.	Naval Administrative Com.	Great Lakes, Ill. 60088
Rice, W. M.	2509 Fernwood Drive	Greensboro 27408
Robertson, W. P.	Box 1110	High Point 27261
Rock, Robert B.		Broadway 27505
Schenck, L. B., Ph. D., S.T.M.	Davidson College	Davidson
Seals, D. Hilton, M. D.		Sylva
Smith, Harry E.	Box 509	Chapel Hill 27514
Smith, Samuel C.	Box 575	Reidsville 27320
Stephenson, John P., Jr.	1205 Glenwood Avenue	Greensboro 27403
Stone, R. H., D. D.	Box 225	Jefferson 28640
Tippens, James, S. R.	Route 2	Chapel Hill 27514

Trent, Donald E.	Route 6	Sanford 27332
Varker, William D.	3616 Hobbs Road	Greensboro
Wade, James H.	Box 372	Hillsboro 27278
Walkup, James W., Th. M.	Route 3, Box 319	Sanford 27330
Watkins, James J.	Route 1	Sanford 27332
Watts, Roy E., D. D.	First Presbyterian Church	High Point 27262
Westerfield, W. H.	231 Locust Lane	Danville, Va. 24543
Whitley, John C.	P. O. Box 2035	Leaksville 27289
Whitney, Norman M.		Broadway
Whitlock, Elinos A., Jr.	1729 McKnight Mill Road	Greensboro 27405
Womeldorf, John A., Th. D.	2031 Wesley Place	High Point 27260
Wood, James E.	Route 1	Hurdle Mills 27352
Woods, J. Russell		Wentworth 27320
Woodson, Marshall S., L.L.D., Th. D.	Box 129	Laurinburg 28352
Wrenn, William J., Jr.		Leasburg 27291
Yeargan, Charles B.	Box 66	Whitsett 27377

• • •

ADDRESSES OF LAYMEN, TRUSTEES, COUNCIL, PERMANENT AND SPECIAL COMMITTEE MEMBERS OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Albright, W. P.	625 Pembroke Road	Greensboro
Andrews, E. Frank	202 Elmwood Drive	Greensboro
Armfield, Mrs. Britt M.	510 Country Club Drive	Greensboro
Armfield, Robert M.	903 Charles Drive	Guilford College
Balsley, Robert E., M.D.	Box 817	Reidsville
Barnes, E. P.		Hillsboro
Barnwell, John C.	918 Washington Street	Burlington
Barnwell, Richard	Barnwell Realty	Burlington
Bennett, Lawrence H.	220 N. Elam Avenue	Greensboro
Best, Mrs. James	3513 Friendly Road	Greensboro
Bernhardt, Mrs. Penn	3309 Wilshire Drive	Greensboro
Boone, Paul G.	107 Homewood Avenue	Greensboro
Boney, Sion A.	700 Woodland Drive	Greensboro
Boyd, Charles T.	Jefferson Building	Greensboro
Bunn, F. Elmo, Jr.	2404 Hawthorne	Greensboro
Bright, Mrs. C. L.	1617 Woodland Avenue	Burlington
Brown, Frank, M.D.	1015 Professional Village	Greensboro
Brown, John W.	Box 547	Sanford
Campbell, Glenn H.	3333 Spring Street	Greensboro
Carlson, C. Fred	1006 Carolina	Greensboro
Clark, Harry M.	301 Lakeside Avenue	Burlington
Clark, Mrs. James Vernon	Box 349	Jamestown
Clayton, Elwood	Route 1	Ruffin
Cooke, Mrs. A. O.	621 Woodland	Greensboro
Cooke, W. Owen	Jefferson Building	Greensboro
Covington, G. Worth	P. O. Box 2910	Greensboro
Coxhead, George	Box 1058	Chapel Hill
Cromartie, Wm.	1313 Neely Drive	Asheboro
Crumpler, June A.		Mebane
Dail, Mrs. John R.	Route 7, Box 90	Burlington
Dalton, Mrs. P. Hunter, Sr.	1048 Rockford Road	High Point
Dodson, Mrs. James	5009 Hilltop Rd.	Greensboro
Donnell, C. Hodgin	Route 6	Greensboro
Edwards, J. Glenn	Route 8	Sanford
Ellstrom, Mrs. Louise	First Presbyterian Church	Greensboro
Estes, Mrs. Joseph C.	501 McCoy Rd.	Reidsville
Fewell, Richard A.	508 Fountain Place	Burlington
Fitzpatrick, Dr. Hugh C.	117 S. Main Street	Asheboro
Garrison, Staley F.	Box 266	Burlington
Gilliland, Jay	817 Park Avenue	Sanford
Goley, Mrs. W. C.	217 N. Main Street	Graham
Green, Sydney		Hillsboro
Greeson, A. G., Jr.	Route 6	Greensboro
Hall, Alonzo C.	206 Tate Street	Greensboro

Hall, Miss Pat	500 Forrest Avenue	Greensboro
Harmon, Mrs. Clyde	1811 Rolling Road	Greensboro
Hendley, Floyd	Greensboro News-Record	Greensboro
Holmes, Gabe	105 Chisholm Street	Sanford
Holt, Ralph M., Jr.	Mays Lake	Burlington
Ingle, Paul	319 Mangum Street	High Point
Ingram, J. Robert	Box 689	Sanford
Irving, Mrs. John, Jr.		Madison
Jones, J. L.	North State Chevrolet	Greensboro
Jones, Thos. O.	559 S. Main Street	Burlington
Johnson, C. C., Jr.	1024 Briarcliff Rd.	Burlington
Kellenberger, John A.	Southeastern Building	Greensboro
Keister, Albert S.	1617 S. College Park Dr.	Greensboro
Kent, John S., Jr.	Guilford Building	Greensboro
Kerchner, Chas. E.	500 Cornwallis Drive	Greensboro
King, Huger S.	701 Sunset Drive	Greensboro
Leary, G. T.	3816 Riverside Drive	Greensboro
Lewis, Carlyle B.	Robert Street	Madison
Lipscomb, John	4909 Friendly Road	Greensboro
MacLean, Herman G.	Route 1	Haw River
McAlister, Lacy L.	706 N. Greene St.	Greensboro
McCann, Mrs. Jerry	2106 Crestridge Road	Greensboro
McIver, Almon	529 Park View Drive	Burlington
McIver, Wallace	Route 3	Sanford
McKenzie, R. L.	Route 5	Asheboro
McNeely, Robert H.	Jefferson Building	Greensboro
McPherson, Wm. S.	1608 Catherine Drive	Greensboro
Marsh, Sydney F.	2631 Walker Avenue	Greensboro
Martin, Mrs. A. K.	410 Otteray Drive	High Point
Meyers, Charles F., Jr.	Burlington Industries	Greensboro
Milling, L. E.	First Presbyterian Church	Burlington
Morrah, David W., Jr.	1411 Whilden Place	Greensboro
Morrison, H. P.	224 Edgedale	High Point
Myers, Henry N.	107 W. Newlyn	Greensboro
Neal, David	Route 1	Reidsville
Nealeans, Mrs. Vann	First Presbyterian Church	High Point
Oliver, Sam	Route 4, Box 518C-5	Greensboro
Perry, Mr. & Mrs. C. W.	1207 N. Rotary Drive	High Point
Perry, J. C.	212 Cross Street	Sanford
Perkins, K. V.		Yanceyville
Peters, Mrs. W. W.	Box 328	Graham
Phipps, W. Gilmer	Route 2	McLeansville
Plummer, Charles E.	227 N. Elm St.	Greensboro
Poole, W. D.	Lakewood Drive	Greensboro
Ramsay, Julius M., Jr.	Rampon Products Company	Asheboro
Reese, Herbert	2001 Ontario Street	Greensboro
Richardson, Robert P.	Box 1109	Reidsville
Richmond, Thomas	c/o N. C. National Bank	Greensboro
Saunders, J. Maryon	W. University Drive	Chapel Hill
Scott, Ralph H.	c/o Melville Dairy	Burlington
Smith, Archie L.	628 E. Kivett Street	Asheboro
Spencer, Frank	Route 2	Chapel Hill
Shield, Mrs. Wm. B.	603 Country Club Drive	Burlington
Singletary, W. C.	Southeastern Building	Greensboro
Snead, Dennis	4245 Ashland Drive	Greensboro
Stack, Coy	518 Maple Street	Leaksville
Stevenson, Martha	First Church	High Point
Southerland, Frank M.	602 S. Fifth Street	Mebane
Straughn, W. R.	1016 Highland Woods	Chapel Hill
Stokes, Durward T.	Box 168	Graham
Strayhorn, Robert	Route 2	Chapel Hill
Sugg, W. G.	520 Sunset Drive	Sanford

Sullivan, W. H., Jr.	4413 W. Market St. Ext.	Greensboro
Taylor, John R.	2910 E. Bessemer Ave.	Greensboro
Vincent, Jos S., Mr. & Mrs.	2502 W. Market Street	Greensboro
Vincent, Mrs. Wm. S.	608 Shawnee Drive	Greensboro
Walker, D. J., Jr.	Mitchell Office Supply	Burlington
White, Steve A.		Mebane
Whitley, Thos. H.		Yanceyville
Wilkins, Chas. S.	Box 1288	Greensboro
Wilson, Mrs. Rufus D.	933 S. Church Street	Burlington
Wilson, Willard G.	610 Woodbriar Lane	Burlington

* * * * *

1965 DIRECTORY OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

I. OFFICERS

Moderator.......................................Marion J. Murray
Stated Clerk, Treasurer, and Executive Secretary..C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.
Permanent Clerk..............................Jerry C. McCann, 1966

II. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Area Director of Christian Education....................Miss Helen Cole
Starmount Presbyterian Church, P. O. Box 10162, Greensboro, N. C., 27404
Program Director of Camp New Hope................James S. R. Tippens
Rt. 2, Chapel Hill, 27514

(IT IS UNDERSTOOD THAT PRESBYTERY HAS ADOPTED A NEW MANUAL WHICH WILL NECESSITATE SOME REVISION OF COMMITTEES. THIS IS A RESPONSIBILITY OF THE NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE. UNTIL THE NEW PATTERN OF THE MANUAL CAN BE EFFECTED, ALL COMMITTEES ARE EXPECTED TO FUNCTION AS LISTED BELOW:)

III. PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

The Council (Term Three Years)

Chairman—Harry M. Clark

A. Chairmen of the following Committees: Annuities and Relief; Campus Christian Life; Candidates; Christian Education; Christian Relations; Church Extension; Commission on the Minister and His Work; General Fund Agencies; Higher Education; Homes; Stewardship Promotion; and World Missions.

B. Presidents: Men of Orange; Women of the Church of Orange
Ex-Officio: Moderator and Stated Clerk

C. Elected by Presbytery (7 members: 3 Elders, 3 Deacons, 1 Woman)
1965—Mrs. Britt Armfield (SS), F. Elmo Bunn, John R. Taylor
1966—Paul G. Boone, Harry M. Clark (SS)
1967—Glenn Edwards, Steve A. White

IV. COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK
(Term 3 years—7 members)

Chairman—H. P. Morrison

1965—H. P. Morrison, W. W. Peters
1966—Lee W. Adkins, Marion J. Murray, Frank M. Southerland
1967—Gray W. Hampton, Jr., Thomas H. Whitley

V. TRUSTEES

1. Davidson College (Term 4 years—4 members)
1965—T. Henry Patterson
1966—John A. Redhead, Jr. (SS)

1967—Huger S. King (SS)
1968—Charles F. Myers, Jr.

2. Glade Valley (Term 2 years—9 members)
   1965—John A. Kellenberger (SS), W. C. Singletary (SS), Ralph M. Holt, Jr., Carlyle B. Lewis, Charles W. Perry
   1966—June A. Crumpler (SS), Mrs. P. Hunter Dalton, Sr. (SS), Paul Ingle (SS), Allen C. McSween (SS)

3. Orange Presbytery (Term 3 years—6 members)
   1965—C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Robert H. McNeely (SS)
   1966—Charles T. Boyd (SS), W. Owen Cooke (SS)
   1967—C. Fred Carlson (SS), Thomas M. Richmond (SS)

VI. PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. *Annuities and Relief* (Term 3 years—6 members)
   Chairman—Z. T. Piephoff, Sr.
   1965—Z. T. Piephoff, Sr., Mrs. W. C. Goley
   1966—W. M. Baker, J. William Orders, Jr.
   1967—Lacy L. McAlister (SS), C. Almon McIver

2. *Campus Christian Life* (Term 3 years—5 members)
   (3 Ministers, 2 lay persons)
   Chairman—William Brown
   1965—Joseph W. Flora
   1966—Samuel R. Fudge, J. Maryon Saunders
   1967—William Brown (SS), Albert S. Keister (SS)

3. *Candidates Committee* (Term 3 years—9 members)
   (5 Ministers, 4 lay persons)
   Chairman—Irving E. Birdseye
   1965—Alonzo C. Hall, Miss Pat Hall, J. P. Stephenson, Jr.
   1966—Dr. Frank Brown, John H. Leith, H. Middleton Raynal
   1967—Robert Armfield (SS), Vance Barron (SS), Irving E. Birdseye (SS)

4. *Christian Education Committee* (Term 3 years—24 members)
   Chairman—John L. Davis, II
   1965—George Coxhead, John L. Davis II, Mrs. James Dodson, Joseph Flora, K. V. Perkins, Mrs. W. W. Peters, Frank Spencer, Durward T. Stokes

   1966—John W. Brown, Clifford D. Caldwell, Charles Carter, E. P. Barnes (SS), Mrs. Louise Ellstrom, Levi H. Humphreys, G. T. Leary, Z. T. Piephoff, Jr., Coy Stack (SS), Mrs. Penn Bernhardt, Miss Martha Stevenson

   1967—Lee W. Adkins (SS), Mrs. Joseph C. Estes (SS), Charles G. Fitzpatrick (SS), Wm. E. Lytch (SS), Mrs. Jerry McCann, Sam Oliver, Mrs. Van Nealeans, Elinos A. Whitlock

5. *Christian Relations* (Term 3 years—7 members)
   Chairman—John A. Womeldorf
   1965—John A. Womeldorf
   1966—Sydney F. Marsh (SS)
   1967—Dr. W. R. Straughn (SS)
   Secretaries of Men of the Church and Women of the Church, Young Adults, and Young People

6. *Christianity and Health* (Term 3 years—5 members)

   Chairman—John E. Eliason

   1965—Dr. Frank Brown
   1966—Dr. Richard A. Fewell, Irving E. Birdseye
   1967—John E. Eliason (SS), Dr. Hugh Fitzpatrick (SS)

7. *Church Extension* (Term 3 years—16 members)

   Chairman—W. Owen Cooke

   1965—W. Owen Cooke, Gabe Holmes, Charles S. Wilkins, J. R. Ingram (SS), Kay Misenheimer, W. Clark Porter III, Mrs. Joseph S. Vincent
   1966—E. Frank Andrews, D. J. Walker, Jr., J. W. Walkup (SS), Roy E. Watts (SS)
   1967—Wm. M. Currie, Julius M. Ramsay, Jr., Herbert Reese, L. E. Milling and Floyd Hendley
   Chairman of Church Extension—Women of Orange
   Ex-Officio: Chairman on Evangelism

8. *Evangelism* (Term 3 years—6 members)

   Chairman—Joseph M. Garrison
   1965—Joseph M. Garrison, W. Gilmer Phipps
   1966—Charles McNutt
   1967—R. Don Carson (SS)
   President Men of Orange Presbytery
   Spiritual Growth Chairman, Women of Orange Presbytery

9. *Examinations* (Term 3 years—12 members)

   Chairman—William D. Varker
   A. Church Government
      1965—John C. Whitley
      1966—Charles B. Yeargan
      1967—Jerry C. McCann
   B. English Bible
      1965—Charles G. Fitzpatrick
      1966—Gray W. Hampton, Jr.
      1967—Harry F. Barnett
   C. Sacraments
      1965—Harry E. Smith
      1966—James E. Wood
      1967—O. W. Perrell
   D. Theology
      1965—Tom B. Anderson
      1966—William D. Varker (SS)
      1967—J. William Orders (SS)

10. *General Fund Agencies* (Term 3 years, Chairman and 8 members)
    (3 Ministers, 4 laymen, 1 woman)

    Chairman—A. V. Ray

    1965—A. V. Ray, Elwood Clayton (SS), Jack Heintzleman
    1966—John Lipscomb, Donald E. Trent, W. G. Sugg
    1967—J. A. Boyd, G. Worth Covington
    Chairman of General Fund Agencies W.O.C. of Orange Presbytery

11. *Higher Education* (Term 3 years—3 members)
    (2 Ministers, 1 lay person)

    Chairman—John E. Kimbirl

    1965—John E. Kimbirl
    1966—David W. Morrah, Jr.
    1967—Harry E. Smith

12. *Homes* (Term 3 years, 10 members, Chairman)

Chairman—Samuel Fudge
1965—John R. Dail (SS), C. Hodgin Donnell (SS), Mrs. James Best (SS)
1966—W. H. Sullivan, Jr., James J. Watkins, Samuel Fudge
1967—David F. Blue, Jr., Roy K. Patteson, Willard G. Wilson (SS) Mrs. A. K. Martin

13. *Ministers salaries*

Chairman—Dr. R. E. Balsley
1965—Charles Kerchner, Steve A. White
1966—Dr. R. E. Balsley, Charles W. Perry
1967—W. Owen Cooke (SS), Charles E. Plummer (SS)

14. *Nominations* (Term 3 years—7 members)

Chairman—Harry F. Barnett
1965—Glenn H. Campbell, Jack Heintzleman
1966—Charles McNutt, Charles Kerchner
1967—Harry Barnett, W. W. Peters, Joe Vincent

15. *Presbyterian Survey*

Chairman—Samuel C. Smith
1965—Samuel C. Smith (RE)
1966—Coy Bovender
Treasurer—Women of Orange Presbytery

16. *Sessional Records* (Term 3 years—3 members)

Chairman—N. N. Fleming, III
1965—William J. Wrenn, Jr.
1966—James Fraser Miller
1967—N. N. Fleming, III

17. *Stewardship Promotion* (Term 3 years—12 members)

Chairman—Jos. S. Vincent
District I. 1965—R. E. Balsley, M.D., 1966—David Neal, 1967—Wm. E. Lytch (SS)
District II. 1965—Glenn H. Campbell, 1966—W. D. Poole (RE), 1967—John P. Stephenson
District III. 1965—Levi Humphreys, 1966—C. C. Johnson, Jr., 1967—Richard Barnwell
District IV. 1965—Wallace McIver, Mrs. A. O. Cooke, 1966—J. C. Perry, Mrs. W. S. Vincent, 1967—Donald E. Trent

18. *Women's Work* (Term 3 years—Chairman and 4 members)

Chairman—J. Earl Adkins
1965—Mrs. John Irving Jr. (SS), Charles W. Coats
1966—J. Earl Adkins, Mrs. Rufus D. Wilson
1967—Donald A. Campbell

19. *World Missions and Overseas Relief* (Term 3 years—9 members)

Chairman—Walter H. Goodman
1965—L. French Cowan, Henry Myers, A. G. Greeson, Jr. (SS)
1966—Wm. S. McPherson, Mrs. Wm. B. Sheilds, John E. Eliason (SS)
1967—Walter H. Goodman, John C. Barnwell, Mrs. John R. Dail

20. *Worship* (Term 3 years—1 member)

1967—Ben F. Brown

VII. SPECIAL COMMITTEES

1. *Capital Funds for Church Extension*
   Chairman—Harry Clark, Joseph S. Vincent, W. Owen Cooke, Herman MacLean, R. P. Richardson, C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., William M. Currie, Sion A. Boney

2. *History*
   Chairman—Charles W. Perry, Marion S. Huske, W. M. Baker, T. Henry Patterson

3. *Installations*
   Chairman—John E. Kimbirl, James Miller, J. L. Jones

4. *Insurance*
   Chairman—Thos. O. Jones, Staley F. Garrison, John Kent, Jr.

5. *Manse Maintenance*
   Chairman—Lawrence H. Bennett, Dennis Snead, Mrs. Clyde Harmon

6. *Presbyterian Foundation*
   Chairman—Tom B. Anderson, June A. Crumpler, Archie L. Smith, Mrs. Britt Armfield, Roy E. Watts (RE), R. H. Stone (RE)

7. *Presbytery owned Office Building*
   Chairman—June A. Crumpler, E. Frank Andrews, Robert E. Balsley, MD., Ralph H. Scott, Charles W. Perry, T. Henry Patterson

8. *Records and Amendments*
   Chairman—John A. Womeldorf, William J. Wrenn, William Cromartie

CANDIDATES FOR THE MINISTRY

Orange Presbytery

1. Ralph Bright, Union Theological Seminary, (Sr.) Greensboro First
2. Ray H. Coble, 930 Woodbrook Drive, Guilford College, Faith (plans to attend Columbia)
3. J. J. Diefell, Columbia Theological Seminary, (M) Greensboro First
4. Jerry B. Holmes, Elon College (Sr.), Burlington, Westview
5. John W. Lipscomb, Union Theological Seminary (Jr.), Guilford College, Faith
6. O. Wendell Manuel, Union Theological Seminary (Sr.), Madison
7. Asa Meadows, Columbia Theological Seminary (Jr.), Burlington First
8. Neill W. McKay, Presbyterian College (Soph), Greensboro, Guilford Park
9. Allen McSween, Jr., Davidson College (Sr.), Greensboro, Starmount
10. James A. Regan, 514 Lowdermilk Street, Greensboro, Church of the Cross
11. Samuel G. Smith, Union Theological Seminary (Interim Yr.), Madison
12. Worth N. Watts, Columbia Theological Seminary (Jr.), Greensboro, Glenwood
13. Stephen A. White, Columbia Theological Seminary (Sr.), Mebane, First
14. Samuel R. Williams, Columbia Theological Seminary (Sr.), Greensboro, Buffalo
15. Clyde M. Wray, Columbia Theological Seminary (Sr.), Broadway

Under Care of Committee

1. Robert Hare, Union Theological Seminary (Jr.), Greensboro, Guilford Park

MAILING DIRECTORY OF CHURCHES

CHURCHES	MINISTER	CLERK OF SESSION	TREASURER OF CURRENT EXPENSE AND BENEVOLENCE
Alamance	Ben F. Brown Route 10, Box 492 Greensboro, N. C.	W. Gilmer Phipps Route 2 McLeansville, N. C.	Leslie W. Gaulden Route 6, Box 184 Greensboro, N. C. J. C. Hanner, Jr., Tr. Bnv. Route 10, Box 212 Greensboro, N. C.
Asheboro First	Z. T. Piephoff, Jr. 804 S. Park Street Asheboro, N. C.	Archie Smith 628 E. Kivett St. Asheboro, N. C.	W. M. Miller 914 Cliff Road Asheboro, N. C.
Bethany	Charles R. Carter 1502 S. Main St. Graham, N. C. 27253	W. S. McPherson 2608 Catherine Drive Burlington, N. C. 27215	Mrs. Roger Jones 1120 Rogers Road Graham, N. C. David E. Wilson 1243 S. Main St. Graham, N. C. 27253
Bethel	Charles Fitzpatrick Route 2, Box 664 McLeansville, N. C.	Paul G. Boone 107 Homewood Ave. Greensboro, N. C. 27403	W. H. Ashworth P. O. Box 7 McLeansville, N. C. 27301
Bethesda	William E. Lytch Box 207 Yanceyville, N. C. 27379	Elwood Clayton Route 1 Ruffin, N. C.	Hugh C. Wright Route 1 Ruffin, N. C.
Bethlehem	Jack Heintzleman Route 2 Mebane, N. C. 27302	W. H. Atkinson Route 2, Box 131 Mebane, N. C. 27302	Wilbur Lloyd 1600 Elder Way Burlington, N. C. 27215
Black Memorial	V	R. B. Waddell Route 8 Sanford, N. C.	W. R. Waddell Route 8 Sanford, N. C.
Brentwood	John A. Womeldorf 2031 Wesley Place High Point, N. C. 27260	Dan A. Kelly 508 Hill St. High Point, N. C. 27260	A. K. Martin 410 Otteray Drive High Point, N. C. 27262
Broadway	Norman M. Whitney Broadway, N. C.	S. W. Shaw Broadway, N. C.	Hugh McLean Broadway, N. C.

CHURCHES	MINISTER	CLERK OF SESSION	TREASURER OF CURRENT EXPENSE AND BENEVOLENCE
			T. W. Mansfield Broadway, N. C.
Buffalo (G)	Gray W. Hampton 2520 Church St. Greensboro, N. C.	Charles E. Kerchner 500 W. Cornwallis Dr. Greensboro, N. C.	David A. Lowe 3224 Bernard St. Greensboro, N. C.
Buffalo (L)	J. W. Walkup Route 3, Box 319 Sanford, N. C.	Malcolm C. Jackson Route 1 Sanford, N. C.	James T. Buchanan Route 1 Sanford, N. C.
Burlington First	Tom B. Anderson First Presbyterian Church Burlington, N. C.	Guy B. Ephland 494 Parkview Dr., Box 252 Burlington, N. C.	Dr. J. E. Roberts 3030 Fairway Dr. Burlington, N. C. Mrs. S. W. Baxter 508 W. Davis St. Burlington, N. C.
Chapel Hill	Vance Barron Drawer 509 Chapel Hill, N. C. 27514	George R. Coxhead Box 1058 Chapel Hill, N. C.	Alexander Sessoms Drawer 509 Chapel Hill, N. C.
Church of Covenant	Jos. M. Garrison 214 N. Ridgeway Greensboro, N. C. 27403	Robert Proctor 2509 Fry Street Greensboro, N. C.	Boyd C. Royal 1306 Whilden Greensboro, N. C. Mrs. H. J. Williams Church of Covenant Greensboro, N. C.
Church of The Cross	John F. Miller 1511 Guest Street Greensboro, N. C.	David E. Barnes 4105 Ashmore Drive Greensboro, N. C.	Don Moore 1315 Meadow St. Greensboro, N. C.
	Rev. John E. Kimbirl 714 Elwell Avenue Greensboro, N. C.		Miss Rebecca Holt Route 6, Box 163 Greensboro, N. C.
Crestwood	J. William Orders 1025 Greensboro Road High Point, N. C. 27261	Robert T. Kornegay 1600 Valley Brook Circle High Point, N. C.	H. C. Simmons 1100 Greensboro Road High Point, N. C.

Cross Roads	Harry F. Barnett Route 3 Mebane, N. C.	Joseph A. Tate Route 4 Mebane, N. C.	C. R. Tickle Route 4 Mebane, N. C.
Cumnock	V	E. L. Gunther Cumnock, N. C. 27237	E. L. Gunther Cumnock, N. C. 27237
Dogwood Acres	David F. Blue, Jr. 839 Mountain Road Asheboro, N. C.	R. L. McKenzie Route 5, Mack Road Asheboro, N. C.	M. Weldon Gore Route 1 Sophia, N. C.
East Burlington	V	William Hobgood Route 2 Burlington, N. C.	E. B. Turner 402 Chestnut Street Burlington, N. C.
Edgewood	Earl Adkins 1000 Garden St. Sanford, N. C. 27332	Daniel H. McInnis 608 Oakwood Ave. Sanford, N. C. 27330	Harold Weathers 506 Pineland St. Sanford, N. C.
Efland	Jack Heintzleman Route 2 Mebane, N. C. 27302	Wilson Efland Efland, N. C.	John Efland, Jr. Efland, N. C.
El Bethel	O. W. Perrell Route 1 Leaksville, N. C.	Paul Evans, Sr. Box 130-A, Rt. 1 Leaksville, N. C.	Russell Dodson 519 Ellett Ave. Leaksville, N. C.
Eno	W. Clark Porter, III Box 26 Cedar Grove, N. C.	Sam W. Hughes Box 122 Hillsboro, N. C.	Tom Pope Cedar Grove, N. C.
Euphronia	James J. Watkins Route 1 Sanford, N. C 27332	James M. Campbell Star Route Carthage, N. C.	Miss Grace Tillman Route 3 Carthage, N. C.
Fairfield	W. Clark Porter, III Box 26 Cedar Grove, N. C.	Charles G. Waddell, Jr. Route 1 Hillsboro, N. C.	Miss Dorothy Jordan 921 S. Main St. Burlington, N. C.
Faith	William Brown 6123 Archdale Drive Greensboro, N. C. 27410	Mebane Ward 5423 Guida Drive Greensboro, N. C. 27410	Robert L. Huffine 303 Friendway Road Greensboro, N. C. 27409
Farmville	V	Ralph Seagroves Route 4, Box 355 Sanford, N. C.	Ralph Seagroves Route 4, Box 355 Sanford, N. C.

CHURCHES	MINISTER	CLERK OF SESSION	TREASURER OF CURRENT EXPENSE AND BENEVOLENCE
Forest Hills	Samuel R. Hope 518 Hayworth Circle High Point, N. C. 27262	Joseph G. Walser, Jr. 924 Country Club Drive High Point, N. C.	Fred E. Wilson, Jr. 404-C W. Lexington Ave. High Point, N. C.
Glenwood	John P. Stephenson 1205 Glenwood Ave. Greensboro, N. C. 27407	J. M. McKinney 3902 Liberty Road Greensboro, N. C.	Frank H. Davis 2211 Fawn Street Greensboro, N. C.
Goldston	V	F. M. Barber Goldston, N. C.	
Graham	W. W. Peters Box 328 Graham, N. C. 27253	W. Hal Hazard 515 Oakwood Lane Graham, N. C. 27253	D. L. Bryan 509 E. Pine Street Graham, N. C. 27253
Greensboro First	John A. Redhead First Presbyterian Greensboro, N. C. 27401	Richard L. Wharton P. O. Box 3324 Greensboro, N. C.	James J. Witherspoon 2204 Carlisle Road Greensboro, N. C. Mrs. Mary B. Chandler c/o First Church Greensboro, N. C.
Greenwood	Eugene J. Boelte Route 8, Box 323 Reidsville, N. C. 27320	D. Harvey Carroll Route 2 Ruffin, N. C. 27320	Thomas M. Williams Route 8, Box 164 Reidsville, N. C. 27320
Griers	William J. Wrenn, Jr. Leasburg, N. C.	C. F. Smith Leasburg, N. C. 27229	Charles E. Murphy Leasburg, N. C.
Guilford Park	Irving E. Birdseye 2100 Fernwood Drive Greensboro, N. C. 27408	V. F. Westmoreland 2909 W. Cornwallis Dr. Greensboro, N. C.	Vaughn C. Sink 1713 Colonial Ave. Greensboro, N. C.
Gulf	V	J. M. McIver Gulf, N. C.—Box 6	Ernest Cole Box 83, Gulf, N. C.
Hawfields	Donald A. Campbell Route 1, Mebane, N. C.	Dewey C. Scott Route 2, Graham, N. C.	C. C. Patton, Jr. Route 2, Mebane, N. C.
Haywood	V	Arthur M. Poe Moncure, N. C. 27559	Mrs. Ardell Hendrix Moncure, N. C.

High Point First	Roy E. Watts First Church High Point, N. C. 27262	Carl A. Bailey 1448 Madison Ave. High Point, N. C.	D. Tom Blue 215 Professional Bldg. High Point, N. C. (Send—Treasurer c/o First Church)
Hillsboro	James H. Wade Box 372 Hillsboro, N. C. 27278	L. E. Beard Box 671 Hillsboro, N. C. 27278	Allen H. Walker, Jr. P. O. Box 506 Hillsboro, N. C. 27278
Hope View	A. V. Ray 2707 Haig Greensboro, N. C. 27405	Clarence Gant 1610 Summit Ave. Greensboro, N. C. 27405	Edgar Crowder 515 Pisgah Church Rd. Greensboro, N. C.
Jonesboro	Marion J. Murray Route 1, Box 7 Sanford, N. C. 27332	W. M. Holt Holt Supply Co. Sanford, N. C.	Glenn York Box 2043 Sanford, N. C.
Joyce	Angus W. McGregor 202 W. Decatur Madison, N. C.	Moyer Martin Route 1, Box 163 Mayodan, N. C.	Mrs. Moyer Martin Route 1, Box 163 Mayodan, N. C.
Leaksville First	John C. Whitley P. O. Box 2035 Leaksville, N. C.	Robert L. Stephens 206 Third Street Leaksville, N. C.	G. A. Kunze 209 Devonway Spray, N. C.
Little River	James E. Wood Route 1 Hurdle Mills, N. C.	J. Edmond Latta Route 1 Hillsboro, N. C.	Lynn Woods Route 1 Hurdle Mills, N. C.
Madison	Angus W. McGregor 202 W. Decatur St. Madison, N. C.	George C. Mason 555 W. Academy St. Madison, N. C. 27025	J. S. Wall Box 309 Madison, N. C. 27025
Mebane	V	Steve A. White Mebane, N. C.	Charles Reid Porter 203 N. Sixth St. Mebane, N. C.
Memorial	Elinos A. Whitlock, Jr. 1729 McKnight Mill Road Greensboro, N. C.	Glenn H. Campbell 3333 Spring Street Greensboro, N. C. 27405	David B. McKnight Route 1, Box 293 McLeansville, N. C.
Milton	J. A. Boyd Milton, N. C. 27305	Harold Duff Milton, N. C. 27305	J. T. Bradsher Milton, N. C.
Morningside	Middleton Raynal Route 2, Fairview Village Sanford, N. C.	J. C. Perry 212 Cross St. Sanford, N. C. 27330	Gilbert Lett Rt. 2, Clearwater Forest Sanford, N. C. 27332

CHURCHES	MINISTER	CLERK OF SESSION	TREASURER OF CURRENT EXPENSE AND BENEVOLENCE
Mt. Vernon Springs	Roy K. Patteson Box 713 Pittsboro, N. C.	W. H. Scott Route 2 Siler City, N. C. 27344	Mrs. Nell Lane P. O. Box 153 Siler City, N. C. 27344
New Hope	William H. Chappell Route 2 Chapel Hill, N. C. 27514	B. Frank Spencer Route 2 Chapel Hill, N. C. 27514	Howard Tapp Route 2 Chapel Hill, N. C. 27514
Northside	Charles McNutt 1805 Vaughn Road Burlington, N. C. 27218	W. G. Wilson 610 Woodbriar Lane Burlington, N. C.	Thomas Woody 708 Kidd Drive Burlington, N. C.
Oakview	L. French Cowan Route 4, Box 109 Burlington, N. C. 27217	N. L. Oliver Route 1 Yanceyville, N. C.	Mrs. James A. King 1422 Ashe Street Burlington, N. C.
Piedmont	Levi M. Humphreys 1002 Grace Street Burlington, N. C.	John A. Bulla 412 Gates Ave. Graham, N. C.	Grady Pack 2732 Catherine Drive Burlington, N. C.
Pittsboro	Roy K. Patteson Box 713, Pittsboro, N. C.	Staley Combs Rt. 1, Pittsboro, N. C. 27312	Harold Seagroves Pittsboro, N. C.
Pleasant Grove	William J. Wrenn, Jr. Leasburg, N. C. 27291	W. P. Cook Star Route 1 Yanceyville, N. C.	James Cobb Star Route 1 Yanceyville, N. C.
Pocket	James J. Watkins Route 1 Sanford, N. C.	Frank Gilliam Route 3 Sanford, N. C.	Boyce Cox Route 1 Sanford, N. C.
Randolph	David C. Kennedy 4200 S. Main St. High Point, N. C.	R. N. McClay 1213 Baker Road High Point, N. C. 27263	Glenn N. Thomas Route 2 Trinity, N. C.
Red House	J. A. Boyd Milton, N. C. 27305	M. A. Chandler Semora, N. C.	C. K. Thompson Blanch, N. C.
Reidsville First	Samuel C. Smith Box 575 Reidsville, N. C. 27320	J. B. Balsley, Jr. Oakcrest Drive Reidsville, N. C. 27320	W. W. Marshall 505 Redd Street Reidsville, N. C.
Riverview	V	Henry M. Shelton 408 Clarkway Drive Spray, N. C.	H. D. Knight 112 Ray Street Spray, N. C.

St. Andrews	Donald E. Trent Route 6 Sanford, N. C.	J. G. Edwards Route 8 Sanford, N. C.	Miss Lucille McGilvary Route 8 Sanford, N. C.
St. Paul	Jerry C. McCann 2106 Crestridge Road Greensboro, N. C. 27403	Herbert Reese 2001 Ontario St. Greensboro, N. C. 27403	John Perkins 2009 Bundy Drive Greensboro, N. C. 27403
Salem	Norman M. Whitney Broadway, N. C.	Bob Dalrymple Route 7, JHS Sanford, N. C.	Cecil Cameron Route 2 Sanford, N. C.
Sanford First	R. Don Carson Box 455 Sanford, N. C. 27331	Ralph Monger, Jr. 311 Summit Ave. Sanford, N. C. 27330	Jay Gilliland 817 Park Ave. Sanford, N. C.
Sedgefield	Walter Goodman, Jr. 4210 Wayne Road Greensboro, N. C. 27407	A. F. Perry 2010 Thayer Circle Greensboro, N. C.	J. W. Hutton 5520 Cumberland Rd. Greensboro, N. C.
Shiloh	Coy R. Bovender 2634 Alamance Road Burlington, N. C. 27215	Howard M. Pearson 419 Alamance Road Burlington, N. C. 27215	Clive H. Shoffner 400 Trail 1 Burlington, N. C. 27215
Siler City	John E. Eliason 715 W. Fourth St. Siler City, N. C. 27344	Dr. Grover Wrenn P. O. Box 427 Siler City, N. C.	Mrs. Eliza Willett Route 2, Box 141 Siler City, N. C.
Smyrna	J. Russell Woods Wentworth, N. C. 27320	W. G. "Jack" Rakestraw Route 2 Madison, N. C.	Robert Rakestraw Route 1 Madison, N. C.
Speedwell	Charles Coats Route 2, Box 24B Reidsville, N. C. 27320	C. L. Booker Walnut St. Ext. Reidsville, N. C. 27320	Mrs. C. L. Robertson Route 6 Reidsville, N. C.
Springwood	Charles B. Yeargan Box 66 Whitsett, N. C. 27377	Walter Blythe Box 23 Whitsett, N. C. 27377	Kyle Torreyson Box 98 Whitsett, N. C. 27377
Starmount	Allen C. McSween Box 10146 Greensboro, N. C. 27401	Raymond Monroe, Jr. 2606 Beechwood St. Greensboro, N. C.	W. C. McCarley 511 N. Holden Road Greensboro, N. C.
Stoneville		T. C. Stone Stoneville, N. C.	T. C. Stone Stoneville, N. C.

CHURCHES	MINISTER	CLERK OF SESSION	TREASURER OF CURRENT EXPENSE AND BENEVOLENCE
Stony Creek	French L. Cowan Route 4, Box 109 Burlington, N. C.	Henry J. Thiel, Sr. Box 28 Graham, N. C. 27253	Gilmer Barker Route 4 Burlington, N. C. 27215
Trinity	John R. Dail Route 7, Box 90 Burlington, N. C. 27217	Samuel S. Webb 424 Camp Road Burlington, N. C. 27218	James Small Route 7, Box 90 Burlington, N. C. 27217
Vandalia	John L. Davis, II 3104 S. Elm St. Greensboro, N. C. 27406	Kirby N. Kirkman, Jr. 3805 Pleasant Garden Rd. Greensboro, N. C.	J. C. Harris 510 Roundalake Road Greensboro, N. C.
Wentworth	J. Russell Woods Wentworth, N. C.	Jasper Roberts Route 4 Reidsville, N. C.	Norman Alley Wentworth, N. C.
Westminster	William D. Varker 3616 Hobbs Road Greensboro, N. C.	Robah Neelley Route 4, Box 590 Greensboro, N. C.	J. M. Skidmore, Jr. 1705 Lesley Place Greensboro, N. C.
Westview	Kay M. Misenheimer 421 Wildwood Lane Burlington, N. C. 27217	Harry M. Clark 301 Lakeside Ave. Burlington, N. C. 27217	G. H. Baldwin, Jr. 221 Gurney St. Burlington, N. C. 27215
White Hill	James J. Watkins Route 1 Sanford, N. C. 27332	K. S. Coffer Route 1, Box 906 Sanford, N. C.	C. M. Cummings Route 1 Sanford, N. C.
Yanceyville	William E. Lytch Box 207 Yanceyville, N. C. 27379	Thomas H. Whitley Yanceyville, N. C. 27379	J. W. Barts, Sr. Yanceyville, N. C.

MINUTES OF THE THREE HUNDRED NINETY FOURTH STATED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

ALAMANCE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Greensboro, North Carolina
April 16, 1964

The Three Hundred Ninety Fourth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery was called to order by the Moderator, Rev. Harry Barnett, on Thursday, April 16, 1964, at 9:30 A.M. in the Alamance Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C. Rev. Walter Goodman, Worship Chairman, led in the singing of, "Now Thank We All Our God," and opened Presbytery with prayer.

The Rev. Harry Barnett, retiring Moderator, read from I Samuel, Chapter 2 and delivered the Communion Meditation on the topic, "Religion Without God." Rev. Don Campbell and Rev. David Blue conducted the communion service. After the singing of, "According to Thy Gracious Word," the elements were served by the Elders of the Alamance Church. The service was closed with the singing of, "When I Survey The Wondrous Cross."

ROLL

The roll was taken as follows and a quorum was declared present:

MINISTERS	ELDERS	CHURCHES
J. Earl Adkins	C. V. Yarborough	Edgewood
Lee W. Adkins		
Tom B. Anderson	Richard B. Barnwell	Burlington First
W. M. Baker		
Harry Barnett	Joe Tate	Cross Roads
Vance Barron	F. J. Andrews	Chapel Hill
Irving Birdseye		
David Blue	R. L. McKenzie	Dogwood Acres
Eugene J. Boelte	J. Frederick Daniel	Greenwood
Coy Bovender	Howard M. Pearson	Shiloh
J. A. Boyd	C. Harold Duff	Milton
	Currie Thompson	Red House
Ben F. Brown	S. R. Andrew	Alamance
Bill Brown	Lewis Wilson	Faith
C. D. Caldwell		
Donald A. Campbell	Howard Neese	Hawfields
Sam S. Cappel	R. A. Wilkinson, Sr.	Mebane
Charles R. Carter	W. S. McPherson	Bethany
Charles W. Coats	William Rankin	Speedwell
John S. Cook		
William Currie		
Jack Dail		
John L. Davis	Walter A. Clark	Vandalia
F. Marion Dick		
John E. Eliason	R. W. Vann	Siler City
Charles G. Fitzpatrick	Howard Holt	Bethel
Joe W. Flora		
Sam Fudge	Sam Borland	New Hope

Joseph M. Garrison	J. P. Carlisle	Covenant
Walter H. Goodman	Harold W. Brower	Sedgefield
Gray Hampton	Oscar Morphis	Buffalo (G)
Jack Heintzleman	C. W. Stanford	Bethlehem
Sam R. Hope	J. H. McCall	Forest Hills
Levi H. Humphreys	Bill Stratford	Piedmont
John E. Kimbirl	George Denny	Bessemer
W. E. Lytch	Hurley Stanley	Bethesda
	R. W. Wilson	Yanceyville
Jerry C. McCann	Sam Hyslop	St. Paul
Charles McNutt	W. D. Lee	Northside
Allen C. McSween		
James F. Miller	C. B. Connelly	Meadowside
K. M. Misenheimer	B. B. Oakes	Westview
C. N. Morrison		
M. J. Murray	S. H. Query	Jonesboro
J. William Orders	Milton W. Lindberg	Crestwood
W. S. Patterson		
T. Henry Patterson		
Roy Patteson	James Martin	Mt. Vernon Springs
O. W. Perrell	J. Douglas Richardson	El Bethel
W. W. Peters	William Harris, Jr.	Graham
Z. T. Piephoff, Sr.		
Z. T. Piephoff, Jr.	W. R. Grey, Jr.	Asheboro First
W. C. Porter, III		
A. V. Ray	Robert B. May	Hopeview
H. M. Raynal	L. Reid Harris	Morningside
John A. Redhead, Jr.	E. Frank Andrews	Greensboro First
	Fred Carlson	
	W. Y. Preyer	
	Harvey W. Sellars	
Waldo P. Robertson		
Harry S. Smith		
Sam Smith	J. B. Balsley, Jr.	Reidsville First
John P. Stephenson	George Farrow	Glenwood
R. H. Stone		
Jim Tippens		
Don E. Trent	Tom M. Perry	St. Andrews
W. D. Varker	Maurice K. Bason	Westminster
James H. Wade	E. E. Patterson	Hillsboro
J. W. Walkup	Lynn Fields	Buffalo (L)
James J. Watkins	L. R. Gladden	Pocket
	Doyle Wicker	White Hill
Roy E. Watts	H. P. Morrison	High Point First
John Whitley	Hugh T. Lee	Leaksville First
John A. Womeldorf	Paul Craven	Brentwood
James E. Wood	Harry P. Woods	Little River
W. J. Wrenn, Jr.	J. C. Wilkinson	Griers
	W. P. Cook	Pleasant Grove
Charles B. Yeargan	T. J. Hoffman	Springwood
	Wick Johnson	East Burlington
	Homer Carter	Joyce
	A. M. Cox	Madison
	Glenn H. Campbell	Memorial
	J. E. Warren	Randolph
	W. G. Rakestraw	Smyrna
	E. M. Sartin	Stony Creek

CHURCHES WITH NO ELDER PRESENT

Black Memorial, Broadway, Cumnock, Efland, Eno, Euphronia Fairfield, Farmville, Goldston, Guilford Park, Gulf, Haywood, Oak View, Pittsboro, Riverview, Salem, Sanford First, Starmount, Stoneville, Trinity, and Wentworth.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR AND TEMPORARY CLERKS

Elder H. P. Morrison of the High Point First Church was elected Moderator by acclamation. Rev. Jack Heintzleman and Rev. Eugene Boelte were elected Temporary Clerks.

ADDRESS OF WELCOME

Mr. Ralph Hobbs gave a cordial welcome to Presbytery, and called attention to the 200th anniversary celebration of the Alamance Church.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS, Report of

Was presented by Rev. Ben F. Brown, who also gave a personal word of welcome to the Presbytery. The docket was adopted as follows:

DOCKET

THREE HUNDRED NINETY-FOURTH STATED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

THURSDAY, APRIL 16, 1964, 9:30 A.M.

ALAMANCE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, Greensboro, N. C.

DR. BEN F. BROWN, Minister

9:30 A.M. Presbytery Called to Order—Rev. Harry F. Barnett
Opening Worship—Rev. Walter Goodman, Chairman
Communion Meditation—Rev. Harry F. Barnett
Communion Service—Rev. David Blue, Dogwood Acres, Asheboro, N. C.; Rev. Donald Campbell, Hawfields, Mebane, N. C. to officiate; Elders of Alamance Church Assisting.
Roll Call
Election of Moderator—Elder H. P. Morrison, Moderator in Nomination
ELECTION OF:
Temporary Clerks—Rev. Jack Heintzleman) Clerks in
Rev. Eugene Boelte) Nomination
Address of Welcome—Elder Ralph Hobbs, Alamance Church
Report of Committee on Orders—Dr. Ben F. Brown
Introduction of Visiting Brethren
Communications and Announcements—Stated Clerk, C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.

11:00 A.M. Recess

11:15 A.M. Reconvene
Appointment of Standing Committees
1. Bills and Overtures
2. Courtesy
REPORTS OF:
Commission on the Minister and His Work—Elder H. P. Morrison, Chairman

Examinations Committee—Rev. William D. Varker, Chairman
1. Rev. Charles R. Carter, Minister Elect, Bethany Presbyterian Church, Graham, North Carolina
Installations Committee—Rev. John Kimbirl
12:00 P.M. Christian Higher Education—Rev. Don Carson, Chairman
Rev. John Kimbirl, Reporting
Address: Dr. Ansley C. Moore, President, St. Andrews Presbyterian College, Laurinburg, North Carolina
12:30 P.M. Recess for Lunch
(Courtesy Committee—Chairman—To give verbal report.)
1:30 P.M. Reconvene
COMMITTEE AND COUNCIL REPORTS
Manual Change—Second Reading—Rev. Jerry McCann, Permanent Clerk
Nominations Committee—Rev. James H. Wade, Chairman
Committee on Ministers' Salaries—Dr. R. E. Balsley, M.D., Chairman
Church Extension Committee—Dr. Ben F. Brown, Chairman
Address: Mr. James Earhart, Assistant
Department of Survey and Church Location, Atlanta, Georgia
3:00 P.M. Recess
Christian Education—Chairman, John Davis, II
Rev. James S. R. Tippens, Program Director Camp N. Hope
Rev. Lee W. Adkins, Chairman Sub-Committee, Camping
Committee on Candidates—Rev. Irving E. Birdseye, Chairman
Council of Orange—Mr. Harry Clark, Chairman
Stewardship Promotion Committee—Mr. Herman G. MacLean, Chairman
Trustees of Orange Presbytery—Mr. C. Fred Carlson, Chairman
Special Committee on Revision of Manual—Dr. Joseph M. Garrison, Chairman
Administrative Commission, Report of, Re: Hillview Situation, Dr. Joseph M. Garrison, Chairman
Insurance Committee—Mr. Thomas O. Jones, Chairman
Courtesy Committee—Chairman Reporting
Nomination of Next Moderator
Time and Place of Next Meeting—July 16, 1964, Glade Valley School, Glade Valley, North Carolina
Unfinished Business
New Business
Reading and Correcting Minutes
Adjournment

INTRODUCTION OF VISITORS

Rev. and Mrs. Svnder Devaprasad of the United Church of India were introduced and Mr. Devaprasad was invited to sit as a visiting brother. Rev. Charles Carter of Concord Presbytery, and Rev. Chin-wen Chung of Taiwan were introduced and invited to sit as visiting brethren. Rev. L. T. Edgerton, H.R. was also presented as was Miss Dorothy Benjamin of the Greensboro Record. Elders attending Presbytery for the first time were introduced.

COMMUNICATIONS

The Communications were read, referred, and disposed of in the following manner:

1. Request from Rev. Frank S. Johnston to be excused from this meeting of Presbytery and be permitted to labor outside the bounds of Presbytery until the July meeting. The request was granted.
2. Requests to be excused from this meeting of Presbytery from Dr. John Leith, Dr. W. T. Thompson, Rev. John T. Brothers, and Elder Wilson Efland of the Efland Church. It was noted that Rev. and Mrs. John T. Brothers have been appointed as missionaries to Portugal. The requests were granted.
3. Certificate of Dismission for Rev. Charles R. Carter from the Presbytery of Concord. It was admitted to record.
4. Requests for changes in terms of calls as follows: Pocket Church—Rev. James Watkins—$1720.00 to $1920.00. Hillsboro—Rev. James Wade—$800.00 increase in salary. The requests were granted.
5. Certificate of Reception for Rev. George Hunter. It was acknowledged and admitted to record.
6. Request of Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Sr. that he be honorably retired retroactive to February 21, 1964 and that the Stated Clerk be directed to certify to the Board of Annuities and Relief that he is being placed on the roll of the Honorably Retired Ministers of Orange Presbytery as of February 21, 1964. The request was granted. He was also granted permission to labor outside the bounds of Orange Presbytery.
7. Rev. William M. Rice requested permission to speak about a book which he has written entitled, "A Kingdom of Righteousness and Peace in a Troubled World." The request was granted and he spoke relative to the book.
8. Rev. Samuel Fudge requested that the pastoral relationship between him and the New Hope Church be dissolved as of June 30, 1964 and that he be permitted to labor within the bounds of Orange Presbytery as a Group Child Care Consultant at the University of North Carolina. Mr. Sam Borland of the New Hope Church stated that the congregation of the New Hope Church in a duly called meeting had concurred in this request. The request was granted, and the pulpit of the New Hope Church was declared vacant as of June 30, 1964.
9. The Minutes of Commissions to install Rev. David F. Blue, Jr., Rev. Donald A. Campbell, and Rev. James E. Woods were received and admitted to record as follows:

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. DAVID FAIRLEY BLUE, JR.

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at Dogwood Acres Church on February 2, 1964 at 7:00 P.M. and was convened with prayer by Rev. C. L. Cheshire, Jr. Members present: MINISTERS: C. L. Cheshire, Jr., John C. Whitley, J. A. Womeldorf, and Z. T. Piephoff, Jr. ELDERS: Robert R. Walker, J. M. Ramsay, and H. P. Morrison.

A Quorum was present. Elder H. P. Morrison was elected clerk.

Rev. C. L. Cheshire, Jr. presided in the Worship Service. Rev. John Whitley preached the Sermon. Text: John 12:32, Sermon: "The Uplifted Christ." Rev. C. L. Cheshire, Jr. recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. David Fairley Blue, Jr. was ordained with prayer and the laying on of the hands of the Presbytery and installed as Pastor of the Dogwood Acres Church, according to Paragraph 27-6 Book of Church Order. Rev. John Womeldorf delivered the charge to the Minister and Elder Robert R. Walker to the congregation.

The Service was concluded with the Benediction, pronounced by the newly installed Minister, and the members of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Jr.

C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Moderator
H. P. Morrison, Clerk

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. DONALD A. CAMPBELL

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at the Hawfields Manse February 16, 1964 at 6:45 P.M. and was convened with prayer by the Rev. Harry Barnett.

Members present: MINISTERS: Rev. Harry F. Barnett, pastor of the Cross Roads Church; Rev. Vance Barron, pastor of the Chapel Hill Church; Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Executive Secretary of Orange Presbytery. ELDERS: Mr. H. P. Morrison, High Point and Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work; Mr. Ralph L. Biggerstaff, Hawfields and Chairman of Hawfields Church Pulpit Nominating Committee; Mr. N. N. Fleming, III, Hawfields. INVITED GUEST: Dr. Herbert S. Turner, Son of Hawfields Church, member of Lexington Presbytery, Chaplain of Mary Baldwin College of Staunton, Va.

All members of the Commission were present. Elder N. N. Fleming, III was elected clerk.

Upon motion by Mr. Morrison, seconded by Mr. Barnett, the certificate of dismissal from Lexington Presbytery dated January 28 was received.

Mr. Morrison, Chairman of Presbytery's Commission, placed the call in the hands of Mr. Campbell. Mr. Campbell then signed the book of Ministerial Obligation of Orange Presbytery.

After a brief review of the order of service, the meeting was recessed to be reconvened at the Church.

Rev. C. L. Cheshire presided in the Worship Service. Dr. Herbert S. Turner preached the Sermon. Text: Judges 11:29-36 Sermon: "Loyalty." Rev. C. L. Cheshire recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. Donald A. Campbell was installed as Pastor of the Hawfields Church according to Paragraph 27-6 Book of Church Order. Mr. H. P. Morrison delivered the charge to the Minister and Rev. Vance Barron to the congregation.

The service was concluded with the Benediction, pronounced by the newly installed Minister, and the members of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Elder H. P. Morrison.

N. N. Fleming, III, Clerk

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. JAMES E. WOOD

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at Little River Church on January 26, 1964, at 2:45 P.M. and was convened with prayer by Rev. James H. Wade. Members present: MINISTERS: James S. R. Tippens, S. R. Fudge, J. W. Heintzleman, James H. Wade. ELDERS: C. D. Jones, J. E. Latta, H. L. Gray, Raymond Witherspoon.

A Quorum was present. Elder J. Edmund Latta was elected clerk.
Rev. James H. Wade presided in the Worship Service. Rev. James S. R. Tippens preached the Sermon. Text: II Tim. 4:1-5, Sermon "The Proof Of The Pudding." Rev. James H. Wade recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. James E. Wood was installed as Pastor of the Little River Presbyterian Church, according to Paragraph 27-6 Book of Church Order. Rev. Samuel R. Fudge delivered the charge to the Minister and Elder Clarence D. Jones to the congregation.

The Service was concluded with the Benediction, pronounced by the newly installed Minister, and the members of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Rev. James S. R. Tippens.

James H. Wade, Moderator
J. Edmund Latta, Clerk

RECESS PERIOD

Presbytery recessed for fifteen minutes after which business was resumed.

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

1. Bills and Overtures
   Rev. Harry F. Barnett, Chairman
   Rev. Charles Fitzpatrick
   Elder E. Frank Andrews
2. Courtesy
   Rev. Samuel C. Smith, Chairman
   Rev. Levi Humphreys
   Elder Harold Brower

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Dr. R. H. Stone took the chair and Elder H. P. Morrison, Chairman, gave the report. The report and the recommendations were adopted as follows:

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK TO THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE, APRIL 16, 1964

ALAMANCE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, GREENSBORO, N. C.

I. Acting in the capacity of a Committee your Commission has examined the following calls and found them to be in order:

1. The congregation of the Stony Creek Presbyterian Church, Route #4, Burlington, N. C., has called as pastor the Reverend French L. Cowan of the Presbytery of Missouri. Terms of call are as follows:

a. $3,100.00 annual salary.
b. Free use of manse.
c. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund.
d. One month vacation.
e. $535.00 annual car allowance.
f. $108.06 on cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits Policy for the pastor and his family.
g. Moving expense from Paris, Missouri to our manse.

2. The congregation of the Oakview Presbyterian Church, Route #1, Yanceyville, N. C., has called as pastor the Reverend French L. Cowan of the Presbytery of Missouri. Terms of call are as follows:

    a. $1,400.00 annual salary.
    b. Free use of manse.
    c. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund.
    d. One month vacation.
    e. $265.00 annual car allowance.
    f. $54.03 on cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits Policy for the pastor and his family.
    g. Moving expense from Paris, Missouri to our manse.

3. The congregation of the Broadway Presbyterian Church, Broadway, N. C., has called as pastor Mr. Norman M. Whitney, Candidate under the care of Norfolk Presbytery. Terms of call are as follows:

    a. $3,000.00 annual salary.
    b. Free use of manse.
    c. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund.
    d. $400.00 annual car allowance.
    e. $81.04 on cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits Policy on the pastor and his family.
    f. One month vacation.
    g. Moving expense from your home to our manse.

4. The congregation of the Salem Presbyterian Church, Route #2, Sanford, N. C., has called as pastor Mr. Norman M. Whitney, Candidate under the care of Norfolk Presbytery. Terms of call are as follows:

    a. $1,500.00 annual salary.
    b. Free use of manse.
    c. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund.
    d. One month vacation.
    e. $400.00 annual car allowance.
    f. $81.05 on cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical.
    g. Moving expense from your home to our manse.

5. The congregation of the Madison Presbyterian Church, Madison, N. C., has called as pastor Mr. Angus W. McGregor, Sr., Candidate under the care of Congaree Presbytery. Terms of call are as follows:

    a. $4,600.00 annual salary.
    b. Free use of manse.
    c. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund.
    d. One month vacation.
    e. $800.00 annual car allowance.
    f. Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits Policy for the pastor and his family.
    g. Moving expenses to our manse.

6. The Session of the Joyce Presbyterian Church, Route #2, Stoneville, N. C., has called as Stated Supply for a period of one year, July 1, 1964 to June 30, 1965, Mr. Angus W. McGregor, Sr., Candidate under the care of Congaree Presbytery. Terms of call are as follows:

a. $700.00 annual salary.
b. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund.
c. One month vacation.

7. The congregation of the Bethany Presbyterian Church, Graham, N. C., has called as pastor the Reverend Charles R. Carter of the Presbytery of Concord. Terms of call are as follows:

   a. $5,400.00 annual salary.
   b. Free use of manse.
   c. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund.
   d. One month vacation.
   e. $800.00 annual car allowance.
   f. Cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits Policy for the pastor and his family.
   g. Cost of moving from Mooresville, N. C., to the Bethany manse.
   h. $175.00 annual allowance for books and periodicals.

II. RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the calls of the Stony Creek Presbyterian Church and the Oakview Presbyterian Church to the Reverend French L. Cowan; the calls of the Broadway Presbyterian Church and the Salem Presbyterian Church to Mr. Norman M. Whitney; the call of the Madison Presbyterian Church and the Session of the Joyce Presbyterian Church to Mr. Angus W. McGregor, Sr., be approved pending their examination and the signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations at the Summer Meeting of the Presbytery on July 16, 1964.

2. That the call of the Bethany Presbyterian Church to the Reverend Charles R. Carter be approved and after examination and the signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations the call be placed in his hands.

3. That a Commission be appointed to install Mr. Carter as pastor of the Bethany Presbyterian Church.

Respectfully submitted,

H. P. Morrison, Chairman

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER
AND HIS WORK

EXAMINATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of

Was presented by Rev. William Varker, Chairman. He presented Rev. Charles R. Carter of the Presbytery of Concord. Mr. Carter was examined in his Christian experience by the Moderator; on his views in Theology by Rev. Tom Anderson; on his views in the Sacraments by Rev. Harry Smith; and on his views in Church Government by Rev. William Currie. The examination was sustained as satisfactory in its several parts and as a whole.

A motion was adopted that Rev. Charles Carter be enrolled as a minister of Orange Presbytery pending his signing of the Book of Obligations. Mr. Carter accepted from the Moderator the call to the Bethany Church, signed the Book of Obligations, and was enrolled as a minister in Orange Presbytery.

INSTALLATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of

Was presented by Rev. John Kimbirl, Chairman. The report was adopted as follows:

COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. CHARLES R. CARTER PASTOR OF THE BETHANY CHURCH ON APRIL 26, 1964 AT 7:30 P.M.

Rev. W. W. Peters to preside
Rev. W. Lowry McBath, Concord Presbytery, to preach the sermon
Mr. L. N. Glenn to charge the congregation
Mr. W. S. McPherson to charge the pastor
Rev. Donald A. Campbell to offer prayer
Rev. K. M. Misenheimer
Mr. C. A. McVey
Alternates:
Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire
Mr. J. Blair Long

CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION COMMITTEE

In the absence of Rev. Don Carson, Chairman, the report was presented by Rev. John Kimbirl. He introduced Dr. Ansley C. Moore, President of St. Andrews College, who spoke about the college. A motion was adopted to thank Dr. Moore for his informative and inspiring address and have special prayer for the college before adjourning for lunch. A motion was adopted that the Christian Higher Education Committee invite Dr. Frontis Johnson, Dean of Davidson College, to speak to Presbytery at the July meeting.

RECESS FOR LUNCH

Prior to recess Rev. J. E. McMillian, Presbytery of Yadkin, Synod of Catawba, was introduced and invited to sit as a visiting brother.

Presbytery recessed for lunch at 12:30 P.M. with the prayer of gratitude for God's blessings and a special prayer for St. Andrews College being offered by Rev. Roy Watts.

RECONVENE FOR AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened for the afternoon session with the singing of, "Blessed Assurance," and prayer by Rev. W. Clark Porter.

A motion was adopted that any Elders making reports who were not members of the court be given the privilege of the floor.

MANUAL CHANGES

The following Manual changes were read for the second time and adopted as follows:

1. That one of the Trustees of Davidson College make a report to Presbytery annually at a time to be specified.

2. That Presbytery authorize the addition of one ruling elder and three other persons to serve on the Christian Education Committee. This additional personnel is needed in order to accomplish new responsibilities in the area of the Presbyterian Guidance Program and the Home and Family Nurture aspect of the Covenant Life Curriculum.

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of

Was presented by Rev. James Wade, Chairman. The report was adopted as follows:

1. Commission on the Minister and his Work
   1964—J. Watt Womack (RE) (Replace John M. Yount, resigned)
2. Christian Education Committee
   1964—William Vincent
   1965—Mrs. James Dodson
   1966—Mrs. Penn Bernhardt, Miss Martha Stevenson
3. Stewardship Promotion Committee
   1965—Wallace McIver (District IV)

COMMITTEE TO STUDY MINISTERS' SALARIES

The report was presented by Dr. R. E. Balsley, Chairman. It was adopted as follows:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE TO STUDY MINISTERS' SALARIES

The permanent committee of Orange Presbytery to study ministers' salaries makes the following report:

1. In 1965 the minimum salary (basic) will be $4,800.00; in 1966, $4,900.00; in 1967, $5,000.00; in 1968, $5,100.00, all other minimum requirements as established by Presbytery April 16, 1959 remain in effect.* If this is passed by Presbytery, it is understood that a call to a minister will be required to meet the above minimum in the respective years as listed including 1965 calls to have a minimum of $4,800.00 following the passing of this by Presbytery.
   *a. Car expense of $800.00 per annum.
   b. Cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits Policy for the minister and his family as available through the Board of Annuities and Relief, or its equivalent.
   c. In computing the amount paid in to the Ministers' Annuity Fund, "Add 15% of net salary for free use of manse, if any, regardless of ownership, plus 15% of all other fixed cash commitments."
2. All churches in the Presbytery are urged to bring the salary of their minister up to this new minimum as of January 1, 1965.
3. It is realized that number one will produce a hardship on some of the smaller churches. Yet it is emphasized that this is being done to ultimately help the smaller churches by giving their minister a fairer return for his work and also aid them in securing the ministers they need. Where the need exists there should be application to the Church Extension Committee to aid them in meeting this requirement.

R. E. Balsley, M.D., Chairman
Mr. Owen Cook
Mr. Charles Plummer
Mr. Steve White
Mr. Charles Perry
Mr. Charles E. Kerchner

CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE, Report of

Was presented by Rev. Ben F. Brown, Chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendations were adopted as follows:

1. That as a result of the Presbytery-wide Survey and its recommendations every church make a thorough self-study including its immediate area.
2. That every church be assured of the interest and help of the Presbytery and of the Church Extension Committee in any change indicated, or in accepting new challenges to extend God's Kingdom.
3. That Presbytery express its appreciation to Mr. James Earhart by a rising vote of thanks.
4. That pending the adoption of this report Presbytery hear Mr. James Earhart.
5. That Presbytery be informed of the following action of the Church Extension Committee:

   "That any church group coming before the Church Extension Committee with a request for a grant for the purpose of building or renovation be directed to consult with the Architectural Consultant of our Denomination, and the Area Director of Christian Education

   (if educational space is indicated) in regard to building plans."

Mr. James Earhart, Department of Survey and Church Location, Board of Church Extension, was introduced to the Presbytery and spoke relative to the Presbytery-wide survey.

COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES, Report of

Was presented by Rev. Irving Birdseye, Chairman. He stressed the need for more ministers, and the responsibility for enlistment through the local church. The Report was received as information.

SESSIONAL RECORDS COMMITTEE

The report was read by the Stated Clerk and adopted as follows:

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT OF THE SESSIONAL RECORDS COMMITTEE

Sessional Records for four additional churches for the year 1963 have been received since the January meeting of Presbytery and our examination resulted as follows:

Guilford Park:	Meetings not closed with prayer.
New Hope:	Election of Sunday School officers and teachers not reported. Minutes of Session for year not read and approved.
Siler City:	Attachments not firmly affixed in book. Report should be affixed or typed into minutes.
Wentworth:	Annual report should be in more detail.

Churches for which Sessional Records have not yet been received for 1963 are: East Burlington, Hawfields, and Stoneville.

Charles E. Kerchner, Chairman,
SESSIONAL RECORDS COMMITTEE

AFTERNOON RECESS

Presbytery recessed at 3:00 P.M. and reconvened for business at 3:15 P.M.

WORLD MISSIONS COMMITTEE, Report of

Was presented by Rev. Sam Cappel, Chairman. He thanked the Presbytery for their support in sponsoring two buses to the Rock Eagle Missions Conference in Georgia. The report was received as information.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE, Report of

Was presented by Rev. John Davis, Chairman. He called attention to the Christian Education program dates for the coming months.

Rev. Lee Adkins reported on the progress being made at Camp New Hope stating that the manse for the Director is under construction, and plans for the new Dining Hall are being revised for presentation at a later date.

Rev. James S. R. Tippens presented the Camp and Conference schedule for 1964 calling attention to certain changes and emphasizing the Family Camp to be held July 3-5.

These reports were received as information and the following recommendation was adopted:

"That the Presbytery concurs in the policy of the Presbytery's Christian Education Committee to accept at Camp New Hope all campers, regardless of race, recommended by the local church."

STEWARDSHIP PROMOTION COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Rev. J. W. Walkup. The report was received as information and the following recommendation was adopted:

"That four Every Member Canvass Directors' Workshops be scheduled as follows:

District I	Evening of June 14, 1964
District II	Evening of June 15, 1964
District III	Evening of June 16, 1964
District IV	Evening of June 17, 1964

The Director for these workshops to be furnished by the General Council."

H. G. MacLean, Chairman

COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY—No Report

TRUSTEES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY—No Report

SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE REVISION OF THE MANUAL

Rev. Joseph M. Garrison, Chairman, presented the report stating that material is being gathered for a more concrete report at a later date.

CHRISTIAN RELATIONS COMMITTEE

Rev. John Womeldorf, Chairman, presented the report concerning Bible reading and prayer in the public schools. After some debate the following recommendation was adopted: "That the members of Presbytery be urged to write individually to their congressman concerning bills before Congress relative to Bible reading and prayer in the public schools."

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMISSION ON THE HILLVIEW CHURCH

Rev. Joseph Garrison made a statement to the Presbytery that the Commission has had no dealing with this situation since the report of the last meeting of Presbytery.

INSURANCE COMMITTEE—No report

COURTESY COMMITTEE, Report of

Was presented by Rev. Sam Smith, Chairman. The report was adopted as follows:

THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE,

At Its Three-Hundred Ninety-Fourth Stated Meeting

TO ITS GRACIOUS HOSTS: The Session and Members of the Congregation of Historic Alamance Church.

After your all-out efforts in behalf of Synod's Sesqui-Centennial celebration last June, we deem it a real privilege to meet with you so soon again, and commend you for your diligence in serving the Courts of our Church. We rejoice with you in your claim to be the "seat" of North Carolina Presbyterianism, and especially to learn that this is the 200th anniversary of your organization as a church. We rejoice even more that you are a church: not content to remain "seated." Obviously, as your good minister stated in his stirring address to Synod last year, you "not only look to the past," but you "live in the present, and plan for the future."

We, the members of Orange Presbytery, commend you for the notable way you are doing this in terms of: the sons and daughters you have given into the Gospel Ministry, your physical and numerical growth, and your spiritual solidarity. We express, further, our sincere appreciation for your warm hospitality in the:

sumptuous provision for our bodies (special thanks to the Women of the Church for the delicious meal, and to your laymen greeters and guides);

and the care for our souls (Elders assisting in serving Communion).

Our prayers and best wishes for your continued growth in the Master's work.

We recommend that this report be read to the congregation at the next suitable hour of worship.

Respectfully submitted,

Members of the Courtesy Committee:

Samuel C. Smith, Chm.
Levi Humphrey
Harold Brower

NOMINATION OF NEXT MODERATOR

Rev. Vance Barron was unanimously elected as Moderator nominee for the next meeting of Presbytery.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The time and place of the next meeting was stated as July 16, 1964 at the Glade Valley School at Glade Valley, North Carolina.

ADJOURNMENT

The minutes of the meeting were read and approved after which Presbytery voted to adjourn. The closing prayer was offered by Rev. Charles R. Carter.

H. P. Morrison, *Moderator*
Jerry C. McCann, *Permanent Clerk*

Attest: C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., *Stated Clerk*

1764 BI-CENTENNIAL YEAR 1964

ALAMANCE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

In 1762 a group of Scotch-Irish settlers met near the present church building to erect a log-house of worship. Prior to their first blow the men knelt and one of their number, Andrew Finley, led in prayer and dedicated the grounds to Almighty God as a place of worship forever. Under the leadership of the Reverend Henry Patillo, pastor of the Hawfields Church, the Alamance Church was organized in 1764 with 22 members. Soon afterwards the congregation joined with Buffalo in calling for the services of Licentiate David Caldwell of Pennsylvania whom many of the settlers had known before migrating here. His ministry here covered nearly sixty years. He was a minister, doctor, educator, statesman, and farmer.

Dr. Eli W. Caruthers was the second pastor and his ministry lasted for forty years. His life of David Caldwell is the main source of our information about the early life of the church. Some of the other ministers since that time include William B. Tidball, Cornelius Miller, Ephraim C. Murray (father of Marion J. Murray), Samuel M. Rankin, A. W. Crawford, and J. M. Millard. During Mr. Millard's ministry of thirty-two years the church enjoyed its greatest growth. The membership more than doubled and all the existing buildings were erected.

A few of the outstanding sons of the church include Col. Arthur Forbis and Col. John Paisley of Guilford Courthouse fame; William D. Paisley led in the organization of the First Church, Greensboro, and became its first pastor; Calvin H. Wiley was the first State Superintendent of Common Schools (Public Instruction) and served for seven terms, and later became an ordained minister; David C. Rankin served as principal of the General Assembly's Institute (Stillman College) for the training of Negro ministers and later as Associate Secretary of the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions. Living sons and daughters of the church in full time Christian service include Charles P. Coble, Pee Dee Presbytery, James R. Phipps, Concord Presbytery, Robert L. Forbis, Southwest Georgia Presbytery, and Mrs. Mary Ellen Bobb (Mrs. Donald F.), a missionary to the Congo since 1953.

The present membership of the church is 797. The Sunday School attendance has averaged above 500 for the first twelve Sundays of 1964. In recent years the church has acquired about 17 acres of land adjoining the old property. Ten acres of this was given by one of the members, Mr. John W. Hobbs, and the remaining seven acres, including a brick veneer house, was purchased from the Guilford County Board of Education. Committees have recently completed studies of community needs, the present program of the church, present facilities, etc. The officers of the church are now considering their recommendations. It is expected that the congregation will erect additional educational and other facilities in the near future in order that the church may serve in a more adequate and effective way as it begins its Third Century.

Prepared by Dr. Ben F. Brown

MINUTES OF THE THREE HUNDRED NINETY FIFTH STATED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

GLADE VALLEY SCHOOL

Glade Valley, N. C.

July 16, 1964

The Three Hundred Ninety Fifth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery was called to order by the Moderator, Elder H. P. Morrison, on Thursday, July 16, 1964, at 9:30 A.M. in the Snow-Armentrout Auditorium at Glade Valley School, Glade Valley, N. C. Presbytery was opened with prayer by Rev. Walter Goodman. After the singing of, "Praise Ye The Lord, The Almighty," Mr. Goodman introduced Mr. Angus McGregor, a candidate for ordination. Mr. McGregor read as his scripture Romans 5:6-11 and preached his trial sermon on the subject,

"The Message of Reconciliation."

A Memorial to the late Dr. Henry Richard McFadyen was presented by the Rev. James Wade. Presbytery stood and was led in memorial prayer by Dr. T. Henry Patterson. The Memorial was adopted as follows:

MEMORIAL TO HENRY RICHARD McFADYEN
1877-1964

On the morning of June 22, 1964, at the Presbyterian Home in High Point, North Carolina, the long and useful life of Henry Richard McFadyen came to its earthly conclusion, and his soul was transferred to the Church Triumphant.

Henry McFadyen was born February 1, 1877, in Bladen County, North Carolina, the son of the Rev. Archibald M. McFadyen and Miriam Elizabeth Cromartie. The roots of his family were deeply imbedded in the religious, cultural and civic life of the South during the days of reconstruction, following the War between the States. His father served in the Army of the Confederacy, was captured at Gettysburg, and while a prisoner of war in the North, felt called to preach. During his imprisonment he practically educated himself for the Presbyterian ministry by studying Biblical and Theological works, which were provided by the Board of Christian Education in Philadelphia. It was not unusual, then, that young Henry, following in the steps of his father, also felt called to the Gospel ministry.

At the age of twenty he entered the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, graduating in 1903 with a Bachelor of Arts degree. His Theological training was at Union Theological Seminary in Richmond, Virginia, where he received the Bachelor of Divinity degree in 1906. That same spring Wilmington Presbytery licensed him to preach, and thus began a life of rich service, which spanned fifty-three years in the active ministry.

The first nineteen years of his ministry were spent in the rough and rugged country of Texas and Oklahoma, roaming the deserts and hills on horseback, ministering to pioneer settlers, proclaiming "the unsearchable riches of Christ" to vast areas, and serving the following churches: Westminster Church, El Paso, Texas (1906-1909); Clarendon, Texas (1909-1913); Clinton, Oklahoma (1913-1918); and Cameron, Texas (1918-1925).

Near the end of his first year in Texas, he was joined by Myrtle Louise Angle, of Louisiana, Missouri, who became his wife and lifelong companion. With her good sense of humor, deep devotion and great encouragement, the home missionary pursued his labors with relentless fervor and much success.

The desire to return to the East continued to call, and by way of serving as an Evangelist in Nashville Presbytery, Tennessee, from 1925 until 1931, Henry McFadyen came back to his beloved Eastern North Carolina, as full of fire as ever, to serve the synod of North Carolina and two of its Presbyteries with great distinction, and to be the encourager of countless fellow ministers and lay people who were attracted to him so easily.

Beginning in 1931 and continuing until 1947, he served the Pinetops Church of Albemarle Presbytery. During this time he also served at one time or another the Macclesfield Church, the Wilson County Group of Churches and the William and Mary Hart Chapel. It was in 1944 that the Synod of North Carolina honored itself as it honored Henry McFadyen by electing him to its highest office, that of Moderator.

In 1947, with forty-one years in the ministry behind him, he was honorably retired, and coming to Oak Ridge, North Carolina to live, had his membership transferred to Orange Presbytery. He had scarcely settled down to retirement when the Presbyterian Home at High Point, into whose creation Henry McFadyen had put some of his noblest labors, called him to serve as treasurer of the developing institution from 1947 until 1949.

Again he was called from retirement to serve the Bethel Church, near Greensboro, from 1950 until 1953. Still unwilling to be inactive when opportunities challenged, he served the Dogwood Acres Church of Asheboro, from 1953 until 1955, when failing health made it impossible for him to continue. He retired once more to Oak Ridge, but not for long, for he was soon called to the Chaplaincy of the nearby Oak Ridge Military Academy, where he labored for four more years. These he regarded as among the most interesting and rewarding of his entire ministry. His final retirement came in 1959, and he and Mrs. McFadyen remained in Oak Ridge until they became guests of the Presbyterian Home in November of 1962, there to be an abiding benediction upon the Home whose beginning his vision and wisdom had done much to bring about. His portrait, which now hangs on the wall in the Library at the Home, is indicative of the esteem and affection with which he is held across the Synod.

It is impossible to evaluate fully the ministry of such a faithful servant because of the length and breadth, the height and depth of his great spirit. One would have to journey near and far, to heaven and back, to encompass the many-sided ministry which was his and to enumerate the lives he touched for good.

Henry Richard McFadyen was blessed by his Creator, not only with length of days, four score and seven years, but with abilities which made him a friend and counselor to many. His broad sympathies and human understanding of people enabled him to meet their needs by word and example. Humility was always a distinguishing mark of his life. Above all his qualities of greatness was his love for and devotion to Christ, who had called him out of darkness into light, and had made him a preacher of our most holy faith.

Most all of his life was devoted to home mission fields, many of which came to self-support under his leadership. In every one of the many communities where he toiled he left monuments to the glory of God in new church buildings, chapels, Church School additions, more adequate furnishings and new manses. He was a good man, a faithful minister and a dedicated servant of the Lord, whose life was always "as the shadow of a great rock in a weary land." He has, indeed, enriched and blessed the world.

Henry Richard McFadyen is survived by his wife, Mrs. Myrtle Louise Angle McFadyen of the Presbyterian Home, High Point, North Carolina; and two daughters, Mrs. F. O. Whitaker of Oak Ridge, North Carolina, Mrs. R. K. Scott of New Rochelle, New York; and one son, Henry Christian McFadyen of Lenoir, North Carolina.

A funeral service was held in his honor on the afternoon of June 24, 1964, in the Chapel of the First Presbyterian Church of Greensboro, North Carolina, in the presence of his friends and fellow ministers, in accordance with his wishes, conducted by the Rev. William M. Currie and the Rev. James H. Wade. Interment services were conducted by Dr. T. Henry Patterson at the grave, in the lovely Methodist Church Cemetery, in Oak Ridge, North Carolina, near the setting of the sun, as he had requested.

"And I heard a voice from heaven saying unto me, Write, Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord from henceforth: yea, saith the Spirit, that they may rest from their labors; and their works do follow them."

Orange Presbytery, therefore, in this memorial, pays tribute to the memory of Henry Richard McFadyen, its oldest member in point of years in the ministry at the time of his death, rejoices in his homegoing, and orders that copies of the memorial be spread on the minutes of Presbytery and sent to the family.

By James H. Wade
Hillsboro, N. C.

ROLL

The roll was taken as follows and a quorum was declared present:

MINISTERS	ELDERS	CHURCHES
J. Earl Adkins		
Lee W. Adkins	John A. Kellenberger	Greensboro First
	W. C. Singletary	Greensboro First
Tom B. Anderson	L. D. Tucker	Burlington First
Harry Barnett	Mack Edgerton	Cross Roads
Vance Barron	George L. Coxhead	Chapel Hill
Irving Birdseye	John K. Wilson	Guilford Park
David Blue		
Eugene J. Boelte	Wilbur Johnson	Greenwood
Ben F. Brown	Avery Phipps	Alamance
Bill Brown	Lewis H. Wilson	Faith
Sam S. Cappel	F. M. Southerland	Mebane
Charles R. Carter	L. R. Crutchfield	Bethany
C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.		
J. L. Davis		
John E. Eliason		
Charles G. Fitzpatrick	Morris McIntyre	Bethel
W. H. Goodman	Jack E. Byars	Sedgefield
Gray W. Hampton, Jr.	Otis Osborne	Buffalo (G)
J. W. Heintzleman	C. P. Jones	Bethlehem
Sam R. Hope	Cecil Wilcox	Forest Hills
Levi H. Humphreys	John C. Barnwell	Piedmont
Frank S. Johnston		
David C. Kennedy	H. C. McPherson	Randolph
John E. Kimbirl	C. Hodgin Donnell	Bessemer
John H. Leith		
W. E. Lytch	C. J. Law	Bethesda
	C. D. Covington	Yanceyville
Jerry C. McCann	Herbert Reese	St. Paul
Angus McGregor	J. Bennie Joyce	Madison
Charles W. McNutt	Millard Tate	Northside
Allen C. McSween	Raymond Monroe, Jr.	Starmount
K. M. Misenheimer		
C. N. Morrison		

M. J. Murray	William M. Holt	Jonesboro
J. William Orders	David Fleming	Crestwood
T. Henry Patterson		
W. S. Patterson		
O. W. Perrell	Thomas E. Knight	El-Bethel
W. W. Peters	Gradie Wheeler	Graham
Z. T. Piephoff, Sr.		
Z. T. Piephoff, Jr.	Julius M. Ramsay	Asheboro First
W. C. Porter		
H. M. Raynal	Clee Pierce	Morningside
Sam C. Smith	J. Ed Lewis	Reidsville First
James Tippens		
W. D. Varker	William Lambert	Westminster
James H. Wade	D. Glenn Auman	Hillsboro
J. W. Walkup	C. C. Cole	Buffalo (L)
Roy E. Watts	H. P. Morrison	High Point First
W. H. Westerfield		
John Whitley	Coy L. Stack	Leaksville First
Norman Whitney	J. B. Cameron	Broadway
	Robert Dalrymple	Salem
John A. Womeldorf	Paul Barnes	Brentwood
Charles B. Yeargan	T. J. Hoffman	Springwood
	David K. Tally	Covenant
	Will Tillman	Euphronia
	Ralph Biggerstaff	Hawfields
	N. L. Oliver	Oakview
	Osmond Smith	Red House
	Robert Thomas	Riverview
	Paul Cragan	Sanford First
	M. C. Loy	Shiloh
	Moses Sartin	Stoney Creek
	C. D. McLeod	White Hill

CHURCHES WITH NO ELDER PRESENT

Black Memorial, Cumnock, Dogwood Acres, East Burlington, Edgewood, Efland, Eno, Fairfield, Farmville, Glenwood, Goldston, Griers, Gulf, Haywood, Hope View, Joyce, Little River, Meadowside, Memorial, Milton, Mt. Vernon Springs, New Hope, Pittsboro, Pleasant Grove, Pocket, St. Andrews, Siler City, Smyrna, Speedwell, Stoneville, Trinity, Wentworth, and Westview.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR AND TEMPORARY CLERKS

Rev. Vance Barron, Minister of the Chapel Hill Church, was elected Moderator by acclamation. Rev. Jack Heintzleman, and Rev. Eugene Boelte were elected Temporary Clerks.

ADDRESS OF WELCOME

Mr. John Kellenberger, a trustee of Glade Valley School, reviewed Glade Valley's years of fruitful service, and recent development and extended a warm welcome to Presbytery. In gratitude for Glade Valley School Presbytery stood and sang the "Doxology."

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Dr. R. H. Stone gave an additional word of welcome to Presbytery and presented the report. The Docket was adopted as follows:

DOCKET OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

THREE HUNDRED NINETY-FIFTH STATED MEETING

GLADE VALLEY SCHOOL, GLADE VALLEY, N. C.

JULY 16, 1964—9:30 A.M.

9:30 A.M. Call to Order—Elder H. P. Morrison, Moderator
Devotional—Rev. Walter H. Goodman, Jr., Chairman Worship Committee
Sermon—Candidate Angus W. McGregor, Congaree Presbytery
Memorial—Dr. H. R. McFadyen—Rev. James Wade

10:00 A.M. Roll Call
Election of Moderator (Rev. Vance Barron, Moderator in Nomination)
Temporary Clerks—Rev. Jack Heintzleman, Bethlehem and Efland Churches; Rev. Eugene Boelte, Greenwood Church, Reidsville, N. C.
Words of Welcome—Mr. John Kellenberger, Trustee Glade Valley School
Report of Committee on Orders—Dr. R. H. Stone, President, Glade Valley School, Glade Valley, N. C.
Introduction of Visiting Brethren
Communications and Announcements

10:45 A.M. Recess
Appointment of Standing Committees—Moderator
1. Bills and Overtures
2. Courtesy

11:00 A.M. Reconvene
Sermon—Candidate Norman Whitney, Norfolk Presbytery
Committee on Candidates, Report of Rev. Irving E. Birdseye, Chairman (Report Continued Below)
A. Presentation of Candidates for Examination for Ordination
1. Angus W. McGregor—Congaree Presbytery
2. Norman Whitney—Norfolk Presbytery
3. David Kennedy—Kanawha Presbytery
Commission on the Minister and His Work—Report of Elder H. P. Morrison, Chairman
Sermon—Candidate David Kennedy, Kanawha Presbytery
Examinations Committee—Report of Rev. W. D. Varker
Installations Committee—Report of Rev. John E. Kimbirl, Chairman
Committee on Candidates—Report of Rev. Irving E. Birdseye, Chairman (Report Concluded)
B. Examination for Candidates to be taken under care of Orange Presbytery
1. Jay Deifell—First Church, Greensboro
2. Fred Horton—Chapel Hill Church
3. Asa Meadows—First Church, Burlington

12:15 P.M. Recess for lunch

1:30 P.M. Reconvene
Nominations for Next Moderator
Council of Orange, Report of Mr. Harry Clark, Chairman
1. Sub-Committee on Audits and Budgets—Mr. Elmo Bunn, Chairman
2. Sub-Committee on Records—Rev. John Womeldorf, Chairman
Committee on Stewardship Promotion—Mr. Herman MacLean, Chairman

Church Extension Committee, Report of Dr. Ben F. Brown, Chairman

Commissioners to General Assembly, Report of:
- Minister—Minister Reporting, Rev. John E. Eliason, Siler City Church
- Elder—Elder Reporting, Ruling Elder Victor King, Morningside Church

3:00 P.M. Recess

3:15 P.M. Reconvene

Trustees of Orange Presbytery, Mr. C. Fred Carlson, Chairman

Report of Permanent Committees
1. Nominations Committee—Report of Rev. James H. Wade, Chairman
2. Evangelism Committee—Report of Dr. Joseph M. Garrison, Chairman
3. Annuities and Relief—Report of Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Sr., Chairman
4. General Fund Agencies—Report of Rev. A. V. Ray, Chairman
5. Christian Education—Report of Rev. Jack Davis, Chairman
6. Christian Higher Education—Report of Rev. R. Don Carson, Chairman; Rev. John Kimbirl reporting for Chairman
    a. Address: Dr. Frontis Johnston, Dean of Faculty Davidson College

Report of Special Committees
1. Records and Amendments—Rev. John Womeldorf, Chairman
2. Committee to Study Set Up and Work of Presbytery's Committees—Dr. J. M. Garrison, Chairman
3. Insurance Committee—Mr. Thomas O. Jones, Chairman

Report of Glade Valley, Mrs. P. Hunter Dalton

Reports of Standing Committees
1. Bills and Overtures
2. Courtesy

New Business
1. Time and Place of Next Meeting: White Hill Presbyterian Church, Sanford, N. C., October 15, 1964

Reading of Minutes

Adjournment

INTRODUCTION OF VISITORS

Mr. David Kennedy, Mr. Angus McGregor, and Mr. Norman Whitney, candidate for ordination, were introduced to Presbytery. Mr. Dan West, a student at Union Seminary and the summer assistant at Starmount Church, was introduced. Mr. E. B. Eldridge who has served at Glade Valley School as student, teacher, superintendent, and president for a total of 46 years, was also presented to Presbytery. Elders attending Presbytery for the first time were introduced by their Ministers.

COMMUNICATIONS

The Communications were read, referred, and disposed of in the following manner:

1. Requests for excuses from this meeting of Orange Presbytery were received from and granted for: Rev. W. M. Baker, Rev. John T. Brothers, Rev. Clifford Caldwell, Rev. Don Campbell, Rev. Don Carson, Rev. Charles Coates, Rev. John C. Cook, Rev. Jack Dail, Rev. Joe Flora, Rev. Sam Fudge, Rev. J. M. Millard, Rev. James Miller, Rev. W. M. Rice, Rev. Waldo P. Robertson, Rev. Harry E. Smith, Rev. John Stephenson, Dr. W. T. Thompson, Rev. Don Trent, Rev. James Wood and Dr. Marshall S. Woodson.

2. A note from the family of Rev. H. R. McFadyen acknowledging with grateful appreciation the kind expression of sympathy from Orange Presbytery was read by the Stated Clerk and received as information.

3. A request for the endorsement of Rev. John Theodore Brothers from the Board of World Missions was granted and the Stated Clerk ordered to fill in the endorsement form.

4. Presbyterial Dismissal of a Candidate Certificates were received for David C. Kennedy, Angus W. McGregor, and Norman M. Whitney. They were ordered received and admitted to record.

5. Orange Presbytery was apprised of the fact that the next meeting will be held on October 15, 1964 at the White Hill Presbyterian Church near Sanford, North Carolina; that the January meeting will be held on January 21, 1965 at the Siler City Presbyterian Church; and that the July meeting will be held at the Bethesda Church.

6. A motion was adopted that those who are to give reports, but who are not members of this court have the privilege of the floor.

7. The minutes of the Commission to install Rev. Charles R. Carter as Pastor of the Bethany Presbyterian Church on Sunday, April 26, 1964 were received and admitted to record as follows:

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. CHARLES R. CARTER

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at Bethany Church Sunday, April 26, 1964, and was convened with prayer by Rev. W. W. Peters. Members present: MINISTERS: W. W. Peters, Donald A. Campbell, C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., K. M. Misenheimer. ELDERS: W. S. McPherson, Lexie N. Glenn, C. A. McVey, J. Blair Long.

A Quorum was present. Rev. K. M. Misenheimer was elected clerk.

Rev. W. W. Peters presided in the Worship Service. By invitation of Orange Presbytery Rev. W. Lowry McBath of Concord Presbytery preached the Sermon. Text: Jonah 1:2-3, Sermon "God's Will Will Be Done." Rev. Peters recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. Charles R. Carter was installed as Pastor of the Bethany Church, according to Paragraph 27-6 Book of Church Order. Elder W. S. McPherson delivered the charge to the Minister and Elder L. N. Glenn to the congregation.

The Service was concluded with the Benediction, pronounced by the newly installed Minister, and the members of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.

William W. Peters, Moderator
K. M. Misenheimer, Clerk

RECESS

Presbytery recessed at 10:40 for ten minutes after which business was resumed.

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

1. Bills and Overtures
   Elder H. P. Morrison
   Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Jr.
   Rev. H. M. Raynal

2. Courtesy
   Rev. Charles R. Carter
   Elder Hodgin Donnell
   Rev. O. W. Perrell

TRIAL SERMON

The Moderator led Presbytery in prayer after which he introduced Mr. Norman Whitney, a candidate for ordination. Mr. Whitney read Matthew 5:1-12 and preached his trial sermon on the subject, Christian Persecution and Its Reward.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Rev. Jack Davis, Chairman, gave a part of the report calling attention to the Christian Education calendar for the coming months.

COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES, Report of

Was presented by Rev. Irving Birdseye, Chairman. He presented to Presbytery the Candidates for Ordination; Mr. David Kennedy, Kanawha Presbytery; Mr. Angus McGregor, Congaree Presbytery; and Mr. Norman Whitney, Norfolk Presbytery. They were then examined by the Moderator in their personal religious experience.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK, Report of

Was presented by Mr. H. P. Morrison, Chairman. The motion was made that the report and the recommendations be adopted with the final vote to be taken at the completion of the examination. The report and the recommendations are as follows:

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK TO THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE, JULY 16, 1964

GLADE VALLEY SCHOOL, INC., GLADE VALLEY, NORTH CAROLINA

I. Acting in the capacity of a Committee, your Commission has examined the following calls and found them in order:

1. The congregation of the Randolph Presbyterian Church, 4200 South Main Street, High Point, North Carolina, has called as pastor Mr. David C. Kennedy, Candidate under the care of the Presbytery of Kanawha, Synod of West Virginia. Terms of call are as follows:
   a. $4,500.00 annual salary
   b. Free use of manse

c. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
d. One month vacation
e. $800.00 annual car allowance
f. $162.09 Cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits Policy
g. Moving expense from Richmond, Virginia to our manse.

2. The congregation of the Smyrna Presbyterian Church, Route 4, Reidsville, North Carolina, has called as pastor the Rev. J. Russell Woods of the Presbytery of Pee Dee, the Synod of South Carolina. Terms of call are as follows:

   a. $2,500.00 annual salary
   b. Free use of manse
   c. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
   d. One month vacation
   e. $400.00 annual car allowance
   f. $81.05 on cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits for the pastor and his family
   g. One half of moving expense from Timmonsville, South Carolina to our manse.

3. The congregation of the Wentworth Presbyterian Church, Wentworth, North Carolina has called as pastor the Reverend J. Russell Woods of the Presbytery of Pee Dee, the Synod of South Carolina. Terms of call are as follows:

   a. $2,250.00 annual salary
   b. Free use of manse
   c. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
   d. One month vacation
   e. $400.00 annual car allowance
   f. $81.05 on cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits for the pastor and his family
   g. One half of moving expense from Timmonsville, South Carolina to our manse.

II. RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That after examination and the signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations, the call of the Madison Presbyterian Church to Mr. Angus McGregor, which was approved by the Presbytery on April 16, 1964, be placed in his hands.

2. That the call of the Session of the Joyce Presbyterian Church to Mr. Angus W. McGregor as Stated Supply, which was approved by the Presbytery on April 16, 1964, be placed in his hands and that he be appointed Moderator of the Session of the Joyce Church.

3. That after examination and the signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligation, the calls of the Broadway and Salem Presbyterian Churches to Mr. Norman Whitney, which were approved by the Presbytery on April 16, 1964, be placed in his hands.

4. That the call of the Randolph Presbyterian Church to Mr. David C. Kennedy be approved and that after examination and the signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations the call be placed in his hands.

5. That Commissions be appointed to ordain and install.
   Mr. Angus McGregor as pastor of the Madison Presbyterian Church,
   Mr. Norman Whitney as pastor of the Broadway and Salem Presbyterian churches,
   Mr. David C. Kennedy as pastor of the Randolph Presbyterian Church.

6. That the calls of the Smyrna and Wentworth Presbyterian Churches to Mr. J. Russell Woods be approved and that he be granted permission to move on the field on or about September 1, 1964.
7. That Mr. French L. Cowan, whose calls to the Oak View and Stony Creek Churches were approved by the Presbytery on April 16, 1964, be granted permission to move on the field on or about August 1, 1964.

Respectfully submitted

H. P. Morrison, Chairman

TRIAL SERMON

The Moderator led in prayer and then presented Mr. David Kennedy, a candidate for ordination. Mr. Kennedy read Luke 1:46-55 and Matthew 13:33 and preached his trial sermon on the subject, The Leaven of the Kingdom.

EXAMINATION COMMITTEE

The report was given by Rev. William Varker, Chairman. He led in prayer and continued the examination.

A motion was adopted that the College and Seminary degrees of the candidates be accepted in lieu of an examination as to their knowledge of the various theological studies, including the original languages of the Holy Scriptures. The Chairman called attention of Presbytery to the fact that the candidates had been given a thorough written examination in English Bible the day before Presbytery. They were examined in English Bible by Rev. Gray Hampton and the examination was sustained as satisfactory. They were examined as to their views and knowledge of the Sacraments by Rev. William Varker and the examination was sustained as satisfactory. They were examined as to their views and knowledge of the Book of Church Order by Rev. Charles Yeargan and the examination was sustained as satisfactory.

RECESS FOR LUNCH

Presbytery recessed for lunch at 12:30 P.M. with prayer being offered by Dr. Allen McSween. He expressed gratitude for the blessings of God, and asked God to sustain and strengthen Rev. R. L. Berry, Pastor of the Glade Valley and Sparta Churches.

RECONVENE FOR AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened for the afternoon session with prayer by the Moderator.

NOMINATION OF NEXT MODERATOR

Elder Coy Stack of the First Church Leaksville was unanimously elected as Moderator nominee for the next meeting of Presbytery.

COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY REPORTING

Rev. John Eliason reported for the Minister Commissioners. He stated that all of the elected Minister Commissioners attended, and called attention to the significant actions of the General Assembly.

Elder Victor King reported for the Elder Commissioners. He stated that all of the elected Elder Commissioners attended. He also noted the significant actions of the Assembly emphasizing particularly the action taken in the field of race relations.

EXAMINATION OF CANDIDATES FOR ORDINATION (Continued)

Mr. Angus McGregor, Mr. David Kennedy, and Mr. Norman Whitney read their respective Statements of Belief. There was opportunity for questions from the floor following the reading of each statement. A motion was adopted that their written Statements of Belief as read be approved. They were then examined as to their views and knowledge of Theology by Rev. Tom Anderson and the examination was sustained as satisfactory. A motion was adopted that the written parts of their examination (Book of Church Order 27-5 (2) and (3)) be accepted as satisfactory. A motion was adopted that the trial sermons of the candidates be accepted as satisfactory. A further motion was adopted that the examination as a whole be sustained, and they be enrolled as Ministers of Orange Presbytery pending their signing of the Book of Obligations and that steps be taken for their ordination. A motion was adopted that the report as a whole and the recommendations of the Commission on the Minister and His Work be approved.

INSTALLATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of

Was presented by Rev. John Kimbirl, Chairman. The report was adopted as follows:

COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL DAVID C. KENNEDY PASTOR OF THE RANDOLPH CHURCH ON JULY 19, 1964 AT 7:30 P.M.

Dr. Roy E. Watts to preside
Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. to preach the sermon
Mr. H. P. Morrison to charge the congregation
Rev. James R. Kennedy, Kanawha Presbytery, to charge the Pastor
Rev. John A. Womeldorf to offer the prayer
Rev. J. Renwick Kennedy, Appomattox Presbytery
Mr. H. C. McPherson
Mr. Charles E. Plummer
Alternates:
Rev. W. S. Patterson
Mr. W. R. Rinehart

COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL ANGUS W. McGREGOR PASTOR OF THE MADISON CHURCH ON JUNE 26, 1964 AT 7:30 P.M.

Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. to preside
Dr. J. Rupert McGregor (Congaree Presbytery) to preach the sermon
Mr. H. P. Morrison to charge the congregation
Rev. John Kimbirl to charge the pastor
Mr. J. Bennie Joyce to offer prayer
Mr. R. M. McGregor (Congaree Presbytery) to offer prayer
Rev. William Brown
Mr. Moyer Martin
Alternates:
G. C. Mason

COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL NORMAN M. WHITNEY PASTOR OF THE BROADWAY AND SALEM CHURCHES AT THE BROADWAY CHURCH ON JULY 26, 1964 AT 11:00 A.M.

Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. to preside
Rev. H. H. Flitton (Norfolk Presbytery) to preach the sermon
Rev. C. N. Morrison to charge the congregation
Mr. M. L. Whitney, Sr. (Norfolk Presbytery) to charge the pastor
Mr. R. A. Currie to offer prayer
Rev. Robert Rock
Mr. Carl Buchanan
Mr. Robert Dalrymple
Alternates:
Rev. H. Middleton Raynal
Mr. C. W. Cameron

The calls to the churches were placed in the hands of the Candidates by the Moderator. Mr. Kennedy accepted the call to the Randolph Church, Mr. McGregor accepted the calls to the Madison and Joyce Churches, and Mr. Whitney accepted the calls to the Broadway and Salem Churches.

AMENDMENT TO THE MANUAL

The following motion was adopted as a first reading of an amendment to the Manual to be placed on the docket for the next meeting of Presbytery:

"That the Statement of Belief prepared by Candidates for Ordination be read or not read to Presbytery upon recommendation of the Committee on Examinations."

CANDIDATES COMMITTEE

Rev. Irving Birdseye, Chairman, presented Mr. John J. Deifell and Mr. Fred Horton to be received as Candidates for the Ministry under care of Orange Presbytery. He stated that Mr. Deifell is a member of the First Church Greensboro and that he received an excellent report on his psychological test. Mr. Fred Horton is a member of the Chapel Hill Church and also received an excellent report on his psychological test. They were examined by the Moderator as to their experience of Christian grace and their motives for seeking the Ministry of the Word. The examination was sustained as satisfactory. The questions required of Candidates coming under care of Presbytery were propounded by the Moderator. These having been answered in the affirmative, the Moderator led in prayer and Rev. Irving Birdseye delivered a charge to the Candidates. They were enrolled as Candidates under the care of Orange Presbytery, and the benediction was pronounced by the Moderator.

RECESS

Presbytery recessed at 3:15 P.M. and reconvened at 3:30 P.M. to continue the report of the Candidate Committee. A motion was adopted that loans of $200.00 each be approved by Presbytery for Mr. Jerry Holmes and Mr. John Lipscomb in order that they may continue their theological studies.

COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

The report was presented by Mr. Elmo Bunn. The report was received as information and the recommendations were adopted as follows:

1. That an Every Church Canvass be conducted by the Stewardship Promotion Committee this Fall and that each Session be asked to invite the canvassers to meet with them at a time convenient to both.
2. That the 1964 Challenge Budget of $709,085.00 be adopted and the churches encouraged to subscribe it 100 percent.
3. That the 1964 Tax Assessment of $17,502 be adopted.
4. That the Report on Audits be deferred to the October meeting.

COUNCIL SUB-COMMITTEE ON RECORDS

The report was presented by Rev. John Womeldorf. The report was received as information and the following recommendations adopted.

1. That the attached report be accepted as information relative to the directives of the Synod of North Carolina and the General Assembly, and that the members of Presbytery be urged to take note of these as individuals and as members of Presbytery's Committees.
2. We have checked the records of Orange Presbytery and find that they are in good order and have been approved by Synod's Committee on Records in its meeting held June 9-10, 1964 and that this approval be recorded.

THE COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY PRESENTS THE CHALLENGE BUDGET FOR 1965

	1963			1964		Proposed
Assembly Causes	Challenge Budget	Benevolence Budget	Actual Receipts	Challenge Budget	Benevolence Budget	1965 Challenge Budget
World Missions	$119,311.	$ 81,900.	$ 94,571.	$121,279.	$ 85,425.	$123,547.
Church Extension	50,271.	43,700.	43,311.	50,546.	44,855.	50,655.
Christian Education	24,427.	17,900.	16,750.	24,306.	17,872.	24,121.
Annuities and Relief	13,082.	3,900.	10,655.	13,007.	9,006.	12,919.
General Fund	40,340.	32,900.	32,247.	41,255.	33,745.	41,135.
Inter-Church Agencies	709.	600.	606.	703.	625.	732.
	248,140.	180,900.	198,140.	251,096.	191,528.	253,109.

Synod Causes						
Church Extension	$ 13,684.	$ 11,000.	$ 11,082.	$ 15,537.	$ 11,248.	$ 15,606.
Presbyterian Home, Inc.	12,188.	6,000.	8,755.	12,210.	6,982.	12,125.
Children's Home	32,500.	18,200.	18,473.	32,560.	18,748.	32,011.
Christian Education	15,160.	7,400.	7,182.	14,808.	7,499.	15,541.
Educational Institutions	84,500.	49,900.	48,987.	105,820.	56,241.	113,167.
Campus Christian Life	14,711.	8,600.	8,355.	15,389.	8,749.	16,508.
Guidance Center	4,550.)			6,512.)		6,467.
Inter-Church Agencies	1,170.	4,500.	4,462.	1,351.	4,583.	1,342.
Contingent Salary Fund	6,500.			6,065.		8,872.
	184,963.	105,600.	107,296.	210,252.	114,050.	221,639.
Presbytery Causes						
Church Extension	$131,000.	$ 83,000.	$ 84,450.	$143,080.	$ 85,683.	$147,567.
Office of Orange	26,000.	30,500.	29,903.	31,642.	30,828.	32,450.
Christian Edc. & Camp N.H.	33,803.	28,400.	28,022.	35,135.	29,162.	40,320.
Glade Valley	14,000.	8,500.	9,139.	14,000.	8,749.	14,000.
	$204,803.	$150,400.	$151,514.	$223,857.	$154,422.	$234,337.
Total	$637,906.	$436,900.	$456,950.	$685,205.	$460,000.	$709,085.
Per cent				7.41%	5.29%	3.47%
Per cent of Challenge Budget		68.49%	71.64%		67.13%	

PROPOSED TAX FOR 1965

(Members—24,700 + 88 Ministers=24,788)

General Assembly Assessment ...	$ 6,692.76
Synod Assessment	10,534.90
	$17,227.66

Recommend:

750 and above @ 76¢ per capita	$ 7,482.20
500-749 @ 73¢ per capita	2,281.98
300-499 @ 71¢ per capita	3,518.05
200-299 @ 66¢ per capita	1,231.56
100-199 @ 62¢ per capita	2,171.86
99 and under @ 60¢ per capita	829.80
	$17,515.45

TAX FOR INDIVIDUAL CHURCHES IS AS FOLLOWS:

Membership 750 & Above @ 76¢ Per Capita

Alamance	797	$ 605.72
Burlington First	1171	889.96
Church of Covenant	1068	811.68
Greensboro First	3195	2,428.20
High Point First	1163	887.68
Sanford First	806	612.56
Starmount	884	671.84
Chapel Hill	756	574.56
Total	9845	$7,482.20

Membership 500-749 @ 73¢ Per Capita

Buffalo (G)	522	$ 381.06
Graham	723	527.79
Guilford Park	729	532.17
Mebane	654	477.42
Reidsville First	498	363.54
Total	3126	$2,281.98

Membership 300-499 @ 71¢ Per Capita

Asheboro First	375	$ 266.25
Bethany	374	265.54
Crestwood	323	229.33
Church of the Cross	413	293.23
Glenwood	374	265.54
Hawfields	385	273.35
Leaksville First	491	348.61
Northside	433	307.43
Piedmont	376	266.96
Sedgefield	322	228.62
Shiloh	425	301.75
Westminster	302	214.42
Westview	362	257.02
Total	4955	$3,518.05

Membership 200-299 @ 66¢ Per Capita

Bethel	208	$ 137.28
Brentwood	203	133.98
Cross Roads	226	149.16
Forest Hills	214	141.24
Hillsboro	252	166.32
Jonesboro	271	178.86
St. Paul	291	192.06
White Hill	201	132.66
Total	1866	$1,231.56

Membership 100-199 @ 62¢ Per Capita

Bethesda	148	91.76
Broadway	107	66.34
Buffalo (L)	147	91.14
Dogwood Acres	117	72.54
East Burlington	190	117.80
Edgewood	183	113.46
El Bethel	127	78.74
Eno	109	67.58
Faith	191	118.42
Greenwood	139	86.18
Little River	188	116.56
Madison	165	102.30
Memorial	147	91.14
Morningside	139	86.18
New Hope	136	84.32
Pocket	168	104.16
Riverview	119	73.78
St. Andrews	196	121.52
Siler City	155	96.10
Smyrna	105	65.10
Springwood	162	100.44
Stony Creek	104	64.48
Vandalia	149	92.38
Yanceyville	112	69.44
Total	3503	$2,171.86

Membership 99 and Under @ 60¢ Per Capita

Bethlehem	98	$ 58.80
Black Memorial	78	46.80
Cumnock	24	14.40
Efland	34	20.40
Euphronia	51	30.60
Fairfield	65	39.00
Farmville	30	18.00
Goldston	15	9.00
Griers	77	46.20
Gulf	44	26.40
Haywood	31	18.60
Hope View	90	54.00
Joyce	48	28.80
Milton	65	39.00
Mt. Vernon Springs	66	39.60
Oak View	50	30.00
Pittsboro	70	42.00
Pleasant Grove	88	52.80
Randolph	94	56.40
Red House	42	25.20
Salem	85	51.00
Speedwell	51	30.60
Stoneville	10	6.00
Trinity	46	27.60
Wentworth	31	18.60
Total	1383	$ 829.80

COMMITTEE ON HIGHER EDUCATION

The report was presented by the Rev. John Kimbirl. He called attention to the Statement of Purpose of Davidson College in the Docket, and then introduced Dr. Frontis Johnson, Dean of the Faculty of Davidson College, who gave an informative address on the present status of the College. A resolution was adopted "That Orange Presbytery thank Dr. Frontis Johnson, Dean of the Faculty of Davidson College, for his forthright and informative report on our splendid Presbyterian educational institution; that Orange Presbytery, mindful of recent criticisms of the college, declare its full confidence in the Board of Trustees, Administration, and Faculty of Davidson; and that we pledge ourselves to continue our interest in and prayers for the College."

STEWARDSHIP PROMOTION COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Rev. Levi Humphreys. The report was received as information and the following recommendations were adopted:

1. That the Stewardship Promotion Committee be instructed to conduct an Every Church Canvass for the entire Presbytery to promote stewardship in general and our benevolent program in particular. This program is to be presented in each church and an invitation from the Session of each church to the Stewardship Promotion Committee is to be issued.
2. That Presbytery urge churches in preparation for the 1965 Stewardship season to begin to consider remitting benevolences undesignated and on a monthly basis.

ADJOURNMENT

A motion was adopted that Presbytery adjourn to meet on Tuesday, July 21, 1964 at 9:30 A.M. at the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C. in order to finish the business of the docket. The minutes to this point were read, corrected, and approved, and Presbytery adjourned with prayer by Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Sr.

Vance Barron, *Moderator*
Jerry C. McCann, *Permanent Clerk*

Attest: C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., *Stated Clerk*

HISTORICAL SKETCH OF GLADE VALLEY SCHOOL, INC.

Glade Valley School was founded and to a large extent exists today because Orange Presbytery took seriously our Lord's command, "Go, teach." Before and after the turn of the Century the State of North Carolina was doing very little in providing a high school education. The Churches were "Going and teaching." The Presbyterian Church was sending choice young men from Davidson College and Union Seminary to the mountains for the summer months to teach schools and conduct or assist in evangelistic meetings. Among those of high caliber sent to the mountains were Dr. Donald W. Richardson, Rev. Edgar Tufts, Dr. William M. Baker, Dr. Eugene Gillespie, Rev. A. P. Dickson, and Dr. Robert Coit.

Out of these adventures in education came a school at Plumtree, another at Banner Elk that became Lees-McRae College, and Glade Valley School.

In April 1908 Orange Presbytery, meeting in Leaksville, adopted a recommendation of the Home Mission Committee calling for "a committee of five to secure a location for a high school in Ashe and Alleghany counties, and to establish such a school if the way be clear."

A leading spirit in the founding was Mr. A. T. Walker of Graham. The Chairman of the Committee was Rev. S. M. Rankin. The site chosen was the one on which the school is now located. One hundred and twenty-five acres of land, much of which was covered with fine timber were purchased. Plans for the buildings were drawn. The nearest railroad station then and now was Elkin. Much of the material was handled by ox team over the mountains. Mr. Walker superintended the building on an eight room dwelling and a twenty-six room dormitory for girls. Sickness took him away from Glade Valley and Rev. and Mrs. S. M. Rankin came in and the work of construction was continued—a three story dormitory for boys in which were class rooms and an assembly hall. Mr. Floyd Fender, historian of the School for the first fourteen years writes, "In 1909 there was no high school of any importance in the five mountainous counties in Northwestern North Carolina."

In 1910 the School was incorporated and the names of the incorporators were outstanding in Orange Presbytery and throughout the State: J. Lindsay Patterson, S. M. Rankin, A. M. Scales, E. R. Leyhurn, McBride Holt, A. T. Walker and A. W. McAlister. They were authorized "to carry on and maintain the said High School in all of its branches; to operate saw mills and other mills; to run a store or stores; to cultivate a farm . . . ."

The School was formally opened on January 4, 1911. Then began a work that has been blessed of God. It has through the more than half a century been a great evangelistic arm of the Church. Revivals and weeks of spiritual emphasis have been a part of the work of the School. Many of the students making their initial professions of faith have united with the Glade Valley Church, organized in 1908. Others have united with churches in their home communities. In addition to providing a quality education, Glade Valley School has stood for Christian culture, Christian character, and for CHRIST.

Mr. Eldridge estimates that about 700 have been graduated and that the lives of 3000 students have been influenced; twenty are in the ministry, one is a medical missionary in China—now in Formosa. Many others are in Home Mission work. Nearly every profession has within it graduates of Glade Valley. Many lay leaders in the churches have gotten their inspiration and call here.

Superintendents and Presidents of the School have been, Rev. S. M. Rankin, Rev. Mr. Hollingsworth, Mr. W. L. Cooper, Rev. A. R. Woodson, Mr. E. B. Eldridge—as student, teacher, superintendent and President for forty-six years, who was followed by Mr. Harold P. Jones.

Among the outstanding presidents of the Board of Trustees elected by Orange Presbytery were Messrs. McBride Holt, John A. Kellenberger, and currently Mrs. P. Hunter Dalton. Many consecrated men and women have rendered effective and sacrificial services as trustees, members of staff and faculty. It is dangerous to mention names—some would be inadvertently omitted. But mention must be made of Mr. E. B. Eldridge and the late Mrs. Eldridge. They were among the early graduates. While Mr. Eldridge was at the helm she was mother to many students and dietitian. She saved the surplus from the farm and garden making it possible for Mr. Eldridge to solicit students at a cost to them in 1922 of $15.75 per month for board, room and tuition.

Typical of the sacrifices made is the story of Miss Ann B. Corry who taught here for years at a salary of $50.00 per month plus room and board.

In 1923 Orange Presbytery extended from Durham to the Tennessee line. In that year the Synod created two new Presbyteries—Granville and Winston-Salem. The latter Presbytery then became a co-owner of the institution. For a time the School was in the Synod's budget. Then came the recommendation that Synod withdraw its support. Far seeing and wise members of the two Presbyteries united in saying, "Glade Valley will not die. It must not be lost to the church." New friends were made. New money was given, and new buildings were constructed. New courses were added. New recognition was given.

Today the School owns 160 acres in farm and campus. An additional 250 acre farm is under lease. The original frame school buildings have been replaced with modern, fire-proof structures. There is a faculty and staff of just under thirty. The School is accredited by the State of North Carolina's Department of Education. From the small investment of fifty-five years ago in the woods and rhododendron thickets there is a valuation now of $750,000.00. Included in this is the endowment fund whose market value is in excess of $100,000.00.

Orange Presbytery may have a just pride in its founding and in its support, and its host of men and women who have served as Trustees and have given of their time, talent and means. There is cause for rejoicing in the fine products who, around the world, have upon them the stamp of GLADE VALLEY.

MINUTES OF THE ADJOURNED SESSION OF THE THREE HUNDRED NINETY FIFTH STATED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Greensboro, North Carolina

July 21, 1964

The Adjourned Session of the Three Hundred Ninety Fifth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery was called to order by the Moderator, Rev. Vance Barron, on Tuesday, July 21, 1964 at 9:30 A.M. in the Chapel of the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C. The meeting was opened with prayer by Rev. James Tippens who remembered especially the wife of Rev. James Wood who was undergoing surgery.

Miss Wendy Lee, Secretary in the Office of Orange Presbytery, and Mr. Charles Price of the Greensboro Record were introduced to the Presbytery.

ROLL

The roll was taken as follows and a quorum was declared present:

MINISTERS	ELDERS	CHURCHES
Lee Adkins	W. C. Singletary	Greensboro First
Vance Barron		
J. E. Birdseye	John K. Wilson	Guilford Park
David Blue		
Eugene Boelte		
Ben F. Brown		
Charles R. Carter	L. R. Crutchfield	Bethany
C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.		
J. R. Dail		
J. L. Davis		
Marion Dick		
John E. Eliason		
Charles G. Fitzpatrick	Morris E. McIntyre	Bethel
Joe Flora		
Walter H. Goodman		
Gray W. Hampton, Jr.	Otis B. Osborne	Buffalo (G)
J. W. Heintzleman		
David C. Kennedy	H. C. McPherson	Randolph
John E. Kimbirl	C. Hodgin Donnell	Bessemer
Jerry C. McCann	Herbert Reese	St. Paul
Angus McGregor	J. Bennie Joyce	Madison
Allen C. McSween	Raymond Monroe, Jr.	Starmount
K. M. Misenheimer	Jim Ferrell	Westview
C. N. Morrison		
J. William Orders		
T. Henry Patterson		
W. S. Patterson		
Roy K. Patteson, Jr.		
Z. T. Piephoff, Sr.		
Z. T. Piephoff, Jr.		

W. C. Porter, III		
A. V. Ray		
H. M. Raynal		
Sam C. Smith		
Jim Tippens		
D. E. Trent	Gilbert P. Matthews	St. Andrews
James H. Wade		
J. W. Walkup		
Roy E. Watts		
Norman M. Whitney		
John A. Womeldorf		
Charles B. Yeargan	T. J. Hoffman	Springwood
	Gradie J. Wheeler	Graham
	Robert B. May	Hope View
	Coy L. Stack	Leaksville First
	Osmond Smith, Jr.	Red House
	William A. Lambert	Westminster

COMMUNICATIONS AND ANNOUNCEMENTS

1. Requests for excuses from this meeting of Presbytery were received and granted for the following:

   Ministers: Bill Brown, J. A. Boyd, Sam Hope, Bill Lytch, Charles McNutt, O. W. Perrell, W. W. Peters, William Varker, John Whitley, James Wood and Marshall S. Woodson.

   Elders: J. B. Cameron (Broadway), George L. Coxhead (Chapel Hill), Robert Dalrymple (Salem), Wilber Johnson (Greenwood), H. P. Morrison (High Point First), Clee Pierce (Morningside), Avery Phipps (Alamance), David Talley (Church of the Covenant), and John Kellenberger (Greensboro First).

2. Information was received that Mr. David Kennedy was ordained on Sunday, July 19, 1964. Mr. Kennedy came forward, signed the Book of Ministerial Obligations, and was enrolled as a Minister of Orange Presbytery.

ORDER OF BUSINESS

The following docket was adopted as the Order of Business for the meeting:

DOCKET OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

ADJOURNED MEETING OF THREE HUNDRED NINETY-FIFTH STATED MEETING

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, GREENSBORO, N. C.

July 21, 1964—9:30 A.M.

9:30 A.M. Call to Order—Rev. Vance Barron—Moderator
Prayer—Moderator
Roll Call
Communications and Announcements
Church Extension Committee—Dr. Ben F. Brown, Chairman (First Order of Business)
Christian Education Committee—Report of Rev. Jack Davis, Chairman
Trustees of Orange Presbytery—Report of Mr. C. Fred Carlson, Chairman (Mr. Owen Cooke reporting)

REPORT OF PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. Nominations Committee, Report of Rev. James H. Wade, Chairman
2. Evangelism Committee, Report of Dr. Joseph M. Garrison, Chairman (no report)
3. Annuities and Relief, Report of Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Sr., Chairman
4. General Fund Agencies, Report of Rev. A. V. Ray, Chairman

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEES

1. Records and Amendments—Rev. John Womeldorf, Chairman
2. Committee to Study Set Up and Work of Presbytery's Committees—(Dr. Joseph M. Garrison, Chairman: no report at this time. Will report in October).
3. Insurance Committee—Mr. Thomas Jones, Chairman (See Salmon colored report in back of docket)
4. Trustees of Glade Valley—Mrs. P. Hunter Dalton

REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

1. Bills and Overtures
2. Courtesy

NEW BUSINESS

1. Time and Place of Next Meeting: White Hill Presbyterian Church, Sanford, N. C., October 15, 1964

Reading of Minutes
Adjournment

CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE

The Report of the Church Extension Committee was presented by Dr. Ben F. Brown, Chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendations were adopted as follows:

1. That Presbytery endorse the loan of the Meadowside Church in the amount of $82,500.00 and concur with the Trustees of Orange Presbytery in their request for the said loan.

2. That Presbytery endorse the loan of the Trinity Church in the amount of $22,000.00 and concur with the Trustees of Orange Presbytery in their request for the said loan.

3. That each Church observe the Church Extension Season, October 1-18, 1964 and that every congregation be encouraged to receive a Special Self-Denial Offering for this Cause (80 per cent to be used in Orange Presbytery and 20 percent to be used for the work of the General Assembly.)

Ben F. Brown, Chairman

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Rev. Jack Davis, Chairman. He called attention to the expansion program at Camp New Hope in regard to plans for a new dining hall. Rev. Lee Adkins spoke relative to these plans, and the recommendations of the Committee were adopted as follows:

1. That the Presbytery approve and authorize the construction of a Dining Hall at Camp New Hope at a cost not to exceed $100,000.00 for construction, equipment and architect's fees.

2. That the Presbytery authorize and direct the Trustees of Orange Presbytery to execute such instruments as are necessary to borrow up to $100,000.00 in the name of Orange Presbytery to be amortized for interest and principal from the budget and funds of the Christian Education Committee of Orange Presbytery.

Mr. Davis expressed the need for Talking Book Records of the new Into Covenant Life materials for those with limited vision. He stated that the Board of Christian Education could make these available with a basic amount of about $1,500.00, and suggested that someone might like to make this possible through a gift of this amount.

Rev. Gray Hampton, Director of the Senior High Workshop to be held at Camp New Hope in August, outlined the program of the Workshop and appealed to the churches to encourage their Senior High young people to attend.

Rev. Jim Tippens gave a progress report on the Summer Camping program at Camp New Hope.

TRUSTEES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

In the absence of the Chairman the report was presented by Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. The report and the resolutions were adopted as follows:

REPORT OF TRUSTEES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY TO THE

THREE HUNDRED NINETY-FIFTH STATED MEETING OF PRESBYTERY

GLADE VALLEY SCHOOL, GLADE VALLEY, N. C.

July 16, 1964

The Presbytery of Orange will be interested to know that the Trustees of Orange Presbytery continue to meet quarterly prior to each Stated Meeting of the Presbytery.

We have attempted to give every assistance possible to the Churches and the Committees of Orange Presbytery, particularly in the area of making loans and in the transfer of properties. We are now in the process of clarifying the legal status of all properties owned by Orange Presbytery and held in the name of the Trustees of Orange Presbytery. The latest effort is that of making a plat showing all of the properties located in the Camp New Hope Tract.

The following resolutions have been drawn by members of the Trustees for the adoption by Orange Presbytery. We recommend the adoption by Orange Presbytery of the following Resolutions:

1. GIFT OF PROPERTY—MR. AND MRS. JOHN W. CAFFEY

RESOLVED, that the Trustees of Orange Presbytery recommend to Orange Presbytery that the Presbytery accept the gift of Lot XI, Block IV, British Woods Sub-Division in Greensboro, North Carolina, from Mr. and Mrs. John W. Caffey, and that the gift be used in accordance with the stipulations set out in the letter of Mr. and Mrs. Caffey to the Executive Secretary of Orange Presbytery, dated November 8, 1963, with respect to the previous gift of Lot VIII, Block IV, in said sub-division; and resolved further that the Executive Secretary of Orange Presbytery express appropriate written thanks and appreciation for the gift.

2. LOAN REQUEST—MEADOWSIDE CHURCH

WHEREAS, Meadowside Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C., has recently constructed a church building on a tract of land owned by it which is located on Phillips Avenue, Greensboro, N. C.;

WHEREAS, Meadowside Presbyterian Church desires to borrow approximately $82,500.00 in order to obtain funds with which to repay a "temporary" loan heretofore obtained by said church for the payment, in part, of said construction costs; and

WHEREAS, Meadowside Presbyterian Church has requested Orange Presbytery to assist it in the borrowing of said funds by assuring the repayment of such sums as it may borrow, and whereas, the Church Extension Committee of Orange Presbytery has recommended that Orange Presbytery take such action;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That Orange Presbytery assure the repayment of any loan of money not in excess of $82,500.00 and not repayable over a period of less than ten (10) years that Meadowside Presbyterian Church may obtain and, in so doing, to join, either as a gratuitous co-maker, endorser, or guarantor, with Meadowside Presbyterian Church in the execution of any note of said church for the repayment of any such loan and the Stated Clerk of Orange Presbytery is hereby authorized and empowered to join in the execution of any such note in any of said capacities in the name of and on behalf of Orange Presbytery.

3. LOAN REQUEST—TRINITY CHURCH

WHEREAS, Trinity Presbyterian Church is now located on Central Avenue, Route 7, Burlington, N. C., on a tract of land belonging to Orange Presbytery, and whereas, Trinity Presbyterian Church desires to move its church building to another tract of land nearby which is also owned by Orange Presbytery and is located at the intersection of Williamson Avenue and Veterans Drive; and

WHEREAS, Trinity Presbyterian Church desires to borrow from Orange Presbytery the sum of $22,000.00 to pay the costs of moving the church from its old location to its new location, the cost of constructing a basement for its church at the new location, and to pay certain other costs of improving the church building at its new location and the property upon which it will be located; and

WHEREAS, it appears desirable for Orange Presbytery to borrow such funds in order to loan the same to Trinity Presbyterian Church and, in so doing, to convey the tract of land known by it located at the intersection of Williamson Avenue and Veterans Drive, near Burlington, N. C., as security for the repayment thereof; and

WHEREAS, it appears that North Carolina National Bank as Trustee under the Will of D. P. Foust, deceased, may have funds available to loan to Orange Presbytery for such purpose;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED:

1. That Orange Presbytery request North Carolina National Bank as Trustee Under the Will of D. P. Foust, deceased, to loan to it from the assets of said trust the sum of $22,000.00 repayable over a period of not less than fifteen (15) nor more than twenty-five (25) years and at an interest rate of not in excess of six per cent (6%).

2. That the Trustees of Orange Presbytery are hereby authorized, in the name of and on behalf of Orange Presbytery, to borrow the sum of $22,000.00 from North Carolina National Bank as Trustee Under the Will of D. P. Foust, deceased, or from any other source, under terms requiring the repayment of said loan over a period of not less than fifteen (15) years nor more than twenty-five (25) years and at an interest rate of not in excess of six per cent (6%) and said Trustees are hereby authorized to execute any and all notes for the repayment of any such loan and to convey, as security for the repayment of any such loan, the property belonging to Orange Presbytery which is located at the intersection of Williamson Avenue and Veterans Drive near Burlington, N. C., (being the tract of land conveyed to the Trustees of Orange Presbytery by the Trustees of Trinity Presbyterian Church by a deed recorded in Book 313, at page 586, in the office of the Register of Deeds of Alamance County, N. C.) by executing such mortgages, deeds of trust, or other instruments as may be necessary to convey the same as such security.

3. That the Trustees of Orange Presbytery are hereby authorized, in the name of and on behalf of Orange Presbytery, to loan the proceeds of any money so borrowed by them pursuant to the above provisions of this resolution to Trinity Presbyterian Church at the same interest rate at which said funds are borrowed by said Trustees and repayable over the same period of time as the funds which are borrowed by said Trustees and no security shall be required from Trinity Presbyterian Church for the repayment of said loan to it, but said Trustees shall only require the Trustees of Trinity Presbyterian Church to execute an unsecured note in the amount of such loan setting forth the terms of repayment.

4. That the Trustees of Orange Presbytery are hereby authorized to sell and convey the tract of land now owned by Orange Presbytery located on Central Avenue, Route 7, Burlington, North Carolina, (the same being the tract of land upon which the church building of Trinity Presbyterian Church has been located) for such price and upon such terms and conditions as the Trustees may deem advisable and to execute any and all deeds conveying the same.

4. LOAN REQUEST—CHRISTIAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE AND CAMP NEW HOPE

WHEREAS, Orange Presbytery owns a tract of land consisting of about 165 acres in Orange County, North Carolina, upon which is located Camp New Hope, and whereas, ten acres of said 165 acres are owned by Orange Presbytery subject to a right reversion in New Hope Presbyterian Church; and

WHEREAS, it appears advisable to build a new dining hall at Camp New Hope on said 165-acre tract at a cost of approximately $100,000.00; and

WHEREAS, it further appears advisable that Orange Presbytery should borrow the funds with which to pay for the cost of constructing said dining hall and to convey, as security for the repayment of any loan obtained, the property belonging to it known as Camp New Hope;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED By Orange Presbytery that:

1. The Trustees of Orange Presbytery are hereby authorized, in the name of and on behalf of Orange Presbytery, to borrow a sum not to exceed $100,000.00, repayable at an interest rate not to exceed six per cent (6%) and over a period not less than fifteen (15) years, and to execute and deliver a note for the repayment of such a loan

and also to convey, as security for the repayment thereof, the 165-acre tract of land owned by Orange Presbytery in Orange County, North Carolina, known as Camp New Hope, by executing and delivering such mortgage, deed of trust, or other security instrument conveying the same as may be necessary or required by the lender of such funds.

2. The Trustees of Orange Presbytery, in connection with the execution of any mortgage or deed of trust with respect to the above authorized loan of money be authorized to request New Hope Presbyterian Church to join in the execution of any such mortgage, deed of trust, or other security instrument in order to convey the reversion interest which said New Hope Presbyterian Church owns in ten acres of said 165 acres.
3. The Trustees of Orange Presbytery be authorized and directed to turn over the proceeds of any such loan to the Christian Education Committee of Orange Presbytery and the Christian Education Committee of Orange Presbytery is hereby authorized and directed to use such funds as may be turned over to it by the Trustees of Orange Presbytery to pay the costs of building a dining hall at Camp New Hope.
4. The Christian Education Committee of Orange Presbytery is hereby directed to repay the loan hereinabove authorized, both the interest and principal as the same may hereafter become due, out of the funds allocated to the Christian Education Committee for its annual operations.

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE—No Report

EVANGELISM COMMITTEE—No Report

ANNUITIES AND RELIEF COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Sr. The report was received as information and the recommendations were adopted as follows:

1. That the churches of Orange Presbytery be commended for their gifts to this worthy cause.
2. That the Session and Minister of each local church in the Presbytery be asked to pass on to the members of their congregations the changes made by Synod and General Assembly.
3. That we continue in prayer for the retired and infirmed ministers, their widows and children.
4. That a copy of the recommendations adopted by Synod of 1947 in regards to the Kate B. Reynolds Fund be brought up to date (1964) and mailed to each Minister of the Presbytery by the Executive Secretary of the Presbytery at his earliest convenience.

GENERAL FUND AGENCIES—No Report

RECORDS AND AMENDMENTS

The report was presented by Rev. John Womeldorf, Chairman. The proposed Amendments to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States approved by the General Assembly of 1964 and sent down to the Presbyteries for advice and consent were considered and the vote taken as follows:

1. Amendment to the Form of Government, sec. 15-1.
   For 52; Against 0
2. Amendment to the Form of Government by new sec. 24-13:
   For 54; Against 0
3. Amendment to the Form of Government to sec. 29-11:
   For 52; Against 1
4. Amendment to the Directory for the Worship and Work of the Church by adding new sec. 201-5:
   For 49; Against 6

COMMITTEE TO STUDY SET UP AND WORK OF PRESBYTERY'S COMMITTEES

A report is to be made in October.

INSURANCE COMMITTEE

The report was received as information.

TRUSTEES OF GLADE VALLEY SCHOOL

The report was presented by Mrs. P. Hunter Dalton, Chairman of the Board of Trustees. The report was received as information.

BILLS AND OVERTURES—No Report

COURTESY COMMITTEE

The report was given by Rev. Charles Carter, Chairman, and adopted as follows:

PART I: In the Historical Sketch of Glade Valley School, Inc. the statement is made that "there is cause for rejoicing in the fine products who, around the world, have upon them the stamp of Glade Valley." Having been exposed to the gracious hospitality of the Board of Trustees, the President, and the staff of Glade Valley, we, the members of Orange Presbytery, have come to appreciate more fully the joy that is ours of sharing in the work of this fine institution. We assure you that we depart from this meeting of Presbytery with the "stamp of Glade Valley" upon us, and that we will not soon forget the way you have received us and cared for our physical needs.

PART II: In gratitude to Almighty God for the opportunity which is ours to meet as a church court and to carry on the work of this particular branch of Christ's Church, we the members of Orange Presbytery, meeting in an adjourned session this 21st day of July, 1964, do hereby express our appreciation to the Session and members of First Presbyterian Church of Greensboro for your gracious invitation extended to us and the provisions made for our comfort and convenience.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The time and place of the next meeting was announced as October 15, 1964 at the White Hill Presbyterian Church near Sanford, North Carolina.

ADJOURNMENT

The minutes of the meeting were read and approved after which Presbytery voted to adjourn. The Moderator offered the closing prayer with a special petition for Rev. John T. Brothers as he is commissioned as a missionary to Portugal.

Rev. Vance Barron, *Moderator*

Rev. Jerry C. McCann, *Permanent Clerk*

Attest: C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., *Stated Clerk*

CALLED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Greensboro, N. C.
September 28, 1964

The Called Meeting of Orange Presbytery was called to order by the Moderator, Elder H. P. Morrison, at 10:00 A.M. on September 28, 1964 in the Chapel of the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C. Rev. William Peters opened the meeting with prayer.

ROLL

The Roll was taken as follows and a quorum was declared present:

MINISTERS	ELDERS	CHURCHES
Lee Adkins		
David F. Blue, Jr.		
Irving Birdseye		
Eugene Boelte		
C. D. Caldwell	H. P. Morrison	High Point First
C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.		
J. L. Davis		
Charles Fitzpatrick	Morris McIntyre	Bethel
David C. Kennedy	H. C. McPherson	Randolph
John E. Kimbirl		
W. E. Lytch		
Jerry C. McCann		
Angus McGregor		
Allen C. McSween		
J. F. Miller		
T. Henry Patterson		
O. W. Perrell	Paul Evans, Sr.	El Bethel
W. W. Peters	George R. Coble	Graham
A. V. Ray	Robert B. May	Hopeview
Sam Smith		
James Tippens		
Don Trent		
W. D. Varker	Tom Richmond	Westminster
Jim Watkins		
Norman Whitney	J. B. Cameron	Broadway
John A. Womeldorf		
James E. Wood		

A motion was adopted that the following men be excused from this meeting: Vance Barron, Ben F. Brown, John Eliason, Joe Garrison, W. M. Rice, Waldo Robertson, Roy Watts, and W. J. Wrenn, Jr.

THE CALL

The call of the meeting was read and found in order as follows:

September 16, 1964

The Constitutional requirements having been met, I hereby call Orange Presbytery to meet in the Chapel of the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C., to transact the following business:

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 28, 1964, 10:00 A.M.

1. To consider and take action on the execution of a contract for the construction of a new dining hall at Camp New Hope, the securing of a construction loan in connection therewith, and such other matters as may be related to the construction of said dining hall as may come before said meeting.
2. To attend any matters growing out of the above.

Signed: Vance Barron, Moderator
C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.
Stated Clerk

RESOLUTION

The following resolution was read and adopted as follows:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, Orange Presbytery at its meeting on July 21, 1964, passed a resolution authorizing the Trustees of Orange Presbytery to borrow a sum not to exceed $100,000, repayable at an interest rate not to exceed six per cent (6%) and over a period of not less than 15 years in order to obtain funds for the construction of a new dining hall at Camp New Hope; and

WHEREAS, it appears that in connection with such loan, a temporary loan must first be obtained and that authority should be extended to such person or persons as Orange Presbytery shall determine in order to execute the necessary documents in connection with such a loan and also in order to execute such contracts and other agreements as may be necessary to secure the construction of said dining hall facility.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by Orange Presbytery that the Chairman of the Trustees of Orange Presbytery and the Chairman of the Christian Education Committee of Orange Presbytery be, and they hereby are, authorized and empowered for and on behalf of Orange Presbytery:

1. To borrow from any bank that they may deem advisable a sum not to exceed $100,000 repayable either on demand, or at most, over a period not to exceed one year and to execute and deliver to such bank a note for the amount borrowed, payable to said bank or order, or bearer, with interest at a rate not to exceed six per cent (6%) per annum, and also to execute and deliver a deed of trust, as security for the payment of said note, conveying the 165-acre tract of land owned by Orange Presbytery in Orange County, North Carolina, known as Camp New Hope, and further, to execute and deliver such further instruments or documents required by said bank as they may deem advisable; provided, however, the foregoing authority shall not be exercised by said Chairman of the Trustees of Orange Presbytery and said Chairman of the Christian Education Committee of Orange Presbytery unless and until a firm commitment has been obtained from some lending agency to lend to Orange Presbytery $100,000 repayable at an interest rate not to exceed six per cent (6%) per annum and over a period of not less than 15 years.
2. To execute such contracts as they may deem advisable providing for the construction of said dining hall at Camp New Hope at a total construction cost not exceeding $100,000.
3. To take any and all other action that they may deem advisable in connection with the building of a new dining hall at Camp New Hope regardless of whether said action is specified above or not.

ADJOURNMENT

The minutes were read and approved after which Presbytery voted to adjourn. The closing prayer was offered by Rev. Irving Birdseye.

H. P. Morrison, *Moderator*

Jerry C. McCann, *Permanent Clerk*

Attest: C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., *Stated Clerk*

MINUTES OF THE THREE HUNDRED NINETY SIXTH STATED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

WHITE HILL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Route 1, Sanford, N. C.

October 15, 1964

The Three Hundred Ninety Sixth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery was called to order by the Moderator, Rev. Vance Barron, at 9:30 A.M. on Thursday, October 15, 1964 in the White Hill Presbyterian Church, Route 1, Sanford, N. C. Rev. Walter Goodman, Worship Chairman, opened the meeting of Presbytery with prayer. Following the singing of "Joy to the World," Mr. Goodman introduced the Rev. John T. Brothers, missionary appointee to Portugal. Mr. Brothers read from Luke 9:57f., and addressed the Presbytery on the topic, "Called Ones or Sent Ones." He also told something of the work of the Presbyterian Church, U.S. in Portugal.

ROLL

The roll was taken as follows and a quorum was declared present:

MINISTERS	ELDERS	CHURCHES
Earl Adkins	Roland Monroe	Edgewood
Tom B. Anderson	Richard Barnwell	Burlington First
Harry Barnett	Herbert Tate	Cross Roads
Vance Barron	F. Jackson Andrews	Chapel Hill
David Blue	Thomas McNair	Dogwood Acres
Eugene J. Boelte	W. Roy McAlister	Greenwood
Ben F. Brown	J. Carson Andrews	Alamance
Irving E. Birdseye	W. Kenneth Young	Guilford Park
Bill Brown		
Clifford D. Caldwell		
Donald H. Campbell	Ralph Webster	Hawfields
Sam S. Cappel		
R. Don Carson	T. R. Cole	Sanford First
Charles R. Carter	T. Howell Foust	Bethany
William Chappell	John W. Cates, Jr.	New Hope
Charles W. Coats		
French Cowan	N. L. Oliver	Oakview
	H. J. Thiel	Stony Creek
William Currie	C. Fred Carlson	Greensboro First
	Arthur O. Cooke	Greensboro First
	A. W. Wells	Greensboro First
John R. Dail	S. S. Webb	Trinity
John L. Davis	Kirby Kirkman, Jr.	Vandalia
John E. Eliason	R. W. Vann	Siler City
Joe W. Flora		
Charles Fitzpatrick	Paul G. Boone	Bethel
Joe M. Garrison	W. B. Clement	Church of Covenant
W. H. Goodman		
Gray W. Hampton, Jr.	E. W. Thompson, Jr.	Buffalo (G)
Jack W. Heintzleman	C. W. Stanford	Bethlehem
Z. N. Holler, Jr.		

Sam R. Hope	Cecil Wilcox	Forest Hills
Levi H. Humphreys	Charles Whitten	Piedmont
Marion S. Huske		
David C. Kennedy	L. R. Blakely	Randolph
John E. Kimbirl	Lynn Holt	Bessemer
C. W. McNutt	R. L. Littlejohn	Northside
Jerry C. McCann	Herbert Reese	St. Paul
Angus McGregor	Carlyle B. Lewis	Madison
Allen C. McSween	Charles S. Wilkins	Starmount
James F. Miller	T. B. Hilliard	Meadowside
K. M. Misenheimer	Clyde Johnston	Westview
C. N. Morrison		
M. J. Murray		
J. William Orders		
Roy K. Patteson	J. R. Martin	Mt. Vernon Springs
O. W. Perrell	A. F. Holman	El Bethel
W. W. Peters	Ben M. Johnston	Graham
Z. T. Piephoff, Sr.		
Z. T. Piephoff, Jr.		
W. Clark Porter		
A. V. Ray	Robert B. May	Hope View
H. M. Raynal	J. C. Perry	Morningside
Harry E. Smith		
Sam C. Smith	Mrs. P. D. McMichael	Reidsville First
John P. Stephenson	J. Merlin McKinney	Glenwood
R. H. Stone		
Jim Tippens		
Donald E. Trent	T. M. Perry, Sr.	St. Andrews
W. D. Varker		
James H. Wade	E. P. Barnes	Hillsboro
J. W. Walkup	A. A. Bowers	Buffalo (L)
James J. Watkins	James M. Campbell	Euphronia
	Mack Johnson	Pocket
	Doyle Wicker	White Hill
Roy E. Watts	Clyde M. Garrison	High Point First
John Whitley	Coy L. Stack	Leaksville First
Norman M. Whitney	G. L. McNeill	Broadway
	Robert W. Dalrymple	Salem
John A. Womeldorf	A. K. Martin	Brentwood
James E. Wood		
J. R. Woods	J. Willie Carter	Wentworth
W. J. Wrenn, Jr.		
Charles B. Yeargan		
	Ralph C. McDonald	Blacks Memorial
	William C. Hobgood	East Burlington
	Glenn H. Campbell	Memorial

CHURCHES WITH NO ELDER PRESENT

Asheboro First, Bethesda, Crestwood, Cumnock, Efland, Eno, Fairfield, Faith, Farmville, Goldston, Griers, Gulf, Haywood, Jonesboro, Joyce, Little River, Mebane, Milton, Pittsboro, Pleasant Grove, Red House, Riverview, Sedgefield, Shiloh, Smyrna, Speedwell, Springwood, Stoneville, Westminster, Yanceyville.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR AND TEMPORARY CLERKS

Elder Coy Stack of the First Presbyterian Church of Leaksville was elected Moderator by acclamation. Rev. Eugene

Boelte and Rev. Jack Heintzleman were elected Temporary Clerks.

ADDRESS OF WELCOME

Elder Charles McLeod of the White Hill Church extended a cordial welcome to this meeting of Orange Presbytery.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

The report was presented by Rev. James Watkins who also extended a cordial welcome to Presbytery. The docket was adopted as follows:

DOCKET OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

THREE HUNDRED NINETY-SIXTH STATED MEETING

WHITE HILL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

R.F.D. #1, Sanford, N. C.

October 15, 1964, 9:30 A.M.

9:30 A.M. Called to Order—Dr. Vance Barron, Moderator
Worship Committee—Rev. Walter Goodman, Chairman
Meditation—Rev. John T. Brothers, Missionary to Portugal
Roll Call
Election of Moderator (Elder Coy Stack, Moderator in Nomination)
Election of Temporary Clerks
  1. Rev. Eugene Boelte, Greenwood Church, Reidsville, N. C.
  2. Rev. Jack Heintzleman, Bethlehem and Efland Churches
Address of Welcome—Elder Charles McLeod
Report of Committee on Orders—Rev. James J. Watkins, Minister, White Hill Presbyterian Church
Introduction of Visiting Brethren
Communications and Announcements
Appointment of Standing Committees—Moderator
  1. Bills and Overtures
  2. Courtesy

11:00 A.M. Recess

11:15 A.M. Council of Orange—Mr. Harry M. Clark, Chairman
  a. Audit and Budget Committee, Report of Mr. Elmo Bunn, Chairman
  b. Presentation of Resolution of Merger of Bessemer and Meadowside Churches
  c. Presentation of Resolution relative to Division of White Hill, Pocket and Euphronia Field
Stewardship Promotion Committee—Mr. Herman G. MacLean, Chairman

11:45 A.M. Christian Relations Committee—Address: Dr. James McBride Dabbs, Mayesville, South Carolina
Commission on the Minister and His Work—Report of Elder H. P. Morrison, Chairman
  Ministers to be examined for reception into Orange Presbytery:
  1. Rev. Z. N. Holler, Jr., Second Presbytery, A.R.P. Synod, to Graduate Work, Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Virginia

2. Rev. John R. Woods, Pee Dee Presbytery to Wentworth-Smyrna Churches
3. Rev. L. French Cowan, Missouri Presbytery to Stony Creek-Oakview Churches
4. Rev. William H. Chappell, Fayetteville Presbytery to New Hope Church

Examinations Committee—Report of Rev. W. D. Varker, Chairman

Installations Committee—Report of Rev. John Kimbirl, Chairman

Committee on Candidates—Report of Rev. Irving Birdseye, Chairman

A. Examination for Candidates to be taken under care of Orange Presbytery:
  1. Allen McSween, Jr., Davidson College
  2. Asa Meadows, Columbia Theological Seminary, Decatur, Georgia

12:15 P.M. Recess for Lunch

1:30 P.M. Reconvene

Campus Christian Life Committee—Report of Rev. William Brown, Chairman

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEES

1. Committee to Study Set Up and Work of Presbytery Committee—Dr. Joseph Garrison, Chairman
2. Insurance Committee—Report of Thomas O. Jones, Chairman

REPORT OF PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. Evangelism—Dr. Joseph M. Garrison, Chairman
2. Women's Work—Rev. John Earl Adkins, Chairman
3. Nominations—Rev. James H. Wade, Chairman
4. Christian Education—Rev. Jack Davis, Chairman
5. Homes—Dr. Alan Keith Lucas, Chairman
6. Church Extension—Dr. Ben F. Brown, Chairman
7. Trustees of Orange Presbytery—Elder C. Fred Carlson

3:00 P.M. Recess

3:15 P.M. Nomination of Next Moderator

Report of Standing Committees:
1. Bills and Overtures
2. Courtesy

Manual Changes—Re: Pertaining to the reading of Candidates' Theological Papers

New Business

Old Business

Time and Place of Next Meeting: January 21, 1965—Siler City Presbyterian Church, Siler City, N. C.

Reading and Correcting Minutes

Adjournment

C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Stated Clerk
Orange Presbytery

INTRODUCTION OF VISITORS

Rev. Woodson Booth (Fayetteville Presbytery), Rev. William H. Chappell (Fayetteville Presbytery), Rev. L. French Cowan (Missouri Presbytery), Rev. L. T. Edgerton (Concord Presbytery), Rev. Z. N. Holler, Jr. (Second Presbytery, A.R.P. Synod), and Rev. J. R. Woods (Pee Dee Presbytery) were introduced and invited to sit as visiting brethren. Elders attending Presbytery for the first time were introduced.

Mrs. P. Dillard McMichael of the First Church, Reidsville was introduced as the first woman Ruling Elder to attend as a commissioner to Orange Presbytery.

COMMUNICATIONS

The Communications were read, referred, and disposed of in the following manner:

1. Requests to be excused from this meeting of Presbytery from Rev. J. A. Boyd, Rev. F. S. Johnston, Rev. Wm. Lytch, Rev. J. M. Millard, Rev. John A. Redhead, Jr., Rev. W. M. Rice, Rev. Waldo Robertson, Rev. T. Henry Patterson, Rev. W. S. Patterson and Elders C. W. Cameron (Salem), Steve White (Mebane), and Ralph Davis (Sedgefield). The requests were granted.

2. Certificates of Dismission for:
   William H. Chappell from Fayetteville Presbytery
   J. Russell Woods from Pee Dee Presbytery
   L. French Cowan from Missouri Presbytery
   Rev. Z. N. Holler, Jr., Second Presbytery of the Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church
   These were received as information and admitted to record.

3. An overture from the Mebane Presbyterian Church relative to the calling of full time evangelists to serve under the direction of the General Assembly. This overture was placed in the hands of the Committee on Bills and Overtures.

4. An invitation from the First Church Leaksville to entertain the Spring Meeting of Presbytery in 1965. The invitation was accepted and the Stated Clerk directed to send notification of acceptance to the First Church.

5. Request from Rev. Sam Smith to make a brief report relative to the Presbyterian Survey. The request was granted, the report made and the following recommendation adopted:
   "That all churches of Orange Presbytery seriously consider the Every Family Plan for the Survey in adopting their 1965 church budgets."

6. An announcement by Rev. Charles Fitzpatrick about a retreat for Ministers to be held at Camp New Hope November 1-3. This was received as information.

7. A request from Dr. Marion Huske to make an announcement relative to the Bible Story Book Club of Charlotte. The request was granted and Dr. Huske brought to the attention of Presbytery two Bible Story Books being offered at a reduced price. This was received as information.

8. The Minutes of Commissions to install Rev. David C. Kennedy, Rev. Angus McGregor, and Rev. Norman Whitney were received and admitted to record as follows:

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL DAVID C. KENNEDY

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at Randolph Church on July 19, 1964 at 7:30 P.M. and was convened with prayer by Dr. John A. Womeldorf. Members present: MINISTERS: Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Rev. John Womeldorf, Rev. Roy E. Watts. Dr. James Kennedy and Rev. Renwick Kennedy met with Commission. ELDERS: H. C. McPherson, H. P. Morrison, Charles E. Plummer.

A Quorum was present. Charles E. Plummer was elected clerk.

Rev. Roy E. Watts presided in the Worship Service. Rev. Renwick Kennedy, Jr., led in prayer in the Worship Service. Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire preached the Sermon. Text: John 14:12, Sermon: "Greater Things Than These." Rev. Roy E. Watts recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. David C. Kennedy was ordained with prayer and laying on of the hands of the Presbytery and installed as pastor of the Randolph Presbyterian Church, according to Paragraph 27-6 Book of Church Order. Dr. James R. Kennedy delivered the charge to the Minister and Elder H. P. Morrison to the congregation. Dr. John A. Womeldorf led in prayer following the charge to the congregation.

The Service was concluded with the Benediction, pronounced by the newly ordained and installed Minister, and the members of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Rev. Roy E. Watts.

Roy E. Watts, Moderator
Charles E. Plummer, Clerk

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL ANGUS W. McGREGOR

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at the Madison Presbyterian Church on July 26, 1964 at 7:00 P.M. and was convened with prayer by Elder J. Bennie Joyce. Members present: MINISTERS: Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Rev. John Kimbirl, and Rev. William Brown. ELDERS: Mr. H. P. Morrison, Mr. J. Bennie Joyce, Mr. Moyer Martin and Mr. G. C. Mason. Elder R. M. McGregor, father of Angus W. McGregor from Congaree Presbytery, was invited by Orange Presbytery to have part in the Ordination-Installation Service.

A Quorum was present. Elder G. C. Mason was elected Clerk.

Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. presided in the Worship Service. Rev. William Brown preached the Sermon. Text: Matt. 25:14-30, Sermon: "God's Church Is A Team." Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Angus W. McGregor was ordained with prayer and the laying on of hands of the Presbytery and installed as Pastor of the Madison Presbyterian Church, according to Paragraph 27-6 Book of Church Order. Rev. John Kimbirl delivered the charge to the Minister and Elder H. P. Morrison to the congregation.

The Service was concluded with the Benediction, pronounced by the newly ordained and installed Minister, and the members of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.

C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Moderator
G. C. Mason, Clerk

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL NORMAN MORGAN WHITNEY

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at the Broadway Presbyterian Church on July 26, 1964 at 10:30 A.M. and was convened with prayer by Elder Robert Dalrymple. Members present: MINISTERS: Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Rev. C. N. Morrison. ELDERS: Mr. R. A. Currie, Mr. Carl Buchanan, Mr. Robert Dalrymple and Mr. C. W. Cameron.

Rev. H. H. Flitton and Elder M. L. Whitney, pastor and father respectively of Norman Morgan Whitney from Norfolk Presbytery, were invited by Orange Presbytery to take part in the installation and ordination service.

A Quorum was present. Elder C. W. Cameron was elected Clerk.

Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. presided in the Worship Service. Rev. H. H. Flitton preached the Sermon. Text: Genesis 32:26, Sermon: "How To Be Happy With the New Parson." Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Norman M. Whitney was ordained with prayer and the laying on of the hands of the Presbytery and installed as Pastor of the Broadway Presbyterian Church according to Paragraphs 27-6; 27-9 Book of Church Order. Rev. M. L. Whitney delivered the charge to the Minister and Rev. C. N. Morrison to the congregation.

The Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. recited again the proceedings of the Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, the Rev. Norman M. Whitney was installed as Pastor of the Salem Presbyterian Church, agreeable to the Word of God and the Book of Church Order.

The Service was concluded with the Benediction, pronounced by the newly ordained and installed Minister, and the members of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Mr. Carl Buchanan.

C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Moderator
C. W. Cameron, Clerk

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

1. BILLS AND OVERTURES
   Rev. Vance Barron
   Rev. Angus McGregor
   Mr. K. N. Kirkman, Jr.

2. COURTESY
   Rev. David Blue
   Rev. Charles Fitzpatrick
   Mr. Roy McAlister

COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

The report of the Council was presented by Rev. John Davis.

The report and the recommendations were adopted as follows:

REPORT OF COUNCIL OF ORANGE

TO ORANGE PRESBYTERY, October 15, 1964

The Council of Orange Presbytery has met regularly during the past nine months.

We would like to bring the following to the attention of all members of Presbytery:

1. Our acceptance for Budgeted Benevolence 1964 ......$460,000

Received on Budgeted Benevolence 1st nine months ..	289,738—63%
Balance to be received in next three months	$170,262 37%

Receipts on Budgeted Benevolence represent only 63% of the acceptances by the churches. See the report of the Stewardship Promotion Committee for the report of the giving of the individual churches.

2. Breakdown of complete receipts for first nine months follow:

Budgeted Benevolence	$289,738
Campaign Funds & Misc.	6,925
Received on 1963 budget after 1963 books closed	13,515
Total	$310,178

3. Tax Account 1964:

	Due	Paid	Balance Due
Synod	$10,168	$10,168	0
Assembly	6,599	6,599	0
	$16,767	$16,767	0

All 1964 Tax from churches has been paid.

4. The books will be closed on Thursday, December 31, 1964. We urge all churches to close their books not later than Wednesday, December 30, 1964, so that all Benevolence monies can be received by the Treasurer in time to be included in 1964 records.

5. The ministers are asked to remind their Treasurers to remit their Benevolences monthly and in even dollars; such as $100, $200, $1,000, $3,000, $10,000, $50,000, etc.

Recommendations:

We recommend:

1. That the attached Proposed Plan of Merger of the Bessemer and Meadowside Churches be adopted.
2. That the division of the White Hill, Pocket and Euphronia field be divided, as recommended by the Church Extension Committee, into two separate fields, Pocket to become a single Church Field and White Hill-Euphronia to constitute a field.
3. That the following audit reports be adopted:

   a. Benevolence Fund
   b. General Assembly and Synod Tax Assessment Fund
   c. Church Extension Fund
   d. Debenture Bonds and Debt Service Fund
   e. Office of Orange Fund
   f. Office of Orange Building Fund
   g. Christian Education and Camp New Hope

      1. General Fund
      2. Operating Fund
      3. Capital Improvement Fund
      4. Debt Retirement Fund
      5. Directors Reserve Fund

h. Accounts of Thomas M. Richmond, Treasurer of Trustees of Orange Presbytery.

Harry M. Clark, Chairman

COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

PLAN OF MERGER OF THE BESSEMER AND MEADOWSIDE CHURCHES

The following plan of merger has been worked out by a committee composed of two elders from each church, the two ministers and representatives of Orange Presbytery's Church Extension Committee. The Sessions of both churches have approved the plan, and now recommend its adoption by the congregations.

I. GENERAL AREAS OF AGREEMENT

Seeking to find a way best to fulfill the work of the Kingdom committed to us, we believe:

A. That Bessemer and Meadowside can best do this merged into a new church.

B. That the merger may best be effected as a continuation of both and yet as a departure from both into a larger, stronger, more effective church in our one community.

C. That a detailed plan is essential to the success of the merger, and that such a plan should make provisions in the following areas: Officer representation, ministers and church organization, finance and development, name, and procedure.

We, therefore, recommend the following plan of merger.

II. GENERAL PLAN OF MERGER

A. Officer Representation

1. That the plan of officer representation be as follows:
    a. Rotary system for elders, deacons, and trustees to be approved by both churches as a part of the plan of merger.

    That the inclusions of this system be:

    1. Session: Composed of five classes of five year duration, two elders in each class. An Elder completing a full term of office will not be eligible for re-election to the Session for a period of one year.

    2. Diaconate: Composed of three classes of three year duration, with five deacons in each class. The same conditions bearing upon re-election will prevail for deacons as for elders.

    3. Trustees: Composed of six classes of six year duration, one in each class. Same conditions bearing upon re-election will prevail as for elders and deacons.

    b. That the initial officers at the agreed upon ratio as adopted by each church under the plan of merger be nominated by election by the separate churches, prior to the merger, then offered for election to the merged church.

    c. That nominations the first year (1965) be made by a nominating committee elected by the congregation (see 29:1; BCO): that in subsequent years, the policy of the method of nominating be reviewed and set by the congregation.

2. Initial Representation: On the basis of the present rolls of the Churches (Bessemer, 189); Meadowside, 287), we recommend that the ratio of 4 to 6 to be used in initial representation. This will mean:
    a. Session: That the Session of the merged church will initially be composed of six from Meadowside and four from Bessemer. Under the rotary plan, there will be one elder from each merging church in each class, except that in the one year class, there will be two elders from Meadowside.
    b. Diaconate: That the Diaconate will be composed of fifteen members, six from Bessemer and nine from Meadowside, and that there will be three deacons from Meadowside and two deacons from Bessemer in each class.
    c. Trustees: That there will be six trustees in the merged church with three from each church.

B. Ministers and Church Organization.

1. It is recommended that both ministers be continued in the merged church, under as nearly a pure "team ministry" as possible. We understand a team ministry to be a mutual sharing of all major functions and responsibilities of the ministry. This means that both ministers, working together under the freedom granted by our constitution, and in consultation with the Session, will share equally in the areas of preaching, visitation, teaching, counseling, administrations, and all other major areas. To satisfy the conditions of the Book of Church Order, one minister will be designated as "Pastor" and the other as "Associate Pastor." The foregoing definition conforms to the original and continuing convictions that the opportunities of the merged church may best be served by a team ministry.

    We recommend that the Reverend James F. Miller be designated as pastor of the merged church and that his call be amended to specify the name of the merged church, whatever that name may be, and that the Reverend John E. Kimbirl be designated as associate pastor, and that his call be amended to specify the name of the merged church, whatever that name may be, and that the duties of the associate pastor be specified as follows: "to share equally in all major functions and responsibilities of the ministry, in consultation with the pastor and with the session." We further recommend that the other terms of both calls be identical and that they be the same as for the present Meadowside pastor; namely:

    > $4500.00 salary, $800.00 car allowance, $600.00 utilities allowance, 7½% of a salary basis into the Ministers' Annuity Fund, Group Life Insurance with Major Medical Benefit for minister and family; and one month's vacation, and a manse.

2. Church Organization: It is recommended that the team ministry be accepted wholeheartedly, looking toward a far-reaching and effective reorganization of the merged church in terms of ever-changing opportunities. There are tremendous possibilities here, in view of the movement of the church toward small-group fellowships, and in view of the fact of the emerging C.L.C. which carries with it certain inherent calls for each church to rethink its entire organization. This will be the real unique feature of the merged church.

C. Finance and Development

We recommend that the assets and liabilities of both churches be combined, and that the present Meadowside location be the site of the merged church. Detailed arrangements concerning the best combination of holdings, the sale of certain properties, the acquisition of any other necessary properties, etc., will be made. It is assumed that certain additions and improvements to the present Meadowside site and building will have to be accomplished with at least some degree of haste. This will include the building of additional educational space and a fellowship hall. The committee estimates that the cost of additional facilities and expenditures incidental to merging will amount to $62,000.00.

Appropriate to the whole plan of merger and to problems of finance and development is a statement made on September 3, 1964, by Orange Presbytery's Church Extension Committee: "That the Church Extension Committee endorses the proposed merger of Bessemer and Meadowside Churches and affirms its intention to aid the merged church to meet its opportunity."

D. Name—It is recommended that a new name for the merged church be chosen by the merged congregation. It is further recommended, whatever the name may be, that it be a Biblical name, a "Concept name," a name long associated with the Presbyterian Church, and certainly in keeping with the spirit of the merger and the anticipated character of the merged church.

E. Procedure—Looking to the possibility of a consummation of the merger by November 8, 1964, or sooner, if the way be clear, the following steps will have to be taken:

1. The plan of merger worked out by the original committee with others called upon when necessary and helpful.
2. The plan approved by each Session.
3. The plan approved by each congregation.
4. The plan approved and consummated by Presbytery.

III. RESOLUTION

Whereas the foregoing plan of union has been adopted by the Meadowside and Bessemer Presbyterian Churches;

And whereas the Church Extension Committee has endorsed the union of the two churches, and has worked with the churches, through a Sub-Committee, in formulating the foregoing plan of union;
And whereas Orange Presbytery's Commission on the Minister and His Work has approved the proposed relationship of the two ministers to the united church;

And whereas the Council of Orange is recommending the plan of union to Orange Presbytery;

Be it therefore resolved that Orange Presbytery adopt the plan of union of the Bessemer and Meadowside Church and that Orange Presbytery appoint a commission to effect the union on Sunday, November 8, 1964, or sooner if the way be clear, under a name to be chosen by the united congregation.

It was noted that a complete audit of Presbytery accounts would be given at the next meeting. The Moderator appointed the following Commission to effect the merger of the Bessemer and Meadowside Churches: Dr. Allen McSween, Dr. Ben Brown, Rev. William Currie, Elder Charles Wilkins, Elder H. P. Morrison, and Elder Jimmy Jones.

INSURANCE COMMITTEE

The report was given by Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. It was received as information.

TRUSTEES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

The report was given by Mr. Fred Carlson. It was received as information.

STEWARDSHIP PROMOTION COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Rev. Zack Piephoff, Jr. It was received as information.

RECESS

Presbytery recessed at 11:00 A.M. Reconvened at 11:15 A.M. with the singing of, "O Love That Wilt Not Let Me Go."

CHRISTIAN RELATIONS COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Dr. John Womeldorf. He introduced Dr. James McBride Dabbs of Mayesville, South Carolina who was invited to sit as a visiting brother. Mr. Dabbs addressed the Presbytery on the subject of race relations with the address entitled, "Thou Art The Man."

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

The report was presented by Mr. H. P. Morrison, Chairman, and adopted as follows:

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK TO THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE, OCTOBER 15, 1964

WHITE HILL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, SANFORD, N. C.

I. Under authority granted it by the Presbytery, your Commission on the Minister and His Work acted in the capacity of a Commission in the following matter:

1. At a regular meeting on October 6, 1964 the Rev. James J. Watkins appeared before the Commission with the request that the pastoral relationship between himself and the Pocket Presbyterian Church be dissolved as of November 1, 1964 in order that he might accept the amended calls of the Euphronia and White Hill Presbyterian Churches. Ruling Elder Frank Gilliam of the Pocket Church stated that at a duly called congregational meeting on September 20, 1964 the congregation voted to concur with the request of Mr. Watkins in requesting that Presbytery dissolve the pastoral relationship. On motion duly made and passed the request was granted and the pulpit of the Pocket Presbyterian Church was declared vacant as of November 1, 1964.

II. Acting in the capacity of a Committee, your Commission has considered and acted in the following matters:

1. At a regular meeting on July 7, 1964 the Rev. Z. N. Holler, Jr., of the Second (A.R.P.) Presbytery, appeared before the Commission expressing a desire to transfer to the Presbytery of Orange in

order that he might complete work on his Ph.D. at Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va. He began work on his Ph.D. at the University of Aberdeen, Aberdeen, Scotland in 1958 and returned to Greensboro in 1960. Mr. Holler was a Candidate under the care of Orange Presbytery and was examined and ordained as an Evangelist by Orange Presbytery on June 19, 1958. At his examination before Presbytery evidence of his having met the educational requirements were given. B.A. degree from Davidson College, 1949; B.D. degree from Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Virginia, 1958. Mr. Holler gave to the Commission a "Statement of Belief" which has been turned over to the Chairman of the Examinations Committee. He was advised of the necessary procedures for reception and it was suggested he come before Presbytery at the October 15, 1964 meeting.

2. Conferred with the Rev. James J. Watkins and an Elder from the Euphronia, Pocket and White Hill Presbyterian Churches at a regular meeting on September 1, 1964, relative to the division of this field and gave advice and counsel pertaining to calls and the dissolution of the pastoral relationship with the Pocket Church.

3. Amended calls of the Euphronia and White Hill Presbyterian Churches to Mr. Watkins were examined and found in order. Amended calls are as follows:

   Euphronia
   a. $1,200.00 annual salary
   b. $ 200.00 annual car expense allowance
   c. $ 62.09 on cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits for the pastor and his family
   d. Manse, amount paid to Ministers' Annuity Fund and vacation period remain as in original call

   White Hill
   a. $3,600.00 annual salary
   b. $ 600.00 annual car expense allowance
   c. $ 100.00 on cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits for the pastor and his family
   d. Manse, amount paid to Ministers' Annuity Fund and vacation period remain as in original call

4. The Session of the Pocket Presbyterian Church requested that the Rev. James J. Watkins serve as Interim Supply until a pastor was called. Request was granted.

5. Examined and found in order the call of the New Hope Presbyterian Church to the Rev. William H. Chappell, of the Presbytery of Fayetteville, to be their pastor. Terms of Call are as follows:

   a. $4,800.00 annual salary
   b. Free use of manse
   c. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
   d. $800.00 annual car expense allowance
   e. One month vacation
   f. $162.09 cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits for the pastor and his family
   g. Moving expense from Spring Lake, N. C. to the New Hope Manse.

6. Due to an error in the calls of the Oakview and Stony Creek Churches to the Rev. L. French Cowan, the Commission reported the annual salary to be paid by the Oakview Church as $1,400.00 and the annual salary to be paid by the Stony Creek Church as $3,100.00. These should have been Oakview to pay $1,500.00 and

Stony Creek to pay $3,000.00. The Commission has no way of knowing the part each church in a field is to pay except as shown on the calls. When the combined calls meet the standards of the Presbytery they are considered in order and recommended to Presbytery for approval.

7. Consulted with the Rev. Allen C. McSween and Mr. Charles Wilkins, representatives of the Church Extension Committee, the Rev. John E. Kimbirl of the Bessemer Church and the Rev. James F. Miller of the Meadowside Church relative to the proposed union of the Bessemer and Meadowside Churches and specifically with Article B, Section II of the General Plan of Union, which deals with the Ministers, their duties and remuneration.

8. The congregation of the Memorial Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, has called as Pastor the Rev. Elinos Alton Whitlock, Jr. of the Fayetteville Presbytery. The call has been examined and found in order. Terms of call are as follows:

   a. $4,800.00 annual salary
   b. Free use of manse
   c. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
   d. $800.00 annual car expense allowance
   e. One month vacation
   f. $162.09 cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits for the pastor and his family
   g. Moving expense from Hope Mills, North Carolina to Memorial manse.

III. RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the corrections in the calls of the Stony Creek and Oakview Churches to the Rev. Cowan as shown in #6 on page #2 be approved.
2. That after examination and the signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations the calls of the Oakview and Stony Creek Churches to the Rev. L. French Cowan, which were approved by Presbytery on April 16, 1964 and corrected on this date, be placed in his hands.

3. That after examination and the signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations the calls of the Smyrna and Wentworth Churches to the Rev. J. Russell Woods, which were approved July 16, 1964 be placed in his hands.

4. That the amended call of the Euphronia and White Hill Churches to the Rev. James J. Watkins be approved.

5. That the call of the New Hope Presbyterian Church to the Rev. William H. Chappell be approved and that after examination and the signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations the call be placed in his hands.

6. That the call of the Memorial Presbyterian Church to the Rev. Elinos Alton Whitlock, Jr. be approved and that he be granted permission to come onto the field on or about October 27, 1964.

7. That after examination and reception into the Presbytery of Orange, the Rev. Z. N. Holler, Jr., be granted permission to continue his Post Graduate work at Union Theological Seminary.

8. That regarding matters of the relationship of the Pastor and Associate Pastor of the united church to each other and the congregation, and the remuneration of the pastors, the Commission approves this portion of the "Plan of Merger of the Bessemer and Meadowside Churches" and recommends its adoption by the

Presbytery.

9. That Commissions be appointed to install:
Mr. Cowan as pastor of the Oakview and Stony Creek Churches,
Mr. Woods as pastor of the Smyrna and Wentworth Churches,
Mr. Chappell as pastor of the New Hope Church.

10. That the Presbytery call to the attention of all churches the new minimum salary standards for ministers that is effective January 1, 1965 and that they prepare to meet these new standards.

Respectfully submitted,

H. P. Morrison, Chairman
Commission on the Minister
and His Work

EXAMINATIONS COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Rev. William Varker. Mr. Varker led Presbytery in prayer and then introduced Rev. William Chappell of Fayetteville Presbytery, Rev. L. French Cowan of Missouri Presbytery, Rev. Z. N. Holler of Second Presbytery of the Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church, and Rev. J. Russell Woods of Pee Dee Presbytery.

The questions required of Candidates for Ordination were propounded by the Moderator to Rev. Z. N. Holler due to the fact that he was coming from the Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church. (BCO 16-5). These were answered in the affirmative and the examination was sustained as satisfactory. It was also noted at this time that Mr. Holler had obtained acceptable baccalaureate and theological degrees, and had formerly been a member of Orange Presbytery.

The four men were then examined on their Christian experience by the Moderator. The examination was sustained as satisfactory.

RECESS FOR LUNCH

Prior to recess Dr. W. S. Golden of Fayetteville Presbytery was introduced and invited to sit as a visiting brother. Presbytery recessed for lunch at 12:15 P.M. with the prayer of thanksgiving for the meal being offered by Rev. J. W. Walkup.

RECONVENE FOR AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 1:30 P.M. with the singing of "Rise Up, O Men of God" and prayer by the Moderator, Elder Coy Stack.

EXAMINATIONS COMMITTEE, Report Continued

Messrs. Chappell, Cowan, Holler, and Woods were examined in Theology by the Rev. William Orders; they were examined on their views in the Sacraments by Rev. Harry Smith. These examinations were sustained as satisfactory. Mr. Holler was examined as to his knowledge and views of Church government and program, and Messrs. Chappell, Cowan, and Woods on their views in Church government by Rev. John Whitley. The examination was sustained as satisfactory.

The examination as a whole was sustained as satisfactory. They signed the Book of Obligations and were enrolled as members of Orange Presbytery. Rev. J. Russell Woods accepted from the Moderator the calls to the Wentworth and Smyrna churches. Rev. William Chappell accepted the call to the New Hope church, and Rev. French Cowan accepted the calls to the Oakview and Stony Creek churches. Rev. Z. N. Holler will do graduate study at Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va.

CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Rev. William Brown. Rev. Harry Smith, Campus Christian Life Minister at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, introduced Mr. Bob Kykendall of the Westminster Fellowship at UNC-Chapel Hill who told about the program there. Miss Pat Hall, Campus Christian Life Worker at the University of North Carolina in Greensboro introduced Miss Ginger Grier, Vice-Moderator of the Westminster Fellowship there, who told about the work of the Fellowship and what it means to the students.

INSTALLATIONS COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Rev. John Kimbirl, Chairman and adopted as follows:

COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. WILLIAM H. CHAPPELL PASTOR OF THE NEW HOPE CHURCH ON OCTOBER 25, 1964 AT 7:30 P.M.

Rev. James H. Wade to preside and propound questions
Rev. James Miller to preach the sermon
Rev. Harry E. Smith to charge the congregation
Rev. Don Campbell to charge the pastor
Mr. B. Frank Spencer to offer the prayer
Mr. F. Jackson Anderson
Mr. Ed Barnes
Mr. Samuel J. Borland, Alternate Elder

COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. L. FRENCH COWAN PASTOR OF THE OAKVIEW AND STONY CREEK CHURCHES ON OCTOBER 25, 1964 AT 7:00 P.M. AT THE OAKVIEW CHURCH

Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. to preside and propound questions
Dr. Ben F. Brown to preach the sermon
Mr. Joe A. Tate to charge the congregation
Dr. R. H. Stone to charge the pastor
Mr. C. Almon McIver to offer the prayer
Mr. Ralph Scott
Alternates:
Rev. Bill Lytch

COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. J. R. WOODS PASTOR OF THE WENTWORTH AND SMYRNA CHURCHES ON OCTOBER 18, 1964 AT 7:30 P.M. AT THE WENTWORTH CHURCH

Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. to preside and propound questions
Rev. John C. Whitley to preach the sermon
Rev. Charles W. Coats to charge the congregation
Rev. F. Marion Dick to charge the pastor
Mr. Paul J. Booker
Mr. William Price
Mr. W. A. Rankin
Mr. Robert Stephens
Mr. Jasper Roberts
Alternates
Mr. R. H. Farris
Mr. W. G. Rakestraw

COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES

The report was presented by Rev. Irving Birdseye, Chairman. A motion was adopted that loans from the General Assembly's Committee of Higher Education for Robert Hare, Jr., John Lipscomb, Sam R. Williams and Clyde Wray be approved. Further that loans of $200.00 each from the W. I. Smith Fund be made to Robert Hare and John Lipscomb. The Chairman reported that Mary Jane Keating had been received as a candidate for Church Vocation under the care of the Session of the Guilford Park Church.

Mr. Birdseye introduced Mr. Asa Meadows and Mr. Allen McSween, Jr. to be received as Candidates for the Ministry. He stated that Mr. Meadows had been endorsed by the Session of the First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, and also by the Committee on Candidates on the basis of highly favorable records, references, and psychological examinations. He stated that Mr. McSween had been endorsed by the Session of the Starmount Church and also by the Committee on Candidates on the basis of highly favorable records, references, and psychological examinations. They were examined in Christian grace and motives for seeking the ministry of the word by the Moderator. This was sustained as satisfactory. The questions required of Candidates were propounded by the Moderator. These having been answered in the affirmative, a prayer of dedication was offered by Rev. Allen C. McSween, Sr., and a charge was delivered by the Rev. Tom Anderson. The Moderator declared that Mr. Asa Meadows and Mr. Allen McSween, Jr. were duly received and they were enrolled as Candidates for the Ministry under the care of Orange Presbytery. A benediction was pronounced by Rev. John Whitley.

RECESS

Presbytery recessed at 3:00 P.M. and reconvened at 3:15 P.M. with the singing of "Fairest Lord Jesus."

COMMITTEE TO STUDY THE SET UP AND WORK OF PRESBYTERY'S COMMITTEES

The report was presented by Dr. Joseph Garrison, Chairman. He presented a new Manual for the work of Presbytery which was received as information and docketed for consideration at the January 1965 meeting of Presbytery.

EVANGELISM COMMITTEE

The report was given by Dr. Joseph Garrison, Chairman.

The recommendations were adopted as follows:

THE COMMITTEE ON EVANGELISM OFFERS THE FOLLOWING RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That all ministers and clerks of sessions be urged to make a special effort to attend the forthcoming Consultations on the "Work and Worship of the Church." The Orange and Winston-Salem Consultation will be held in the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro on **November 11th, 1:30 P.M. through November 12th, 1964 at 12:30 P.M.**

2. That the Presbytery join the Concord Presbytery in an exchange of ministers in the Spring of 1965 for the purpose of a special Evangelistic Emphasis.

3. That pastors and sessions include in their local church plans aggressive evangelistic effort, and make use of any and all forms of evangelism.

4. That Presbytery overture the General Assembly as follows:

   "The Presbytery of Orange overtures the General Assembly of 1965 to request the Board of Church Extension through its division of Evangelism to explore the merit and possibility of recruiting interested, qualified ministers to enter the field of full time evangelistic work and report back to the 1966 Assembly."

Joseph M. Garrison, Chairman
EVANGELISM COMMITTEE
Charles McNutt
Gilmer Phipps

WOMEN'S WORK COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Rev. J. Earl Adkins, Chairman. The recommendations were adopted as follows:

1. That we express our deep appreciation to the Women of the Church of Orange Presbytery for their excellent work, their devotion to the Lord, and their faithful service to Him and His Church.

2. That we hear the report of Mrs. Joseph Vincent, President of the Women of the Church of Orange Presbytery.

Mr. Adkins introduced Mrs. Vincent who gave an informative report of the activities of the Women of the Church of Orange Presbytery. The report was received as information.

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Rev. James Wade, Chairman.

Rev. Jack Heintzleman was elected from the floor to serve on the Nominations Committee in the Class of 1965. The report of the Committee was adopted as follows:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

(Class of 1967 and Existing Vacancies)

I. PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

1967—Glenn Edwards, Steve A. White

II. COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

1967—Gray W. Hampton, Jr., Thomas H. Whitley

III. TRUSTEES

Davidson College—1968—Charles F. Myers, Jr.
Glade Valley—1966—Allen C. McSween (SS), June A. Crumpler (SS). Paul Ingle (SS), Mrs. P. Hunter Dalton (SS)
Orange Presbytery—Chairman—C. Fred Carlson
  1967—C. Fred Carlson (SS), Thomas M. Richmond (SS)

IV. PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. Annuities and Relief
   1967—Lacy L. McAlister (SS), C. Almon McIver (SS)

2. Campus Christian Life
   Chairman—William Brown
   1967—William Brown (SS), Dr. Albert S. Keister (SS)

3. Candidates
   Chairman—Irving E. Birdseye
   1967—Irving E. Birdseye (SS), Vance Barron (SS), Robert M. Armfield (SS)

4. Christian Education
   1966—Charles R. Carter (RE)
   1967—Lee W. Adkins (SS), Wm. E. Lytch (SS), Chas. G. Fitzpatrick (SS), Mrs. Joseph C. Estes (SS), Mrs. Jerry C. McCann, Mrs. William Brown, Mrs. Vann Nealeans, Sam Oliver

5. Christian Relations
   1967—Dr. W. R. Straughn (SS)

6. Christianity and Health
   Chairman—John E. Eliason
   1967—John E. Eliason (SS), Dr. Hugh Fitzpatrick (SS)

7. Church Extension
   Chairman—W. Owen Cooke
   1965—Mrs. Joseph S. Vincent (RE)
   1967—Wm. M. Currie, E. E. Deason, Julius M. Ramsay, Jr., Herbert Reese, Herbert Tate

8. Evangelism
   1967—R. Don Carson (SS)

9. Examinations
   A. Church Government—1967—Jerry C. McCann
   B. English Bible—1967—Harry F. Barnett
   C. Sacraments—1967—O. W. Perrell
   D. Theology—1967—J. Wm. Orders, Jr. (SS)

10. General Fund Agencies
    1967—J. A. Boyd, G. Worth Covington

11. Higher Education
    Chairman—John E. Kimbirl
    1967—Harry E. Smith

12. Homes
    Chairman—Samuel Fudge (RE)
    1967—David F. Blue, Jr., Roy K. Patteson, Willard G. Wilson (SS), Mrs. A. K. Martin

13. Ministers' Salaries
    1967—W. Owen Cooke (SS), Charles E. Plummer (SS)

14. Nominations (Elected from floor)

15. Presbyterian Survey
    1966—Coy R. Bovender

16. Sessional Records
    Chairman—N. N. Fleming, III
    1967—N. N. Fleming, III

17. Stewardship Promotion
    Chairman—Joseph S. Vincent
    Presbyterial Chairman
    District I 1967—Wm. E. Lytch (SS)
    District II 1966—W. D. Poole (RE)
    1967—Ben F. Brown
    District III 1967—Richard Barnwell
    District IV 1967—Donald E. Trent

18. Women's Work
    1967—Donald A. Campbell

19. World Missions and Overseas Relief
    1965—John E. Eliason
    1967—Walter H. Goodman, Jr., Chmn., John C. Barnwell, Mrs. John R. Dail

20. Worship
    1967—Ben F. Brown

V. SPECIAL COMMITTEES

5. Presbyterian Foundation—R. H. Stone (RE)

MANUAL CHANGE RECOMMENDATION—That the Trustees of Glade Valley be asked to set themselves up in three classes, to serve three year terms, with one third being elected each year.

ELECTION OF COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The following Ministers were elected to attend the One Hundred Fifth General Assembly:

PRINCIPALS:	ALTERNATES:
Rev. Lee W. Adkins	Rev. Charles McNutt
Rev. James J. Watkins	Rev. James Wade
Rev. James W. Walkup	Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Jr.
Rev. John P. Stephenson, Jr.	Rev. John H. Leith
Rev. William M. Currie	Rev. Samuel R. Fudge

The following Elders were elected to attend the One Hundred Fifth General Assembly:

PRINCIPALS:	ALTERNATES:
Mr. Herbert Reese	Mr. Sidney Marsh
Mr. Gilbert P. Matthews	Mr. L. E. Beard
Mr. Robert D. Phillips	Mr. R. C. Mebane
Mr. H. Clay McPherson	Mr. Earnest H. McCall
Mr. Howard Pancoast	Mr. William S. McPherson

NEW BUSINESS

A motion was adopted that Presbytery endorse a plan of exchange between ministers of Orange Presbytery and the Reformed Church of America. Further that Presbytery urge their elected representatives (ministers) to the General Assembly in 1965 to be the participants in said exchange and that they look upon this as a part of their General Assembly duties and responsibilities.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE

The report was given by Rev. John Davis, Chairman. He introduced Miss Helen Cole, Area Director of Christian Education, stating that she is available for consultation on Christian Education throughout the Presbytery.
Rev. James S. R. Tippens spoke briefly concerning the work and program at Camp New Hope.

HOMES COMMITTEE—No report

CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Dr. Ben F. Brown, Chairman. Mr. Charles Wilkins spoke briefly about the Church Extension brochure put out by the Church Extension Committee, and reviewed the challenge before the Presbytery in the field of church extension.

The recommendations of the Committee were adopted as follows:

RECOMMENDATIONS

I. On implementing the Presbytery-Wide Survey:

1. The Church Extension Committee declares the recommendations of the recent Presbytery-Wide Survey are basically sound and represent a realistic appraisal of the opportunities presented to the Presbytery for Church Extension.
2. The Church Extension Committee asserts that to accomplish the recommendations of the Presbytery-Wide Survey will require in addition to income on the level of the past two years approximately $600,000.00 of which $400,000.00 will be needed in the next three years and $200,000.00 will be needed in the second three years.
3. The Church Extension Committee recommends that the Presbytery elect a special committee to investigate and recommend to

Presbytery the following matters:

a. The goal of a campaign for Church Extension.

b. The method of fund raising to be employed.

The Church Extension Committee suggests that this Special Committee include the following:

The Chairman or a representative of the Council
The Chairman or a representative of the Stewardship Promotion Committee
The Chairman or a representative of the Church Extension Committee
The Executive Secretary
Two to four others.

II. The Church Extension Committee recommends that Presbytery endorse the plans presented by the Council regarding:
1. The division of the White Hill, Euphronia and Pocket field.
2. The merger of the Bessemer and Meadowside congregations.

III. That churches which have not already made plans for a supplemental offering for Church Extension this Fall be encouraged to do so.

Ben F. Brown, Chairman
CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE

The following Special Committee was elected to investigate and recommend to Presbytery the following matters:

a. The goal of a campaign for Church Extension.
b. The method of fund raising to be employed.

Mr. Harry Clark, Chairman of the Council
Mr. Joseph S. Vincent, incoming chairman of the Stewardship Promotion Committee
Mr. W. Owen Cooke, Member of the Church Extension Committee
Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Executive Secretary
Rev. William M. Currie
Mr. Sion A. Boney
Mr. Herman MacLean
Mr. R. P. Richardson

NOMINATION OF NEXT MODERATOR

Rev. Marion J. Murray was elected Moderator-nominee.

COURTESY COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Rev. Charles Fitzpatrick. It was adopted as follows:

The Presbytery of Orange hereby expresses appreciation to the Pastor, Officers, and people of the White Hill Presbyterian Church for the hospitality shown us this day. We would take special note of the work of the Women of the White Hill and Euphronia Churches in preparing the feast that was spread. We look with longing for the day when this experience in this church may be repeated.

BILLS AND OVERTURES

The report was presented by Rev. Vance Barron, Chairman. The Committee had placed in its hands one overture from the

Mebane Church relative to Evangelism. We recommend that this overture be answered by reference to section 4 of the report of the Evangelism Committee of Orange Presbytery and the action of Presbytery taken on this section of the report.

MANUAL CHANGE

The following Manual change was read for the second time and adopted as follows:

That the Statement of Belief prepared by Candidates for Ordination be read or not read to Presbytery upon recommendation of the Committee on Examinations.

NEW BUSINESS

The following resolution was adopted:

That Orange Presbytery express its sincere appreciation to Dr. James McBride Dabbs for the scholarly and thought provoking address which he made to Presbytery at this meeting; further that the Executive Secretary be instructed to duplicate this address and make it available to the members of the Presbytery.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The time and place of the next meeting was announced as January 21, 1965 at the Siler City Presbyterian Church.

ADJOURNMENT

The minutes of the meeting were read and approved after which Presbytery voted to adjourn. The closing prayer was offered by Dr. R. H. Stone.

Coy Stack, *Moderator*
Jerry C. McCann, *Permanent Clerk*

Attest: C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., *Stated Clerk*

HISTORICAL SKETCH OF WHITE HILL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

White Hill Church has served the surrounding community for 83 years. The church was started by members of the White Hill Masonic Lodge and other persons from this area and worshipped for several years on the ground floor of the Masonic Hall which at that time was in the area in front of the present sanctuary. The church was organized on July 16, 1881 with 43 members bringing certificates from Buffalo, Euphronia and Union Churches.

The original frame building was completed in 1889. Since 1949 many improvements have been made in the facilities. In 1949 the old Masonic Hall was moved, relocated, renovated and is now the manse. Ten Sunday School rooms were added to the church in 1950. The present church is the result of remodeling which was completed in 1957.

The spacious Fellowship Hall was completed in 1960, and last year, the white sand surrounding the buildings was landscaped and seeded.

White Hill has suffered a slight loss in total membership in the past decade due to a decline in the area population. The decline is not expected to continue, rather an increase is most likely due to the increased industrial growth in the Lee County area. The present membership is 201.

The church is in the process of another great step forward at the present time. Through the years White Hill has been grouped with several other churches in order to support its work. Buffalo Church withdrew from the field several years ago and is now self supporting.

White Hill, Pocket and Euphronia have continued to work together until now. On November 1, of this year, Pocket will withdraw from the field to call a full time pastor. White Hill and Euphronia, a small church of about 50 members some 10 miles north of White Hill, will continue to be served by the present pastor.

THREE HUNDRED AND NINETY-SEVENTH STATED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

SILER CITY PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Siler City, N. C.

January 21, 1965

The Three Hundred Ninety Seventh Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery was called to order by the Moderator, Elder Coy Stack, at 9:30 A.M. in the Siler City Presbyterian Church, Siler City, N. C. on Thursday, January 21, 1965. Rev. Walter Goodman, Worship Chairman, delivered the invocation and led in the singing of, "Holy, Holy, Holy." Rev. William H. Chappell read Romans 10:5-17 and opened the meeting with prayer.

A memorial to the late Dr. W. T. Thompson prepared by Rev. M. S. Huske was read to Presbytery by Rev. William Currie. A motion was adopted that the Memorial be entered in the record and copies sent to the family.

MEMORIAL TO DR. W. T. THOMPSON, JR.

On November 17, 1964, Dr. W. Taliaferro Thompson, Jr., was called to be with his Lord. He was laid to rest in Forest Lawn Cemetery, Richmond, Virginia.

Dr. Thompson was the Dean of Orange Presbytery, having been a member for 48 years; 44 years continuously since 1920 previously for four years, 1910-1914.

He was the only member of Orange Presbytery ever to be elected Moderator of the General Assembly of our church.

He was the son of Rev. William Taliaferro and Julia Elizabeth Adams Thompson and was born in Charleston, South Carolina, April 28, 1886. He graduated from Davidson College in 1905 with high honors. After teaching a year, he entered Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Virginia, graduating in 1900. Upon graduation, he was awarded the Hoge Fellowship for outstanding Scholarship, which he completed in May, 1910.

On June 15, 1910, he was married to Miss Anne Claiborne McIlwaine of Petersburg, Virginia. Mrs. Thompson was always a wise counselor and inspiring companion of her husband.

He was licensed April 21, 1910, by East Hanover Presbytery and was ordained and installed as Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Lexington, North Carolina by Orange Presbytery, September 29, 1910. During his outstanding ministry of four years in Lexington, he led in the organization of Dakota Chapel, now the Second Presbyterian Church of Lexington.

In 1914 he was called to the First Presbyterian Church of Knoxville, Tennessee. His ministry of five years was markedly successful, especially in his work among the young people. In 1918 he was granted a year's leave of absence to serve as Director of Y.M.C.A. war work at Camp Greene in Charlotte and later at Camp Jackson, South Carolina.

In 1919 he became Pastor of the Government Street Presbyterian Church in Mobile, Alabama. He served here one year with distinction.

In 1920 he was called to the newly established chair of Religious Education in Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Virginia. In the beginning the course of instruction covered a wide field, including Religious Education, Child and Adolescent Psychology, Pastoral Theology, Hospital Visitation, Pastoral Counseling, and related subjects.

Although he was well qualified by his pastoral experience to teach this course, he immediately began further post-graduate preparation. He studied at the University of Chicago, New York University, Teachers College of New York, and London School of Economics. He was always learning and studying to the end of his career.

As a teacher, he excelled. His students eagerly attended his classes. They knew they would be given the most modern instruction and that it would be enlivened with practical and homely illustrations, many of them drawn from experiences in his own family.

While carrying a full load at the Seminary, he also taught classes at the Presbyterian School of Christian Education, which he continued after his retirement in 1956 from the Seminary faculty.

Although numerous churches and institutions called him, including Princeton Seminary and LaFayette College, he refused all such overtures, quietly saying, "I believe God has called me to labor at Union." In this position he had a part in the training of more ministers than any other person in the entire history of our church. Beside this fact, he influenced and instructed hundreds of the graduates of the Presbyterian School of Christian Education; and thereby, he contributed to the religious life of the entire South.

HIS SERVICE TO OUR CHURCH

Besides serving as Moderator of Orange Presbytery on several occasions, he was elected Moderator of Synod of Appalachia, 1917, and Moderator of the Synod of North Carolina in 1940. He was unanimously chosen as Moderator of the 1956 General Assembly of our church, which has happened only a few times in the history of our church.

He served as a member of the Board of World Missions and the Board of Christian Education. He frequently served on various ad-interim committees of the General Assembly and Synod of North Carolina. In 1957 he was named by the Synod of North Carolina as special consultant and administrative secretary to the Board of Trustees of the Consolidated Presbyterian College (now St. Andrews College.)

He served as Editor-in-Chief of the "Union Seminary Review" (now "Interpretation") for two periods, in 1922-24 and again in 1931-32.

For 20 years he was a Director of a boys camp during the summer months. He was in great demand as a baccalaureate speaker and for occasions of new church dedications. He was a favorite speaker and Bible teacher at summer conferences at Montreat and other religious centers.

During the dark days of World War II, when the National Preaching Mission was organized, he was selected as one of the leading ministers to bring comfort and courage to the tried spirits of our people.

AUTHOR

He was the author of numerous articles and pamphlets and of two published books—"An Adventure in Love" and "Adventures in Parenthood."

Both of these books preserve in part the fruits of his years of study of the Christian family life and religious education.

Dr. Thompson's varied services to the Southern Presbyterian Church throughout his entire life were beyond calculation. His teaching and counseling at Union Seminary and the Presbyterian School of Christian Education reached not only Presbyterians but men of many denominations.

In recognition of his services Davidson College conferred on him the degree of D.D. in 1919 and that of Litt.D. in 1937. Washington & Lee University in 1949 conferred the degree of D.D.

As we pause today to honor the memory of our beloved brother and fellow Presbyterian we can truly say "A prince and a great man is fallen in Israel."

It will be worthwhile, especially for our younger brethren, to ask what was the secret of his greatness and usefulness?

One of his friends said of him, "Dr. Tolly was pre-eminently a man with a warm heart, a lovable and affectionate personality. In addition, he possessed a clear mind thoroughly disciplined which he brought to bear upon every area of life."

One of his students said of him, "Dr. Tolly was just a great guy." His students knew his greatness, yet they did not hesitate to go to him with their problems. They knew they could get close to him and discuss any personal problem which was troubling them.

In summary—The outstanding traits of character were:

1. His personal devotion to the Lord Christ.
2. His love for his fellow man. He was truly "Mr. Great Heart."
3. His sense of stewardship of life and talents. This was indicated by the value he placed on time, money and the inherited gifts (talents) of heart and mind.

WHO FOLLOWS IN HIS TRAIN?

He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Anne McIlwaine Thompson of Richmond; three sons, Dr. W. T. Thompson, Jr. of Richmond, Joseph Alston Thompson of Atlanta, and David Gregg Thompson of Miami and two daughters; Mrs. Hal Smith of Atlanta and Mrs. Ben L. Rose of Richmond.

Prepared by Rev. Marion S. Huske

Read by Rev. W. M. Currie

January 21, 1965 at the Three Hundred and
Ninety-Seventh Stated Meeting of Orange
Presbytery, Siler City Presbyterian Church,
Siler City, North Carolina.

ROLL

The roll was taken as follows and a quorum was declared present:

MINISTERS	ELDERS	CHURCHES
J. Earl Adkins	Colon McKenzie	Edgewood
Lee Adkins		
Tom B. Anderson	Tom B. Collins	Burlington First
Harry Barnett	Howard Young	Cross Roads
Vance Barron	George L. Coxhead	Chapel Hill
I. E. Birdseye	S. E. Atcheson	Guilford Park
David Blue, Jr.	J. M. Wham	Dogwood Acres
Eugene Boelte	Thomas Williams	Greenwood
J. A. Boyd	Osmond Smith	Redhouse

William Brown		
Ben F. Brown	George C. McIntyre, Jr.	Alamance
Clifford D. Caldwell	George Covington	High Point First
Donald Campbell	E. Kerr Freshwater	Hawfields
William Chappell	Raymond Witherspoon	New Hope
Charles R. Carter	Claud Murphy	Bethany
C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.		
Charles W. Coats	Charles L. Booker	Speedwell
L. French Cowan	W. G. Smith	Oakview
	Martin Boswell	Stony Creek
William Currie	Paisley Boney	Greensboro First
	C. Fred Carlson	Greensboro First
J. R. Dail	Larry Parsons	Trinity
John L. Davis	Jack R. Baldwin	Vandalia
F. Marion Dick		
John E. Eliason	W. H. Ingle	Siler City
Charles G. Fitzpatrick	Paul G. Boone	Bethel
Joseph M. Garrison	Robert Proctor	Church of Covenant
Walter H. Goodman	Vernon W. Lockridge	Sedgefield
Jack Heintzleman	W. H. Atkinson	Bethlehem
	Howard McAdams	Efland
Gray W. Hampton, Jr.	Jimmy Jones	Buffalo (G)
Sam R. Hope	J. A. Walsen, Jr.	Forest Hills
Levi H. Humphreys		
David C. Kennedy	Roger N. McClay	Randolph
John E. Kimbirl		
William Lytch	David Wright	Bethesda
	Clyde C. Cole	Yanceyville
Jerry C. McCann	Paul Burnside	St. Paul
Angus McGregor	George C. Mason	Madison
Charles W. McNutt	Wade Clapp	Northside
Allen C. McSween		
K. M. Misenheimer	T. E. Parks	Westview
James F. Miller	David E. Barnes	Church of Cross
C. N. Morrison		
Marion J. Murray	W. M. Holt, Jr.	Jonesboro
Roy Patteson	J. R. Martin	Mt. Vernon Springs
T. Henry Patterson		
W. W. Peters	A. Buryl Hinshaw	Graham
Z. T. Piephoff, Sr.		
Z. T. Piephoff, Jr.	W. K. Cromartie	Asheboro First
O. W. Perrell	J. Douglas Richardson	El Bethel
W. Clark Porter, III	Sam W. Hughes	Eno
	Charles Waddell, Jr.	Fairfield
A. V. Ray		
Sam C. Smith	Stephen F. Woodson	Reidsville First
John P. Stephenson	George C. Farrow	Glenwood
R. H. Stone		
James Tippens		
Donald Trent	W. D. McGilvary	St. Andrews
William D. Varker	R. N. Neelley	Westminster
James H. Wade	L. E. Beard	Hillsboro
J. W. Walkup	Lynn Fields	Buffalo (L)
James J. Watkins	James M. Campbell	Euphronia
	L. R. Gladden	Pocket
	K. S. Coffer	White Hill
Elinos Whitlock, Jr.	William H. Rogers	Memorial
John Whitley	Coy L. Stack	Leaksville First
Norman M. Whitney	S. W. Shaw	Broadway
	Robert W. Dalrymple	Salem
John A. Womeldorf	A. K. Martin	Brentwood
James E. Wood	Howard Gray	Little River

William J. Wrenn, Jr.	C. Frank Smith	Griers
	W. P. Cook	Pleasant Grove
Charles B. Yeargan	T. J. Hoffman	Springwood
	Ernest M. Cole	Gulf
	Harry L. Laubscher	Morningside
	Carl D. Marley	Shiloh
	Robert Meares	Sanford First
	Arthur M. Poe	Haywood
	W. F. Robinette	Crestwood
	W. D. Sykes, Jr.	Mebane
	John A. Waddell	Black Memorial

CHURCHES WITH NO ELDER PRESENT

Cumnock, East Burlington, Faith, Farmville, Goldston, Hope View, Joyce, Milton, Piedmont, Pittsboro, Riverview, Smyrna, Starmount, Stoneville, Wentworth.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR AND TEMPORARY CLERKS

Rev. Marion J. Murray was elected Moderator by acclamation. Rev. Eugene Boelte and Rev. Jack Heintzleman were elected Temporary Clerks for this meeting of Presbytery.

ADDRESS OF WELCOME

Mr. G. C. Wrenn extended a cordial welcome to Presbytery. He reviewed the fourteen year history of the Siler City Church and expressed gratitude for the continued guidance and support of the Church Extension Committee of Orange Presbytery over the years.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

The report was presented by Rev. John Eliason who gave an additional word of welcome to the Presbytery. The docket was adopted as follows:

DOCKET OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

THREE HUNDRED NINETY-SEVENTH STATED MEETING

SILER CITY PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, SILER CITY, N. C.

January 21, 1965—9:30 A.M.

9:30 A.M. Call to Order—Elder Coy Stack—Immediate Past Moderator
Opening Worship—Rev. Walter Goodman, Chairman
Rev. W. H. Chappell, New Hope Presbyterian Church, Chapel Hill, N. C.
Memorial to Dr. W. T. Thompson—Prepared by Dr. Marion S. Huske (HR), (Read by Dr. W. M. Currie)

10:00 A.M. Roll Call
Election of Moderator—Rev. Marion J. Murray, Moderator in Nomination, Minister, Jonesboro Church, Sanford, N. C.
Election of Temporary Clerks
Rev. Eugene Boelte, Greenwood Presbyterian Church—in Nomination
Rev. Jack Heintzleman, Bethlehem-Efland Churches—in Nomination

Address of Welcome—Elder G. C. Wrenn, Siler City Presbyterian Church
Report of Committee on Orders—Rev. John Eliason, Host Minister
Introduction of Visiting Brethren
Communications and Announcements

10:45 A.M. Recess Period

11:00 A.M. Reconvene
Appointment of Standing Committees
- Bills and Overtures
- Courtesy

Appointment of Special Committees
- Installations
- Records and Amendments to Book of Church Order

Commission on the Minister and His Work—Elder H. P. Morrison, Chairman
- Rev. Elinos A. Whitlock, Jr., Pastor-Elect—Memorial Church, Greensboro, N. C.

Committee on Examinations—Rev. W. D. Varker, Chairman
Committee on Installations—Rev. John Kimbirl, Chairman

11:45 A.M. Christian Education Committee—Rev. John Davis, Chairman
- a. Rev. Ernest S. Stricklin, Director—Department of Christian Education—Board of Education, Richmond, Virginia

12:15 P.M. Examination of Session's Records—Elder N. N. Fleming, III, Chairman

12:45 P.M. Recess for Lunch

1:30 P.M. Reconvene

COMMITTEES AND COUNCIL REPORTING

1. Nominations Committee—Election of Class of 1967 (3 Members—2 Ministers and 1 Ruling Elder)
   Replacement for Class of 1965 (1 Minister)
2. Nominations Committee Report—Rev. James Wade, Chairman
3. Candidate Committee Report—Rev. Irving Birdseye, Chairman
4. World Missions Committee—Z. T. Piephoff, Jr.
5. Church Extension Committee Report—Dr. Ben F. Brown, Chairman

2:30 P.M.

6. Council of Orange Presbytery—Mr. Harry Clark, Chairman
   a. Audit and Budget Committee Report—Elmo Bunn
   b. Presentation of Petitions for Church Organization
7. Stewardship Promotion Committee—Mr. H. G. MacLean, Chairman

3:00 P.M. Recess

3:15 P.M. Reconvene

8. Capital Funds Campaign Drive—Mr. Harry Clark, Chairman
9. Manual Revision, Consideration of—Dr. Joseph M. Garrison, Chairman Manual Revision Committee

3:45 P.M.

10. Trustees of Orange Presbytery—C. Fred Carlson, Chairman
    a. Review of Hillview Situation—Elder Owen Cooke
11. Evangelism Committee—Dr. Joseph M. Garrison, Chairman

Nomination of Moderator for next Meeting
Courtesy Committee Report

Unfinished Business
New Business
Reading and Correcting Minutes
Adjournment—Time and Place of Next Meeting—April 15, 1965, Leaksville Presbyterian Church, Leaksville, N. C.

INTRODUCTION OF VISITORS

Rev. Elinos Whitlock was introduced and invited to sit as a visiting brother pending his examination. Rev. Ernest S. Strickland of the Board of Education, Richmond, Virginia was introduced, invited to sit as a visiting brother, and given the privilege of the floor. Rev. Winifred Crouse, local Friends Minister was also introduced and invited to sit as a visiting brother. Others introduced were Mrs. Jane Kay of the Greensboro Record, and Mr. Jim Parker of the Chatam News.

Elders attending Presbytery for the first time were introduced, and Mr. William S. Vincent of the Starmount Church was given the privilege of the floor.

COMMUNICATIONS

The Communications were read, referred, and disposed of in the following manner:

1. A copy of the letter of condolence sent by the Executive Secretary of Orange Presbytery on November 19, 1964 to Mrs. W. T. Thompson on the death of Dr. W. T. Thompson. Received as information.
2. A letter of gratitude from Dr. James A. Jones, President of Union Seminary, for the gift sent by Orange Presbytery to the Friends of the Seminary in memory of Dr. W. T. Thompson. Received as information.
3. A copy of a letter from the Executive Secretary of Orange Presbytery to Dr. James A. Millard, Jr. apprising him of the fact that the total communicants of Orange Presbytery stands at 25,046 at the close of 1965 entitling the Presbytery to two additional Commissioners to the General Assembly. The letter was received as information and it was noted that the first alternate Minister Commissioner and the first alternate Elder Commissioner would become principal Commissioners to the General Assembly.
4. A letter from Dr. Harold J. Dudley relative to the possibility of an observance to commemorate the first Presbytery meeting in North Carolina at Barnett's (Lower Hico) on October 2, 1765. By common consent it was decided that the Presbytery of Orange would cooperate with Dr. Dudley in a suitable celebration.
5. A Certificate of Dismission from Fayetteville Presbytery for Rev. Elinos Whitlock. Received and admitted to record.
6. A Certificate of Reception from Knoxville Presbytery for Rev. Sam Cappell. Received and admitted to record.
7. Requests for excuses from this meeting of Presbytery were received and granted for:
W. M. Baker, Coy Bovender, John T. Brothers, Don Carson, John S. Cook, Joe Flora, Sam Fudge, Z. N. Holler, Marion S. Huske, Frank S. Johnston, John H. Leith, J. M. Millard, William Orders, W. S. Patterson, Middleton Raynal, John Redhead, Jr., Gerald Reiff, W. M. Rice, Waldo Robertson, Robert B. Rock, Roy Watts, and Marshall Woodson.

8. A request from Rev. Frank S. Johnston that he be permitted to labor outside the bounds of Orange Presbytery to serve the Delgado Church in Wilmington, N. C. Request was granted.

9. Requests for changes of terms of calls were granted as follows:

   Asheboro First—Increase: Salary $200.00, Utilities $100.00, Car $100.00, Books $100.00
   Bethel—Total salary, $4900.00
   Bethesda—Increase salary $125.00
   Broadway and Salem—$300.00 increase to $4800.00
   Buffalo (G)—$250 increase to $6750.00
   Cross Roads—Increase from $4500.00 to $4800.00
   Edgewood—Increase from $4500 to $4800.00
   El Bethel—Increase from $4500 to $4800.00
   Faith—Increase of $600.00 to $6300.00
   Glenwood—$600.00 salary increase
   $150.00 to be paid on Social Security
   Leaksville First—$300.00 increase in salary and automobile allowance
   Little River—Increase from $4500 to $4800.00
   Mt. Vernon Springs and Pittsboro—$300.00 increase
   Piedmont—Increase of $400.00 to $5500.00
   Randolph—Increase of $300.00 to $4800.00
   Siler City—Increase of $500.00
   St. Andrews—Increase from $4600 to $4900.00
   St. Paul—$5500.00 salary, $1000.00 car allowance
   Starmount—$10,000 salary
   Stoney Creek and Oakview—$4800.00 salary
   Trinity—$300.00 increase
   Vandalia—Increase of $300.00 to $5400.00
   Westminster—Add manse allowance of $1800.00
   Chapel Hill—Increase of $600.00 to $10,200.00
   Car allowance—$1,200.00
   Annuity payments—$380.00
   Hospitalization and Major Medical Insurance

10. A letter and report to Presbytery from Chaplain Gerald N. Reiff. The letter was read and received as information.

11. Minutes of the Commission appointed to effect the merger of the Meadowside and Bessemer churches. They were admitted to record as follows:

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO UNITE THE BESSEMER AND MEADOWSIDE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCHES

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at the Presbyterian Church, 1910 Phillips Ave. on November 8, 1964 at 10:30 A.M. and was convened with prayer by Rev. A. C. McSween. Members present: Ministers: Allen McSween, Ben Brown, William Currie. Elders: H. P. Morrison, James Jones, Charles Wilkins. A quorum was present. Mr. McSween was elected moderator. Charles Wilkins was elected clerk.

Rev. William Currie presided in the worship service. Rev. Allen McSween preached the sermon. Text: Acts 4:29-33, Sermon: "A Daring Prayer." The Rev. Ben Brown conducted the Act of Union. When the United Congregation had been constituted, the Rev. William Currie moderated a congregational meeting for the purpose of electing officers. The following men were elected: Elders: Dave Barnes, Charles Connelly, George Denny, Merritt Donnell, Ken Ellington, Roy Heath, Tommy Hilliard, Lyndon Holt, Harry Patterson, and Carl Rich. Deacons: W. C.

Beasley, D. C. Burns, Norvelle Cline, Jack Cranford, James Dunlap, J. C. Kearney, Don Moore, Carl Parrish, Alton Patterson, Percy Pearce, Norman Pugh, James Regan, Otto Thorsen, Clarence Tucker, and Bernard Vereen. Trustees: C. H. Donnell, George Denny, Roy Heath, Carl Rich, L. W. Smith, Sr., and Otto Thorsen.

After these men were elected, they were installed by Mr. Currie. Mr. H. P. Morrison then charged the newly installed officers and the united congregation. The service was concluded with the singing of a hymn and the pronouncing of the benediction by Mr. Currie. The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Mr. Currie.

Allen C. McSween, Moderator
Charles Wilkins, Clerk

12. Minutes of commissions appointed to install Rev. William H. Chappell, Rev. L. French Cowan, and Rev. J. R. Woods. These were admitted to record as follows:

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL WILLIAM H. CHAPPELL

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at New Hope Church October 25, 1964, at 7:30 P.M. and was convened with prayer by James H. Wade. Members present: MINISTERS: James H. Wade, Harry E. Smith, James F. Miller, Donald A. Campbell. ELDERS: Edwin P. Barnes, F. Jackson Andrews and B. Frank Spencer.

A Quorum was present. Rev. Harry E. Smith was elected Clerk.

Rev. James H. Wade presided in the Worship Service. Rev. James F. Miller preached the Sermon. Sermon: "I Will Build My Church." Rev. James H. Wade recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. William Chappell was installed as Minister of the New Hope Church according to Paragraph 27-6 Book of Church Order. Rev. Donald A. Campbell delivered the charge to the Minister and Rev. Harry E. Smith to the congregation.

The Service was concluded with the Benediction, pronounced by the newly Installed Minister, and the members of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by William H. Chappell.

James H. Wade, Moderator
Harry E. Smith, Clerk

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. L. FRENCH COWAN

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at Oakview Church October 25 at 6:45 P.M. and was convened with prayer by Elder C. Almon McIver. Members present: MINISTERS: Dr. Ben F. Brown, Dr. R. H. Stone, Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. ELDERS: C. Almon McIver, J. A. Tate, Ralph Scott.

A Quorum was present. Elder Joe A. Tate was elected Clerk.

Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. presided in the Worship Service. Dr. Ben F. Brown preached the Sermon. Text: Phil. 4:19. Sermon: "The All Sufficient Christ." Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregations of Oakview and Stony Creek Churches. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. L. French Cowan was installed as pastor of the Oakview & Stony Creek Churches according to Paragraph 27-6 Book of Church Order. Dr. R. H. Stone delivered the charge to the Minister and Elder Joe A. Tate to the congregation. Installation prayer given by Elder C. Almon McIver.

The Service was concluded with the Benediction, pronounced by the newly Installed Minister, and the members of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Dr. Ben F. Brown.

C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Moderator
Joe A. Tate, Clerk

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. J. R. WOODS

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at Wentworth Church Manse October 18, 1964 at 6:30 P.M. and was convened with prayer by Dr. F. Marion Dick. Members present: MINISTERS: Rev. John C. Whitley, Dr. F. Marion Dick, Rev. C. L. Cheshire, Jr., Rev. Charles W. Coats. ELDERS: Mr. Jasper Roberts, Mr. Paul J. Booker and Mr. R. H. Farris.

A Quorum was present. Elder W. H. Price was elected clerk.

Rev. C. L. Cheshire, Jr. presided in the Worship Service. Rev. John C. Whitley preached the Sermon. Text: I Corinthians 12:27, Sermon: "Body of Christ." Rev. C. L. Cheshire, Jr. recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregations of Smyrna and Wentworth Churches. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. J. R. Woods was installed as Pastor of the Smyrna and Wentworth Churches according to Paragraph 27-6 Book of Church Order. Rev. F. Marion Dick delivered the charge to the Minister and Rev. C. W. Coats to the congregation.

The Service was concluded with the Benediction, pronounced by the newly Installed Minister, and the members of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Elder Jasper Roberts.

C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Moderator
W. H. Price, Clerk

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

1. Bills and Overtures
   Elder Coy Stack
   Rev. J. R. Woods
   Rev. W. W. Peters

2. Courtesy
   Rev. J. W. Walkup
   Rev. Norman Whitney
   Elder Frank Smith

RECESS

Presbytery recessed for fifteen minutes with prayer by the Moderator, and reconvened with the singing of "Stand Up, Stand Up for Jesus."

APPOINTMENT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEES

1. Records and Amendments to the Book of Church Order
   Rev. John Womeldorf
   Rev. William J. Wrenn, Jr.
   Elder William Cromartie

2. Installations
   Rev. John Kimbirl
   Rev. James Miller
   Elder J. L. Jones

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

The report was presented by Mr. H. P. Morrison, Chairman. The report and the recommendations were adopted as follows:

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK TO THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE—JANUARY 21, 1965

SILER CITY PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, SILER CITY, N. C.

I. PASTORLESS CHURCHES AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1964:

1—Black Memorial	*
2—Cumnock	**
3—East Burlington	***
4—Farmville	**
5—Goldston	
6—Gulf	**
7—Haywood	****
8—Mebane	*****
9—Pocket	***
10—Riverview	*****
11—Stoneville	******

* Supplied by Layman; ** Supplied by Minister(s) from Saint Andrews Presbyterian College; *** Served by Interim Supply; **** Served by Rev. R. B. Rock one Sunday each month; ***** Served by Occasional Supply; ****** Served one Sunday each month by Rev. W. H. Westerfield.

II. MEMBERS OF THE PRESBYTERY NOT SERVING CHURCHES AS PASTORS AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1964:

1—W. M. Baker, H.R., Mebane, North Carolina
2—J. T. Brothers, Ware Neck, Gloucester, Virginia
3—C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., P. Executive Secretary, S.C., Greensboro, N. C.
4—John S. Cook, H.R., Spray, North Carolina
5—F. Marion Dick, H.R., McLeansville, North Carolina
6—A. P. Dickson, H.R., Plumtree, North Carolina
7—Marion S. Huske, H.R., Charlotte, North Carolina
8—Frank S. Johnston, H.R., Wilmington, North Carolina
9—J. S. Jones, H.R., Burlington, North Carolina
10—John H. Leith, Professor, Richmond, Virginia
11—J. M. Millard, H.R., High Point, North Carolina
12—C. N. Morrison, H.R., Whitsett, North Carolina
13—T. Henry Patterson, H.R., Greensboro, North Carolina
14—W. S. Patterson, H.R., High Point, North Carolina
15—Z. T. Piephoff, Sr., H.R., Concord, North Carolina
16—Gerald Reiff, Chaplain, NAVADIMCOM, NTC., Great Lakes, Ill.
17—W. M. Rice, Infirm., Greensboro, North Carolina
18—W. P. Robertson, H.R., High Point, North Carolina
19—R. B. Rock, H.R., Broadway, North Carolina

20—L. B. Schenck, Professor, Davidson, North Carolina
21—D. Hilton Seals, M.D., Sylva, North Carolina
22—Harry Smith, Minister to Students, Chapel Hill, North Carolina
23—R. Hamlin Stone, H.R., Jefferson, North Carolina
24—James S. R. Tippens, Pro. Dir., C.N.H., Route 2, Chapel Hill, N. C.
25—W. H. Westerfield, H. R., Danville, Virginia
26—Marshall S. Woodson, Box 129, Laurinburg, North Carolina

III. Under authority granted by the Presbytery, your Commission on the Minister and His Work acted in the capacity of a Commission in the following matter:

At a regular meeting of the Commission on November 3, 1964, the Reverend Samuel H. Cappell appeared before the Commission with the request that the pastoral relationship between the Mebane Presbyterian Church and himself be dissolved as of November 15, 1964 and that he be granted a Certificate of Transfer to the Presbytery of Knoxville, Synod of Appalachia, in order that he might accept the call of the Cedar Springs Presbyterian Church, Route 14, Knoxville, Tennessee.

Ruling Elder Steve A. White of the Mebane Church stated that at a duly called congregational meeting on November 1, 1964 the congregation voted to concur with the request of Mr. Cappell that the Presbytery dissolve the pastoral relationship.

Upon motion duly made and passed the Commission granted the request, the Stated Clerk of the Presbytery was directed to send a Certificate of Transfer to the Presbytery of Knoxville. The pulpit of the Mebane Presbyterian Church was declared vacant as of November 15, 1964.

IV. Acting in the capacity of a Committee, your Commission reviewed the following calls and found them in order:

1. The Session of the Milton Presbyterian Church has called the Reverend J. A. Boyd, as Stated Supply, for a period of one year, January 1, 1965 to December 31, 1965. Terms of call are as follows:
   a. $2,880.00 annual salary.
   b. Free use of manse.
   c. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund.
   d. One month vacation.
   e. $400.00 annual car allowance.
   f. One half cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits Policy for the pastor and his family.

2. The Session of the Red House Presbyterian Church has called the Reverend J. A. Boyd, as Stated Supply, for a period of one year, January 1, 1965 to December 31, 1965. Terms of call are as follows:
   a. $1,920.00 annual salary.
   b. Free use of manse.
   c. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund.
   d. One month vacation.
   e. $400.00 annual car allowance.
   f. One half cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits Policy for the pastor and his family.

V. As a Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits Policy for the pastor and his family is a requirement of calls to all ministers serving in the Presbytery, we respectfully call your attention to the increase in premium cost beginning July 1, 1965, as follows: Class I (Ministers under 65) $118.64, Dependent coverage $103.08 for a total of $221.72.

VI. RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That after examination and the signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations the call of the Memorial Presbyterian Church to the Reverend Elinos B. Whitlock, which was approved by Presbytery on October 15, 1964, be placed in his hands.

2. That the call of the Session of the Milton Presbyterian Church to the Reverend J. A. Boyd, as Stated Supply, be approved.

3. That the call of the Session of the Red House Presbyterian Church to the Reverend J. A. Boyd, as Stated Supply, be approved.

4. That a Commission be appointed to install Mr. Whitlock as pastor of the Memorial Presbyterian Church.

5. That the Presbyterian again urge all churches to bring their pastors' salary and allowances up to the minimum standards as established by the Presbytery, which are shown below:

   Annual salary as of January 1, 1965—$4,800.00.
   Annual car allowance—$800.00.
   One month vacation.
   Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits Policy for the pastor and his family.
   7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund.
   (In computing the amount paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund "Add 15% of net salary for free use of manse, if any, regardless of ownership, plus 15% of all other cash Commitments.")

   And that if any church is unable to meet these standards through their own giving, to contact the Committee of Church Extension requesting assistance on or before February 1, 1965.

6. That the Commission on the Minister and His Work be granted permission to make a survey of all churches to ascertain that these minimums have been met and that in case they have not to counsel with the churches with the view of getting them to meet these standards. That if any churches do not meet these standards such failure to be noted in the Commissions report to the Presbytery at the April meeting.

Respectfully submitted,

H. P. Morrison, Chairman

COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATIONS

The report was presented by Rev. William Varker, Chairman. He led the Presbytery in prayer, and presented for examination Rev. Elinos Whitlock. He was examined on his Christian Experience by the Moderator; on his views in Theology by Rev. Tom Anderson; on his views in the Sacraments by Rev. O. W. Perrell; on his views in Church Government by Rev. Jerry McCann. The examination was sustained as satisfactory in its several parts and as a whole. A motion was adopted that pending the signing of the Book of Obligations Mr. Whitlock be received as a minister of Orange Presbytery. He accepted from the Moderator the Call to the Memorial Church, signed the Book of Obligations, and was enrolled as a member of Orange Presbytery.

INSTALLATIONS COMMITTEE

The report was given by Rev. John Kimbirl, Chairman and adopted as follows:

COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. ELINOS A. WHITLOCK, JR. PASTOR OF THE MEMORIAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH ON JANUARY 24, 1965 AT 7:30 P.M.

Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. to preside
Rev. Levi H. Humphreys to preach the sermon
Mr. John H. Lewis to charge the congregation
Rev. John L. Davis to charge the Pastor
Mr. Glenn H. Campbell to offer prayer
Mr. Hammond Cartledge
Mr. William H. Rogers
Mr. Patrick Lambeth
Alternates:
Rev. Gray W. Hampton, Jr.
Mr. Walter Lee Summers

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Rev. John L. Davis, Chairman. Miss Helen Cole, Area Director of Christian Education, was introduced to Presbytery. Rev. James Tippens gave a brief report of activities at Camp New Hope, and also called attention to Synod's Men's Conference to be held at Montreat in June. Mr. William Vincent introduced Rev. Ernest S. Stricklin, Director of the Department of Christian Family Education, Board of Christian Education, Richmond, Virginia who spoke on the Home and Family Nurture aspect of the Covenant Life Curriculum. A motion was adopted that a copy of Mr. Stricklin's message be sent by the Executive Secretary to each Minister and Clerk of the Session of the Presbytery.

SESSIONAL RECORDS COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Mr. N. N. Fleming, III, Chairman, Presbytery dissolved itself into a committee of the whole for the examination of Sessional Records.

RECESS FOR LUNCH

Presbytery recessed for lunch at 12:45. The prayer of thanksgiving and gratitude was offered by Rev. Harry Barnett.

RECONVENE FOR AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened for the afternoon session at 1:30 P.M. with the singing of, "Amazing Grace," and prayer by the Moderator.

WORLD MISSIONS COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Rev. Walter Goodman, Chairman. It was received as information.

CANDIDATE COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Rev. Irving Birdseye, Chairman, who called attention to the Roll of Candidates under care of Presbytery. The report was received as information with the roll to be printed in the Directory of the Presbytery.

NOMINATIONS (Election of the Class of 1967)

The following members of the Class of 1967 on the Nominations Committee were elected from the floor:

Rev. Harry Barnett, Chairman
Rev. William Peters
Elder Joe Vincent

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Rev. James Wade, Chairman. It was adopted as follows:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

1. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE
   1966—Mrs. Louise Ellstrom (RE)
   1967—Elinos A. Whitlock, Jr. (RE)
2. CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE
   1967—L. E. Milling (RE)
   Floyd Hendley (RE)
3. STEWARDSHIP PROMOTION COMMITTEE
   1967—John P. Stephenson, Jr. (RE)
4. WORLD MISSIONS AND OVERSEAS RELIEF COMMITTEE
   1965—L. French Cowan (RE)

Rev. James H. Wade, Chairman

EVANGELISM COMMITTEE

The report was given by Dr. Joseph Garrison, Chairman. He called attention to preparations for the Concord-Orange Evangelistic Exchange planned for the weeks preceding Easter. The report was received as information.

COMMITTEE TO STUDY SET UP AND WORK OF PRESBYTERY'S COMMITTEES

The report was presented by Dr. Joseph Garrison, Chairman. He reviewed the proposed new Manual of Presbytery which was presented for study at the last meeting of Presbytery calling attention to corrections and additions. A motion was adopted that the present Manual be suspended for one year, and that the proposed new Manual, as presently changed, be instituted for a trial use of one year after which time it will be reviewed, revised, or improved and offered for final adoption.

CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Dr. Ben F. Brown, Chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendations adopted as follows:

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the following churches be commended for:

A. Coming to full self-support: East Burlington and Milton
B. Decreasing its askings for 1965: Stony Creek
C. Assuming the increase in ministers' salaries without increasing their askings from Presbytery: Bethlehem, Fairfield, Cumnock, Hopeview, Oakview, Randolph, Red House, Smyrna and Trinity.

2. That Presbytery approve the application of the Stony Creek Church for a loan up to $19,000.00 from Synod's Church Extension Loan Fund and that the Stated Clerk be authorized to endorse the note.

3. That Presbytery act favorably on the petitions, presented by the Council, for organization of churches at Ulah, near Asheboro, and in Northwest Greensboro.

4. That the following Missionary Aid for 1965 be approved:

Bethlehem	$ 900.00
El Bethel	1,000.00
Fairfield	500.00
Griers	1,000.00
Cumnock)	800.00
Farmville) Gulf Field	1,066.00
Gulf)	1,066.75
Hope View	1,800.00
Oakview	800.00
Randolph	1,500.00
Red House	900.00
Riverview	1,500.00*
Smyrna	800.00
Stony Creek	1,500.00
Trinity	2,000.00
Wentworth	650.00
TOTAL	$17,782.75

*Tentative amount (Riverview) pending formal request from church.

5. That the Church Extension Committee join with the Trustees of Orange Presbytery in recommending the purchase of a piece of property in the Fieldcrest Subdivision fronting on Tanyard Road, High Point, N. C. and that the resolution relative to it presented by the Board of Trustees be adopted.

Ben F. Brown, Chairman
Church Extension Committee

COUNCIL OF ORANGE

The report was presented by Mr. Harry M. Clark, Chairman.

1. The proposed budget was adopted as follows, but with the recommendation that The Council of Orange reconsider the budget request of the Christian Education Committee for 1965:

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
PROPOSED WORKING BUDGET FOR 1965
TO STATED WINTER MEETING—JANUARY 21, 1965

SILER CITY PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
SILER CITY, NORTH CAROLINA

ASSEMBLY CAUSES:

	1964	1965
World Missions	$ 85,000	$ 92,000
Church Extension	45,000	37,700
Christian Education	18,350	18,900

Annuities and Relief	7,000	9,400
General Fund	34,000	30,700
Interchurch Agencies	650	700
Total	190,000	189,400
SYNOD CAUSES:		
Church Extension	11,300	9,600
Presbyterian Home	8,000	7,300
Children's Home	18,500	18,300
Christian Education	7,500	9,600
Educational Institutions	56,300	69,200
Campus Christian Life	8,800	10,300
Guidance Center	1,785	3,900
Interchurch Relations	658	900
Contingent Salary Fund	2,157	5,500
Total	115,000	134,600
PRESBYTERY CAUSES:		
Church Extension	86,000	89,700
Presbytery Office	31,000	33,300
Christian Education & C.N.H.	29,250	29,600
Glade Valley	8,750	9,400
Total	155,000	162,000
GRAND TOTAL	$460,000	$486,000

2. The following percentages were adopted to be used to distribute the undesignated benevolences sent in to Presbytery's office:

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
PROPOSED PERCENTAGES FOR DISTRIBUTING THE UNDESIGNATED BENEVOLENCES IN 1965
TO STATED WINTER MEETING—JANUARY 21, 1965
SILER CITY PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
SILER CITY, NORTH CAROLINA

ASSEMBLY CAUSES:	Percent
World Missions	15.30
Church Extension	8.50
Christian Education	3.85
Annuities and Relief	.20
General Fund	7.00
Interchurch Agencies	.15
Total	35.00
SYNOD CAUSES:	
Church Extension	2.20
Presbyterian Home	1.10
Children's Home	2.70
Christian Education	2.20
Educational Institutions	15.80
Campus Christian Life	2.35
Guidance Center	.90
Interchurch Relations	.20
Contingent Salary Fund	1.25
Total	28.70

PRESBYTERY CAUSES:

Church Extension	19.80
Presbytery Office	7.60
Christian Education & C.N.H.	6.75
Glade Valley	2.15
Total	36.30
GRAND TOTAL	100.00%

3. A recommendation was adopted that the petition for the organization of the Ulah Chapel, under the auspices of the Dogwood Acres Presbyterian Church, be granted and the following commission be appointed to carry out the details of organization according to chapter 4-1, Form of Government—Book of Church Order; on March 7, 1965 at 3 P.M. at the Ulah Chapel, Asheboro, N. C.: B. F. Brown, Charles Fitzpatrick, Roy Watts, Dr. Ralph Kilpatrick, J. M. Ramsay, Jr., Robert Ingram, Owen Cooke, C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., and R. L. McKenzie—if the way be clear.

A delegation of members from the Ulah Chapel was presented to the Presbytery. The following petition for organization was examined by the Moderator, found in order and admitted to record:

PETITION TO ORANGE PRESBYTERY FOR THE ORGANIZATION OF A PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE ULAH COMMUNITY

ASHEBORO, NORTH CAROLINA OCTOBER 4, 1964

WHEREAS, We the undersigned have been identified with the Ulah Presbyterian Chapel, which has been under the sponsorship of the Dogwood Acres Presbyterian Church, Asheboro, North Carolina since May 21, 1961, when worship services began to be held under the leadership of Rev. Charles Fitzpatrick, then Pastor of the Dogwood Acres Presbyterian Church, which worship services have continued and are continuing to the present date; and

WHEREAS, We have been offered as a gift a three acre tract of land fronting on the west side of U. S. Highway #220 by Mr. and Mrs. Edgar Mabe, members of the Ulah Presbyterian Chapel, contingent upon the organization of a Presbyterian Church at this site; and

WHEREAS, We are being faithfully and spiritually led by Rev. David Blue who has provided worship services for us since his installation as Pastor of the Dogwood Acres Presbyterian Church and Ulah Presbyterian Chapel on February 2, 1964, whom we urgently request to continue as our Pastor pending the organization of our group as a Presbyterian Church; and

WHEREAS, We in reliance on God for strength, solemnly promise and covenant that we will walk together as an organized church, on the principles of the faith and order of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, and that we will be zealous and faithful in maintaining the purity and peace of the whole church.

WE, THEREFORE, RESPECTFULLY PETITION Orange Presbytery to organize us the undersigned as a Presbyterian Church in the United States as soon as possible after January 21, 1965 if the way be clear:

1. Ricky Walter Loflin
2. Mike D. Dickinson
3. Miss Sharon Clark
4. Mrs. David Clark
5. Mr. David Clark
6. Mrs. Edgar Mabe
7. Edgar Mabe
8. Mrs. George Clark
9. Mrs. Nina Dickinson
10. George Clark
11. Mrs. Jerry D. Dickinson
12. Mr. Jerry D. Dickinson
13. Fincher Loflin
14. Joseph L. Loflin
15. Mrs. N. F. Loflin
16. Emmett L. Rich
17. Myra Rich
18. Mrs. Allene Whatley
19. Mr. Norris Whatley
20. Johnie Vuncannon
21. Mrs. W. M. Pope
22. Lloyd A. Pope
23. Dossie Rose
24. Mrs. Dossie Rose
25. W. M. Pope, Sr.
26. Mrs. Jimmy Luther
27. Mr. Jimmy Luther
28. Mrs. Julia A. Sharpe
29. Mrs. R. H. Freeman
30. Mrs. Lewis Loflin
31. Lewis Loflin
32. C. B. Allen
33. Mrs. Cornie Hinshaw
34. Mrs. Rom Wilson
35. Miss Peggy Wilson
36. James Williams
37. Annie Williams
38. Ferrie Williams
39. Mrs. Clyde Luck
40. Mrs. Pearl Luck
41. Alvis Luck
42. Mrs. Carthell Chriscoe
43. Carthell Chriscoe
44. Mrs. R. L. Proctor
45. Helen D. Rich
46. L. B. Whatley
47. Mrs. G. G. Lednum
48. G. G. Lednum
49. Harold C. Thomas
50. Beatrice Thomas
51. Thelma Whatley
52. David Whatley
53. Mrs. David Whatley
54. Mr. Howard Smith
55. Mrs. Ann Smith
56. Mrs. Viola Loflin
57. Floyd Parks
58. Mrs. Floyd Parks
59. Faye Luther
60. Albert Luther
61. Mrs. H. C. Luck
62. Mr. H. C. Luck
63. Mr. William Hancock
64. Mrs. William Hancock
65. Mrs. Clyde N. Thomas
66. Clyde N. Thomas
67. Tom Osteen

4. A recommendation was adopted that the petition for the organization of the Northwest Greensboro Chapel, under the auspices of the Church Extension Committee of Orange Presbytery, be granted and the following commission appointed to carry out the details of organization according to Chapter 4-1, Form of Government—Book of Church Order, on April 11, 1965 at 3 P.M. at Claxton Elementary School, Pinetop Road, Greensboro, N. C.: Owen Cooke, J. L. Jones, C. S. Wilkins, H. P. Morrison, W. M. Currie, J. S. Garrison, Allen McSween, I. E. Birdseye, and C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.—if the way be clear.

A delegation of members from the Northwest Greensboro Chapel was presented to the Presbytery. The following petition for organization was examined by the Moderator, found in order and admitted to record:

PETITION TO ORANGE PRESBYTERY

GUILFORD COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

WHEREAS, the Northwestern area of the City of Greensboro, North Carolina is experiencing rapid population growth, and the ORANGE PRESBYTERY CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE, based upon a thorough study, realizes the need for, and has recommended the establishment of a PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH in this area, and

WHEREAS, it is our considered judgement, after mature deliberation and prayerful consideration, that the cause of Christianity and the Kingdom of God will be materially advanced by the organization and establishment of such church, and we in reliance on God for strength, solemnly promise and covenant that we will walk together as an organized church, on the principles of the faith and order of the Presbyterian Church in United States, and that we will be zealous and faithful in maintaining the purity, peace and unity of the whole church.

NOW THEREFORE, we the undersigned being bound together in a spirit of brotherly love and possessing a keen desire to further serve our Master, do hereby respectfully petition the Orange Presbytery to organize us the undersigned, as a Presbyterian Church in the United States, to be located in the Northwestern area of the City of Greensboro, North Carolina, as soon as is deemed practicable, if the way be clear.

This is the 21st day of January in the Year of our Lord Nineteen Hundred Sixty Five.

1. T. Cannady, Jr.
2. Edna T. Cannady
3. Ward F. Voigt
4. Gertrude A. Voigt
5. John W. Caffey
6. Pat Caffey
7. Lillian H. Hinkle
8. George E. C. Hinkle
9. Jeanne J. McNairy
10. James D. McNairy
11. Anne B. Gilliam
12. James D. Gilliam
13. Norma L. Cozart
14. William H. Cozart, Jr.
15. Sally S. Mull
16. Vernon Mull
17. Wiley A. Hines
18. Helen T. Hines
19. Raymond F. Farrar, Sr.
20. Hazel M. Farrar
21. Raymond F. Farrar, Jr.
22. Peggy S. Doss
23. Thad C. Doss
24. Eleanor T. Hoke
25. Kenneth A. Hoke
26. Delma L. Cobb
27. Mary Ellen Cobb
28. Mildred R. Mallard
29. Lawrence H. Mallard
30. Luther B. Lewis
31. Elizabeth H. Lewis
32. Judy F. McKeithan
33. W. Scott McKeithan
34. James A. Chappell
35. Anna Chappell
36. Martha M. Meade
37. Jack R. Meade
38. Elaine D. Griffin
39. Jack F. Griffin
40. Adelaide S. Henretta
41. William T. Henretta
42. Andri L. Henretta
43. Hank Henretta
44. Sarah E. Henretta
45. Sue C. Futrell
46. J. Thomas Futrell
47. Donna Hanner
48. Robert E. Hanner
49. Marjorie W. Hanner
50. J. T. Hargrove, Jr.
51. Charles R. Weaver
52. Pat Weaver
53. Emily Hargrove
54. Frank L. Holt
55. Carolyn T. Holt
56. Donalley B. Steed
57. Virginia Steed
58. John Creech
59. Kathryn O. Creech
60. Frankie Cobb
61. Susan Henretta
62. Joseph W. Ebert
63. Dorothy Ebert
64. William R. Barnard
65. Kaye K. Barnard
66. Eileen Futrell
67. Edwin B. Armstrong
68. Marilee M. Armstrong
69. Linda A. Kershner
70. Edward L. Kershner, Jr.
71. Nellie Grey Foster
72. Jack Eller Foster
73. Cynthia Foster
74. Claudia Foster
75. Lee Armstrong
76. Muff Caffey
77. Steven D. Allen
78. Donna Ebert
79. Sarah C. Wier
80. Barbara A. Whittington
81. Robert S. Whittington
82. Myrtle J. Black
83. Benson Black

5. A recommendation was adopted that the following audit reports for 1963 be adopted and committed to record:
    (a) Benevolence Fund
    (b) General Assembly and Synod Assessment Fund (tax)

(c) Church Extension Fund
(d) Debenture Bonds and Debt Service Fund
(e) Office of Orange Fund
(f) Office of Orange Building Fund
(g) Christian Education and Camp New Hope

1. General Fund
2. Operating Fund
3. Capital Improvement Fund
4. Debt Retirement Fund
5. Directors Reserve Fund

(h) Accounts of Thomas M. Richmond, Treasurer of Trustees of Orange Presbytery.

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursement
Year ended December 31, 1963

F. E. BUNN, JR.
Certified Public Accountant
2404 Hawthorne
Greensboro, N. C.

The Council of Orange Presbytery:

I have examined the statement of cash receipts and disbursements of Orange Presbytery for the year ended December 31, 1963 as follows:

Exhibit A—Benevolence Fund
Schedule A-1—General Assembly and Synod Assessment Fund
Exhibit B—Church Extension Fund
Schedule B-1—Debenture Bonds and Debt Service Fund
Exhibit C—Office of Orange Fund
Schedule C-1—Office of Orange Building Fund
Exhibit D—Christian Education and Camp New Hope—General Fund
Schedule D-1—Operating Fund
Schedule D-2—Capital Improvement Fund
Schedule D-3—Debt Retirement Fund
Schedule D-4—Directors' Reserve Fund
Exhibit E—Trust Funds

This examination did not include confirmation of loan balances at December 31, 1963 or valuation of investments or properties owned by Orange Presbytery. In other respects, the examination of cash receipts and disbursements was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as I considered necessary in the circumstances.

In my opinion, the accompanying statements of cash receipts and disbursements present fairly the recorded cash transactions of the funds of Orange Presbytery for the year ended December 31, 1963, on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

F. E. Bunn, Jr.
Certified Public Accountant

Greensboro, N. C.
December 22, 1964

Exhibit A

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
BENEVOLENCE FUND
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Year ended December 31, 1963 with comparative figures for 1962

	Acceptances Received and Disbursed 1962	Acceptances Received and Disbursed 1963	Benevolence Budget 1963	Acceptances Over (Under) Budget
Assembly Causes:				
World Missions	$ 89,279.75	94,570.69	81,900.00	12,670.69
Church Extension	35,741.10	43,310.96	43,700.00	(389.04)
Christian Education	17,645.78	16,749.50	17,900.00	(1,150.50)
Annuities and Relief	9,519.55	10,655.44	3,900.00	6,755.44
General Fund	27,439.71	32,246.99	32,900.00	(653.01)
Inter-Church Agencies	487.49	606.19	600.00	6.19
	180,113.38	198,139.77	180,900.00	17,239.77
Synod Causes:				
Church Extension	9,199.46	11,081.71	11,000.00	81.71
Higher Educational Institutions	44,889.14	48,986.97	49,900.00	(913.03)
Children's Home	16,289.03	18,473.49	18,300.00	173.49
Presbyterian Home	5,298.16	8,754.77	6,000.00	2,754.77
Christian Education	5,343.52	7,181.97	7,400.00	(218.03)
Campus Christian Life	6,042.25	8,355.02	8,600.00	(244.98)
Guidance Center)		1,731.16)		
Inter-Church Agencies)	3,898.24	638.04)	4,500.00	(38.22)
Contingent Salary Fund)		2,092.58)		
	90,959.80	107,295.71	105,700.00	1,595.71
Presbytery Causes:				
Church Extension	78,817.81	84,450.58	83,000.000	1,450.58
Christian Education and Camp New Hope	20,229.74	28,021.82	28,400.00	(378.18)
Glade Valley	7,745.72	9,138.99	8,500.00	638.99
Office of Orange	19,773.90	29,903.12	30,500.00	(596.88)
	126,567.17	151,514.51	150,400.00	1,114.51
Total Budget Benevolences	397,640.35	456,949.99	437,000.00	19,949.99
Special and miscellaneous	6,054.06	12,925.68		
	$403,694.41	469,875.67		

Note. Acceptances of $21,950.44 and $11,414.97 applicable to 1962 and 1963, respectively, were received after the accounts were closed for those years and are included in receipts of the following years.

Schedule A-1

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
GENERAL ASSEMBLY AND SYNOD ASSESSMENT FUND
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Year ended December 31, 1963

	Budget	Actual	Actual Over (Under) Budget
Taxes assessed to churches for 1963	$16,287.28	16,222.90	(64.38)
Remitted on 1963 assessments:			
General Assembly	6,429.51	6,429.51	—
Synod of North Carolina	9,749.17	9,669.17	(80.00)
	16,178.68	16,098.68	(80.00)

1963 taxes received over remittances	$ 108.60	124.22	15.62
Received on 1962 taxes		728.64	
		852.86	
Paid to Synod on 1962 assessment		850.00	
		2.86	
Expense for printing checks		5.76	
		(2.90)	
Cash in bank at beginning of year		5.25	
Cash in bank at end of year— North Carolina National Bank		$ 2.35	

Exhibit B

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

CHURCH EXTENSION FUND

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Year ended December 31, 1963

Balance in bank at beginning of year			$ 12,711.54
Receipts (other than loans):			
Benevolences		$ 81,377.84	
Day's Pay		3,072.74	
Total receipts from Benevolence Fund (Exhibit A)		84,450.58	
General Assembly Board of Church Extension (for St. Paul Church)		40,000.00	
L. Richardson Trust Fund		2,045.00	
Foust Estate		5,723.54	
Stone Estate		1,470.44	
Vacation Fund		560.00	
Refunds to Board of Church Extension		114.96	134,364.52
Payments received on Siler City loan			1,000.00
Withdrawals from savings accounts:			
For Meadowside		15,000.00	
For St. Paul's		15,606.00	
For Morningside and Edgewood		999.00	31,605.00
			179,681.06
Disbursements (other than loans)			
New buildings:			
St. Paul		15,000.00	
Meadowside		15,000.00	
Chapel Hill		5,000.00	
		35,000.00	
New properties—Burlington First		5,000.00	
Challenge Grants:			
Edgewood	$ 3,000.00		
Morningside	2,000.00	5,000.00	
Repairs:			
Pittsboro	700.00		
Randolph	600.00	1,300.00	

One Day's Pay:			
Meadowside (1962)	2,905.84		
Trinity (1963)	3,072.74	5,978.58	
Debt Service (Schedule B-1):			
Bonds retired	6,800.00		
Interest	3,575.00	10,375.00	
Operating expenses:			
Salaries	20,110.02		
Travel—church supply	128.00		
Vacation fund	560.10		
Presbytery survey	119.42		
Other	281.24	21,198.78	
Carried forward		$ 83,852.36	
Brought forward		$ 83,852.36	
Loan:			
St. Paul (from General Assembly, as above)	$ 40,000.00		
Interest	819.18	40,819.18	
Payments on loan—Meadowside		600.00	
Deposits in savings accounts:			
For St. Paul	28,000.00		
Escrow	16,000.00		
Church Extension	7,500.00	51,500.00	176,771.54
Cash in operating account at end of year North Carolina National Bank, Greensboro, North Carolina			$ 2,909.52

Schedule B-1

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
DEBENTURE BONDS AND DEBT SERVICE FUND
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Year ended December 31, 1963

	Debenture Bonds	**Interest**	**Total Debt Service**
Debentures issued	$100,000.00		
Redeemed 1958-1962	26,800.00		
Debentures outstanding at beginning of year	73,200.00	—	73,200.00
Interest for year	—	3,575.00	3,575.00
	73,200.00	3,575.00	76,775.00
Transfer from Church Extension Committee (Exhibit B) for debt service	6,800.00	3,575.00	10,375.00
Debentures outstanding at end of year	$ 66,400.00	—	66,400.00

Exhibit C

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
OFFICE OF ORANGE FUND
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Year ended December 31, 1963 with comparative figures for 1962

	1963	1962
Balance at beginning of year	$ 4,335.34	5,741.30
Receipts (other than loan):		
Churches of Orange (Exhibit A)	29,903.12	19,773.90
L. Richardson Trust Fund	750.00	563.00
Honorariums	623.80	768.00
Special gifts	896.30	633.23
Miscellaneous	251.62	65.08
	32,424.84	21,803.21
	36,760.18	27,544.51
Disbursements:		
Executive Secretary:		
Salary	7,200.00	6,950.00
Ministers' Annuity	441.72	681.20
	7,641.72	7,631.20
Moving expense—Executive Secretary	—	1,625.17
Office salaries	6,260.00	4,515.13
Payroll taxes	568.80	274.09
Group insurance	223.70	223.70
Other insurance	596.10	280.35
Manse maintenance and operation	921.99	533.02
Office maintenance	574.00	—
Utilities	1,627.51	1,312.31
Telephone	822.70	629.69
Postage and office supplies	1,916.43	896.97
Travel	—	611.73
Equipment service contracts	144.00	68.70
The Orange Presbyterian	—	452.19
Stated clerk expenses	341.31	340.74
Printing	634.48	1,121.16
Audit	100.00	—
Stewardship promotion	679.78	256.90
Other committee expenses	1,871.08	511.50
Psychiatrical exams	—	450.00
Miscellaneous	504.49	279.10
Office expenses	25,428.09	22,013.65
Payments on manse	1,828.20	2,724.05
Special gifts	756.30	—
Payment on office building lot	1,500.00	625.00
Automobile	712.64	1,719.31
Office equipment	1,170.11	127.16
	31,395.34	27,209.17
Balance before loan	$ 5,364.84	335.34
Loan from Church Extension Fund	—	4,000.00
Balance on deposit at end of year	$ 5,364.84	4,335.34

Operating account—North Carolina National Bank, Greensboro, North Carolina	5,164.84	4,335.34
Savings account—Wachovia Bank & Trust Company, Greensboro, North Carolina	200.00	—
	$ 5,364.84	4,335.34

Schedule C-1

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
OFFICE OF ORANGE BUILDING FUND
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
Year ended December 31, 1963

Pledges outstanding at beginning of year	$ 6,309.35	
Cancelled	100.00	
	6,209.35	
Pledges outstanding at end of year	4,352.69	
Payments on pledges received during year		$ 1,856.66
Gift from Dr. R. E. Balsley		25.00
Total receipts		1,881.66
Cash in bank at beginning of year		291.54
		2,173.20
Loan from Crumpler Foundation, Inc.:		
Payable at beginning of year	7,000.00	
Payable at end of year	4,900.00	
Paid during year	2,100.00	
Postage	7.00	
Total disbursements		2,107.00
Cash in bank at end of year—The Northwestern Bank, West Jefferson, North Carolina		$ 66.20

Exhibit D

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
CHRISTIAN EDUCATION AND CAMP NEW HOPE
GENERAL FUND
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
Year ended December 31, 1963

Balance at beginning of year		$ 1,434.98
Receipts:		
Orange Presbytery	$ 9,211.71	
Registrations, less refunds of $437.00	13,602.00	
L. Richardson Fund	245.28	23,058.99
		24,493.97
Disbursements:		
General committee:		
Office supplies	1,107.53	
Secretary	543.36	
Other	1,005.98	
	2,656.87	

Camp and Conference Committee:			
Staff salaries	$ 2,800.00		
Telephone	253.41		
Staff meals and laundry	827.48		
Office supplies and postage	777.78		
Program materials	319.48		
Camp publicity	435.57		
General expense	556.59	5,970.31	
Men's Committee, less $27.25 refund		378.68	
Adult Leadership		1,437.56	
Senior High Committee		216.52	
Pioneer Committee		54.76	
Children's Committee		471.61	
Non-budgeted:			
Food	9,203.46		
Rent	1,215.00		
Insurance	405.00		
Other	417.85	11,241.31	22,427.62
Cash in bank at end of year—Central Carolina Bank & Trust Company, Hillsboro, North Carolina			$ 2,066.35

Schedule D-1

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION AND CAMP NEW HOPE

OPERATING FUND

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Year ended December 31, 1963

Balance at beginning of year		$ 2,075.62
Receipts:		
Rent	$ 3,538.80	
Dining hall	17,859.35	
Store sales	999.35	
Insurance refund	537.05	
Loan from capital improvement fund (Schedule D-2)	500.00	
Miscellaneous	399.08	23,833.63
		25,909.25
Disbursements:		
Salaries:		
Business Manager	1,544.40	
Dietitian and Cooks	3,376.16	
Caretakers	2,686.53	
Other	893.20	
	8,500.29	
Food	8,350.39	
Dining hall supplies	211.72	
Utilities	1,628.29	
Maintenance and repair—automotive	494.70	
Maintenance and repair—other	888.23	
Supplies—other	538.10	
Insurance	2,070.35	
Store purchases	664.17	

Taxes	1,078.53	
Travel	196.00	
Loan repaid to capital improvement fund (see above) (Schedule D-2)	500.00	
Miscellaneous	47.13	25,167.90
Cash in bank at end of year—		
Central Carolina Bank & Trust Company, Hillsboro, North Carolina		$ 741.35

Schedule D-2

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION AND CAMP NEW HOPE

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Year ended December 31, 1963

Balance at beginning of year		$14,509.38
Receipts:		
Orange Presbytery	$ 4,166.77	
L. Richardson Fund	110.95	
Dining Hall Fund	4,731.14	
Loan to Operating Fund repaid (see below) (Schedule D-1)	500.00	
Interest on savings	540.61	
Other	73.50	10,122.97
		24,632.35
Expenditures:		
Buildings—maintenance and repair	773.53	
Purchase of truck	950.09	
Loan to Operating Fund (Schedule 1)	500.00	
Miscellaneous	265.52	2,489.14
Balance at end of year		$22,143.21
Balance composed of:		
Cash in bank—Central Carolina Bank & Trust Company, Hillsboro, North Carolina		2,801.21
Cash on deposit in Hillsboro Savings and Loan Association:		
Dining Hall Account	11,154.81	
Capital Improvement Account	8,187.19	19,342.00
		$22,143.21

Schedule D-3

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION AND CAMP NEW HOPE

DEBT RETIREMENT FUND

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Year ended December 31, 1963

Balance at beginning of year		$ 1,606.56
Receipts:		
Orange Presbytery	$ 2,371.24	
L. Richardson Fund	63.14	2,434.38
		4,040.94
Final payment on swimming pool notes		2,562.50
Balance in bank at end of year— Central Carolina Bank & Trust Company, Hillsboro, North Carolina		$ 1,478.44

Schedule D-4

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION AND CAMP NEW HOPE

DIRECTORS' RESERVE FUND

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Year ended December 31, 1963

Balance at beginning of year		$ 9,904.74
Receipts:		
Orange Presbytery	$10,539.17	
L. Richardson Fund	280.63	
James S. R. Tippens	83.50	
Miscellaneous	475.00	11,378.30
		21,283.04
Expenditures:		
Salaries	10,089.78	
Annuities	798.00	
Hospital insurance	162.09	
House rent	840.00	
Taxes	150.00	
Office equipment	271.30	
General expenses	2,205.24	
	14,516.41	
Non-budgeted purchases from special donations	332.69	14,849.10
Cash in bank at end of year— Central Carolina Bank & Trust Company, Hillsboro, North Carolina		$ 6,433.94

ORANGE PRESBYTERY—TRUST FUNDS—Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements—Year ended December 31, 1963

Exhibit E

	Assets					Fund Balances				
	Operating Accounts	Savings Accounts	Bonds of Orange Presbytery	Loans	Total	Stone Estate (Note 1)	Maryland Hickerson (Note 2)	Cora Harrison (Note 3)	Mary I. Smith (Note 4)	General Operating (Note 5)
Balance at beginning of year:										
Stone Estate Fund:										
Smyrna—Reidsville				$ 1,000.00						
Hope View—Greensboro				2,000.00						
Westminister—Greensboro				2,800.00						
Total loans				5,800.00	$ 5,800.00					
Home Federal Savings & Loan		$ 10,000.00			10,000.00					
Gate City Savings & Loan		8,200.00			8,200.00					
Fund principal					24,000.00	$ 24,000.00				
Income restricted	$ 621.42				621.42	482.67				$ 138.75
Total principal and income					24,621.42					
Maryland Hickerson Fund	60.00	56.76	$ 1,200.00		1,316.76		$ 1,316.76			
Cora Harrison Fund			500.00		500.00			$ 500.00		
Mary I. Smith Fund		1,738.34			1,738.34				$ 1,738.34	
Estate of John H. Laubenheimer	250.00				250.00					250.00
General Operating Fund	(14.09)				(14.09)					(14.09)
	$ 917.33	$ 19,995.10	$ 1,700.00	$ 5,800.00	$ 28,412.43	$ 24,482.67	$ 1,316.76	$ 500.00	$ 1,738.34	$ 374.66
Receipts:										
Payments on loan and interest:										
Smyrna—Reidsville	1,040.00			(1,000.00)	40.00	40.00				
Hope View—Greensboro	1,065.11			(1,000.00)	65.11	65.11				
Westminister—Greensboro	912.00			(800.00)	112.00	112.00				
Total loans from churches	3,017.11			(2,800.00)	217.11	217.11				
Interest on savings	770.66	77.18			847.84	770.66	1.71		52.73	22.74
Interest on bonds	85.00				85.00		60.00	25.00		
Other receipts:										
D. P. Foust Estate income	3,627.91				3,627.91					3,627.91
For Camp New Hope	5,187.50				5,187.50					5,187.50
Sale of Franklin Boulevard property	4,500.00				4,500.00					4,500.00
Sale of former manse (908 Avery Place)	2,976.12				2,976.12					2,976.12
Cash from Pinnix Trust	9,776.74				9,776.74					9,776.74
Total receipts	$ 29,941.04	$ 77.18		$ (2,800.00)	$ 27,218.22	$ 987.77	$ 61.71	$ 25.00	$ 52.73	$ 26,091.01
	30,858.37	20,072.28	1,700.00	3,000.00	55,630.65	25,470.44	1,378.47	525.00	1,791.07	26,465.67
Transfers to savings accounts:										
Gate City Savings & Loan	(1,800.00)	1,800.00								
North Carolina National Bank	(4,500.00	4,500.00								
Carried forward	$ 24,558.37	$ 26,372.28	$ 1,700.00	$ 3,000.00	$ 55,630.65	$ 25,470.44	$ 1,378.47	$ 525.00	$ 1,791.07	$ 26,465.67

	Assets					Fund Balances				
	Operating Accounts	Savings Accounts	Bonds of Orange Presbytery	Loans	Total	Stone Estate (Note 1)	Maryland Hickerson (Note 2)	Cora Harrison (Note 3)	Mary I. Smith (Note 4)	General Operating (Note 5)
Brought forward	$ 24,558.37	$ 26,372.28	$ 1,700.00	$ 3,000.00	$ 55,630.65	$ 25,470.44	$ 1,378.47	$ 525.00	$ 1,791.07	$ 26,465.67
Disbursements:										
Orange Presbytery:										
Committee on Church Extension:										
Foust Estate income	3,627.91				3,627.91					3,627.91
Stone Estate income	981.11				981.11	981.11				
Camp New Hope:										
North Carolina National Bank Trust Department	5,187.50				5,187.50					5,187.50
Estate of John H. Laubenheimer	250.00				250.00					250.00
Board of World Missions	120.00				120.00		120.00			
Retired minster	25.00				25.00			25.00		
Home Federal Savings & Loan—payment on mortgage on new manse	2,976.12				2,976.12					2,976.12
North Carolina National Bank, Agent—Pinnix Trust	9,776.74				9,776.74					9,776.74
Safe deposit rental	8.80				8.80					8.80
Total disbursements	$ 22,953.18				$ 22,953.18	$ 981.11	$ 120.00	$ 25.00		$ 21,827.07
Balance at end of year:										
Stone Estate Fund:										
Hope View—Greensboro				1,000.00						
Westminister—Greensboro				2,000.00						
Total loans				3,000.00	3,000.00					
Home Federal Savings & Loan		10,000.00			10,000.00					
Gate City Savings & Loan		10,000.00			10,000.00					
North Carolina National Bank	1,000.00				1,000.00					
Fund principal					24,000.00	24,000.00				
Income restricted	628.08				628.08	489.33				138.75
Total principal and income					24,628.08					
Maryland Hickerson Fund (Principal—$1,250)		58.47	1,200.00		1,258.47		1,258.47			
Cora Harrison Fund (Principal—$500)			500.00		500.00			500.00		
Mary I. Smith Fund (Principal—$1,000)		1,791.07			1,791.07				1,791.07	
Proceeds from sale of Franklin Boulevard property		4,522.74			4.522.74					4,522.74
General Operating Fund	(22.89)				(22.89)					(22.89)
	$ 1,605.19	$ 26,372.28	$ 1,700.00	$ 3,000.00	$ 32.677.47	$ 24,489.33	$ 1,258.47	$ 500.00	$ 1,791.07	$ 4,638.60

Notes:

(1) Income is restricted to Home Missions.
(2) Income is restricted to the African Board of World Missions.
(3) Income is restricted to support of retired ministers and their immediate dependents.
(4) Principal and income are available for loans to ministerial students up to a maximum of $200 per student.
(5) The General Operating Fund is used as a clearing account and any designated funds transferred thereto are to be remitted to the designated agencies. Undesignated funds are disbursed at the discretion of the trustees.

RECESS

Presbytery recessed at 3:45 and reconvened at 4:00 for the completion of the docket.

STEWARDSHIP PROMOTION COMMITTEE

In the absence of the Chairman, H. G. MacLean, the report was presented by Mr. Harry Clark. The report was received as information.

COMMITTEE ON CAPITAL FUNDS FOR CHURCH EXTENSION

The report was presented by Mr. Harry Clark, Chairman. The report and the recommendations were adopted as follows:

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
THREE HUNDRED AND NINETY-SEVENTH STATED MEETING
JANUARY 21, 1965

SILER CITY PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, SILER CITY, N. C.

At the October meeting of Presbytery the following committee was elected by Presbytery:

Harry M. Clark, Chairman
J. S. Vincent
W. Owen Cooke
W. M. Currie
Sion A. Boney
Herman G. MacLean
R. P. Richardson
C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.

The committee was requested to investigate and recommend to Presbytery on the following matters:

(a) The goal of the campaign for church extension

(b) The method of fund raising to be employed

The committee, with the aid of the Site and Survey Sub-Committee of the Church Extension Committee, has determined that there is an immediate pressing need for funds for church extension in Orange Presbytery. The need for this work is as follows:

1965	$532,000
1966	$220,000
1967	$420,000
1968	$180,000
1969	$200,000
Total	$1,552,000

At this time we cannot recommend to Presbytery a type of campaign to be used, however, we ask that it recognize that a tremendous need does exist and look forward to a campaign for funds in the near future. As a means of making further study we ask that the present committee be allowed to enlarge itself in order to make its study a more comprehensive one.

Recommendations:

1. That this report be adopted.
2. That Orange Presbytery authorize the Capital Funds Committee to enlarge itself in order to make a further and more comprehensive study of the problem.

Harry M. Clark, Chairman
Capital Funds Committee

TRUSTEES FOR ORANGE PRESBYTERY

The report was presented by Mr. C. Fred Carlson, Chairman. The report was received as information, the recommendations were adopted as follows and Presbytery heard Mr. Owen Cooke who stated that the case of the Hillview church property will be calendared and heard in the near future:

RECOMMENDATIONS

We Recommend:

1. That the following resolution relative to the purchase of a piece of property in the Fieldcrest Sub-Division, High Point, North Carolina, be adopted as follows:

   RESOLVED, That Orange Presbytery purchase Lots 2 through 8 inclusive, of Fieldcrest Subdivision, Section 2, Lots 6 and 7 of Fieldcrest Subdivision, Section 3A, and Lot 1 of Fieldcrest Subdivision, Section 5, consisting of approximately six (6) acres and being located on or near Tanyard Road, High Point, North Carolina, for a total purchase price of $40,500.00;

   RESOLVED, further, in connection with said purchase, that the Chairman of the Trustees of Orange Presbytery be authorized and empowered on behalf of Orange Presbytery to enter into a contract with the owner or owners of said lots (1) providing for the immediate purchase of Lots 2 through 8, inclusive, of Section 2 of said subdivision for the sum of $20,980.00, cash; (2) agreeing to purchase or accepting an option to purchase on behalf of this Presbytery the remainder of said lots for $19,520.00 within sixty (60) days after the street improvements to be made in connection therewith are completed; (3) agreeing that minor variations may be made in the line of Lot 1, Section 5, from the line now shown on the map of said subdivision; (4) providing that the owner or owners agree to make a gift of $2,000.00 to Orange Presbytery upon the completion of the purchase; and (5) providing such other terms and conditions as the Chairman of the Trustees may deem advisable;

   RESOLVED, further, that the Orange Presbytery borrow not to exceed $17,520.00 in connection with the purchase of said tract of land, on such terms and conditions as the Trustees of Orange Presbytery may deem advisable and that Orange Presbytery convey such portion or portions of said tract of land as said Trustees may deem advisable as security for any such sums so borrowed and that the Trustees of Orange Presbytery be authorized and empowered to execute and deliver, in the name of and on behalf of Orange Presbytery, all notes, bonds, mortgages, or deeds of trust that they may deem advisable in connection with any such loan of money made to Orange Presbytery pursuant to this resolution.

2. That the following resolution be adopted for the purpose of accepting gifts from Mr. and Mrs. John W. Caffey as follows:

   WHEREAS, Mr. and Mrs. John W. Caffey have, jointly and severally, from time to time in the past made gifts of real estate to Orange Presbytery and, there is a possibility that in the future they may make further gifts to Orange Presbytery;

   NOW, THEREFORE, be it resolved that the Trustees of Orange Presbytery be authorized and empowered to sell and convey at such price and upon such terms and conditions that they may deem advisable any and all gifts of real estate made to Orange Presbytery by Mr. and Mrs. John W. Caffey, or either of them, and that the execution of any deed for any such real estate by the Trustees of Orange Presbytery shall be conclusive evidence of its approval of all of the terms and conditions of any sale of any such real estate.

3. That the Trustees of Orange Presbytery be authorized to loan to Westminster Presbyterian Church, from the Stone Trust, an amount not to exceed $20,000.00, at interest of 5% per annum for not less than 10 years nor more than 15 years, provided that the Trust instrument will permit the loan, and that the present loan be paid from proceeds of the proposed loan, and that the proposed loan be secured by security deemed satisfactory by the Trustees of Orange Presbytery.
4. We recommend that Orange Presbytery take cognizance of the fact that its Board of Trustees has conveyed to the Trinity Presbyterian Church the title to a tract of land on Central Drive and that this tract of land was sold for $650.00 to Burlington Home Builders, Incorporated, and that said sum has been sent to the Trinity Presbyterian Church by the Treasurer according to a prior directive of Orange Presbytery.
5. That Orange Presbytery hear Owen Cooke give a progress report relative to the Hillview situation.

C. Fred Carlson, Chairman
Board of Trustees, Orange Presbytery

SESSIONAL RECORDS (Completion of Report)

The report was presented by Rev. William J. Wrenn, Jr. A motion was adopted that following the examination of a particular set of minutes of a Session the Moderator of that Session or the Elder Commissioner from that Church confer with the examiner so that errors in reporting examination of minutes may be corrected. The report of the Committee was adopted as follows:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE FOR EXAMINATION OF SESSIONAL RECORDS

The following Sessional Records were approved without exception:

Alamance
Asheboro
Bessemer
Bethany
Bethel
Bethesda
Bethlehem
Brentwood
Buffalo (G)
Buffalo (L)
Chapel Hill
Church of Covenant
Church of the Cross
Cross Roads
Dogwood Acres
Edgewood
El Bethel
Euphronia
Faith
Forest Hills
Glenwood
Graham
Greensboro First
Griers
Guilford Park
Gulf
Hawfields
Haywood
High Point First
Hillsboro
Jonesboro
Joyce
Madison
Meadowside
Mebane
Milton
Morningside
Mt. Vernon Springs
New Hope
Oakview
Pleasant Grove
Pocket
Red House
St. Andrews
St. Paul
Salem
Sanford First
Shiloh
Springwood
Starmount
Stony Creek
Trinity
Vandalia
Westminister
Westview
White Hill

The following churches did not present their records for review:
East Burlington, Goldston, Hillview, Smyrna, Wentworth

The following churches had less than four stated meetings:
Cumnock, Eno

The following churches Session meetings were not opened and/or closed with prayer:

Black Memorial, Efland, Pittsboro

Minutes not signed by Moderator and/or Clerk:
Leaksville First, Sedgefield, Siler City

Attachments not firmly affixed in book:
Crestwood, Northside, Cumnock, Burlington First, Farmville

Session's Annual Report not entered in Minutes:
Broadway, Farmville, Hope View, Speedwell

Election of S. S. Officers and Teachers not reported:
Broadway, Cumnock, Eno, Greenwood, Hope View, Memorial, Piedmont, Randolph, Riverview, Siler City, Yanceyville

Election, Ordination and Installation of Elders and/or Deacons not properly reported:
Eno

No Presbytery or Synod Appointment:
Black Memorial, Cumnock, Efland, Fairfield, Farmville, Greenwood, Pittsboro, Riverview, Stoneville

Congregational Meeting not properly called:
Cumnock

Met without an elected Moderator:
Eno

Minutes of Session for year not read and approved:
Broadway, Hope View, Reidsville First

Respectfully submitted,

N. N. Fleming, III, Chairman
Examination of Session's Records
Committee.

COURTESY COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Rev. J. W. Walkup, Chairman. It was adopted as follows:

On behalf of Presbytery your committee on courtesy wishes to thank the Siler City Presbyterian Church, and host pastor, John Eliason, for your gracious hospitality shown to Presbytery at its meeting today. Our needs have been met in every way. We are grateful for the privilege of meeting in your beautiful sanctuary and we commend you for your work in Christ's Kingdom. We are especially grateful to the ladies of the church for the delicious meal so graciously served with the assistance of the men. We express our thanks to our Guest Speaker Dr. Stricklin for a helpful and challenging message. We want to thank Mr. Chappel for the opening devotion of the day.

Our deepest appreciation goes to our moderator and the clerks who have led our work of the day in such a fine manner.

Your Committee

J. W. Walkup
Norman Whitney
Frank Smith

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The time and place of the next meeting was announced as April 15, 1965 at the First Presbyterian Church in Leaksville, North Carolina.

ADJOURNMENT

The minutes of the meeting were read and approved after which Presbytery voted to adjourn. The closing prayer was offered by Rev. Charles McNutt.

Marion J. Murray, *Moderator*
Jerry C. McCann, *Permanent Clerk*

Attest: C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., *Stated Clerk*

A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE SILER CITY PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

The Siler City Presbyterian Church was organized on February 11, 1951 under the authority of Orange Presbytery. There were fifty-five persons enrolled as charter members.

The Church was a project of the Home Missions Committee of the Presbytery and Dr. T. Henry Patterson, Executive Secretary at that time, spent many long hours in Siler City helping with the organization.

The first building was begun in the Summer of 1950, consisting of an educational building with a temporary sanctuary on the top floor, and fellowship hall and kitchen on the ground floor. There were four classrooms and an office in addition.

The first pastor was Rev. Scott M. Poole, who worked with the nucleus of the membership in building the first sanctuary prior to the formal organization. He came to Siler City full time in June, 1950, following his graduation from Union Seminary and served as pastor of Siler City, Mt. Vernon Springs and Goldston Presbyterian Churches. The first budget totaled $5,987.

The Home Missions Committee provided part of the funds for the construction of the church and aided in paying the pastor's salary for several years.

In September, 1953 the church, again with Presbytery's help, purchased the home directly behind the church and began using it as a manse. Here again the Home Missions Committee of Presbytery aided us with $1,000 being given by Presbytery toward purchase of the manse.

In 1954 the pastor was relieved of the Goldston Church and the field continued as Siler City and Mt. Vernon Springs.

Rev. Poole resigned in June, 1955 and was succeeded by Rev. Kay M. Misenheimer, who served until September, 1958. Under his leadership plans were begun for the building of a new sanctuary.

Rev. Samuel P. Hart succeeded Rev. Misenheimer and actual construction of the $90,000 sanctuary began under his leadership. He resigned in September, 1960 and in February, 1961 the church called Rev. Douglas Paulson, who was installed as pastor on May 14, 1961.

On this same date the new sanctuary was dedicated with two of the former pastors taking part on the program.

Orange Presbytery again aided the church when the new sanctuary was built with a loan of $5,000, the majority of which has now been repaid. At the present time there is a debt of $20,000 on the sanctuary and the church has a budget of $14,500 per year.

Beginning with Rev. Paulson in 1961, the Siler City Church went on a full time basis for its minister.

A Women of the Church organization has been in existence since the formation of the church and a Men of the Church group was formed in 1956. Both have been active since their institution.

In March, 1963 Rev. Paulson was succeeded by Rev. John E. Eliason, who had been serving the Hope View Presbyterian Church in Greensboro.

During the times that the church was without a permanent pastor, she was served by three notable ministers, including Rev. Connolly Gamble, now librarian at Union Seminary, Dr. Marion Dick and Dr. A. A. McLean.

The Siler City Presbyterian Church has had one of its sons, Harold Milton Stone, to enter the ministry. Mr. Stone will graduate from Louisville Seminary next year.

Present membership of the church is one hundred fifty.

INDEX

- ADDRESSES OF LAYMEN 4, 5, 6
- ADDRESSES OF WELCOME 21, 38, 66, 92
- AUDITS 71, 107-118
- BEQUEST, Form of 2
- BUDGET
  - 1965 Challenge presented 47
  - 1965 Adopted 103, 104
  - Percentages for causes 104
- CALLS TO PASTORS 25-27, 42, 43, 75-77, 99
- CALLS, Terms changed 23, 95
- CANDIDATES:
  - Received by Presbytery 41, 46, 80
  - Roll 10
- CHURCHES:
  - No Elder present at Presbytery 20, 38, 65, 92
  - Historical Sketches:
    - Alamance 33, 34
    - Glade Valley School 50, 51
    - Siler City 124
    - White Hill 87
  - Mailing Directory 11-18
  - Missionary Aid Approved 103
  - Organized:
    - In Northwest Greensboro 106, 107
    - In Ulah Community 103, 105, 106
- CLERKS, Temporary elected 21, 38, 65, 92
- COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK 25-27, 42-44 75-78, 98-100
- COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY:
  - Elected 83, 84
  - Reporting 45
- COMMISSIONS APPOINTED:
  - To Install:
    - Rev. Charles R. Carter, Bethany 28
    - Rev. William H. Chappell, New Hope 79
    - Rev. L. French Cowan, Oakview and Stony Creek 79
    - Rev. J. R. Woods, Wentworth and Smyrna 80
    - Rev. Elinos A. Whitlock, Memorial 101
  - To Ordain and Install:
    - Mr. David C. Kennedy 45
    - Mr. Angus W. McGregor 46
    - Mr. Norman M. Whitney 46
  - To merge the Bessemer and Meadowside Churches 74
  - To organize the Church in the Ulah Community 105
  - To organize the Church in Northwest Greensboro 106
- COMMISSIONS REPORTING:
  - Hillview Church 32
  - Minister and His Work 25-27, 42-44, 75-78, 98-100
  - To Install:
    - Rev. David Blue in Dogwood Acres 23
    - Rev. Donald A. Campbell in Hawfields 24
    - Rev. Charles R. Carter in Bethany 41
    - Rev. William H. Chappell in New Hope 96
    - Rev. L. French Cowan in Oakview and Stony Creek 96, 97
    - Rev. James E. Wood in Little River 25
    - Rev. J. R. Woods in Wentworth and Smyrna 97
  - To Ordain and Install:
    - Rev. David C. Kennedy 68
    - Rev. Angus W. McGregor 69
    - Rev. Norman M. Whitney 69
  - To Merge the Bessemer and Meadowside Churches 95
- COMMITTEES APPOINTED:
  - Standing Committees:
    - Bills and Overtures 25, 42, 70, 97
    - Courtesy 25, 42, 70, 97
  - Special Committees:
    - Installations 98
    - Records and Amendments 98
    - Church Extension Capital Funds 85
- COMMITTEES REPORTING:
  - Annuities and Relief 58
  - Audits 71, 107-118
  - Bills and Overtures 59, 85
  - Campus Christian Life 79

INDEX—(Continued)

- Candidates 30, 42, 46, 80, 101
- Christian Education 31, 42, 54, 84, 101
- Christian Higher Education 28, 49
- Christian Relations 32, 75
- Church Extension 30, 54, 84, 102
- Church Extension Capital Funds 119
- Courtesy 32, 59, 85, 122
- Evangelism 58, 81, 102
- Examinations 27, 44, 45, 78, 100
- General Fund Agencies 58
- Homes 84
- Installations 28, 45, 79, 80, 101
- Insurance 32, 59, 75
- Nominations 29, 58, 81, 82, 83, 102
- Orders 21, 38, 66, 92
- Records, Sub-Committee 47
- Records and Amendments 58, 59
- Sessional Records 30, 101, 121
- To Study Minister's Salaries 29
- To Study Set Up and Work of Presbytery's Committees 59, 81, 102
- Stewardship Promotion 31, 49, 75
- Women's Work 81
- World Missions 31, 101

COMMUNICATIONS 23, 40, 41, 53, 68, 94, 95

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS VOTE 58, 59

COUNCIL OF ORANGE, Reporting 31, 47, 70, 103

DIRECTORY OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY 6-10

DIVISION OF CHURCH FIELD, White Hill, Pocket, Euphronia 71, 76

GIFT OF PROPERTY, Mr. & Mrs. John Caffey 55, 120

GLADE VALLEY 59

HILLVIEW COMMISSION 32, 120

HISTORICAL SKETCHES OF CHURCHES 33, 34, 50, 51, 87, 124

KATE B. REYNOLDS FUND 58

LOAN REQUESTS:
- Christian Education Committee and Camp New Hope 57, 62
- Meadowside 56
- Stony Creek 103
- Trinity 56
- Westminster 121

MANUAL CHANGES 28, 46, 83, 86

MEMORIALS:
- Rev. Henry Richard McFadyen 35-37
- Dr. W. T. Thompson, Jr. 88-90

MERGER OF MEADOWSIDE AND BESSEMER CHURCHES 71-74, 77, 95, 96

MINISTERS:
- Certificates of Dismission Received 23, 68, 94
- Certificates of Reception acknowledged 23, 94
- Dismissed to:
  - Rev. Samuel H. Cappell to Knoxville 99
- Endorsed for Missionary Service, Rev. J. T. Brothers 41
- Honorably Retired, Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Sr. 23
- Received From:
  - Rev. Charles R. Carter, Concord 23, 27
  - Rev. William Chappell, Fayetteville 68, 79
  - Rev. L. French Cowan, Missouri 68, 79
  - Rev. Z. N. Holler, Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church 68, 79
  - Rev. Elinos A. Whitlock 94, 100
  - Rev. J. Russell Woods, Pee Dee 68, 79
- Requests 23, 41, 53, 68, 94, 95
- Roll 3, 4, 19, 20, 37, 38, 52, 53, 61, 64, 65, 90, 91, 92
- Terms of Call Changed 23, 95

MODERATORS:
- In Nomination 33, 44, 85
- Elected 21, 38, 65, 92

NEW MANUAL 81, 102

OVERTURE PROPOSED 68, 81

PASTORAL DISSOLUTIONS:
- Rev. Samuel H. Cappell, Mebane 99
- Rev. Samuel Fudge, New Hope 23
- Rev. James J. Watkins, Pocket 75

INDEX—(Continued)

PASTORAL RELATIONS ESTABLISHED 23, 24, 25, 41, 68, 69, 96, 97
PRESBYTERY:
  Adjournment 33, 49, 60, 63, 86, 123
  Communications 23, 40, 41, 53, 68, 94, 95
  Directory 6-10
  Dockets 21, 39, 40, 53, 54, 66, 67, 92, 93
  Excuses from 23, 41, 53, 68, 94
  Invitations to 41, 68
  Meetings of 19, 35, 52, 61, 64, 88
  Ministerial Roll 3, 4
  New Business 84, 86
  Recess 25, 28, 31, 42, 44, 47, 75, 78, 80, 97, 101, 119
  Time and Place of Next Meeting 33, 59, 86, 123
SESSIONAL RECORDS COMMITTEE 30, 101, 121
TAX FOR INDIVIDUAL CHURCHES 48
TRIAL SERMONS:
  Mr. Angus McGregor 35
  Mr. David Kennedy 44
  Mr. Norman Whitney 42
TRUSTEES, Report of 31, 55, 75, 120
VISITORS 22, 28, 40, 67, 94

PRESBYTERY'S STATISTICAL REPORT TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY FOR YEAR 1964

10. SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA

7. PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE
-ALL TOWNS ARE IN NORTH CAROLINA-

POST OFFICES / CHURCHES	PASTORS' OR SUPPLIES	Officers: Elders	Officers: Deacons	Communicants: Added on Profession	Communicants: Other Gains	Communicants: Losses	Total Communicants	Baptisms: Adult	Baptisms: Infant	Sunday School Enrollment	World Missions 1	Assembly's Church Extension 2	Assembly's Christian Education 3	Annuities and Relief 4	Assembly's General Fund 5	Inter Church Agencies 6	Total Assembly's Agencies 7	Total Synod's Agencies 8	Total Presbytery's Agencies 9	Total Budgeted Benevolences 10	Assembly's Agencies 11	Synod's Agencies 12	Presbytery's Agencies 13	Congregational Missions 14	Miscellaneous 15	Total Non-Budgeted Benevolences 16	Total Benevolences 17	Current Expenses 18	Building Fund Receipts 19	Total Contributions 20
											CONTRIBUTIONS: For Budgeted Apportionments Assigned By Presbytery										For Non-Budgeted Campaigns, etc.									
ASHEBORO, FIRST •%	ZACHARY T. PIEPHOFF, JR., P	12	18	...	14	20	369	..	6	326	1533	1099	432	280	828	15	4187	2956	3781	10924	2658	14	123	....	476	3271	14195	25274	3610	43079
DOGWOOD ACRES •%	DAVID F. BLUE, JR., P	6	9	4	14	4	131	3	5	103	398	143	43	82	93	2	761	364	463	1588	233	....	....	....	37	270	1858	9416	4278	15552
BROADWAY, BROADWAY •*%	NORMAN M. WHITNEY, P.	7	7	1	3	2	109	..	1	139	180	129	45	3	89	2	448	301	464	1213	31	45	....	....	.....	76	1289	6728	2169	10186
BURLINGTON, FIRST •%	TOM B. ANDERSON, P.	31	35	9	38	47	1171	3	18	954	5259	3763	1313	541	2835	53	13764	10142	13325	37231	7704	....	....	10000	1875	19579	56810	85011	36827	178648
EAST BURLINGTON •%	V.	8	8	...	3	3	190	..	6	197	90	53	18	1	40	....	202	125	185	512	10	....	....	....	.....	10	522	7249	1713	9484
NORTHSIDE •%	CHARLES W. MCNUTT, P.	13	16	32	33	28	470	22	15	527	2096	404	137	171	296	4	3108	871	1567	5546	1128	....	....	....	873	2001	7547	21515	11328	40390
PIEDMONT •%.	LEVI H. HUMPHREYS, P.	14	22	12	13	17	384	6	2	352	35	38	....	145	....	....	218	60	5500	5778	282	800	....	89	40	1211	6989	18382	1929	27300
SHILOH •%.	COY R. BOVENDER, P.	15	15	16	10	22	429	9	7	426	865	258	133	120	194	4	1574	600	888	3062	37	873	....	....	180	1090	4152	25173	7876	37201
R.2, STONY CREEK •%.	L. FRENCH COWAN /2/ P	12	12	...	3	6	101	..	..	108	135	97	59	23	73	1	388	353	333	1074	141	....	....	....	299	440	1514	6682	3455	11651
R.7, TRINITY •%.	JOHN R. DAIL, P	2	4	4	4	1	53	2	3	67	117	69	19	17	42	1	265	188	246	699	127	....	....	....	142	269	968	6831	3277	11076
WESTVIEW •%.	K. M. MISENHEIMER, P.	10	12	9	14	25	360	7	8	356	825	591	206	14	446	8	2090	1385	2035	5510	317	....	....	....	303	620	6130	31190	.....	37320
CEDAR GROVE, END •%.	WM. CLARK PORTER, III /2/ P	6	9	...	...	1	108	..	1	138	45	32	11	27	25	....	140	75	111	326	29	....	....	....	7	36	362	5476	3775	9613
CHAPEL HILL, CHAPEL •%	VANCE BARRON, P	20	20	15	95	62	804	..	26	728	2350	1596	557	287	1203	22	6015	3712	5532	15259	285	....	....	....	246	531	15790	57468	33230	106488
	HARRY E. SMITH, A. P.	..	..	...	...	...	....	..	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
R.2, NEW HOPE •%	WILLIAM HENRY CHAPPELL, P	6	9	8	14	10	148	2	3	123	240	119	41	25	90	2	517	277	411	1205	38	5	55	146	6	250	1455	14915	.....	16370
CUMNOCK, CUMNOCK	V.	2	2	...	...	...	24	..	..	....	15	10	3	1	8	1	38	25	37	100	....	....	....	....	117	117	217	778	.....	995
EFLAND, EFLAND	JACK HEINTZLEMAN /2/ P.	2	3	...	...	1	33	..	1	37	60	43	15	1	32	1	152	100	148	400	....	....	....	....	45	45	445	2678	.....	3123
R.1, FAIRFIELD %	W. CLARK PORTER, III /2/ P.	6	4	...	3	2	66	..	..	61	120	63	15	18	32	1	249	221	173	643	....	99	....	....	.....	99	742	3781	1535	6058
GOLDSTON, GOLDSTON	V. &	1	2	...	...	...	15	..	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
GRAHAM, GRAHAM •%.	WILLIAM W. PETERS, P.	29	26	17	4	37	707	6	4	529	2671	1598	589	478	1201	21	6558	3889	5701	16148	5064	....	....	....	777	5841	21989	32289	115387	169665
BETHANY •%	CHARLES R. CARTER, P.	12	12	6	8	15	373	3	5	353	1005	721	251	16	543	10	2546	1675	2479	6700	1370	....	12	....	98	1480	8180	16327	5676	30183
GREENSBORO, FIRST •%	JOHN A. REDHEAD, JR., P	71	58	85	122	128	3274	15	46	2551	37145	8616	3210	3482	6616	117	59186	31132	29833	120151	51857	4028	593	12343	9053	77874	198025	246172	38401	482598
	WM. M. CURRIE, ASSO. P.	..	..	...	...	...	....	..	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	JOSEPH W. FLORA, A.P. /M.E./.	..	..	...	...	...	....	..	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	LEE W. ADKINS, A.P. /M.ADMIN./.	..	..	...	...	...	....	..	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
R.10, ALAMANCE •%.	BEN. F. BROWN, P.	24	30	32	23	42	810	9	9	704	3507	1795	822	307	1312	24	7767	4707	6345	18819	4458	27	237	1000	.....	5722	24541	36332	1125	61998
BUFFALO /G/ •%	GRAY W. HAMPTON, JR., P	18	18	17	35	31	543	7	8	450	3553	663	221	237	513	9	5196	1780	2543	9519	3450	760	....	500	378	5088	14607	35552	15964	66123
CHURCH OF COVENANT •%.	JOSEPH M. GARRISON, P	28	32	20	34	55	1067	3	9	727	3688	2576	898	410	1961	36	9569	6610	10156	26335	6302	1522	160	....	688	8672	35007	70922	25195	131124
CHURCH OF THE CROSS •%	JAMES F. MILLER, P.	10	15	15	34	71	413	10	10	369	646	466	158	52	340	7	1669	1050	1613	4332	632	....	379	....	65	1076	5408	25687	5303	36398
/MERGER OF BESSEMER&MEADOWSIDE CHS./	JOHN E. KIMBIRL, ASSO.P.	..	..	...	...	...	....	..	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
GLENWOOD *%.	JOHN P. STEPHENSON, P	12	14	10	39	13	410	10	6	257	462	276	162	296	208	4	1408	769	952	3129	125	....	....	....	520	645	3774	25628	7928	37330
GUILFORD PARK •%	IRVING EARL BIRDSEYE, P	12	15	45	38	64	748	17	6	693	1736	882	307	170	664	13	3772	2050	3034	8856	1546	2037	111	300	300	4294	13150	38733	19924	71807
HOPE VIEW •%	A. V. RAY, P.	6	5	3	7	...	100	3	4	104	102	55	23	4	43	1	228	127	195	550	10	....	5	5	26	46	596	7444	585	8625
MEMORIAL •%.	/E. A. WHITLOCK, JR., P.E./	6	12	...	...	4	143	..	1	144	270	194	89	246	147	3	949	509	696	2154	204	....	....	50	109	363	2517	9035	199	11751
ST. PAUL •%.	JERRY C. MCCANN, P.	12	12	38	44	30	343	24	11	634	227	129	45	96	97	2	596	369	444	1409	132	....	....	....	37	169	1578	19496	8250	29324
SEDGEFIELD •%.	WALTER H. GOODMAN, P.	7	13	3	18	53	290	1	7	248	670	220	109	133	176	3	1311	812	896	3019	180	160	25	....	36	401	3420	18320	10124	31864
STARMOUNT •%	ALLEN C. MCSWEEN, P	24	24	34	33	91	860	8	7	814	3705	2258	788	669	1701	31	9152	5854	7770	22776	10238	2732	457	500	73	14000	36776	58701	23404	118881
VANDALIA •%.	JOHN L. DAVIS, II, P.	6	9	10	29	12	176	6	4	181	293	223	75	29	113	2	735	350	518	1603	148	60	124	....	15	347	1950	18983	5717	26650
WESTMINSTER •%	WM. D. VARKER, P.	9	15	6	25	21	312	3	7	329	1224	541	189	325	407	8	2694	1258	1861	5813	411	739	25	250	505	1930	7743	25539	22721	56003
GUILFORD COLLEGE, FAITH •%	WILLIAM BROWN, P.	9	9	10	26	34	193	1	1	176	113	62	40	108	47	1	371	210	213	794	56	....	....	....	.....	56	850	16930	.....	17780
GULF, GULF •%.	V.	1	..	...	...	...	44	..	..	53	38	26	9	1	20	1	95	63	92	250	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	250	1187	292	1729
HIGH POINT, FIRST •%	ROY E. WATTS, P	41	40	27	64	69	1190	7	16	787	4125	2956	1031	745	2227	41	11125	6875	10175	28175	6145	14992	737	2250	3254	27378	55553	72884	40335	168772
	CLIFFORD D. CALDWELL, ASSO. P	..	..	...	...	...	....	..	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
BRENTWOOD •%	JOHN A. WOMELDORF, P.	10	14	8	3	43	171	3	1	160	602	203	102	57	142	3	1109	600	704	2413	595	307	100	....	50	1052	3465	11514	2322	17301
CRESTWOOD •%	J. WILLIAM ORDERS, P.	10	15	34	28	60	325	18	1	340	317	226	79	114	170	3	909	562	777	2248	725	564	236	....	450	1975	4223	27824	3530	35577
FOREST HILLS •%.	SAMUEL R. HOPE, P	9	15	3	25	6	236	2	5	248	1520	693	242	88	523	10	3076	1612	2387	7075	564	....	....	....	368	932	8007	28289	58702	94998
RANDOLPH •%.	DAVID C. KENNEDY, P	5	5	1	5	16	84	1	..	101	36	26	9	1	19	1	92	61	89	242	31	....	....	....	.....	31	273	3724	.....	3997
HILLSBORO, HILLSBORO •%.	JAMES H. WADE, P.	9	18	2	5	8	251	..	2	142	720	516	181	80	389	7	1893	1200	1776	4869	675	1159	181	....	.....	2015	6884	15985	1248	24117
HURDLE MILLS, LITTLE RIVER •%.	JAMES E. WOOD, P.	8	9	6	5	5	194	3	1	144	161	108	38	19	83	2	411	238	370	1019	72	....	250	235	205	762	1781	7493	1475	10749
LEAKSVILLE, FIRST •*%.	JOHN C. WHITLEY, P.	21	15	4	4	74	425	4	5	215	853	577	188	128	405	7	2158	1250	1850	5258	394	190	198	....	45	827	6085	18893	14641	39619
R.1, EL BETHEL •%.	O. W. PERRELL, P.	5	7	8	3	12	126	8	..	119	170	138	63	30	81	2	484	295	370	1149	23	....	....	....	.....	23	1172	8274	720	10166
LEASBURG, GRIERS •%.	W. J. WRENN JR. /2/ P	6	7	4	...	5	76	1	1	71	39	11	3	20	8	1	82	25	37	144	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	144	3750	.....	3894
MADISON, MADISON •%.	ANGUS W. MCGREGOR /2/ P	9	10	1	9	4	171	1	3	107	450	323	113	117	943	5	1951	1140	1110	4201	65	....	....	....	.....	65	4266	10435	935	15636
MCLEANSVILLE, BETHEL •%.	CHARLES G. FITZPATRICK, P	11	12	2	3	15	198	2	10	164	394	242	84	66	182	4	972	639	889	2500	800	225	200	....	53	1278	3778	10913	211	14902
MEBANE, MEBANE •%.	V.	14	18	32	11	18	679	21	4	410	1860	1333	465	31	1004	19	4712	3100	4588	12400	4351	663	102	....	1581	6697	19097	25729	.....	44826
R.2, BETHLEHEM •	JACK W. HEINTZLEMAN /2/ P	7	6	...	...	1	97	..	..	84	318	200	79	90	150	3	840	464	687	1991	69	65	....	....	.....	134	2125	5761	1210	9096
R.3, CROSS ROADS •%.	HARRY F. BARNETT, P	9	12	7	4	20	217	7	1	219	404	290	101	51	218	4	1068	674	997	2739	34	300	....	....	60	394	3133	11083	6886	21102
R.1, HAWFIELDS •%.	DONALD A. CAMPBELL, P	15	16	17	22	18	406	12	9	276	1254	892	300	101	648	12	3207	2000	2960	8167	115	901	40	508	175	1739	9906	24269	5085	39260
MILTON, MILTON •%.	J. ALSTON BOYD /2/ S.S.	4	6	...	...	1	64	..	2	57	175	101	41	27	57	....	401	213	274	888	231	....	....	....	.....	231	1119	3785	.....	4904
MONCURE, HAYWOOD	ROBERT B. ROCK /H.R./ S.S.	3	3	1	...	1	31	1	..	45	15	11	4	....	8	....	38	25	37	100	20	15	....	....	109	144	244	1097	.....	1341
PITTSBORO, PITTSBORO •%.	ROY K. PATTESON, JR. /2/ P.	4	4	3	14	6	81	3	..	92	160	115	39	3	86	2	405	266	394	1065	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	1065	4104	200	5369
REIDSVILLE, FIRST •%	SAMUEL C. SMITH, P.	12	14	5	19	14	508	2	4	337	1858	1057	394	270	820	16	4415	2900	3988	11303	586	2020	215	....	1035	3856	15159	34900	16609	66664
R.8, GREENWOOD •%.	EUGENE J. BOELTE, P	8	9	2	...	3	138	2	3	87	227	140	49	38	105	2	561	480	481	1522	44	....	....	....	.....	44	1566	7892	5994	15452
R.4, SMYRNA.	J. R. WOODS /2/ P	6	5	1	2	23	85	1	..	112	75	78	19	31	41	1	245	125	185	555	100	....	112	....	20	232	787	4213	.....	5000
R.2, SPEEDWELL *%.	CHARLES W. COATS, P	6	4	6	2	2	57	..	1	80	20	10	....	30	....	....	60	....	690	750	7	....	5	....	92	104	854	8129	1587	10570
RUFFIN, BETHESDA %	WILLIAM E. LYTCH /2/ P.	8	9	6	5	2	157	4	3	137	177	182	44	3	96	2	504	352	436	1292	455	300	55	....	112	922	2214	7758	3786	13758
SANFORD, FIRST •%.	R. DON CARSON, P.	24	32	6	8	57	763	..	6	528	2974	1654	601	453	1274	21	6977	5146	7061	19184	1367	25	45	318	5028	6783	25967	42379	25441	93787
R.8, BLACK MEMORIAL %.	V.	4	5	1	10	7	82	..	..	127	30	21	7	....	16	....	74	50	74	198	27	....	....	....	.....	27	225	1835	.....	2060
R.3, BUFFALO /L/ •%.	JAMES W. WALKUP, P.	9	9	8	6	16	145	7	4	134	300	215	75	66	162	3	821	539	740	2100	88	10	....	....	.....	98	2198	9010	.....	11208
EDGEWOOD •%.	J. EARL ADKINS, P	8	14	7	7	5	192	4	..	284	195	140	49	3	105	2	494	325	481	1300	189	77	56	....	15	337	1637	11174	214	13025
R.1, EUPHRONIA	JAMES J. WATKINS /2/ P.	2	2	...	...	7	44	..	4	62	39	28	10	54	21	....	152	62	95	309	44	109	....	....	70	223	532	1948	.....	2480
R.4, FARMVILLE	V.	4	1	...	...	1	29	..	..	40	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	10	100	110	....	....	....	....	18	18	128	660	112	900
JONESBORO •%	M. J. MURRAY, P	12	19	15	5	9	282	5	1	232	300	215	85	95	162	3	860	500	765	2125	80	40	....	....	175	295	2420	11072	1989	15481
MORNINGSIDE •%	H. MIDDLETON RAYNAL, P.	6	9	5	7	6	145	2	7	144	137	98	35	35	94	1	400	254	338	992	100	65	10	730	60	965	1957	8732	2058	12747
R.3, POCKET.	V.	7	9	1	...	4	165	1	3	208	198	142	49	49	107	2	547	331	488	1366	54	103	....	10	.....	167	1533	6297	.....	7830
R.6, ST. ANDREWS •%.	DONALD E. TRENT, P.	5	11	12	4	2	210	12	10	245	169	121	42	3	91	2	428	281	793	1502	14	....	31	....	.....	45	1547	10668	558	12773
R.2, SALEM %	NORMAN M. WHITNEY /2/ P	5	8	5	...	1	89	5	1	111	77	55	19	1	41	1	194	128	190	512	28	40	....	....	.....	68	580	2724	1689	4993
R.1, WHITE HILL •%	JAMES J. WATKINS /2/ P.	5	9	...	4	4	201	..	4	215	173	107	57	34	80	2	453	250	370	1073	9	118	10	....	10	147	1220	8259	.....	9479
SEMORA, RED HOUSE •.	J. ALSTON BOYD /2/ S.S.	4	4	...	...	1	41	..	1	39	61	43	15	18	33	....	170	106	216	492	108	6	....	....	.....	114	606	1931	.....	2537
SILER CITY, SILER CITY •%.	JOHN E. ELIASON, P.	9	9	...	11	11	155	..	1	117	81	54	19	99	41	1	295	119	186	600	130	18	54	50	.....	252	852	14600	.....	15452
R.2, MT. VERNON SPRINGS %.	ROY K. PATTESON, JR. /2/ P.	4	6	1	1	8	60	1	1	68	26	29	16	30	9	....	110	40	65	215	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	215	4034	.....	4249
SPRAY, RIVERVIEW •	V.	6	4	...	...	7	112	..	1	123	128	44	19	4	35	1	231	103	198	532	16	....	140	....	87	243	775	3799	.....	4574
STONEVILLE, STONEVILLE	V.	1	1	...	...	2	8	..	..	....	75	24	8	18	32	1	158	76	88	322	152	2	115	....	2	271	593	818	.....	1411
R.2, JOYCE	ANGUS W. MCGREGOR /2/ S.S.	5	..	...	...	...	48	..	..	83	120	25	10	15	30	1	201	79	100	380	50	....	....	....	.....	50	430	1374	2200	4004
WENTWORTH, WENTWORTH •	J. R. WOODS /2/ P	4	4	...	5	...	36	..	..	42	42	34	11	30	23	....	140	106	119	365	110	....	....	....	12	122	487	3031	.....	3518
WHITSETT, SPRINGWOOD •%.	CHAS. B. YEARGAN, JR., P.	6	8	...	3	7	158	..	2	135	96	59	8	26	....	....	189	68	74	331	256	....	20	15	41	332	663	9940	.....	10603
YANCEYVILLE, YANCEYVILLE •%.	WILLIAM E. LYTCH /2/ P.	8	8	...	6	1	117	..	4	96	254	156	73	76	117	3	679	362	535	1576	752	19	215	....	20	1006	2582	7225	.....	9807
R.1, OAKVIEW %	L. FRENCH COWAN /2/ P	4	3	...	...	6	44	..	..	61	22	16	6	....	12	....	56	38	56	150	5	....	....	....	40	45	195	2342	.....	2537
STAR ROUTE, PLEASANT GROVE •%.	W. J. WRENN, JR. /2/ P.	6	14	5	1	5	89	5	2	100	25	10	4	28	7	1	75	25	60	160	2	....	....	....	.....	2	162	4405	3022	7589
NUMBER OF CHURCHES – 83	TOTALS	857	988	707	1091	1545	24953	325	371	21686	96870	43526	15918	12092	33332	602	202340	119063	159983	481386	118885	36234	5433	29299	30513	220364	701750	1558779	623952	2884481

OTHER MINISTERS ON ROLL

W. M. BAKER, H.R., MEBANE, N. C.
J. T. BROTHERS, WARE NECK, GLOUCESTER, VA.
C. LINWOOD CHESHIRE, JR., PBY.EX.SEC.,S.C., GREENSBORO, N. C.
JOHN S. COOK, H.R., SPRAY, N. C.
F. MARION DICK, H.R., MCLEANSVILLE, N. C.
A. P. DICKSON, H.R., PLUMTREE, N. C.
SAMUEL R. FUDGE, ADMIN., HILLSBORO, N. C.
Z. N. HOLLER, STU., RICHMOND, VA.
MARION S. HUSKE, H.R., CHARLOTTE, N. C.
FRANK S. JOHNSTON, H.R., WILMINGTON, N. C.
JOSEPH S. JONES, H.R., BURLINGTON, N. C.
JOHN H. LEITH, PROF., RICHMOND, VA.
J. M. MILLARD, H.R., HIGH POINT, N. C.
C. N. MORRISON, H.R., WHITSETT, N. C.
T. HENRY PATTERSON, H.R., GREENSBORO, N. C.

OTHER MINISTERS ON ROLL – CONTINUED

W. S. PATTERSON, H.R., HIGH POINT, N. C.
Z. T. PIEPHOFF, H.R., CONCORD, N. C.
GERALD REIFF, CHAP., GREAT LAKES, ILL.
W. M. RICE, INF., GREENSBORO, N. C.
W. P. ROBERTSON, H.R., HIGH POINT, N. C.
L. B. SCHENCK, PROF., DAVIDSON, N. C.
D. HILTON SEALS, M.D., SYLVA, N. C.
R. HAMLIN STONE, H.R., JEFFERSON, N. C.
JAMES S. R. TIPPENS, ADMIN., CHAPEL HILL, N. C.
W. H. WESTERFIELD, H.R., DANVILLE, VA.
MARSHALL S. WOODSON, INTRANS., LAURINBURG, N. C.

NUMBER OF MINISTERS – 93
CANDIDATES – 15

C 285
O63

Minutes

OF THE

Presbytery of Orange

THREE HUNDRED NINETY-EIGHTH STATED MEETING

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Leaksville, N. C.
April 29, 1965

ADJOURNED SESSION OF THE THREE HUNDRED NINETY-EIGHTH STATED MEETING

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
High Point, N. C.
May 17, 1965

CALLED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Ordered By The Fifty-Second Annual Session
of the Synod of North Carolina
GINTER PARK PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Richmond, Virginia
May 25, 1965

THREE HUNDRED NINETY-NINTH STATED MEETING

BETHESDA PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Yanceyville, N. C.
July 15, 1965

FOUR HUNDREDTH STATED MEETING

HAWFIELDS PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Route 1, Mebane, N. C.
October 21, 1965

ADJOURNED SESSION OF THE FOUR HUNDREDTH STATED MEETING

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Greensboro, N. C.
October 28, 1965

* * * *

Volume CXCX "200"

FEB 21 1966

Minutes

OF THE

Presbytery of Orange

THREE HUNDRED NINETY-EIGHTH STATED MEETING

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Leaksville, N. C.
April 29, 1965

ADJOURNED SESSION OF THE THREE HUNDRED NINETY-EIGHTH STATED MEETING

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
High Point, N. C.
May 17, 1965

CALLED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Ordered By The Fifty-Second Annual Session
of the Synod of North Carolina
GINTER PARK PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Richmond, Virginia
May 25, 1965

THREE HUNDRED NINETY-NINTH STATED MEETING

BETHESDA PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Yanceyville, N. C.
July 15, 1965

FOUR HUNDREDTH STATED MEETING

HAWFIELDS PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Route 1, Mebane, N. C.
October 21, 1965

ADJOURNED SESSION OF THE FOUR HUNDREDTH STATED MEETING

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Greensboro, N. C.
October 28, 1965

* * * *

Volume CXCX "200"

URGE YOUR FELLOW CHRISTIANS TO REMEMBER IN THEIR WILLS THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH AND ITS INSTITUTIONS

FORM OF BEQUEST

"I ...., give, devise, and bequeath to the Trustees of Orange Presbytery of the Synod of North Carolina (here insert amount of money or estate bequeathed) for the use of the Master's work as supported by the Presbytery of Orange."

(Here state whether the income from the bequest, or the bequest itself is to be used; the cause for which it is to be used can be stated, or it may be stated that it can be left to the judgment of the Presbytery.)

BEQUEST FOR THE MASTER'S WORK

The Presbytery is sure there are a large number of people who would like to leave at least a part of their money or property where it will be a perpetual help in the work of the Master. It therefore suggests to these friends that in their wills they make their bequests to the Trustees of Orange Presbytery, Synod of North Carolina, to be held by them as trust funds, and to be invested by them in good securities; the income from the investments to be given by the Presbytery, from time to time, to that cause or institution which in its judgment appears to be the most deserving.

"There are many advantages in leaving your bequests in this way:

"1. The Trustees are good business men and the security of the funds will be safeguarded.

"2. The Presbytery can judge better ten or fifty years from the present time than you can now, where your money will do the most good at that time.

"3. Because of special conditions, some year, one cause or institution may be in great financial need, and the Presbytery could vote to give the income to that cause that year: in fact, where it was most needed each year."

MINISTERIAL ROLL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY, JANUARY 1966

Adkins, John Earl, Th.M.	1000 Garden Street	Graham 27253
Adkins, Lee W., M.A.	617 N. Elm Street	Chapel Hill 27514
Anderson, Tom B., D.D.	508 W. Davis Street	Greensboro 27408
Baker, W. M., D.D.	300 S. Eighth Street	Greensboro 27401
Barnett, Harry F.	Route 3	Reidsville 27320
Barron, Vance, D.D.	Drawer 509	Spray 27552
Blue, David F., Jr.	839 Mountain Road	Sanford
Boelte, Eugene	Route 10, Box 489	Burlington 27217
Boggs, Edgar L.	3401 Brook Road	Greensboro 27408
Bovender, Coy R.	2634 Alamance Road	Greensboro 27401
Bremer, Fred	Route 3, Box 613-B	Burlington 27217
Brothers, John T.	Chalet Louise Carcavelas	Sanford 27332
Brown, Ben F., Th.M., Th.D.	Route 1	Greensboro 27401
Burleigh, P. B.	Box 96	Burlington 27215
Caldwell, Clifford D., Th.M.	918 N. Main Street	Mebane 27302
Callis, Cecil C.	2003 Oakview Road	Mebane 27302
Campbell, Donald A.	Route 1	Chapel Hill 27514
Carson, R. Don, Th.M.	Box 455	Asheboro 27203
Carter, Charles R.	1502 S. Main Street	Greensboro 27406
Chappell, William H.	Route 2	Richmond, Va. 23227
Cheshire, C. Linwood, Jr., Th.M.	Box 9005	Burlington 27215
	628 N. Elm Street	Sanford 27330
Coats, Charles	Route 2, Box 24-B	Portugal
Cook, John S.	103 Park Avenue	Mebane 24302
Cooper, W. C.	Route 3, Box 319	Gulf 27256
Cowan, L. French	Route 4, Box 109	High Point 27262
Currie, Marion H.	Box 9582	High Point 27260
Currie, W. M.	617 N. Elm Street	Mebane 27302
Dail, John R.	Route 7, Box 90	Sanford 27331
Davis, John L., II, Th.M.	101 W. Vandalia Road	Greensboro 27406
Davison, Frank A.	2109 Holland Avenue	Burlington 27218
Dick, F. Marion	Route 2, Sherwood Forest	McLeansville 27301
Dickson, A. P.		Plumtree 28664
Eliason, John E.	715 W. Fourth Street	Siler City 27344
Fitzpatrick, Charles G.	Route 2, Box 664	McLeansville 27301
Flora, Joseph W., Th.M.	617 N. Elm Street	Greensboro 27401
Fudge, Samuel R.	Route 3	Hillsborough 27278
Garrison, Jos. M., D.D., M.A.	214 N. Ridgeway	Greensboro 27403
Goodman, Walter H., Jr.	4210 Wayne Road	Greensboro 27407
Hampton, Gray W., Jr.	2520 Church Street	Greensboro 27405
Heintzleman, Jack W.	Route 2	Mebane 27302
Holler, Z. N.	3208 Brook Road	Richmond, Va. 23227
Hope, Samuel R., S.T.M.	518 Hayworth Circle	High Point 27262
Humphreys, Levi H.	1002 Grace Avenue	Burlington 27215
Huske, Marion S.	2249 Crescent Ave., Apt. 2	Charlotte 28207
Johnston, Frank S.	323 Pine Grove Drive	Wilmington 28403
Jones, J. S.	2805 Amherst Avenue	Burlington 27215
Kennedy, David C.	4200 S. Main Street	High Point 27263
Kimbirl, John E.	P. O. Box 6607	Greensboro 27405
Leith, John H., Ph.D., Th.M.	3401 Brook Road	Richmond, Va. 23227
Lytch, William E.	Route 1	Ruffin 27326
Manuel, O. Wendell	560 Academy Street	Madison 27025
May, Carl	P. O. Box 10146	Greensboro 27404
McBath, W. Lowry	Route 10, Box 492	Greensboro 27406
McCann, Jerry C.	1901 Ontario Street	Greensboro 27403
McGregor, Angus W.	202 W. Decatur	Madison 27025
McNutt, Charles, Th.M.	1805 Vaughn Road	Burlington 27218
McSween, Allen C., D.D.	P. O. Box 10146	Greensboro 27404
Millard, J. M.	P. O. Box 1110	High Point 27261
Miller, James F., Th.M.	P. O. Box 6607	Greensboro 27405
Misenheimer, Kay M.	501 S. Mendenhall Street	Greensboro 27403
Morrison, C. N.		Whitsett 27377
Mullen, David E.	6123 Archdale Drive	Greensboro 27410
Murray, Marion J.	Route 1, Box 7	Sanford 27332
Orders, J. William, Jr.	1025 Greensboro Road	High Point 27261

Patterson, T. Henry, D.D.	Route 10, Box 339	Greensboro 27406
Patterson, W. S.	Box 1110	High Point 27261
Patteson, Roy K., Jr., Th.M.	Route 1	Raleigh
Perrell, O. W.	Peace College	Leaksville 27288
Peters, W. W.	Box 328	Graham 27253
Piephoff, Z. T., Sr.	49 N. Georgia Avenue	Concord 28025
Porter, William C., III	Box 26	Cedar Grove 27231
Ray, A. V.	2707 Haig Street	Greensboro 27405
Raynal, H. Middleton	Route 2, Box 423	Sanford 27331
Redhead, John A., Jr., D.D., Th.M.	617 N. Elm Street	Greensboro 27401
Reiff, Gerald N.	Naval Adm. Com., N.T.C.	Great Lakes, Ill. 60088
Rice, W. M.	2509 Fernwood Drive	Greensboro 27408
Robertson, W. P.	Box 1110	High Point 27261
Rock, Robert B.	Box 155	Broadway 27505
Schenck, L. B., Ph.D., S.T.M.	Davidson College	Davidson 28036
Seals, D. Hilton, M.D.		Sylva 28779
Seawell, Malcolm B.	Drawer 509	Chapel Hill 27514
Smith, Harry E.	Drawer 509	Chapel Hill 27514
Smith, Samuel C.	Box 575	Reidsville 27320
Stephenson, John P., Jr.	2618 Deer Place	Greensboro 27407
Stone, R. H., D.D.	Box 225	Jefferson 28640
Tippens, James S. R.	Route 2	Chapel Hill 27514
Trent, Donald E.	Route 6	Sanford 27332
Varker, William D.	3906 Friendly Road	Greensboro 27410
Wade, James H.	Box 372	Hillsborough 27278
Watkins, James J.	Route 1	Sanford 27332
Watt, Richard S.	2100 Fernwood Drive	Greensboro 27408
Watts, Roy E., D.D.	918 N. Main Street	High Point 27262
West, Charles C.	Route 8, Box 323	Reidsville 27320
Westerfield, W. H.	231 Locust Lane	Danville, Va. 24543
Whitley, John C.	P. O. Box 2035	Leaksville 27289
Whitney, Norman M.		Broadway 27505
Whitlock, Elinos A., Jr.	1729 McKnight Mill Road	Greensboro 27405
Womeldorf, John A., Th.D.	2031 Wesley Place	High Point 27260
Wood, James E.	Route 1	Hurdle Mills 27352
Woods, J. Russell		Wentworth 27320
Woodson, Marshall S., LLD., Th.D.	Box 129	Laurinburg 28352
Wray, Clyde M.	213 Virginia Avenue	Spray 27352
Wrenn, William J., Jr.		Leasburg 27291
Yeargan, Charles B.	Box 66	Whitsett 27377

ADDRESSES OF LAYMEN, TRUSTEES, COUNCIL, PERMANENT AND SPECIAL COMMITTEE MEMBERS OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Allred, Mrs. Joseph M.	1207 Madison Avenue	Greensboro
Andrews, E. Frank	202 Elmwood Drive	Greensboro
Armfield, Mrs. Britt M.	510 Country Club Drive	Greensboro
Balsley, Robert E., M.D.	Box 817	Reidsville
Barnes, E. P.		Hillsborough
Barnwell, John C.	918 Washington Street	Burlington
Barnwell, Richard	Barnwell Realty	Burlington
Bernhardt, Mrs. Penn	3309 Wilshire Drive	Greensboro
Boone, Paul G.	107 Homewood Avenue	Greensboro
Boney, Sion A.	700 Woodland Drive	Greensboro
Boyd, Charles T.	Jefferson Building	Greensboro
Campbell, Glenn H.	3333 Spring Street	Greensboro
Carlson, C. Fred	1006 Carolina	Greensboro
Cashwell, David	2601 W. Market Street	Greensboro
Clark, Harry M.	301 Lakeside Avenue	Burlington
Clark, Mrs. James Vernon	Box 349	Jamestown
Collins, Tom	308 E. Fifth Avenue	Burlington
Cooke, W. Owen	Jefferson Building	Greensboro
Corrigan, William	607 Parkway	High Point
Covington, G. Worth	P. O. Box 2910	Greensboro
Cromartie, William	1313 Neely Drive	Asheboro
Crumpler, June A.		Mebane
Dalrymple, Robert	Route 7	Sanford
Dalton, Mrs. P. Hunter, Sr.	1048 Rockford Road	High Point
Dodson, Mrs. James	5009 Hilltop Road	Greensboro
Edwards, J. Glenn	Route 8	Sanford
Ellstrom, Mrs. G. E.	617 N. Elm Street	Greensboro
Estes, Mrs. Joseph C.	501 McCoy Road	Reidsville
Fleming, N. N., III	Box 158	Haw River
Gayle, Ted		Siler City
Gilliland, Jay	817 Park Avenue	Sanford
Hendley, Floyd	Greensboro News-Record	Greensboro
Holt, Ralph M., Jr.	Mays Lake	Burlington
Ingle, Paul	319 Mangum Street	High Point
Johnson, C. C., Jr.	1024 Briarcliff Road	Burlington
Kellenberger, John A.	Southeastern Building	Greensboro
Kerchner, Chas. E.	500 Cornwallis Drive	Greensboro
King, Huger S.	701 Sunset Drive	Greensboro
Lewis, Carlyle B.	Robert Street	Madison
Littlejohn, R. L.	Rudd Street	Burlington
Lipscomb, John	3401 Brook Road	Richmond, Va.
MacLean, Herman G.	Route 1	Haw River
McAlister, Lacy L.	706 N. Greene Street	Greensboro
McCann, Mrs. Jerry	2106 Crestridge Road	Greensboro
McIver, C. Almon	529 Park View Drive	Burlington
McNeely, Robert H.	Jefferson Building	Greensboro
McPherson, Mrs. Lib	c/o Yanceyville Presbyterian Church	Yanceyville
McPherson, William S.	1608 Catherine Drive	Greensboro
Martin, Mrs. A. K.	410 Otteray Drive	High Point
Meyers, Charles F., Jr.	Burlington Industries	Greensboro
Milling, L. E.	First Presbyterian Church	Burlington
Morrah, David W., Jr.	1411 Whilden Place	Greensboro

Neal, David	Route 1	Reidsville
Nealeans, Mrs. Vann	1902 Kingston	High Point
Oliver, Sam	Route 4, Box 518C-5	Greensboro
Pancoast, Howard	Bryant Electric Co.	High Point
Parker, Jim	P. O. Box 152	Siler City
Parton, Rowland	516 Rudd Street	Burlington
Pearce, Mrs. Whitt	Homewood Acres	Siler City
Perry, Charles W.	1207 N. Rotary Drive	High Point
Perry, J. C.	212 Cross Street	Sanford
Phillips, Bob	325 Burlage Drive	Chapel Hill
Phipps, W. Gilmer	Route 2	McLeansville
Plummer, Charles E.	111 Homewood Avenue	Greensboro
Poole, W. D.	Lakewood Drive	Greensboro
Prichett, Miss Frances	c/o Mebane Presbyterian Church	Mebane
Ramsay, Julius M., Jr.	Rampon Products Co.	Asheboro
Reese, Herbert	2001 Ontario Street	Greensboro
Richardson, Robert P.	Box 1109	Reidsville
Richmond, Thomas	N. C. National Bank	Greensboro
Robinette, William F.	1217 Cedrow Drive	High Point
Ruddock, Miss Sue	617 N. Elm Street	Greensboro
Scott, Ralph H.	Melville Dairy	Burlington
Smith, Archie L.	628 E. Kivett Street	Asheboro
Shield, Mrs. William B.	603 Country Club Drive	Burlington
Stack, Coy	518 Maple Street	Leaksville
Southerland, Frank M.	602 S. Fifth Street	Mebane
Stone, Mrs. W. S.	Box 65	Stoneville
Sullivan, W. H., Jr.	4413 W. Market St. Ext.	Greensboro
Tate, Joe	Route 4	Mebane
Vincent, Jos. S., Mr. & Mrs.	2502 W. Market Street	Greensboro
Vincent, William S.	608 Shawnee Drive	Greensboro
Walker, D. J., Jr.	Mitchell Office Supply	Burlington
White, Steve A.		Mebane
Whitley, Thomas H.		Yanceyville
Wilkins, Charles S.	Box 1288	Greensboro
Wilson, Mrs. Rufus D.	933 S. Church Street	Burlington
Wilson, John	108 Dover Road	Greensboro
Yount, John	P. O. Box 129	Leaksville

1966 DIRECTORY OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

I. STATED MEETINGS OF PRESBYTERY

The Stated Meetings of the Presbytery shall be held on the third Thursday of the months of January, April, July and October. The Presbytery year shall begin on January 1st.

II. OFFICERS

Moderator	
Stated Clerk	C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.
Permanent Clerk	Jerry C. McCann

III. PRESBYTERY STAFF PERSONNEL

The Executive Secretary . . . . C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.
Box 9005, Greensboro, N. C. 27408
628 N. Elm Street, Greensboro, N. C. 27401

The Area Director of Christian Education . . . . Mrs. Joseph Estes
Starmount Presbyterian Church, P. O. Box 10162,
Greensboro, N. C. 27404

The Resident Director of Camp New Hope . . . . James S. R. Tippens

IV. PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

The Council (Term 3 years—10 members)

Chairman—H. G. MacLean, 1968

Personnel: Chairmen or Representatives of the Executive Committees (Stewardship and Promotion, Church Extension, Christian Education), Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, President of the Men of Orange Presbytery, President of the Women of Orange Presbytery, and three laymen elected by Presbytery:

1966—Paul Boone, 1967—Steve A. White, 1968—Robert Dalrymple

Ex-Officio: Moderator and the Executive Secretary

Note: There shall be quarterly meetings of the Council with the Chairmen of the Permanent Committees sitting in Ex-Officio for planning and proper distribution of responsibilities.

V. COMMISSIONS, COMMITTEES AND AGENCIES

1. Trustees of Orange Presbytery (Term 3 years—6 members)
   1966—Charles T. Boyd (SS), W. Owen Cooke (SS)
   1967—C. Fred Carlson (SS), Thomas M. Richmond (SS)
   1968—Robert H. McNeely (SS), C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. (SS)

2. Commission on the Minister and His Work (Term 3 years—7 members)
   Chairman—Tom Anderson—1968
   1966—Lee W. Adkins, Marion J. Murray, Frank M. Southerland
   1967—Gray M. Hampton, Jr., Thomas H. Whitley
   1968—Tom Anderson, Howard R. Pancoast

3. Executive Committees

   A. Christian Education (Term 3 years—20 members)
      Chairman—Charles Carter—1968
      1966—C. D. Caldwell, W. Lowry McBath, Ed Barnes, Mrs. Jerry McCann, Coy Stack, Mrs. James Dodson

1967—Lee Adkins, John Eliason, Mrs. Louise Ellstrom, Sam Oliver, Bill Vincent, Mrs. Vann Nealeans, Mrs. Joseph Estes
1968—Sam Hope, Charles Carter, Tom Collins, Miss Sue Ruddock, Mrs. Penn Bernhardt

B. Church Extension (Term 3 years—16 members)
Chairman—W. Owen Cooke—1966
1966—E. Frank Andrews, D. J. Walker, Jr., Roy E. Watts (SS), W. Owen Cooke (SS), James Watkins
1967—Wm. M. Currie, Julius M. Ramsay, Jr., Herbert Reese, L. E. Milling, Floyd Hendley
1968—Angus McGregor, Don Campbell, William S. McPherson, Jim Parker, Charles S. Wilkins (SS), Mrs. Joseph Vincent (SS)

C. Stewardship and Promotion (Term 3 years—15 members)
Chairman—Glenn Campbell—1968
District I. 1966—David Neal, 1967—William E. Lytch (SS), 1968—John Yount
District II. 1966—W. D. Poole (RE), 1967—John P. Stephenson, 1968—William Corrigan
District III. 1966—C. C. Johnson, Jr., 1967—Richard Barnwell, 1968—Jack Heintzleman
District IV. 1966—J. C. Perry, 1967—Donald E. Trent, 1968—Ted Gayle
Personal Faith & Family Life Chairman of the Women of the Church
One Woman at large from the Women of the Church

4. Permanent Committees

A. Annuities and Relief (Term 3 years—7 members)
Chairman—J. William Orders—1966
1966—W. M. Baker, J. William Orders
1967—Lacy L. McAlister (SS), C. Almon McIver, Marion Dick
1968—Charles Coats, Joe Tate

B. Examining (Term 3 years—12 members)

Chairman—William Varker—1966

A. Church Government
1966—Charles B. Yeargan
1967—Jerry C. McCann
1968—Dick Watt

B. English Bible
1966—Gray W. Hampton, Jr.
1967—Harry F. Barnett
1968—John A. Redhead, Jr.

C. Sacraments
1966—James E. Wood
1967—O. W. Perrell
1968—Bill Chappell

D. Theology
1966—William D. Varker (SS)
1967—J. William Orders (SS)
1968—Marion Currie

C. General Fund Causes (Term 3 years—7 members)
Chairman—G. Worth Covington—1967
1966—John Lipscomb, Donald E. Trent
1967—J. S. Jones, G. Worth Covington
1968—Clark Porter, Mrs. Whitt Pearce

D. Higher Education (Term 3 years—9 members)
Chairman—John E. Kimbirl (SS)—1968

1966—David W. Morrah, Jr., Middleton Raynal, ...
1967—Harry E. Smith, Rowland Parton, ...
1968—John E. Kimbirl (SS), Dr. John Wilson, ...

E. Institutions: Homes (Term 3 years—7 members)
Chairman—Samuel Fudge—1966
1966—W. H. Sullivan, Jr., James J. Watkins
1967—Roy K. Patteson, Mrs. A. K. Martin
1968—Miss Frances Prichett, David F. Blue, Jr.

F. Ministers Salaries (Term 3 years—6 members)
Chairman—Dr. R. E. Balsley—1966
1966—Dr. R. E. Balsley, Charles W. Perry
1967—W. Owen Cooke (SS), Charles E. Plummer (SS)
1968—R. L. Littlejohn, Ernest McLean

G. Nominations (Term 3 years—7 members)
Chairman—Harry F. Barnett—1967
1966—Charles McNutt, Charles Kerchner
1967—Harry F. Barnett, W. W. Peters, Joe Vincent
1968—W. F. Robinette, Middleton Raynal

H. Sessional Records (Term 3 years—4 members)
Chairman—N. N. Fleming, III—1967
1966—James F. Miller
1967—N. N. Fleming, III, Glenn Edwards
1968—Eugene Boelte

I. Women's Work (Term 3 years—5 members)
Chairman—J. Earl Adkins—1966
1966—Mrs. Rufus D. Wilson
1967—Gilmer Phipps
1968—Mrs. James V. Clark, J. Russell Woods

J. World Missions and Overseas Relief (Term 3 years—6 members)
Chairman—Walter H. Goodman—1967
1966—Mrs. William B. Shields, John E. Eliason
1967—Walter H. Goodman, John Barnwell
1968—Mrs. Joe M. Allred, Clyde Wray, Jr.

K. Worship and Work of the Presbytery (Term 3 years—1 member)
1967—Ben F. Brown
Ex Officio: Moderator, Host Pastor, and Stated Clerk

5. Standing Committees (Appointed at each Meeting of Presbytery)

6. Special Committees

A. Records (Term 1 year—3 members)
Chairman, John A. Womeldorf; William J. Wrenn; William Cromartie

B. History
Chairman, Charles W. Perry; Marion S. Huske; William M. Baker; T. Henry Patterson

C. Capital Funds for Church Extension
Chairman, Harry Clark; Joseph S. Vincent, W. Owen Cooke, Herman MacLean, R. P. Richardson, C. Linwood Cheshire, William Currie, Sion A. Boney

D. Presbytery owned Office Building
Chairman, June A. Crumpler; E. Frank Andrews, Robert E. Balsley, Ralph H. Scott, Charles W. Perry, T. Henry Patterson

E. Presbyterian Foundation
Chairman, Tom B. Anderson; June A. Crumpler, Archie L. Smith, Mrs. Britt Armfield, Roy E. Watts, R. H. Stone

7. Trustees of Related Institutions

A. Davidson College (Term 4 years—4 members)
1966—John A. Redhead, Jr.
1967—Huger S. King (SS)
1968—Charles F. Meyers, Jr.
1968—T. Henry Patterson (SS)

B. Glade Valley School (Term 3 years—9 members)
1966—June A. Crumpler (SS), Mrs. P. Hunter Dalton, Sr. (SS), Paul Ingle (SS)
1967—Ralph M. Holt, Jr., Carlyle B. Lewis, Charles W. Perry
1968—John A. Kellenberger (SS), David Cashwell, Carl May

CANDIDATES FOR THE MINISTRY—PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

OCTOBER 1965

1. Coble, Ray H.	930 Woodbrook Drive, Guilford College (Faith) Columbia Seminary
2. Diefell, J. J.	1714 N. Pelham Rd., Atlanta, Ga. (Greensboro First)
3. Hare, Robert	3401 Brook Road, Richmond, Va. (Guilford Park) Middler at Union in Richmond
4. Holmes, Jerry B.	Springwood Drive, Greensboro, N. C. (Westview Church) Union Seminary, N. Y., N. Y.
5. Horton, Fred L., Jr.	4431 Hazelridge Rd. NW, Roanoke, Va. (Chapel Hill)
6. Joines, Vann S.	3401 Brook Rd., Richmond, Va. (Reidsville First) Junior at Union in Richmond
7. Lipscomb, John W.	3401 Brook Road, Richmond, Va. (Starmount) Second year at Union in Richmond (Special student)
8. Meadows, Asa M.	701 Columbia Drive, Decatur, Ga. (Burlington First) Middler at Columbia
9. Moore, Charles S.	3401 Brook Rd., Richmond, Va. (Leaksville First) Junior at Union in Richmond
10. McCay, Neill W.	1915 Independence Rd., Greensboro, N. C. (Guilford Park) Junior at Presbyterian College
11. McSween, Allen, Jr.	3401 Brook Road, Richmond, Va. (Starmount) Junior at Union in Richmond, Va.
12. Regan, James	514 Lowdermilk Street, Greensboro, N. C. (Church of the Cross)
13. Rogers, Wayne	1803 Hilton Road, Burlington, N. C. (Northside) Sophomore at King College
14. Smith, Samuel G.	3401 Brook Road, Richmond, Va. (Madison) Senior at Union in Richmond
15. Watts, Worth N.	701 Columbia Drive, Decatur, Ga. (Glenwood) Middler at Columbia Seminary

MAILING DIRECTORY OF CHURCHES

CHURCHES	MINISTER	CLERK OF SESSION	TREASURER OF CURRENT EXPENSE AND BENEVOLENCE
Alamance	W. Lowry McBath Route 10, Box 492 Greensboro 27406	W. Gilmer Phipps Route 2 McLeansville	J. C. Hanner, Jr. Route 10, Box 212 Greensboro 27406
Asheboro First	V	W. K. Cromartie 1313 Neely Drive Asheboro	William M. Miller 914 Cliff Road Asheboro 27203
Bethany	Charles R. Carter 1502 S. Main Street Graham 27253	W. S. McPherson 2608 Catherine Drive Burlington	David E. Wilson 1243 S. Main Street Graham
Bethel	Charles G. Fitzpatrick Route 2, Box 664 McLeansville 27301	Paul G. Boone 107 Homewood Avenue Greensboro	Jack Shoffner Route 2 McLeansville 27301
Bethesda	William E. Lytch Route 1 Ruffin 27326	Elwood Clayton Route 1 Ruffin	Hugh C. Wright Route 1 Ruffin
Bethlehem	Jack W. Heintzleman Route 2 Mebane 27302	W. H. Atkinson Route 2, Box 131 Mebane 27302	Willie B. Lasley
Brentwood	John A. Womeldorf 2031 Wesley Place High Point 27260	Dan A. Kelly 508 Hill Street High Point 27260	A. K. Martin 410 Otteray Drive High Point 27262
Broadway	Norman M. Whitney Broadway 27505	S. W. Shaw Broadway 27505	Hugh McLean Broadway 27505
Buffalo (G)	Gray W. Hampton, Jr. 2520 Church Street Greensboro 27405	Charles E. Kerchner 500 W. Cornwallis Drive Greensboro 27408	Reuben Woodall 3205 Oberlin Drive Greensboro 27405
Buffalo (L)	W. C. Cooper Route 3, Box 319 Sanford	M. C. Jackson Route 1 Sanford	J. T. Buchanan Route 1 Sanford
Burlington First	Tom B. Anderson 508 W. Davis Street Burlington 27215	Guy B. Ephland P. O. Box 252 Burlington	Willard S. Earle 216 Waverly Way Burlington

CHURCHES	MINISTER	CLERK OF SESSION	TREASURER OF CURRENT EXPENSE AND BENEVOLENCE
Chapel Hill	Vance Barron Drawer 509 Chapel Hill 27514	George R. Coxhead Box 1058 Chapel Hill	Alexander Sessoms Drawer 509 Chapel Hill 27514
Church of Covenant	Joseph M. Garrison 214 Ridgeway Greensboro 27403	Robert Proctor 2509 Fry Street Greensboro	Boyd C. Royal 1306 Whilden Greensboro
Church of Cross	John F. Miller P. O. Box 6607 Greensboro 27405	David E. Barnes 4105 Ashmore Drive Greensboro	Leo Peraldo 1605 Lord Fenwick Place Greensboro 27405
Crestwood	J. William Orders 1025 Greensboro Road High Point 27261	Robert T. Kornegay 1600 Valley Brook Circle High Point	H. C. Simmons 1100 Greensboro Road High Point
Cross Roads	Harry F. Barnett Route 3 Mebane 27302	Joseph A. Tate Route 4 Mebane	C. R. Tickle Route 4 Mebane
Cumnock	P. B. Burleigh Box 96 Gulf 27256	E. L. Gunther Cumnock 27237	E. L. Gunther Cumnock 27237
Dogwood Acres	David F. Blue 839 Mountain Road Asheboro 27203	R. L. McKenzie Route 5, Mack Road Asheboro	Wade Files Route 3 Asheboro
East Burlington	Frank A. Davison 2109 Holland Avenue Burlington 27218	W. E. Hobgood Route 2 Burlington	E. B. Turner 402 Chestnut Street Burlington
Edgewood	J. Earl Adkins 1000 Garden Street Sanford 27332	Daniel H. McInnis 608 Oakwood Avenue Sanford 27330	Harold Weathers 506 Pineland Street Sanford 27332
Efland	Jack Heintzleman Route 2 Mebane 27302	Wilson Efland Efland	John Efland, Jr. Efland
El Bethel	O. W. Perrell Route 1 Leaksville 27288	Paul Evans, Sr. Box 130-A, Route 1 Leaksville	Russell Dodson 519 Ellett Avenue Leaksville

Eno	W. Clark Porter, III Box 26 Cedar Grove 27231	Sam Hughes Hillsborough	Terry Fuqua Route 2 Hillsborough
Euphronia	James J. Watkins Route 1 Sanford 27332	James Campbell Star Route Carthage	Grace Tillman Route 3 Carthage
Fairfield	W. Clark Porter, III Box 26 Cedar Grove 27231	Charles Waddell, Jr. Route 1 Hillsborough	Dorothy Jordan 921 S. Main Street Burlington
Faith	David E. Mullen 6123 Archdale Drive Greensboro 27410	Mebane Ward 5423 Guida Drive Greensboro 27410	Robert L. Huffine 303 Friendway Road Greensboro 27409
Farmville	P. B. Burleigh Box 96 Gulf 27256	Ralph Seagroves Route 4, Box 355 Sanford	Ralph Seagroves Route 4, Box 355 Sanford
Fellowship	Marion H. Currie Box 9582 Greensboro 27408	J. Thomas Futrell 3501 Whitehurst Road Greensboro	Robert S. Whittington 3525 Lawndale Drive Greensboro
Forest Hills	Samuel R. Hope 518 Hayworth Circle High Point 27262	Joseph D. Wood 1714 Windsor Road High Point	Dean K. Thomas 319 Woodbrook Drive High Point
Glenwood	V	J. M. McKinney 3902 Liberty Road Greensboro	Frank H. Davis 2211 Fawn Street Greensboro
Goldston	V	F. M. Barber Goldston	
Graham	W. W. Peters Box 328 Graham 27253	W. Hal Hazard 515 Oakwood Lane Graham	Wade H. Cheek, Jr. 625 McGee Street Graham
Greensboro First	John A. Redhead 617 N. Elm Street Greensboro 27401	R. L. Wharton Jefferson Bldg. Greensboro	J. H. Witherspoon N. C. National Bank Greensboro
Greenwood	Charles C. West Route 8, Box 323 Reidsville 27320	D. Harvey Carroll Route 2 Ruffin 27320	Thomas M. Williams Route 8, Box 164 Reidsville 27320
Griers	William J. Wrenn Leasburg 27291	C. F. Smith Leasburg 27291	C. E. Murphy Leasburg 27291

CHURCHES	MINISTER	CLERK OF SESSION	TREASURER OF CURRENT EXPENSE AND BENEVOLENCE
Guilford Park	V	V. F. Westmoreland 2909 W. Cornwallis Drive Greensboro	Vaughn C. Sink 1713 Colonial Avenue Greensboro
Gulf	P. B. Burleigh Box 96 Gulf 27256	Robert Palmer Gulf	Ernest Cole Gulf
Hawfields	Donald A. Campbell Route 1 Mebane 27302	Dewey G. Scott Route 2 Graham	C. J. Patton, Jr. Route 2 Mebane
Haywood		Arthur M. Poe Moncure 27559	Mrs. Ardell Hendrix Moncure 27559
High Point First	Roy E. Watts 918 N. Main Street High Point 27262	R. A. Short 213 Hillcrest Drive High Point	D. Tom Blue 215 Professional Bldg. High Point
Hillsborough	James H. Wade Box 372 Hillsborough 27278	L. E. Beard Box 671 Hillsborough 27278	J. Newton McQuay Route 1, Box 60-A Hillsborough 27278
Hope View	A. V. Ray 2707 Haig Greensboro 27405	Clarence Gant 1610 Summit Avenue Greensboro 27405	Edgar Crowder 515 Pisgah Church Road Greensboro
Jonesboro	Marion J. Murray Route 1, Box 7 Sanford 27332	W. M. Holt, Sr. Holt Supply Co. Sanford	Glenn York Box 2043 Sanford
Joyce	Angus W. McGregor 202 W. Decatur Madison 27025	Moyer Martin Route 1, Box 163 Mayodan	Mrs. Moyer Martin Route 1, Box 163 Mayodan
Leaksville First	John C. Whitley P. O. Box 2035 Leaksville 27289	Robert L. Stephens 206 3rd Street Leaksville	G. A. Kunze 209 Devonway Spray
Little River	James E. Wood Route 1 Hurdle Mills 27352	Edmund Latta Route 1 Hillsborough	Lynn Woods Route 1 Hurdle Mills 27352
Madison	Angus W. McGregor 202 W. Decatur Madison 27025	George C. Mason Academy Street Madison	J. S. Wall Box 309 Madison

Mebane	Ben F. Brown Route 1 Mebane 24302	Steve A. White 201 E. Center Mebane	Charles R. Porter 203 N. Sixth Street Mebane
Memorial	Elinos A. Whitlock, Jr. 1729 McKnight Mill Road Greensboro 27405	Glenn H. Campbell 3333 Spring Street Greensboro 27405	David B. McKnight Route 1, Box 293 McLeansville
Milton	V	Harold Duff Milton 27305	J. T. Bradsher Milton 27305
Morningside	Middleton Raynal Route 2, Box 423 Sanford 27331	J. C. Perry 212 Cross Street Sanford	Gilbert Lett Route 2, Clearwater Forest Sanford 27332
Mt. Vernon Springs	V	W. H. Scott Route 2 Siler City 27344	Mrs. Nell Lane P. O. Box 153 Siler City 27344
New Hope	William Chappell Route 2 Chapel Hill 27514	B. Frank Spencer Route 2 Chapel Hill 27514	Howard Tapp Route 2 Chapel Hill 27514
Northside	Charles McNutt 1805 Vaughn Road Burlington 27218	W. G. Wilson 610 Woodbriar Lane Burlington	Thomas Woody 708 Kidd Drive Burlington
Oakview	L. French Cowan Route 4, Box 109 Burlington 27217	N. L. Oliver Route 1 Yanceyville	Mrs. Annie O. King 1422 Ashe Street Burlington
Piedmont	Levi H. Humphreys 1002 Grace Street Burlington 27215	John A. Bulla 412 Gates Avenue Graham	Grady Pack 2732 Catherine Drive Burlington
Pittsboro	V	Staley Combs Route 1 Pittsboro 27312	Harold Seagroves Pittsboro
Pleasant Grove	William J. Wrenn, Jr. Leasburg 27291	W. P. Cook Star Route 1 Yanceyville	James Mise
Pocket	Fred L. Brewer Route 3, Box 613-B Sanford	Frank Gilliam Route 3 Sanford	Boyce Cox Route 1 Sanford
Randolph	David C. Kennedy 4200 S. Main Street High Point 27263	Roger N. McClay 1213 Baker Road High Point 27263	Glenn N. Thomas Route 2 Trinity

CHURCHES	MINISTER	CLERK OF SESSION	TREASURER OF CURRENT EXPENSE AND BENEVOLENCE
Red House	V	W. O. Smith. Jr.	C. K. Thompson Blanch
Reidsville First	Samuel C. Smith Box 575 Reidsville 27320	Roy Wagner 1311 Pinecrest Avenue Reidsville	W. W. Marshall 505 Redd Street Reidsville
Riverview	Clyde M. Wray, Jr. 213 Virginia Avenue Spray 27352	Henry Shelton 408 Clarkway Spray	Harry Knight 112 Ray Street Spray
St. Andrews	Donald E. Trent Route 6 Sanford 27332	J. Glenn Edwards Route 8 Sanford	Lucile McGilvary Route 6 Sanford
St. Paul	Jerry C. McCann 1901 Ontario Street Greensboro 27403	Dwight Causey 2225 Emerywood Road Greensboro 27403	John Perkins 2009 Bundy Drive Greensboro 27403
Salem	Norman M. Whitney Broadway 27505	Robert W. Dalrymple Route 7 Sanford	Cecil Cameron Route 2 Sanford
Sanford First	R. Don Carson Box 455 Sanford 27331	Ralph Monger, Jr. 311 Summit Avenue Sanford	Joy Gilliland 817 Park Avenue Sanford
Sedgefield	Walter Goodman, Jr. 4210 Wayne Road Greensboro 27407	Vernon Lockridge 5512 High Point Road Greensboro 27407	J. W. Hutton 5520 Cumberland Road Greensboro 27407
Shiloh	Coy R. Bovender 2634 Alamance Road Burlington 27215	Howard M. Pearson 419 Alamance Road Burlington	Clive H. Shoffner 400 Trail 1 Burlington
Siler City	John E. Eliason 715 W. Fourth Street Siler City 27344	Dr. Grover Wrenn P. O. Box 427 Siler City	Mrs. Eliza Willett Route 2, Box 141 Siler City
Smyrna	J. Russell Woods Wentworth 27320	W. G. Rakestraw Route 2 Madison	R. H. Rakestraw Route 3 Madison
Speedwell	Charles W. Coats Route 2, Box 24-B Reidsville 27320	Charles L. Booker 1602 Walnut Street Reidsville	Mrs. C. L. Robertson Route 6 Reidsville

Springwood	Charles B. Yeargan Box 66 Whitsett 27377	Walter Blythe Whitsett	Kyle Torreyson Whitsett
Starmount	Allen C. McSween Box 10146 Greensboro 27404	William S. Armstrong Box 10146 Greensboro 27404	Clark C. Burritt Route 3, Box 200-A Fleming Road Greensboro 27410
Stoneville	V	T. C. Stone Stoneville	T. C. Stone Stoneville
Stony Creek	French L. Cowan Route 4, Box 109 Burlington 27217	Henry J. Thiel, Sr. Box 28 Graham 27253	Gilmer Barker Route 4 Burlington
Trinity	John R. Dail Route 7, Box 90 Burlington 27217	Samuel S. Webb 424 Camp Road Burlington 27218	James Small Route 7, Box 90 Burlington 27217
Vandalia	John L. Davis, II 101 W. Vandalia Road Greensboro 27406	W. M. Nesbit 2412 Atlanta Street Greensboro	J. C. Harris 510 Roundalake Road Greensboro
Wayside	V	R. B. Waddell Route 8 Sanford	W. R. Waddell Route 8 Sanford
Wentworth	J. Russell Woods Wentworth 27320	Jasper Roberts Route 4 Reidsville	Norman Alley Wentworth
Westminster	William D. Varker 3906 Friendly Road Greensboro 27410	Robert McNeeley Route 4, Box 590 Greensboro	E. C. Blaylock 3919 Friendly Road Greensboro
Westview	V	G. L. Barker 2911 McKinney Street Burlington	Tom Wagner Route 1, Box 320 Burlington
White Hill	James J. Watkins Route 1 Sanford 27332	K. S. Coffer Route 1 Sanford	C. M. Cummings Box 93 Sanford
Whispering Pines	David F. Blue 839 Mountain Road Asheboro 27203		
Yanceyville	V	Thomas H. Whitley Yanceyville 27379	J. W. Barts Yanceyville

MINUTES OF THE THREE HUNDRED NINETY-EIGHTH STATED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Leaksville, N. C.

April 29, 1965

The Three Hundred Ninety-Eighth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery was called to order by the Moderator, Rev. Marion J. Murray, on Thursday, April 29, 1965, at 9:30 A.M. in the First Presbyterian Church of Leaksville, N. C. The Moderator made the statement that in accord with the Book of Church Order, Chapter 13, Paragraph 4, this meeting of Presbytery had been changed from April 15, 1965 to April 29, 1965.

Rev. Ben F. Brown, Chairman of the Worship Committee, introduced Rev. J. Russell Woods, Pastor of the Wentworth and Smyrna churches, who led the opening worship. After the singing of, "Jesus Calls Us," Mr. Woods read Mark 1:16f and spoke on the topic, "Fishers of Men." He then opened Presbytery with prayer and proceeded to the Memorial Service. After reading II Timothy 4:1-8, a memorial to the late Rev. Joseph Austin Boyd was read by Rev. William J. Wrenn. A motion was adopted that the Memorial be entered in the record and copies sent to the family.

REV. JOSEPH ALSTON BOYD

The Rev. Joseph Alston Boyd, beloved pastor of the Milton and Red House Presbyterian Churches of Milton and Semora, North Carolina respectively of the Orange Presbytery, stepped from the pulpit into Heaven Monday, April 12, 1965. During the opening service of a pre-Easter series in the Griers Presbyterian Church near Leasburg, North Carolina, while preaching an impressive sermon on the nineteeth psalm, he became noticeable ill. Nevertheless, he continued to the conclusion: "Let the words of my mouth, and the meditation of my heart, be acceptable in thy sight, O Lord, my strength, and my redeemer." (Psalm 19:14) Appropriate to the occasion were these words, for they were uttered at the close of a forty-six year ministry that had begun with the South Charleston Presbyterian Church, South Charleston, West Virginia.

Then, he was taken by ambulance to The Memorial Hospital in Danville, Virginia where he subsequently died. With him was his faithful wife, Mrs. Sidney Kearfott Boyd.

A native of Vance County in the Granville Presbytery having been born in Townsville, North Carolina March 4, 1891 the son of Evie Alston and James Armistead Boyd, Mr. Boyd had served the Nut Bush (he was a son of that church), St. Andrews, Brookston, and Drewry Presbyterian Churches there. Other pastorates were the Belmont Presbyterian Church, Roanoke, Virginia, the Akron group of churches at Akron, Alabama, the Caswell church and group at Atkinson, North Carolina, the Thomas Memorial and the Weaver Presbyterian Churches in Bluff City, Tennessee, the Piedmont Presbyterian Church in Burlington, North Carolina and the Whitsett Presbyterian Church of the Orange Presbytery, the Green Spring and the Cleveland Presbyterian Churches near Abingdon, Virginia from which he returned to Orange Presbytery to serve the Milton and Red House congregations.

Dr. R. H. Stone has remarked that Mr. Boyd had "an experience very few ministers have had." He referred to Mr. Boyd's recalls to the Belmont Church, Roanoke, Virginia, the Caswell group, Atkinson, North Carolina, and the Green Spring and the Cleveland Churches, Abingdon, Virginia. Mr. Boyd also served his home church, Nut Bush in Townsville, North Carolina.

He truly was a "repeater" and a man who "wore well."

He was a graduate of Davidson College and the Union Theological Seminary in Richmond, Virginia.

Mr. Boyd was first married to Miss Gertrude Allison of Monessen, Pennsylvania who was killed by an automobile in Roanoke, Virginia in 1925. Surviving from this marriage are two sons: Dr. Joseph Alston Boyd, Jr. and James Armistead Boyd of Henderson, North Carolina.

He later married Miss Sidney Kearfott of Kearneysville, West Virginia, Winchester Presbytery, who survives along with two daughters and one son: Mrs. Evelyn Boyd Clark of LaGrange, Georgia, Mrs. Nancy Boyd Barker of Montreat, North Carolina, and the Rev. John Kearfott Boyd, minister of New Providence Presbyterian Church, Raphine, Virginia.

A man of God, Mr. Boyd demonstrated through his thoroughly Christian life those fruits of the Holy Spirit: love, joy, peace, longsuffering, gentleness, goodness, faith, meekness, temperance. (Galatians 5:22-23) He loved his Lord, people of all classes, the simple things of life. From his kitchen window he would often inform Mrs. Boyd he had seen something she had not seen, such as, the first blooming crocus, the first robin of Spring.

Ably he preached the Word and proclaimed Christ the Savior of men. Behind his Biblical sermons was applied prayer; prayer was his practice in his study.

He was an excellent shepherd and pastor of his flocks. They offered him their love and respect; they received from him sound spiritual meat and drink, and learned the character, purpose, and will of God.

He was a diligent presbyter. Considerate of his fellow ministers, he followed with humility the programs of Presbytery, Synod, and General Assembly. He found great joy in encouraging young ministers.

The author of this memorial met Mr. Boyd and his wife in 1950. Mr. Boyd, the chairman of the Candidates' Committee of the Orange Presbytery, was instrumental in the writer's becoming a candidate for the Gospel ministry under the care of Presbytery. The two friends were later to be ministers together in Caswell County.

Though his strength came from God, Mr. Boyd enjoyed a warm and joyful life with his wife and children and seventeen grandchildren. With them he was a loving husband, father, and grandfather. They are today his enduring monument.

The funeral was conducted at eleven o'clock in the morning of April 14, 1965 in the Milton Presbyterian Church by the Rev. W. J. Wrenn, Jr., the Rev. Dr. T. Henry Patterson, and the Rev. A. F. Yarborough, pastor of the Milton Baptist Church and close friend of Mr. Boyd. A worship service complete with the singing of "All Hail The Power Of Jesus' Name" and "How Firm a Foundation, Ye Saints Of The Lord," praised God for the life of His departed servant. Interment followed at two o'clock in the afternoon in the Nut Bush Presbyterian Church cemetery in Townsville, North Carolina.

For Mrs. Boyd and the family, for the Milton and the Red House congregations, for all whose lives have been touched by this man of God we, Orange Presbytery, extend our prayers of comfort and support. To God we give praise for His ushering His good and faithful servant into His House.

Mr. Boyd spent this past Easter with his Savior!

—William James Wrenn, Jr.

ROLL

The roll was taken as follows and a quorum was declared present:

MINISTERS	ELDERS	CHURCHES
J. Earl Adkins		
Lee W. Adkins		
W. M. Baker		
Vance Barron	John B. Graham	Chapel Hill
Irving E. Birdseye	Hugh C. McLauchlin	Guilford Park
David Blue	Daniel H. Druger	Dogwood Acres
	Edgar Mabe	Whispering Pines
Eugene J. Boelte	J. R. Bennett	Greenwood
Ben F. Brown	Robert H. Causey	Alamance
Bill Brown	Robert M. Lutz	Faith
Clifford D. Caldwell		
Donald Campbell	J. A. Whitfield	Hawfields
Charles R. Carter	John R. Andrews	Bethany
William Chappell	Samuel Borland	New Hope
C. L. Cheshire, Jr.		
Charles W. Coats	R. Hunter Oakley	Speedwell
John S. Cook		
L. French Cowan	James Kistler	Stony Creek
Marion H. Currie	J. Thomas Futrell	Fellowship
W. M. Currie	Paisley Boney	Greensboro First
	A. M. Inman	Greensboro First
	Fred S. Patterson	Greensboro First
John R. Dail	Robert Spence	Trinity
J. L. Davis	C. C. O'Brien	Vandalia
Frank A. Davison	Gene F. Kizziah	East Burlington
John Eliason	James H. Parker	Siler City
Charles G. Fitzpatrick	Morris E. McIntyre	Bethel
Sam Fudge		
Joseph M. Garrison		
W. H. Goodman, Jr.	J. P. Mitchell, Sr.	Sedgefield
Gray W. Hampton, Jr.	John R. Hancock	Buffalo (G)
J. W. Heintzleman	Wilbur Lloyd	Bethlehem
	Howard McAdams	Efland
Z. N. Holler, Jr.		
Sam Hope	Charles E. Plummer	Forest Hills
Levi H. Humphreys	J. C. Edwards	Piedmont
Marion S. Huske		
David C. Kennedy	W. H. Southern	Randolph
John E. Kimbirl		
John H. Leith		
W. E. Lytch	Preston Harralson	Bethesda
	W. F. Henderson	Yanceyville
Jerry McCann	Earney Walker	St. Paul
Angus W. McGregor	J. L. Roberts	Madison
	Moyer Martin	Joyce
Charles W. McNutt	Roland Parton	Northside
Allen C. McSween	William S. Armstrong	Starmount
James F. Miller		
K. M. Misenheimer	Charlie Wright	Westview
C. N. Morrison		
M. J. Murray	H. F. Oehler	Jonesboro
J. William Orders	Thomas G. Hutchins	Crestwood
Roy K. Patteson, Jr.		
W. S. Patterson		
T. Henry Patterson		
O. W. Perrell	Paul Evans, Sr.	El Bethel
W. W. Peters	E. P. Caruthers	Graham

MINISTERS	ELDERS	CHURCHES
Z. T. Piephoff, Sr.		
Z. T. Piephoff, Jr.	Ryan R. Neely	Asheboro First
W. Clark Porter, III	Burch Compton	Eno
	Everette Edwards	Fairfield
A. V. Ray	Robert B. May	Hope View
H. M. Raynal	Clee Pierce	Morningside
M. Buie Seawell		
Sam C. Smith	W. J. Fetzer	Reidsville First
Harry E. Smith		
John P. Stephenson	Kenneth Smith	Glenwood
R. H. Stone		
Jim Tippens		
Donald E. Trent	W. D. McGilvary	St. Andrews
W. D. Varker	Charles A. Sparks, III	Westminster
James H. Wade	Harold F. Latta	Hillsborough
J. W. Walkup	K. M. Wicker	Buffalo (L)
Richard S. Watt		
Roy E. Watts	George A. Covington	High Point First
W. H. Westerfield		
John C. Whitley	G. T. Sykes	Leaksville First
Norman M. Whitney	C. Lemon McNeill	Broadway
	Harold G. Avent	Salem
John A. Womeldorf		
James E. Wood	Ira T. Miller	Little River
J. Russell Woods	Jack Rakestraw	Smyrna
	J. T. Roberts	Wentworth
Marshall Woodson		
W. J. Wrenn, Jr.	James C. Wilkinson	Griers
	W. B. McCain	Pleasant Grove
Charles B. Yeargan	T. J. Hoffman	Springwood
	Roland C. Graham	Black Memorial
	Richard B. Barnwell	Burlington First
	Will Tillman	Euphronia
	R. A. Wilkinson	Mebane
	Glenn H. Campbell	Memorial
	E. E. Kimball	Riverview
	Robert Meares	Sanford First
	Glenn W. Blanchard	Shiloh
	C. P. Robertson	Stoneville

CHURCHES WITH NO ELDER PRESENT

Brentwood, Church of the Covenant, Church of the Cross, Cross Roads, Cumnock, Edgewood, Farmville, Goldston, Gulf, Haywood, Milton, Mt. Vernon Springs, Oakview, Pittsboro, Pocket, Red House, and White Hill.

ELECTION OF TEMPORARY CLERKS

Rev. Eugene Boelte and Rev. Jack Heintzleman were elected Temporary Clerks by acclamation.

ADDRESS OF WELCOME

The address of welcome was given by Elder Coy Stack who commented that Presbytery last met in the Leaksville Church in 1949. He reviewed some of the accomplishments of the church since that time and gave a cordial welcome to Presbytery.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

The report was made by Rev. John Whitley and the docket was adopted as follows:

DOCKET

THREE HUNDRED NINETY-EIGHTH STATED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

THURSDAY, APRIL 29, 1965, 9:30 A.M.

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, LEAKSVILLE, N. C.

REV. JOHN C. WHITLEY, MINISTER

9:30 A.M. Presbytery called to Order—Rev. Marion J. Murray, Moderator
Opening Worship—Rev. Ben F. Brown, Chairman
Meditation—Rev. Russell Woods, Pastor—Smyrna and Wentworth Churches
Memorial to: Rev. J. A. Boyd, by Rev. William J. Wrenn, Jr., Minister Griers—Pleasant Grove Churches
Roll
ELECTION OF:
Temporary Clerks: Rev. Jack Heintzleman
Rev. Eugene Boelte
Clerks in Nomination
Address of Welcome—Elder, Coy Stack
Report of Committee on Orders—Rev. John C. Whitley, Host Minister
Introduction of Visiting Brethren
Communications and Announcements—Stated Clerk, C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.
11:00 A.M. Recess
11:15 A.M. Reconvene
Appointment of Standing Committees
1. Bills and Overtures
2. Courtesy
Commission on the Minister and His Work—Elder, H. P. Morrison
To be examined for reception into Orange Presbytery:
Rev. Marion Currie, Mecklenburg Presbytery
Rev. Buie Seawell, North Alabama Presbytery
Rev. Richard S. Watt, Concord Presbytery
Rev. Frank A. Davison, Fayetteville Presbytery
Examinations Committee—Rev. William D. Varker, Chairman
12:00 P.M. Christian Higher Education—Rev. John Kimbirl, Reporting
a. Sub-Committee on Candidates—Rev. Irving E. Birdseye
Candidate Robert Hare, Student
Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Virginia
12:30 P.M. Recess for Lunch
(Courtesy Committee—Chairman—to give verbal report)
1:30 P.M. Reconvene
Report of Commissioners To The General Assembly
COMMITTEE, COUNCIL AND TRUSTEES OF INSTITUTIONS REPORTS
Nominations Committee—Rev. Harry F. Barnett, Chairman
Church Extension Committee—Mr. W. Owen Cooke, Chairman
Sub-Committee on Evangelism—Dr. Joseph M. Garrison
Trustees of Institutions—Davidson College and Glade Valley School

3:00 P.M. Recess
Christian Education, Chairman, John L. Davis, II
Rev. James S. R. Tippens, Program Director, Camp New Hope
Rev. Lee W. Adkins, Chairman Sub-committee Camping
World Missions—Rev. Walter Goodman, Chairman
General Fund Agencies—Rev. A. V. Ray, Chairman (no report)
Council of Orange Presbytery—Mr. Harry M. Clark, Chairman
Sub-Committee on Insurance—Thomas O. Jones
Stewardship Promotion Committee — Mr. Joseph Vincent, Chairman
Trustees of Orange Presbytery—Mr. C. Fred Carlson, Chairman
Time and Place of Next Stated Meeting—July 15, 1965, Bethesda Presbyterian Church, Yanceyville, North Carolina
Unfinished Business
New Business
Reading and Correcting Minutes
Adjournment—(Proposal will be made to adjourn to meet on Monday, May 17, 1965 at 10:00 A.M. at First Presbyterian Church, High Point, North Carolina.)

INTRODUCTION OF VISITORS

Rev. Marion Currie of Mecklenburg Presbytery, Rev. Richard Watt of Concord Presbytery, Rev. Frank Davison of Fayetteville Presbytery, Rev. L. T. Edgerton of Concord Presbytery, and Rev. Buie Seawell, Jr. of North Alabama Presbytery were introduced and invited to sit as visiting brethren with the privilege of the floor. Mr. Vernon Grimes, Church Extension Worker for the Lee county field, was introduced and welcomed to Presbytery. Elders attending Presbytery for the first time were also introduced.

COMMUNICATIONS

The communications were read, referred, and disposed of in the following manner:

1. An acknowledgement from Glade Valley School relative to a gift sent to them in lieu of flowers in memory of Rev. J. A. Boyd, deceased. It was received as information.

2. Certificates of Dismission for the following ministers were received and admitted to record as follows:
   Rev. M. Buie Seawell, Jr., from North Alabama Presbytery
   Rev. Frank A. Davison, from Fayetteville Presbytery
   Rev. Marion H. Currie from Mecklenburg Presbytery
   Rev. Richard Watt from Concord Presbytery

3. A request for a change in the terms of the call to Rev. Walter H. Goodman, Minister, Sedgefield Presbyterian Church to increase his salary to $6,120.00. The request was granted.

4. A letter from Harry M. Clark, Chairman of the Capital Funds Committee, reporting that his committee continues to wrestle with the need for capital funds in the area of Church Extension, but at this

time does not have any definite recommendation for Presbytery. This was received and entered into the records.

5. The resignation of Wallace G. McIver to the Presbytery as a member of the Stewardship Promotion Committee was read and accepted with regret.

6. Communications from the following Trustees of Institutions indicating that they had regularly attended the meetings of their respective institutions and indicated that progress seemed to be made in all instances. Mr. I. Paul Ingle, Mrs. Frances Dalton, Mr. John A. Kellenberger, Mr. Charles W. Perry, Rev. Allen C. McSween, Trustees of Glade Valley; and Mr. Charles F. Myers, Jr., Davidson College.

7. A communication from Dr. Harold J. Dudley reporting that Mecklenburg Presbytery is chartering a bus for Commissioners to attend the Synod of North Carolina in Richmond, Va., and suggesting that Orange Presbytery might like to do the same. This was received as information.

8. Requests for excuses from this meeting of Presbytery were received and granted for the following:
   Dr. Tom Anderson, Rev. Harry F. Barnett, Rev. Joe Flora, Dr. John Redhead, Rev. Elinos Whitlock, Rev. Coy Bovender, Rev. Don Carson, Rev. W. M. Rice, Rev. J. M. Millard, and Rev. James J. Watkins.

9. Request for a change in the terms of the call for Rev. Jack Heintzleman, Pastor of the Bethlehem and Efland churches, was granted as follows: Bethlehem $200.00 increase and Efland $100.00 increase to conform to Presbytery minimum.

10. A request from Dr. Marshall Woodson that he be given permission to continue to labor outside the bounds of Presbytery in Anderson, S. C. Request was granted.

11. The minutes of the Commission appointed to install Rev. Elinos A. Whitlock, Jr. in the Memorial Church were admitted to record as follows:

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL ELINOS A. WHITLOCK, JR.

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at Memorial Church January 24, 1965 at 7:00 A.M. and was convened with prayer by John H. Lewis. Members present: MINISTERS: Levi H. Humphreys, C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., John L. Davis; and ELDERS H. L. Cartledge, J. P. Lambeth, J. H. Lewis, W. H. Rogers, W. L. Summers and G. H. Campbell.

A Quorum was present. Elder Glenn H. Campbell was elected Clerk.

Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. Presided in the Worship Service. Rev. Levi H. Humphreys preached the Sermon. Text: Matthew 13:33-35, Sermon "The Effected Worship of His Kingdom." Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. Elinos A. Whitlock, Jr. was Installed as Pastor of the Memorial Presbyterian Church according to Paragraph 27-6 Book of Church Order. Rev. John L. Davis delivered the charge to the Minister and Elder John H. Lewis to the congregation. Elder Glenn H. Campbell delivered the installation prayer.

The Service was concluded with the Benediction, pronounced by the newly installed Minister, and the members of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by W. L. Summers.

C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Moderator
Glenn H. Campbell, Clerk

12. Minutes of the Commission to organize the Ulah Presbyterian Chapel (now known as the Whispering Pines Presbyterian Church) and the Minutes of the Commission to organize a Presbyterian Church in Northwest Greensboro (now known as Fellowship Presbyterian Church) were admitted to the record as follows:

MINUTES OF THE COMMISSION TO ORGANIZE ULAH PRESBYTERIAN CHAPEL

The Commission appointed to organize Ulah Presbyterian Chapel was convened at 2:30 P.M., March 7, 1965, in the Ulah Community Center. Those present were Dr. Ben F. Brown, Chairman, Rev. C. L. Cheshire, Jr., Dr. Roy E. Watts, Rev. Charles G. Fitzpatrick, Mr. J. M. Ramsey, Jr., Mr. R. L. McKenzie, and Dr. Ralph Kilpatrick. Rev. David Blue, Pastor of the Dogwood Acres Church met with the Commission.

The Chairman, Dr. Brown, Constituted the Commission with prayer, Rev. C. G. Fitzpatrick was elected clerk. The order of worship was reviewed and approved.

SERVICE TO ORGANIZE A PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE ULAH COMMUNITY, ASHEBORO, N. C. BY A COMMISSION OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY, MARCH 7, 1965 — 3:00 P.M.

PRELUDE
CHORAL CALL TO WORSHIP
DOXOLOGY, INVOCATION AND LORD'S PRAYER
HYMN—"Come, Thou Almighty King" . . . . Hymn No. 3
THE PURPOSE OF THE SERVICE . . . . Dr. Ben Brown
GREETINGS FROM ORANGE PRESBYTERY . . . . Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.
SCRIPTURE LESSON—John 17:20-26 . . . . J. M. Ramsey, Jr.
PRAYER . . . . J. M. Ramsey, Jr.
ANTHEM—"We Thank Thee, Lord" . . . . Dogwood Acres Choir
OFFERING AND PRAYER . . . . Dr. Ben Brown
SERMON—"Out Of The Past— In To The Future" . . . . Rev. Charles Fitzpatrick
HYMN—"The Church's One Foundation" . . . . Hymn No. 345
PRESENTATION OF CHARTER MEMBERS . . . . R. L. McKenzie
  By Transfer from other Churches
  By Reaffirmation of Faith
  By Profession of Faith and Baptism
ORGANIZATION OF THE CHURCH . . . . Dr. Brown
  Covenant by members
  Declaration of Organization
PRAYER AND CHARGE TO THE CONGREGATION . . . . Dr. Roy E. Watts
SOLO—"Open the Gates" . . . . Mrs. Clyde Barksdale
NAMING OF CHURCH
ELECTIONS OF ELDERS AND DEACONS AND TRUSTEES
ORDINATION AND INSTALLATION OF ELDERS
  Ordination and Installation vows by Elders
  Vows by the Congregation
  Charge to the Elders . . . . Dr. Ralph Kilpatrick, M.D.

ORDINATION AND INSTALLATION OF DEACONS
Ordination and Installation vows by Deacons
Vows by the Congregation
Charge to the Deacons . . . . Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.
RECOGNITION OF THE TRUSTEES
APPOINTMENT OF A MODERATOR OF THE SESSION . . . . Supply Relationship
EXTENSION OF PERIOD FOR CHARTER MEMBERS
HYMN—"Blest Be the Tie that Binds" . . . . Hymn No. 373
BENEDICTION . . . . Rev. David Blue
POSTLUDE

The Commission extended the period of time for charter membership until April 15, 1965.

The Commission joined the congregation for worship. Dr. Brown presided. Rev. C. L. Cheshire, Jr., brought greetings from the Presbytery. Mr. J. M. Ramsey, Jr., read the Scripture Lesson from John 17:20-26, and led in prayer. Rev. C. G. Fitzpatrick preached the sermon on "Out Of The Past—Into The Future".

The Charter members were presented by Mr. R. L. McKenzie as follows:

By Transfer:

Mrs. Allen Carthell Chriscoe
Mr. Fincher Loflin
Mrs. Fincher Loflin
Ricky Loflin
Mr. Joe Loflin
Mr. Jerry Dickinson
Mrs. Jerry Dickinson
Mr. David Clark
Mrs. Floyd E. Parks
Mr. George Clark
Mrs. George Clark
Miss Sharon Clark
Mr. Edgar Mabe
Mrs. Edgar Mabe
Mr. Emmett Rich
Mrs. Emmett Rich
Mrs. Nina Whatley Dickinson

By Profession of Faith and Baptism:

Mrs. David Clark
Mr. Floyd Parks
Mr. Allen Carthell Chriscoe
Miss Wanda Louise Chriscoe
Donnie Allen Chriscoe

Each group was received by the Commission and Rev. David Blue baptized those making a profession of faith. The whole group then stood and entered into Covenant in accord with Chapter 4, paragraph 1 of the Book of Church Order. The Chairman then declared that they were constituted a Church according to the Word of God and the faith and order of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Dr. Roy E. Watts led in prayer and charged the new congregation.

The congregation voted to name the new church Whispering Pines Presbyterian Church.

Officers were elected for limited terms of service, the normal term being three years, followed by one year of ineligibility for re-election for active service. They were ordained and installed in classes as follows:

Ruling Elders: Jerry Dickinson—Class of 1966; George Clark—Class of 1967; Edgar Mabe—Class of 1968

Deacons: Floyd Parks—Class of 1966; Emmett Rich—Class of 1967; Joe Loflin—Class of 1968

Joining the Commission for the ordination of these officers were Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Jr., Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Asheboro, and Rev. Frank S. Jones, a former Pastor of First Presbyterian Church who was instrumental in beginning the work at Dogwood Acres Church.

Trustees were elected and installed in classes as follows: David Clark—Class of 1966; George Clark—Class of 1967; Fincher Loflin and Edgar Mabe—Class of 1968.

Following ordination and installation, Dr. Ralph Kilpatrick charged the Elders, and Rev. C. L. Cheshire, Jr., charged the Deacons.

Rev. David Blue was appointed as moderator of the Session and as Temporary Supply until the next meeting of Presbytery.

Since the Ulah Chapel was begun under the auspices of the Dogwood Acres Presbyterian Church, the Chairman recognized those present from that Church, and noted the contribution of their choir to this service.

Upon completion of the service the Commission retired to another room, and upon approval of the minutes, was adjourned with prayer by Dr. Roy Watts.

Respectfully submitted,
Charles G. Fitzpatrick, Clerk

MINUTES OF THE COMMISSION OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY TO ORGANIZE A PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN NORTHWEST GREENSBORO

April 11, 1965—2:30 P.M.
Claxton Elementary School, Pinetop Road
Greensboro, North Carolina

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery at its Three Hundred Ninety-Seventh Stated Meeting at the Siler City Presbyterian Church, Siler City, North Carolina, January 21, 1965, was convened at 2:30 P.M., April 11, 1965, in the Library of the Claxton Elementary School. Those present were: Ruling Elder W. Owen Cooke, Moderator; Ruling Elder Charles S. Wilkins, Ruling Elder J. L. Jones, Ruling Elder H. P. Morrison, Rev. Irving E. Birdseye, Rev. Joseph M. Garrison, Rev. William M. Currie, Rev. Allen C. McSween, and Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.

The Moderator, W. Owen Cooke, asked Rev. W. M. Currie to lead the Commission in prayer. Ruling Elder J. L. Jones was elected Clerk. The Order of Worship was reviewed and approved. The instructions and examinations of the Elders and Deacons elect which was given under the direction of Rev. Joseph M. Garrison, Minister of the Presbyterian Church of the Covenant, Greensboro, were approved.

SERVICE TO ORGANIZE A PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH NORTHWEST GREENSBORO

BY A COMMISSION OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY
April 11, 1965, 3:00 P.M.
CLAXTON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, Pinetop Road
Greensboro, North Carolina

ORGAN PRELUDE
CALL TO WORSHIP
INVOCATION AND THE LORD'S PRAYER . . Rev. Irving E. Birdseye
HYMN—"Rise Up, O Men of God" 352
THE PURPOSE OF THE MEETING . . . . Ruling Elder W. Owen Cooke, Moderator

GREETINGS FROM ORANGE PRESBYTERY	Ruling Elder Charles S. Wilkins
SPECIAL MUSIC—	
"God So Loved the World"	Quartet Starmount Church
SCRIPTURE LESSON—Acts 2:37-47	Rev. Joseph M. Garrison
WORSHIP THROUGH GIVING	
The Offering—Prayer of Dedication	Ruling Elder J. L. Jones
The Offertory—"A Prayer"	Arr. William Stickles
The Doxology	
SERMON—"Strengthening the Church"	Rev. William Currie
HYMN—"Jesus Calls Us"	269
PRESENTATION OF CHARTER MEMBERS	Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.
By Transfer from Other Churches	
By Reaffirmation of Faith	
By Profession of Faith and Baptism	
ORGANIZATION OF THE CHURCH	Rev. Allen C. McSween
Covenant by the Members	
Declaration of Organization	
PRAYER AND CHARGE TO THE CONGREGATION	Charles S. Wilkins
NAMING OF THE CHURCH	Moderator
ELECTION OF ELDERS AND DEACONS	Moderator
ORDINATION AND/OR INSTALLATION OF ELDERS AND DEACONS	Rev. Irving E. Birdseye
Vows by the Elders and Deacons	
Vows by the Congregation	
CHARGE TO THE NEWLY INSTALLED OFFICERS	Ruling Elder H. P. Morrison
APPOINTMENT OF A MODERATOR OF THE SESSION	Moderator
ELECTION OF A PASTOR	Moderator
EXTENSION OF PERIOD FOR CHARTER MEMBERS	Moderator
HYMN—"Blest Be the Tie That Binds"	473
BENEDICTION	Rev. Allen C. McSween
POSTLUDE	

The Commission extended the period of time for Charter Membership until thirty days after the new pastor is installed.

The Commission joined the congregation for worship. Ruling Elder W. Owen Cooke presided. The invocation and Lord's Prayer were led by Rev. Irving E. Birdseye. Mr. Cooke stated the purpose of the meeting. Mr. Charles S. Wilkins brought greetings from Orange Presbytery. The Scripture Lesson, Acts 2:37-47, was read by Rev. Joseph M. Garrison. The Offering was received and the Dedicatory Prayer made by Mr. J. L. Jones. The sermon, "Strengthening The Church", was delivered by Rev. W. M. Currie. Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. presented the Charter Members. The names of the Charter Members who were coming by transfer from other churches were read. They were then asked to reaffirm their faith in Christ as Lord and Saviour by answering with the uplifted hand the questions found in the Book of Church Order, Paragraph 210-5.

The following people have signed the Petition to Orange Presbytery for Organization of a New Church in Northwest Greensboro, meeting in the Claxton Elementary School:

Those received by Letter:

From the Greensboro First Presbyterian Church: Mr. and Mrs. Benson Black, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Ebert and Donna Louise, Mr. and Mrs. J. T. Futrell and Eilen Jessica, Mr. and Mrs. J. D. Gilliam, Mrs. J. T. Hargrove, Jr., Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Hoke, Mr. Frank Holt, Mr. and Mrs. E. L. Kershner, Jr., Mr. and Mrs. Jack Meade, Mr. and Mrs. J. D. McNairy, Mr. R. S. Whittington, Mrs. Madeline Lewis.

From the Guilford Park Presbyterian Church: Mr. Steve D. Allen, Mr. and Mrs. Ed Armstrong and Lee, Mr. and Mrs. Thaddeus Doss, Mr. and Mrs. Jack Foster and Cindy, Mr. and Mrs. George Hinkle, Mr. and Mrs. Vernon Mull, Mr. and Mrs. Ward Voigt, Mrs. Rena Christopher, Gay and Karen.

From the Starmount Presbyterian Church: Mrs. Sarah Wier, Mr. and Mrs. Wiley Hines, Mr. and Mrs. Robert E. Hanner and Donna.

From the Presbyterian Church of the Covenant: Mr. and Mrs. John W. Caffey and Muff, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Cannady, Jr.

From the Vandalia Presbyterian Church: Mr. and Mrs. D. L. Cobb and Frankie.

From the First Presbyterian Church of Statesville, N. C.: Mr. and Mrs. W. T. Henretta, Hank, Sarah, and Susan.

From the First Presbyterian Church of Hamlet, N. C.: Mrs. Marion Currie, Betty and Peter.

From the Memorial Presbyterian Church, Midland, Michigan: Mr. and Mrs. William D. Betts.

From the Piedmont Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C.: Mr. and Mrs. J. T. Sugg.

From the First Presbyterian Church of Lynchburg, Virginia: Mr. and Mrs. William R. Barnard.

From the Vass Presbyterian Church, Vass, N. C.: Mr. James A. Chappell.

From the Southminster Presbyterian Church, Dayton, Ohio: Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Cozart.

From the First Presbyterian Church of Charlotte, N. C.: Mr. and Mrs. Ralph E. Petree, Jr.

From the Forest Hills Presbyterian Church of Martinsville, Virginia: Mr. and Mrs. Archie L. Robinson.

From the Chalmers Memorial Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church, Charlotte, N. C.: Mrs. James A. Chappell.

From the Christ Methodist Church, Greensboro, N. C.: Mr. and Mrs. Luke Lewis.

From the First Reformed Church of America, Canajohare, New York: Mr. and Mrs. Charles R. Weaver.

From the Summerfield Baptist Church: Mrs. Raymond Farrar, Sr. nee Hazel Martin.

From the First Baptist Church of Shallote, N. C.: Mrs. Frank Holt.

From the Claybrook Baptist Church, Weems, Virginia: Mrs. R. S. Whittington, nee Barbara Faye Abey.

From the Muirs Chapel Methodist Church: Mr. and Mrs. James Burton Creech, Sr., John, Jr.

From the First Presbyterian Church, High Point, N. C.: Mr. and Mrs. Larry Mallard.

From the West Market Street Methodist Church, Greensboro, N. C.: Mr. and Mrs. Woodrow M. Fordham.

From the First Presbyterian Church, Wilmington, N. C.: Mr. William Scott McKeithan.

From the Sunset Park Baptist Church, Wilmington, N. C.: Mrs. William Scott McKeithan.

From Mt. Pisgah Methodist Church: Mr. and Mrs. Harry Wakefield.

From College Park Baptist Church, Greensboro, N. C.: Mr. J. T. Hargrove, Jr.

From Calvary Methodist Church, Danville, Virginia: Frank H. Lewis.

The names of those coming into the church by profession of faith and baptism were read. Those who received Christian Baptism were as follows:

List of Persons coming into Fellowship Presbyterian Church on Profession of Faith, April 11, 1965—Organizational Meeting, Claxton Elementary School, Pinetop Road, Greensboro, N. C.

Mr. John Oman Christopher, Sr.
Mr. Raymond Franklin Farrar, Sr.
Mr. Raymond Franklin Farrar, Jr.

Miss Claudia Foster
Mr. André Leon Henretta (Baptised in Infancy)
Mr. Donaly Byron Steed
Mrs. Virginia Cobb Steed
Miss Terrie Rae Steed
Miss Tina Rae Steed
Mr. Herbert Monte, Jr.
Mr. Robert Max Williams
Mrs. Shelia Vincent Williams

Rev. Allen C. McSween asked the Charter Members to enter into the Covenant found in the Book of Church Order, Paragraph 4-1. They indicated their willingness to do so with the uplifted hand. Dr. McSween then said, "I now pronounce and declare that you are constituted a church according to the Word of God and the Faith and Order of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. In the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit. Amen." Thereby, this group was organized as a Presbyterian Church.

The prayer and charge to the congregation was given by Ruling Elder Charles S. Wilkins.

The Moderator asked if the congregation was ready to offer a name for their church. A motion was made and carried unanimously that the congregation be designated as the Fellowship Presbyterian Church.

An election of 9 Elders and 9 Deacons was held. The following were elected as Elders: John W. Caffey, formerly ordained as a Ruling Elder in the Presbyterian Church of the Covenant; Tom Cannady; William Cozart, formerly ordained in Southminster Church, Dayton, Ohio; Jack Foster, formerly ordained in Guilford Park Church, Greensboro; J. T. Futrell, formerly ordained in Reynolda Church, Winston-Salem, N. C.; J. D. Gilliam; R. E. Hanner, formerly ordained as a Deacon in the Starmount Presbyterian Church, Greensboro; Ward Voigt, formerly ordained in Guilford Park Church, Greensboro; and Wiley Hines.

The following were elected as Deacons: Ed Armstrong; W. D. Betts, formerly ordained in Memorial Church, Midland, Michigan; Thad Doss; Joseph Ebert; J. T. Hargrove, Jr.; L. H. Mallard, formerly ordained in High Point First Presbyterian Church; Jack Meade; J. D. McNairy; and Vernon Mull.

It was recommended by the Commission that these officers elected should serve until January 1, 1966 or until their successors are elected and qualified; that a rotation system for both Elders and Deacons be initiated; and that these officers be placed in three classes. It is further recommended that an election be held in the Fall of 1965 so that ample time will be allowed for the necessary instructions of the officers of the church and that a plan of rotation can be devised.

The Service of Ordination and Installation of the newly elected Elders and Deacons was presided over by Rev. Irving E. Birdseye. Mr. Birdseye asked the vows of the newly elected Elder and Deacons. They answered these vows in the affirmative. The vows were asked of the newly formed congregation who also answered in the affirmative. Following the Laying On of Hands by the Commission of those Elders and Deacons who had not been previously ordained, the right hand of fellowship to have part in this work with us was extended by members of the Commission.

A charge was given to the newly installed officers by Ruling Elder H. P. Morrison.

The Moderator announced that Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Executive Secretary of Orange Presbytery, would serve as Moderator of the Session until the newly elected minister came on the field for service.

The Moderator asked for the nomination of a pastor for the new Fellowship Presbyterian Church. The name of Rev. Marion H. Currie was presented. An opportunity was given for other candidates to be nominated from the floor. There were none. The motion was made and carried that Mr. Currie be elected unanimously as the first pastor of the

Fellowship Presbyterian Church. The Pulpit Nominations Committee was directed to sign and prosecute the Call to Mr. Currie.

The Moderator announced the extension of the period for charter members.

Rev. Allen C. McSween pronounced the Benediction.

Upon the completion of the service, the Commission retired to the Library of Claxton Elementary School and upon the approval of the minutes, it was adjourned. Prayer was offered by Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.

Respectfully submitted,
J. L. Jones, Clerk

WORLD MISSIONS COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Rev. Walter Goodman, Chairman. He stated that 28 youth and two adults attended the Rock Eagle Conference from Orange Presbytery. He also reported on the itineration of missionaries in the Presbytery during World Missions Season, and called attention to the World Missions Conference in Montreat this summer.

CHURCH EXTENSION (EVANGELISM)

The report was presented by Dr. Joe Garrison. He reported on the Concord-Orange evangelistic exchange and thanked the ministers and the churches for their participation. Several of the ministers who participated in the exchange gave their reactions and evaluations.

SESSIONAL RECORDS

The Moderator reported that the sessional minutes of the Wentworth and Smyrna churches had been received and referred them to the Sessional Records Committee for consideration. It was also noted that the minutes of the session of the East Burlington Church had not been received.

TRUSTEE REPORT

Dr. T. Henry Patterson, Trustee of Davidson College, reported that he has faithfully attended the meetings of the Board of Trustees, and asked for the continued prayers of the Presbytery for the Board of Trustees and Davidson College.

STEWARDSHIP AND PROMOTION COMMITTEE

The report was given by Rev. Levi Humphreys. It was received as information and the recommendations were adopted as follows:

(1) That four Every Member Canvass Directors' Workshops be scheduled as follows:

District I	Evening of May 17
District II	Evening of May 16
District III	Evening of May 18
District IV	Evening of May 19

(2) That a Director for these workshops will be furnished by the General Council.

(3) That in view of these pending workshops, it is urged that all churches appoint their Every Member Canvass Director as soon

as possible and urge him with the minister to attend.

(4) Since through the General Assembly arrangements have been made for the use of an attractive brochure which will be made available at the time of the Every Member Canvass in the fall; that it be used by all of the Churches in Orange Presbytery.

Respectfully submitted,

Jos. S. Vincent, Chairman
Stewardship Promotion Committee
Orange Presbytery

RECESS

Presbytery recessed at 11:00 and reconvened at 11:20 with prayer by the Moderator.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The Moderator appointed the following Standing Committees:

1. Bills and Overtures
   - Charles McNutt
   - John R. Dail
   - Charles Sparks
2. Courtesy
   - J. Earl Adkins
   - Eugene Boelte
   - Buck Campbell

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

The report was presented by Mr. H. P. Morrison, Chairman. The report and the recommendations were adopted as follows:

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK TO THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE, APRIL 29, 1965

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, LEAKSVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

I. The following were omitted from Item II "MEMBERS OF THE PRESBYTERY NOT SERVING CHURCHES AS PASTORS AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1965", in our report to the Presbytery on January 21, 1965:

27—Samuel R. Fudge, Group Child Care Consultant, Chapel Hill North Carolina.
28—Z. N. Holler, Post Graduate Student, U.T.S., Richmond, Virginia.

II. Acting in the capacity of a Committee, your Commission has examined the following Calls and found them to be in order:

1. The congregation of the Riverview Presbyterian Church, Spray, N. C., has called as pastor Mr. Clyde M. Wray, Jr., Candidate under the care of the Presbytery of Orange. Terms of Call are as follows:

   a. $4,800.00 Annual Salary.
   b. Free use of the Manse.
   c. 7½% of Salary Basis to be Paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund.
   d. One month vacation.
   e. $800.00 Annual Car Allowance.
   f. Cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits Policy for the Pastor and his Family.
   g. Cost of moving from Decatur, Georgia to our manse.

2. The Session of the Guilford Park Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C. has called as Assistant Pastor the Reverend Mr.

Richard Smith Watt of the Presbytery of Concord. Terms of Call are as follows:

a. $5,100.00 Annual Salary.
b. $1,500.00 Annual Manse Allowance.
c. 7½% of Salary Basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund.
d. One month vacation.
e. $800.00 Annual Car Allowance.
f. Cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits Policy for the Assistant Pastor and his family.
g. Moving expense up to $500.00 from Harmony, N. C. to Greensboro, N. C.

3. The congregation of the Fellowship Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C. has called as pastor the Reverend Mr. Marion Harvey Currie of the Presbytery of Mecklenburg. Terms of Call are as follows:

a. $5,500.00 Annual Salary.
b. $1,800.00 Annual Manse Allowance.
c. 7½% of Salary Basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund.
d. One month vacation.
e. $1,200.00 Annual Car Allowance.
f. Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits Policy for the pastor and his family.
g. Cost of moving from Hamlet, N. C. to Greensboro, N. C.
h. $500.00 Annual allowance for manse utilities and other expenses incidental to the maintenance and upkeep of the manse.
i. An amount equal to the Self-Employed Social Security Tax.

4. The congregation of The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill, N. C., has called as Associate Pastor the Reverend Mr. Malcolm Buie Seawell, Jr., of the Presbytery of North Alabama. Terms of Call are as follows:

a. $6,000 Annual Salary.
b. $1,800.00 Annual Housing Allowance.
c. 7½% of Salary Basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund.
d. One month vacation.
e. $800.00 Annual Car Allowance.
f. Cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits Policy for the Associate Pastor and his family.
g. Moving expense from Childersburg, Alabama to Chapel Hill.

5. The congregation of the East Burlington Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C., has called as Pastor the Reverend Mr. Frank Alan Davison of the Presbytery of Fayetteville. Terms of Call are as follows:

a. $4,800.00 Annual Salary.
b. $1,300.00 Annual Housing Allowance.
c. 7½% of Salary Basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund.
d. One month vacation.
e. $800.00 Annual Car Allowance.
f. Cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits Policy for the Pastor and his Family.
g. Moving expense from Erwin, N. C. to Burlington, N. C.

6. The Session of the Whispering Pines Presbyterian Church, Route 5, Asheboro, N. C. has called as Stated Supply the Reverend Mr. David F. Blue, Jr., for a period of one year March 7, 1965-March 6, 1966. Terms as follows:

a. $480.00 Annual Salary to be paid through the Dogwood Acres Presbyterian Church.

7. The Commission on the Minister and His Work joins with the Church Extension Committee in announcing the employment of Mr. Vernon C. Grimes, Church Extension Worker in the Lee County area. Mr. Grimes comes to us well qualified in the area of his work in Evangelism and Christian Education. He has the A.B. degree from Elon College; the Master of Christian Education degree from the Presbyterian School of Christian Education, Richmond, Virginia. He is a Certified Director of Christian Education. He with Mrs. Grimes and their two year old daughter are in residence in Sanford. The terms of Call to Mr. Grimes are as follows:

   a. $4,800.00 Annual Base Salary.
   b. $1,000.00 Annual rental allowance in lieu of a Manse.
   c. 4% Employees Annuity Fund (Mr. Grimes is not Ordained.)
   d. One month vacation.
   e. $800.00 Annual Car Allowance.
   f. Cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits Policy for Mr. Grimes and his family.
   g. Moving expense from Hollywood, Florida to Sanford, N. C.

   Mr. Grimes is working under the supervision of the Reverend Mr. James J. Watkins in the White Hill, Euphronia and Black Memorial Field. The Church Extension Committee has appointed the Reverend Mr. James W. Walkup, Chairman: Ruling Elders Gabe Holmes and Robert Ingram as the Supervisory Committee for the Church Extension Committee.

8. The Session of the Black Memorial Presbyterian Church, R.F.D., Sanford, N. C. has called as Occasional Supply the Reverend Mr. James J. Watkins. Terms of Call are as follows:

   a. $800.00 Annual Salary.
   b. $180.00 Annual Manse Allowance to be paid to the White Hill Church.
   c. 7½% Salary Basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund.
   d. One month vacation.
   e. Proportionate part of annual car allowance.
   f. Proportionate part of cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits Policy for Mr. Watkins and his family.

III. RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the Call of the Riverview Presbyterian Church to Mr. Clyde M. Wray, Jr. be approved and that he be granted permission to move on the field on or about June 15, 1965.
2. That the Call of the Session of the Guilford Park Presbyterian Church to the Reverend Mr. Richard S. Watt be approved and that after examination and the signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations he be enrolled as a member of the Presbytery.
3. That the Call of the Fellowship Presbyterian Church to the Reverend Mr. Marion H. Currie be approved and that after examination and the signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations the call be placed in his hands and that he be granted permission to labor outside the bounds of the Presbytery until May 15, 1965.
4. That the call of The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill to the Reverend Mr. M. Buie Seawell, Jr. be approved and that after examination and the signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations the call be placed in his hands and that he be granted permission to labor outside the bounds of the Presbytery until June 1, 1965.
5. That the call of the East Burlington Presbyterian Church to the Reverend Mr. Frank A. Davison be approved and that after ex-

amination and the signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations the call be placed in his hands and that he be granted permission to labor outside the bounds of the Presbytery until June 1, 1965.

6. That the call of the Session of the Whispering Pines Presbyterian Church to the Reverend Mr. David F. Blue, Jr. be approved and that he be appointed Moderator of the Session.
7. That the Reverend Mr. James J. Watkins be appointed Moderator of the Session of the Black Memorial Presbyterian Church.
8. That the Reverend Mr. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. be appointed Moderator of the Session of the Fellowship Presbyterian Church until May 15, 1965 or until the arrival of Reverend Mr. Currie on the field, whichever comes first.

IV. INSTALLATIONS COMMISSIONS

1. COMMISSION TO INSTALL THE REVEREND MR. MARION H. CURRIE, PASTOR OF THE FELLOWSHIP PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH ON JUNE 6, 1965, AT 3:00 P.M.

   Dr. Joseph M. Garrison to preside and propound questions.
   Dr. Vance Barron to preach the sermon.
   Mr. Owen Cooke to charge the congregation.
   Reverend Marion S. Huske to charge the Pastor.
   Mr. Charles S. Wilkins to offer the prayer.
   Mr. Jimmie L. Jones.
   Alternates: Reverend C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Mr. Herbert Reese.
2. COMMISSION TO INSTALL THE REVEREND MR. M. BUIE SEAWELL, JR. ASSOCIATE PASTOR OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF CHAPEL HILL ON JUNE 13, 1965 AT 11:00 A.M.

   Mr. H. P. Morrison to preside and propound questions.
   Dr. John H. Leith to preach the sermon.
   Dr. Vance Barron to charge the congregation.
   Reverend Harry E. Smith to charge the Pastor.
   Reverend C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. to offer the prayer.
   Others: Mr. John Otts, Mr. W. Owen Cooke, Mr. Malcolm B. Seawell, Sr.
3. COMMISSION TO INSTALL THE REVEREND MR. FRANK A. DAVISON PASTOR OF THE EAST BURLINGTON PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH ON JUNE 13, 1965 AT 7:30 P.M.

   Reverend Mr. Charles W. McNutt to preside and propound questions.
   Reverend Mr. W. W. Peters to preach the sermon.
   Reverend Mr. John R. Dail to charge the congregation.
   Reverend L. T. Edgerton to charge the Pastor.
   Mr. Durward Stokes to offer the prayer.
   Mr. John C. Barnwell.
   Mr. W. S. Harris, Jr.
   Alternates: The Reverend Mr. C. N. Morrison, Mr. Gene F. Kizziah.
   That the Reverend Mr. L. T. Edgerton of the Presbytery of Concord be invited to serve on this Installation Commission.

Respectfully submitted,
H. P. Morrison, Chairman

EXAMINATIONS COMMITTEE

The report of the Committee was presented by Rev. William Varker, Chairman. He led Presbytery in prayer, and then presented for examination Rev. Marion Currie, Rev. M. Buie Seawell, Jr., Rev. Richard Watt, and Rev. Frank Davison.

These men were examined on their Christian Experience by the Moderator; on their views in Theology by Rev. William Varker; on their views in Church Government by Rev. Charles Yeargan; and on their views in the Sacraments by Rev. Harry E. Smith. The examination was sustained as satisfactory in its several parts and as a whole. A motion was adopted that pending the signing of the Book of Obligations, they be enrolled as ministers of Orange Presbytery. The Moderator placed in their hands the calls and they were accepted as follows: Mr. Currie to the Fellowship Church, Mr. Seawell to the Chapel Hill Church, Mr. Watt to the Session of the Guilford Park Church, and Mr. Davison to the East Burlington Church. They signed the Book of Obligations and were enrolled as ministers of Orange Presbytery.

RECESS FOR LUNCH

Presbytery recessed for lunch at 12:30. The prayer of gratitude and thanksgiving was offered by Dr. T. Henry Patterson.

RECONVENE FOR AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened for the afternoon session at 1:30 P.M. with the singing of "Blessed Assurance" and prayer by the Moderator.

COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Rev. Lee Adkins, Rev. Charles McNutt, Rev. John Stephenson, Rev. James Wade, and Rev. James Walkup presented a panel discussion on the issues of the 105th General Assembly. This was followed by questions and discussion by the Presbytery. A motion was adopted that the presentation of the Commissioners be noted in the Minutes and the Commissioners be thanked for their fine report.

SESSIONAL RECORDS

Rev. William Wrenn, Jr. reported for the Sessional Records Committee that the Committee had considered the records of the Wentworth and Smyrna Churches and found them in order. A motion was adopted that they be approved with the only exception being that they were late.

CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION

Rev. John Kimbirl reported that the Candidates Committee should be heard. Rev. Irving Birdseye reported for this Committee. A motion was adopted that Joseph Waltzer, III, be transferred to Grand River Presbytery, UP-USA Church.

Mr. Birdseye presented to the Presbytery Mr. Robert Lee Hare to be considered as a candidate for the ministry. He stated that he had served as an ordained Baptist minister for seven years, but is at present a member of the Guilford Park Presbyterian Church. The examination by a psychiatrist, and other records and references were stated as satisfactory, and he was recommended by the Candidates Committee. The Moderator examined Mr. Hare on his experience of Christian grace and motives for seeking the ministry. The examination was sustained as satisfactory, and a motion was adopted that he be received as a candidate under the care of Orange Presbytery.

The questions required of candidates were propounded by the Moderator. These having been answered in the affirmative the Moderator led in prayer, and Rev. John Whitley delivered a charge to the Candidate. The Moderator stated that Robert Lee Hare was acknowledged and declared as a candidate for the ministry under the care of Orange Presbytery. He was enrolled as a candidate and the benediction was pronounced by the Moderator.

A motion was adopted that the Moderator appoint a committee to study how other Presbyteries aid financially their candidates, explore what Orange Presbytery might do, and report back at the next meeting of Presbytery.

CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Rev. Kay Misenheimer and the recommendations were adopted as follows:

1. That the Presbytery of Orange appoint a Commission, including the following persons, in accordance with the Book of Church Order, Paragraph 224-6, 7 to Commission Mr. Vernon Grimes as a Church Extension Worker: Rev. James Walkup, Moderator, Robert Ingram, Gabe Holmes, Rev. James Watkins, Charles McLeod, Rev. Marion Murray, and Rev. Norman Whitney and that this commissioning service be held at a place and date to be determined by the Commission.

2. That the Church Extension Committee jointly cooperate with the Synod's General Council and the Office of the Regional Director of Christian Education in sponsoring a one-day Seminar on Reformed Church Architecture on Friday, May 21, 9:30 A.M. at the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C. under the leadership of Rev. James Doom, the Department of Church Architecture of the Board of Church Extension, as Moderator and the Offices of the General Secretary of the Synod of North Carolina, Dr. Harold J. Dudley, and the Regional Office of the Director of Christian Education, Rev. Robert Turner, who will assist as Moderator in the afternoon for the Christian Education section; and that we further recommend that all Ministers, Directors of Christian Education, Officers of the Church and members of Building Councils, who are either under construction with physical facilities, or who are contemplating same, be urged to attend.

3. That the Evangelism Committee be commended for its devoted effort in the successful pulpit exchange with Concord Presbytery. It is noted that nine churches in Orange Presbytery participated in this exchange with ten churches from Concord Presbytery.

4. That we request that when Orange Presbytery adjourns that it adjourns to meet Monday, May 17, 1965 at 10:00 A.M. in the Sanctuary of the First Presbyterian Church in High Point, N. C. to consider a report of a Sub-committee charged with the responsi-

bility of developing the Tanyard Road project. (It is noted that the inability of this Sub-committee to report at this meeting is due to the fact that the Church Extension Committee has not had an opportunity to get all the facts in hand for the purpose of making a recommendation concerning it.)

5. That Orange Presbytery commend Ruling Elder Gabe Holmes in keeping with the attached Citation and that following the reading of this Citation by the Moderator of the Presbytery that Mr. Holmes be asked to come forward and that this Citation, suitably framed, be placed in his hands and that a copy of it be spread upon the Minutes of Orange Presbytery.

Respectfully submitted,

W. Owen Cooke, Chairman
Church Extension Committee

A Citation of Merit for Elder Gabe Holmes was read by the Moderator and presented to Mr. Holmes. Mr. Holmes received the Citation with an expression of gratitude to the Presbytery.

CITATION

MR. GABE HOLMES

The Commission on the Minister and His Work joins with the Church Extension Committee and the Presbytery of Orange as a whole to cite you with this communication for the able and unselfish work which you have performed in our behalf at the Black Memorial Presbyterian Church, Lee County, N. C. On at least two occasions you have spent long periods of time serving as pastor, preacher, teacher, counselor and friends to the congregation of this church. Your tours of duty came in the years 1957, 1961-65. It was under your leadership that necessary additions to beautify the church and to expand the educational facilities were created. The fact that you gave unstintingly of your time and devotion kept this congregation united in the love of Christ our Saviour. This unity created a witness to the community in which Black Memorial Presbyterian Church is located.

Orange Presbytery must be reminded on this occasion that you, Gabe Holmes, known affectionately to us all by this name, have labored long and efficiently without any thought of remuneration, or even commendation. Therefore, Orange Presbytery honors itself in honoring you with this Citation of Merit.

May God continue to give you long years of service in His Vineyard. You will always be an inspiration to us as laymen and also to all those ministers who have had the privilege of your friendship.

MARION J. MURRAY, Moderator of the Presbytery

H. P. MORRISON,
Chairman of Commission on the Minister and His Work

W. OWEN COOKE, Chairman of the Church Extension Committee

Done this day by the action of Orange
Presbytery, April 29, 1965, in the First
Presbyterian Church, Leaksville, N. C.

Attest: C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.,

Stated Clerk of Orange Presbytery

RECESS

Presbytery recessed at 3:00 for twenty minutes to reconvene with the singing of, "Rise Up O Men of God," and prayer by the Moderator.

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Rev. W. W. Peters. The recommendations were adopted as follows:

1. That any members who are dropped due to the elimination or the reduction of members on any committee be considered for possible future assignments. The committee chairman may wish to use these as advisory members of the committees concerned.
2. That those who are dropped be so notified; and thanked for their former service on said committees.
3. That the following changes in the Presbytery's Committee structure be enacted:

PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

CHANGES: (formerly 7 laymen: now 3 laymen)
F. Elmo Bunn—1965
Paul Boone—1966
Steve A. White—1967
(this committee is made up of former committee members)

STEWARDSHIP

Robert Dalrymple—1965 (RE to replace Wallace McIver, resigned)

CHURCH EXTENSION

Dr. Joseph Garrison—1965 (co-op member)

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

(formerly 24 members; now 6 ministers, 14 laymen)
This committee is to be set up in the following manner to comply with the new manual.

	MINISTERS	LAYMEN
Class of 1965	1. J. L. Davis 2. Charles Carter	1. Frank Spencer 2. Mrs. W. W. Peters 3. Mrs. Penn Bernhardt 4. G. T. Leary
Class of 1966	3. C. D. Caldwell 4. Z. T. Piephoff, Jr.	5. John W. Brown 6. Mrs. Jerry McCann 7. Coy Stack 8. Mrs. Pauline Dodson *9. .... for Christian Action
Class of 1967	5. Lee Adkins *6. .... for Christian Action	10. Mrs. Louise Elstrom 11. Sam Oliver 12. Bill Vincent 13. Mrs. Van Nealeans 14. Mrs. Bernice Estes

Co-op. Members 1965—John Womeldorf
John Eliason

*NOTE: The Christian Education Committee is entitled to two additional members. These will be nominated at a subsequent meeting.

SESSIONAL RECORDS

(formerly 3 members—now 2 ministers, 2 laymen)
Glen Edwards—1966 (added)

WORLD MISSIONS

(formerly 9, now 3 ministers, 3 laymen) (deleted)
John Barnwell —1967
Mrs. John Dail 1967
Wm. S. McPherson—1966

HIGHER EDUCATION

(formerly 3 members—now 3 ministers, 3 laymen)
Pat Hall —1965 (added)
Middleton Raynal—1966 (added)
Rowland Patton —1967 (added)

GENERAL FUND CAUSES

(formerly 8 members—now Chairman, 3 ministers, 3 laymen)
J. S. Jones —1967 (to replace J. A. Boyd, deceased)
Elwood Clayton—1965 (deleted)

ANNUITIES AND RELIEF

(formerly 6 members—now 4 ministers, 3 laymen)
Rev. Marion Dick—1967 (added)

INSTITUTIONS—HOMES

(formerly 11 members—now Chairman, 3 ministers, 3 laymen)
John Dail —1965 (deleted)
Mrs. James Best—1965 (deleted)
Willard Wilson —1967 (deleted)

WOMEN'S WORK

(formerly 5 members—
now Chairman, 1 minister, 1 layman, 2 laywomen)
Gilmer Phipps—1967 (to replace Don Campbell) (deleted)

GLADE VALLEY SCHOOL

(formerly 9 members—term 2 years)
(now 9 members—term 3 years)
Ralph M. Holt, Jr.—1967
Carlyle B. Lewis —1967
Charles W. Perry —1967
Allen C. McSween —1965

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Rev. John L. Davis. It was received as information and the recommendations were adopted as follows:

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. The Christian Education Committee recommends that the Churches of Orange Presbytery support the Synod Men's Rally at Montreat June 18, 19 and 20th. We would recommend to the churches that

pulpits be filled by laymen on Sunday, June 20, so that ministers, with financial assistance from the local church if necessary, might be free to attend the Men's Rally with the group from their church. It has been suggested that the laymen speaking on June 20 might present the Worship and Work program of our church to the local congregations.

2. The Christian Education Committee urges the churches of Orange Presbytery to support the Camp and Conference program of our Presbytery by recruiting volunteer counselors and leaders adequate to staff the program.
3. We recommend that Lee Adkins and Jim Tippens be heard, to present briefly the progress and plans at Camp New Hope.

John L. Davis, II, Chairman
Christian Education Committee
Orange Presbytery

Rev. Jim Tippens spoke to Presbytery relative to progress and plans at Camp New Hope calling attention to the completion of the new dining hall, and plans for a conference center in the old dining hall. Rev. Gray Hampton related plans for the Senior Youth Conference this summer.

TRUSTEES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

The report was presented by Mr. C. Fred Carlson, Chairman. It was received as information and the recommendations adopted as follows:

1. "Be it resolved that Orange Presbytery through its Trustees convey to the Trustees of St. Paul Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C., Lot 10, Block E, Section 2, Hillsdale Park Subdivision; and that such conveyance be made subject to any encumbrance upon said property and that the Trustees of the said Church assume and agree to pay any indebtedness secured thereby."
2. That the Presbytery authorize the Trustees to pay all ad valorem taxes due on the properties owned by the Trustees required to be paid under applicable law, payments to be made from the funds of the agency or committee of the Presbytery that is most likely to benefit from the use or sale of this property.

Respectfully submitted,

C. Fred Carlson, Chairman
Board of Trustees, Orange Presbytery

COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

The report was given by Rev. John Kimbirl. It was received as information and the recommendations were adopted as follows:

1. That the call of the Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., as Executive Secretary be extended for three years from July 1965, and that Presbytery be made aware of the fine job he has done in the three years he has been in the Presbytery.
2. That the call of Rev. James S. R. Tippens as Camp Director for Camp New Hope be extended for three years from July 1965 and the terms of call be changed from $6,000.00 annual salary to $6,300.00 annual salary effective January 1, 1966.

3. That Presbytery approve the Union Seminary Campaign scheduled for 1965-1966.
4. That Presbytery approve the following plan to meet the needs of the Christian Education Committee in 1965.
    a. The undesignated budget of $438,000 be distributed by percentages approved by Presbytery at its January 21, 1965 meeting.
    b. The next $7,000 normally divided between the several Presbytery causes all to go to the Christian Education Committee.
    c. Any amount in excess of "b" be distributed by the percentages approved by Presbytery at its January 21, 1965 meeting.

Harry M. Clark, Chairman
Council of Orange Presbytery

COUNCIL OF ORANGE (INSURANCE COMMITTEE)

The report was given by Rev. John Kimbirl. The report was received as information and the recommendations adopted as follows:

1. That all churches keep under constant surveilance their insurance needs relative to hazard and liability due to the fact that replacement cost of the church facilities are constantly increasing, and
2. That, the public seems to require of the church that it carry sufficient liability insurance.

AMENDMENT TO THE MANUAL

The following amendments to the Manual of Orange Presbytery were presented in writing, read, and docketed for the next meeting of Presbytery.

1. That Sec. III, No. I, of the Manual be amended by deleting the words, "at the January meeting," in the first paragraph.
2. That Sec. III, No. 3, of the Manual be amended by adding the words, "by ballot" after the word "elected."

COURTESY COMMITTEE

The report of the Committee presented at the lunch hour by Rev. J. Earl Adkins was adopted for the minutes as follows:

> On behalf of Orange Presbytery your Committee on Courtesy wishes to thank the First Presbyterian Church of Leaksville and our host Pastor, Rev. John Whitley, for your gracious hospitality shown Presbytery at its meeting today. You have supplied our needs in a bountiful way. Our sense of worship has been gratefully enhanced in our meeting in your lovely sanctuary, and we highly commend you for your work in Christ's Kingdom. Our sincere thanks to the Women of the Church for the delicious meal served in the fellowship hall. We also wish to express our thanks to Rev. J. Russell Woods for his meditation for our opening devotions of the day.
>
> J. Earl Adkins, Chairman

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The time and place of the next stated meeting was announced as July 15, 1965 at the Bethesda Presbyterian Church, Yanceyville, N. C.

ADJOURNMENT

The minutes of the meeting were read, corrected, and approved after which Presbytery voted to adjourn to meet on Monday, May 17, 1965 at 10:00 A.M. at the First Presbyterian Church, High Point, N. C. The closing prayer was offered by Dr. Allen C. McSween.

Marion J. Murray, Moderator
Jerry C. McCann, Permanent Clerk

Attest: C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Stated Clerk

HISTORICAL SKETCH OF FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF LEAKSVILLE

Presbyterians have carried on work in Leaksville for about one hundred and forty years. Long before the town of Leaksville was laid off, there was preaching by Presbyterian ministers in this community. The first date we have of the organization of a church in Leaksville was in April 1832, with six charter members.

Until the year 1860, the Leaksville church conducted its worship services in the buildings of other denominations. From 1860 until 1942, the congregation worshipped in its own building located at the corner of Church and Monroe Streets in Leaksville.

As an outgrowth of the Leaksville Church, the Spray Presbyterian Church was organized in 1912, with thirty-six charter members. From the year 1912 until 1942, the Spray Church grew from a membership of thirty-six to a membership of one hundred and seventy. In the records of this church and the Mother church, are to be found the names of outstanding Presbyterian ministers of the State during that time. Every loyal Presbyterian will find many inspiring incidents in this history that can not be placed in this brief sketch.

For several years prior to 1942, many of the leaders of both churches realized that since the churches were growing slowly and were not able to support two pastors, it would be much better for Presbyterian growth in the community if the two would unite into one strong church. The discussions between individual leaders soon developed into meetings between the officers of the two churches and as a result the union took place in the Spring of 1942.

The First Presbyterian Church of Leaksville was organized by a Commission from Orange Presbytery March 22, 1942. All officers of the two former churches were elected as officers of the new church and Rev. John C. Whitley, former pastor of the Spray Church, was called as the first pastor of the newly organized church.

The officers of the newly organized First Church decided the Leaksville Church would be sold and the congregation would worship in the Spray Church, located at the corner of Early Avenue and Greenwood Streets, until such time as a new church could be erected. Within a few weeks after organization, the new congregation voted to plan a new edifice for worship on a lot half way between the two former churches.

It was not until the fall of 1947 that it was possible to start work on the new edifice but after actual work started, every member gave his full cooperation to the work and on October 28, 1948, the first services were held in the present sanctuary.

After thirteen years of worship in the new sanctuary, it was decided in 1961 to launch a financial campaign and construct a modern educational building adjacent to the original building. This structure was completed in the fall of 1962.

ADJOURNED SESSION OF THE THREE HUNDRED NINETY-EIGHTH STATED MEETING ORANGE PRESBYTERY

First Presbyterian Church
High Point, North Carolina
May 17, 1965

The Adjourned Session of the Three Hundred Ninety-Eighth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery was called to order by the Moderator, Rev. Marion J. Murray, on Monday, May 17, 1965 at 10:00 A.M. in the First Presbyterian Church, High Point, N. C. The meeting was opened with prayer by Rev. James Walkup and Presbytery sang, "O For A Thousand Tongues To Sing."

ROLL

The roll was taken as follows and a quorum was declared present:

MINISTERS	ELDERS	CHURCHES
Earl Adkins		
Lee W. Adkins		
William Brown		
Ben F. Brown		
Eugene Boelte		
Harry F. Barnett		
Irving Birdseye		
Coy Bovender		
David F. Blue		
L. French Cowan		
Clifford D. Caldwell		
C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.		
Marion H. Currie	J. Thomas Futrell	Fellowship
J. L. Davis		
Jack Dail		
John Eliason		
Charles G. Fitzpatrick	Morris E. McIntyre	Bethel
Sam R. Hope		
John E. Kimbirl		
C. N. Morrison		
Jerry C. McCann		
Allen C. McSween		
Marion J. Murray		
J. William Orders		
W. W. Peters	E. P. Caruthers	Graham
W. S. Patterson		
Sam C. Smith		
W. D. Varker		
Norman M. Whitney		
J. R. Woods		
Roy E. Watts	George A. Covington	High Point First
Richard S. Watt		
John A. Womeldorf		
James W. Walkup		
Elinos Whitlock, Jr.		
	Thomas E. Knight	El Bethel

COMMUNICATIONS

1. The following requests for excuses from this meeting of Presbytery were received and granted as follows: MINISTERS: Rev. Frank Davison, Rev. Harry Smith, and Rev. James Tippens. ELDERS: W. S. Armstrong, Harold Avent, J. R. Bennett, Robert H. Causey, W. J. Fetzer, T. J. Hoffman, Hugh McLauchlin, J. L. McNeill, H. F. Oehler, James Parker, C. A. Sparks, Earney Walker, K. M. Wicker, and C. B. Yarborough.
2. A request from Mr. Sam Williams that he be transferred as a Candidate under care of Orange Presbytery to Southwest Georgia Presbytery. The request was granted and the Stated Clerk was directed to forward a Certificate of Transfer.
3. A letter from the Commission on the Minister and His Work of Norfolk Presbytery stating that Rev. Richard Little, a member of Norfolk Presbytery is now available as an evangelist. The letter was received as information.
4. Requests for privilege of the floor was granted for Herbert Reese and Charles Wilkins.

WELCOME

Rev. Roy Watts, Pastor of the First Church, gave a cordial welcome to Presbytery to meet at the First Church and made necessary announcements. Rev. Leigh Burley of Enoree Presbytery was introduced and invited to sit as a visiting brother.

DOCKET

The following working Docket was adopted:

PROPOSED DOCKET

ADJOURNED MEETING OF THE THREE HUNDRED NINETY-EIGHTH STATED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

MONDAY, MAY 17, 1965, 10:00 A.M.
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA
Dr. Roy Watts, Minister

10:00 A.M. Presbytery Call to Order—Rev. Marion J. Murray
Roll Taken to determine Quorum Present
Communications—Stated Clerk
Announcements—Host Pastor
Adoption of Working Docket
Church Extension Committee—Mr. W. Owen Cooke, Chairman
  A. Purchase of Proposed Site—U.S. #421 South—(Herb Reese)
  B. Tanyard Road Project—Charles S. Wilkins, Chairman, Sub-Committee
Commission on the Minister and His Work—H. P. Morrison, Chairman
Pastoral Dissolutions
  A. Rev. William Brown and the Faith Presbyterian Church
  B. Rev. James W. Walkup and the Buffalo Presbyterian Church

Candidates Transfers
  A. Samuel R. Williams, Candidate for the Ministry under the care of Orange Presbytery student, Columbia Theological Seminary
Unfinished Business
New Business
Reading and Correcting Minutes
Time and Place of Next Stated Meeting—July 15, 1965—Bethesda Presbyterian Church, Yanceyville, N. C.
Adjournment

CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Mr. Owen Cooke, Chairman. The report was received as information. Prior to the consideration of the recommendations the following statement was made by Mr. Cooke and adopted for the Minutes:

> "The Chairman of the Church Extension Committee reported, prior to the vote by Presbytery on the following resolution, that the law firm in which he is a partner represents a client who will receive part of the proceeds of this purchase and that his firm will receive a legal fee in connection with legal services which it has performed for her. At the time this matter was considered by the Church Extension Committee, he was not aware of this interest nor was the other member of his firm who represents the client involved aware of the fact either Presbytery or the Presbyterian Council for Church Extension in Greater Greensboro interested therein. After the Church Extension Committee meeting, the Chairman stated that he had ascertained that his firm had an interest in this transaction and so advised every member by letter as well as the Moderator of Presbytery and the Executive Secretary of Orange Presbytery. He further stated that neither he nor any member of his firm had sought Orange Presbytery as the purchaser of this property. He further requested that he be considered as not participating in any recommendation with reference to the purchase of this property."

The following recommendations were adopted:

1. That Mr. Owen Cooke, Chairman of the Church Extension Committee be commended for his conscientiousness in this matter.

2. That the following attached resolution be adopted relative to the purchase of a proposed church site fronting on U.S. Highway #421 in Southeast Greensboro.

RESOLUTION TO RECOMMEND ADOPTION BY ORANGE PRESBYTERY OF CONTRACT FOR PURCHASE OF 21½ ACRES SIMPSON PROPERTY

WHEREAS, Herbert Reese, President of the Presbyterian Council for Church Extension in Greater Greensboro has contracted, on behalf of and subject to the approval of Orange Presbytery, to purchase a tract of land described as the J. R. Simpson-Evelyn Causey Property, located on the northeast side of U.S. Highway 421, South, and consisting of 21½ acres, more or less, and all improvements thereon, from Worth D. Henderson, Trustee, and Stedman Hines, Trustee, for a purchase price of $27,000.00, to be paid in the following manner: $1,000.00 earnest money, $4,000.00 on or before July 6, 1965, and $22,000.00 on or before October 6, 1965; and

WHEREAS, it is the intention of the Presbyterian Council for Church Extension in Greater Greensboro eventually to pay for said land, but it has requested the Church Extension Committee of Orange Presbytery to advance to it certain funds and for Orange Presbytery to borrow other funds needed to obtain the purchase price for said land; and

WHEREAS, it is necessary that the land be purchased by and conveyed to the Trustees of Orange Presbytery and that the Trustees of Orange Presbytery be authorized to execute such documents as are necessary to borrow certain funds to raise the purchase price for said land; and

WHEREAS, the Church Extension Committee of Orange Presbytery has approved, subject to the further approval of Orange Presbytery, the contract for the purchase of said land; and by motion duly made and adopted, said Committee recommends that Orange Presbytery ratify and approve said contract and authorize Orange Presbytery to purchase said land and borrow a sum not to exceed $20,000.00 to be used for said purchase and to secure said loan by a conveyance of the property purchased;

NOW, THEREFORE,
BE IT RESOLVED, That the contract executed by Herbert Reese, by authority of the Church Extension Committee or Orange Presbytery, and annexed to this resolution, be ratified and approved, and that Orange Presbytery purchase said land subject to the terms and conditions therein set forth;

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That Orange Presbytery borrow a sum not to exceed $20,000.00 to be repaid over a period of not to exceed twenty (20) years at an interest rate not to exceed six per cent (6%) per annum; and that said funds so borrowed be applied toward the purchase of said land; and that the Trustees of Orange Presbytery be authorized to determine, on behalf of Orange Presbytery, all the terms of said borrowing within the limits above stated and to execute such notes, deeds of trust, or other instruments as they may determine necessary or advisable in connection with obtaining such a loan and conveying the property purchased as security for the repayment thereof.

3. That Presbytery express its appreciation and commendation to the Greater Greensboro Council for Church Extension for their foresight and continuing good work in the area of church extension.

4. We recommend that since Orange Presbytery directed its Church Extension Committee through its Trustees to purchase a piece of property in the Fieldcrest Sub-Division fronting on Tanyard Road, High Point, N. C. on January 21, 1965, that this project, known as the Tanyard Road Project be developed in the following way:

   a. That Rev. Cecil C. Callis, Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Easley, South Carolina, be called to serve Orange Presbytery through the Church Extension Committee as set forth below.

   b. The Church Extension Committee with the Commission on the Minister and His Work who has previously approved Mr. Callis for this work asks the Presbytery to approve the following terms of call:

      Salary—$6,600.00 per year: Housing Allowance—$150.00 per month; Automobile Allowance—$1,000.00 per year; Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits for him and his family; Participation in the Ministers Annuity Fund at 7½% of the adjusted compensation; a Vacation of one month mutually agreed upon by the Church Extension Committee and Mr. Callis; and Moving Expenses in full from Easley, South Carolina to High Point.

   c. That the call include the following provisions relative to his job description:

      (1) To work in High Point, N. C., to develop a congregation in the area of the site on Tanyard Road and to develop this

congregation to the point of organization. If this work is concluded before 36 months shall have elapsed, and if Mr. Callis has not accepted other work, the Church Extension Committee shall employ him in other places and in other ways until the time span of at least 36 months have elapsed. It is further understood that the Church Extension Committee does not guarantee and in fact cannot guarantee that Mr. Callis shall be called as pastor of the future congregation.

(2) He shall report to the Church Extension Committee or its duly appointed representatives, to be supervised by this committee and to look to this committee for guidance and assistance.

(3) He shall develop this work generally by working in this community for a period before conducting meetings. To lead for a period of time a number of informal meetings. With the advice of the committee he would make some provisions for worship services, Sunday School, and other related Church Activities.

(4) The minister shall be the agent of the committee, executing the policies and programs of the committee. The Church Extension Committee shall seek and receive the recommendations of the minister concerning plans and policies.

5. That pending the adoption of recommendation #2 above that Presbytery direct the Chairman of the Church Extension Committee, Mr. W. Owen Cooke, and the members of the Sub-Committee charged with the development of the Tanyard Road project—Mr. Charles S. Wilkins, Chairman, Dr. Roy Watts, Mr. Herb Reese and Mrs. James Vernon Clark, plus the Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, Mr. H. P. Morrison, to sign and prosecute the attached call to Rev. Cecil C. Callis, and that the time set for the coming of Mr. Callis to the field will be mutually agreed upon by him and the committee charged with the responsibility of prosecuting the call.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

The report was presented by Mr. H. P. Morrison. He stated that Mr. Cecil Callis has been approved by the Commission and the Call will be processed. This verbal report was received as information.

PASTORAL DISSOLUTIONS

1. Rev. William Brown requested that his pastoral relationship to the Faith Church be dissolved and he be dismissed to Winston-Salem Presbytery in order to accept a call to the Elkin Presbyterian Church. Mr. Art Kelly, an Elder in the Faith Church, reported that the congregation at a duly called meeting regretfully concurred in this request. A motion was adopted that the request be granted effective May 31, 1965, and a letter of commendation be sent with the Certificate of Dismissal to Winston-Salem Presbytery by the Stated Clerk.

2. Rev. James Walkup requested that his pastoral relationship to the Buffalo (L) Church be dissolved and he be dismissed to Lexington Presbytery in order to accept a call to the Smyrna Church. Mr. A. A. Bower, an Elder in the Buffalo (L) Church, stated that at a duly called meeting on May 16th, 1965 the congregation concurred in this request with regret. A motion was adopted that the request be granted effective May 31, 1965, and a letter of commendation be sent with the Certificate of Dismissal to Lexington Presbytery by the Stated Clerk.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The time and place of the next meeting was announced as July 15, 1965 at the Bethesda Presbyterian Church, Yanceyville, N. C.

ADJOURNMENT

The minutes were read and approved after which Presbytery voted to adjourn. The closing prayer was offered by Rev. W. W. Peters.

Marion J. Murray, Moderator
Jerry S. McCann, Permanent Clerk

Attest: C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Stated Clerk

MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY ORDERED BY

The Fifty-Second Annual Session of the Synod of North Carolina
Ginter Park Presbyterian Church
Richmond, Virginia
May 25, 1965

After being duly requested by the Presbytery of Orange, the One Hundred and Fifty-Second Annual Session of the Synod of North Carolina meeting in the Ginter Park Presbyterian Church, Richmond, Virginia, ordered the Presbytery of Orange to meet on Tuesday, May 25, 1965 at 6:00 P.M. The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, Rev. Marion J. Murray, who opened the meeting with prayer.

ROLL

The roll was taken as follows and a quorum declared present:

MINISTERS	ELDERS	CHURCHES
Earl Adkins		
Irving Birdseye		
David Blue		
Eugene Boelte		
Coy Bovender	Vernon M. Forbes	Shiloh
Charles Carter	T. Howell Foust	Bethany
C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.		
Charles Coats	Paul Booker	Speedwell
Jack Dail	Robert J. Spence	Trinity
John Eliason	R. W. Vann	Siler City
Joseph Garrison	Frank Mims	Church of Covenant
Jack Heintzelman		
Jerry C. McCann		
K. M. Misenheimer	Charles Wright	Westview
W. W. Peters	Allen D. Tate	Graham
Z. T. Piephoff, Jr.	Hayden Walker	Asheboro First
Harry Smith		
Sam Smith	Ray Wagoner	Reidsville First
James Tippens		
James H. Wade	Sydney Green	Hillsborough
Elinos Whitlock	G. H. Campbell	Memorial
Norman Whitney		
W. J. Wrenn, Jr.		

BUSINESS

A request was received that Candidate Stephen A. White be dismissed to East Alabama Presbytery. A motion was adopted that the request be granted.

ADJOURNMENT

The minutes were read and approved and Presbytery voted to adjourn. The closing prayer was offered by Rev. Norman Whitney.

Marion J. Murray, Moderator
Jerry C. McCann, Permanent Clerk

Attest: C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Stated Clerk

MINUTES OF THE THREE HUNDRED NINETY-NINTH STATED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

BETHESDA PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Yanceyville, N. C.
July 15, 1965

The Three Hundred Ninety-Ninth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery was called to order by the Moderator, Rev. Marion J. Murray, on Thursday, July 15, 1965, at 9:30 A.M. in the Bethesda Presbyterian Church, Yanceyville, N. C. The Moderator opened the meeting with prayer.

Following the singing of, "A Mighty Fortress Is Our God," the Moderator introduced Mr. Clyde Wray, Pastor elect of the Riverview Church, stating that he is a native of Lee County and a graduate of Elon College and Columbia Theological Seminary. Mr. Wray read Matthew 11:25-30 and preached his trial sermon on the subject, "The Yoke of Christ." A motion was adopted that Mr. Wray be commended for his sermon and this sermon be sustained as satisfactory as a part of his examination.

ROLL

The roll was taken as follows and a quorum was declared present:

MINISTERS	ELDERS	CHURCHES
J. Earl Adkins	Bernard Stephens	Edgewood
Lee Adkins	J. T. Benjamin	Greensboro First
	W. Owen Cooke	Greensboro First
W. M. Baker		
H. F. Barnett	Mark Walker	Cross Roads
Irving E. Birdseye		
David Blue	Daniel H. Kruger	Dogwood Acres
Eugene J. Boelte	W. G. Wyrick, Jr.	Alamance
Coy R. Bovender		
P. B. Burleigh	E. L. Gunther	Cumnock
	Ralph Seagroves	Farmville
	Ernest Cole	Gulf
R. Don Carson	W. C. Donnell	Sanford First
William Chappell	R. A. Witherspoon	New Hope
C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.		
Charles W. Coats		
Marion H. Currie	William H. Cozart, Jr.	Fellowship
Jack Dail		
Frank A. Davison	Victor H. Graham	East Burlington
John Eliason	W. H. Ingle	Siler City
Joseph M. Garrison	Frank Mims	Church of Covenant
Walter H. Goodman		
Jack W. Heintzleman	George Lasley	Bethlehem
Z. N. Holler		
Sam Hope	Charles S. McGahey	Forest Hills
Gray W. Hampton, Jr.	Charles E. Kerchner	Buffalo (G)
Levi H. Humphreys	W. P. Roberts	Piedmont
David C. Kennedy		
John E. Kimbirl	Merrill Donnell	Church of Cross
John H. Leith		

MINISTERS	ELDERS	CHURCHES
W. E. Lytch	Elwood H. Clayton	Bethesda
	Dee Covington	Yanceyville
Jerry C. McCann	Herb Reese	St. Paul
C. W. McNutt	W. G. Wilson	Northside
Allen C. McSween	Raymond Monroe, Jr.	Starmount
K. M. Misenheimer	Harry M. Clark	Westview
C. N. Morrison		
M. J. Murray	S. H. Query	Jonesboro
Roy K. Patteson, Jr.		
T. Henry Patterson		
O. W. Perrell		
W. S. Patterson		
W. W. Peters	R. E. Stratford	Graham
Z. T. Piephoff, Sr.		
Z. T. Piephoff, Jr.	Richard Grey	Asheboro First
H. M. Raynal	J. C. Perry	Morningside
Sam C. Smith	Roy H. Dodson	Reidsville First
John P. Stephenson	J. Merlin McKinney	Glenwood
R. H. Stone		
Donald E. Trent	Gilbert Matthews	St. Andrews
James Tippens		
W. D. Varker	Maurice K. Bason	Westminster
James H. Wade	L. E. Beard	Hillsborough
James J. Watkins	Roland Graham	Black Memorial
	W. W. Tillman	Euphronia
	C. D. McLeod	White Hill
Roy E. Watts	Fred W. Alexander	High Point First
W. H. Westerfield		
Norman M. Whitney	G. L. McNeill	Broadway
	Robert Dalrymple	Salem
John Whitley	Thomas G. Neal	Leaksville First
John A. Womeldorf	Paul C. Barnes	Brentwood
James E. Wood	Tom Villines	Little River
J. R. Woods	H. E. McCollum	Wentworth
Marshall S. Woodson		
W. J. Wrenn, Jr.	C. Frank Smith	Griers
	Jesse H. Lowe, Jr.	Bethel
	M. E. Wicker	Buffalo (L)
	Staley Garrison	Burlington First
	George L. Coxhead	Chapel Hill
	C. C. Furr	Crestwood
	Howard Pope	Eno
	D. Harvey Carrol	Greenwood
	G. S. Bason	Hawfields
	E. V. Penn	Madison
	S. A. White	Mebane
	J. P. Lambeth	Memorial
	N. L. Oliver	Oakview
	Frank M. Gilliam	Pocket
	W. O. Smith, Jr.	Red House
	Melvin Garrison	Stony Creek

CHURCHES WITH NO ELDER PRESENT

Bethany, Efland, El Bethel, Fairfield, Faith, Goldston, Guilford Park, Haywood, Hope View, Joyce, Milton, Mt. Vernon Springs, Pittsboro, Pleasant Grove, Randolph, Riverview, Sedgefield, Shiloh, Smyrna, Speedwell, Springwood, Stoneville, Trinity, and Vandalia.

ELECTION OF TEMPORARY CLERKS

Rev. Eugene Boelte and Rev. Jack Heintzleman were elected Temporary Clerks by acclamation.

ADDRESS OF WELCOME

The address of welcome was given by Elder Elwood Clayton. He noted that this was the 200th anniversary of the organization of the Bethesda Church, and stated that this was the eighth time that Presbytery had met at this church. He extended a cordial welcome to Presbytery and called attention to a history of the Bethesda Church written by Rev. William Lytch which is available.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

The report was given by Rev. William Lytch. He gave an added word of welcome to Presbytery and made necessary announcements. The Docket was adopted as follows:

DOCKET OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

THREE HUNDRED NINETY-NINTH STATED MEETING

BETHESDA PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, YANCEYVILLE, N. C.

July 15, 1965—9:30 A.M.

9:30 A.M. Call to Order—Rev. Marion J. Murray, Moderator
Sermon—Candidate Clyde Wray—Orange Presbytery (Pastor Elect Riverview Church)
    Sermon—"Yoke of Christ"
        Scripture—Matthew 11:25-30
        Text— Matthew 11:28-30

10:00 A.M. Roll Call
Election of Tempory Clerks—
    Rev. Jack Heintzleman, Bethlehem and Efland Churches
    Rev. Eugene Boelte, Asst. Minister—Alamance Church
Words of Welcome—Elder Elwood Clayton
Report of Committee on Orders—Rev. William E. Lytch, Minister Bethesda Presbyterian Church, Yanceyville, N. C.
Introduction of Visiting Brethren
Communications and Announcements

10:45 A.M. Recess
Appointment of Standing Committees—By the Moderator—Rev. Marion J. Murray
1. Bills and Overtures
2. Courtesy

11:00 A.M. Reconvene
Council of Orange—Report of Mr. Harry Clark, Chairman
1. Sub-Committee on Audits and Budgets—Mr. Elmo Bunn, Chairman
    a. Representatives of Christian Education, Church Extension Committees and Glade Valley School to speak to their fiscal policies for 1966.

Committee on Stewardship Promotion—Mr. Joseph S. Vincent, Chairman

11:45 A.M. Union Seminary Advance (Campaign)—Dr. Roy Watts, Presbytery Chairman
    a. Address: Dr. John Leith, member of Orange Presbytery and Professor of Historical Theology, Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va.

12:15 P.M. Recess for Lunch
1:30 P.M. Reconvene
Higher Education Committee (Candidates)—Report of Rev. John Kimbirl, Chairman
  a. Presentation of Candidates for Examination for Ordination
    1. Candidate Clyde Wray—Orange Presbytery
Commission on the Minister and His Work—Report of Elder H. P. Morrison, Chairman
Examinations Committee—Report of Rev. W. D. Varker
Commissioning Service for Rev. Cecil C. Callis
Higher Education Committee (Candidates) continued — Rev. John Kimbirl, Chairman
(Possible presentation of men as candidates for the ministry.)
Nominations Committee Report—Rev. Harry F. Barnett, Chairman
Commissioners to General Assembly, Report of:
  Minister—(Report of Teaching Elder Commissioners was given at the April 29, 1965 meeting of Orange Presbytery.)
  Elder—Elder Herb Reese, St. Paul Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C.
3:00 P.M. Recess
3:15 P.M. Reconvene
Report of Permanent Committees
  1. Church Extension Committee—Ruling Elder W. Owen Cooke, Chairman
    a. Sub-Committee on Evangelism—Dr. Joseph M. Garrison, Chairman
  2. Christian Education—Report of Rev. Jack Davis, Chairman
  3. Annuities and Relief—Report of Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Sr., Chairman
  4. Higher Education—Rev. John Kimbirl, Chairman (Educational Institutions)
  5. General Fund Agencies—Report of Rev. A. V. Ray, Chairman
Trustees of Orange Presbytery—Mr. C. Fred Carlson, Chairman
Report of Special Committees
  1. Records and Amendments—Rev. John Womeldorf, Chairman
Report of Standing Committees
  1. Bills and Overtures
  2. Courtesy
Manual Changes
New Business
  *1. Time and Place of Next Meeting:
    Hawfields Presbyterian Church (near)
    Mebane, North Carolina
    October 14, 1965
  *NOTE: This meeting will mark the historic occasion of the 200th Anniversary of the first meeting of a Presbytery in North Carolina.
Reading of Minutes
Adjournment

INTRODUCTION OF VISITORS

Rev. P. B. Burleigh of Enoree Presbytery, Rev. Cecil Callis of Piedmont Presbytery, and Rev. Carl May of Concord Presbytery were introduced and invited to sit as visiting brethren pending their reception into the Presbytery. Rev. Reid Montgomery, a former minister of Orange Presbytery and now a minister in the Reformed Church of America, was also introduced and invited to sit as a visiting brother. Elders attending Presbytery for the first time were presented to Presbytery.

COMMUNICATIONS

The communications were read, referred, and disposed of in the following manner:

1. Certificates of Transfer for Carl May of Concord, Cecil Callis of Piedmont, and P. B. Burleigh of Enoree were received and admitted to record.
2. Requests for certificate of transfer for candidate Ralph Bright to Bethel Presbytery was received and granted.
3. Excuses for the following men were received and approved:

   MINISTERS: Tom B. Anderson, Ben F. Brown, Clifford Caldwell, Don Campbell, Charles Carter, French Cowan, J. L. Davis, Joe Flora, Marion Huske, Angus McGregor, James Miller, Bill Orders, Buie Seawell, Harry Smith, A. V. Ray, Waldo Robertson, Dick Watt, and Elinos Whitlock.

   ELDERS: W. B. Cook, Pleasant Grove; Arthur Holman, El Bethel; Vernon Lockridge, Sedgefield; Hugh McLaucklin and S. E. Atcheson, Guilford Park; H. C. McPherson and L. R. Blakely, Randolph; and Bruce H. Russell, Bethany.
   The following were excused for a portion of the day:

   MINISTERS: Earl Adkins, P. B. Burleigh, Sam Hope, Levi Humphrey, John Kimbirl, Charles McNutt, William Varker, Norman Whitney, and James E. Wood.

   ELDERS: Maurice Bason, Ernest Cole, Owen Cooke, R. A. Dalrymple, E. L. Gunther, C. S. McGahey, G. L. McNeill, Ralph Seagroves, Tom Villines, and W. G. Wilson.
4. A request from Rev. Gray Hampton for permission to speak about Senior Conference was granted and he outlined the program of the Conference and urged that young people be encouraged to attend.
5. A communication from the General Assembly including a **Call to Repentance and Expectancy.** This was placed in the hands of the sub-committee on Evangelism.
6. An invitation for Presbytery to meet at the Forest Hills Church in January 1966 was received and accepted.
7. A letter from Dr. John Newton Thomas of Union Seminary accepting an invitation to speak at the October meeting as a fraternal delegate from New Hanover Presbytery. This was received as information.
8. A list of actions taken by the Synod of North Carolina at its recent meeting. This was received as information with attention being called to the report of the Committee on Records.
9. A Certificate of Reception from Winston-Salem Presbytery for the Rev. William Brown. This was received and admitted to record.
10. Minutes of the Commissions to Install Buie Seawell as Associate Pastor of the Chapel Hill Church, Marion Currie as Pastor of the Fellowship Church, Frank Davison as Pastor of the East Burlington

Church, and the Minutes of the Commission to commission Vernon Grimes as a Church Extension Worker were admitted to record as follows:

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL MARION HARVEY CURRIE

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at Claxton Elementary School, June 6th at 2:30 P.M. and was convened with prayer by Elder J. L. Jones. Members present: MINISTERS: Joseph Garrison, Chairman; Vance Barron, Marion Huske, C. L. Cheshire, Jr., Alternate and ELDERS: J. L. Jones, W. Owen Cooke and Charles S. Wilkins.

A Quorum was present. Elder Charles S. Wilkins was elected Clerk.

Dr. Joseph M. Garrison presided in the Worship Service. Rev. Vance Barron preached the Sermon. Text: Act 11:1-17, Sermon "The Church Led by the Holy Spirit". Dr. Joseph Garrison recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. Currie was installed as pastor of the Fellowship Presbyterian Church according to Paragraph 27-6 Book of Church Order. Rev. Marion Huske delivered the charge to the Minister and Elder W. Owen Cooke to the congregation.

The Service was concluded with the Benediction, pronounced by the newly installed Minister, and the members of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by the Moderator.

Joseph M. Garrison, Moderator
Charles S. Wilkins, Clerk

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. M. BUIE SEAWELL, JR.

The Commission according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill, June 13, 1965 at 10:30 A.M. and was convened with prayer by C. L. Cheshire, Jr. Members present: MINISTERS: John H. Leith, Vance Barron, Harry Smith, and C. L. Cheshire, Jr. and ELDERS: Malcolm B. Seawell and W. Owen Cooke.

A Quorum was present. Elder W. Owen Cooke was elected Clerk.

Rev. Vance Barron presided in the Worship Service. Rev. John H. Leith preached the Sermon. Text: Mark 8:34-38, Sermon "On Being Willing To Be Damned for the Glory of God." Elder H. P. Morrison recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and the congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. M. Buie Seawell, Jr. was installed as Pastor of the Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill according to Paragraph 27-6 Book of Church Order. Rev. Harry Smith delivered the charge to the Minister and Rev. Vance Barron to the congregation. Rev. C. L. Cheshire, Jr. led the prayer.

The Service was concluded with the Benediction, pronounced by the newly installed Minister, and the members of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Dr. John H. Leith.

H. P. Morrison, Moderator
W. Owen Cooke, Clerk

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. FRANK DAVISON

The Commission to Install Mr. Frank Davison as pastor of the East Burlington Presbyterian Church met at 7:15, before the beginning of the service of installation at 7:30, in the study of the East Burlington Church.

Rev. Charles McNutt called the Commission to order and Rev. C. N. Morrison opened the meeting with a prayer.

A motion was made by Elder John C. Barnwell and seconded by Rev. John R. Dail, unanimously carried, to change the date of the installation from June 13, the date set by Orange Presbytery, to June 20, 1965. This change was made necessary because of the illness of Rev. Frank Davison.

A motion was made by Elder John C. Barnwell, seconded by Rev. C. N. Morrison, unanimously carried, to change the parts in the service as originally assigned by Presbytery, to the order listed in this report. This was necessary because of the absence of Rev. W. W. Peters.

A motion was made by Elder W. S. Harris, Jr., seconded by Rev. John R. Dail, unanimously carried, that the Order of Worship as outlined in the Book of Church Order and designated by Orange Presbytery, and changed from the original assignments of Presbytery to those listed in this report be followed and used.

The installation service then proceeded.

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. FRANK DAVISON

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at East Burlington Church, June 20, 1965 at 7:15 P.M. and was convened with prayer by Rev. C. N. Morrison. Members present:

MINISTERS: Charles W. McNutt, John R. Dail, C. N. Morrison and

ELDERS: Durward T. Stokes, W. S. Harris, Jr., John C. Barnwell, and Gene Kizziah.

A Quorum was present. Elder Durward T. Stokes was elected Clerk. Rev. John R. Dail presided in the Worship Service. Rev. Charles McNutt preached the Sermon. Text: Titus 9:15, Sermon "Adorning the Doctrine". Rev. John R. Dail recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and the congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. Frank Davison was installed as pastor of the East Burlington Church according to Paragraph 27-6 Book of Church Order. Rev. C. N. Morrison delivered the charge to the Minister and Elder W. S. Harris, Jr. to the congregation.

The Service was concluded with the Benediction, pronounced by the newly installed Minister, and the members of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Rev. John R. Dail.

Charles W. McNutt, Moderator
Durward T. Stokes, Clerk

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO SET APART VERNON C. GRIMES, JR.

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at White Hill Church May 16, 1965 and was convened with prayer by Rev. J. W. Walkup at 7:15 P.M. Members present: MINISTERS: J. W. Walkup, Norman Whitney, James Watkins, Marion Murray, and ELDERS Gabe Holmes, J. Robert Ingram.

A Quorum was present. Elder J. Robert Ingram was elected clerk. Rev. J. W. Walkup presided in the Worship Service. Rev. Norman Whitney preached the sermon. Text: I Thessalonians 5:12-22. Sermon, "Peaceful Coexistence". Rev. Marion Murray propounded the form and order for the setting apart of a commissioned Church Worker to Vernon C. Grimes, Jr. and questions to the congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Mr. Vernon C. Grimes, Jr. was set apart as Church Worker of the White Hill, Euphronia and Black Memorial Churches. Rev. James W. Walkup delivered the charge to the Church Worker and Elder Gabe Holmes to the congregation. The Service was concluded with the Benediction by Rev. J. W. Walkup and the members of the congregation came forward and gave the Church Worker and his wife "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and effectionate regard." The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Rev. Marion Murray.

James W. Walkup, Moderator
J. Robert Ingram, Clerk

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The Moderator appointed the following Committees:

BILLS AND OVERTURES	COURTESY
Don Carson	David Blue
Charles Coats	Norman Whitney
Herbert Reese	S. H. Query

RECESS

Presbytery recessed at 10:45 and reconvened at 11:00 with the singing of, "Lead On, O King Eternal."

COUNCIL OF ORANGE

The report was given by Mr. Harry Clark, Chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendations were adopted. Mr. Elmo Bunn spoke relative to the new system of determining the budgets for General Assembly, Synod, and Presbytery.

The following recommendations were adopted:

1. That the attached 1966 Tax Assessment Schedule be adopted.
2. That the attached 1966 Basic Budget of $525,656 and the Advance Budget of $31,276 be adopted and that pending their adpotion the Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Audits and Budgets, Mr. Elmo Bunn, be heard relative to these budgets.
3. That an every church Canvass be conducted by the Stewardship Promotion Committee this Fall and that each session be asked to invite the Canvassers to meet with them at a convenient time to both. Since this years' budget is a basic budget, it is necessary that it be subscribed 100% in order for our agencies to operate in 1966.
4. That the report on Audits for 1964 be deferred to the October meeting.
5. That Orange Presbytery acknowledge with pleasure the action taken by the Presbytery of Hanover at its recent meeting designating Dr. John Newton Thomas, Professor at Union Theological Seminary, as its fraternal delegate to address Orange Presbytery at its 400th Stated Meeting on October 21, 1965 at Hawfields Presbyterian Church

on the occasion of the 200th Anniversary of the first Presbytery meeting in North Carolina, and that the Stated Clerk, pending the adoption of this recommendation, be directed to extend to Dr. Thomas our cordial thanks and official invitation; that the Council be further instructed to spend up to $100.00 to cover the travel expenses and honorarium for Dr. Thomas.

6. That the report of the Sub-Committee on Records be presented by Rev. John A. Womeldorf and that the following recommendations be adopted:
   a. That the attached report be accepted as information relative to the directives of the Synod of North Carolina and the General Assembly; and that its attached recommendations be adopted; and that the members of Presbytery be urged to take note of these as individuals and members of Presbytery's Committees.

Respectfully submitted,
Harry M. Clark, Chairman

PROPOSED TAX FOR 1966—CHURCHES OF ORANGE

Members 24,953 + 93 Ministers = 25,046
(taken from 1964 statistics)

General Assembly Assessment	$ 6,511.96
Synod Assessment	10,644.55
	$17,156.51

RECOMMEND

900 and above @ 77¢ per capita	$ 5,160.54
600-899 @ 72¢ per capita	3,867.12
300-500 @ 67¢ per capita	4,066.90
299 and under @ 62¢ per capita	4,330.70
	$17,425.26

TAX FOR INDIVIDUAL CHURCHES IS AS FOLLOWS

Membership 900 and above @ 77¢ per capita

Burlington First	1171	$ 901.67
Church of Covenant	1067	821.59
Greensboro First	3274	2,520.98
High Point First	1190	916.30
	6702	$ 5,160.54

Membership 600-899 @ 72¢ per capita

Alamance	810	$ 583.20
Chapel Hill	804	578.88
Graham	707	509.04
Guilford Park	748	538.56
Mebane	679	488.88
Sanford First	763	549.36
Starmount	860	619.20
	5371	$ 3,867.12

Membership 300-599 @ 67¢ per capita

Asheboro	369	$ 247.23
Bethany	373	249.91
Buffalo (G)	543	363.81
Crestwood	325	217.75
Church of the Cross	413	276.71
Glenwood	410	274.70
Hawfields	406	272.02
Leaksville First	425	284.75
Northside	470	314.90
Piedmont	384	257.28
Reidsville First	508	340.36
St. Paul	343	229.81
Shiloh	429	287.43
Westminster	312	209.04
Westview	360	241.20
	6070	$ 4,066.90

Membership under 299 @ 62¢ per capita

Bethel	198	$ 122.76
Bethesda	157	97.34
Bethlehem	97	60.14
Black Memorial	82	50.84
Brentwood	171	106.02
Broadway	109	67.58
Buffalo (L)	145	89.90
Cross Roads	217	134.54
Cumnock	24	14.88
Dogwood Acres	131	81.22
East Burlington	190	117.80
Edgewood	192	119.04
Efland	33	20.46
El Bethel	126	78.12
Eno	108	66.96
Euphronia	44	27.28
Fairfield	66	40.92
Faith	193	119.66
Farmville	29	17.98
Fellowship	108	66.96
Forest Hills	236	146.32
Goldston	15	9.30
Greenwood	138	85.56
Griers	76	47.12
Gulf	44	27.28
Haywood	31	19.22
Hillsboro	251	155.62
Hope View	100	62.00
Jonesboro	282	174.84
Joyce	48	29.76
Little River	194	120.28
Madison	171	106.02
Memorial	143	88.66
Milton	64	39.68
Morningside	145	89.90
Mt. Vernon Springs	60	37.20
New Hope	148	91.76
Oakview	44	27.28
Pittsboro	81	50.22
Pleasant Grove	89	55.18
Pocket	165	102.30
Randolph	84	52.08
Red House	41	25.42
Riverview	112	69.44
St. Andrews	210	130.20
Salem	89	55.18
Sedgefield	290	179.80
Siler City	155	96.10
Smyrna	85	52.70
Speedwell	57	35.34
Springwood	158	97.96
Stoneville	8	4.96
Stony Creek	101	62.62
Trinity	53	32.86
Vandalia	176	109.12
Wentworth	36	22.32
Whispering Pines	67	41.54
White Hill	201	124.62
Yanceyville	117	72.54
	6985	$ 4,330.70
TOTAL	25,128	$17,425.26

The membership used when Tax schedule was made up carried a total, including our 93 ministers, of	25,046
Less ministers	93
Membership of churches	24,953
Two new churches organized with total membership of	175
Making total church membership of	25,128

ORANGE PRESBYTERY'S PROPOSED BASIC BUDGET 1966

Assembly Causes—Basic Budget	**Amount**	**%**
Board of World Missions	$110,915	52.72
Board of Church Extension	36,523	17.36
Board of Christian Education	17,210	8.18
Board of Annuities and Relief	16,242	7.72
Board of Women's Work	4,124	1.96
General Council	4,418	2.10
TRAV	4,313	2.05
PSCE	4,481	2.13
Mountain Retreat Association	3,513	1.67
Stillman College	5,344	2.54
Historical Foundation	863	.41
American Bible Society	863	.41
Presbyterian Foundation	1,094	.52
National Council of Churches	252	.12
World Council	168	.08
Lord's Day Alliance	21	.01
Religion in American Life	42	.02
TOTAL	$210,386	100.00%

Advance Budget for Assembly $500,000

Synod's Share ....$ 75,950 or 15.19%
Orange Presbytery's Share of this ....$ 12,517 or 16.48%

Synod Causes—Basic Budget	**Amount**	**%**
Church Extension	$ 7,357	5.89
Presbyterian Home	8,257	6.61
Children's Home	25,557	20.46
Christian Education	11,329	9.07
Educational Institutions	56,210	45.00
Campus Christian Life	12,004	9.61
Guidance Program	3,448	2.76
Inter-Church Relations	748	.60
TOTAL	$124,910	100.00%

Synod's Total Advance Budget ....$ 52,339
Orange Presbytery share of this .... 7,432 or 14.20%

Presbytery Causes—Basic Budget	**Amount**	**%**
Church Extension	$100,500	52.00
Presbytery Office	34,050	18.00
Christian Education and Camp New Hope	46,310	24.00
Glade Valley	9,500	9.00
TOTAL	$190,360	100.00%

Assembly's Causes	(40.02%)	$210,386
Synod's Causes	(23.76%)	124,910
Presbytery's Causes	(36.22%)	190,360
		$525,656

Advance Program for Presbytery Causes ....$ 11,328
(36.22% of Total Advance Program of $31,276)

1966 ASKING BUDGET OFFICE OF ORANGE

	1965	**1966**
SALARIES	$ 17,380	$ 17,430
OFFICE EXPENSE	4,900	5,600
AUTOMOBILE AND TRAVEL EXPENSE	2,738	3,000
COMMITTEE EXPENSE	2,100	2,100
OFFICE EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT	1,050	800
MANSE EXPENSES	2,670	2,670
OFFICE OF STATED CLERK	1,500	1,500
INSURANCE AND BONDS	750	750
MISCELLANEOUS	200	200
TOTAL BUDGET	$ 33,288	$ 34,050

PROPOSED CHURCH EXTENSION WORKING BUDGET—1966

A.	SALARIES	$ 43,000.00
B.	BOND RETIREMENT	10,500.00
C.	PREVIOUS COMMITMENTS	45,000.00
D.	COMMITTEE EXPENSE AND SUMMER STUDENT	2,000.00
	TOTAL	$100,500.00

CONSOLIDATED REPORT OF PROJECTED INCOME AND EXPENSES FOR CHRISTIAN EDUCATION AND CAMP NEW HOPE FUNDS OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

INCOME	**Actual 1964**	**Budget 1965**	**Projected 1966**
Christian Education	$ 6,270	$ 8,850	$10,225
Program Director and Manse	8,804	9,043	9,625
Camp and Conference Program	5,786	6,600	7,850
Camp Operations	36,752	44,940	46,210
Debt Retirement	0	5,800	8,400
TOTAL EXPENSES	$57,612	$75,233	$82,310

EXPENSES	**Actual 1964**	**Budget 1965**	**Projected 1966**
From Program			
Registration Fees	$14,292	$16,000	$18,000
Rentals	10,530	14,000	10,000
VISTA Rentals	0	7,000	6,000
Camp Store	1,236	1,000	1,000
Richardson Fund	764	1,000	1,000
Reserves	0	8,000	0
Total from Program and Reserves	$26,822	$47,000	$36,000
Received or needed from Orange Presbytery	$29,674	$29,000	$46,310
	$56,496	$76,000	$82,310

STEWARDSHIP PROMOTION COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Mr. Joseph S. Vincent. The report was received as information and the recommendations were adopted as follows:

1. That the Stewardship Promotion Committee be instructed to conduct an every church canvass in September and early October 1965.
2. During this canvass the new budget will be carefully explained and each and every church challenged to increase its benevolent gifts.

Respectfully submitted,

J. S. Vincent, Chairman
Stewardship Promotion Committee

UNION SEMINARY ADVANCE

The report was presented by Dr. Roy Watts. He introduced Dr. John Leith who outlined the need of the Seminary, and encouraged the support of Orange Presbytery for the Advance Campaign for 6 million dollars.

RECESS FOR LUNCH

Prior to recess Mr. K. L. Whittington of Presbytery's Office and Mrs. Jane Kay of the Greensboro Record were presented to Presbytery. The prayer of gratitude for the noon meal was offered by Dr. T. Henry Patterson.

RECONVENE FOR AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened for the afternoon session at 1:30 P.M. with the singing of "The Church's One Foundation," and prayer by the Moderator. Mr. Asa Meadows, a Candidate for the Ministry under care of Orange Presbytery, who is serving at the First Church, Burlington, was introduced to the Presbytery.

CANDIDATES COMMITTEE

The report was made by Rev. Irving Birdseye. He requested that Mr. Wendell Manuel be permitted to preach his trial sermon and the request was granted. Mr. Manuel read I John 4:7-11, 19-21 and preached on the text, "If God so loved us, we ought also to love one another." A motion was adopted that the sermon be sustained as satisfactory as a part of his examination.

Mr. Birdseye then presented for examination for ordination Mr. Clyde Wray and Mr. Wendell Manuel. A motion was made and seconded that Presbytery proceed with their examination. Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Stated Clerk, called attention to the fact that Mr. Manuel had no call to a particular work or a prescribed course of graduate study. After much discussion the motion to proceed with the examination was adopted.

EXAMINATION COMMITTEE

The report was made by Rev. William Varker, Chairman. He led Presbytery in prayer, and made a statement about the examination of the Candidates the day prior to Presbytery as required by the Manual of Presbytery. A motion was adopted that the College and Seminary degrees of the candidates be accepted in lieu of an examination as to their knowledge of the various theological studies, including the original languages of the Holy Scriptures. They were then examined by the Moderator in their personal religious experience and this was sustained as satisfactory. They were examined on their knowledge and views in Theology by Rev. William Varker. Each man read his Statement of Belief and this part of the examination was sustained as satisfactory. They were examined on their knowledge and views in English Bible by Rev. Gray Hampton and this was sustained as satisfactory. They were examined on their knowledge and views in the Sacraments by Rev. O. W. Perrell and on their views and knowledge in Church Government by Rev. Jerry McCann and these parts were sustained as satisfactory.

A motion was adopted that the examination of Mr. Clyde Wray be sustained as satisfactory as a whole; that a Commission be appointed to ordain and install him; and that pending the signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations he be enrolled as a member of Orange Presbytery. Mr. Wray accepted from the Moderator the call to the Riverview Church and was enrolled as a member of Orange Presbytery.

A motion was adopted that the examination of Mr. Wendell Manuel be sustained as satisfactory as a whole for ordination.

A further motion was adopted that a Commission be appointed to ordain Mr. Manuel, and a committee be appointed by the Presbytery to maintain communication with Mr. Manuel while he studies in Scotland and other countries to offer him assistance, suggestions and supervision required to enable him to take full advantage of his studies, and that upon his return he report in full concerning his studies abroad. A motion was adopted that pending his signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations he be enrolled as a member of Orange Presbytery. He was enrolled as a member of Orange Presbytery and a motion was adopted that he be permitted to labor outside the bounds of Orange Presbytery in study overseas.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

The report was presented by Elder H. P. Morrison, Chairman. The report with the recommendations was adopted as follows:

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK TO THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE, JULY 15, 1965

BETHESDA PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Ruffin, North Carolina

I. Under authority granted it by the Presbytery, your Commission on the Minister and His Work acted in the capacity of a Commission in the following matters, since the last meeting of Presbytery:

1. At a regular meeting of the Commission on June 8, 1965 the Reverend William E. Lytch appeared before the Commission with the request that the pastoral relationship between himself and the Yanceyville Presbyterian Church be dissolved as of June 30, 1965 in order that he might accept the amended Call of the Bethesda Presbyterian Church.
   Elder Thomas H. Whitley stated that at a duly called congregational meeting on May 16, 1965 the congregation reluctantly voted to concur in the request of Mr. Lytch. On motion duly made and passed the pastoral relationship between Mr. Lytch and Yanceyville Presbyterian Church was dissolved as of June 30, 1965 and the pulpit was declared vacant as of that date.

2. At a regular meeting of the Commission on June 8, 1965 the Reverend Eugene Boelte appeared before the Commission with the request that the pastoral relationship between himself and the Greenwood Presbyterian Church be dissolved as of June 30, 1965 in order that he might accept the Call of the Session of the Alamance Presbyterian Church as Assistant Pastor-Minister of Education.
   Elder James F. Daniel stated that at a duly called congregational meeting on June 6, 1965 the congregation voted reluctantly to concur with the request of Mr. Boelte. Upon motion duly made and passed the pastoral relationship between Mr. Boelte and the Greenwood Presbyterian Church was dissolved as of June 30, 1965 and the pulpit was declared vacant as of that date.

3. At a regular meeting of the Commission on June 8, 1965 the Reverend Ben F. Brown appeared before the Commission with the request that the pastoral relationship between himself and the Alamance Presbyterian Church be dissolved as of July 31, 1965 in order that he might accept the Call of the Mebane Presbyterian Church.

Elder Gilmer Phipps stated that at a duly called congregational meeting on June 6, 1965 the congregation reluctantly voted to concur with the request of Dr. Brown. Upon motion duly made and passed the pastoral relationship between Dr. Brown and the Alamance Presbyterian Church was dissolved as of July 31, 1965 and the pulpit was declared vacant as of that date.

4. At a regular meeting of the Commission on June 29, 1965 the Reverend Roy K. Patteson, Jr. requested that the pastoral relationship between himself and the Mount Vernon Springs and the Pittsboro Presbyterian Churches be dissolved as of August 31, 1965 in order that he might accept the Call of Peace College, Raleigh, North Carolina as a Professor.
   Letters properly signed by the Clerk of the Congregational meeting and attested by the Moderator of the meeings of each church stated that at duly called congregational meetings the congregations concurred in the request of Mr. Patteson that the pastoral relationship with each church be dissolved. Upon motion duly made and passed the Commission concurred with Mr. Patteson's request that the pastoral relationship between himself and the Mount Vernon Springs and Pittsboro Presbyterian Churches be dissolved as of August 31, 1965 and the pulpits declared vacant as of that date.

II. Acting in the capacity of a Committee, your Commission has examined the following Calls and found them in order:

1. The congregation of the Starmount Presbyterian Church of Greensboro has called as Associate Pastor-Minister of Education the Reverend Carl May of the Presbytery of Concord. Terms of Call are as follows:
   a. $6,250.00 Annual Salary.
   b. Free use of suitable manse.
   c. 7½% of Salary Basis to be paid into Ministers' Annuity Fund.
   d. One month vacation.
   e. $800.00 Annual car allowance.
   f. Full cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits Policy for the Associate Pastor and his Family.
   g. $600.00 Annual manse utilities allowance.
   h. Full cost of moving expense to manse in Greensboro.

2. Amended call of the Bethesda Presbyterian Church to the Reverend William E. Lytch was found in order. Terms of Call are as follows:
   a. $5,000.00 Annual Salary.
   b. Free use of Manse.
   c. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund.
   d. One month vacation.
   e. $1,035.00 Annual Car allowance.
   f. Full cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits Policy for the pastor and his Family.
   g. $745.00 Annual manse utilities allowance.
   h. $140.00 Annual continuing education fund.
   i. Moving expense from Yanceyville to Bethesda Manse.

3. The Presbytery of Orange through its Church Extension Committee has called to undertake the work of the Tanyard Road Project located in Northeast High Point the Reverend Cecil C. Callis of the Presbytery of Piedmont. Terms of Call as as follows:
   a. $6,600.00 Annual Salary.
   b. $1,800.00 Annual allowance in lieu of manse.
   c. 7½% of adjusted salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund.

   d. One month vacation.
   e. $1,000.00 Annual car allowance.
   f. Full cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits Policy for him and his family.
   g. Moving expense from Easley, South Carolina to High Point.

4. The congregation of the Mebane Presbyterian Church has called as Pastor the Reverend Ben F. Brown of the Presbytery of Orange. Terms of Call are as follows:
   a. $7,200.00 Annual Salary.
   b. Free use of Manse.
   c. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund.
   d. One month vacation.
   e. $1,200.00 Annual car allowance.
   f. Full cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits Policy for pastor and his family.
   g. $600.00 Annual manse utilities allowance.
   h. $200.00 Annual Self Employment Tax.
   i. Moving expense from Greensboro to manse in Mebane.

5. The Session of the Alamance Presbyterian Church has called as Assistant Pastor-Minister of Education the Reverend Eugene Boelte of the Presbytery of Orange. Terms of Call are as follows:
   a. $5,100.00 Annual Salary.
   b. Free use of manse.
   c. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund.
   d. One month vacation.
   e. $800.00 Annual car allowance.
   f. Full cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits Policy for him and his family.
   g. Cost of moving from Reidsville to Alamance Manse.

6. The Session of the Cumnock Presbyterian Church has Called as Stated Supply for a period of one year, July 1, 1965 to June 30, 1966 the Reverend P. B. Burleigh of the Presbytery of Enoree. Terms of Call are as follows:
   a. $1,339.00 Annual Salary (Includes Church Extension Aid).
   b. Free use of manse.
   c. $267.00 Annual car allowance.
   d. One month vacation.
   e. $73.91 on cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits Policy for him and his family.
   f. $66.66 on cost of moving expense.

7. The Session of the Farmville Presbyterian Church has called as Stated Supply for a period of one year, July 1, 1965 to June 30, 1966 the Reverend P. B. Burleigh of the Presbytery of Enoree. Terms of Call are as follows:
   a. $1,586.00 Annual Salary (Includes Church Extension Aid).
   b. Free use of manse.
   c. $267.00 Annual car allowance.
   d. One month vacation.
   e. $73.91 on cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits Policy for him and his family.
   f. $66.67 on cost of moving expense.

8. The Session of the Gulf Presbyterian Church has Called as Stated Supply for a period of one year, July 1, 1965 to June 30, 1966 the Reverend P. B. Burleigh of the Presbytery of Enoree. Terms of Call are as follows:
   a. $1,880.00 Annual Salary (Includes Church Extension Aid).
   b. Free use of Manse.
   c. $267.00 Annual car allowance.

d. One month vacation.
e. $73.91 on cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits Policy for him and his family.
f. $66.67 on cost of moving expense.

III. RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That after examination and the signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations the Call of the Riverview Presbyterian Church to Mr. Clyde M. Wray, Jr., which was approved by the Presbytery on April 29, 1965, be placed in his hands.

2. That the Call of the Starmount Presbyterian Church to Rev. Carl May be approved and that after examination and the signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations the Call be placed in his hands.

3. That the amended Call of the Bethesda Presbyterian Church to Rev. William E. Lytch be approved.

4. That after examination and the signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations the Call of the Presbytery of Orange through the Church Extension Committee to Rev. Cecil C. Callis, which was approved by the Presbytery on May 17, 1965, be placed in his hands.

5. That the Call of the Mebane Presbyterian Church to Dr. Ben F. Brown be approved and the Call be placed in his hands.

6. That the Call of the Session of the Alamance Presbyterian Church to Rev. Eugene Boelte be approved.

7. That the Calls of the Sessions of the Cumnock, Farmville and Gulf Presbyterian Churches to Dr. P. B. Burleigh be approved for a period of one year, July 1, 1965 to June 30, 1966, and that after examination and the signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations he be enrolled as a member of the Presbytery and that he be appointed Moderator of the Session of each of the calling churches.

8. That Rev. Roy K. Patteson, Jr. be granted permission to labor outside the bounds of the Presbytery for a period of one year, September 1, 1965 to August 31, 1966.

IV. ORDINATION AND/OR INSTALLATION COMMISSIONS

1. COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL MR. CLYDE MACK WRAY, JR., PASTOR OF RIVERVIEW PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, JULY 18, 1965 AT 7:00 P.M.

Reverend Kay Misenheimer To Preside and Propound Questions
Reverend Harry F. Barnett To Preach the Sermon
Reverend O. W. Perrell To Charge the Congregation
Reverend Kay Misenheimer To Charge the Pastor
Elder Robert Thomas To Offer the Prayer
Other Elders: E. C. Kimball, Henry Shelton.
Alternate: Elder Sanford Amburn.

2. COMMISSION TO INSTALL THE REVEREND CARL MAY, ASSOCIATE PASTOR OF THE STARMOUNT PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, JULY 25, 1965 AT 7:30 P.M.

Reverend Allen C. McSween To Preside and Propound Questions
Reverend Kay Misenheimer To Preach the Sermon
Reverend C. Linwood Cheshire To Charge the Congregation
Elder Robert H. Hood To Charge the Pastor
Elder W. S. Vincent To Offer the Prayer
Other Elders: Glen Farthing.
Alternates: Reverend Irving Birdseye, Elder Howard Gordon.

3. COMMISSION TO INSTALL THE REVEREND BEN F. BROWN, PASTOR OF THE MEBANE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, SEPTEMBER 12, 1965 AT 11:00 A.M.

Reverend Harry F. Barnett To Preside and Propound the Questions
Reverend T. Henry Patterson To Preach the Sermon
Elder W. S. Harris, Jr. To Charge the Congregation
Reverend James H. Wade To Charge the Pastor
Reverend W. M. Baker To Offer the Prayer
Other Elders: Elwood Ray, Ralph Scott.
Alternate Elder: Clarence Jones.

4. COMMISSION TO ORDAIN O. WENDELL MANUEL IN THE MADISON PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, JULY 18, 1965 AT 7:30 P.M.

Reverend H. M. Raynal To Preside and Propound Questions
Reverend M. E. Love To Preach the Sermon
Reverend H. M. Raynal to Charge the Pastor
Reverend T. H. Patterson To Offer the Prayer
Reverend Angus McGregor
Reverend James Tippens—Alternate
Elders: C. E. Brown, A. M. Cox, J. B. Joyce
Alternate Elders: All other members of the Madison Session
To be invited from other Presbyteries: Reverend M. E. Love, Kings Mountain Presbytery.

Respectfully submitted,
H. P. Morrison, Chairman

EXAMINATIONS COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Rev. William Varker, Chairman. He introduced Rev. P. B. Burleigh of Enoree Presbytery, Rev. Cecil Callis of Piedmont Presbytery, and Rev. Carl May of Concord Presbytery and proceeded to their examination. They were examined on their Christian Experience by the Moderator; on their views in theology by Rev. William Varker; on their views in the Sacraments by Rev. O. W. Perrell; and on their views in Church Government by Rev. Jerry McCann. The examination was sustained as satisfactory in its several parts and as a whole.

A motion was adopted that Mr. Burleigh, Mr. Callis, and Mr. May be enrolled as members of Orange Presbytery pending their signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations. Mr. Burleigh accepted the calls of the Sessions of the Cumnock, Farmville and Gulf churches; Mr. Callis accepted the call of the Presbytery to labor as a Church Extension developer; and Mr. May accepted the call of the Starmount Church. They signed the Book of Obligations and were enrolled as members of Orange Presbytery.

COMMISSIONING SERVICE FOR REV. CECIL CALLIS

The questions required by Presbytery for a Church Extension Worker were propounded by the Moderator and answered in the affirmative. The questions required of Presbytery in their support of a Church Extension Worker were propounded by the Moderator. These having been answered in the affirmative a prayer of dedication was offered by Rev. David Kennedy. A charge to Mr. Callis was delivered by Rev. John Womeldorf, and a charge to the Presbytery was delivered by Mr. Owen Cooke. The Moderator declared that Mr. Callis was duly installed, and the benediction was pronounced by Mr. Callis.

CANDIDATES COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Rev. Irving Birdseye. He introduced Mr. Vann S. Joines, Mr. Charles S. Moore, and Mr. Wayne Rogers to be considered as Candidates for the Ministry under the care of Orange Presbytery. He stated that Mr. Joines is a member of the First Church Reidsville. Mr. Moore a member of First Presbyterian Church Leaksville, and Mr. Rogers a member of Northside Church, Burlington. These three men had been recommended by their respective Sessions, and had received excellent reports on their psychological tests. They were examined by the Moderator as to their experience of Christian grace and their motives for seeking the Ministry of the Word. The examination was sustained as satisfactory. The questions required of Candidates coming under care of Presbytery were propounded by the Moderator. These having been answered in the affirmative, Rev. Sam Smith led in a prayer of dedication. Rev. Charles McNutt delivered a charge to the candidates. They were declared, acknowledged, and enrolled as candidates for the ministry under the care of Orange Presbytery, and the benediction was pronounced by the Moderator.

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Rev. Harry Barnett, Chairman, and adopted as follows:

Church Extension Committee, Class of 1966: Rev. James Watkins
Committee to Supervise the study of Mr. Wendell Manuel

Dr. T. Henry Patterson
Rev. William Peters
Dr. John Leith
Rev. Z. N. Holler

COURTESY COMMITTEE

The report of the Courtesy Committee was adopted as follows:

> "On behalf of Orange Presbytery your Committee on Courtesy wishes to thank the officers, members, and minister, Rev. William Lytch, of the Bethesda Presbyterian Church for your gracious hospitality shown to Presbytery today. We are grateful for the privilege of meeting with you on this historic occasion of the 200th anniversary of the organization of this church. Your church is to be congratulated for your excellent work for the Master and His Kingdom, for calling a minister full time and the erection of your new manse. We are especially grateful to the ladies of the church for the delicious meal so graciously served.

We express our special thanks to the candidates, Clyde Wray and Wendell Manuel, for their sermons, and to Dr. John Leith for his message on the Union Seminary Advance Campaign. We also express our thanks to the Pepsi-Cola Co. of Roxboro for the drinks of the day."

Norman Whitney, Chairman

COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY REPORTING

Mr. Herbert Reese gave the report for the Elder Commissioners to the General Assembly. He reported that all of the Elder Commissioners from Orange Presbytery attended. He stated briefly his impressions, and expressed his gratitude for this experience.

CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Mr. Owen Cooke, Chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendations were adopted as follows:

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That Orange Presbytery recognize the Church Extension Season Emphases in October 1965 and that the week of October 11-18th be observed in all the churches as a week of prayer for Church Extension during which supplemental offerings will be made for the Church Extension work of our denomination.
2. That each church in Orange Presbytery use the opportunity of Church Extension Emphases in October to receive a special offering for Church Extension which will be distributed on the basis of 80% for Orange Presbytery's Tanyard Road Project and 20% for Church Extension Work on the General Assembly level.
3. That every member be urged to contribute to this special offering.
4. That a sermon relative to the work of Church Extension be preached during the Church Extension Season. (It is understood that representatives of the Board of Church Extension, the Executive Secretary of Orange Presbytery, or Church Extension Ministers might be found available to speak on this special occasion.)
5. The Commission on Evangelism be heard at this time.
6. That the attached 1966 Proposed Budget (See Council Report) be received as information.

Respectfully submitted,

W. Owen Cooke, Chairman

EVANGELISM SUB-COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Dr. Joseph Garrison and received as information.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Rev. Lee Adkins who called attention to the completion of the new dining hall at Camp New Hope. Rev. James Tippens made an appeal for counselors for the Junior Camping program. The report was received as information.

ANNUITY AND RELIEF COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Sr. The report was received as information and the recommendations were adopted as follows:

1. That the churches of Orange Presbytery be commended for their support to this worthy cause.
2. That Presbytery request the members of Presbytery to encourage the members of their congregations to remember constantly our retired and infirmed ministers, their widows and children in their daily devotions.

TRUSTEES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

The report was presented by Mr. Owen Cooke and received as information.

SUB-COMMITTEE ON RECORDS OF THE COUNCIL

The report was presented by Rev. John Womeldorf who called attention of Presbytery to the actions of the Synod and the General Assembly relative to the work of the Presbytery. The report was received as information.

RECORDS AND AMENDMENTS TO THE BOOK OF CHURCH ORDER

The report was given by Rev. John Womeldorf. He called attention to the proposed amendments to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the U.S. approved by the General Assembly of 1965 and sent down to the Presbytery for advice and consent. The vote was taken as follows:

REPORT OF PRESBYTERY VOTE.

1. Amendment to sec. 13-5:	For 46;	against 0
2. Amendment to sec. 16-1:	For 46;	against 0
3. Amendment to sec. 17-1:	For 45;	against 0
4. Amendment to sec. 21-2(1):	For 45;	against 0
5. Amendment to sec. 105-19:	For 43;	against 2
6. Amendment to sec. 116-4:	For 45;	against 0

MANUAL CHANGES

The following Manual changes were read for a second time and adopted as follows:

1. That Sec. III, No. I, of the Manual be amended by deleting the words, "at the January meeting," in the first paragraph.
2. That Sec. III, No. 3, of the Manual be amended by adding the words, "by ballot" after the word "elected."

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The time and place of the next Stated Meeting was announced as October 21, 1965 at the Hawfields Presbyterian Church near Mebane, N. C.

ADJOURNMENT

The minutes of the meeting were read and approved after which Presbytery voted to adjourn. The closing prayer was offered by Rev. J. Russell Woods.

Marion J. Murray, Moderator
Jerry C. McCann, Permanent Clerk

Attest: C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Stated Clerk

BETHESDA HISTORY

Among the many Presbyterian Churches organized in North Carolina in 1765 was the one in which Orange Presbytery meets today. Originally called Hart's Chapel, the name was changed to Bethesda in about 1805. Affiliated with Orange Presbytery since it was set off from Hanover Presbytery in 1770, the Bethesda Church has had a happy and profitable association with the Presbytery. In 1821, a committee of Presbytery met with the Bethesda Session to help formulate a policy for dealing with parents who refused to present their children for the Sacrament of Baptism. With twenty-four children receiving the Sacrament within the next year, the policy apparently met with success. The Bethesda Congregation has acted as host to meetings of Presbytery on at least eight occasions, counting today. In the long ago when travel was slow and meetings of Presbytery lasted for several days, the church had to make far more preparations for entertaining Presbytery than on this occasion, but the congregation was greatly rewarded as it joined the Presbytery for some of its worship. Following the June, 1850 meeting of Presbytery at Bethesda, the Clerk of the Bethesda Session wrote: "The Presbytery of Orange met at Bethesda on the 19th of June 1850 and closed its labors of the 24th. We had a full attendance and very harmonious meeting. On Sabbath the crowd was so large it was thought best to hold Divine Service in the house and at the stand at the same time. The Communion at the stand was exceedingly solemn and impressive."

The present edifice was erected in 1943-44 during the pastorate of the Rev. Roy F. Whitley. Necessitated by a fire which completely destroyed the old building, the present structure minus furnishings, was built at a cost of about $38,000. Presbytery's Committee on Home Missions contributed $500 of this amount, and Synod's Committee contributed $1,000.

The year 1965 marks the two-hundredth anniversary of the church's founding, and the congregation is happy to have Orange Presbytery meet with them today to share in the observance of this anniversary. Special bicentennial services were observed the week of June 27-July 2, with former pastors (Dr. Roy F. Whitley, Herman J. Womeldorf and Cecil Callis) returning to preach in these services.

A Historical Service was held on June 27 in connection with homecoming, and the featured speaker was Dr. Harold Dudley of Synod's Office.

During most of its life the Bethesda Church has shared a minister with at least one other church—sometimes three. On May 22, 1960, the congregation voted to reactivate the Lord's Acre Program begun under Mr. Callis for the purpose of raising funds to build a manse and call a full-time pastor in 1965. The realization of these goals is near at hand. A new manse patterned after the Morningside Church manse in Sanford is under construction and will soon be occupied by the Rev. W. E. Lytch and his family. Built at a cost in excess of $24,000, the new manse will soon be dedicated free of debt. On May 23, 1965, the congregation voted to amend the terms of call of Mr. Lytch in order that he might become the church's first full-time pastor. Accepting the terms, Mr. Lytch plans to begin work in this new capacity on September 1, 1965. Since May, 1959, he has served as pastor of both the Bethesda and Yanveyville Churches.

Following the October 18, 1927 meeting of Presbytery at Bethesda, the late R. Murphy Williams, Chairman of the Courtesy Committee for that meeting, wrote a report which summarizes well the spirit of the Bethesda congregation today:

> "The Presbytery feels that this is sacred ground hallowed by the memory of such men as William B. Meroney, John H. Pickard, and Jacob Doll (former pastors), whose bodies lie in the graveyard around the church. . . . Notwithstanding the age of this church, we feel its most useful days are yet before it. We pray God's blessings upon this body of the Lord's people."

The present membership of the Bethesda Church is 152.

MINUTES OF THE FOUR HUNDREDTH STATED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

HAWFIELDS PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Route 1, Mebane, N. C.

October 21, 1965

The Four Hundredth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery was called to order by the Moderator, Rev. Marion J. Murray, on Thursday, October 21, 1965, at 9:30 A.M. in the Hawfields Presbyterian Church of Route 1, Mebane, N. C. The Moderator opened the meeting with prayer.

Dr. Ben Brown, Chairman of the Worship Committee, led in the singing of "God of Grace and God of Glory," and then introduced Rev. Cecil Callis to conduct the devotional. Mr. Callis read John 1:1-14 and led Presbytery in prayer.

ROLL

The roll was taken as follows and a quorum was declared present:

MINISTERS	ELDERS	CHURCHES
J. Earl Adkins		
Lee Adkins		
Tom B. Anderson	Robert White	Burlington First
W. M. Baker		
Harry F. Barnett	Lonnie Patton	Cross Roads
David Blue	R. L. McKenzie	Dogwood Acres
Eugene J. Boelte		
Coy Bovender	J. C. Sumner	Shiloh
Fred L. Bremer	Jewell Gunter	Pocket
Ben F. Brown	R. A. Wilkinson, Sr.	Mebane
Clifford D. Caldwell		
Donald Campbell	N. N. Fleming, II	Hawfields
Charles R. Carter	L. N. Glenn	Bethany
William Chappell	William W. Barker	New Hope
C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.		
J. S. Cook		
L. French Cowan	N. L. Oliver	Oakview
	Ben McCullock	Stony Creek
W. M. Currie	Howard Holderness	Greensboro First
	A. M. Inman	Greensboro First
	O. I. Wrenn	Greensboro First
Marion Currie	J. Thomas Futrell	Fellowship
Jack Dail	Larry Parsons	Trinity
J. L. Davis	C. C. O'Brien	Vandalia
Frank A. Davison	Victor Graham	East Burlington
John Eliason	G. C. Wrenn	Siler City
Charles G. Fitzpatrick	Otis W. Lowe	Bethel
Joe Flora		
Joseph M. Garrison	M. P. Sniper	Church of Covenant
Gray W. Hampton, Jr.	E. William Thompson	Buffalo (G)
Jack Heintzelman	Charles W. Stanford	Bethlehem
Z. N. Holler		
Sam R. Hope	D. W. Hunter	Forest Hill
Levi Humphreys	John C. Barnwell	Piedmont

MINISTERS	ELDERS	CHURCHES
Marion S. Huske		
David C. Kennedy	H. C. McPherson	Randolph
John E. Kimbirl		
W. E. Lytch	C. J. Law, Sr.	Bethesda
Carl May		
W. Lowry McBath	W. Gilmer Phipps	Alamance
Angus McGregor	James A. Wilson	Madison
Jerry C. McCann		
Charles W. McNutt	Gene Parks	Northside
Allen C. McSween	W. S. Armstrong	Starmount
K. M. Misenheimer	Clyde Johnston	Westview
James F. Miller		
C. N. Morrison		
David E. Mullen	Robert Lutz	Faith
Marion Murray	W. M. Holt	Jonesboro
J. William Orders	John Linton	Crestwood
W. W. Peters	P. C. Beatty	Graham
W. C. Porter, III	Sam Hughes	Eno
H. M. Raynal	L. R. Harris	Morningside
M. Buie Seawell		
Sam C. Smith	W. J. Fetzer	Reidsville First
Harry E. Smith	George L. Coxhead	Chapel Hill
John P. Stephenson	George C. Farrow	Glenwood
James Tippens		
Donald E. Trent	Dixon Thomas	St. Andrews
W. D. Varker	William A. Lambert	Westminster
James H. Wade	Remus J. Smith, Sr.	Hillsborough
James J. Watkins	James M. Campbell	Euphronia
	Clovis McDonald	Wayside
	J. B. McLeod	White Hill
Richard S. Watt	Hugh McLauchlin	Guilford Park
Roy E. Watts	Harry A. Alexander	High Point First
John C. Whitley	Hugh T. Lee	Leaksville First
Elinos Whitlock, Jr.	Glenn H. Campbell	Memorial
Norman M. Whitney		
John A. Womeldorf	Dan Kelly	Brentwood
James E. Wood	Howard Gray	Little River
J. R. Woods		
Clyde Wray, Jr.	Henry M. Shelton	Riverview
W. J. Wrenn, Jr.	Charles E. Murphy	Griers
Charles B. Yeargan	Floyd Combs	Springwood
	B. B. Dalton	Asheboro First
	Malcolm C. Jackson	Buffalo (L)
	Brooks Beal	Cumnock
	Wilson Tyson	Farmville
	J. F. Daniel	Greenwood
	Ernest M. Cole	Gulf
	R. B. May	Hope View
	T. R. Cole	Sanford First
	Ralph Davis	Sedgefield
	S. M. Bason	Yanceyville

CHURCHES WITH NO ELDER PRESENT

Broadway, Church of the Cross, Edgewood, Efland, El Bethel, Fairfield, Goldston, Haywood, Joyce, Milton, Mt. Vernon Springs, Pittsboro, Pleasant Grove, Red House, St. Paul, Salem, Smyrna, Speedwell, Stoneville, and Wentworth.

ADDRESS OF WELCOME

Elder Robert Scott of the Hawfields Church gave a warm and cordial welcome to Presbytery for this historic meeting celebrating the 200th anniversary of the first meeting of a Presbytery in North Carolina. He reviewed the history of the area noting that the original place of meeting at the Lower Hico Church was now under water. He also called attention to a history of the Hawfields Church and community by Dr. Herbert Turner, a son of the church, and stated that "the Hawfields Church takes pride in its heritage and tradition, but looks with vision to the challenge of the future."

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

The report was given by Rev. Don Campbell, host pastor. He gave an additional word of welcome to Presbytery, and introduced Mrs. Edgar Thompson, Church secretary; Mrs. Neill Covington, Director of Christian Education; and Mr. Neill Covington, Organist. The Docket was adopted as follows:

DOCKET OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

FOUR HUNDREDTH STATED MEETING

HAWFIELDS PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

R.F.D. #1, Mebane, N. C.

October 21, 1965, 9:30 A.M.

9:30 A.M. Called to Order—Rev. Marion Murray, Moderator
Worship Committee—Dr. Ben F. Brown, Chairman
Devotional—Rev. Cecil Callis, Church Extension Minister in Northwest High Point
Roll Call
Address of Welcome—Elder Robert W. Scott, Hawfields Presbyterian Church
Committee on Orders—Host Minister, Rev. Don Campbell
Introduction of Visiting Brethren
Greetings from Fraternal Delegates—Two Hundredth Anniversary of the First Presbytery Meeting in North Carolina
Introduction of Speaker—Dr. Harold J. Dudley, Executive Secretary of the Synod of North Carolina
Commemorative Address: Dr. John Newton Thomas, Professor Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Virginia

10:45 A.M. Recess

11:00 A.M. Reconvene

Election of Temporary Clerks
1. Rev. Eugene Boelte, Alamance Church, Greensboro
2. Rev. Jack Heintzleman, Bethlehem and Efland Churches

Communications and Announcements
  Dr. Roy E. Watts, Presbytery's Co-chairman Union Seminary Advance
  Elder Howard Holderness, Presbytery's Co-chairman of Union Seminary Advance, First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro

Appointment of Standing Committees, Moderator
1. Bills and Overtures
2. Courtesy

Council of Orange Presbytery, Report of—Harry M. Clark, Chairman

Audit and Budget Committee, Report of—Elmo F. Bunn, Chairman

Stewardship Promotion Committee, Report of—Joseph Vincent, Chairman

11:45 A.M. Commission on the Minister and His Work, Report of—H. P. Morrison, Chairman

Ministers to be examined for reception into Orange Presbytery

1. Rev. Lowry McBath, Concord Presbytery, to Alamance Church
2. Rev. Fred L. Bremer, Piedmont Presbytery, S. C., to Pocket Church
3. Rev. David Mullen, Albemarle Presbytery, to Faith Church

Examinations Committee, Report of—Rev. W. D. Varker, Chairman

Examination for Ordination

1. Candidate Edgar Leon Boggs, Under care of Appomatox Presbytery

Committee on Higher Education, Report of—Rev. John E. Kimbirl, Chairman

1. Educational Institution Reports
2. Candidates

12:15 P.M. Recess

1:45 P.M. Reconvene

1:45 P.M. Sermon—Candidate Edgar Leon Boggs, Part of Trial for Ordination

Election of members to Nominations Committee, from the floor—1 Minister; 1 Ruling Elder

REPORT OF PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. Nominations Committee, Report of—Rev. Harry F. Barnett, Chairman
   - A. To Fill Current Vacancies
   - B. Election of Commissioners to the 151st Meeting of General Assembly, April 21, 1966, 4:00 P.M., Montreat, N. C.
2. Christian Education, Report of—Rev. John L. Davis, Chairman
   - A. Camps and Conferences—Rev. Lee Adkins, Rev. James S. R. Tippens
   - B. Christian Action—Dr. John Womeldorf
   - C. Christianity and Health—Rev. John Eliason
3. Church Extension Committee, Report of—W. Owen Cooke, Chairman
4. Trustees of Orange Presbytery, Report of—C. Fred Carlson, Chairman
5. Homes, Report of—Rev. Samuel Fudge, Chairman
6. Women of Orange, Report of—J. Earl Adkins
   Mrs. Joseph Vincent, President Women of Orange Presbytery

3:00 P.M. Recess

3:15 P.M. Reconvene

REPORT OF PERMANENT COMMITTEES, CONTINUED

1. Presbytery Manual, Report of—Dr. Jos. M. Garrison, Chairman
   - A. Presentation for adoption at Adjourned Session of the Four Hundredth Stated Meeting on October 28, 1965, Chapel of the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro
2. World Missions Committee, Report of—Rev. Walter H. Goodman, Chairman
   - A. Presentation for adoption at Adjourned Session, October 28, 1965

Nomination of next Moderator

Report of Standing Committees
1. Bills and Overtures
2. Courtesy
Manual Changes (See Presbytery Minutes of July 1965 Meeting)
New Business
Old Business
Time and Place of January Meeting—Forest Hills Presbyterian Church, High Point, N. C., January 20, 1966
Adjournment—PROPOSAL—That Orange Presbytery adjourn to meet on October 28, 1965 in the Chapel of the First Presbyterian Church of Greensboro, N. C.

C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Stated Clerk
Orange Presbytery

GREETINGS FROM FRATERNAL DELEGATES

The following delegates brought fraternal greetings from their respective Synods and Presbyteries on this two hundredth anniversary of the first Presbytery meeting in North Carolina.

Synod of Virginia—Dr. Herbert Turner
Presbytery of Lexington—Rev. William H. Ramkey
Synod of North Carolina—Rev. Robert S. Arrowood
Presbytery of Albemarle—Dr. Harold J. Dudley
Presbytery of Granville—Rev. J. K. Fleming
Presbytery of Concord—Rev. E. D. Witherspoon, Jr.
Rev. Tom B. Southall
Presbytery of Fayetteville—Rev. Vernon Broyles, III
Presbytery of Wilmington—Rev. J. Richard Holshouser

Greetings by letter and telegram were also received and read from:

Presbytery of Appomatox
Presbytery of Hanover
Presbytery of Montgomery
Presbytery of Norfolk
Presbytery of Winchester
Presbytery of Kings Mountain
Presbytery of Mecklenburg
Presbytery of Winston-Salem

INTRODUCTION OF VISITING BRETHREN

In addition to the fraternal delegates the following were introduced: Rev. R. M. Cochran, Granville Presbytery; Rev. T. G. Tate, Granville Presbytery; Rev. and Mrs. Russell Fleming, Granville Presbytery; Rev. L. T. Edgerton, Concord Presbytery; Rev. William Link and Rev. Robert S. Link of Wilmington Presbytery; Mrs. M. J. Murray, wife of the Moderator of the Presbytery; Mrs. Harold J. Dudley, wife of the Executive Secretary of the Synod of North Carolina; Mrs. Bernice Estes, Area Director of Christian Education; Mrs. A. E. Roberts of the Guilford Park Church of Orange Presbytery; Mrs. K. L. Whittington of Presbytery's Office; Mrs. Jane Kay of the Greensboro Record; and Mr. Kinnon McLamb of the Burlington Daily Times. Rev. Lowry McBath of Concord Presbytery, Rev. Fred L. Bremer of Piedmont

Presbytery, and Rev. David Mullen of Albemarle Presbytery were introduced as men who would be examined later in the day for reception into Orange Presbytery. A motion was adopted that the visiting ministers and elders from other Presbyteries be invited to sit as visiting brethren. Mr. Edgar Leon Boggs, an candidate for ordination, was introduced. Ruling Elders attending Presbytery for the first time were also introduced.

COMMEMORATIVE ADDRESS

Presbytery joined in the singing of "Faith of our Fathers" after which the Moderator presented Dr. Harold J. Dudley, Executive Secretary of the Synod of North Carolina. Dr. Dudley introduced Dr. John Newton Thomas, Professor of Systematics Theology at Union Seminary in Richmond, Virginia who spoke on the topic, "The Authority of the Bible as the Word of God." The Moderator thanked Dr. Thomas for his very timely and inspiring address, and a motion was adopted that copies of it be made available to the members of Presbytery.

UNION SEMINARY ADVANCE PROGRAM

Dr. Roy Watts, Minister Chairman of the Union Seminary Advance for Orange Presbytery, presented Mr. Howard Holderness, Layman Chairman for Orange Presbytery. Mr. Holderness noted the progress of the Campaign in the Presbytery and identified the fourteen Group Chairmen.

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

1. Bills and Overtures
   Rev. John Eliason
   Rev. Gray Hampton
   Elder W. M. Holt

2. Courtesy
   Rev. Norman Whitney
   Rev. William Wrenn, Jr.
   Elder R. L. McKenzie

RECESS FOR LUNCH

Presbytery recessed at 12:15 P.M. with the prayer of gratitude being offered by Dr. Allen McSween.

RECONVENE FOR AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened for the afternoon session at 1:15 P.M. with the singing of "O Worship The King."

ELECTION OF TEMPORARY CLERKS

Rev. Eugene Boelte and Rev. Jack Heintzelman were elected Temporary Clerks by acclamation.

COMMUNICATIONS

The Communications were read, referred, and disposed of in the following manner:

1. Excuses were received and granted for the following:

   Rev. Vance Barron, Rev. P. B. Burleigh, Rev. Don Carson, Rev. Charles Coats, Rev. Walter Goodman, Rev. T. Henry Patterson, Rev. O. W. Perrell, Rev. A. V. Ray, Rev. Jack Redhead, Rev. W. M. Rice, Rev. W. P. Robertson, Dr. Marshall S. Woodson and Dr. John H. Leith.
   Rev. Charles McNutt was excused at 1:15.
   Elder W. C. Buchanan (Broadway), Elder Roland Monroe (Edgewood), Elder W. P. Cook (Pleasant Grove), Elder R. W. Dalrymple (Salem) and Elder Dwight Causey (St. Paul).

2. Certificates of Dismission were received and recorded for the following:

   Rev. Fred L. Bremer, Piedmont Presbytery
   Rev. Lowry McBath, Concord Presbytery
   Rev. David E. Mullen, Albemarle Presbytery

3. A request was received from the Congregation of the Black Memorial Presbyterian Church that the name of the church be changed to the "Wayside Presbyterian Church." The request was granted.

4. Invitations for meetings of Presbytery were received and accepted as follows and a motion was adopted that the churches be notified by the Stated Clerk:

   Forest Hills Church, January 20, 1966
   Vandalia Church, April 20, 1966

5. Minutes of Installations and/or Ordinations were received and recorded as follows:

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL DR. BENJAMIN F. BROWN

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at the Mebane Church September 12, 1965 at 10:45 A.M. and was convened with prayer by Ben F. Brown. Members present: MINISTERS: H. F. Barnett, T. Henry Patterson, W. M. Baker, James H. Wade and

ELDERS: W. S. Harris, Jr., Elwood Ray, Ralph Scott and Clarence Jones. A Quorum was present. Elder Clarence D. Jones was elected Clerk. Rev. Harry F. Barnett presided in the Worship Service. Dr. T. H.

Patterson preached the Sermon. Text: II Cor. 4:6-7, Sermon "The Church of Jesus Christ." Rev. H. F. Barnett recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and the congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. Ben Brown was installed as Pastor of the Mebane Presbyterian Church according to Paragraph 27-6 Book of Church Order. Rev. James Wade delivered the charge to the Minister and Elder W. S. Harris, Jr. to the congregation.

The Service was concluded with the Benediction, pronounced by the newly installed Minister, and the members of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Rev. H. F. Barnett.

Harry F. Barnett, Moderator
Clarence D. Jones, Clerk

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO ORDAIN O. WENDELL MANUEL

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at Madison Presbyterian Church July 18, 1965 at 7:30 P.M. and was convened with prayer by Dr. T. Henry Patterson. Members present:

MINISTERS: A. W. McGregor, T. H. Patterson, H. M. Raynal, and James S. R. Tippens and by invitation of the Presbytery M. E. Love a member of Kings Mountain Presbytery, and ELDERS: A. M. Cox, J. B. Joyce, C. B. Lewis, G. C. Mason, E. V. Penn, J. L. Roberts, W. S. Smith and J. A. Wilson.

A Quorum was present. Elder George C. Mason was elected Clerk.

Rev. Angus McGregor presided in the Worship Service. Rev. M. E. Love preached the Sermon. Text: Mark 9:14-29. Rev. H. M. Raynal recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. O. Wendell Manuel was Ordained with prayer and the laying on of the hands of the Presbytery according to Paragraph 27-6 Book of Church Order. Dr. T. Henry Patterson offered the ordination prayer. Rev. H. M. Raynal delivered the charge to the Minister and J. S. R. Tippens led in prayer following the charge.

The Service was concluded with the Benediction, pronounced by the newly Ordained Minister, and the members of the congregation gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard" at a reception in Patterson Fellowship Hall following the service.

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Rev. A. W. McGregor.

H. Middleton Raynal, Moderator
G. C. Mason, Clerk

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL THE REVEREND CARL MAY

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at Starmount Church July 25, 1965 at 7:00 P.M. and was convened with Prayer by Dr. Allen C. McSween. Members present: MINISTERS: C. L. Cheshire, Jr., Kay Misenheimer, A. C. McSween and ELDERS: Glenn Farthing, Robert Hood, and William Vincent. Dr. Allen was elected Moderator.

A Quorum was present. Elder Glenn Farthing was elected Clerk.

Rev. Allen C. McSween presided in the Worship Service. Rev. Kay Misenheimer preached the Sermon. Text: Ephesians 11-16, Sermon "The Minister's Task and Yours." Rev. A. C. McSween recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and the congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. Carl May was installed as Associate Pastor of the Starmount Presbyterian Church according to Paragraph 27-6 Book of Church Order. Elder Robert H. Hood delivered the charge to the Minister and Rev. C. L. Cheshire, Jr. to the congregation. Elder William S. Vincent led in the installation prayer.

The Service was concluded with the Benediction, pronounced by the newly installed Minister, and the members of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Rev. C. L. Cheshire, Jr.

Allen C. McSween, Moderator
Glenn Farthing, Clerk

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL CLYDE MACK WRAY, JR.

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at Riverview Church July 18, 1965 at 7:00 P.M. and was convened with prayer by O. W. Perrell. Members present: MINISTERS: Kay Misenheimer, Harry Barnett, O. W. Perrell and ELDERS: Robert Thomas.

A Quorum was present. Rev. O. W. Perrell was elected Clerk.
Rev. Kay Misenheimer presided in the Worship Service. Rev. Harry Barnett preached the Sermon. Text: Luke 18:35-43, Sermon "What Can I Do For You?" Rev. Kay Misenheimer recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and the congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Clyde M. Wray, Jr. was installed as Pastor of the Riverview Presbyterian Church according to Paragraph 27-6 Book of Church Order. Rev. Kay Misenheimer delivered the charge to the Minister and Rev. O. W. Perrell to the congregation. Elder Robert Thomas led the congregation in prayer.

The Service was concluded with the Benediction, pronounced by the newly installed Minister, and the members of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Rev. Harry Barnett.

Rev. K. M. Misenheimer, Moderator
O. W. Perrell, Clerk

COUNCIL OF ORANGE

The report was presented by Rev. John Kimbirl. The following recommendations were adopted:

1. That the Insurance Committee continue to operate under the policy of the new manual of Orange Presbytery as it did under the old manual except that it now be considered as co-op committee of the Council. The committee will report annually.
2. That we join with the World Mission Committee in the consideration of a proposed gift of a rent free residence for Missionaries on furlough.

STEWARDSHIP PROMOTION COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Mr. Glenn Campbell. It was received as information.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

The report was presented by Mr. H. P. Morrison, Chairman. The report and its recommendations were adopted as follows:

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK TO THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE—OCTOBER 21, 1965

HAWFIELDS PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Mebane, North Carolina

I. Under authority granted by the Presbytery, your Commission on the Minister and His Work acted in the capacity of a Commission in the following matters:

1. At a regular meeting of the Commission on September 14, 1965, the Reverend Z. T. Piephoff, Jr. appeared before the Commission

with the request that the pastoral relationship between himself and the First Presbyterian Church of Asheboro be dissolved as of October 12, 1965 and that he be granted a Certificate of Transfer to the Presbytery of Hanover, Synod of Virginia, in order that he might accept the Call of the Tuckahoe Presbyterian Church, Richmond, Virginia.

Ruling Elder Robert E. Kiser, Jr. stated that at a duly called congregational meeting on September 12, 1965 the congregation reluctantly voted to concur in the request of Mr. Piephoff.

Upon motion duly made and passed the request of Mr. Piephoff was granted and the Stated Clerk of the Presbytery was instructed to send a Certificate of Transfer with a letter of commendation to the Presbytery of Hanover. The pulpit of the First Presbyterian Church of Asheboro was declared vacant as of October 12, 1965.

2. At a called meeting of the Commission on September 21, 1965 the Reverend Irving E. Birdseye appeared before the Commission with the request that the pastoral relationship between himself and the Guilford Park Presbyterian Church of Greensboro be dissolved as of September 30, 1965 and that he be granted a Certificate of Transfer to the Presbytery of Transylvania, Synod of Kentucky, in order that he might accept the Call of the First Presbyterian Church, Danville, Kentucky.

   Ruling Elder Hugh C. McLauchlin, stated that at a duly called Congregational meeting on September 19, 1965 the congregation reluctantly voted to concur in the request of Mr. Birdseye.

   Upon motion duly made and passed the request of Mr. Birdseye was granted and the Stated Clerk of the Presbytery was instructed to send a Certificate of Transfer with a letter of commendation to the Presbytery of Transylvania. The pulpit of the Guilford Park Presbyterian Church was declared vacant as of September 30, 1965.

3. At a regular meeting of the Commission on October 12, 1965 the Reverend Kay Misenheimer appeared before the Commission with the request that the pastoral relationship between himself and the Westview Presbyterian Church of Burlington be dissolved as of October 30, 1965 in order that he might accept the Call of the Presbyterian Church of the Covenant of Greensboro as Associate Pastor.

   Ruling Elder Charles Lowry stated that at a duly called congregational meeting on October 3, 1965 the congregation reluctantly voted to concur in the request of Mr. Misenheimer.

   Upon motion duly made and passed the request of Mr. Misenheimer was granted and the pulpit of the Westview Presbyterian Church was declared vacant as of October 30, 1965.

II. Acting in the capacity of a Committee, your Commission reviewed the following calls and found them to be in order:

1. The congregation of the Pocket Presbyterian Church has called as Pastor the Reverend Fred L. Bremer of the Presbytery of Piedmont, Synod of South Carolina. Terms of Call are as follows:

   a. $4,800.00 Annual salary
   b. Free use of manse
   c. 7½% of salary basis to be paid in to Minister's Annuity Fund
   d. One month vacation
   e. $800.00 annual car allowance
   f. Cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits Policy for the minister and his family
   g. Moving expense from Anderson, S. C. to manse of the Pocket Church.

2. The congregation of the Alamance Presbyterian Church has called as Pastor the Reverend W. Lowry McBath of the Presbytery of Concord, Synod of North Carolina. Terms of Call are as follows:
   a. $6,500.00 Annual salary
   b. Free use of manse
   c. 7½% of salary basis to be paid in to the Ministers' Annuity Fund
   d. $800.00 Annual car allowance
   e. One month vacation
   f. Cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits Policy for the minister and his family
   g. $200.00 Book allowance
   h. $300.00 manse fuel allowance
   i. Moving expense from Statesville to manse of the Alamance Church.

3. The congregation of the Presbyterian Church of the Covenant has called as Associate Pastor the Reverend Kay M. Misenheimer of the Presbytery of Orange, Synod of North Carolina. Terms of Call are as follows:
   a. $6,750.00 annual salary
   b. Free use of manse
   c. 7½% of salary basis to be paid in to the Ministers' Annuity Fund
   d. One month vacation
   e. $800.00 annual car allowance
   f. Cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits Policy for the Associate Minister and his family
   g. Moving expense from Burlington, N. C. to manse of the Church of the Covenant.

4. The congregation of the Faith Presbyterian Church has Called as pastor the Reverend David E. Mullen of the Presbytery of Albemarle, Synod of North Carolina. Terms of Call are as follows:
   a. $6,300.00 Annual salary*
   b. Free use of manse
   c. 7½% of salary basis to be paid in to the Ministers' Annuity Fund
   d. One month vacation
   e. Cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits Policy for the minister and his family
   f. $800.00 Annual car allowance
   g. Moving expense from Ahoskie, N. C. to manse of the Faith Church.

   *"Of which $600.00 is specified as rental allowance."

5. The Session of the Joyce Presbyterian Church has called the Reverend Angus W. McGregor as Stated Supply for a period of one year, July 1, 1965-June 30, 1966. Terms of Call are as follows:
   a. $700.00 Annual Salary
   b. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
   c. One month vacation to be same as the vacation period of the Madison Presbyterian Church.

III. RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the Call of the Pocket Presbyterian Church to Mr. Fred L. Bremer be approved and that after examination and the signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations the Call be placed in his hands.
2. That the Call of the Alamance Presbyterian Church to Mr. W. Lowry McBath be approved and that after examination and the

signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations the Call be placed in his hands.

3. That the Call of the Presbyterian Church of the Covenant to Mr. Kay M. Misenheimer be approved and the Call placed in his hands.
4. That the Call of the Faith Presbyterian Church to Mr. David E. Mullen be approved and that after examination and the signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations the Call be placed in his hands.
5. That the Call of the Session of the Joyce Presbyterian Church to Mr. Angus W. McGregor as Stated Supply be approved and that he be appointed Moderator of the Session.
6. That the following statement which is a part of the minimum standards of the Presbytery of Orange "In computing the amount paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund 'Add 15% of net salary for free use of manse, regardless of ownership, plus 15% of all other cash commitments'," be revised to read "In computing the amount paid into the Ministers' Annuity fund 'Add 15% of net salary for free use of manse, if any, regardless of ownership, plus all other cash commitments'."
7. That the Presbytery call to the attention of all churches the minimum standards set by the Presbytery April 16, 1964, as follows:

   Salary—January 1, 1966—$4,900.00
   Other allowances previously adopted by the Presbytery, $800.00 annual car allowance
   Cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits Policy for the Pastor and his family as available through the Board of Annuities and Relief, or its equivalent.
   In computing the amount paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund "add 15% of net salary for free use of manse, if any, regardless of ownership, plus all other cash commitments".

IV. ORDINATION AND/OR INSTALLATION COMMISSIONS

1. COMMISSION TO INSTALL THE REVEREND DAVID E. MULLEN, PASTOR OF THE FAITH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, OCTOBER 24, 1965, AT 7:30 P.M.

   Reverend C. L. Cheshire, Jr. To Preside and Propound Questions
   Reverend William Varker To Preach the Sermon
   Reverend Allen C. McSween To Charge the Congregation
   Ruling Elder Paul A. Lutz To Charge the Pastor
   Ruling Elder Robert Gentry To Offer the Prayer
   Others: Ruling Elder John S. Higgins and Robert Lutz.
   To be invited from other Presbyteries, Ruling Elder Paul A. Lutz, Trinity Presbyterian Church, Atlanta, Georgia, Presbytery of Atlanta.

2. COMMISSION TO INSTALL THE REVEREND FRED L. BREMER, PASTOR OF THE POCKET PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, OCTOBER 31, 1965, AT 7:30 P.M.
   Reverend C. L. Cheshire, Jr. To Preside and Propound Questions
   Reverend James J. Watkins To Preach the Sermon
   Ruling Elder W. W. Seymour To Charge the Congregation
   Reverend Marion J. Murray To Charge the Pastor
   Ruling Elder J. Glenn Edwards To Offer the Prayer
   Others: Ruling Elder Frank Gilliam

3. COMMISSION TO INSTALL THE REVEREND W. LOWRY McBATH PASTOR OF THE ALAMANCE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, OCTOBER 31, 1965 AT 7:30 P.M.
   Reverend William W. Peters To Preside and Propound Questions
   Reverend Charles R. Carter To Preach the Sermon
   Ruling Elder W. S. McPherson To Charge the Congregation
   Ruling Elder H. P. Morrison To Charge the Pastor

Reverend Eugene J. Boelte To Offer the Prayer
Others: Ruling Elder W. Gilmer Phipps.

4. COMMISSION TO INSTALL THE REVEREND KAY M. MISENHEIMER, ASSOCIATE PASTOR OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF THE COVENANT, NOVEMBER 14, 1965 AT 9:00 A.M. AND 11:15 A.M.

   Reverend Joseph M. Garrison To Preside and Propound Questions
   Reverend T. Henry Patterson To Preach the Sermon
   Reverend C. L. Cheshire, Jr. To Charge the Congregation
   Ruling Elder H. P. Morrison To Charge the Pastor
   Ruling Elder Floyd Hendley To Offer the Prayer
   Others: Ruling Elder Lee Forbis.

5. COMMISSION TO ORDAIN EDGAR LEON BOGGS, SERVICE OF ORDINATION TO BE HELD AT THE GUILFORD PARK PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH ON NOVEMBER 14, 1965, 8:00 A.M.

   Reverend Richard S. Watt To Preside and Propound Questions
   Reverend William B. Oglesby To Preach the Sermon
   Reverend Joseph W. Flora To Charge the Minister
   Dr. William B. Oglesby To Offer the Prayer
   Others: Rev. John E. Kimbirl, C. Howard Dodson, John D. Ralston, John W. Thompson, Hilton G. West, John B. Trotti, Pastor Altavista Presbyterian Church, Ruling Elder Jack Boggs, Altavista Presbyterian Church.

EXAMINATIONS COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Rev. William Varker, Chairman. Rev. John Kimbirl, Chairman of the Committee of Higher Education, introduced Mr. Edgar Leon Boggs, candidate for ordination. Mr. Boggs read Acts 16:25-31 and preached his trial sermon on the topic, "What Must I Do To Be Saved." Mr. Varker introduced Rev. Fred Bremer, Rev. Lowry McBath, and Rev. David Mullen, and led Presbytery in prayer prior to their examination. They were examined in their Christian Experience by the Moderator; in their views on Theology by Rev. Tom Anderson; on their views in Church Government by Rev. John Whitley; and on their views in the Sacraments by Rev. Harry Smith. The examination was sustained as satisfactory in its several parts and as a whole, and a motion was adopted that they be enrolled as members of Orange Presbytery pending their signing the Book of Ministerial Obligations. Mr. Bremer received from the Moderator the call to the Pocket Church, Mr. McBath the call to the Alamance Church, and Mr. Mullen the call to the Faith Church. They signed the Book of Obligations and were enrolled as members of Orange Presbytery.

RECESS

Presbytery recessed at 2:50 P.M. and reconvened at 3:10 P.M. with the singing of "I Am Thine, O Lord."

EXAMINATIONS COMMITTEE (Continued)

A motion was adopted that the College and Seminary degrees of the candidate, Edgar Leon Boggs, be accepted in lieu of an examinations as to his knowledge of the various theological studies, including the original languages of the Holy Scriptures. A further motion was adopted that his Greek exegesis, doctrinal paper, Statement of Belief, and Trial Sermon be sustained as satisfactory.

A point of order was raised that coming as a candidate from another Presbytery and not being called to a definite church in the Presbytery, Mr. Boggs was not eligible for examination at this time. The Moderator ruled that Presbytery could proceed with the examination in accordance with Paragraph 24:11 and Paragraph 27:2 of the Book of Church Order.

Mr. Boggs was examined in his personal religious experience by the Moderator; on his views and knowledge of Theology by Rev. Tom Anderson; on his views and knowledge of Church Government by Rev. John Whitley; on his views and knowledge of the Sacraments by Rev. Harry Smith; and on his views and knowledge of the English Bible by Rev. Gray Hampton. The examination was sustained as satisfactory in its several parts and as a whole. A motion was adopted that Presbytery approve of his intended course of graduate study at Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Virginia. A further motion was adopted that he be enrolled as a member of Orange Presbytery pending his signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations and steps be taken for his ordination to the Gospel Ministry.

WOMEN OF THE CHURCH COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Rev. Earl Adkins, Chairman. He introduced Mrs. Joseph Vincent, President of the Women of the Church of Orange Presbytery. She gave a report of the activities of the Women of the Church for the past year which was received as information.

NOMINATION OF NEXT MODERATOR

Rev. Harry E. Smith was elected Moderator-Nominee.

HIGHER EDUCATION COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Rev. John Kimbirl, Chairman. He called attention to the annual reports from Davidson College and Glade Valley School. These were received as information.

He also presented the Roll of Candidates under care of Orange Presbytery which was adopted for inclusion in the Minutes of Presbytery.

A motion was adopted that requests for Educational Loans be approved for the following candidates:

Robert Hare, John Lipscomb, Asa Meadows, and Van Joines

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Rev. Harry Barnett, Chairman. A motion was adopted that the Manual be set aside and the members of the nominating committee be elected from the floor at this meeting. Rev. Middleton Raynal and Elder William Robinette were elected.

The report of the nominations committee was adopted as follows:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

October 21, 1965
(Class of 1968 and Existing Vacancies)

I. PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL
1968—H. G. MacLean, Robert Dalrymple
Chairman—H. G. MacLean

II. COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK
Chairman—Tom Anderson
1968—Tom Anderson, Carlyle Lewis

III. TRUSTEES
Davidson—1969—T. Henry Patterson (SS)
Glade Valley—1968—John A. Kellenberger (SS), David Cashwell (SS), Carl May
Orange Presbytery—1968—Robert H. McNeely (SS), C. L. Cheshire, Jr. (SS)

IV. PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. Stewardship Promotion
   Chairman, Glenn Campbell
   District I—1968—John Yount
   II—1968—William Corrigan
   III—1968—Jack Heintzleman
   IV—1968—Ted Gayle

2. Church Extension
   Chairman, W. Owen Cooke
   1966—W. Owen Cooke (SS)
   1968—Angus McGregor, Don Campbell, William S. McPherson, Jim Parker, Charles S. Wilkins (SS), Mrs. Joseph Vincent (SS)

3. Christian Education
   Chairman, Charles Carter
   1966—Ed Barnes (Replace J. William Brown), W. Lowry McBath
   1967—John Eliason
   1968—Tom Collins, Sue Ruddock, Mrs. Penn Bernhardt, Mrs. Lib McPherson, Sam Hope, Dr. Bob Phillips

4. Nominations (from the floor)
   1968—W. F. Robinette (Ruling Elder)
   1968—Middleton Raynal (Minister)

5. Sessional Records
   1968—Eugene Boelte

6. Examinations
   A. Church Government—1968—Dick Watt
   B. English Bible—1968—John A. Readhead
   C. Sacraments—1968—Bill Chappel
   D. Theology—1968—Marion Currie

7. World Missions
   1967—John Barnwell
   1968—Mrs. John Dail, Clyde Wray, Jr.

8. Higher Education
   Chairman—John E. Kimbirl (SS)
   1968—John E. Kimbirl (SS), Dr. John Wilson
9. General Fund
   Chairman—
   1968—Clark Porter, Mrs. Whitt Pearce
10. Annuities and Relief
    Chairman—Bill Orders (1966)
    1968—Charles Coats, Joe Tate
11. Institutions—Homes
    1968—Miss Frances Pritchett, David F. Blue, Jr. (from 1967)
12. Women's Work
    1968—Mrs. James V. Clark, J. Russel Woods

V. SPECIAL COMMITTEES

Ministers' Salaries

Chairman—Dr. R. E. Balsley, Charles Kerchner, Steve A. White, Charles W. Perry, W. Owen Cooke, Charles Plummer

History

Chairman—Charles W. Perry, Marion S. Huske, W. M. Baker, T. Henry Patterson

Records

Chairman—John A. Womeldorf, William J. Wrenn, William Cromartie

ELECTION OF COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The Nominations Committee distributed ballots for the election of Minister and Elder Commissioners. The following were elected:

MINISTERS	ELDERS
1. Middleton Raynal	Coy Stack
2. Roy E. Watts	Robert Dalrymple
3. Tom B. Anderson	William McPherson
4. Jerry McCann	Larry Parsons
5. Kay Misenheimer	Henry Thiel, Sr.
6. Samuel Smith	John R. Taylor
Alternates	
1. James F. Miller	Ernest McCall
2. C. Linwood Cheshire	Lyndon L. Holt
3. John Leith	James Martin
4. Marshall Woodson	Richard Barnwell
5. F. Marion Dick	W. B. Dabbs
6. Joseph Flora	Ted Atcheson

CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Mr. Owen Cooke, Chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendations were adopted as follows:

In the field of Evangelism, a separate report and recommendations are being made by the Chairman of this Committee. However, your attention is directed again to the fine work Rev. J. E. McMillan is doing, as an employee of your Church Extension Committee in counseling Negro prisoners. Over $200.00 has been raised by the Women of the Church of Orange Presbytery to be used by Rev. McMillan in the purchase of Bibles for prisoners and a record player for use in hymn singing.

RECOMMENDATIONS: It is recommended by the Church Extension Committee that Orange Presbytery adopt the following resolutions:

(1) WHEREAS, The Presbyterian Church of the Cross, Greensboro, N. C., has found it necessary to enlarge its educational facilities to meet new demands for space; and

WHEREAS, in order to do so, it will be necessary for the Church of the Cross to borrow such an amount as, when consolidated with its present outstanding secured indebtedness, will amount to approximately $150,000; and

WHEREAS, The Presbyterian Church of the Cross has requested Orange Presbytery to join with it as co-maker or endorser of such note or notes as it may be necessary for The Presbyterian Church of the Cross to execute in order for said Church to secure such a loan with the understanding that said loan is to be repaid by said Church;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That:

(a) Orange Presbytery become a co-maker or endorser of such note or notes as The Presbyterian Church of the Cross may execute and deliver for a loan of money to be made to it for such purposes provided, however, the amount of such note or notes shall not exceed the sum of $150,000, including the amount of the present unpaid indebtedness of the Church which is secured by a deed of trust on its church property, nor shall the interest rate exceed six per cent (6%) nor shall the time for repayment of the permanent loan be less than ten (10) years nor more than 30 years, but this latter condition shall not apply to any temporary loan made based on a permanent loan commitment.

(b) The Stated Clerk of Orange Presbytery is authorized and directed to sign such note or notes on behalf of Orange Presbytery, and such execution shall constitute conclusive evidence to the lender or lenders that such note or notes have been executed by said Church and Orange Presbytery for the purposes herein expressed.

(2) WHEREAS, Hope View Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C. has found it advisable to renovate its Church building and to purchase the remaining property in the block in which it is located; and

WHEREAS, in order to do so, it will be necessary for Hope View Presbyterian Church to borrow approximately $25,000; and

WHEREAS, Hope View Presbyterian Church has requested Orange Presbytery to join with it as co-maker or endorser of such note or notes as it may be necessary for Hope View Presbyterian Church to execute in order to obtain such a loan with the understanding that said loan is to be repaid by said Church;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That:

(a) Orange Presbytery become a co-maker or endorser of such note or notes as Hope View Presbyterian Church may execute and deliver for a loan of money to be made it it; provided, however, the amount thereof shall not exceed $25,000;

(b) The Stated Clerk of Orange Presbytery is authorized and directed to sign such a note or notes on behalf of Orange Presbytery and such execution shall constitute conclusive evidence to the lender or lenders that such note or notes have been executed by said Church and Orange Presbytery for the purpose herein expressed.

(3) BE IT RESOLVED, That the Orange Presbytery sell and convey the tract of land conveyed to it by a deed recorded in Book 1981, page 85, in the office of the Register of Deeds of Guilford County, North Carolina, the same being located on Westridge Road, Greensboro, North Carolina, near its intersection with Whitehurst Road, at such time, for such price, and upon such other terms and conditions as the Church Extension Committee of Orange Presby-

tery may, in its discretion, determine and that the Trustees of Orange Presbytery be directed to execute a deed conveying said tract of land upon the sale thereof by said Church Extension Committee pursuant to the authority hereby vested in it by this resolution.

Respectfully submitted

W. Owen Cooke, Chairman
Church Extension Committee
Orange Presbytery

TRUSTEES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

The report was made by Mr. Owen Cooke. The report with its resolutions was adopted as follows:

REPORT OF TRUSTEES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY
FOUR HUNDREDTH STATED MEETING

HAWFIELDS PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

October 21, 1965

Chairman—C. Fred Carlson

According to our regular schedule the Trustees of Orange Presbytery met in the office of York, Boyd and Flynn, Jefferson Standard Building, Greensboro, N. C. on October 18, 1965 to consider matters referred to us. We were apprised by the World Missions Committee of Orange Presbytery, Rev. Walter H. Goodman, Chairman, of the fact that there is a possibility of an offer of a rent free residence for Furloughed Missionaries. We were asked to render a judgment relative to the best procedure for the receipt of this gift. In the event that this generous offer is received we would recommend that the following procedure be considered:

> "That the Board of Trustees unanimously recommend that we accept the leasehold estate of the property for such term as would be agreeable between the lessor and lessee and on such basis for maintenance of the property as could be worked out between the lessor and lessee; the maintenance of the property to be under the direction and supervision of the World Missions Committee of Orange Presbytery."

Your Trustees took cognizance, with sorrow and regret, of the passing of Mr. C. Richard Wharton, of the law firm of Wharton and Wharton, whom we had employed to represent Orange Presbytery in the Hillview Church matter. After conference with Mr. Richard L. Wharton, when our regrets were expressed, he indicated his acceptance relative to this responsibility and will move forward with all dispatch in the completion of this matter.

We recommend that this report, in its entirety—due to its significant importance in the life of our Presbytery—be adopted with the following Resolution:

> "RESOLVED, that the gift of the property on the corner of Whitehurst, fronting on Westridge Road, by the Presbyterian Council for Church Extension in Greater Greensboro, be acknowledged by the Board of Trustees and Orange Presbytery with thanks for this gift in the furtherance of the work of the church."

Submitted by: C. Fred Carlson, Chairman

ADJOURNMENT

A motion was adopted that Presbytery adjourn to meet at 9:30 A.M. on October 28, 1965 in the Chapel of the First

Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C. The closing prayer was offered by the Moderator.

Marion J. Murray, Moderator
Jerry C. McCann, Permanent Clerk

Attest: C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Stated Clerk

A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE HAWFIELDS PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

The Hawfields Church and the Hawfields community have been intertwined since the earliest settlement of the colonists in the area of the Haw Old Fields. History tells us that the white man first began to settle this region about 1730 and that Presbyterians were among these early colonists. An early history of North Carolina (Foote's "Sketches of North Carolina") describes a large meeting of Presbyterians in the region of Hawfields in 1755 and it was in this year that the Hawfields Church was officially organized by Hanover Presbytery and the church became the center of a progressive community.

The past history of the church and community, for they are in reality one, is exciting to read. The year 1770 saw the organization of Orange Presbytery at a meeting held in the Hawfields sanctuary and guided in large measure by the Hawfields pastor, Rev. Henry Pattillo, who delivered the sermon of the day. The region saw the birth of the Regular insurrection in 1771. The first camp meeting in the South was held at Hawfields in 1802. The grandeur of the history of the Hawfields Church is reflected in the great personalities who have contributed to her history: Rev. Henry Pattillo, Rev. N. N. Fleming, II, Governor W. Kerr Scott, Senator Ralph H. Scott, Rev. Arthur V. Gibson, Dr. Herbert S. Turner, Rev. Lacy V. McPherson, Rev. J. Walter Mann, the present Lt. Governor of the State of North Carolina, Robert W. Scott, and many others. Many of these names have a prominent place in the history of the State of North Carolina.

Over the years, the Hawfields Church has shared its minister with various neighboring churches and a close relationship has always existed among these churches. Churches which have shared the services of their minister with the Hawfields congregation include: Crossroads, Bethany, Bethlehem and Efland.

The congregation at Hawfields has also shared in the birth of the following churches and claims a real kinship to these congregations: Mebane, Alamance, Hillsborough, New Hope, Little River, Fairfield, Cross Roads, and Bethany. It is unusual for one church to participate in the lives of so many other congregations, but such is the history of the church in Hawfields.

The Hawfields Church has had a succession of buildings, the first located some three miles east of the present church and just south of Highway I-85. (The old cemetery is still in existence at this original site and can be visited.) As the general center of population shifted, the church moved west and a building was constructed on the northeast corner of the present cemetery. This site can be located by a marker which was erected by Mr. and Mrs. B. Frank Mebane in 1926. The present sanctuary was constructed of locally made, handmade bricks in 1852 and, because of the wise planning of the builders, has adequately served the congregation ever since. This sanctuary remains essentially as it was designed, only a few changes have been made over the years. In 1924 the first educational rooms were added to the rear of the sanctuary. By 1950 it was necessary to add to the physical plant of the church and a fellowship building containing a gymnasium, a kitchen, a dining room, and several classrooms was constructed. Again in 1965, the church added a new educational building containing 22 classrooms and offices. This structure adjoins the earlier two buildings.

Today, the church continues to play a vital role in the life of the community. In addition to the usual church programs, the church has a special two-hour Church School class for retarded children, an active social service committee, a weekday kindergarten, and an outstanding vocational guidance program. This is a church which draws upon a rich heritage of the past as it strives to serve faithfully in the present and to build wisely for the future.

A history of the Hawfields Church has been written by Dr. Herbert S. Turner and published by the University of North Carolina Press in 1962. Copies of this history, "Church in the Old Fields," may be purchased at the church.

MINUTES OF THE ADJOURNED SESSION OF THE 400TH STATED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Greensboro, N. C.
October 28, 1965

The Adjourned Session of the Four Hundredth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery was called to order by the Moderator, Rev. Marion J. Murray, on Thursday, October 28, 1965 at 9:30 A.M. in the Chapel of the First Presbyterian Church of Greensboro, N. C. The Moderator opened the meeting with prayer.

ROLL

The roll was taken as follows and a quorum was declared present:

MINISTERS	ELDERS	CHURCHES
Lee Adkins		
W. M. Baker		
Harry F. Barnett		
Ben F. Brown	R. A. Wilkinson	Mebane
C. D. Caldwell	Harry A. Alexander	High Point First
Donald Campbell		
Charles R. Carter		
William Chappell		
C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.		
L. French Cowan		
Marion Currie		
John L. Davis	C. C. O'Brien	Vandalia
J. R. Dail		
Charles G. Fitzpatrick		
Walter Goodman	Ralph Davis	Sedgefield
Gray W. Hampton	E. W. Thompson, Jr.	Buffalo (G)
Sam Hope		
David C. Kennedy		
W. Lowry McBath		
Jerry C. McCann	Dwight Causey	St. Paul
Charles W. McNutt		
Allen C. McSween		
James Miller		
David E. Mullen		
Marion J. Murray		
J. William Orders		
W. W. Peters		
A. V. Ray		
H. M. Raynal		
Sam C. Smith		
Jim Tippens		
D. E. Trent	Dixon Thomas	St. Andrews
James J. Watkins	Ralph C. McDonald	Wayside
	J. B. McLeod	White Hill
Richard S. Watt		
John Whitley	Hugh T. Lee	Leaksville First
Elinos Whitlock		
John A. Womeldorf	N. T. Wrenn	Brentwood
James E. Wood		
J. R. Woods		
Clyde Wray, Jr.		
	James A. Wilson	Madison

READING OF THE MINUTES

The Minutes of the 400th Stated Meeting on October 21, 1965 were read, corrected, and approved.

COMMUNICATIONS

The Communications were read, referred, and disposed of in the following manner:

1. Requests for excuses were received and granted for the following:

   MINISTERS: Cecil Callis, John Kimbirl, Carl May, William Varker, Roy E. Watts, and Norman Whitney.

   ELDERS: W. S. Armstrong (Starmount), William Barker (New Hope), P. C. Beatty (Graham), Glenn Campbell (Memorial), James Campbell (Euphronia), William Fetzer (Reidsville First), N. N. Fleming (Hawfields), Tom Futrell (Fellowship), L. N. Glenn (Bethany,) Howard Grey (Little River), D. A. Kelly (Brentwood), John Linton (Crestwood), Otis Lowe (Bethel), Robert Lutz (Faith), Hugh McLaughlin (Guilford), H. C. McPherson (Randolph), Lonnie Patton (Crossroads), W. Gilmer Phipps (Alamance), Henry Shelton (Riverview), and M. P. Snipes (Church of the Covenant).
2. The following resolution was received and adopted:

   "Resolved that the Trustees of Orange Presbytery be authorized to rent the property located on U.S. Highway 421 South for such length of time and on such terms and conditions and for such rent as they may deem advisable."
3. The report of the Courtesy Committee was received and adopted as follows:

REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE ON COURTESY TO THE FOUR HUNDREDTH STATED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

The Presbytery wishes to express its gratitude to the Hawfields Presbyterian Church for its invitation to meet with them on this special occasion in the life of Presbyterianism in North Carolina. Presbytery also wishes to thank the Hawfields Presbyterian Church for its warm hospitality and service to Presbytery's every need.

The Presbytery also extends its gratitude to the Presbytery of Hanover for allowing the Presbytery of Orange to celebrate on its behalf the 200th anniversary of the first meeting of a Presbytery within the borders of the State of North Carolina, which meeting was held at the Lower Hyco Presbyterian Church (later Barnett's) which is now dissolved.

Presbytery acknowledges with deep appreciation the expressions of encouragement and congratulations expressed to it by the representatives of the communications from her sister Presbyteries, and the Synods of Virginia and North Carolina.

The firm appreciation of the Presbytery is offered to Dr. John Newton Thomas, professor at Union Theological Seminary in Richmond, Virginia for his appraisal of the place of Holy Scriptures in our Church and his desire to see the Reformed doctrine of their authority maintained.

Presbytery's endebtedness to the hospitality of the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro for allowing it to use its Chapel in its adjourned session is felt and expressed by all the court.

Respectfully,

Norman M. Whitney, Chairman
William Wrenn
Ruling Elder R. L. McKenzie

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Rev. Harry Barnett, Chairman. He called attention to the names of those who had been elected at the 400th Stated Meeting to attend the 106th Stated Meeting of the General Assembly.

A motion was adopted that the Nominating Committee be appointed a Commission of Presbytery to fill the vacancy on the Commission on the Minister and His Work and the vacancy on the General Fund Committee.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Rev. Jack Davis, Chairman.

He called attention to the fact that Mrs. Bernice Estes was serving as interim Area Director of Christian Education.

A motion was adopted that the following Testimonial to the Christian Labor of Miss Helen Cole be adopted by the Presbytery and entered in its minutes and that a copy of the Testimonial, signed by the Moderator of the Presbytery, be sent to Miss Cole and to Rev. Robert Turner, Regional Director of Christian Education.

A TESTIMONIAL TO THE CHRISTIAN LABOR OF MISS HELEN COLE

Whereas Miss Helen Cole, Area Director of Christian Education for Orange Presbytery, has answered the call of God to serve His Church as an Editor of Pre-school Children's materials with the Presbyterian U. S. Board of Christian Education, Orange Presbytery expresses its deep regret over the loss of Miss Cole's services and remembers with thanksgiving the ten (10) years of devoted service Miss Cole has rendered the Presbytery.

It has been largely through the labors of Miss Cole that the Christian Education Program of Orange Presbytery has grown to be one of the most effective in our Synod and General Assembly.
We are thankful for the association our Presbytery has had with Miss Cole and wish, through this testimony, to publicly express our appreciation and gratitude.

FOUR HUNDREDTH STATED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY
HAWFIELDS PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH,
OCTOBER 21, 1965

Marion J. Murray, Moderator

Rev. John Womeldorf spoke on Christian Action. A motion was adopted that his report be received as information and that the committee be requested to conduct a Christian Action Seminar at an early time for the purpose of interpreting the General Assembly's pronouncements on Christian Action and to provide other information in this area of the Church's Work.

Rev. James Tippens gave the annual report of the activities at Camp New Hope and of his work as Program Director.

A motion was adopted that the report be received as information and that Mr. Tippens be commended for his fine leadership at Camp New Hope.

WORLD MISSIONS COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Rev. Walter Goodman, Chairman. The following report and resolution was adopted relative to the providing of a missionary residence in the Presbytery:

REPORT OF WORLD MISSIONS COMMITTEE OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Adjourned Meeting October 28, 1965

Our Assembly's Board of World Missions has urged Synods and Presbyteries to provide residences which would be available to missionaries on furlough. Mr. Steve A. White of Mebane, North Carolina, is graciously offering to Orange Presbytery a home for this purpose, rent free. The house will be available in April 1966. It is at 103 Circle Drive, Mebane, North Carolina; within 3 blocks of Mebane Presbyterian Church; 3½ blocks from Junior High School with shuttlebuses running to High School and Elementary School, all schools are excellent, fully accredited; 2 blocks from dentist and doctor's office; 4 blocks from grocery store (super market); 3 blocks from drug store; 4 blocks from post office. The residence was built in 1956—2000 sq. ft.; insulated with storm windows; electric heat, thermostatically controlled, each room; living room, dining room, kitchen, 4 bedrooms, 2 baths, screened-in porch, oak floors, wall-to-wall carpet in living room and dining room, kitchen equipped with built-in oven and surface unit and built-in dishwasher; excellent neighborhood—all homes built within last decade (cost $18,000.00 to $30,000.00).

RESOLUTION:

Whereas our Assembly's Board of World Missions is urging Presbyteries to provide residences available to our missionaries on furlough; and whereas Mr. Steve A. White of Mebane, North Carolina, is offering to Orange Presbytery such a home, rent free; and whereas this offer has been discussed and its acceptance cleared with Presbytery's Council and the Trustees of Orange Presbytery; be it resolved that:

1. The Board of Trustees of Orange Presbytery accept the leasehold estate of the property at 103 Circle Drive, Mebane, North Carolina, for such terms as would be agreeable between the lessor and Trustees and on such basis for maintenance of the property as would be worked out between the lessor and Trustees; the maintenance of the property to be under the direction and supervision of the World Missions Committee of Orange Presbytery.
2. That Orange Presbytery, being cognizant of the need to furnish completely and decorate the house at 103 Circle Drive, Mebane, North Carolina, authorize the undertaking of financing the furnishing and decorating said house as follows:
    - (a) That Presbytery grant permission to Presbytery's World Mission Committee to approach, inform, and solicit monies from, the Churches of Orange Presbytery in order to furnish completely and decorate the residence at 103 Circle Drive, Mebane, North Carolina; and that Sessions of local churches be urged to permit direct contact with Women of the Church, Men of the Church, Youth Fellowships, and Church School Classes; and furthermore, that monies given for this purpose be designated as "special" offerings; and that such solicitations take place wholly within the month of January, 1966.
    - (b) That a Furnishing and Decorating Committee be appointed by Presbytery's World Mission Committee, composed of not less than

three and not more than five members and including at least one person qualified as an interior decorator; said Furnishing and Decorating Committee to be responsible to Presbytery's World Mission Committee, and responsible for examining the residence at 103 Circle Drive, Mebane, North Carolina, scheduling the appointments for furnishing and decorating, making a complete list of needs, taking into consideration the possibility of receiving donations of used furnishings in excellent condition that would suit the need, and following through in the actual furnishing and decorating of this residence.

3. That Presbytery continue to own all furnishings and decorations provided by Presbytery, and as owner of said furnishings and decorations accept full responsibility for insuring and maintaining said furnishings and decorations, and furthermore that the monies necessary to insure and maintain such furnishings and decorations be secured from Presbytery's budgeted benevolences (with the exception of granting permission to the Women of the Church of Orange Presbytery as a group or any individual local church group to assist in any monetary way to add to the furnishings or to maintain decorations at any time, but only under the supervision of Presbytery's World Missions Committee.)
4. That Orange Presbytery express sincere appreciation to Mr. Steve White for making this residence available, and a letter be written by the Chairman of the World Mission Committee to Mr. White.

A motion was adopted that the remainder of the World Missions Committee report be received as information and the following recommendations be adopted:

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That the period beginning January 1, 1966, and ending on Easter Sunday, April 10, be observed as the season of Christian Witness, and that this period embrace the particular emphases in witness of World Missions, Church Extension, and Evangelism, in a joint and common season.
2. That the week beginning the third Sunday in February and ending the fourth Sunday in February be designated as the "Week of Prayer and Self-Denial for the Christian Witness at Home and Abroad," and that a supplemental offering be authorized for the fourth Sunday in February for the Church's Task of Witness at Home and Abroad.
3. That it be suggested to congregations that this supplemental offering be divided as follows: Board of World Missions 70%, Board of Church Extension 30%.
4. That the 1966 emphasis on Christian Witness, "Mission: The Christian's Calling," be promoted and implemented in each local church.
5. That in carrying forward "Mission: The Christian's Calling" each congregation be reminded of the missionary opportunity and obligation of Christian laymen, and challenge spiritually and professionally qualified members to deepened witness in service to the Gospel of Jesus Christ.

PRESBYTERY MANUAL

The report was given by Dr. Joseph Garrison, Chairman of the Manual Revision Committee. The following changes in the Manual were adopted:

1. Page 1 under 1. THE MODERATOR. Change the first sentence to read, "At each Stated Meeting of Presbytery a Moderator shall be nominated for the next Stated Meeting of Presbytery."
2. Page 13, top of page and following. First sentence shall read, "The retiring Moderator shall ordinarily preach a sermon or appoint someone to preach a sermon at the Stated Meeting of Presbytery."
3. Page 13, under B. Nominations. "January" shall be changed to "October" in the first paragraph.
4. Page 15, under F. HIGHER EDUCATION. "The Committee shall be composed of nine members: five Ministers and four laymen."
5. The Committee on Ministers Salaries is to be made a Permanent Committee and listed as "k." on page 19. A job description of the Committee is to be inserted from the past actions of Presbytery.
6. Page 22. The fourth paragraph down was changed to read, "A Committee planning to use a special speaker in connection with its report to Presbytery shall make a request for same to the Chairman of the Committee on Worship and Work of the Presbytery and the Stated Clerk before an invitation is extended to the proposed speaker. The Committee on Worship and Work shall limit the number of speakers and the time for special speeches as it deems wise in order to prevent overcrowding of the docket."

A motion was adopted that any necessary editorial changes be made as the Manual is rewritten to have it conform to these adopted changes.

The following motion was then adopted:

> "In view of the re-organization in process at the General Assembly level, the Manual, as amended and revised at the October Adjourned Meeting, is adopted as a temporary working manual for 1966."

The Presbytery gave a special vote of gratitude to Dr. Joseph Garrison and the Manual Revision Committee for their devoted work and commended them for the excellence of their labors. A motion was adopted that the revised Manual be reproduced and distributed throughout the Presbytery as soon as is possible.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The time and place of the next meeting was announced as January 20, 1966 at the Forest Hills Church, High Point, N. C.

ADJOURNMENT

The minutes of the meeting were read and approved after which Presbytery voted to adjourn. The closing prayer was offered by the Moderator, Rev. Marion J. Murray.

Marion J. Murray, Moderator
Jerry C. McCann, Permanent Clerk

Attest: C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Stated Clerk

ADDRESSES OF LAYMEN, ETC. 5
ADDRESSES OF WELCOME 21, 45, 53, 74
ADVANCE CAMPAIGN, UNION SEMINARY 42, 61, 78
BEQUEST, Form of 2
BUDGET, 1966 adopted 60
CALLS TO PASTORS 32, 33, 64, 65, 82, 83
CALLS TO:
  Executive Secretary 41
  Director of Camp New Hope 41
CALLS, Terms changed 23, 24, 41
CANDIDATES:
  Received by Presbytery 37, 68
  Roll 10
  Transferred 36, 45, 50, 55
CHURCH ARCHITECTURE SEMINAR 37
CHURCH EXTENSION WORKER, Vernon Grimes 34, 57
CHURCHES:
  Historical Sketches:
    Bethesda 71
    Hawfields 91
    Leaksville First 43
  Mailing Directory 11
  Name Change, Black Memorial to Wayside 79
  No Elder present at Presbytery 21, 51,74
CITATION, Elder Gabe Holmes 38
COMMEMORATIVE ADDRESS 78
COMMISSIONING SERVICE, Rev. Cecil Callis 67
COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK 32, 48, 63, 81
COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY:
  Elected 88
  Reporting 36, 69
COMMISSIONS APPOINTED:
  To Ordain and/or Install:
    Fred L. Bremmer, Pocket 84
    Edgar Leon Boggs 85
    Ben F. Brown, Mebane 67
    Marion H. Currie, Fellowship 35
    Frank A. Davison, East Burlington 35
    O. Wendell Manuel 67
    Carl May, Starmount 66
    W. Lowry McBath, Alamance 84
    Kay M. Misenheimer, Church of Covenant 85
    David E. Mullen, Faith 84
    M. Buie Seawell, Chapel Hill 35
    Clyde M. Wray, Riverview 66
  To Commission Vernon Grimes as Church Extension Worker 37
  To Fill Vacancies on Committees 95
COMMISSIONS REPORTING:
  Minister and His Work 32,48, 63, 81
  To Ordain and/or Install:
    Ben F. Brown, Mebane 79
    Marion H. Currie, Fellowship 56
    Frank A. Davison, East Burlington 57
    O. Wendell Manuel 80
    Carl May, Starmount 80
    M. Buie Seawell, Chapel Hill 56
    Elinos Whitlock, Memorial 24
    Clyde M. Wray, Riverview 81
  To Commission Vernon Grimes as Church Extension Worker 58
  To Organize Churches:
    Fellowship 27
    Whispering Pines 25
COMMITTEES APPOINTED:
  Standing Committees:
    Bills and Overtures 32, 58, 78
    Courtesy 32, 58, 78
  Special Committees:
    To Study Financial Aid for Candidates 37
    To Supervise the Study of O. Wendell Manuel 68
COMMITTEES REPORTING:
  Annuity and Relief 70
  Candidates 62, 68
  Capital Funds for Church Extension 23
  Christian Education 40, 69, 95
  Christian Higher Education 36, 86

  Christian Relations ... 95
  Church Extension ... 31, 37, 46, 69, 88
  Courtesy ... 42, 68, 94
  Evangelism ... 31, 69
  Examinations ... 35, 62, 67, 85
  Insurance ... 42
  Nominations ... 39, 68, 87, 95
  Orders ... 22, 53, 75
  Records ... 70
  Records and Amendments ... 70
  Sessional Records ... 31, 36
  Stewardship and Promotion ... 31, 61, 81
  Women's Work ... 86
  World Missions ... 31, 96

COMMUNICATIONS ... 23, 45, 55, 79, 94

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS VOTE ... 70

COUNCIL OF ORANGE ... 41, 42, 58, 81

DIRECTORY OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY ... 7

GREETINGS FROM FRATERNAL DELEGATES ... 77

HISTORICAL SKETCHES OF CHURCHES ... 43, 71, 91

MANUAL CHANGES ... 42, 70

MODERATOR NOMINATED ... 86

MEMORIAL: Joseph Alston Boyd ... 18

MINISTERS:
  Certificates of Dismission Received ... 23, 55, 79
  Dismissed to:
    Rev. Irving E. Birdseye, Transylvania ... 82
    Rev. William Brown, Winston-Salem ... 48
    Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Jr., Hanover ... 81
    Rev. James Walkup, Lexington ... 48
  Received From:
    Rev. Fred L. Bremmer, Concord ... 85
    Rev. P. B. Burleigh, Enroee ... 67
    Rev. Cecil Callis, Piedmont ... 67
    Rev. Marion H. Currie, Mecklenburg ... 36
    Rev. Frank A. Davison, Fayetteville ... 36
    Rev. Carl May, Concord ... 67
    Rev. Lowry McBath, Concord ... 85
    Rev. David Mullen, Albemarle ... 85
    Rev. M. Buie Seawell, North Alabama ... 36
    Rev. Richard Watt, Concord ... 36
  Requests ... 23, 24, 45, 55, 79, 94
  Roll ... 3, 20, 44, 50, 51, 73, 93
  Terms of Call Changed ... 23, 24

PASTORAL DISSOLUTIONS:
  Rev. Irving E. Birdseye, Guilford Park ... 82
  Rev. Eugene Boelte, Greenwood ... 63
  Rev. Ben F. Brown, Alamance ... 63
  Rev. William Brown, Faith ... 48
  Rev. William Lytch, Yanceyville ... 63
  Rev. Kay M. Misenheimer, Westview ... 82
  Rev. Roy K. Patteson, Mt. Vernon Springs and Pittsboro ... 64
  Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Jr., Asheboro First ... 81
  Rev. James Walkup, Buffalo (L) ... 48

PASTORAL RELATIONS ESTABLISHED ... 24, 56, 57, 58, 79, 80, 81

PRESBYTERY:
  Adjournment ... 43, 49, 50, 71, 90, 98
  Communications ... 23, 45
  Directory ... 7
  Dockets ... 22, 45, 53, 75
  Excuses from ... 24, 45, 55, 79, 94
  Manual ... 98
  Meetings of ... 18, 44, 50, 51, 73, 93
  Ministerial Roll ... 3, 20, 44, 50, 51, 73, 93
  Recess ... 32, 35, 39, 58, 61, 78, 85
  Time and Place of Next Meeting ... 42, 48, 70, 90, 98

RESOLUTIONS ... 46, 89, 90, 94, 96

TANYARD ROAD PROJECT ... 47

TAX SCHEDULE ... 59

TEMPORARY CLERKS, Election of ... 21, 53, 78

TESTIMONIAL: Miss Helen Cole ... 95

TRUSTEES:
  Orange Presbytery ... 41, 70, 90
  Davidson College ... 24, 31
  Glade Valley School ... 24

VISITORS ... 23, 54, 77

C285
O63

Minutes

OF THE

Presbytery of Orange

FOUR HUNDRED FIRST STATED MEETING

FOREST HILLS PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
High Point, North Carolina
January 20, 1966

FOUR HUNDRED SECOND STATED MEETING

VANDALIA PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Greensboro, North Carolina
April 28, 1966

FOUR HUNDRED THIRD STATED MEETING

CAMP NEW HOPE and NEW HOPE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Route 2 — Chapel Hill, North Carolina
June 23, 1966

FOUR HUNDRED FOURTH STATED MEETING

HILLSBOROUGH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Hillsborough, North Carolina
October 27, 1966

* * * *

Volume CCI

Minutes

OF THE

Presbytery of Orange

FOUR HUNDRED FIRST STATED MEETING

FOREST HILLS PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
High Point, North Carolina
January 20, 1966

FOUR HUNDRED SECOND STATED MEETING

VANDALIA PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Greensboro, North Carolina
April 28, 1966

FOUR HUNDRED THIRD STATED MEETING

CAMP NEW HOPE and NEW HOPE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Route 2 — Chapel Hill, North Carolina
June 23, 1966

FOUR HUNDRED FOURTH STATED MEETING

HILLSBOROUGH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Hillsborough, North Carolina
October 27, 1966

* * * *

Volume CCI

URGE YOUR FELLOW CHRISTIANS TO REMEMBER IN THEIR WILLS THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH AND ITS INSTITUTIONS

FORM OF BEQUEST

"I ...., give, devise, and bequeath to the Trustees of Orange Presbytery of the Synod of North Carolina (here insert amount of money or estate bequeathed) for the use of the Master's work as supported by the Presbytery of Orange."

(Here state whether the income from the bequest, or the bequest itself is to be used; the cause for which it is to be used can be stated, or it may be stated that it can be left to the judgment of the Presbytery.)

BEQUEST FOR THE MASTER'S WORK

The Presbytery is sure there are a large number of people who would like to leave at least a part of their money or property where it will be a perpetual help in the work of the Master. It therefore suggests to these friends that in their wills they make their bequests to the Trustees of Orange Presbytery, Synod of North Carolina, to be held by them as trust funds, and to be invested by them in good securities; the income from the investments to be given by the Presbytery, from time to time, to that cause or institution which in its judgment appears to be the most deserving.

"There are many advantages in leaving your bequests in this way:

"1. The Trustees are good business men and the security of the funds will be safeguarded.

"2. The Presbytery can judge better ten or fifty years from the present time than you can now, where your money will do the most good at that time.

"3. Because of special conditions, some year, one cause or institution may be in great financial need, and the Presbytery could vote to give the income to that cause that year: in fact, where it was most needed each year."

MINISTERIAL ROLL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY, JANUARY 1967

Adkins, John Earl, Th.M.	1000 Garden Street	Sanford 27332
Adkins, Lee W., M.A.	508 W. Davis Street	Burlington 27215
Anderson, Tom B., D.D.	508 W. Davis Street	Burlington 27215
Baker, W. M., D.D.	300 S. Eighth Street	Mebane 27302
Barnett, Harry F.	Route 3	Mebane 27302
Barron, Vance, D.D.	Drawer 509	Chapel Hill 27514
Bledsoe, Lewis	2100 Fernwood Drive	Greensboro
Blue, David F., Jr.	839 Mountain Road	Asheboro 27203
Boelte, Eugene J.	Route 10, Box 489	Greensboro 27406
Bovender, Coy R.	2634 Alamance Road	Burlington 27215
Bremer, Fred	Route 3, Box 613-B	Sanford 27330
Brothers, John T.	Chalet Louise Carcavelas	Portugal
Brown, Ben F., Thm., Th.D.	Route 1	Mebane 24302
Burleigh, P. B.		Leasburg 27291
Caldwell, Clifford D., Th.M.	918 N. Main Street	High Point 27262
Callis, Cecil C.	2003 Oakview Road	High Point 27260
Campbell, Donald A.	Route 1	Mebane 27320
Carson, R. Don., Th.M.	Box 455	Sanford 27331
Carter, Charles R.	1502 S. Main Street	Graham 27253
Chappell, William H.	Route 2	Chapel Hill 27514
Cheshire, C. Linwood, Jr., Th.M.	Box 9005	Greensboro 27408
	628 N. Elm Street	Greensboro 27401
Coats, Charles	Route 2, Box 24-B	Reidsville 27320
Cook, John S.	103 Park Avenue	Spray 27552
Cooper, W. C.	Route 3, Box 319	Sanford 27330
Cowan, L. French, Th.M.	Route 4, Box 109	Burlington 27217
Currie, Marion H.	Box 9582	Greensboro 27408
Currie, W. M.	617 N. Elm Street	Greensboro 27401
Davis, John L., II, Th.M.	101 W. Vandalia Road	Greensboro 27406
Davison, Frank A.	2109 Holland Avenue	Burlington 27218
Dick, F. Marion	Route 2, Sherwood Forest	McLeansville 27301
Dickson, A. P.		Plumtree 28664
Dysard, William	Box 713	Pittsboro
Elliott, Galen	Route 2	Mebane 27320
Eliason, John E.	715 W. Fourth Street	Siler City 27344
Fitzpatrick, Charles G.	Route 2, Box 664	McLeansville 27301
Flora, Joseph W., Th.M.	617 N. Elm Street	Greensboro 27401
Fudge, Samuel R.	Route 3	Hillsborough 27278
Garrison, Jos. M., D.D., M.A.	214 N. Ridgeway	Greensboro 27403
Glover, Wm. Emory	617 N. Elm Street	Greensboro 27401
Goodman, Walter H., Jr.	4210 Wayne Road	Greensboro 27407
Guiton, T. A.	Route 6	Sanford 27330
Hampton, Gray W., Jr.	2520 Church Street	Greensboro 27405
Hope, Samuel R., S.T.M.	ORC/USAid, San Francisco, Calif., Viet Nam Christian Service, 83 Cong Ly, Saigon	South Viet Nam (APO 96243)
Humphreys, Levi H.	1002 Grace Avenue	Burlington 27215
Huske, Marion S.	2249 Crescent Ave., Apt. 2	Charlotte 28207
Johnston, Frank S.	323 Pine Grove Drive	Wilmington 28403
Jones, J. S.	2805 Amherst Avenue	Burlington 27215
Ledbetter, Robert	Box 207	Yanceyville 27379
Leith, John H., Ph.D., Th.M.	3401 Brook Road	Richmond, Va. 23227
Macauley, Wilkes	P. O. Box 12	Asheboro 27203
Manuel, O. Wendell	560 Academy Street	Madison 27025
May, Carl	P. O. Box 10146	Greensboro 27404
McBath, W. Lowry	Route 10, Box 492	Greensboro 27406
McCann, Jerry C.	1901 Ontario Street	Greensboro 27403
McGregor, Angus W.	202 W. Decatur	Madison 27025
McNutt, Charles, Th.M.	1805 Vaughn Road	Burlington 27218
McSween, Allen C., D.D.	P. O. Box 10146	Greensboro 27404
Millard, J. M.	P. O. Box 1110	High Point 27216
Miller, James F., Th.M.	P. O. Box 6607	Greensboro 27405
Misenheimer, Kay M.	501 S. Mendenhall Street	Greensboro 27403
Morrison, C. N.		Whitsett 27377
Mullen, David E.	6123 Archdale Drive	Greensboro 27401
Murray, Marion J.	Box 338	Banner Elk
Orders, J. William, Jr.	1025 Greensboro Road	High Point 27261

Patterson, T. Henry, D.D.	Route 10, Box 339	Greensboro 27406
Patterson, W. S.	Box 1101	High Point 27261
Patteson, Roy K., Jr., Th.M.	Route 1	Raleigh
Perkins, William T.	144 W. Main Street	Sanford 27330
Perrell, O. W.	Route 1	Leaksville
Peters, W. W.	Box 328	Graham 27253
Piephoff, Z. T., Sr.	49 N. Georgia Avenue	Concord 28025
Porter, William C., III	Box 26	Cedar Grove 27231
Ray, A. V.	2707 Haig Street	Greensboro 27405
Raynal, H. Middleton	Route 2, Box 423	Sanford 27331
Redhead, John A., Jr., D.D., Th.M.	617 N. Elm Street	Greensboro 27401
Reiff, Gerald N.	Naval Adm. Com., N.T.C.	Great Lakes, Ill. 60088
Rice, W. M.	2509 Fernwood Drive	Greensboro 27408
Robertson, W. P.	Box 1110	High Point 27261
Rock, Robert B.	Box 155	Broadway 27505
Saunders, Manford	1126 Webb Avenue	Burlington
Schenck, L. B., Ph.D., S.T.M.	Davidson College	Davidson 28036
Seals, L. Hilton, M.D.		Sylva 28779
Seawell, Malcom B.	Drawer 509	Chapel Hill 27514
Smith, Harry E.	Drawer 509	Chapel Hill 27514
Smith, Samuel C.	Box 575	Reidsville 27320
Stephenson, John P., Jr.	2618 Deer Place	Greensboro 27407
Stone, R. H., D.D.	Box 225	Jefferson 28640
Tippens, James S. R.	Route 2	Chapel Hill 27514
Trent, Donald E.	1205 Glenwood Avenue	Greensboro 27403
Varker, William D.	3906 Friendly Road	Greensboro 27410
Wade, James H.	Box 372	Hillsborough 27278
Watkins, James J.	Route 1	Sanford 27332
Watt, Richard S.	2100 Fernwood Drive	Greensboro 27408
Watts, Roy E., D.D.	918 N. Main Street	High Point 27262
Watts, Worth	Route 7	Burlington
West, Charles C.	Route 8, Box 323	Reidsville 27320
Westerfield, W. H.	231 Locust Lane	Danville, Va. 24543
Whitley, John C.	P. O. Box 2035	Leaksville 27289
Whitney, Norman M.		Broadway 27505
Whitlock, Elinos A., Jr.	1729 McKnight Road	Greensboro 27405
Womeldorf, John A., Th.D.	2031 Wesley Place	High Point 27260
Wood, James E.	Route 1	Hurdle Mills 27352
Woods, Russell, Th.M.		Wentworth 27320
Woodson, Marshall S., LLD., Th.D.	Box 129	Laurinburg 28352
Wray, Clyd M.	213 Virginia Avenue	Spray 27352
Wreen, William J., Jr.		Milton 27305
Wrenn, William J., Jr.	Box 66	Whitsett 27377

ADDRESSES OF LAYMEN, TRUSTEES, COUNCIL, PERMANENT AND SPECIAL COMMITTEE MEMBERS OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Allred, Mrs. Joseph M.	1207 Madison Avenue	Greensboro
Andrews, E. Frank	202 Elmwood Drive	Greensboro
Armfield, Mrs. Britt M.	510 Country Club Drive	Greensboro
Balsley, Robert E., M.D.	Box 817	Reidsville
Barnes, E. P.		Hillsborough
Barnwell, John C.	918 Washington Street	Burlington
Barnwell, Richard	Barnwell Realty	Burlington
Beatty, P. C.	Route 4	Mebane
Bernhardt, Mrs. Penn	3309 Wilshire Drive	Greensboro
Boney, Sion A.	700 Woodland Drive	Greensboro
Boyd, Charles T.	Jefferson Building	Greensboro
Campbell, Glenn H.	3333 Spring Street	Greensboro
Carlson, C. Fred	1006 Carolina	Greensboro
Cashwell, David	2601 W. Market Street	Greensboro
Clark, Harry M.	301 Lakeside Avenue	Burlington
Clark, Mrs. James Vernon	Box 349	Jamestown
Collins, Tom B.	308 E. Fifth Avenue	Burlington
Cooke, Max H.	Box 627	High Point
Cooke, W. Owen	Jefferson Building	Greensboro
Covington, G. Worth	P. O. Box 2910	Greensboro
Cromartie, William	1313 Neely Drive	Asheboro
Crumpler, June A.		Mebane
Dalrymple, Robert	Route 7	Sanford
Dalton, Mrs. P. Hunter, Sr.	1048 Rockford Road	High Point
Edwards, J. Glenn	Route 8	Sanford
Ellstrom, Mrs. G. E.	617 N. Elm Street	Greensboro
Estes, Mrs. Joseph C.	501 McCoy Road	Reidsville
Fleming, N. N. III	Box 158	Haw River
Gayle, Ted		Siler City
Gilliland, Jay	817 Park Avenue	Sanford
Hall, Patricia	Presbyterian House 500 Forest Avenue	Greensboro
Hendley, Floyd	206 Waverly Way	Greensboro
Holt, John W.	403 Elmwood Drive	Greensboro
Holt, Ralph M., Jr.	Mays Lake	Burlington
Holt, Wm. M., Jr.	2020 Lee Avenue	Sanford
Howell, Jim	110 Woodland Drive	Jamestown
Ingle, Paul	319 Mangum Street	High Point
Kellenberger, John A.	Southeastern Building	Greensboro
Kerchner, Chas. E.	500 Cornwallis Drive	Greensboro
King, Huger S.	701 Sunset Drive	Greensboro
King, Victor	219 Gulf Street	Sanford
Laubscher, H. L.	1106 Ray Avenue	Sanford
Lewis, Carlyle B.	Robert Street	Madison
Littlejohn, R. L.	Rudd Street	Burlington
Lynch, Dr. John F.	905 Archdale Drive	Burlington
MacLean, Herman G.	Route 1	Haw River
McAlister, Lacy L.	706 N. Greene Street	Greensboro
McFalls, Jack	907 Meadowview Road	Greensboro

McIver, C. Almon	529 Park View Drive	Burlington
McLaughlin, Hugh C.	3510 Fox Place	Greensboro
McNeely, Robert H.	Jefferson Building	Greensboro
McPherson, Mrs. Lib	c/o Yanceyville Presbyterian Church	Yanceyville
Martin, Mrs. A. K.	410 Otteray Drive	High Point
Meyers, Charles F., Jr.	Burlington Industries	Greensboro
Milling, L. E.	First Presbyterian Church	Burlington
Murray, Dr. Robert L.		Graham
Nealeans, Mrs. Vann	1902 Kingston	High Point
Oliver, Sam	Route 4, Box 518C-5	Greensboro
Pancoast, Howard	Bryant Electric Co.	High Point
Parton, Rowland	516 Rudd Street	Burlington
Pearce, Mrs. Whitt	Homewood Acres	Siler City
Perry, Charles W.	1207 N. Rotary Drive	High Point
Perry, J. C.	212 Cross Street	Sanford
Phillips, Bob	325 Burlage Drive	Chapel Hill
Phipps, W. Gilmer	Route 2	McLeansville
Plummer, Charles E.	111 Homewood Avenue	Greensboro
Preyer, Hon. L. Richardson	605 Sunset Drive	Greensboro
Prichett, Miss Frances	c/o Mebane Presbyterian Church	Mebane
Ramsay, Julius M., Jr.	Rampon Products Co.	Asheboro
Rankin, Mrs. W. A.	1222 S. Park Drive	Reidsville
Reese, Herbert	2001 Ontario Street	Greensboro
Richardson, Robert P.	Box 1109	Reidsville
Richmond, Thomas	N. C. National Bank	Greensboro
Robinette, William F.	1217 Cedrow Drive	High Point
Ruddock, Miss Sue	617 N. Elm Street	Greensboro
Schiffley, Miss Sandra	508 W. Davis Street	Burlington
Scott, Ralph H.	Melville Dairy	Burlington
Smith, Archie L.	628 E. Kivett Street	Asheboro
Shield, Mrs. William B.	603 Country Club Drive	Burlington
Stone, Mrs. W. S.	Box 65	Stoneville
Tate, Joe	Route 4	Mebane
Vaughn, Mrs. Zeb	1911 Oak Street	Greensboro
Vincent, Jos. S., Mr. & Mrs.	2502 W. Market Street	Greensboro
Vincent, William S.	608 Shawnee Drive	Greensboro
Wagner, Roy	1311 Pinecrest Avenue	Reidsville
Walker, D. J., Jr.	846 S. Main Street	Burlington
Wheeler, Dr. Grady	Drawer 3127	Burlington
White, Steve A.		Mebane
Whitley, Thomas H.		Yanceyville
Wilkins, Charles S.	Box 1288	Greensboro
Wood, Joe D.	1714 Windsor Road	High Point

1966 DIRECTORY OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

I. STATED MEETINGS OF PRESBYTERY

The Stated Meetings of the Presbytery shall be held on the fourth Thursday of the months of January, April, June and October. The Presbytery year shall begin on January 1st.

II. OFFICERS

Moderator	
Stated Clerk	C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.
Permanent Clerk	Eugene J. Boelte

III. PRESBYTERY STAFF PERSONNEL

The Executive Secretary .... C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.
Box 9005, Greensboro, N. C. 27408
628 N. Elm Street, Greensboro, N. C. 27401

The Area Director of Christian Education .... Miss Sara McNeill
Starmount Presbyterian Church, P. O. Box 10162
Greensboro, N. C. 27404

The Resident Program Director of Camp New Hope .. James S. R. Tippens

IV. PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

The Council (Term 3 years—10 members)

Chairman—H. G. MacLean, 1968

Personnel: Chairmen or Representatives of the Executive Committees (Stewardship and Promotion, Church Extension, Christian Education), Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, President of the Men of Orange Presbytery, President of the Women of Orange Presbytery, and three laymen elected by Presbytery:

1967—Steve A. White, 1968—Robert Dalrymple, 1969—W. Owen Cooke

Ex-Officio: Moderator and the Executive Secretary

Note: There shall be quarterly meetings of the Council with the Chairmen of the Permanent Committees sitting in Ex-Officio for planning and proper distribution of responsibilities.

V. COMMISSIONS, COMMITTEES AND AGENCIES

1. Trustees of Orange Presbytery (Term 3 years—6 members)
   1967—C. Fred Carlson (SS), Thomas M. Richmond (SS)
   1968—Robert H. McNeely (SS), C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. (SS)
   1969—Charles T. Boyd (SS), W. Owen Cooke (SS)

2. Commission on the Minister and His Work (Term 3 years—10 members—*pending)

   Chairman—Tom Anderson—1968
   1967—Gray Hampton, Jr., Thomas H. Whitley, Marion Currie
   1968—Tom Anderson, Howard R. Pancoast, James Wade
   1969—W. Creed Cooper, John C. Whitley, Hugh C. McLauchlin

---

*pending Manual change

3. Executive Committees

A. Christian Education (Term 3 years—20 members)
Chairman—Charles Carter—1968
1967—Lee Adkins, John Eliason, Mrs. Louise Ellstrom, Sam Oliver, Bill Vincent, Mrs. Vann Nealeans, Mrs. Joseph Estes
1968—Mrs. Tom McPherson, Charles Carter, W. Lowry McBath, Miss Sue Ruddock, Mrs. Penn Bernhardt, Frank Davison (RE)
1969—S. B. Holt, Sandra Schiffley, Ed Barnes (SS), Tom Collins (SS)

B. Church Extension (Term 3 years—16 members)
Chairman—Kay Misenheimer—1969
1967—Wm. M. Currie, Julius M. Ramsay, Jr., Herbert Reese, L. E. Milling, Floyd Hendley
1968—Angus McGregor, Don Campbell, P. C. Beatty, Wm. M. Holt, Jr., Charles S. Wilkins (SS), Mrs. Joseph Vincent (SS)
1969—Kay Misenheimer, D. J. Walker, Jr. (SS), Joe D. Wood, Jim Watkins (SS), Roy Wagner

C. Stewardship and Promotion (Term 3 years—15 members)

Chairman—Glenn Campbell—1968

District I. 1967—________________, 1968—________________
1969—Buford Pearson

District II. 1967—Cecil Callis, 1968—Max H. Cooke,
1969—Dr. John F. Lynch, Jr.

District III. 1967—Richard Barnwell, 1968—Levi Humphreys,
1969—Dr. Grady Wheeler (SS)

District IV. 1967—Norman Whitney, 1968—Ted Gayle,
1969—Jay Gilliland

Personal Faith and Family Life Chairman of the Women of the Church

One Woman at large from the Women of the Church

4. Permanent Committees

A. Annuities and Relief (Term 3 years—7 members)
Chairman—Charles Coats—1968
1967—Lacy L. McAlister (SS), C. Almon McIver, Marion Dick
1968—Charles Coats, Joe Tate
1969—Earl Adkins, Coy Bovender

B. Examining (Term 3 years—12 members)
Chairman—Marion Currie—1968

A. Church Government
1967—Jerry C. McCann
1968—Dick Watt
1969—Charles McNutt

B. English Bible
1967—Harry F. Barnett
1968—John A. Redhead, Jr.
1969—Vance Barron

C. Sacraments
1967—O. W. Perrell
1968—Bill Chappell
1969—Joe Flora

D. Theology

1967—J. William Orders (SS)
1968—Marion Currie
1969—David Mullen

C. General Fund Causes (Term 3 years—7 members)

Chairman—G. Worth Covington—1967
1967—S. Jones, G. Worth Covington, Mrs. W. A. Rankin
1968—Clark Porter, Mrs. Whitt Pearce
1969—Frank Davison, H. L. Laubscher

D. Higher Education (Term 3 years—9 members)

Chairman—William Orders (SS)—1969
1967—Harry E. Smith, Roland Parton, ______________________
1968—Jim Miller, Allen McSween, Dr. Robert L. Murray
1969—William Orders (SS), Patricia Hall, Jack McFalls

E. Institutions: Homes (Term 3 years—7 members)

Chairman—David F. Blue—1968
1967—Roy K. Patteson, Mrs. A. K. Martin
1968—Miss Frances Prichett, David F. Blue, Jr., A. V. Ray
1969—Fred Bremer, Jim Howell

F. Ministers Salaries (Term 3 years—6 members)

Chairman—Dr. R. E. Balsley (SS)—1969
1967—W. Owen Cooke (SS), Charles E. Plummer (SS)
1968—R. L. Littlejohn, Ernest McLean
1969—Dr. R. E. Balsley (SS), John W. Holt, Jr.

G. Nominations (Term 3 years—7 members)

Chairman—Harry F. Barnett—1967
1967—Harry F. Barnett, W. W. Peters, Joe Vincent
1968—W. F. Robinette, Middleton Raynal
1969—Buie Seawell, Victor King

H. Sessional Records (Term 3 years—4 members)

Chairman—N. N. Fleming, III—1967
1967—N. N. Fleming, III, Glenn Edwards
1968—Eugene J. Boelte
1969—Charles G. Fitzpatrick

I. Women's Work (Term 3 years—5 members)

Chairman—J. Russell Woods—1968
1967—Gilmer Phipps
1968—Mrs. James V. Clark, J. Russell Woods
1969—Mrs. Zeb Vaughn, L. French Cowan

J. World Missions and Overseas Relief (Term 3 years—6 members)

Chairman—Walter H. Goodman—1967
1967—Walter H. Goodman, John Barnwell
1968—Mrs. Joe M. Allred, Clyde Wray, Jr.
1969—Mrs. Wm. Shields (SS), Sam Smith

K. Worship and Work of the Presbytery (Term 3 years—1 member)

1967—Ben F. Brown
Ex Officio: Moderator, Host Pastor, and Stated Clerk

5. Standing Committees (Appointed at each Meeting of Presbytery)

6. Special Committees

   A. Records and Amendments (Term 1 year—3 members appointed April meeting)

   Chairman—____________________

   B. History

   Chairman, ____________________; Marion S. Huske, William M. Baker, T. Henry Patterson

   C. Capital Funds for Church Extension

   Chairman, Harry Clark; Joseph S. Vincent, W. Owen Cooke, Herman MacLean, R. P. Richardson, C. Linwood Cheshire, William Currie, Sion A. Boney

   D. Presbytery Owned Office Building

   Chairman, June A. Crumpler; E. Frank Andrews, Robert A. Balsley, Ralph H. Scott, Charles W. Perry, T. Henry Patterson

   E. Presbyterian Foundation

   Chairman, Tom B. Anderson; June A. Crumpler, Archie L. Smith, Mrs. Britt Armfield, Roy E. Watts, R. H. Stone

7. Trustees of Related Institutions

   A. Davidson College (Term 4 years—4 members)

   1967—Huger S. King (SS)
   1968—Charles F. Meyers, Jr.
   1968—T. Henry Patterson
   1970—John A. Redhead (SS)

   B. Glade Valley School (Term 3 years—9 members)

   1967—Ralph M. Holt, Jr., Carlyle B. Lewis, ____________________
   1968—Hon. L. Richardson Preyer (RE), David Cashwell, Carl May
   1969—June A. Crumpler (SS), Chairman; Mrs. Hunter Dalton, Sr., Paul Ingle (SS)

CANDIDATES FOR THE MINISTRY—PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

January 1967

1. Coble, Ray H.	930 Woodbrook Drive, Guilford College (Faith) Columbia Seminary
2. Holmes, Jerry B.	Springwood Drive, Greensboro, N. C. (Westview Church)—Union Seminary, N.Y., N.Y.
3. Horton, Fred L., Jr.	4431 Hazelridge Rd. NW, Roanoke, Va. (Chapel Hill)—Senior at Union Seminary, N.Y., N.Y.
4. Joines, Vann S.	3401 Brook Rd., Richmond, Va. (Reidsville First) Middler at Union Seminary, Richmond, Va.
5. Meadows, Asa M.	701 Columbia Drive, Decatur, Ga. (Burlington First)—Senior at Columbia Seminary, Decatur, Ga.
6. Moore, Charles S.	3401 Brook Rd., Richmond, Va. (Leaksville First) Middler at Union Seminary, Richmond, Va.
7. McClay, Neill W.	1915 Independence Rd., Greensboro, N. C. (Guilford Park)—Senior at Presbyterian College
8. McSween, Allen, Jr.	3401 Brook Road, Richmond, Va. (Starmount) Middler at Union Seminary, Richmond, Va.
9. Regan, James	514 Lowdermilk St., Greensboro, N. C. (Church of the Cross)
10. Rogers, Wayne	1803 Hilton Road, Burlington, N. C. (Northside) Junior at King College
11. Ross, Arthur, III	345 Lexington Road, Asheboro (Asheboro First) United States Army—May 2, 1966, 2 years
12. Shields, William B.	701 Columbia Drive, Decatur, Ga. (Burlington First)—Junior at Columbia Seminary, Decatur, Ga.
13. Spransy, George	3401 Brook Road, Richmond, Va. (Chapel Hill) Middler at Union Seminary, Richmond, Va.
14. Watts, Worth N.	701 Columbia Drive, Decatur, Ga. (Glenwood) Senior at Columbia Seminary, Decatur, Ga.

MINUTES OF THE FOUR HUNDRED FIRST STATED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

FOREST HILLS PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

High Point, North Carolina

January 20, 1966

The Four Hundred First Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery was called to order by the Moderator, Rev. Marion J. Murray, at 9:30 A.M. on Thursday, January 20, 1966 in the Forest Hills Presbyterian Church in High Point, North Carolina. The Moderator opened the meeting with prayer after which Presbytery sang, "A Mighty Fortress Is Our God."

Dr. Ben F. Brown, Worship Chairman, presented the retiring Moderator to preach the sermon. Mr. Murray read Ephesians 5:25-27 and 2:13-22 and preached on the theme, "Some Important Truths Concerning the Church."

Presbytery sang, "God, Be Merciful to Me." The Communion Service was conducted by Rev. Carl May and Rev. Lowry McBath, and the elements were served by the Elders of the Forest Hills Church. The service was concluded with the singing of, "When I Survey the Wondrous Cross."

ROLL

The roll was taken as follows and a quorum was declared present:

MINISTERS	ELDERS	CHURCHES
Lee Adkins		
J. Earl Adkins		
Tom B. Anderson	Tom S. Neal, Jr.	Burlington First
Harry F. Barnett	Tom Lynch	Cross Roads
David Blue	Thomas McNair	Dogwood Acres
	Jerry Dickinson	Whispering Pines
Eugene J. Boelte		
Fred L. Bremer	L. R. Gladden	Pocket
Ben F. Brown	W. C. Henderson	Mebane
Coy R. Bovender	Paul E. Farris	Shiloh
Cecil Callis		
C. D. Caldwell		
Donald A. Campbell	William F. Covington	Hawfields
R. Don Carson	W. W. Seymour	Sanford First
Charles R. Carter	David E. Hinshaw	Bethany
William Chappell		
C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.		
Charles W. Coats	C. L. Booker	Speedwell
W. C. Cooper	W. B. Knott	Buffalo (L)
L. French Cowan	N. L. Oliver	Oakview
	Marvin T. Boswell	Stony Creek
Marion H. Currie	James D. Gilliam	Fellowship
Jack Dail	S. S. Webb	Trinity
Jack Davis	S. T. Oliver	Vandalia
Frank A. Davison	Luther Z. Allen	East Burlington
F. Marion Dick		

John E. Eliason	R. W. Vann	Siler City
Charles G. Fitzpatrick	J. Ben Miles	Bethel
Joe W. Flora		
Joseph M. Garrison		
W. H. Goodman	Joe P. Mitchell, Sr.	Sedgefield
Gray W. Hampton, Jr.	Otis Osborne	Buffalo (G)
Jack Heintzleman	W. H. Atkinson	Bethlehem
Sam Hope		
Levi H. Humphreys	Jim Burns	Piedmont
David C. Kennedy	Roger N. McClay	Randolph
John E. Kimbirl		
W. E. Lytch	David Wright, Jr.	Bethesda
W. Lowry McBath	Russell H. Rich	Alamance
Jerry C. McCann	Henry Battle	St. Paul
Angus McGregor	W. Siegfried Smith	Madison
Charles W. McNutt	S. C. Lynch	Northside
Allen C. McSween		
Carl May		
K. M. Misenheimer		
C. N. Morrison		
David Mullen	L. H. Wilson	Faith
Marion J. Murray	Glenn York	Jonesboro
J. William Orders	James D. Howell, Jr.	Crestwood
Roy Patteson		
T. Henry Patterson		
Z. T. Piephoff, Sr.		
W. Clark Porter	Robert D. Hughes, Jr.	Eno
	Charles Waddell, Jr.	Fairfield
A. V. Ray	Robert B. May	Hope View
H. M. Raynal	J. C. Perry	Morningside
John A. Redhead, Jr.	C. Fred Carlson	Greensboro First
	George G. Stone	Greensboro First
Buie Seawell	Thomas D. Rose	Chapel Hill
Harry E. Smith		
Sam C. Smith	J. B. Balsley, Jr.	Reidsville First
John P. Stephenson		
Jim Tippens	J. Glenn Edwards	
Donald E. Trent		St. Andrews
W. D. Varker	R. A. Short	
Roy E. Watts	James Campbell	High Point First
James J. Watkins	R. B. Waddell	Euphronia
	C. D. McLeod	Wayside
	Carl C. Davis	White Hill
James H. Wade	Bruce McCallough	Hillsborough
Richard S. Watt	Wilbur Johnson	Guilford Park
Charles C. West	Coy L. Stack	Greenwood
John Whitley	John H. Lewis	Leaksville First
Elinos Whitlock, Jr.	Robert W. Dalrymple	Memorial
Norman M. Whitney	I. Thomas Miller	Salem
James Wood	J. T. Roberts	Little River
J. R. Woods	A. K. Martin	Wentworth
John A. Womeldorf	E. C. Kimball	Brentwood
Clyde Wray	J. C. Wilkinson	Riverview
W. J. Wrenn, Jr.		Griers
Charles B. Yeargan	Harry M. Clark	
	Ernest M. Cole	Westview
	Paul Evans, Sr.	Gulf
	E. L. Gunther	El Bethel
	J. R. Martin	Cumnock
	W. B. McCain	Mt. Vernon Springs
	James Riddle	Yanceyville
	R. Henry Smith	Asheboro First

W. O. Smith, Jr.	Glenwood
Aubrey C. Thompson	Red House
Thomas H. Whitley	Graham
John S. Williams	Yanceyville Milton

CHURCHES WITH NO ELDER PRESENT

Broadway, Church of the Covenant, Church of the Cross, Edgewood, Efland, Farmville, Goldston, Haywood, Joyce, New Hope, Pittsboro, Pleasant Grove, Smyrna, Springwood, Starmount, Stoneville, and Westminster.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR AND TEMPORARY CLERKS

Rev. Harry Smith was elected Moderator by acclamation. Rev. Jack Heintzleman and Rev. Norman Whitney were elected temporary clerks.

ADDRESS OF WELCOME

Mr. C. S. McGahey of the Forest Hills Church gave a warm and cordial welcome to Orange Presbytery for its 401st Stated Meeting.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Rev. Sam Hope, host pastor, gave an additional word of welcome, called attention to the history of the Church printed in the Docket, and made a motion that the printed docket be adopted as the docket for the day. It was adopted as follows:

PROPOSED DOCKET OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

FOUR HUNDRED AND FIRST STATED MEETING

FOREST HILLS PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

High Point, North Carolina

January 20, 1966—9:30 A.M.

9:30 A.M. Call to Order—Rev. Marion J. Murray—Moderator
Opening Worship—Dr. Ben F. Brown, Worship Chairman
Moderator Sermon—Rev. Marion J. Murray
Celebration of Holy Communion
  Rev. Carl May, Assoc. Minister, Starmount Presbyterian Church, Greensboro
  Rev. Lowry McBath, Minister, Alamance Presbyterian Church, Greensboro

10:00 A.M. Roll Call
Election of Moderator—Rev. Harry Smith, Moderator in Nomination Campus Minister, UNC — Chapel Hill, N. C.
Election of Temporary Clerks
  Rev. Eugene Boelte, Greenwood Presbyterian Church—In Nomination
  Rev. Jack Heintzleman, Bethlehem-Efland Churches—In Nomination
Address of Welcome—C. S. McGahey

Report of Committee on Orders—Rev. Samuel Hope, Host Minister
Introduction of Visiting Brethren
Communications and Announcements

10:45 A.M. Recess Period

11:00 A.M. Reconvene
Appointment of Standing Committees
  Bills and Overtures
  Courtesy
Appointment of Special Committees
  Installations
  Records and Amendments to Book of Church Order
Commission on the Minister and His Work—Elder H. P. Morrison, Chairman
  Rev. W. C. Cooper, Pastor-Elect—Buffalo (L) Church, Sanford, N. C.
  Rev. Charles West, Fork, South Carolina
Committee on Examinations—Rev. W. D. Varker, Chairman
*(Committee on Installations—H. P. Morrison, Chairman)

*This responsibility under the new manual has been assigned to the Commission on The Minister and His Work.

11:45 A.M. Council of Orange Presbytery—Mr. Harry Clark, Chairman
  a. Audit and Budget Committee Report—Elmo Bunn
  b. Presentation of Petitions for Church Organization

12:15 P.M. Examination of Session's Records—Elder N. N. Fleming, III, Chairman

12:45 P.M. Recess for lunch

1:15 P.M. Bus trip to the site of Tanyard Road Project with progress report by Rev. Cecil Callis—Pastor in Charge. Rev. Samuel S. Hope is in charge of this tour.

2:00 P.M. Reconvene

COMMITTEES

1. Nominations Committee Report — Rev. Harry Barnett, Chairman
2. World Missions Committee—Rev. Walter Goodman
3. Church Extension Committee Report—Ruling Elder W. Owen Cooke
4. Christian Education Committee Report—Rev. John Davis, Chairman
   a. Sub-Committee—Camp and Conference—Rev. Lee Adkins
   b. Sub-Committee—Christian Social Action—Rev. John Womeldorf

3:15 P.M. Recess

3:30 P.M. Reconvene

5. Manual Revision, Consideration of—Dr. Joseph M. Garrison, Chairman Manual Revision Committee
6. Trustees of Orange Presbytery—Ruling Elder C. Fred Carlson, Chairman
   a. Review of Hillview Situation—Ruling Elder Owen Cooke
7. Evangelism Committee—Dr. Joseph M. Garrison, Chairman

Nomination of Moderator for next Meeting

Courtesy Committee Report
Unfinished Business
New Business
Reading and Correcting Minutes
Adjournment—Time and Place of Next Meeting—Vandalia Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, North Carolina

INTRODUCTION OF VISITORS

Rev. W. C. Cooper of Asheville Presbytery and Rev. Charles West of Pee Dee Presbytery were introduced and invited to sit as visiting brethren prior to their examination by Presbytery. Rev. L. T. Edgerton of Concord Presbytery and Dr. Edgar A. Woods of Appomattox were also introduced and invited to sit as visiting brethren. Elders attending Presbytery for the first time were introduced by their Ministers.

RECESS PERIOD

Presbytery recessed at 10:45 for 15 minutes.

COMMUNICATIONS

The Communications were read, referred, and disposed of in the following manner:

1. A request from Mr. Worth Watts, Candidate for the ministry under the care of Orange Presbytery, that he be approved for a Candidate loan. The request was granted.

2. Attention was called to the death of Mrs. John Diefell, mother of John Diefell, a Candidate for the ministry under the care of Orange Presbytery. The Stated Clerk stated that a note of sympathy had been sent to the family in the name of the Presbytery.

3. Excuses from this meeting of Presbytery were received and granted for the following ministers: W. M. Baker, Vance Barron, Edgar L. Boggs, John T. Brothers, Z. N. Holler, Marion Huske, John Leith, James Miller, W. S. Patterson, O. W. Perrell, William Peters, Gerald Reif, W. M. Rice, W. P. Robertson, and Marshall Woodson. Dr. Woodson was also given permission to labor outside the bounds of Orange Presbytery. The following ministers were excused for a part of the day: Earl Adkins, Frank Davison, Roy Patteson, and Donald Trent. Also the following Ruling Elders were excused: Raymond Clark (Joyce), Howard McAdam (Ephland), Colon McKenzie (Edgewood) and S. W. Shaw (Broadway).

4. The resignation of Elder Charles W. Perry from the Board of Trustees of Glade Valley School. It was received and accepted with regret.

5. The resignation of Rev. Jerry McCann, Permanent Clerk of the Presbytery. The resignation was accepted. Upon nomination of the Stated Clerk Rev. Eugene Boelte was elected Permanent Clerk by acclamation.

6. A letter from Chaplain Gerald Reif giving an annual report of his activities to the Presbytery. The letter was read and received as information.

7. Certificates of Transfer were received and admitted to record for the following: Rev. W. C. Cooper of Asheville Presbytery and Rev. Charles West of Pee Dee Presbytery.

8. The following changes were made in the terms of Pastoral Calls:

CHURCH	MINISTER	CHANGE
Bethany	Charles Carter	From $5,400 to $5,700
Bethel	Charles Fitzpatrick	$100 increase
Broadway	Norman Whitney	Increase to $3,200 $150 manse utilities
Buffalo (G)	Gary Hampton	Car Allowance from $840 to $1,020
Crestwood	J. Wm. Orders	$300 increase
Cross Roads	Harry Barnett	$100 increase
East Burlington	Frank Davison	$100 increase
Graham	William Peters	Increase to $7,200
Griers	William Wrenn, Jr.	$50 increase
Hawfields	Donald Campbell	$100 increase
Leaksville First	John Whitley	$300 increase
Madison	Angus McGregor	$200 increase and $700 allowance added to remuneration
New Hope	William Chappell	$100 increase
Northside	Charles McNutt	$500 increase
Oakview	French Cowan	$100 increase
Piedmont	Levi Humphreys	$250 increase
Pleasant Grove	William Wrenn, Jr.	$50 increase
Randolph	David Kennedy	$100 increase
Reidsville First	Sam Smith	$600 increase
Salem	Norman Whitney	Increase to $2,000
Sanford First	Don Carson	$300 increase
Shiloh	Coy Bovender	$900 increase
Siler City	John Eliason	$400 increase
Speedwell	Charles Coats	$400 increase
Springwood	Charles Yeargan	$400 increase
St. Andrews	Donald Trent	$100 increase
St. Paul	Jerry McCann	$500 increase
Stony Creek	French Cowan	$100 increase
Vandalia	Jack Davis	$300 increase
Westminster	William Varker	$800 increase $400 in car allowance $226 Disability-income ins.

9. Certificate of Reception for Rev. James Walkup and Certificate of Dismission of Candidate for Leon Boggs. Received and admitted to record.

10. Overture relative to Civil Rights from the Board of Deacons of the Graham Church. Referred to the Committee on Bills and Overtures.

11. Overture relative to changing the form of the General Assembly's Statistical Report Blank. Referred to the Committee on Bills and Overtures.

12. Minutes of the Nominations Commission were received and admitted to record as follows:

MINUTES OF THE NOMINATIONS COMMISSION

The Orange Presbytery Committee on Nominations met Thursday, December 2, 1965, at the Presbytery Office at 4:00 P.M. as a commission, pursuant to the instruction of Orange Presbytery at its Adjourned Meeting October 28, 1965, at First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C. Present were: the Rev. Harry F. Barnett, Chairman, the Rev. Charles McNutt, the Rev. W. W. Peters, Mr. Glenn H. Campbell, and Mr. Charles Kerchner.

The meeting was called to order by the Chairman and opened with prayer by Charles McNutt. W. W. Peters was elected clerk of the commission.

The commission elected the following persons to fill vacancies on Presbytery committees:

I. COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK, Class of 1968, to replace Carlyle B. Lewis, declined: Howard R. Pancoast.

II. WORLD MISSIONS AND OVERSEAS RELIEF, Class of 1968, to replace Mrs. John R. Dail, declined: Mrs. Joe M. Allred.

III. GENERAL FUND AGENCIES, to replace W. G. Sugg as Chairman: G. Worth Covington.

IV. MINISTERS' SALARIES, Class of 1968: R. L. Littlejohn, Ernest McLean.

The minutes of the commission were read and approved. The meeting was adjourned at 5:00 P.M. with prayer by Glenn H. Campbell.

Respectfully submitted,
Harry F. Barnett, Chairman
William W. Peters, Clerk

13. Minutes of Commissions to Ordain and/or Install Edgar L. Boggs, Fred Bremmer, Lowry McBath, Kay Misenheimer, and David Mullen were admitted to record as follows:

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. FRED L. BREMER

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at Pocket Church October 31, 1965, 7:30 P.M. and was convened with prayer by Rev. Marion J. Murray. Members present: MINISTERS: C. Linwood Cheshire, Marion J. Murray, James J. Watkins and ELDERS: W. W. Seymour, Frank Gilliam, J. Glenn Edwards. A quorum was present. Elder J. Glenn Edwards was elected Clerk.

Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire presided in the Worship Service. Rev. James J. Watkins preached the Sermon. Text: 2 Tim. 4:1-5, Heb. 13:1. Rev. Cheshire recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. Fred L. Bremer was Installed as Pastor of the Pocket Church according to Paragraph 27-6 Book of Church Order. Rev. Marion J. Murray delivered the charge to the Minister and Elder W. W. Seymour to the congregation.

The Service was concluded with the Benediction, pronounced by the newly Installed Minister, and the members of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Elder Frank Gilliam.

C. Linwood Cheshire, Moderator
J. Glenn Edwards, Clerk

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL W. LOWRY McBATH

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at Alamance Church October 31, 1965, 7:30 P.M. and was convened with prayer by Rev. Wm. W. Peters. Members present: MINISTERS: W. W. Peters, Charles R. Carter, Eugene Boelte and ELDERS: H. P. Morrison, W. S. McPherson. W. G. Phipps.

A Quorum was present. Elder W. Gilmer Phipps was elected Clerk.

Rev. Wm. W. Peters Presided in the Worship Service. Rev. Charles R. Carter preached the Sermon. Text: Exodus 3-6, 16-46, Sermon

"Holy Ground." Rev. Wm. W. Peters recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. W. Lowry McBath was Installed as Pastor of the Alamance Church according to Paragraph 27-6 Book of Church Order. Elder H. P. Morrison delivered the charge to the Minister and Elder Wm. S. McPherson to the congregation.

The Service was concluded with the Benediction, pronounced by the newly Installed Minister, and the members of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Rev. Charles R. Carter.

William W. Peters, Moderator
W. Gilmer Phipps, Clerk

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO ORDAIN EDGAR LEON BOGGS

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at Guilford Park Presbyterian Church November 14, 1965, 8:00 P.M. and was convened with prayer by Elder Hilton A. West. Members present: MINISTERS: Dr. Wm. B. Oglesby, Jr. (Kanawha Presbytery), Joseph W. Flora, Rev. Richard S. Watt, Dr. John B. Trotti (Appomattox Presbytery) and ELDERS: C. Howard Dodson, Hilton A. West, John D. Ralston, John W. Thompson, Jr., N. J. Boggs (Altavista, Va.).

A Quorum was present. Elder John W. Thompson, Jr. was elected Clerk.

Rev. Richard S. Watt presided in the Worship Service. Rev. Wm. B. Oglesby, Jr. preached the Sermon. Text: Ephesians 3:1-21, Sermon "A Minister By Grace and Power." Rev. Richard S. Watt recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister. These being answered in the affirmative, Edgar Leon Boggs was Ordained with prayer and the laying on of the hands of the Presbytery according to Paragraph 27-6 Book of Church Order. Rev. Joseph W. Flora delivered the charge to the Minister.

The Service was concluded with the Benediction, pronounced by the newly Ordained Minister, and the members of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Dr. Wm. B. Oglesby, Jr.

Richard S. Watt, Moderator
John W. Thompson, Clerk

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL KAY M. MISENHEIMER

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at Presbyterian Church of the Covenant November 14, 1965, 8:30 A.M. and was convened with prayer by Floyd Hendley. Members present: MINISTERS: C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Jos. M. Garrison, T. Henry Patterson, Kay M. Misenheimer and ELDERS: H. P. Morrison. M. P. Snipes, Floyd Hendley.

A Quorum was present. Elder M. P. Snipes was elected Clerk.

Rev. Jos. M. Garrison presided in the Worship Service. Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. preached the Sermon. Text: Acts 13, Sermon "Team Ministry." Rev. Garrison recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and the

Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. Kay M. Misenheimer was Installed as Associate Minister of the Presbyterian Church of the Covenant according to Paragraph 27-6 Book of Church Order. Elder H. P. Morrison delivered the charge to the Minister and Dr. T. Henry Patterson to the congregation. The installation prayer was offered by Elder Floyd Hendley.

The Service was concluded with the Benediction, pronounced by the newly Installed Minister, and the members of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by N. P. Snipes.

Joseph M. Garrison, Moderator
M. P. Snipes, Clerk

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. DAVID MULLEN

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at Faith Church October 24, 1965, 7:30 P.M. and was convened with prayer by Rev. William Varker. Members present: MINISTERS: Rev. William Varker, Rev. Allen McSween, Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. and ELDERS: Paul A. Lutz, Robert Gentry, Robert Lutz, John Higgins.

A Quorum was present. Elder Robert M. Lutz was elected Clerk.

Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. presided in the Worship Service. Rev. William Varker preached the Sermon. Text: 1st John 4, Sermon "Love." Rev. Cheshire recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. Mullen was Installed as Minister of the Faith Presbyterian Church according to Paragraph 27-6 Book of Church Order. Elder Paul Lutz delivered the charge to the Minister and Rev. McSween to the congregation. The prayer of consecration was rendered by Robert Gentry.

The Service was concluded with the Benediction, pronounced by the newly Installed Minister, and the members of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by John Higgins.

C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Moderator
Robert W. Lutz, Clerk

A motion was adopted that Presbytery reconsider the matter of the election of a Permanent Clerk on the grounds that there had been no opportunity for nominations from the floor. Rev. Eugene Boelte was nominated by the Stated Clerk. There being no other nominations from the floor Mr. Boelte was elected by acclamation.

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

1. Bills and Overtures
   Rev. Joe Flora
   Rev. Don Campbell
   Mr. Harry Clark

2. Courtesy
   Rev. John Eliason
   Rev. William Chappell
   Mr. Jackson Andrews

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

The report was presented by Mr. H. P. Morrison, Chairman. The report and the recommendations were adopted as follows:

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

TO THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE, JANUARY 20, 1966

FOREST HILLS PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

High Point, North Carolina

I. PASTORLESS CHURCHES AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1965

1—Asheboro, First	*
2—Buffalo (L)	**
3—Glenwood	*
4—Goldston	
5—Greenwood	**
6—Guilford Park	***
7—Haywood	****
8—Milton	*
9—Mount Vernon Springs	*
10—Pittsboro	*
11—Red House	*
12—Stoneville	*****
13—Westview	*
14—Yanceyville	*

*Supplied by Interim Supply
**Have called Minister who will be on field early January
***Supplied by Rev. R. S. Watt, Assistant Pastor
****Supplied one Sunday each month by Rev. R. B. Rock
*****Supplied one Sunday each month by Rev. W. H. Westerfield

II. MEMBERS OF PRESBYTERY NOT SERVING CHURCHES AS PASTORS AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1965

1. W. M. Baker, H.R., Mebane, North Carolina
2. Edgar L. Boggs, P.G. Stu., U.T.S., Richmond, Virginia
3. J. T. Brothers, Dean, Presbyterian Seminary, Rua De Vasco Da Caurara 8, Carcavelos, Portugal
4. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Pby. Ex. Sec'y & S.C., Greensboro, North Carolina
5. John S. Cook, H.R., Spray, North Carolina
6. F. Marion Dick, H.R., McLeansville, North Carolina
7. A. P. Dickson, H.R., Plumtree, North Carolina
8. Samuel R. Fudge, Group Child Care Consultant, Chapel Hill, North Carolina
9. Z. N. Holler, P.G. Stu., U.T.S., Richmond, Virginia
10. Marion S. Huske, H.R., 2321 Sharon Road, Charlotte, North Carolina
11. Frank S. Johnston, H.R., Wilmington, North Carolina
12. J. S. Jones, H.R., Burlington, North Carolina
13. John H. Leith, Professor, U.T.S., Richmond, Virginia
14. O. W. Manuel, Stu., Manse of Kilmallie, Corpack by Fort William. Iverness-shire, Scotland
15. J. M. Millard, H.R., High Point, North Carolina
16. C. N. Morrison, H.R., Whitsett, North Carolina

17. T. Henry Patterson, H.R., Greensboro, North Carolina
18. W. S. Patterson, H.R., High Point, North Carolina
19. Z. T. Piephoff, Sr., H.R., Concord, North Carolina
20. Gerald Reiff, Chaplain, USS Maury, FPO, San Francisco, California
21. W. M. Rice, Infirm, Greensboro, North Carolina
22. W. P. Robertson, H.R., High Point, North Carolina
23. R. B. Rock, H. R., Broadway, North Carolina
24. L. B. Schenck, Professor, Davidson, North Carolina
25. D. Hilton Seals, M.D., Sylva, North Carolina
26. Harry Smith, Minister to Students, Chapel Hill, North Carolina
27. John P. Stephenson, Jr., Alcoholic Counseling Service, Greensboro, North Carolina
28. R. Hamlin Stone, H.R., Jefferson, North Carolina
29. James S. R. Tippens, Camp Dir. C.N.H., Route 2, Chapel Hill, North Carolina
30. W. H. Westerfield, Danville, Virginia
31. Marshall S. Woodson, I.S., Box 129, Laurinburg, North Carolina

III. Under authority granted by the Presbytery, your Commission on the Minister and His Work acted in the capacity of a Commission in the following matter:

At a regular meeting on December 14, 1965, the Reverend John P. Stephenson, Jr., appeared before the Commission with the request that the pastoral relationship between the Glenwood Presbyterian Church and himself be dissolved as of December 31, 1965, in order that he might establish an Alcoholic Counseling Service in the City of Greensboro.

Ruling Elder J. M. McKinney stated that at a duly called congregational meeting on November 21, 1965, the congregation voted to accept the resignation of Mr. Stephenson and to concur with his request to the Presbytery to dissolve the pastoral relationship.

After discussion it was the considerate opinion of the Commission that the work which Mr. Stephenson planned to establish would meet the requirements of 26-9 B.O.C.O., and upon motion duly made and passed his request was granted and the pulpit of the Glenwood Church was declared vacant as of December 31, 1965.

IV. Acting in the capacity of a Committee, your Commission on the Minister and His Work reviewed the following Calls and found them to be in order:

1. The congregation of the Buffalo (L) Presbyterian Church has Called as Pastor the Rev. W. Creed Cooper of the Presbytery of Asheville, N. C. Terms of Call are as follows:
    a. $4,900.00 Annual salary
    b. Free use of manse
    c. 7½% of salary basis into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
    d. One month vacation
    e. $800.00 Annual car allowance
    f. Cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits Policy for the pastor and his family.
    g. Cost of moving from Arden, North Carolina to the Buffalo (L) manse.

2. The congregation of the Greenwood Presbyterian Church has Called as Pastor the Rev. Charles C. West of the Presbytery of Pee Dee. Terms of Call are as follows:
    a. $4,900.00 Annual salary
    b. Free use of manse
    c. 7½% of salary basis into the Ministers' Annuity Fund

d. One month vacation
e. $800.00 Annual car allowance
f. Cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits Policy for the pastor and his family.
g. Cost of moving from Fork, South Carolina to the Greenwood manse.

V. RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the Call of the Buffalo (L) Presbyterian Church to Mr. Cooper be approved and that after examination and the signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations the Call be placed in his hands.

2. That the Call of the Greenwood Presbyterian Church to Mr. West be approved and that after examination and the signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations the Call be placed in his hands.

3. That the Presbytery grant its approval (in accordance with the Book of Church Order 26-4) to the Rev. John Stephenson to enter upon a ministry to Alcoholics in Greensboro comprised of a personal counseling service and evangelistic preaching and that the Presbytery establish appropriate supervision through a committee of three members comprised of a member of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, the Presbytery Church Extension Committee and one other. One member will ordinarily serve as a member of the Executive Committee of the Alcoholic Counseling Service with its approval. The Committee shall be charged to exercise oversight of the work of the Rev. John Stephenson and that he be requested to submit a report in writing to the Commission on the Minister and His Work through the Committee semi-annually for the first year then annually. It is understood that he as an ordained minister shall always perform his ministerial functions in accordance with the Book of Church Order.

4. That the Stated Clerk of Orange Presbytery be instructed to notify the office of the General Assembly that Orange Presbytery has given approval under authority of the "Book of Church Order" paragraph 26-9 for The Reverend John Stephenson to establish in Greensboro, N. C., a service known as Alcoholic Counseling Service with offices at 517 Dixie Building, Greensboro, N. C. In the event Mr. Stephenson would desire to continue coverage for himself and his family under the Ministers' Annuity Fund and the Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits, Orange Presbytery would endorse such coverage and advise Mr. Shephenson so to advise the Board of Annuities and Relief.

VI. INSTALLATION COMMISSIONS

1. COMMISSION TO INSTALL THE REVEREND W. CREED COOPER, PASTOR OF THE BUFFALO (L) PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, FEBRUARY 6, 1966, AT 7:00 P.M.

Rev. C. L. Cheshire, Jr.	To Preside and Propound the Questions
Rev. J. M. Garrison	To Preach the Sermon
Rev. M. J. Murray	To Charge the Congregation
Ruling Elder H. P. Morrison	To Charge the Pastor
Ruling Elder W. W. Seymour	To Offer the Prayer

Others: Ruling Elder M. E. Wicker

2. COMMISSION TO INSTALL THE REVEREND CHARLES C. WEST, PASTOR OF THE GREENWOOD PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, JANUARY 23, 1966, AT 7:00 P.M.:

Rev. C. L. Cheshire, Jr.	To Preside and Propound the Questions
Rev. Sam C. Smith	To Preach the Sermon
Rev. F. Marion Dick	To Charge the Congregation
Rev. J. R. Woods	To Charge the Pastor
Ruling Elder Paul Booker	To Offer the Prayer

Others: Ruling Elder R. E. Balsley, Tom Williams and Harvey Carroll, Alternate Rev. Charles Coates.

Respectfully submitted,
H. P. Morrison, Chairman
Commission on The Minister and His Work

COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

A motion was adopted that the Council be heard at this time and the Sessional Records be examined as the first order of business after lunch. The report of the Council was presented by Mr. Harry Clark, Chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendations adopted as follows:

1. That the basic budget of $525,656 adopted by the Three Hundred Ninety Ninth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery be adopted as the working budget of Orange Presbytery for 1966 and that funds be distributed to the courts of the church by the percentages listed and that under the Advance Program Budget for Presbytery causes any money received be distributed on the basis of the designated percentages.

2. That, in keeping with the recommendation adopted by the One Hundred Fourth Meeting of the General Assembly and recorded on page 131 of the appendix to the minutes of the General Assembly Section IV, Paragraph L, Presbytery direct the Treasurer of Presbytery to distribute the undesignated funds received from the churches of Orange Presbytery to the Central Treasurer of General Assembly and Synod to be distributed by them in such a way as is necessary to assure that each agency of the church gets their proportionate part of the funds and that all designated funds received from the churches and individuals be forwarded to the Central Treasurer of General Assembly or Synod as designated by the Church or individual.

3. That the following audit reports be adopted and committed to record:

   a. Benevolence Fund
   b. General Assembly and Synod Assessment Fund (tax)
   c. Church Extension Fund
   d. Debenture Bonds and Debt Service Fund
   e. Office of Orange Presbytery
   f. Office of Orange Building Fund
   g. Christian Education and Camp New Hope

      1. General Fund
      2. Operating Fund
      3. Capital Improvement Fund
      4. Debt Retirement Fund
      5. Directors Reserve Fund

   h. Accounts of Thomas M. Richmond, Treasurer of Trustees of Orange Presbytery.

Harry M. Clark, Chairman
Council of Orange Presbytery

RECESS FOR LUNCH

Presbytery recessed for lunch at 12:45 p.m. with prayer being offered by Rev. Kay Misenheimer. During the lunch hour Presbytery took a bus trip to the site of the new Tanyard Road Church Extension project. Presbytery reconvened for business at 2:10 p.m.

COMMITTEE ON SESSIONAL RECORDS

The report was presented by Mr. N. N. Fleming, III. Presbytery declared itself a committee of the whole for the examination of Sessional Records, and the records were examined.

COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATIONS

The report was presented by Rev. William Varker, Chairman. He led Presbytery in prayer and presented Rev. Charles C. West and Rev. W. C. Cooper to Presbytery for examination. They were examined in their Christian Experience by the Moderator; on their views in Theology by Rev. William Orders; on their views in the Sacraments by Rev. James Wood, and on their views in Church Government by Rev. Jerry C. McCann. The examination was sustained as satisfactory in its several parts and as a whole. A motion was adopted that they be enrolled as members of Orange Presbytery pending their signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations, and their calls placed in their hands. Mr. Cooper received from the Moderator the call to the Buffalo (L) Church and Mr. West the call to the Greenwood Church. They signed the Book of Obligations and were enrolled as members of Orange Presbytery.

BILLS AND OVERTURES COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Rev. Joe Flora, Chairman. The following recommendations were adopted:

1. That the Overture relative to the changing of the General Assembly Statistical Report Form be answered in the negative.
2. That Presbytery uphold the action of the Session of the Graham Presbyterian Church and answer the overture from the Board of Deacons of the Graham Presbyterian Church in the negative, and that the Stated Clerk inform the Board of Deacons of the Graham Church of its action through Mr. Jerry Holt, Chairman, and that a copy of this letter be sent to Mr. W. H. Hazard, Clerk of the Session of the Graham Presbyterian Church.

SESSIONAL RECORDS

The report of the Committee was given by Mr. N. N. Fleming, Chairman. Due to extenuating circumstances the written report is not available at the printing of these minutes but will appear in full in volume CCII of the printed minutes.

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE

The report was given by Rev. Harry Barnett, Chairman. It was adopted as follows:

Replacements: COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Jim Watkins, Class of 1966
(to replace Marion Murray)

CHURCH EXTENSION

Bill Holt, Jr., Class of 1968
(to replace Jim Parker)

WORLD MISSIONS COMMITTEE

The report was given by Rev. Walter Goodman, Chairman. It was received as information.

CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Mr. Owen Cooke, Chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendations were adopted as follows:

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. It is recommended that the sustentation for the churches listed on Exhibit A attached to this report in the amounts set opposite the name of each Church for the year 1966 be approved and that such payments be authorized.

EXHIBIT "A"

MISSIONARY AID RECEIVING CHURCH SALARIES FOR CHURCH YEAR 1966 BY CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY TO THE FOUR HUNDRED FIRST MEETING OF PRESBYTERY, JANUARY 20, 1966

CHURCH	MISSIONARY AID 1966
Bethlehem	$ 600.00
El Bethel	1,000.00
Fairfield	500.00
Griers	1,000.00
GULF FIELD	
Cumnock)	800.00
Farmville)	1,066.00
Gulf)	1,066.70
Hope View	1,800.00
Oakview	700.00
Randolph	1,500.00
Red House	900.00
Riverview	2,000.00
Smyrna	800.00
Springwood	400.00
Stony Creek	1,200.00
Trinity	1,800.00
	$17,132.70

"That the fee for summer camp be $25.00 per week per camper with a $1.00 discount for early registration with the understanding that the local churches be encouraged to underwrite this increase where possible."

SUB-COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN ACTION

The report was given by Rev. John Womeldorf. He gave information a Christian Action Conference to be held at the Starmount Church on February 19th. Rev. Sam Hope gave further details about the program. The report was received as information.

RECESS

Presbytery recessed at 3:25 p.m. for a period of fifteen minutes and reconvened to continue the business of the day.

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Rev. Harry Barnett. Chairman. The report was adopted as follows:

HIGHER EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Rev. William Orders, Class of 1966
Rev. William H. Chappell, Class of 1967
Rev. Jack Heintzleman, Class of 1968

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Rev. Jack Davis, Chairman. He outlined the Christian Education program of the Presbytery for the coming months. Rev. Lee Adkins presented a recommendation relative to the Camp and Conference Program which was adopted as follows:

> "That the fee for summer camp be $25.00 per week per camper with a $1.00 discount for early registration with the understanding that the local churches be encouraged to underwrite this increase where possible."

CITATION

A motion was adopted that Presbytery direct the Commission on the Minister and His Work to prepare a Citation to honor Mr. H. P. Morrison which shall be framed and presented to him in person at the next meeting of Presbytery, and that a copy of this citation be spread on the minutes of Orange Presbytery. Further that the Executive Secretary be directed to notify Mr. Morrison of this motion in the immediate future.

REQUEST FOR RETIREMENT

Rev. Marion J. Murray made the following request of Presbytery:

TO ORANGE PRESBYTERY

I hereby request that Orange Presbytery dissolve the pastoral relationship existing between me and the Jonesboro Presbyterian Church, effective February 28, 1966.

I also request Presbytery to grant me honorable retirement from the active or pastoral ministry, effective February 28, 1966.

> The reasons I make these requests are: I have reached, and passed the retirement age of 65 years, and I have a physical ailment which prevents me from serving the Jonesboro Church with the vigor with which its work rightly requires. Because of this condition, I do not feel that it is fair for the Jonesboro Church for me to continue on as its pastor.
>
> I also request that Presbytery grant me permission to labor outside its bounds, when invited to supply churches in other presbyteries on a temporary basis, and with the consent of those presbyteries.
>
> M. J. Murray

Mr. Murray stated that at a duly called meeting of the congregation of the Jonesboro Church the congregation voted to concur with him in the request for the dissolving of the pastoral relationship. A motion was adopted that Presbytery grant Mr. Murray these three requests with reluctance and in a spirit of appreciation and love for the fine service that he has rendered in Orange Presbytery.

MANUAL REVISION COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Dr. Joseph Garrison, Chairman. He presented the copy of the revised Manual to the Presbytery. A motion was adopted that the Manual Revision Committee be requested to bring a recommendation to the next meeting of Presbytery concerning the time of the Stated Meetings of Presbytery. Presbytery voted unanimously to suspend the Manual and change the date of the next meeting of Presbytery from April 21st to April 28th due to the conflict with the meeting of the General Assembly.

TRUSTEES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

The report was presented by Mr. Fred Carlson, Chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendations were adopted as follows:

1. Whereas, the Trustees of Orange Presbytery conveyed to Marion H. Currie and wife, Barbara C. Currie Lot 12, Block III, in the British Woods Subdivision, on June 28, 1965, for the sum of $6,600.00 to be paid by said Marion H. Currie and wife in installments according to certain directions given to the Trustees by the donors of the property to Orange Presbytery; and,

   Whereas, said Marion H. Currie and wife, Barbara C. Currie have now re-conveyed said property to Orange Presbytery by deed bearing date of December 29, 1965, due to the fact that a change in plans has made it inadvisable for them to construct a dwelling on said property; and,

   Whereas, said property was re-conveyed to Orange Presbytery on condition of said obligation of $6,600.00 be canceled.
   Now, therefore, be it resolved that said re-conveyance be accepted and that said obligation for the purchase price thereof be canceled and rendered null and void.
2. That the Trustees be authorized to delegate authority to such person or persons as they may select to sell the chicken houses, tobacco barns, pump and any other improvements situated on the property on U.S. Highway 421 South where the main dwelling house has re-

cently burned and which property was purchased from Stedman Hines and Worth Henderson, Trustees, on such terms and at such price as shall be deemed satisfactory to the person to whom the authority is delegated.

Respectfully submitted,
C. Fred Carlson, Chairman
Board of Trustess of Orange Presbytery

HILLVIEW SITUATION

Mr. Owen Cooke called attention to the report of the Trustees in this area. The report was received as information.

EVANGELISM SUB-COMMITTEE

The report was made by Dr. Joseph Garrison, Chairman. He gave information concerning the Concord-Orange Evangelistic Exchange. Also reported on plans for the use of the pamphlet, "Call to Repentance and Expectancy." Dr. Garrison distributed the booklet, "New Wine Skins?", published by the Ad Interim Committee on Institutional Forms and requested that it be read, considered thoughtfully, and the Response Questionnaire returned to the Committee.

NOMINATION OF NEXT MODERATOR

Rev. William Varker, Pastor of the Westminster Church, was elected as moderator-nominee by acclamation.

COURTESY COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Rev. John Eliason, Chairman and adopted as follows:

> "We want to offer our thanks on behalf of Orange Presbytery to the Forest Hills Presbyterian Church for being so gracious and kind to us during our meeting. We especially thank the Women of the Church for their excellent meal served to us at lunch time. We are thankful to the host pastor, Rev. Sam Hope, for the fine manner he served our Presbytery. We congratulate the Forest Hills Presbyterian Church for being so courteous to us."

PRESBYTERY HISTORICAL COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Mr. Charles Perry, Chairman. He gave a progress report on the work of the committee which was received as information.

COMMITTEE TO STUDY AID TO CANDIDATES

A motion was made to have the Moderator appoint a Committee to Study Financial Aid to Candidates as directed by the 398th Stated Meeting. The Moderator appointed the following persons to serve on this Committee:

A suggestion was made that the Christian Higher Education Committee be invited to meet with this Special Committee.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The time and place of the next meeting were announced as the Vandalia Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C. on Thursday, April 28, 1966.

ADJOURNMENT

The minutes of the meeting were read, corrected, and approved. A motion was adopted that Presbytery express its appreciation to the Rev. Jerry McCann, the retiring Permanent Clerk, for his diligence and faithfulness to his duties. Presbytery voted to adjourn and the closing prayer was offered by Rev. Buie Seawell.

Harry E. Smith, *Moderator*
Jerry C. McCann, *Permanent Clerk*

Attest: C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., *Stated Clerk*

A BRIEF HISTORY OF FOREST HILLS PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

High Point, North Carolina

Forest Hills Presbyterian Church was organized by Orange Presbytery on May 7, 1961, with one hundred and thirty charter members.

The young congregation began immediately to hold Sunday Church School and Worship Services in the Northwood Elementary School, which is adjacent to the present church grounds. The program of the church was perhaps unique in two ways; the church school was fully staffed, trained and in operation on the very first Sunday, under the able leadership of Elder Pete R. Armstrong, Superintendent, and with the guidance of Miss Helen Cole, Area Director of Christian Education; second, the total program of the church was financially self-supporting from its beginning.

The Reverend Samuel R. Hope was called from the Covenant Presbyterian Church of Roanoke, Virginia to become the first minister of Forest Hills. He assumed his duties on January 2, 1962.

Early in 1962, a Building Council was formed with Elder C. S. McGahey as Chairman, and the present structure was completed and dedicated on December 13, 1964. This educational unit is the first part of a three-phase building program. It is anticipated that the sanctuary will be constructed in the near future, perhaps in 1968.

The present church facilities, including land and furnishings, cost approximately $272,260. The Church Extension Committee of Orange Presbytery was most helpful and generous toward Forest Hills, giving the church a total of $40,114.47 over a period of five years. The total indebtedness on the present building is approximately $109,000.

Forest Hills is blessed with generous and dedicated members, many of whom give a tenth of their income to the Lord's work. Consequently, the church has ranked first in per capita giving in the General Assembly for the past two years when compared to churches of its size. Forest Hills has ranked fifth and seventh in per capita giving when compared to all other churches in the Assembly, regardless of size. It is significant that by the end of 1966 this young church will have given in excess of $40,000 to Presbyterian Benevolent causes.

Of far more importance is the fact that 48 persons have been received into the church on profession of their faith in Christ as their Lord and Savior. Fifteen of these professions were made in 1965, and every year mature adults have been baptized and accepted Christ as their Savior. Forest Hills received 58 new members in 1965, but lost 26, for a total membership of 268 as of the end of the year. The Sunday Church School enrollment is 256.

Bricks and mortar, financial reports and even new member statistics are really no measure of a church. Only God Himself knows the true value and significance of a particular church and its ministry. From its beginning, Forest Hills has emphasized two aspects of its overall program. First it has sought depth in its educational program. Small group study, during the week as well as on Sundays, has been most helpful in deepening the spiritual insight and understanding of the members. In addition to Bible study and Mid-week Family Worship, topics such as "alcoholism, race relations, understanding ourselves and others" have been studied.

The second emphasis has been on community service and outreach. We are glad that our facilities are being used during the week by the High Point Kindergarten for the Handicapped. Mentally retarded children are receiving professional help and training. Forest Hills was one of the original sponsors of the Neighborhood House, located in the heart of the "black ghetto" in the urban renewal area of our city. Our young people, working together with Negro youth, helped renovate a house for use as a rehabilitation center. Women of the church volunteered to teach sewing classes and lead a preschool story hour several days each week. Forest Hills is proud to have members who are active in Alcoholics Anonymous, or who have come from the House of Prayer for Alcoholics.

What seemed such bold and daring acts of faith only a few months or years ago, now seem small and insignificant when compared to the urgent needs of our community and our world. Forest Hills Church is becoming aware that it has no room to boast of its history; indeed, the spirit of confession and repentance are more appropriate, for there is so much that has been left undone. Men's cry for help and their plea for simple justice has often fallen on deaf ears and hardened hearts. When Forest Hills is compared to the ideal her Lord intended for her, we can only cry "O God, forgive us! Guide and strengthen us to do better in the days that lie ahead."

The Session and members of Forest Hills rejoice that another new Presbyterian Church is being organized in High Point in the Oak View area. A splendid minister, the Rev. Cecil Callis, has been called to work in our community and help extend the Kingdom of God. We welcome him as a co-laborer and fellow disciple. We pledge to him and his congregation our full support. Our prayer is that together we may lift up Jesus Christ, that He may be glorified.

MINUTES OF THE FOUR HUNDRED SECOND STATED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

VANDALIA PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Greensboro, North Carolina

April 28, 1966

The Four Hundred Second Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery was called to order by the Moderator, Rev. Harry E. Smith at 9:30 A.M. on Thursday, April 28, 1966 in the Vandalia Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, North Carolina. The Moderator opened the meeting with prayer.

Dr. Ben F. Brown, Chairman of the Worship and Work Committee introduced Mr. John Jey Deifell, Candidate for ordination and a senior at Columbia Theological Seminary. Mr. Deifell read Psalm 46 and preached his trial sermon on the subject, "Stop-Listen-Look." Following the sermon Presbytery joined in singing the hymn "A Mighty Fortress Is Our God."

ROLL

The roll was taken as follows and a quorum was declared present:

MINISTERS	ELDERS	CHURCHES
J. Earl Adkins		Edgewood
Lee W. Adkins		
Tom B. Anderson	W. O. Payne	Burlington First
Harry Barnett	Lonnie Patton	Cross Roads
Vance Barron	Thomas D. Rose	Chapel Hill
David F. Blue	Daniel H. Kruger	Dogwood Acres
Eugene J. Boelte		
Coy Bovender	Howard M. Pearson	Shiloh
Ben F. Brown	T. D. Jones	Mebane
P. B. Burleigh	Ernest M. Cole	Gulf
C. D. Caldwell	Max H. Cooke	High Point First
Cecil C. Callis		
Donald A. Campbell	Roy A. Evans, Jr.	Hawfields
William Chappell		
C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.		
Charles W. Coats		
John S. Cook		
W. C. Cooper	W. B. Knott	Buffalo (L)
L. French Cowan		
	Herman Blanchard	Stony Creek
Marion H. Currie	Jack Foster	Fellowship
Jack Dail		
Jack Davis	Bill Nesbit	Vandalia
Frank A. Davidson	William C. Hobgood	East Burlington
F. Marion Dick		
John E. Eliason	Eugene Foust	Siler City
Charles G. Fitzpatrick	Richard P. Alcon	Bethel
J. W. Flora		
Joseph M. Garrison	W. B. Clement	Church of Covenant
Walter H. Goodman	Vernon W. Lockridge	Sedgefield
Gray W. Hampton	Harry Smith	Buffalo (G)
Jack Heintzleman		

	Wilson Efland	Efland
Sam R. Hope	Charles S. McGahey	Forest Hills
Levi H. Humphreys	Wm. T. Stratford	Piedmont
David C. Kennedy		
John E. Kimbirl		
W. E. Lytch	Mrs. Elsie Wright Jones	Bethesda
Carl May	W. S. Armstrong	Starmount
W. Lowry McBath	D. Max Coble	Alamance
Jerry McCann	Everett H. Hinton, Jr.	St. Paul
Angus W. McGreagor	J. B. Joyce	Madison
James F. Miller	G. A. Denny	Church of Cross
K. M. Misenheimer		
C. N. Morrison		
David E. Mullen		
M. J. Murray		
J. William Orders		
Roy K. Patteson		
T. Henry Patterson		
W. W. Peters	Allen J. Patten	Graham
W. C. Porter, III	Robert W. Isley	Eno
A. V. Ray	Robert B. May	Hope View
H. Middleton Raynal	H. L. Laubschur	Morningside
John A. Redhead, Jr.	A. M. Inman	Greensboro First
	J. T. Benjamin	Greensboro First
	Arthur O. Cooke	Greensboro First
Buie Seawell		
Harry S. Smith		
Sam C. Smith	Mrs. P. D. McMichael, Sr.	Reidsville First
Robert H. Stone		
Donald E. Trent	W. D. McGilvary	St. Andrews
W. D. Varker	Neilson Beard	Westminster
James A. Wade	Mark A. Garriss	Hillsborough
James Watkins	William M. Spivey	White Hill
	James M. Campbell	Euphronia
	John A. Waddell	Wayside
Richard S. Watt	Bruce McCullough	Guilford Park
Charles C. West	J. F. Daniel	Greenwood
John Whitley	G. T. Sykes	Leaksville First
Elinos Whitlock, Jr.	Glenn H. Campbell	Memorial
Norman M. Whitney	G. Lemon McNeill	Broadway
	Clarence Cameron	Salem
John A. Womeldorf	Paul W. Craven	Brentwood
James E. Wood	J. Edmund Latta	Little River
Clyde M. Wray, Jr.	Arnold Price	Riverview
W. J. Wrenn	Joseph H. Warren	Griers
	W. P. Cook	Pleasant Grove
Charles B. Yeargan	J. K. Brothers	Springwood
J. R. Woods		
O. W. Perrell	J. D. Richardson	El Bethel
	Alfred Ameen	Northside
	Don E. Boggs	Bethany
	W. C. Donnell	Sanford First
	Hugh Fitzpatrick	Asheboro First
	William M. Holt	Jonesboro
	J. R. Martin	Mt. Vernon Springs
	H. L. Seagrove	Yanceyville
	Ralph Seagroves	Farmville
	Kenneth Smith	Glenwood
	Charlie Wright	Westview

MINISTERS ABSENT

Edgar L. Boggs, W. M. Currie, Z. N. Holler, L. B. Schenck.

CHURCHES WITH NO ELDER PRESENT

Bethlehem, Crestwood, Edgewood, Fairfield, Faith, New Hope, Oakview, Randolph, Smyrna, Speedwell, Trinity, Wentworth, Cumnock, Goldstone, Haywood, Milton, Pittsboro, Pocket, Red House, Stoneville.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR

Rev. William D. Varker of the Westminster Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, was elected Moderator by acclamation.

ELECTION OF TEMPORARY CLERKS

Rev. Norman Whitney and Rev. Clyde Wray were elected temporary clerks by acclamation.

ADDRESS OF WELCOME

Elder Willie Nesbit of the Vandalia Presbyterian Church gave a warm and cordial welcome to Orange Presbytery and called Presbytery's attention to the history of the Vandalia Church as printed in the docket.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON WORSHIP AND WORK

Rev. Jack L. Davis, III, host pastor, gave the report of the Committee on Worship and Work. He gave an additional word of welcome and made the necessary announcements. The Docket was adopted as follows:

PROPOSED DOCKET

FOUR HUNDRED SECOND STATED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Thursday, April 28, 1966—9:30 A.M.

VANDALIA PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, GREENSBORO, N. C.

REV. JOHN L. DAVIS II, Minister

9:30 A.M. Presbytery Called to Order—Rev. Harry E. Smith, Moderator
Opening Worship—Rev. Ben F. Brown, Chairman Worship and Work Committee
Sermon—Candidate John Jey Deifell
(Parts of Trial for Ordination)
Roll Call
ELECTION OF:
Moderator—Rev. William D. Varker, Moderator in Nomination
Temporary Clerks—Rev. Norman Whitney
Rev. Clyde Wray
Clerks in Nomination
Address of Welcome—Elder Bill Nesbit
Report of Committee on Worship and Work—Rev. John L. Davis, II, Host Minister
Introduction of Visiting Brethren
Communications and Announcements—Stated Clerk, Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.

1. Montreat Association Announcements (ten minutes)
2. Amendment to Manual—Proposed Meeting Dates of Presbytery

11:00 A.M. Recess

11:15 A.M. Reconvene

Appointment of Standing Committees
1. Bills and Overtures (meet in Pastor's Study)
2. Resolutions (This is formerly Courtesy Committee but is designated as RESOLUTIONS now.) Meet in Church Office
3. Committee on Records and Amendments to Book of Church Order (This Committee is to be appointed at the April Meeting composed of three members)

Christian Higher Education—Rev. John E. Kimbirl, Chairman
1. Candidate John Jey Deifell, Candidate for Ordination

Examining Committee—Rev. William Orders, Acting for Chairman

Commission on the Minister and His Work, Dr. Tom Anderson, Chairman

12:00 Noon Church Extension Committee report, Mr. W. Owen Cooke, Chairman

Sub-Committee on Evangelism, Dr. Joseph M. Garrison, Chairman
- (a) Presentation of "New Wine Skins"
- (b) Presentation of "The Call to Repentance and Expectancy", Rev. Sam Hope and Mr. Jay Gilliland

12:30 P.M. Recess for Lunch—Resolutions Chairman to give verbal report

Montreat Film Story during Recess (Room #1 in Basement)

1:15 P.M. Meeting of Nominations Committee, Room #3

1:30 P.M. Reconvene

Report of Commissioners to General Assembly—
Rev. Jerry McCann, Panel Moderator

Homes Committee Report—Dr. Alan Keith-Lucas, acting for Rev. Sam Fudge, Chairman
1. Presbyterian Home, Inc.—Mr. Richard Short, Superintendent
2. Presbyterian Children's Home—Mr. Nat Reiney, Superintendent
   (Dr. Alan Keith-Lucas to introduce Mr. Nat Reiney, Children's Home Superintendent and Mr. Richard Short, Presbyterian Home, Inc. Superintendent)

Presbytery appointed Trustees of Institutions—Davidson College and Glade Valley School

Nominations Committee Report—Rev. Harry F. Barnett, Chairman

3:00 P.M. Recess

Christian Education Report—Rev. Lee W. Adkins reporting for Rev. Charles Carter, Chairman
1. Report of Sub-Committee on Camping—Rev. W. Lee Adkins, Chairman
2. Rev. James S. R. Tippens, Director of Camp New Hope
3. Mrs. Bernice Estes, Acting Area DCE

World Missions—Rev. Walter Goodman, Chairman
1. Overseas Relief
2. Furnishing World Missions Furlough Home

Council of Orange Presbytery—Mr. H. G. MacLean, Chairman

Sub-Committee on Audits and Budget

Stewardship and Promotion Committee—Mr. Glenn Campbell, Chairman

Trustees of Orange Presbytery—Mr. Tom Richmond reporting for Mr. C. Fred Carlson, Chairman
Christian Higher Education Report continued—presentation of Candidate Arthur Ross III for examination
Nomination of Moderator for next meeting
Resolutions Committee Report
Time and Place of Next Meeting—June 23, 1966—New Hope Church and Camp New Hope, Co-Hosts
Unfinished Business
New Business
Reading and Correcting Minutes
Adjournment

INTRODUCTION OF VISITORS

Rev. L. T. Edgerton and Rev. Finley Grissett of Concord Presbytery were introduced and invited to sit as visiting brethren. Mr. John Jey Deifell, Candidate for Ordination and Mr. Arthur Ross, Candidate for the Ministry, were also invited to sit as visitors prior to their examination by Presbytery. Also introduced were Mrs. Bernice Estes, Acting Area Director of Christian Education and Mrs. A. E. Roberts, Assistant in Christian Education of the Guilford Park Presbyterian Church.

COMMUNICATIONS AND ANNOUNCEMENTS

The Communications were read, referred and disposed of in the following manner:

1. Excuses from this meeting of Presbytery were received and granted for the following ministers:

   W. M. Baker, Fred Bremer, Don Carson, Charles Carter, Sam Fudge, John Leith, Charles McNutt, Allen McSween, Z. T. Piephoff, Sr., William Rice, John Stephenson, James Tippens, Roy Watts, Marshall Woodson. The following ministers were excused for part of the day: David Blue, P. B. Burleigh.

   Also the following Ruling Elders were excused: L. R. Blakely, Ernest Coll, Edgar Mabe, Ralph Seagroves.

2. Request for a change in the terms of the call for Rev. Elinos Whitlock, Jr., Pastor of the Memorial Presbyterian Church was granted as follows: $100.00 increase.

3. Resignations from the Commission on the Minister and His Work, Church Extension Committee, Permanent Committee on Institutions and Higher Education Committee were referred to the Nominations Committee.

4. The Manual Change relative to changing the stated meetings of Presbytery to the fourth Thursday in January, April, June and October was adopted.

5. A letter from the Eno Church Session was referred to the Resolutions Committee.

6. Minutes of the Commissions to Install W. Creed Cooper as Pastor of the Buffalo (Lee) Presbyterian Church and Charles C. West as Pastor of the Greenwood Presbyterian Church were received and admitted to record as follows:

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. CHARLES C. WEST

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at Greenwood Church January 23, 1966, 6:30 P.M. and was convened with prayer by Rev. Charles Coates. Members present: MINISTERS: C. L. Cheshire, Jr., Sam C. Smith, F. Marion Dick, J. R. Woods and ELDERS: R. E. Balsley, Jack Booker, Tom Williams and Harvey Carroll.

A Quorum was present. Elder Harvey Carroll was elected Clerk.

Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire presided in the Worship Service. Rev. Sam C. Smith preached the Sermon. Text: II Cor. 5:17, Sermon "The Miracle of Changed Men." Rev. C. L. Cheshire recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. Charles C. West was Installed as Pastor of the Greenwood Presbyterian Church according to Paragraph 27-6 Book of Church Order. Rev. J. R. Woods delivered the charge to the Minister and Rev. Marion Dick to the congregation.

The Service was concluded with the Benediction, pronounced by the newly Installed Minister, and the members of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Dr. R. E. Balsley, M.D.

C. L. Cheshire, Jr., Moderator
Harvey Carroll, Clerk

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. W. CREED COOPER

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at Buffalo (Lee) Church February 6, 1966, 6:40 P.M. and was convened with prayer by Mr. W. E. Wicker. Members present: MINISTERS: C. L. Cheshire, Jos. M. Garrison, Marion S. Murray and ELDERS: W. W. Seymour, M. E. Wicker, and H. P. Morrison.

A Quorum was present. Elder H. P. Morrison was elected Clerk.

Rev. C. L. Cheshire, Jr. presided in the Worship Service. Dr. Joseph M. Garrison preached the Sermon. Text: Philippians 4:8, Sermon "A Call To Excellence." Mr. Cheshire recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. W. C. Cooper was Installed as Pastor of the Buffalo (Lee) Presbyterian Church according to Paragraph 27-6 Book of Church Order. Ruling Elder Morrison delivered the charge to the Minister and Rev. M. S. Murray to the congregation.

The Service was concluded with the Benediction, pronounced by the newly Installed Minister, and the officers of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Ruling Elder W. W. Seymour.

C. L. Cheshire, Jr., Moderator
H. P. Morrison, Clerk

STANDING COMMITTEES

The Moderator appointed the following Standing Committees:

1. Bills and Overtures
    Harry Smith
    David Kennedy
    Jay Guilliand

Resolutions
  Max Cooke
  W. C. Cooper
  Marion Currie

Records and Amendments To Book of Church Order
  Jerry McCann
  Charles Fitzpatrick
  David Mullen

RECESS

Presbytery recessed at 10:45 and reconvened at 11:00 with the singing of the Hymn, "O Worship The King."

CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION

The report was presented by Rev. John Kimbirl, Chairman, who presented Candidate John Jey Deifell, Candidate for Ordination.

EXAMINATION COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Rev. William Orders, acting for the Chairman. He led Presbytery in prayer, and made a statement about the examination of the Candidate the day prior to Presbytery as required by the Manual of Presbytery. A motion was adopted to delete the reading of the Candidate's 2000 word Statement of Belief. He was examined by the Moderator in his personal religious experience; on his knowledge and views in Theology by Rev. Marion Currie; on his knowledge and views in English Bible by Dr. John Redhead; on his knowledge and views in the Sacraments by Rev. William Chappell, and on his knowledge and views of Church Government by Rev. Richard Watt. A motion was adopted that the examination be sustained as satisfactory in its several parts and as a whole pending the Candidates graduation; that a commission be appointed to ordain and install him and that pending the signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations he be enrolled as a member of Orange Presbytery.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

The report was presented by Rev. Tom Anderson, Chairman. The report and the recommendations were adopted with the following change: That recommendations 1-8 be adopted with the exception of recommendation 6 which shall be deleted.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK TO THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

April 28, 1966

VANDALIA PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Greensboro, North Carolina

I. Under the authority granted it by the Presbytery, your Commission on the Minister and His Work acted in the capacity of a Commission in the following matter since the last meeting of Presbytery.

1. At a regular meeting of the Commission on March 8, 1966 a request was received from the Reverend Edgar Leon Boggs that he be transferred to the Presbytery of Hanover, Synod of Virginia. The request was granted and the Executive Secretary was instructed to forward a Certificate of Transfer to the Presbytery of Hanover.

II. Acting in the capacity of a Committee, your Commission has considered and acted in the following matters:

1. At its meeting on April 5 heard the request of the Reverend Lee W. Adkins to dissolve the pastoral relationship between himself and the Session of the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C., effective March 31, 1966, in order that he may accept the Call of the First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C. as Associate Pastor. Elder Richard L. Wharton, Clerk of the Session of the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C. appeared and advised that a meeting of the Session was held on Sunday, March 13, 1966 in which the Session voted reluctantly to concur with Mr. Adkins in his request to Orange Presbytery for dissolution of his pastoral relationship.

   The Commission voted to recommend to Orange Presbytery that the request of the Reverend Lee Adkins be granted.

2. Reviewed and found in order the Call of the First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, to the Reverend Lee Adkins, as Associate Pastor effective April 1, 1966. Terms of the Call are:

   a. $8,400 Annual Salary
   b. Free use of the Manse and all utilities
   c. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund.
   d. One month vacation
   e. $900.00 annual car allowance
   f. Cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits to the Minister and his family.
   g. Moving expenses from Greensboro to the manse.

3. Reviewed and found in order the request of the Session of the Whispering Pines Church to continue its call to the Reverend David F. Blue, Jr., as Stated Supply for a period of one year from March 7, 1966 to March 6, 1967. Terms of the Call to remain the same.

4. Reviewed and found in order the request of the Session of The Gulf, Cumnock and Farmville Churches to continue their calls to Dr. P. B. Burleigh as Stated Supply from July 1, 1966 through the January 1967 meeting of Presbytery, terms of the Calls to remain the same.

5. Reviewed the request of Candidate Mr. Jey Diefell, Senior at Columbia Theological Seminary that upon his graduation from Seminary and satisfactory examination by Presbytery, he be ordained and granted permission to labor outside the Presbytery in order that he may travel abroad early this Summer to engage in a program of advanced studies. The Commission found the request to be in order under Paragraphs 27-2 and 21-2 (2) BOOK OF CHURCH ORDER.

6. Received advice that Mr. William A. Dysard, Jr., a candidate under the care of Greenbrier Presbytery, and a candidate for the S.T.M. Degree in June 1966 from Yale Divinity School has indicated his intention to accept the Calls of the Mt. Vernon Springs and Pittsboro Churches and desires to move on the field July 1, 1966 and that he expects to present himself to Presbytery at its summer meeting for examination and ordination.

III. RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the pastoral relationship between the Reverend Lee W. Adkins and the Session of the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, be dissolved effective March 31, 1966.
2. That the Call of the First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, as Associate Pastor be approved and the Call placed in his hands.
3. That the Call of the Session of the Whispering Pines Church to the Reverend David F. Blue, Jr. be approved and that he be appointed Moderator of the Session.
4. That the Calls of the Session of the Cumnock, Farmville, and Gulf Churches to Dr. P. B. Burleigh be extended for a period from July 1, 1966 to the January meeting of Presbytery and that he continue to serve as Moderator of the Session of each of the Calling Churches.
5. That upon his satisfactory examination, and pending his graduation from Columbia Theological Seminary, Mr. Jey Diefell be ordained and pending his signing the Book of Ministerial Obligations he be enrolled as a member of Orange Presbytery and further, that he be granted permission to labor outside the bounds of Orange Presbytery in study overseas.
7. In order to facilitate the work and more easily to meet the requirements of quorum and in accordance with the specifications of the MANUAL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY, that Presbytery name two (2) additional ministers to the Commission on the Minister and His Work; one to serve in the class of 1967 and one to serve in the class of 1968.
8. That Orange Presbytery commend Elder H. P. Morrison in keeping with the attached Citation and that following the reading of this Citation by the Moderator of the Presbytery, that Mr. Morrison be asked to come forward and that this Citation, suitably framed, be placed in his hands and that a copy of it be spread upon the minutes of Orange Presbytery.

IV. ORDINATION AND/OR INSTALLATION COMMISSIONS

1. Commission to ordain Mr. Jey Diefell at the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, Sunday, June 9, 1966, 11:15 A.M.
   Rev. William M. Currie, to Preside and Propound questions
   Dr. John A. Redhead, Jr., to Preach the Sermon
   Rev. Joseph Flora to charge the Pastor
   Elder John J. Deifell to offer the prayer
   Elders: Howard Holderness, John A. Kellenburger, John R. Taylor
   Alternate Elders: Other members of Session of the Greensboro First Church.

   To be invited from other Presbyteries: Elder John J. Diefell, Atlanta Presbytery.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL THE REVEREND LEE W. ADKINS, ASSOCIATE PASTOR OF THE FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, BURLINGTON, MAY 15, 1966 AT 11:00 A. M.

Reverend C. L. Cheshire, Jr. to Preside and Propound the questions
Dr. Tom B. Anderson to preach the Sermon
Elder H. P. Morrison to charge the congregation
Elder D. J. Walker to Charge the Pastor
Reverend Joe Flora to Offer the Prayer
Alternate: Reverend James S. R. Tippens
Elders: Emmett Bringle, Staley Garrison
Alternate Elders: Members of the Session of the First Presbyterian Church

Respectfully submitted
Tom B. Anderson, Chairman,
Commission on the Minister and His Work

CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Rev. Angus McGreagor, acting for the Chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendations were adopted as follows:

RECOMMENDATIONS:

That Presbytery ratify and approve the action of the Church Extension Committee in loaning $4,000 of its funds to Presbytery's office to be repaid by Presbytery's office to the Church Extension Commitee during the year 1966.

Respectfully submitted,
W. Owen Cooke, Chairman

EVANGELISM SUB-COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Dr. Joseph Garrison and received as information. Dr. Garrison presented Mr. Jay Galliland who shared his concern regarding the involvement of the membership of the church in the life of the church and spoke to this in relation to the General Assembly's statement "A Call to Repentance and Expectancy." Dr. Garrison also presented Rev. Sam Hope who spoke to the same matter from the standpoint of the Ministry. Dr. Jap Patterson then spoke to Presbytery from John Knox Presbytery in Texas via amplified telephone connection outlining the encouragements being seen in the Church's response to "The Call to Repentance and Expectancy" and commenting on the forms our repentance should take.

RECESS FOR LUNCH

Presbytery recessed for lunch at 12:40. The prayer for gratitude and thanksgiving was offered by Rev. Carl May.

RECONVENE FOR AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened for the afternoon session at 1:40 with the singing of the Hymn "I Love To Tell The Story."

RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Mr. Max Cooke and was adopted as follows:

FOUR HUNDRED SECOND STATED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

VANDALIA PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Greensboro, North Carolina

April 28, 1966

This Committee moves that Orange Presbytery express its sincere and grateful appreciation to the Vandalia Presbyterian Church and to its pastor, The Rev. John L. Davis, II, the Session of this Church, and its members for the gracious hospitality extended to us in this our 402nd Meeting of Orange Presbytery.

The Vandalia Presbyterian Church is to be commended for its remarkable growth both physically and spiritually in its brief seven year existence. We pray God's continued blessing upon its ministry in the future.

This committee wishes to commend John Jey Deifell for his inspiring sermon presented as a part of his candidacy examination for ordination. Also, we pay special recognition to the Sub-Committee on Evangelism in their unique presentation of "The Call to Repentance and Expectancy" utilizing remote audio report of J. Patterson.

We pay special tribute and express appreciation to the ladies of this Church who showed us such courteous and genial hospitality. Our meal was good, and the service excellent.

Further, we received a letter from the Eno Presbyterian Church which was passed along by the Clerk. This Committee in considering this letter recommends that Presbytery authorize the Moderator to reply to the Eno Presbyterian Church in recognition of Mr. Samuel Watkins Hughes (1895-1966) who was a fourth generation Elder in that Church.

MOVED, SECONDED AND ADOPTED

Max H. Cooke, Chairman
Marion Currie
W. C. Cooper (absent)
Committee

ENO CHURCH LETTER

A motion was adopted that the Moderator reply to the Eno Church letter regarding the faithfulness and diligence of Ruling Elder Samuel W. Hughes, a fourth generation elder.

COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Rev. Jerry McCann, Rev. Tom Anderson, Rev. Middleton Raynal, Rev. James Miller, Rev. Sam Smith and Elder Robert Dalrymple presented a discussion on the issues of the 106th General Assembly. A motion was adopted that the presentation of the Commissioners be noted in the minutes and that the Commissioners be thanked for their fine report and that they make themselves available to various churches for their report.

HOMES COMMITTEE

Rev. James J. Watkins introduced Mr. Nat Rainey, Executive Director of the Barium Springs Children's Home who addressed Presbytery on behalf of the Home, and expressed his appreciation for the opportunity to serve at Barium Springs. Rev. Watkins then introduced Mr. Richard Short, Superintendent of the Presbyterian Home, Inc., who spoke to Presbytery on behalf of the Home. A motion was adopted that the report be received as information.

RECESS

Presbytery recessed at 3:05 and reconvened at 3:20 with the singing of the Hymn "In Christ There Is No East or West." A motion was adopted that the call of the First Presbyterian Church, Burlington to Rev. Lee Adkins as Associate Pastor be approved. The call was presented to Rev. Adkins by the Moderator.

Rev. Tom Anderson read a citation to Mr. H. P. Morrison in recognition of his faithfulness and diligent work as Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work. A motion was adopted to place the citation in the minutes of Presbytery as follows:

CITATION OF MERIT

MR. H. P. MORRISON

The Commission on the Minister and His Work joins with the Presbytery of Orange as a whole to cite you with this communication for the able and unselfish service which you have performed in our behalf as a member and chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work of the Presbytery of Orange. Beginning in 1955, you were elected by Orange Presbytery a member of the Commission on the Minister and His Work for a term of three years. Recognizing your concern for the work of Ministers and your compassion for Pastorless Churches, this Presbytery in 1958 elected you Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work for a term of three years and again in 1963 for similar tour of duty. You have been counselor, advisor, and trusted friend to ministers and laymen alike. It is well known that you have given unstintingly of your time and devotion to churches without pastors. advising and encouraging them in their quest for a minister.

You, Sapp Morrison, known affectionately to us all by this name, have labored faithfully and long without any thought of remuneration, or even commendation, giving unselfishly of your time and talent to our ministers and churches. You have shown forth a deep sense of loyalty to our Lord and Master and to His Church. The Ministers, Elders, Laymen and Leaders, alike of our Presbytery and of its Churches are greatly indebted to you not only for what you have done, but also for what you are.

William D. Varker,
Moderator of the Presbytery

Tom B. Anderson,
Chairman of Commission on the Minister and His Work

Done this day by the action of Orange Presbytery,
April 28, 1966, in the Vandalia Presbyterian Church,
Greensboro, North Carolina

Attest: C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.,
Stated Clerk of Orange Presbytery

TRUSTEES OF INSTITUTIONS—No Report

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Rev. Harry Barnett. A motion was adopted to approve the following changes:

STEWARDSHIP PROMOTION

E. A. Bennett—1968—District I (RE to replace John Yount)
W. E. Apple—1966—District II (RE to replace W. D. Poole)
Rev. Cecil Callis—1967—District II (RE to replace John P. Stephenson)
Max Cooke—1968—District II (RE to replace William Corrigan)
Dr. Grady Wheeler—1966—District III (RE to replace C. C. Johnson, Jr.)
Richard Barnwell—1967

CHURCH EXTENSION

P. C. Beatty—1968 (RE to replace William S. McPherson)

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. Marion Currie—1967 (Added under provisions of new Manual)
Rev. James Wade—1968 (Added under provisions of new Manual)

PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON INSTITUTIONS

Rev. David Blue, Chairman—1966 (to replace Rev. Sam Fudge)
Rev. David C. Kennedy—1966

HIGHER EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Dr. Robert L. Murray—1968 (RE to replace Dr. John Wilson)

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Rev. Lee W. Adkins, reporting for the Chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendations were adopted as follows:

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That the churches of Orange Presbytery support the Synod Men's Conference at Montreat June 10, 11, 12. We would recommend to the churches that pulpits be filled by laymen on Sunday, June 12, so that ministers, might be free to attend the Men's Conference with a group from their church.
2. That the churches of Orange Presbytery support the Camp and Conference program of our Presbytery by urging their members to offer their services as volunteer counselors and leaders this summer.
3. That Presbytery express appreciation to Mrs. Joseph Estes for serving in the capacity of Interim Area Director of Christian Education and commend her for her fine leadership.
4. That Presbytery approve the celebration of The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper at Camp New Hope when it is a part of Presbytery's program and when it is administered by an ordained minister. (See Book of Church Order, Directory For Worship, 211-4.)
5. That ministers, in response to a letter concerning the Youth Theology Workshop to be held at Presbyterian Point August 8-13, send names of qualified 1966 12th Grade graduates to Mrs. Glenn Ellstrom no later than May 3.

WORLD MISSIONS COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Rev. Walter Goodman, Chairman and received as information.

COUNCIL OF ORANGE

The report was presented by Mr. H. G. MacLean, Chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendations adopted as follows:

RECOMMENDATIONS BY COUNCIL:

1. That the report of Council's Audit and Budget Committee for 1965 be extended until the June, 1966 meeting of Presbytery. (Request necessary due to extended illness of the Audit and Budget Committee Chairman.)
2. That Presbytery instruct all its committees to clear the Council's calendar before establishing meeting dates, in order to keep conflicts to a minimum.

(Council's calendar can be cleared by calling the Office of Presbytery.)

3. That a change be made in the membership of Council's Executive Committee to include the Stewardship Promotion Committee chairman—this change to be included in the next reissue of the manual. (Many of the problems being considered by Council's Executive Committee will be of a financial nature, and the assistance of the Stewardship Promotion Committee is desired.)
4. That Presbytery inform all its churches through the Stewardship Promotion Committee of the need to make monthly benevolence remittances promptly at the close of each month, and that the benevolence gifts be given first consideration after each church's staff had been paid.
5. That the appointment of Mr. Staley Garrison, Mr. Tom Jones, and Mr. John Kent as the Insurance Committee, to serve through the January 1967 meeting, be approved.

H. G. MacLean, Chairman

STEWARDSHIP PROMOTION COMMITTEE

The report was given by Mr. Glenn Campbell, Chairman. It was received as information and the recommendations were adopted as follows:

1. That an Every Member Canvass Directors Workshop be scheduled for the last week in May with the exact time and date to be announced later.
2. That in view of these Workshops, each church appoint its Every Member Canvass Director as soon as possible and encourage him and the minister to attend this meeting.
3. That each church use the attractive brochures that are again being made available by the General Assembly in the Every Member Canvass this Fall.

Respectfully submitted,
Glenn H. Campbell, Chairman

TRUSTEE REPORT

The report was presented by Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., reporting for the Chairman, Mr. Fred Carlson. The report was received as information and the recommendations adopted as follows:

1. THEREFORE be it resolved that Orange Presbytery accept the conveyance of a tract of land consisting of about five acres located on Edgewood Avenue in Burlington worth about $55,000 with a collateral request that the property conveyed or the proceeds from the sale of this property, if sold, be used for the development of a Church in the western area of Burlington; further, that Presbytery accept this conveyance and agree to use every effort to comply with the request as to the use of the property or the proceeds of the sale thereof, and if the conveyance is accepted in accordance with the collateral request,

   THAT THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Stated Clerk be directed to express the appreciation of the Presbytery to the First Presbyterian Church of Burlington, N. C. for the gift.
2. WHEREFORE, since the Trustees have considered favorably a request for a loan from the funds held by Orange Presbytery through its trustees.

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that, contingent upon Glenwood Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, North Carolina, passing a resolution requesting a loan from the funds held by the Trustees, the Trustees recommend to the Presbytery that the Trustees be authorized to loan to the Glenwood Presbyterian Church from the funds held by them as Trustees the sum of $7,000 at 5% interest per annum, repayable in installments of not less than $2,000.00 per year, and that Glenwood Presbyterian Church be required to execute a Deed of Trust upon its property to secure the payment of any such loan and to pay off the existing indebtedness of the Church to Wachovia Bank and Trust Company which is secured by a present deed of trust on their property.

3. WHEREFORE, since it has been brought to the attention of the Trustees that Mr. and Mrs. Edgar Mabe, Asheboro, North Carolina, have conveyed to the Whispering Pines Presbyterian Church, Asheboro, North Carolina, as a gift, a tract of land fronting on U.S. 220 South approximately three miles south of Asheboro, N. C. with the provision in the conveyance that if the Whispering Pines Presbyterian Church should ever cease to be a Presbyterian Church of the Denomination to which it now belongs then such property shall immediately vest in and become the property of Orange Presbytery, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that Orange Presbytery hereby express its appreciation to Mr. and Mrs. Edgar Mabe for their generosity to the Whispering Pines Presbyterian Church, Asheboro, North Carolina, and direct the Stated Clerk to convey this expression of appreciation to them.

Respectfully submitted,
C. Fred Carlson, Chairman
Trustees of Orange Presbytery

CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION REPORT

Rev. John Kimbirl presented the report of the Christian Higher Education Committee and presented Candidate Arthur Ross, III to be considered as a candidate for the ministry. He stated that he was a member of the First Presbyterian Church, Asheboro, N. C., a graduate of Davidson College and that he had worked for one year in the LaFayette Avenue Presbyterian Church, New York City. The examination by a psychiatrist and other records and references were stated to be highly satisfactory and he was recommended by the Christian Higher Education Committee.

The Moderator examined Mr. Ross on his experience of Christian grace and his motives for seeking the ministry. The examination was sustained as satisfactory. A motion was adopted that he be received as a candidate under the care of Orange Presbytery.

The questions required of candidates were propounded by the Moderator. These were answered in the affirmative. Rev. James Wade delivered the charge to the Candidate and led in prayer. The Moderator stated that Arthur Ross, III was acknowledged and declared as a candidate for the ministry under the care of Orange Presbytery. He was enrolled as a candidate and the benediction was pronounced by the Moderator.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The time and place of the next stated meeting was announced as June 23, 1966 at Camp New Hope and the New Hope Church, Chapel Hill, N. C.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

Presbytery received a request from Mr. Robert Hare that his candidacy be transferred to Winchester Presbytery. A motion was adopted to concur with the request.

ADJOURNMENT

The minutes of the meeting were read and approved after which Presbytery voted to adjourn. The closing prayer was offered by the Moderator.

William D. Varker, *Moderator*
Eugene J. Boelte, *Permanent Clerk*

Attest: C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., *Stated Clerk*

BRIEF HISTORY OF VANDALIA PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Vandalia Presbyterian Church began as a chapel of Alamance Presbyterian Church on January 4, 1959. Meetings were held in Vandalia Elementary School and in private homes. It was also in January 1959 that our present church site of 5 acres was purchased by the Church Extension Committee of Presbytery.

Under the active leadership of Dr. Ben F. Brown, then Pastor of Alamance, and through the summer work of Mac Foust, then a student at Columbia Theological Seminary, Vandalia Chapel was ready to become a Church at the end of the summer of 1959. It was so commissioned as the 83rd church of Orange Presbytery on August 30, 1959, with 64 charter members. The budget that first year was approximately $3,000.

Early in 1960, the Church Extension Committee gave a grant of $15,000 to the newly organized church. A Manse was purchased at 3104 South Elm Street. The Rev. Jack Davis was called to the church on March 6, 1960, and he began his work on the field July 1st.

After a careful study of the community and the church's proposed program, plans were approved for the construction of our first unit. The first unit was completed in November 1961 at a base cost of $79,283 for 8,008 sq. ft. The Greensboro Council for Church Extension, Presbytery's Church Extension Committee, and the generous gifts of many individuals helped us to meet the financial obligation involved.

It became apparent in 1964 that this area was growing in population more than anticipated in 1960, and thus plans were made for a second building program. In December 1965 we finished adding additional classroom space at a cost of $70,000. In the future we plan to build a permanent sanctuary and perhaps additional classroom space. Our current indebtedness is $102,000.

Our church has grown in membership from 64 members to 200 members. There have been 53 Professions of Faith made in this church. The church became self-supporting in 1964 and began partial support of Rev. and Mrs. Jim Atwood, missionaries to Japan, this year. Our current budget is $29,000.

Vandalia Presbyterian Church has attempted to minister to its community. We have a weekday kindergarten in its 3rd year of operation and also sponsor Boy, Cub, Brownie, and Girl Scouts. A mid-week Prayer Service has been part of our program ever since we began.

The past year has seen a remarkable growth in population in this area and Vandalia Church is just beginning a more rapidly expanding ministry. In this suburban surrounding, we find that Christians from other denominations have felt free to unite with us in Worship and Service to Christ. We look forward to more fruitful years ahead in God's Service.

MINUTES OF THE FOUR HUNDRED THIRD STATED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

CAMP NEW HOPE and NEW HOPE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Route 2 — Chapel Hill, North Carolina

June 23, 1966

The Four Hundred Third Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery was called to order by the Moderator, Rev. William D. Varker at 9:00 A.M. on Thursday, June 23, 1966 in the New Hope Presbyterian Church, Route 2, Chapel Hill, North Carolina. The Moderator opened the meeting with prayer.

The Moderator introduced Dr. A. H. Hollingsworth, Pastor of The Second Presbyterian Church, Roanoke, Virginia, who by invitation of the Moderator preached the opening sermon to Presbytery using as his subject "Living Under The Mastery of Christ."

ROLL

The roll was taken as follows and a quorum was declared present:

MINISTERS	ELDERS	CHURCHES
J. Earl Adkins		Edgewood
Lee W. Adkins		
Tom B. Anderson	Richard A. Fewell	Burlington First
Harry Barnett	A. M. Edgerton	Cross Roads
Vance Barron	Thomas D. Rose	Chapel Hill
David F. Blue	R. L. McKenzie	Dogwood Acres
Eugene J. Boelte	J. Henry Stewart	Alamance
Coy R. Bovender		
Fred L. Bremer	L. R. Gladden	Pocket
Ben F. Brown	John Latta	Mebane
Clifford D. Caldwell		
Cecil C. Callis		
Donald Campbell	Ralph Webster	Hawfields
R. Don Carson	A. M. Calhoun	Sanford First
Charles R. Carter	John A. Atkinson	Bethany
William Chappell	W. W. Barker	New Hope
Charles W. Coats		
W. C. Cooper	J. D. Conder	Buffalo (L)
L. French Cowan	N. L. Oliver	Oakview
	H. J. Thiel	Stony Creek
Frank A. Davison	W. N. Redding	East Burlington
John Eliason	R. W. Vann	Siler City
Charles G. Fitzpatrick	Benjamin Miles	Bethel
J. W. Flora	Robert H. Ham	Greensboro First
Samuel R. Fudge		
Joseph M. Garrison	J. P. Carlisle	Church of Covenant
W. H. Goodman	Harold W. Brower	Sedgefield
Gray W. Hampton, Jr.	J. L. Jones	Buffalo (G)
Levi H. Humphreys		
David C. Kennedy	Luther Blakley	Randolph
W. E. Lytch	William I. Reagan	Bethesda
Carl May		
Allen C. McSween		
James F. Miller	Lyndon L. Holt	Church of Cross
K. M. Misenheimer		

C. N. Morrison		
David E. Mullen	J. P. Price	Faith
J. William Orders	David G. Fleming	Crestwood
Roy K. Patteson, Jr.		
O. W. Perrell	Thomas E. Knight	El Bethel
W. W. Peters	LeRoy Bush	Graham
W. Clark Porter, III		
H. M. Raynal	Raul T. Medlin	Morningside
Buie Seawell		
Sam C. Smith	R. E. Balsley	Reidsville First
R. H. Stone		
James S. R. Tippens		
Donald E. Trent	Joe Godfney	St. Andrews
W. D. Varker	Robert Thomas	Westminster
James H. Wade	Sydney Green	Hillsborough
James J. Watkins	D. H. Wicker	White Hill
	Will Tillman	Euphronia
Roy E. Watts	Richard D. Meisky	High Point First
Richard S. Watt	Bruce McCullough	Guilford Park
Charles C. West	Paul B. Jones	Greenwood
W. H. Westerfield		
John Whitley	H. T. Lee	Leaksville First
Norman M. Whitney	Clarence W. Cameron	Salem
Elinos Whitlock, Jr.	Max E. Gardner	Memorial
John A. Womeldorf	A. K. Martsin	Brentwood
J. R. Woods	H. E. McCollum	Wentworth
	Roy P. Crowder	Smyrna
James Wood	Tom Villihes	Little River
W. J. Wrenn	Charles E. Murphy	Griers
	W. B. McCain	Pleasant Grove
	W. K. Cromartie	Asheboro First
	George W. Lasley	Bethlehem
	Lindsay Efland	Efland
	Robert E. Hanner	Fellowship
	Joseph D. Wood	Forest Hills
	J. W. Beasley	Glenwood
	W. M. Holt, Jr.	Jonesboro
	Carlyle B. Lewis	Madison
	Roland E. Parton	Northside
	J. R. Martin	Mt. Vernon Springs
	J. B. Willis	St. Paul
	S. T. Oliver	Vandalia
	R. B. Waddell	Wayside
	B. B. Oakes	Westview
	S. M. Bason	Yanceyville

CHURCHES WITH NO ELDER PRESENT

Broadway, Cumnock, Edgewood, Eno, Fairfields, Farmville, Goldston, Gulf, Haywood, Hopeview, Joyce, Milton, Piedmont, Pittsboro, Red House, Riverview, Shiloh, Speedwell, Springwood, Starmount, Stoneville, Trinity, Whispering Pines.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR

Rev. Charles G. Fitzpatrick of the Bethel Presbyterian Church, McLeansville, was elected Moderator by acclamation.

ELECTION OF TEMPORARY CLERKS

Rev. Norman Whitney and Rev. Charles Coats were elected temporary clerks by acclamation.

ADDRESS OF WELCOME

Elder Frank Spencer of the New Hope Presbyterian Church welcomed Presbytery and gave a brief historical resume of the New Hope Church.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON WORSHIP AND WORK

Rev. William Chappell, host pastor, gave the report of the Committee on Worship and Work. He gave an additional word of welcome and made the necessary announcements. The docket was adopted with the following amendment:

> That Presbytery hear Mr. William Emory Glover, Candidate for ordination, preach his trial sermon at the 10:30 hour and that Candidate William A. Dysard, Jr. be heard at the 1:30 P.M. hour.

PROPOSED DOCKET OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

FOUR HUNDRED THIRD STATED MEETING

NEW HOPE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, CAMP NEW HOPE, CO-HOSTS

Route 2 — Chapel Hill, North Carolina

June 23, 1966, 9:00 A.M. (Note Change in Time to 9:00 A.M.)

9:00 A.M. Call to Order—Rev. W. D. Varker, Moderator
Sermon—Dr. A. H. Hollingsworth, Montgomery Presbytery, Synod of Virginia Guest Speaker

9:30 A.M. Roll Call:
ELECTION OF
  Moderator—Rev. Charles Fitzpatrick, Moderator in Nomination
  Temporary Clerks: Rev. Charles Coats, Speedwell Church
    Rev. Norman Whitney, Broadway-Salem Churches
Words of Welcome
Report of Committee on Worship and Work
  Rev. William Chappell, Minister
  New Hope Presbyterian Church
  Route 2, Chapel Hill, N. C.
Introduction of Visiting Brethren
Communications and Announcements

10:15 A.M. Recess

10:30 A.M. Reconvene
Appointment of Standing Committees—By the Moderator
  1. Bills and Overtures
  2. Resolutions
Council of Orange—Report of Mr. H. G. MacLean, Chairman
Committee on Stewardship Promotion—Mr. Glenn Campbell, Chairman

11:00 A.M. Committee on Ministers' Salaries—Robert E. Balsley, M.D.
Higher Education (Candidates), Report of Rev. William Orders
  (A) Presentation of Candidate for Examination and Ordination
Commission on the Minister and His Work—Report of Dr. Tom Anderson, Chairman
Examinations Committee—Report of Rev. W. D. Varker, Chairman

12:15 P.M. Recess for Lunch

12:30 P.M. Lunch
1:30 P.M. Reconvene
1:35 P.M. Examinations Committee (continued), Report of Rev. Wm. D. Varker, Chairman
Nominations Committee, Report of Rev. Harry F. Barnett, Chairman
Christian Higher Education Committee (continued), Rev. Wm. Orders, Chairman
  (a) Educational Institutions
    Speaker: Mr. Harold P. Jones, Executive Vice President Glade Valley School
  (b) Candidates Committee (continued)
3:00 P.M. Recess
3:15 P.M. Reconvene
REPORT OF PERMANENT COMMITTEES
  1. Church Extension Committee, Report of Elder W. Owen Cooke, Chairman
  2. Christian Education, Report of Rev. Charles Carter, Chairman
  3. Annuities and Relief, Report of Rev. Wm. Orders, Chairman
Trustees of Orange Presbytery, Elder C. Fred Carlson, Chairman
Report of Special Committees
  1. Records and Amendments—Rev. John Womeldorf, Chairman
  2. Aid to Candidates, Report of Rev. Carl May, Chairman
Report of Standing Committees
  1. Bills and Overtures
  2. Resolutions
Manual Changes
Nomination of Moderators for next meeting
New Business
  1. Time and place of next meeting—
  Hillsborough Presbyterian Church
  Hillsborough, North Carolina
  9:00 A.M., October 27, 1966
Reading of Minutes
Adjournment

INTRODUCTION OF VISITORS

Rev. Wilkes D. Macauley of Concord Presbytery, Rev. Lewis Bledsoe of Norfolk Presbytery, and Rev. William Perkins of Wilmington Presbytery were introduced and invited to sit as visiting brethren and given the privilege of the floor. Also introduced as visitors were Mr. William Emory Glover, Candidate for Ordination, Brazos Presbytery and Mr. William Dysard, Jr., Greenbrier Presbytery, Candidate for Ordination. Mrs. William B. Shields, Candidate for the Ministry from the First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, was also introduced. Dr. James E. Efird of Concord Presbytery was introduced and invited to sit as a visiting brother.

Elders attending Presbytery for the first time were introduced and a group of campers from Camp New Hope attending Presbytery as observers, were introduced.

COMMUNICATIONS AND ANNOUNCEMENTS

The communications were read, referred and disposed of in the following manner:

1. Excuses from this meeting of Presbytery were received and granted for the following ministers:

   Jack Davis, II, Angus W. McGreagor, Harry Smith, Jerry C. McCann, A. V. Ray, Clyde Wray, Charles McNutt, W. Lowry McBath, P. B. Burleigh, John H. Leith, Marshall Woodson, John Stephenson, Marion Currie, Wm. M. Rice.

   The following ministers were excused for part of the day:

   Donald Trent, Joseph M. Garrison, Kay Misenheimer, Joseph Flora, Lewis Bledsoe, L. French Cowan.

   The following Ruling Elders were excused: W. C. Buchanan, Ruling Elders from Cumnock, Gulf and Farmville churches. Elders excused for part of the day were: Henry McCollum, Roy Crowder, Roland Monroe, J. P. Carlisle, N. T. Oliver. Also excused for part of the day: Candidate for Ordination William E. Glover.

2. Certificates of Dismission were accepted for the following ministers: Rev. Wilkes D. Macauley from Concord Presbytery

   Rev. Lewis Bledsoe from Norfolk Presbytery

   Rev. William T. Perkins from Wilmington Presbytery

   A letter of intent to transfer in lieu of a receipt of transfer from Wilmington Presbytery for Rev. William T. Perkins was accepted.

3. Certificates of Presbytery Dismissal of a Candidate were received and accepted for the following Candidates:

   Mr. William A. Dysard, Jr., from Greenbrier Presbytery

   Mr. William Emory Glover from Brazoz Presbytery

4. A letter of resignation by Rev. Donald E. Trent from the Stewardship and Promotion Committee, Class of 1967 was accepted and the Nominations Committee instructed to fill the vacancy as soon as possible.

5. Change in Terms of Call for Rev. Richard S. Watt, Assistant Minister, Guilford Park Presbyterian Church was granted as follows:

   Effective January 1, 1966, the church pay the full 10% of basis for Minister's Annuity. Effective August 1, 1966, the annual salary to be $5700 of which $900 is designated for the provision of furnishings and utilities in the Assistant Pastor's home; and the annual allowance to provide a home, in lieu of a manse, to be $1800.

6. An Overture from the Session of the First Presbyterian Church, High Point was placed in the hands of the Bills and Overtures Committee.

7. A motion was adopted that in the light of the minutes of the congregation and the communication from the Session of the Morningside Presbyterian Church, Sanford, the Moderator at some time during the day appoint an Administrative Commission in accordance with Chapter 19-2; 19-3; 118-1, 2, 3, and any other sections of the Book of Church Order which pertain to administrative commissions in order to act deliberately and with propriety in answering this request.

8. The minutes of the Commission to ordain John Jay Deifell, Jr., were admitted to record as follows:

MINUTES TO COMMISSION TO ORDAIN JOHN JEY DEIFELL, JR.

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C., June 19, 1966 and was convened with prayer by Rev. W. M. Currie. Members present:

MINISTERS: W. M. Currie, J. A. Redhead, Jr., J. W. Flora and

ELDERS: Howard Holderness, John J. Deifell, Sr.

A Quorum was present. Rev. J. W. Flora was elected Clerk.

Rev. W. M. Currie presided in the Worship Service. Dr. John A. Redhead, Jr. preached the Sermon. Text: I Peter 2:9, Sermon "Southern Presbyterians 1966". Rev. W. M. Currie recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. J. Jey Deifell, Jr. was Ordained with prayer and the laying on of the hands of the Presbytery according to Paragraph 27-2, 6, 10, Book of Church Order. Rev. J. W. Flora delivered the charge to the Minister.

The Service was concluded with the Benediction, pronounced by the newly Ordained Minister, and the members of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Rev. J. W. Flora.

W. M. Currie, Moderator
J. W. Flora, Clerk

9. The minutes of the Commission to install Rev. Lee W. Adkins as Associate Minister of the First Presbyterian Church, Burlington were admitted to record as follows:

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL LEE W. ADKINS

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at First Presbyterian Church May 15, 1966 at 10:40 and was convened with prayer by H. P. Morrison. Members Present: MINISTERS: C. L. Cheshire, Jr., James S. R. Tippens, Joe W. Flora, Tom Anderson and ELDERS: H. P. Morrison, D. J. Walker, Ernest Pringle, Staley Garrison.

A Quorum was present. Rev. Joe W. Flora was elected Clerk.
Rev. Lee W. Adkins presided in the Worship Service. Dr. Tom B. Anderson preached the Sermon. Text: Ephesians 4:11, 12, Sermon "The Mutual Ministry of All Believers." Rev. C. L. Cheshire, Jr. recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. Lee W. Adkins was Installed as Associate Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C. according to Paragraph 27-6 Book of Church Order. Elder D. J. Walker delivered the charge to the Minister and Elder H. P. Morrison to the congregation.

The Service was concluded with the Benediction, pronounced by the newly Installed Minister, and the members of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by James S. R. Tippens.

C. L. Cheshire, Jr., Moderator
Joe W. Flora, Clerk

10. The report of the Moderator relative to churches with no elder present at the 402nd stated meeting was received noting that they had been contacted as specified in the Manual, page 23.

RECESS

Presbytery recessed at 10:25 and reconvened at 10:45 with prayer by the Moderator.

Mr. Wm. Emory Glover, Candidate for Ordination was recognized by the Moderator to preach his trial sermon. After the singing of the hymn "All People that on Earth Do Dwell," Mr. Glover read Ecclesiastes 11:1-9 and preached his trial sermon on the subject "Bread on the Water." A motion was adopted that the sermon be sustained as satisfactory as part of his examination.

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

1. Bills and Overtures
   Rev. William D. Varker, Chairman
   Rev. L. French Cowan
   Ruling Elder Benjamen Myers

2. Resolutions
   Ruling Elder Samuel T. Oliver, Chairman
   Rev. David Mullen
   Rev. M. Buie Seawell

COUNCIL OF ORANGE

The report was presented by Mr. H. G. MacLean, Chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendations were adopted as follows:

(Recommendation No. 2 constituted the first reading for the Manual Change relative to this recommendation)

RECOMMENDATIONS TO COUNCIL

1. That the report of Council's Audit Committee for 1965 be extended until the October, 1966 meeting of Presbytery. (Negotiations are presently underway to have the audit made by a Certified Public Accountant or a Certified Public Accounting firm.)
2. That Presbytery's Manual be changed as follows:
   Remove the Report of Council's Audit Committee from the April meeting as listed on Page 20 to the June meeting.
3. That the Asking Budgets of General Assembly and Synod, and the Asking Budget of Presbytery, as approved by the Council, as listed below, be accepted.

(1967 Asking Budgets)

General Assembly		$211,936
Synod		$144,282
Presbytery:		
Council	$ 33,410	
Christian Education	30,420	
Glade Valley	10,038	
Church Extension	90,737	
		$164,605
Grand Total		$520,823

This Asking Budget is based on 1965 Receipts plus 4.4 percent as recommended by General Assembly and Synod. A motion is requested to ask Presbytery to adopt these recommendations.

Respectfully submitted,
H. G. MacLean, Chairman
Council of Orange

STEWARDSHIP PROMOTION COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Rev. William Lytch, vice-chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendations adopted as follows:

1. That all ministers present to their congregations the information that will be available in the brochure, "Give of Your Best". This Brochure will be available to all of the churches this Fall.
2. That the Stewardship Promotion Committee be instructed to conduct an Every Church Canvass in September and October 1966, and that the churches co-operate with the Stewardship Promotion Committee in the arrangement of a Visitation Schedule in the local church.

Respectfully submitted,
Glenn H. Campbell, Chairman
Stewardship Promotion Committee
Orange Presbytery

COMMITTEE ON MINISTERS SALARIES

The report was presented by Dr. Robert A. Balsley, Chairman. The report and the recommendations were adopted as follows:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON MINISTER'S SALARIES

MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY—June 23, 1966

The Permanent Committee of Orange Presbytery on Ministers' Salaries calls the Presbytery's attention to the total minimum terms of Call. It was felt that since the Minister's Call had been altered for a number of years, that it would be well to place this statement before Orange Presbytery to be a part of its permanent record.

In the light of the fact that the Board of Annuities and Relief has called to the attention of the Churches of the General Assembly the recent action taken by this highest Court relative to the permission being granted that

> "The yearly payment of the member shall be an amount equivalent to 2½% of the salary basis as defined in the previous paragraph. This payment may be made by the member or by his church or other salary-paying organization."

Your Committee on Salaries recommends that the terms of Call be changed in compliance with it.

WE RECOMMEND:

1. That the minimum Minister's annual salary for Orange Presbytery be amended so that the same shall provide as follows:

(Amendments being noted by underlining)

(a) Basic Salary:

1964	$4,500
1965	$4,800
1966	$4,900
1967	$5,000
1968	$5,100

(b) Free provision of manse
(c) One month vacation
(d) $800 car allowance
(e) Moving expense from home to manse

(f) Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefit Insurance for Minister and his family

(g) 10% of salary basis to be paid into Ministers' Annuity Fund In computing the amount paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund, add 15% of net salary for free use of manse, if any, regardless of ownership and all other fixed cash commitments.

2. That such amendments be applied to all new calls hereafter extended in 1966
3. That such amendments be applicable to all existing calls in 1967
4. That it is recommended that all churches in Orange Presbytery commence to pay in 1966, 10% of salary basis of its ministers into the Ministers' Annuity Fund, if the church shall find the way clear.
5. If any church is unable to meet these standards through their own giving, it is recommended that such church contact the Church Extension Committee prior to January 1, 1967, and request assistance.

Respectfully submitted,
R. E. Balsley, M.D., Chairman
Ministers' Salaries Committee

CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION COMMITTEE

After a reading of recommendations 3 and 4 of the Christian Higher Education Committee report the recommendations were adopted as follows:

3. That Presbytery receive under its care as a candidate for the Gospel Ministry Mr. William B. Shields and that the Moderator examine him "as to his experience of Christian grace and his motives for seeking the Ministry of the Word."
4. Pending Presbytery's approval of Mr. Shields, that the Rev. Tom Anderson, his Pastor, give the charge and after prayer the Moderator and all the members of Orange Presbytery extend to Mr. Shields the right hand of Christian fellowship.

Candidate William B. Shields was presented to the Presbytery by Rev. William Orders to be considered as a candidate for the ministry.

The examination by a psychiatrist and other records and references were stated to be highly satisfactory and he was recommended by the Christian Higher Education Committee. The Moderator examined Mr. Shields on his experience of Christian grace and his motives for seeking the ministry. The examination was sustained as satisfactory. A motion was adopted that he be received as a Candidate under the care of Orange Presbytery.

The questions required of candidates were propounded by the Moderator. These were answered in the affirmative. Rev. Tom B. Anderson delivered the charge to the Candidate and led in prayer after which the Candidate was extended the right hand of fellowship by the members of Orange Presbytery. The Moderator stated that William B. Shields was acknowledged and declared as a candidate for the ministry under the care of Orange Presbytery. He was enrolled as a Candidate and the benediction was pronounced by the Moderator.

Recommendations 1 and 2 of the Christian Higher Education report were read and adopted as follows:

1. Having viewed the file, received his Thesis, Exegisis, Statement of Belief, and his Certificate of Transfer from Brazos Presbytery of William Emory Glover, we move that Mr. Glover be received as a candidate under the care of Orange Presbytery and proceed to examine him for ordination as a minister of The Gospel in this Presbytery.
2. That Presbytery receive as a candidate under the care of Orange Presbytery and proceed with the examination for ordination as a Minister of the Gospel in this Presbytery William A. Dysard, Jr. Mr. Dysard's Certificate of Transfer from Greenbrier Presbytery has been received along with his Thesis, Exegisis, and Statement of Belief.

EXAMINATIONS COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Rev. William D. Varker, Chairman. He led Presbytery in prayer, and made a statement about the examination of the Candidates the day prior to Presbytery as required by the Manual of Presbytery. A motion was adopted to delete the reading of the 2000 word statement of belief.

The Candidates were examined by the Moderator in their personal religious experience.

RECESS

Presbytery recessed at 12:20 P.M. for lunch and reconvened at 1:30 P.M. with the singing of the hymn "Praise Ye the Lord, The Almighty."

EXAMINATIONS COMMITTEE (Contined)

Mr. William A. Dysard, Jr., was recognized by the Moderator to preach his trial sermon. Mr. Dysard read from Luke 19:28-41 and preached from the text of verse 41. A motion was adopted that the sermon be sustained as satisfactory as part of his examination.

The Candidates were examined on their knowledge and views in English Bible by Rev. Gray Hampton; on their knowledge and views in the Sacraments by Rev. William Chappell; on their knowledge and views of Church Government by Rev. Richard Watt. A motion was adopted that the examination be sustained as satisfactory in its several parts and as a whole; that commissions be appointed to ordain and install them and that pending the signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations they be enrolled as members of Orange Presbytery.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

The report was presented by Rev. Tom B. Anderson, Chairman. The report with its recommendations was adopted as follows:

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK TO THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

JUNE 23, 1966

CAMP HEW HOPE

Chapel Hill, N. C.

I. Under authority granted by the Presbytery, your Commission on the Minister and His Work acted in the capacity of a Commission in the following matters:

1. At a regular meeting of the Commission on May 3, 1966 a request was received from Candidate John Lipscomb that he be transferred to the Presbytery of Pee Dee.
   Upon motion duly made and passed, the request of Mr. Lipscomb was granted and the Stated Clerk of the Presbytery was instructed to send a Certificate of Transfer to the Presbytery of Pee Dee.

2. At a regular meeting of the Commission on May 3, 1966 a request was received from Candidate Samuel G. Smith that he be transferred to the Presbytery of Bluestone.
   Upon motion duly made and passed the request of Mr. Smith was granted and the Stated Clerk of the Presbytery was instructed to send a Certificate of Transfer to the Presbytery of Bluestone.

3. At a regular meeting of the Commission on May 3, 1966 the Reverend Samuel R. Hope appeared before the Commission with a request that the pastoral relationship between himself and the Forest Hills Presbyterian Church of High Point be dissolved as of May 31, 1966, and that he be granted permission to labor outside the bounds of Orange Presbytery in order to accept the Call of the Division of Overseas Ministries of the National Council of Churches as Director of Personnel Services to the Viet Nam Christian Service in Viet Nam.
   Ruling Elder C. S. McGahey stated that at a duly called congregational meeting on May 15, 1966, the congregation reluctantly voted to concur in the request of Mr. Hope.
   Upon motion duly made and passed the request of Mr. Hope was granted and the Pulpit was declared vacant as of May 31, 1966.
   On motion duly made and passed the Commission granted permission to Mr. Hope to labor outside the bounds of Orange Presbytery as Director of Personnel Services, Viet Nam Christian Service, as a representative of the Division of Overseas Ministries of the National Council of Churches.

4. At a regular meeting of the Commission on May 3, 1966, the Reverend John Kimbirl appeared before the Commission with a request that the pastoral relationship between himself and the Church of the Cross Presbyterian Church of Greensboro be dissolved as of May 31, 1966 in order that he might accept the Call of the First Presbyterian Church, Gastonia, N. C. as Associate Pastor.
   Ruling Elders George Denny and Charles Connelly stated that a duly called congregational meeting on May 22, 1966, the congregation reluctantly voted to concur in the request of Mr, Kimbirl.
   Upon motion duly made and passed, the request of Mr. Kimbirl was granted and the stated Clerk of the Presbytery was instructed to send a Certificate of Transfer with a letter of commendation to the Presbytery of Kings Mountain.

5. At a regular meeting of the Commission on May 23, 1966, the Reverend Jack W. Heintzleman appeared before the Commission

with a request that the pastoral relationship between himself and the Bethlehem and Efland Churches be dissolved as of June 22, 1966, in order that he might accept the Call of the Bridgewater Presbyterian Church, Bridgewater, Virginia.

Ruling Elder C. P. Jones of the Bethlehem Church and Ruling Elder Howard McAdams of the Efland Church reported that at a duly called congregational meeting, congregations reluctantly voted to concur in the requests of Mr. Heintzleman.

Upon motion duly made and passed, the request of Mr. Heintzleman was granted and the Stated Clerk of the Presbytery was instructed to send a Certificate of Transfer with a letter of commendation to the Presbytery of Lexington. Pulpits of the Efland and Bethlehem Churches were declared vacant as of June 22, 1966.

6. At a regular meeting of the Commission on May 23, 1966, the Reverend Jack R. Dail appeared before the Commission with a request that the pastoral relationship between himself and the Trinity Presbyterian Church of Burlington be dissolved as of June 7, 1966, in order that he might accept the Call of the Hallsville Presbyterian Church.

   Ruling Elder Robert Spence stated that at a duly called meeting of the congregation, the congregation voted reluctantly to concur in the request of Mr. Dail.

   Upon motion duly made and passed, the request of Mr. Dail was granted and the Pulpit of the Trinity Presbyterian Church was declared vacant as of June 7, 1966. The Clerk of the Presbytery was instructed to send a Certificate of Transfer wtih a letter of commendation to the Presbytery of Wilmington.

II. Acting in the capacity of a Committee, your Commission reviewed the following Calls and found them to be in order:

1. The congregation of the Mount Vernon Springs Presbyterian Church has called as Pastor, Mr. William Dysard, Jr., a Candidate under the care of the Presbytery of Greenbrier, Synod of West Virginia. His terms of Call are as follows:

   a. $2,450 annual salary
   b. Free use of Manse
   c. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
   d. One month vacation
   e. One-half the cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits for the Minister and his family.
   f. $400 annual car allowance
   g. One-half moving expenses from New Haven, Connecticut, to the Manse.

2. The congregation of the Pittsboro Presbyterian Church has called as Pastor, Mr. William Dysard, Jr., a Candidate under the care of Greenbrier Presbytery, Synod of West Virginia. Terms of the Call are as follows:

   a. $2,450 annual salary
   b. Free use of Manse
   c. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
   d. One month vacation
   e. One-half the cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits for the Minister and his family.
   f. $400 annual car allowance
   g. One-half moving expenses from New Haven, Connecticut, to the Manse.

3. The Session of the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, has called as Assistant Pastor to serve as Minister to Youth, Mr.

William Emory Glover, a Candidate under the care of Brazos Presbytery, Synod of Texas. Terms of Call are as follows:

a. $5,000 annual salary
b. $1,200 housing allowance
c. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
d. One month vacation
e. $800 annual car allowance
f. Cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits policy for the Minister and his family.
g. Moving expenses from Houston, Texas, to Greensboro, N. C.

4. The congregation of the Jonesboro Presbyterian Church has called as Pastor, Reverend William T. Perkins of the Presbytery of Wilmington, Synod of North Carolina. Terms of Call are as follows:

a. $5,500 annual salary
b. Free use of Manse
c. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
d. One month vacation
e. $800 annual car allowance
f. Cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits policy for the Minister and his family.
g. Moving expenses from Faison, N. C., to the Manse of the Jonesboro Church.

5. The congregation of the Asheboro Presbyterian Church has called as Pastor the Reverend Wilkes D. Macaulay of the Presbytery of Concord, Synod of North Carolina. Terms of Call are as follows:

a. $6,000 annual salary
b. Free use of Manse
c. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
d. One month vacation
e. $1,000 annual car allowance
f. Cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits policy to the Minister and his family.
g. Moving expenses from Mooresville, N. C., to the Manse of the Asheboro Church.
h. $1,000 utility allowance
i. $300 book allowance.

6. The congregation of the Guilford Park Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C., has called as Pastor the Reverend Lewis W. Bledsoe of the Presbytery of Norfolk, Synod of Virginia. Terms of Call are as follows:

a. $8,000 annual salary ($1,500 of which is designated for Manse expense)
b. Free use of Manse plus all utilities
c. 10½ of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
d. One month vacation
e. $900 annual car allowance
f. Cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits policy for the Minister and his family.
g. Moving expenses from Newport News, Virginia, to the Manse of the Church.
h. $100 annual library allowance.

7. At a regular meeting of the Commission on April 5, 1966, request was received from Dr. Marshall S. Woodson, Laurinburg, N. C., that he be honorably retired effective July 1, 1966, on

which date he would arrive at his 70th birthday, and that the Commission notify the Presbytery in compliance with the "Book of Church Order" Paragraph 16-2.

8. At a regular meeting of the Commission on May 3, 1966, the Commission received the request of Reverend J. Russell Woods, Pastor of the Smyrna and Wentworth Churches that he be honorably retired December 2, 1966, as he will arrive at his 70th birthday on that date, and that the Commission advise the Presbytery in accordance with the "Book of Church Order" Paragraph 28-3.

9. The congregation of the Glenwood Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C., has called as Pastor the Reverend Donald E. Trent of the St. Andrews Presbyterian Church, Route 6, Sanford. Terms of Call are as follows:

   a. $5,200 annual salary
   b. $1,620 house allowance plus all utilities
   c. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
   d. One month vacation
   e. $800 annual car allowance
   f. Cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits policy for the Minister and his family.
   g. Moving expenses from Sanford, N. C., to Greensboro, N. C.
   h. $200 annual library allowance.

10. At a regular meeting of the Commission on June 14, 1966, a motion passed to heartily concur with the Committee on Ministers Salaries to amend the minimum terms of Calls for Ministers in Orange Presbytery as set forth in their report to Presbytery on June 23, 1966.

III. RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the Call of the Mount Vernon Springs Presbyterian Church to Mr. William A. Dysard, Jr., be approved and that after examination and the signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations the Call of the Mount Vernon Springs Presbyterian Church be placed in his hands.

2. That the Call of the Pittsboro Presbyterian Church to Mr. William A. Dysard, Jr., be approved, and that after examination and the signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations the Call of the Pittsboro Presbyterian Church be placed in his hands.

3. That the Call of the Session of the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, to Mr. William E. Glover as Assistant Pastor, Minister to Youth, be approved, and that after examination and signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations the Call of the Session of the First Presbyterian Church to Mr. Glover be placed in his hands.

4. That the Call of the Asheboro Presbyterian Church to the Reverend Wilkes D. Macaulay be approved and that after examination and the signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations the Call of the Asheboro Presbyterian Church to Mr. Macaulay be placed in his hands.

5. That the Call of the Jonesboro Presbyterian Church, Sanford, N. C., to Reverend William T. Perkins be approved and that after examination and signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations the Call of the Jonesboro Presbyterian Church to Mr. Perkins be placed in his hands.

6. That the Call of the Guilford Park Presbyterian Church to Reverend Lewis W. Bledsoe be approved and that after examina-

tion and the signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations the Call be placed in his hands.

7. That Dr. Marshall Woodson be honorably retired July 1, 1966.

8. That the Call of the Glenwood Presbyterian Church to the Reverend Donald E. Trent be approved and that he be permitted to move on the field July 1, 1966, pending favorable action on the dissolution of the pastoral relationship between him and the St. Andrews Presbyterian Church, Sanford, which action is to be taken at a congregational meeting of that Church on Sunday, June 26, 1966, duly called for that purpose.

9. That Orange Presbytery approve the recommendations of the Permanent Committee on Ministers Salaries as set forth in their report to Orange Presbytery, June 23, 1966, which amends the minimum terms of Calls for ministers in Orange Presbytery.

IV. ORDINATION AND/OR INSTALLATION COMMISSIONS

1. Commission to ordain and install Mr. William A. Dysard, Jr., Pastor of the Mount Vernon Springs Presbyterian Church, July 17, 1966, at 7:30 p.m.

Reverend C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.	To Preside and Propound Questions
Dr. John Leith	To Preach the Sermon
Reverend Marion Currie	To Charge the Minister
Reverend Sam Fudge	To Charge the Congregations
Mr. Wade Barber	To Offer the Prayer

(Mr. J. R. Martin, alternate)

Others: Ruling Elders of the Pittsboro and Mt. Vernon Springs Churches.

2. Commission to ordain and install Mr. William A. Dysard, Jr., Pastor of the Pittsboro Presbyterian Church, July 17, 1966, at 7:30 p.m.

Reverend C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.	To Preside and Propound Questions
Dr. John Leith	To Preach the Sermon
Reverend Marion Currie	To Charge the Minister
Reverend Sam Fudge	To Charge the Congregations
Mr. Wade Barber	To Offer the Prayer

(Mr. J. R. Martin, alternate)

Others: Ruling Elders of the Pittsboro and Mt. Vernon Springs Churches.

3. Commission to install the Reverend William T. Perkins, Pastor of the Jonesboro Presbyterian Church, July 24, 1966, at 7:30 p.m.

Reverend Jim Watkins	To Preside and Propound Questions
Reverend Don Carson	To Preach the Sermon
Ruling Elder John William Brown	To Charge the Minister
Reverend W. Arnold Pate	To Charge the Congregation
Elder W. M. Holt, Jr.	To Offer the Prayer

Others: Ruling Elders William H. Gurley, Gobe Holmes, Reverend Norman Whitley and Reverend Earl Atkins.

To be invited from other Presbyteries, Reverend W. Arnold Pate, Third Presbyterian Church, Richmond, Virginia, Presbytery of Hanover.

4. Commission to install the Reverend Lewis Bledsoe, Pastor of the Guilford Park Presbyterian Church.

Reverend C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.	To Preside and Propound Questions
Reverend Gray Hampton	To Preach the Sermon
Reverend John L. Davis, II	To Charge the Congregation
Elder John Holt	To Charge the Minister
Elder Harold Barrier	To Offer the Prayer

Others: Elder Hilton West and Elder Charles Welborn, and Elder Hugh McLauchlin.

5. Commission to install the Reverend Donald E. Trent, Pastor of the Glenwood Presbyterian Church, July 17, 1966, at 7:30 p.m.

Reverend C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.	To Preside and Propound Questions
Reverend George D. Alexander	To Preach the Sermon
Dr. T. Henry Patterson	To Charge the Minister
Elder Joseph S. Vincent	To Charge the Congregation
Elder Glenn H. Campbell	To Offer the Prayer

Others: Elders Mrs. K. L. Whittington, Rev. Jerry C. McCann, and all Elders of the Glenwood Presbyterian Church.

To be invited from other Presbyteries, Reverend George D. Alexander, Presbytery of Fayetteville.

Respectfully submitted,
Tom B. Anderson, Chairman
Commission on the Minister and
His Work, Orange Presbytery

CITATION

A citation read and admitted to record at the previous meeting of Presbytery citing Ruling Elder H. P. "Sap" Morrison for outstanding and faithful service to Orange Presbytery as Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, was read and presented publicly to Mr. Morrison as he was unable to attend the previous meeting of Presbytery.

The Moderator placed the calls of the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, and Mount Vernon Springs and Pittsboro Churches in the hands of the Candidates, Mr. Wm. Emory Glover and Mr. William A. Dysard, Jr.

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMISSION

The Moderator appointed the following Administrative Commission:

Ministers	Ruling Elders
Rev. Allen McSween, Chairman	H. P. Morrison
Rev. J. Earl Adkins	D. J. Walker
Rev. W. Lowry McBath	E. P. Barnes
Rev. John Eliason	George Coxhead

EXAMINATIONS COMMITTEE (Continued)

Rev. William D. Varker presented for examination Rev. Lewis Bledsoe, Rev. Wilkes D. Macauley and Rev. William T. Perkins. They were examined on their Christian Experience by the Moderator; on their views in Theology by Rev. William Orders; on their views in the Sacraments by Rev. William

Chappell; and on their views in Church Government by Rev. Richard Watt.

The examination was sustained as satisfactory in its several parts and as a whole. A motion was adopted that pending the signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations, Rev. Lewis Bledsoe, Rev. Wilkes D. Macauley and Rev. William T. Perkins be received as ministers of Orange Presbytery. They accepted their calls from the Moderator, signed the Book of Ministerial Obligations, and were enrolled as members of Orange Presbytery.

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE

The report of the Nominations Committee was presented by Rev. W. W. Peters on behalf of the Chairman, Rev. Harry F. Barnett. The report was received as information and replacements were adopted as follows:

CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION

Rev. James Miller (1968) replacing Rev. John Kimbirl
Rev. Allen McSween (1968) replacing Rev. Jack Heintzleman

STEWARDSHIP PROMOTION

Rev. Levi Humphreys (1968) replacing Rev. Jack Heintzleman
Rev. Norman Whitney (1967) replacing Rev. Donald Trent

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. David Kennedy (1968) replacing Rev. Sam Hope

CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION (Continued)

Recommendations 5 and 6 of the Christian Higher Education report were read and adopted.

5. That Presbytery be informed that this Committee has received the following reports and that they are available on the Stated Clerk's desk for anyone who desires to review them: (1) "Report of the President to the Trustees of Davidson College, May 5, 1966." (2) "Report on the Glade Valley School by the Executive Vice President, Mr. Harold P. Jones" and a financial report showing details of the fiscal operation of the School from July 1, 1961, through May 31, 1965. The committee recommends that these reports be received as information.
6. That Presbytery extend the privilege of the floor to and hear Mr. Ralph Holt, member of The Board of Trustees of Glade Valley School.

Rev. William Orders introduced Mr. Ralph Holt, member of the Board of Trustees of Glade Valley School who spoke to Presbytery in regard to the School on behalf of Mr. Harold P. Jones, Executive Vice President of Glade Valley School.

RECESS

Presbytery recessed at 3:15 P.M. and reconvened at 3:30 P.M.

REPORT OF PERMANENT COMMITTEES

CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Ruling Elder W. Owen Cooke, Chairman. The report was adopted as a whole with the recommendations as follows:

REPORT OF CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE, JUNE 23, 1966

W. OWEN COOKE, Chairman

The Church Extension Committee has continued its activities in reference to the various projects in which it is involved—all of which have heretofore been brought to the attention of Presbytery. However, activities in two fields deserve special mention. These concern the work of the Rural Church Subcommittee and developments in connection with the establishment of a new church in Chapel Hill, N. C.

A subcommittee of the Church Extension Committee has for several months studied the problems confronting small rural churches and the possible solutions to these problems. This subcommittee is composed of Rev. James J. Watkins and three "co-opted" members, all of who, served on this subcommittee prior to the expiration of their terms as members of the Church Extension Committee. These "co-opted" members are: Gabe Holmes, Robert Ingram, and Rev. Clark Porter. On 5 May, 1966, an afternoon and evening meeting of representatives from churches in Caswell County was held in Archibald Murphy School near Milton. Dr. James Carr of the Board of Church Extension in Atlanta presented information on the "larger parish" plan to the approximately 65 persons in attendance. Interest in this plan justified a subsequent meeting which was held at the same location on 25 May, 1966. At this latter meeting, the churches of Caswell County, through their representatives, decided to hold a series of conferences to investigate the framework which would be required for the operation of a larger parish plan in Caswell County. This subcommittee has also met with representatives of the churches in Orange County, excluding the Chapel Hill Church, in order to study the feasibility of employing a Church Extension Committee worker to work among these churches under the supervision of the pastors of the churches involved. Your Committee feels indebted to the members of this subcommittee for the fine job they are doing and especially to the "co-opted" members who are giving so generously and liberally of their time and abilities beyond their terms as members of this Committee.

At the invitation of the Committee, Mr. James Earhart of the Site and Survey Division of the Board of Church Extension spent several days in this area during the month of June. Mr. Earhart gathered the necessary information to bring up to date his 1963 report "Ten Years from Tomorrow" which serves as a guide to our extension work.

Early in 1965, the Chapel Hill Presbyterian Church contacted the Presbytery's Church Extension Committee relative to its co-operation in the establishment of another Presbyterian Church in Chapel Hill. Subsequent developments lead to the calling of Rev. Buie Seawell as associate minister of the Chapel Hill Presbyterian Church charged with the unique mission of working toward the establishment of this new Church with a nucleus of members who committed themselves to move out from the Chapel Hill Church to take part in this new work. The call was extended on a basis of one-half of the salary of the Associate Minister being paid by the Chapel Hill Church and one-half by your Church Extension Committee. In order to provide needed funds for this new church, members of the Chapel Hill Church have pledged the sum of $50,000 to be paid over approximately a three-year period and your Committee expressed an intention to try to contribute a similar amount for this work. An intention was expressed by a member of Presbytery to make a gift of a tract of land in the area of the proposed new Church. This tract consists of approximately 3.5 acres. Since this tract was neither adequate in size nor ideal in topography, efforts were made to secure an adjacent tract, but an adequate amount could not be secured. Recently, however, another tract has been available at another nearby location meeting practically all the criteria for an ideal church site. This tract fronts 451 feet on Elliott Drive in Chapel Hill, N. C., and belongs to Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Ellinger. The price for the land, which consists of about 9.6 acres and has a large house on it, is $90,000.00; $30,000 of which must be paid in 1966, $30,000.00 in 1967 and $30,000.00 in 1968. If this property is purchased by Presbytery for the establishment of a new church in Chapel Hill, the Chapel Hill Church will furnish $10,000.00 of the purchase price in 1966, and $30,000.00 over the next two years. Although the proceeds of any disposition of the mentioned 3.5-acre tract will not be available for application on the purchase price of the 9.6-acre tract, in all probability they will be available for use in other aspects of this new work. If this proposed site is purchased, present plans call for the nucleus for the new Church to begin worshipping this fall in the house on the property and it is felt that the new Church may be organized as early as January, 1967. Your Committee is not unaware of the expenses involved, but your Committee feels that opportunities presented and the generosity of the members of the Chapel Hill Church justify the expenditure in every respect.

RECOMMENDATIONS: It is recommended:

1. That Orange Presbytery through its Church Extension Committee purchase from Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Ellinger a tract of land in Chapel Hill, North Carolina, consisting of approximately 9.6 acres and fronting approximately 451 feet on Elliott Drive, together with the house located thereon and all other improvements, for the sum of $90,000.00, to be paid $30,000.00 in cash, and the balance by the execution and delivery by Orange Presbytery of its purchase money note in the sum of $60,000.00 with interest thereon, at a rate not to exceed 6%, if any thereon, payable $30,000.00 with interest if any thereon, in 1967 and $30,000.00 with interest, if any thereon, in 1968, secured by a purchase money deed of trust on the property purchased and that title be taken in the name of the Trustees of Orange Presbytery and that the Trustees be directed to execute such note and deed of trust and all other documents and instruments necessary to accomplish such purchase.
2. That in the event the sellers desire, the payments of said $90,000.00 to be made other than set forth above, the Trustees of Orange Presbytery be vested with authority, on behalf of Presbytery, to agree to such other payments of said purchase price as they may deem advisable.
3. That the funds for such purchase shall be provided from the funds annually allocated to the Church Extension Committee together with such other funds as may be provided to said Committee by others for use in the payment of said purchase price.

Respectfully submitted,
W. Owen Cooke, Chairman
Church Extension Committee

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Rev. Charles Carter, Chairman. The report was received as information.

ANNUITIES AND RELIEF

The report was presented by Rev. William Orders, Chairman. The report as a whole was adopted with the recommendations as follows:

ANNUITY AND RELIEF COMMITTEE REPORT

REV. WILLIAM ORDERS, Chairman

June 23, 1966

The Annuity and Relief Committee met with The Commission on The Minister and His Work on May 23 to hear Dr. George H. Vick, Executive Secretary of the Board of Annuities and Relief. Dr. Vick shared with us what has happened since this program first went into effect. He also shared what he hopes will take place in the future as this Board expands its benefits in the area of Annuities, Relief, and Insurance.

I. Minister's Annuity Fund	1965
Members	3,455
Assets	$48,075,772
Number of Annuitants	1,076
Number who retired	50
Benefits paid to Annuitants	642,842*

*Includes "Free 8% Good Experience Credit" effective Jan. 1, 1964
"Free 10% Good Experience Credit" effective Jan. 1, 1966

In 1965, $25,849 was paid to 42 Survivors as a result of the finding of a "Lump Sum Death Benefit" program.

Youngest Annuitant—Disabled Minister—Age 29

Oldest Annuitant—Retired Minister—Age 98

II. Employee's Annuity Fund	1965
Members	860
Assets	$ 2,795,055
Number of Annuitants	76
Monthly benefits paid to Annuitants	$ 23,721

III. Insurance	1965
A. Enrollment:	
Group Life	5,894
Major Medical	5,533
Dependent Units with Major Medical	2,818
Additional Term Life Insurance	861
Accidental Death and Dismemberment	873
Retired Major Medical Insurance	1,625
B. Benefits Paid:	
Life Insurance Claims Paid	$ 61,000
Major Medical Claims Paid	
Active	555,079
Retired	185,098
Total	$ 801,177
Total Benefits paid since 1952	$4,438,862

IV. Ministerial Relief	
Total Retired Persons as of Dec. 31, 1965	1,625
Relief Formula (All regular income considered)	
Couples Received	$ 3,000
Individuals Receive	2,000

Beginning July 1, 1966, those on "Relief" will have their Insurance and Major Medical Premiums paid for them by monies funded for that purpose.

Orange Presbytery has sixteen (16) of its members on the "Retired" list. Of the sixteen (16), fifteen (15) are eligible to receive $453.59 from the March distribution of The Kate B. Reynolds Fund. Another distribution for 1966 will take place in September.

We have one (1) minister and six (6) widows receiving "Ministerial Relief." Your Committee urges Orange Presbytery to continue to lift these servants of God before Him in prayer, thanking Him for their lives, their faithful service and devotion. At the same time asking to continue to surround and support them with His Providential love and Redeeming mercy.

Rev. W. M. Baker, 300 S. 8th Street, Mebane, N. C. 27302
Rev. J. S. Cook, 103 Park Avenue, Spray, N. C. 27352
Rev. F. Marion Dick, Sherwood Forest, RFD 1, McLeansville, N. C. 27301
Rev. A. P. Dickson, Plumtree, N. C. 28664
Rev. Marion S. Huske, 2321 Sharon Road, Charlotte, N. C. 28207
Rev. Frank S. Johnston, 323 Pine Grove Drive, Wilmington, N. C. 28203
Rev. J. S. Jones, 2805 Amherst Avenue, Burlington, N. C. 27217
Rev. J. M. Millard, Presbyterian Home, Box 1110, High Point, N. C. 27261
Rev. C. N. Morrison, Whitsell, N. C. 27277
Rev. T. Henry Patterson, RFD 10, Greensboro, N. C. 27406
Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, 40 N. Georgia Avenue, Concord, N. C. 28025
Rev. Waldo P. Robertson, Presbyterian Home, Box 1110, High Point, N. C. 27261
Rev. R. H. Stone, Box 225, Jefferson, N. C. 28640
Rev. W. H. Westerfield, 231 Locust Lane, Danville, Va. 24540
Rev. Marion J. Murray, Route 1, Sanford, N. C.
Mrs. Daniel T. Caldwell, 1400-A Whilden Place, Greensboro, N. C.
Mrs. N. N. Fleming, Sr., Route 1, Snow Camp, N. C.
Mrs. H. R. McFadyen, Presbyterian Home, Box 1110, High Point, N. C. 27261
Mrs. P. A. Mickel, 528 Scotland Street, Williamsburg, Va.
Rev. W. M. Rice, 2509 Fernwood Drive, Greensboro, N. C.
Mrs. Olin M. Whitener, Sr., 343 Clement Avenue, Charlotte, N. C.
Mrs. C. L. Wicker, 5119 Fairglen Lane, Chevy Chase, Md.

Your Committee makes the following recommendations:

1. That Dr. Marshall Scott Woodson's name be placed on the "Honorably Retired" roll as of July 1, 1966. Dr. Woodson is retiring at the age of 70.

2. Urge The Session and Board of Deacons of each church in Presbytery to the General Assembly's action to "Recommendation #5 of the Board of Annuities and Relief":
   That the General Assembly endorse and approve an addendum to Paragraph 14 of the Official Plan of the Ministers' Annuity Fund, upon the recommendation of The Board of Annuities and Relief after consultation with and the approval of its Actuarial Consultant. This recommendation is prompted by three major factors:

   (a) The Social Security tax of ministers, who are considered self-employed persons under this tax and must pay the total tax, increased January 1, 1966, from 5.4% on $4,800 to 6.15% on $6,600 (an increase of $146.70 for those earning as much as $6,600).

   (b) We are advised by our Actuary that it is possible to amend the Official Plan of the Ministers' Annuity Fund in such a way as to make the plan "Permissively non-contributory." The purpose of such an amendment would be to make it possible for those churches and other salary-paying organizations, that elect to do so, to pay not only the 7½% dues, but also the 2½% dues classified as "member's payments," without having the amount of such payments considered as currently reportable income for Federal Income Tax purposes. Churches, or other salary-paying organizations, electing such a permissive procedure, would report to the Board its decision and the effective date it begins the full

10% dues payment. Thereby the 2½% dues payment by the church, or the salary-paying organization, in addition to the 7½% dues normally paid, would be deferred as reportable taxable income until the member actually begins to receive his annuity.

(c) Churches, or other salary-paying organizations, although they are not permitted to participate in the payment of any portion of the minister's Social Security tax, may if they elect to do so, provide some relief to their minister by paying, in addition to the 7½% annuity dues they currently pay, the 2½% dues which the minister is now paying out of taxable income. In a sense, this is a means whereby a minister may be given a meaningful increase in annual remuneration at a minimum cost to the church or other salary-paying organization.

The recommended addendum to Paragraph 14 is underlined below:

Paragraph 14

Minister's Payments

The yearly payment of the member shall be an amount equivalent to 2½% of the salary basis as defined in the previous paragraph. This payment may be made by the member or by his church or other salary-paying organization.

4. Presbytery urge all ministers to avail themselves of Social Security benefits as self-employed persons.
5. That each Session lay before its fellowship the "Ministry of Compassion"—The Joy Gift Offering. The high cost of living is making such demands on what little they (The Retired) receive that it calls for greater effort on our part to see that The Joy Gift Offering this year be the greatest ever.
6. That if any person knows of any emergency situation concerning the lives of our retired ministers and dependents that they contact the Chairman of this Committee.
7. That Presbytery always elect active ministers or laymen as chairman of The Presbytery's Committee on Annuities and Relief.

J. William Orders, Chairman
Annuities and Relief Committee

TRUSTEES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

The report was presented by Ruling Elder C. Fred Carlson, Chairman. The report was received as information.

RECORDS AND AMENDMENTS

The report was presented by Rev. John Womeldorf, Chairman. A motion to adopt Section I and to receive sections II and III as information was made and carried.

Section I. Orange Presbytery's Minutes of 1965:

These were found in good order, except for the work of the gremlin on page 3, for which a page has been substituted, and we recommend they be approved as corrected.

William Cromartie

The proposed amendments to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States were adopted as follows:

Report of vote of the Presbytery of Orange

1. Amendment to sec. 6- 1: For 66; against 1
2. Amendment to sec. 6- 2: For 67; against 1
3. Amendment to sec. 16-10: For 67; against 0
4. Amendment to sec. 20- 5: For 67; against 0
5. Amendment to sec. 25- 2: For 63; against 3
6. Amendment to sec. 116- 5: For 67; against 0

SPECIAL REPORT—Aid To Candidates

The report was presented by Rev. Carl May, Chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendations adopted with the following changes:

A motion was adopted to reconsider Recommendation 3. A motion was further adopted to change the word "this" in Recommendation 3 to "the" and adding the words "Higher Education" where appropriate and changing the word "responsibility" to "responsibilities" and the words "shall be" to "shall include".

(This reading of recommendation 3 constituted the first reading of the Manual change relative to this recommendation.)

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That Orange Presbytery continue a program to financially aid its candidates which was begun by the Mary L. Smith Loan Fund which loans a total of $200.00 to candidates for the Ministry.
2. That this program be administered by the Committee on Candidates, to those students in financial need.
3. That Presbytery enlarge this Committee by five people (preferably laymen) whose responsibilities shall include:
   a. Serve as a channel for information concerning available loan funds, namely the Mary L. Smith Loan Fund, the Board of Christian Education, Candidate Loan Fund, The Lindsey-Stewart Memorial Fund of Alamance Church, and any others available.
   b. Make solicitations of all interested churches and individuals toward a candidate loan fund.
4. That the Candidate Committee co-ordinate its efforts with the seminary in meeting the financial needs.

Respectfully submitted,
Carl May, Chairman
Charles Coates
Kay Misenheimer

STANDING COMMITTEES

Bills and Overtures

The recommendations of the Bills and Overtures were adopted as follows:

That Presbytery return to the Session of the First Presbyterian Church of High Point their overture with the request that the Session restate its overture with more particularity as to the specific activities forming the basis of their overture:

1. The Session prior to the next stated meeting of Presbytery make a study of the complete activities of the National Council of Churches and its purpose and report to the Presbytery their findings in regard to the specific activities referred to as an "imbalance" of the Council's program.
2. The Session suggest to the Presbytery as to how this "imbalance" can be corrected.

RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

The report of the Resolutions Committee was adopted as follows:

> On behalf of Orange Presbytery your Committee on Resolutions wishes to thank the New Hope Presbyterian Church and our host Pastor, Rev. William Chappell, for your gracious hospitality shown Presbytery at its meeting today. Our sense of worship has been gratefully enhanced in our meeting in your lovely sanctuary, and we highly commend you for your work in Christ's Kingdom. Our sincere thanks to Camp New Hope and Program Director, Rev. James S. R. Tippens, for the delicious meal served in the dining hall. We also wish to express our thanks to Dr. A. H. Hollingsworth, Montgomery Presbytery, Synod of Virginia for our opening sermon of the day.

MANUAL CHANGES

The final reading of the Manual change relative to the change of dates for the meeting of Presbytery to the fourth Thursday in January, April, June and October was heard and adopted.

MODERATOR NOMINEE

Rev. Jerry C. McCann was elected Moderator in Nomination for the next scheduled meeting of Presbytery.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The time and place of the next Stated Meeting was announced as October 27, 1966 9:00 A.M., Hillsborough Presbyterian Church, Hillsborough, N. C.

ADJOURNMENT

The minutes of the meeting were read and approved after which Presbytery voted to adjourn. The closing prayer was offered by the Moderator.

Charles G. Fitzpatrick, *Moderator*
Eugene J. Boelte, *Permanent Clerk*

Attest: C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.
Stated Clerk—Orange Presbytery

BRIEF HISTORY OF NEW HOPE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

The New Hope Presbyterian Church dates back to the earliest settlement of this section of North Carolina. The New Hope community was settled by the Scotch-Irish who first settled in Pennsylvania and then in the Hawfields community. About the middle of the eighteenth century a number of these settlers moved east and came to what is known as the New Hope Community, to the waters of New Hope. The name "new hope" was probably given to the area by those early settlers who had suffered many hardships in their quest for a home. The date of the building of the first house of worship is unknown but it probably was built shortly after settlement of the area and several years before the church was organized. It was perhaps merely a "meeting house" for the convenience of the people there who held their membership in the Hawfields Church. It was located just outside the old graveyard north of the present building.

The second building was located on higher ground about 200 yards away and octagonal in shape. It was built about 1775. On February 25, 1792 Gilbert Strayhorn deeded to the church a large tract of land. A great revival took place at New Hope in 1800.

The third building was erected in 1805, 200 yards south of the second building. The church was re-organized in 1820. This building was destroyed by fire on March 9, 1862, generally believed to have been the work of an incendiary.

The fourth building was completed in October, 1863 and was used as the house of worship for this congregation for about 93 years. In 1947 this church was instrumental in building Camp New Hope, deeding 10 acres to Orange Presbytery. The present manse was built by the members of the church.

In 1956, the two hundredth anniversary of the organization of the church, the fifth building was completed through the devotion and sacrifice of the members and pastor of the church.

The membership of the church has grown slowly but steadily over the past few years. During the past year, the Men of the Church and Boy Scout Troop have been re-organized. The outlook for continued growth is good. The effect of the Research Triangle, the growth of the University of North Carolina, and the development of new industry in the county is being seen more and more. This church has a unique opportunity to reach the new people moving into the community and to help determine the character of the community as it grows.

A SHORT HISTORY OF CAMP NEW HOPE

Camp New Hope was created out of the desire of the men and women of Orange Presbytery to have a camp and conference grounds for their Christian Education program. Early leaders in the development of Camp New Hope were Dr. T. Henry Patterson, the Reverend John Ensign, and others. The camp was begun with the acquisition of land at New Hope, some donated by the New Hope church and some purchased through the generosity of Mr. Thomas Gunn. The first session of camp was held in the summer of 1947.

During the early period John Ensign was Superintendent of the camp and pastor of the New Hope and Efland churches. Problems of water supply and polio epidemics plagued the early years of the camp's operation.

With the development of a small group concept in the Christian Education program, Camp New Hope pioneered in using such a program in summer camping. Camp New Hope was the setting of many training sessions of church camp leaders on a wide basis reaching across denominational and state boundaries. Out of the experiences in small group camping at Camp New Hope came the material for a book CAMPING TOGETHER AS CHRISTIANS by John and Ruth Ensign.

With the departure of the Ensigns for Camp Hanover in Richmond, Camp New Hope was administered under a series of "Program Coordinators" who worked with the minister-directors of each camp session and the staff counselors and volunteers recruited and trained by the chairman of the camp and conference committee of Orange Presbytery. There was an interval of six years in which the work at Camp New Hope was administered in this way. During this time a study was made of the operations and program at Camp New Hope. The old Board of Directors that had been responsible for all the physical development and maintenance, and the Christian Education Committee, which had been responsible only for program during the summer months at camp, were merged into a sub-committee of the Christian Education Committee.

The happy marriage of these two controlling interests in the camp resulted in the call of the Reverend James S. R. Tippens, a pastor in the Presbytery of North Alabama. With the coming of Mr. Tippens, a new phase of the camp's program began. During the summer of 1962, Mr. Tippens began his work in cooperation with the ministers who were serving as Weekly Directors. Finding a ground-swell of real support of the camping program in Orange Presbytery, Mr. Tippens was enabled to expand that program to create new experiences for the campers as they progress from one type of program to another.

New experiences include the beginning of a two-week Wilderness Camp in 1963, which has grown to three sessions in 1966, and an Appalachian Trail Hike that is new this year. Also planned by the Camp and Conference Committee with Mr. Tippens' leadership is a one month "Adventure Camp."

With the rapid growth of the cities of Chapel Hill and Durham toward New Hope, it is hoped that new land acquisitions will be forthcoming to insure the continued effectiveness of Camp New Hope in the program of Christian Education of Orange Presbytery.

Respectfully submitted,

Rev. James S. R. Tippens, Chairman

Program Director Camp New Hope.

MINUTES OF THE FOUR HUNDRED FOURTH STATED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

HILLSBOROUGH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Hillsborough, North Carolina

October 27, 1966

The Four Hundred Fourth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery was called to order by the Moderator, Rev. Charles G. Fitzpatrick at 9:00 A.M. on Thursday, October 27, 1966 in the Hillsborough Presbyterian Church, Hillsborough, North Carolina. The Moderator opened the meeting with prayer. After the singing of the hymn "Come Thou Almighty King", the Moderator preached the sermon on the subject "To Tell The Truth", using as his scripture John 14:1-7 and taking his text from John 14:6.

ROLL

The roll was taken as follows and a quorum was delared present:

MINISTERS	ELDERS	CHURCHES
J. Earl Adkins	C. V. Yarbrough	Edgewood
Lee W. Adkins		
Tom B. Anderson	Charles C. Bean	Burlington First
Harry Barnett	Howard Young	Cross Roads
Vance Barron	Thomas D. Rose	Chapel Hill
David F. Blue	Dan Kruger	Dogwood Acres
	Jerry D. Dickinson	Whispering Pines
Eugene J. Boelte		
Lewis W. Bledsoe	Mrs. J. W. Stokes	Guilford Park
Coy R. Bovender	Howard M. Pearson	Shiloh
Fred L. Bremer	C. B. Ellis	Pocket
Ben F. Brown	Murray Ferguson	Mebane
Peter B. Burleigh	Ernest M. Cole	Gulf
	E. L. Gunther	Cumnock
C. D. Caldwell		
Cecil C. Callis		
Donald Campbell	N. N. Fleming, III	Hawfields
Charles R. Carter	C. A. McVey, Sr.	Bethany
William Chappell	Earnest Mauer	New Hope
Charles W. Coats	C. L. Booker	Speedwell
W. C. Cooper	Burch Knott	Buffalo (L)
L. French Cowan	C. Fred Blanchard	Stony Creek
Marion Currie	John Caffey	Fellowship
Jack Davis	G. T. Leary	Vandalia
Frank A. Davison	Victor H. Graham	East Burlington
William A. Dysard	James R. Martin	Mt. Vernon Springs
John Eliason	Stanley Stewart	Siler City
Charles G. Fitzpatrick	Paul G. Boone	Bethel
Joseph W. Flora	Walter L. Hannah	Greensboro First
	Henry Myers	Greensboro First
Joseph M. Garrison	Donald Russell	Church of Covenant
Wm. Emory Glover		
Walter H. Goodman	Ralph C. Davis	Sedgefield
Gray W. Hampton	Thomas E. McKnight	Buffalo
Levi H. Humphreys	Wayne Mann	Piedmont
Marion S. Huske		
F. S. Johnson		

J. S. Jones		
David C. Kennedy	H. C. McPherson	Randolph
W. E. Lytch	James Y. Blackwell, Jr.	Bethesda
Wilkes Macaulay	Arthur Ross, Jr.	Asheboro First
Carl May		
W. Lowry McBath	John H. Stewart	Alamance
Jerry C. McCann	A. W. Gottschall	St. Paul
Angus W. McGregor	George C. Mason	Madison
	Moyer Martin	Joyce
C. W. McNutt	C. G. Parks	Northside
Allen C. McSween	William S. Armstrong	Starmount
J. F. Miller	M. A. Donnell	Church of Cross
K. M. Misenheimer		
C. N. Morrison		
David Mullen		Faith
M. J. Murry		
J. William Orders	Lula S. Simmons	Crestwood
T. Henry Patterson		
W. S. Patterson		
W. T. Perkins	Earnest Sloan	Jonesboro
O. W. Perrell	J. Douglas Richardson	El Bethel
W. W. Peters	R. E. Stratford	Graham
Z. T. Piephoff		
W. Clark Porter, III	Robert W. Isley	Eno
	Everett E. Edwards	Fairfield
A. V. Ray	Robert B. May	Hope View
H. M. Raynal	H. L. Laubscher	Morningside
M. Buie Seawell		
Harry E. Smith		
Sam C. Smith	Mrs. P. D. McMichael	Reidsville First
R. H. Stone		
James S. R. Tippens		
Donald E. Trent	R. H. L. Smith	Glenwood
William D. Varker		Westminster
James H. Wade	L. E. Beard	Hillsborough
James Watkins	C. D. McLeod	White Hill
Richard S. Watt		
Roy E. Watts	William S. Creech	High Point First
Charles C. West	Frederick Daniel	Greenwood
John Whitley	Coy L. Stack	Leaksville First
Elinos Whitlock	Glenn H. Campbell	Memorial
John A. Womeldorf	Johnnie T. Hooks	Brentwood
James E. Wood	Howard Gray	Little River
J. R. Woods		Wentworth
Clyde M. Wray	Robert Thomas	Riverview
W. J. Wrenn	J. C. Wilkinson	Griers
	W. P. Cook	Pleasant Grove
Charles B. Yeargan	T. J. Hoffman	Springwood
	Paul S. Crogan	Sanford First
	Robert W. Dalrymple	Salem
	William H. Efland	Efland
	Roland C. Graham	Wayside
	D. W. Hunter	Forest Hills
	G. L. McNeill	Broadway
	Arthur M. Poe	Haywood
	H. L. Seagrove	Yanceyville
	W. Osmand Smith, Jr.	Red House
	C. W. Stanford	Bethlehem
	Samuel S. Webb	Trinity
	John Williams	Milton
	Charlie A. Wright	Westview

CHURCHES WITH NO ELDER PRESENT

Euphronia, Faith, Farmville, Goldston, Oakview, Pittsboro, Smyrna, Stoneville, St. Andrews, Westminster.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR

Rev. Jerry C. McCann of St. Paul Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, was elected Moderator by acclamation.

ELECTION OF TEMPORARY CLERKS

Rev. Charles Coats and Rev. David Mullen were elected temporary clerks by acclamation.

ADDRESS OF WELCOME

Elder Clarence D. Jones of the Hillsborough Presbyterian Church welcomed Presbytery to the Hillsborough Church. Elder Jones introduced Dr. Mary Claire Engstrom, Chairman of the historic Hillsborough Commission who gave a brief resume of the historical development of Hillsborough and the Hillsborough Church.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON WORSHIP AND WORK

Rev. James H. Wade, host pastor, gave the report of the Committee on Worship and Work. He gave an additional word of welcome and made the necessary announcements. The docket was adopted with the following amendments:

> That the report of the Commission on the Minister and His Work be heard immediately following the report of the Worship and Work Committee; that the examination of ministers to be received into Orange Presbytery come immediately after the Commission on the Minister and His Work report, and that the Women of Orange report be heard just after the 3:15 P.M. recess.

Upon motion duly made and passed, the request of the Reverend William J. Wrenn was granted that the pastoral relationship between himself and the Pleasant Grove Church be dissolved, effective November 1 in order that he might accept the call to the Milton and Red House Churches.

PROPOSED DOCKET OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

FOUR HUNDRED FOURTH STATED MEETING

HILLSBOROUGH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Hillsborough, North Carolina

October 27, 1966—9:00 A.M.

9:00 A.M.	Call to Order—Rev. Charles G. Fitzpatrick, Moderator Worship and Work Committee—Dr. Ben F. Brown, Chairman Moderator's Sermon—Rev. Charles G. Fitzpatrick
9:30 A.M.	Roll Call ELECTION OF: Moderator—Rev. Jerry C. McCann, Moderator in nomination Temporary Clerks: Rev. Charles Coats, Speedwell Church Rev. Dave Mullen, Faith Church

Address of Welcome—Elder Clarence D. Jones, Hillsborough Church
Report of Committee on Worship and Work—Rev. James H. Wade, Host Minister
Introduction of Visiting Brethren
Communications and Announcements

10:15 A.M. Recess

10:30 A.M. Reconvene
Appointment of Standing Committees—By the Moderator
  1. Bills and Overtures
  2. Resolutions
Council of Orange—Report of Mr. H. G. MacLean, Chairman
Committee on Stewardship Promotion—Mr. Glenn Campbell, Chairman

11:00 A.M. Commission on the Minister and His Work—Report of Dr. Tom B. Anderson, Chairman
Ministers to be received:
  1. Manford Saunders to Westview Church, Burlington, N. C.
  2. Robert Ledbetter—Yanceyville Church, Yanceyville, N. C.
  3. Galen Elliott—Bethlehem-Efland Churches, Mebane, N. C.
Examinations Committee—Report of Rev. W. D. Varker, Chairman

11:45 A.M. Address: Dr. Frank Caldwell, Moderator of the General Assembly

12:15 P.M. Recess for lunch

12:30 P.M. Lunch

1:30 P.M. Reconvene
REPORT OF PERMANENT COMMITTEES
  1. Higher Education, Rev. William Orders (Campus Christian Life Report)
    (a) Candidate to be received—George Spranzy, UTS (M) Chapel Hill Church
  2. Nominations Committee—Report of Rev. Harry F. Barnett, Chairman
    A. To fill current vacancies
    B. Election of Commissioners to the 107th Meeting of the General Assembly, June 8, 1967, Bristol, Tenn.
  3. Christian Education, Report of Rev. Charles Carter, Chairman
    A. Camp and Conference, Rev. James S. R. Tippens
    B. Christian Action, Rev. John E. Eliason
  4. Church Extension, Report of Mr. W. Owen Cooke, Chairman

3:00 P.M. Recess

3:15 P.M. Reconvene
REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEES, COMMISSIONS
REPORT OF PERMANENT COMMITTEES (continued)
  5. Women of Orange, Report of Rev. J. Earl Adkins
  6. Homes, Report of Rev. David F. Blue, Chairman
  7. Trustees of Orange Presbytery, Elder C. Fred Carlson, Chairman
REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEES
  1. Bills and Overtures
  2. Resolutions
Manual Changes
Old Business
New Business
Nomination of Moderator for next meeting
Time and Place of next meeting
Reading of Minutes
Adjournment

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

The report was presented by Rev. Tom B. Anderson, Chairman. The report with its recommendations was adopted with the following changes and additions:

That the words "terms of the Call" be inserted in Recommendation #8. Recommendation #9 was introduced and adopted as follows:

> That all changes in terms of call of ministers be referred to the Commission on the Minister and His Work for review and recommendation to Presbytery.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK TO THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

October 27, 1966

Hillsborough, North Carolina

I. Under authority granted by the Presbytery, your Commission on the Minister and His Work acted in the capacity of a Commission in the following matters:

1. At a regular meeting on July 19, 1966 a request was received from the Reverend Z. N. Holler that he be transferred to the Presbytery of Atlanta.

   Upon motion duly made and passed, the request of the Reverend Z. N. Holler was granted and the Stated Clerk of the Presbytery was instructed to send a Certificate of Transfer to the Presbytery of Atlanta.

2. At a regular meeting on July 19, 1966 the Reverend Don Trent appeared before the Commission with a request that the pastoral relationship between himself and the St. Andrews Presbyterian Church of Sanford, N. C. be dissolved effective June 30, 1966 in order that he might accept the Call of the Glenwood Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C. as Pastor.

   Ruling Elder J. Glenn Edwards stated that at a duly called congregational meeting on June 23, 1966, the congregation reluctantly voted to concur in the request of Mr. Trent.

   Upon motion duly made and passed, the request of Mr. Trent was granted and the pulpit of the St. Andrews Church was declared vacant.

3. At a regular meeting on October 4, 1966 the Reverend David Kennedy appeared before the Commission to request that the pastoral relationship between himself and the Randolph Church, High Point, N. C. be dissolved effective November 1, 1966 in order that he may accept the Call to the Matthews Church, Mecklenburg Presbytery.

   At a meeting of the congregation of the Randolph church on October 9, 1966, the congregation voted unanimously to concur with Mr. Kennedy's request.

   Upon motion duly made and passed, the request of the Reverend David Kennedy was granted and the pulpit of the Randolph Church declared vacant effective November 1, 1966. The Stated Clerk was authorized to forward a Certificate of Dismission and Transfer to the Presbytery of Mecklenburg.

II. Acting in the capacity of a Committee, your Commission reviewed the following Calls and found them to be in order:

1. The Congregation of the Yanceyville Church has called as Pastor, the Reverend Robert Ledbetter. Terms of the Call are as follows:

a. $5,000 annual salary.
b. Free use of Manse.
c. One month vacation.
d. $800 annual car allowance.
e. Cost of moving from Vinton, Va. to Yanceyville.
f. Cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits Policy for the Minister and his family.
g. 10% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund.

2. The congregation of the Efland Presbyterian Church has called as Pastor, the Reverend Galen Elliott of the Presbytery of Granville, Synod of North Carolina. Terms of the Call are:

   a. $1800 annual salary.
   b. Free use of Manse and ⅓ cost of utilities (as long as Minister's study is in the Manse).
   c. One month vacation.
   d. $266.66 annual car allowance.
   e. ⅓ cost of moving expense from Willow Springs to Manse.
   f. ⅓ cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits Policy for the Minister and his family.
   g. 10% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund.

3. The congregation of the Bethlehem Presbyterian Church has called as Pastor, the Reverend Galen Elliott of the Presbytery of Granville, Synod of North Carolina. Terms of the Call are:

   a. $3,600 annual salary.
   b. Free use of Manse to ⅔ cost of utilities (as long as Minister's study is in the Manse).
   c. One month vacation.
   d. $533.33 car allowance.
   e. ⅔ moving expense from Willow Springs to the Manse.
   f. ⅔ cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits Policy for the Minister and his family.
   g. 10% of annual salary basis to be paid into the Minister's Annuity Fund.

4. The congregation of the Westview Church, Burlington, N. C. has called as Pastor, the Reverend Manford Saunders of the Presbytery of Asheville, Synod of Appalachia. Terms of the Call are:

   a. $7,000 annual salary ($1,000 of salary is Manse allowance).
   b. Free use of Manse.
   c. 10% of salary basis to be paid into Ministers' Annuity Fund.
   d. One month vacation.
   e. $800 annual car allowance.
   f. Cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits Policy for Minister and his family.
   g. Moving expense from Montreat, N. C. to the Manse.

5. The Session of the Wentworth Church has called as Stated Supply Pastor for a period of one year, December 2, 1966, to December 1, 1967, the Reverend J. Russell Woods. Terms of the Call are as follows:

   a. $2,500 annual salary.
   b. Free use of Manse.
   c. 10% of salary basis to be paid into Ministers' Annuity Fund.
   d. One month vacation.
   e. $400 annual car allowance.
   f. Cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits Policy for Minister and his family.

6. The Session of the Smyrna Church has called as Stated Supply

Pastor for a period of one year, December 2, 1966 to December 1, 1967, the Reverend J. Russell Woods. Terms of the Call are:

a. $2,500 annual salary.
b. Free use of Manse.
c. 10% of salary basis to be paid into Ministers' Annuity Fund.
d. One month vacation.
e. $400 annual car allowance.
f. Cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits Policy for Minister and his family.

7. The Red House Church has called as Pastor the Reverend William J. Wrenn, Jr. Terms of the Call are:

   a. $1,960 annual salary.
   b. Free use of Manse.
   c. One month vacation.
   d. $400 annual car allowance.
   e. Moving expense from Leasburg, N. C. to the Manse.
   f. Pro-rata share of cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits Policy for Minister and his family.
   g. 10% of annual salary basis to be paid into Ministers' Annuity Fund.

8. The Milton Church has called as Pastor the Reverend William J. Wrenn, Jr. Terms of the Call are:

   a. $2,940 annual salary.
   b. Free use of Manse.
   c. One month vacation.
   d. $400 annual car allowance.
   e. Moving expense from Leasburg, N. C. to the Manse.
   f. $115.08 toward cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits Policy for Minister and his family.
   g. 10% of annual salary basis to be paid into Ministers' Annuity Fund.

9. The Trinity Church has called as Pastor Candidate Worth Watts, Student at Columbia Seminary effective upon graduation in May, 1967. Terms of the Call are:

   a. $5,000 annual salary.
   b. Free use of Manse.
   c. One month vacation.
   d. $800 annual car allowance.
   e. Cost of moving from Decatur, Georgia to Manse.
   f. Cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits Policy for Minister and his family.
   g. 10% of annual salary basis to be paid into Ministers' Annuity Fund.

10. In accordance with the Book of Church Order; Paragraph 15-4, your Commission has adopted the practice of appointing an ordained minister of the Orange Presbytery Moderator of the Session of Churches without a pastor, who will ordinarily serve until relieved by a Pastor or Supply Pastor duly called by the Session or congregation.

III. RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That the Call of the Yanceyville Church to the Reverend Robert Ledbetter be approved and that after examination and the signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations the Call be placed in his hands.

2. That the Call of the Efland Church to the Rev. Galen Elliott be approved and that after examination and the signing of the Book

of Ministerial Obligations the Call be placed in his hands.

3. That the Call of the Bethlehem Church to the Reverend Galen Elliott be approved and that after examination and the signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations the Call be placed in his hands.

4. That the Call of the Westview Church to the Reverend Manford Saunders be approved and that after examination and the signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations the Call be placed in his hands.

5. That the Calls of the Congregations of the Smyrna and Wentworth Churches to the Reverend J. Russell Woods for one year from December 2, 1966 to December 1, 1967 as Pastor be approved in accordance with Paragraphs 28-3—BCO.

6. That the Call of the Red House Church to the Reverend William J. Wrenn, Jr. be approved and the Call placed in his hands.

7. That the Call of the Milton Church to the Reverend William J. Wrenn, Jr. be approved and the Call placed in his hands.

8. That the Call of the Trinity Church to Candidate Worth Watts be approved.

IV. ORDINATION AND/OR INSTALLATION COMMISSIONS

1. Commission to install the Reverend Robert Ledbetter, Pastor of the Yanceyville Church, November 6, 1966.

Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire	To Preside and Propound Questions
Rev. Jerald Shetler	To Preach the Sermon
Rev. Vaughn Hartsell	To Charge the Congregation
Elder T. H. Whitley	To Charge the Pastor
Reverend Wm. Lytch	To Offer the Prayer
Reverend L. French Cowan	

Other Elders: C. C. Cole, H. L. Seagrove

Alternates: Rev. Levi Humphries

Ministers to be invited from other Presbyteries:

Reverend Jerald Shetler, Reverend Vaughn Hartsell

2. Commission to install the Reverend Galan Elliott, Pastor of the Efland and Bethlehem Churches, at the Efland Church, Sunday, November 13, 1966, at 7:30 P.M.

Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire	To Preside and Propound Questions
Rev. W. W. Peters	To Preach the Sermon
Elder Clarence Jones	To Charge the Congregation
Dr. Ben F. Brown	To Charge the Pastor
Elder N. N. Fleming	To Offer the Prayer

Other Elders: T. D. Jones
Alternate: Reverend James H. Wade

3. Commission to install the Reverend Manford H. Saunders, Pastor of the Westview Church, November 6, 1966 at 7:30 P.M.

Rev. W. W. Peters	To Preside and Propound Questions
Dr. Tom Anderson	To Preach the Sermon
Elder Steve White	To Charge the Congregation
Dr. Allen C. McSween	To Charge the Pastor
Elder Charlie Wright	To Offer the Prayer
Elder Charles Lowry	Clerk

Other Elders: Elders from the Westview Church.

RECESS

Presbytery recessed at 10:20 A.M. and reconvened at 10:30 A.M. with the singing of the hymn "All Hail The Power of Jesus' Name."

EXAMINATIONS COMMITTEE

Rev. William D. Varker presented for examination Rev. Robert Ledbetter, Rev. Galen Elliott and Rev. Manford H. Saunders.

They were examined on their Christian Experience by the Moderator; on their views in Theology by Rev. Marrion Currie; on their views in the Sacraments by Rev. O. W. Perrell and on their views in Church Government by Rev. Charles Yeargen.

The examination was sustained as satisfactory in its several parts and as a whole. A motion was adopted that pending the signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations, Rev. Robert Ledbetter, Rev. Galen Elliott and Rev. Manford H. Saunders be received as ministers of Orange Presbytery. They accepted their calls from the Moderator, signed the Book of Ministerial Obligations, and were enrolled as members of Orange Presbytery.

INTRODUCTION OF VISITORS

Ruling Elder Roland Parton of the Northside Presbyterian Church, Burlington, was introduced and given the privilege of the floor, if necessary, relative to the overture from the Northside Church. Also introduced was Mr. George Spransy, Candidate for the Ministry from the Chapel Hill Presbyterian Church.

Elders attending Presbytery for the first time were also introduced.

COMMUNICATIONS AND ANNOUNCEMENTS

The Communications were read, referred and disposed of in the following manner:

1. Certificates of Dismission were accepted for the following ministers:
   Rev. Robert Ledbetter from Montgomery Presbytery
   Rev. Galen Elliott from Granville Presbytery
   Rev. Manford Saunders from Asheville Presbytery
   Rev. W. T. Perkins from Wilmington Presbytery

2. Certificates of Reception into other Presbyteries were accepted as follows:

   Rev. John R. Dail, received by Wilmington Presbytery 5-19-66
   Rev. John E. Kimbirl received by Kings Mountain Presbytery 7-24-66
   Rev. Jack Heintzleman received by Lexington Presbytery 7-19-66

3. Excuses from this meeting of Presbytery were received and granted for the following ministers:

   Marshall Scott Woodson, John A. Redhead, Don Carson, Norman Whitney, Roy K. Patteson, John H. Leith.

The following ministers were excused for part of the day:
Joseph M. Garrison, T. Henry Patterson, Charles B. Yeargen, James F. Miller.

The following Ruling Elders were excused for all or part of the day:
Robert W. Dalrymple, G. L. McNeill, Ted Hoffman, M. A. Donnell.

4. The following communications were referred to the Bills and Overtures Committee:
   (1) A letter from Dr. J. Rodman Williams, Chairman Permanent Theological Committee of the General Assembly relative to a study of the Confessional Documents of the United Presbyterian Church, USA, The Reformed Church in America and the Presbyterian Church, U.S.
   (2) A letter from Rev. John Walker, Chairman of Synod's Ad Interim Committee on Presbytery Boundaries relative to the changing of Presbytery's boundaries.
   (3) A Resolution from Rev. Vance Barron relative to changes in procedure of the 1967 General Assembly as follows:

WHEREAS the Assembly Operations Committee has announced certain changes in procedure to be followed at the 1967 meeting of the General Assembly, and

WHEREAS these changes, if followed, would radically change the character of a meeting of the General Assembly, and

WHEREAS these changes would deny to one-half the Commissioners the time-honored right to serve on the Standing Committees, and would deny all Commissioners the right of any choice as to the Standing Committee on which they serve, and

WHEREAS these changes would take from the Moderator his historic right to appoint the Chairman of Standing Committees, and place this power in the hands of a special committee composed of the Stated Clerk, the Chairman of Assembly Operations Committee, and the Moderator, and

WHEREAS these changes would limit the historic right of Commissioners to introduce matters directly to the Assembly, by requiring that all such be submitted to a Policy Reference Committee, composed of the Stated Clerk, the Chairman of Assembly Operations Committee, and the retiring Moderator, whose judgment would be final, and

WHEREAS these changes would promote centralism and suppress the democratic process by which this court has traditionally sought to respond to the leading of the Holy Spirit, and

WHEREAS these changes, once instituted, would tend by their very nature to make the expression of disapproval very difficult, and

WHEREAS these changes are being instituted solely by the Assembly Operations Committee, without their being submitted to a vote of the Assembly,

NOW, THEREFORE, Orange Presbytery does solemnly register its judgment that these proposed changes are not in harmony with the form and spirit of the government of our Church, and that they would not serve the best interests of our church.

And we do further express our judgment that the 1967 General Assembly should function under the procedures which have been in effect, and duly approved, until such time as the General Assembly shall itself vote otherwise.

Respectfully submitted,
Vance Barron

(4) An Overture from Rev. John A. Womeldorf relative to changing the name of the Board of Annuities and Relief to the Board of Annuities and Service Appreciation and that the term, "Ministerial Relief" be changed to Ministerial Service Appreciation as follows:

OVERTURE TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES

WHEREAS, the historic and honored name of one of our Church Boards i.e., The Board of Annuities and Relief, is no longer descriptive of the service our Church wishes to render our retired and/or disabled ministers, and their families; and

WHEREAS, the term is no longer a term of honor, but is tinged with reproach, since the word "Relief" is associated with such words as "Welfare", "Poverty", or "Charity"; and

WHEREAS, we sincerely wish to express our appreciation to those who have served our church, with their families, in words as well as in spirit, in a worthy, relevant manner,

THEREFORE, be is resolved that Orange Presbytery overture the General Assembly to change the name of the Board of Annuities and Relief to the Board of Annuities and Service Appreciation, and that the term "Ministerial Relief" be changed to "Ministerial Service Appreciation." We realize that even better words than the words "service" and "appreciation" might be suggested.

(5) The following overture from the Northside Presbyterian Church, Burlington, was placed in the hands of the Bills and Overtures Committee:

OVERTURE TO ORANGE PRESBYTERY

WHEREAS the General Assembly has embarked on a program with the purpose of possible union with other ecclesiastical bodies whose organization does **not** conform to the doctrines and order of this church; and

WHEREAS the General Assembly is **not** empowered by the "Book of Church Order" [paragraph 18-6(17)] to unite with such bodies; and

WHEREAS even preliminary action is already leading to discord and confusion within the Church;

NOW THEREFORE, the Session of the Northside Church unanimously overtures the Presbytery of Orange to appoint an ad interim committee to (1) keep abreast of the developments of the Consultation on Church Union, (2) study the impact of these developments on our Church doctrine and order, and (3) report briefly to future Presbytery meetings the current developments of the Consultation, along with the ramifications and impact thereof.

Committee:

ROLAND PARTON, Chairman
ALFRED AMEEN
RAY GRIFFIN

5. A communication from Rev. Charles G. Fitzpatrick, Moderator of Orange Presbytery, asking a confirmation by the Four Hundred Fourth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery, of the appointment of Ruling Elder R. L. McKenzie as a replacement for William A. Miller, Deacon, to complete the Commission to install Rev. Wilkes Macaulay as Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Asheboro was confirmed and adopted. The installation took place September 11, 1966.

6. A letter from Rev. William J. Wrenn requesting that his pastoral relationship be dissolved at the Pleasant Grove and Griers Churches was received. The request was granted in order that he might accept a call to the Milton and Red House Churches.

7. The following invitations to entertain Orange Presbytery were received and accepted:

   January 26, 1967—Presbyterian Church of the Covenant, Greensboro, N. C.

   April 27, 1967—Presbyterian Church of the Cross, Greensboro, N. C.

   June 22, 1967—Buffalo (G) Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C.

8. Minutes of the Installation and Ordination Service of the following ministers were received and admitted to record as follows:

   W. T. Perkins in the Jonesboro Presbyterian Church

   Wilkes Macaulay in the First Presbyterian Church of Asheboro

   Lewis W. Bledsoe in the Guilford Park Presbyterian Church, Greensboro

   William A. Dysard, Jr. in the Pittsboro Mt. Vernon Springs Churches

   Donald E. Trent in the Glenwood Presbyterian Church, Greensboro

   Emory Glover in the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro as an Assistant Minister

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL WILLIAM T. PERKINS

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at Jonesboro Church July 24, 1966 at 7:00 P.M. and was convened with prayer by James Watkins. Members present: MINISTERS: James Watkins, C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Norman Whitney and ELDERS: J. W. Brown, C. M. Holt, Jr., W. H. Gurley.

A Quorum was present. Rev. Norman M. Whitney was elected Clerk.

Rev. James Watkins presided in the Worship Service. Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. preached the Sermon. Text: Numbers 13:30, Sermon "What Do You See?" Rev. James Watkins recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. W. T. Perkins was Installed as Pastor of the Jonesboro Church according to Paragraph 27-6 Book of Church Order. Rev. W. Arnold Pate delivered the charge to the Minister and Elder J. W. Brown to the congregation. The Rev. Mr. Pate was invited from Third Presbyterian Church, Richmond, Honover Presbytery, Synod of Virginia, to participate in the installation.

The Service was concluded with the Benediction, pronounced by the newly Installed Minister, and the members of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.

James J. Watkins, Moderator
Norman M. Whitney, Clerk

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. WILKES D. MACAULAY

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at Asheboro First Church September 11, 1966 at 7:30 P.M. and was convened with prayer by Hugh Fitzpatrick. Members present: MIN-

ISTERS: Linwood Cheshire, Jr., David Blue, Charles Carter, and Carl May and ELDERS: Hugh Fitzpatrick and W. K. Cromartie.

A Quorum was present. Elder W. K. Cromartie was elected Clerk.

Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. presided in the Worship Service. Rev. David Blue preached the Sermon. Text: Matthew 14:22-33, Sermon "The Hand of Faith." Rev. Cheshire recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. Wilkes D. Macaulay was Installed as Pastor of the Asheboro First Presbyterian Church according to Paragraph 27-6, 7 Book of Church Order. Rev. Charles Carter delivered the charge to the Minister and Rev. Carl May to the congregation.

The Service was concluded with the Benediction, pronounced by the newly Installed Minister, and a reception followed in which members of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Rev. Carl May.

C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Moderator
W. K. Cromartie, Clerk

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL LEWIS WILSON BLEDSOE

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at Guilford Park Church August 7, 1966 at 7:00 P.M. and was convened with prayer by Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. Members present:

MINISTERS: C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Gray W. Hampton, Jr., Eugene J. Boelte and ELDERS: John W. Holt, Jr., Harold A. Barrier, Charles B. Welborn.

A Quorum was present. Elder Hilton G. West was elected Clerk.

Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. Presided in the Worship Service. Rev. Gray W. Hampton, Jr. preached the Sermon. Text: Colossians 3:1-17, Sermon "Christians Put On." Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. Lewis W. Bledsoe was Installed as Minister of the Guilford Park Presbyterian Church according to Paragraph 27-6 Book of Church Order. Elder John W. Holt, Jr. delivered the charge to the Minister and Rev. Eugene J. Boelte to the congregation.

The Service was concluded with the Benediction, pronounced by the newly Installed Minister, and the officers of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Charles B. Welborn.

C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Moderator
Hilton G. West, Clerk

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL WILLIAM A. DYSARD, JR.

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at Pittsboro Church July 17, 1966 at 7:30 P.M. and was convened with prayer by M. H. Currie. Members present: MINISTERS: C. Linwood Cheshire, M. H. Currie, John H. Leith, Jr. and ELDERS: Paul Dark, J. R. Martin of Mt. Vernon Springs, Stanley Combs, C. W. Goodwin, Cliff Poole, Wade Barber of Pittsboro.

A Quorum was present. Elder Wade Barber was elected Clerk.

Rev. C. L. Cheshire presided in the Worship Service. Dr. John H. Leith, Jr. preached the Sermon. Text: Mark 8:45, Sermon "Be Willing to be Damned for the Glory of God." Rev. C. L. Cheshire received the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, William A. Dysard, Jr. was Ordained with prayer and the laying on of the hands of the Presbytery and Installed as Pastor of the Mt. Vernon Springs and Pittsboro Churches according to Paragraph 27-6, 9 Book of Church Order. Rev. M. H. Currie delivered the charge to the Minister and Elder Wade Barber to the congregation.

The Service was concluded with the Benediction, pronounced by the newly Ordained Installed Minister, and the members of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Dr. John H. Leith.

C. Linwood Cheshire, Moderator
Wade Barbour, Clerk

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. DONALD E. TRENT

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at Glenwood Church July 10, 1966 at 7:00 P.M. and was convened with prayer by Elder McKinney. Members present: MINISTERS: C. L. Cheshire, Jr., T. Henry Patterson, Jerry McCann, George D. Alexander (Invitation extended this man from Fayetteville Presbytery) and ELDERS: Joe S. Vincent, Mrs. Pauline D. Whittington, G. H. Campbell; OTHERS: Elders Woodrow Mitchell, Bill Beasley, Claude Bullock, Sr., Kenneth Smith, C. L. McKinney, J. M. McKinney, and Fred D. Ozment. A Quorum was present. Elder Joe S. Vincent was elected Clerk.

Rev. C. L. Cheshire, Jr. presided in the Worship Service. Rev. George D. Alexander preached the Sermon. Text: Exodus 3:7-8, Sermon: "What is Life." Rev. C. L. Cheshire, Jr. recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. Donald E. Trent was Installed as Minister of the Glenwood Presbyterian Church according to Paragraph 27-6 Book of Church Order. Rev. T. Henry Patterson delivered the charge to the Minister and Elder Joe S. Vincent to the congregation.

The Service was concluded with the Benediction, pronounced by the newly Installed Minister, and the members of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Elder (Pauline D.) Whittington. This is the first lady Elder participating in an Installation Service.

C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. Moderator
Joseph S. Vincent, Clerk

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO ORDAIN W. EMORY GLOVER

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at 10:50 A.M., on the 10th day of July, 1966, in the Virginia Gilmer room at the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, North Carolina, and was convened with prayer by Reverend James S. R. Tippens.

The persons appointed to serve as members of the Commission were as follows: Reverend William M. Currie, Reverend Joseph W. Flora, Reverend James S. R. Tippens, Program Director, Camp New Hope, Orange County, North Carolina; Elders Sion A. Boney, W. Owen Cooke, A. Byron Farrar, Walter L. Hannah and Lacy L. McAlister, all of the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C.; Clifton W. Harrington, Sr., Ruling Elder, First Presbyterian Church, Marianna, Arkansas; Reverend Charles L. King, Pastor Emeritus, First Presbyterian Church, Houston, Texas; Chris H. King, Ruling Elder, South Highlands Presbyterian Church, Birmingham, Alabama; Reverend John William Lancaster, Pastor, First Presbyterian Church, Houston, Texas, were invited to participate in this Service of Ordination.

Members of the Commission and those asked to participate in the Ordination Service present were: W. Owen Cooke, A. Byron Farrar, Reverend Joseph W. Flora, Walter L. Hannah, Lacy L. McAlister, Reverend Charles L. King, Chris H. King, and Reverend James S. R. Tippens.

Reverend James S. R. Tippens was elected Moderator of the Commission and declared a quorum present.

Walter L. Hannah was elected Clerk of the Commission.

The Commission then proceeded to the Sanctuary for the worship service.

Reverend Joseph W. Flora presided at the worship service.

Reverend Charles L. King preached the Ordination Sermon on "The Compassion of Jesus". The text was Matthew 9, Verses 35-38.

Reverend James S. R. Tippens recited the Proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister. These questions being answered in the affirmative, Reverend W. Emory Glover was ordained, with prayer by Walter L. Hannah and the laying on of the hands of the Presbytery, as an Assistant Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church according to Paragraph 27-6, Book of Church Order.

Reverend Joseph W. Flora delivered the charge to the Minister.

The service was concluded with the Benediction pronounced by the newly ordained Minister and the members of the congregation came forward and gave him their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard.

Following the service, the Commission met in the Virginia Gilmer room to approve the minutes of the Ordination Service and did so approve the minutes.

The Commission was dismissed with prayer by Chris H. King.

Joseph W. Flora, Moderator
Walter L. Hannah, Clerk

9. The report of the Moderator relative to churches with no elder present at the 403rd stated meeting was received noting that they had been contacted as specified in the Manual, page 23.

10. Rev. Walter Goodman informed Presbytery of the Missionaries available for speaking engagements during the Mission Season.

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

1. Bills and Overtures
   Rev. Charles G. Fitzpatrick, Chairman
   Rev. Frank Davison
   Ruling Elder Ralph Davis

2. Resolutions
   Rev. Angus McGregor, Chairman
   Rev. James Wood
   Ruling Elder Dr. Donald Russell

COUNCIL OF ORANGE

The report was presented by Mr. H. G. MacLean, Chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendations and the petition of the Oakview-Tanyard Road Project were adopted as follows:

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That Mrs. Pauline W. Whittington's request for retirement as of January 26, 1967 be granted, and that she be given a leave of absence with full pay for the months of December, 1966 and January, 1967. (H. G. MacLean)

    (a) Beginning February 1, 1967, that the Council be instructed by Presbytery to supplement this faithful employee's retirement income by $200.00 a month.

    (b) This supplemental retirement pension be provided by the addition of 10 cents per member to the Presbyterial Tax apportioned to each church.

    (c) The Council be instructed to review this pension plan annually and report any adjustment deemed necessary to Presbytery at each January meeting beginning in 1968.

2. That the Asking Budget of the Christian Education Committee, as previously adopted be increased from $30,420 to $46,310. (Paul G. Boone)

3. That the Advance Program Funds as apportioned by General Assembly, Synod and Presbytery as recommended by Council be approved as follows: (Paul G. Boone)

General Assembly	$12,370
Synod	$ 8,422
Presbytery	$17,495
	$38,287

3A. Approve $2,000 legal fee for Trustees for Hillview Church matter for 1967 Budget.

4. That the total Asking Budget for 1967 of $577,000 (was $520,823) be approved by Presbytery. (Paul G. Boone)

5. That the Audit Reports for 1964 and 1965, by F. E. Bunn, Certified Public Accountant, and Certified Public Accounting Firm of Apple and Bell, Burlington, respectively, be adopted and committed to record. (Paul G. Boone)
The accounts are as follows:

    A. Benevolence Funds
    B. General Assembly and Synod Tax Assessment Fund
    C. Church Extension Fund
    D. Debenture, Bonds and Debt Service Funds
    E. Office of Orange Funds
    F. Office of Orange Building Fund
    G. Christian Education and Camp New Hope Funds
        1. General Funds
        2. Operating Funds
        3. Capital Improvement Funds
        4. Debt Retirement Fund
        5. Director's Reserve Fund
    H. Accounts of Thomas M. Richmond, Treasurer of Trustees of Orange Presbytery

6. That the Presbytery tax for 1967 be increased one cent, in addition to the ten cents to cover Mrs. Whittington's retirement, for a total of 11 cents in order to meet the increased tax apportioned by General Assembly and Synod. (Paul G. Boone)

7. That the Ministers Annuity of ten percent for the Executive Secretary, the Director of Camp New Hope, and all other ministers receiving their total pay from Presbytery, be paid for the year 1966 and subsequent years. (H. G. MacLean)

8. That the Presbytery hear Charles S. Wilkins, Chairman of the Sub-Committee on the Tanyard Road project, to present a petition signed by 41 prospective members to organize a new Presbyterian Church in High Point. The recommendation for organization was accepted by the Council, and the Church Extension Committee. Further, that the Church be located on Tanyard Road, at the site previously purchased by Orange Presbytery.

9. We recommend that the Presbytery concur with the Council in the request of Rev. Marion Currie to approve the purchase of a tract of land for the Fellowship Church. Mr. Currie appeared before the council, in behalf of the Church Extension Committee, to get the Council's approval.

H. G. MacLean, Chairman
Council of Orange Presbytery

PETITION TO ORANGE PRESBYTERY

High Point, North Carolina

Whereas, the northeast section of the City of High Point is experiencing good growth, and the Orange Presbytery Church Extension Committee, based upon the guidance of God's Spirit and careful study, realizes the need for a Presbyterian Church to serve this area, and Whereas, the Presbytery of Orange having already purchased a site of six acres, and also having called the Rev. Cecil C. Callis to lead in the formation and organization of this Church, and

Whereas, it has been the hope and aspiration of those involved that we can with divine help, rediscover why God has called the Church into being. Our aim is dedication to Almighty God as Supreme Being. It is the conviction of our group, after much thought and prayerful consideration, that the cause of Christ and the Kingdom of God will be advanced by the organization of such Church. We, in reliance on God for strength, promise and covenant that we will work together as an organized Church, on the principles of the faith and order of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, and that we will be zealous and faithful in maintaining the purity, peace and unity of the whole Church.

We, therefore, respectfully petition Orange Presbytery to organize us the undersigned as a Presbyterian Church in the United States, as soon as possible, if the way be clear.

Dina (Mrs. O. T.) Boyles
Suzanne Boyles
Julia S. Callis
Cecile Callis
Robin Callis
Christy Callis
Larry Albertson
Carolyn Albertson
Edward Albertson
Raymond Blackwell
Emma Jean Blackwell
Wayne Jones

Henry Futrell
Bobbie Jean B. Futrell
Jack Leonard
Dennie Leonard
Louise Leonard
Richard D. Frith
Sarah B. Frith
Orin T. Boyles
Fred Douglas Mason, Jr.
Margaret Mason
Gerry H. Vance
Fred Douglas Mason, III

Donald T. Ogram
Barbara D. Ogram
Lorene Reed
Harvey Reed
Malina Reed
Cary Jones
Frances Jones
Sula Blackwell
Mary Cashatt
George Mobley
Edna Mobley
Ronald Cashatt (Bill)
Kay Cashatt
Nancy Cashatt
Cathy Boyles
Ellen Reed
Tim Boyles
Tom Boyles
Curtis Grady
Ruby Grady
Dennis Boyles
B. L. Boyles
Ann Boyles

MODERATOR OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Rev. Wilkes Macaulay, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Asheboro introduced Dr. Frank Caldwell, Moderator of the General Assembly, Presbyterian Church in the United States who addressed Presbytery relative to the actions of the 1966 General Assembly and trends in which the Presbyterian Church, U.S. appears to be moving.

RECESS

Presbytery recessed at 12:20 P.M. for lunch and reconvened at 1:30 P.M. with the singing of the hymn "Stand Up, Stand Up for Jesus."

REPORT OF PERMANENT COMMITTEES

CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION COMMITTEE

The report of the Christian Higher Education Committee was presented by Rev. William Orders, Chairman. The report was received as information. Recommendation #1 was read and adopted as follows:

1. To receive under the care of Orange Presbytery George Spransy. George is a middler at Union Theological Seminary. Pending Presbytery's approval we request that Mr. Spransy's Pastor, Rev. Vance Barron, give the charge.

Candidate George B. Spransy was presented to the Presbytery by Rev. William Orders to be considered as a candidate for the ministry.

The examination by a psychiatrist and other records and references were stated to be satisfactory and he was recommended by the Christian Higher Education Committee. The Moderator examined Mr. Spransy on his experience of Christian grace and his motives for seeking the ministry. The examination was sustained as satisfactory. A motion was adopted that he be received as a candidate under the care of Orange Presbytery.

The questions required of a candidate were propounded by the Moderator. These were answered in the affirmative. Rev. Vance Barron delivered the charge to the Candidate. The Candidate was extended the right hand of fellowship by the

Moderator on behalf of Orange Presbytery. The Moderator stated that George B. Spransy was acknowledged and declared as a Candidate for the Ministry under the care of Orange Presbytery. He was enrolled as a Candidate and the benediction was pronounced by the Moderator.

Recommendation #2 was adopted as follows:

> That Presbytery hear an oral report from our Chairman on Campus Christian Life Sub-Committee, Dr. Harry Smith, or anyone selected by him at 1:30 P.M.

Recommendation #3 was received as a first reading for a Manual change as follows:

> That Orange Presbytery amend the Manual so that the Committee on Higher Education can adequately present to Presbytery the work committed to its care. Since we have three major areas assigned to us we feel that these matters should be docketed as such:
>
> Candidates—January and June
>
> Institutions—April
>
> Campus Christian Life Ministry—October

Recommendation #4 was adopted as follows:

> That Presbytery approve the following men for the $200.00 Board of Christian Education Loan:
>
> Asa Meadows
>
> Fred Horton
>
> Vann Joines
>
> Worth Watts

STEWARDSHIP PROMOTION COMMITTEE

The report was given by Mr. Glenn Campbell, Chairman. The report was received as information.

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE

The report of the Nominations Committee was presented by Rev. Harry F. Barnett, Chairman.

Rev. Tom B. Anderson presented an amendment to the Manual, Section V:2 by requesting that 7 ministers and 3 elders rather than 6 ministers and 3 elders constitute the Commission on the Minister and His Work, and that Recommendation #9 of the Commission on the Minister and His Work Report be added also as a change in the Manual to insure its insertion in the Manual. This constituted the first reading for the change of the Manual and was adopted for docketing at the next meeting of Presbytery.

The report of the Nominations Committee with its replacements was adopted as follows:

REPORT OF NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE TO THE FOUR HUNDRED FOURTH STATED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Hillsborough, North Carolina

October 27, 1966

PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL
  1969—W. Owen Cooke

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK (6 ministers, 3 elders)
  1969—W. Creed Cooper
    John C. Whitley
    Hugh C. McLauchlin

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES:
  A. Christian Education (6 ministers, 14 laymen)
    1969—Angus McGregor
      S. B. Holt
      Sandra Schiffley
      Ed Barnes (SS)
      Tom Collins (SS)
    1968—Frank Davison (RE)
  B. Church Extension (5 ministers, 11 laymen)
    1969—Kay Misenheimer, Chairman
      D. J. Walker, Jr. (SS)
      Joe D. Wood
      Jim Watkins (SS)
      Roy Wagner, First Church, Reidsville
  C. Stewardship and Promotion (1 minister and 2 laymen from each of the four districts, plus chairman, etc.—total 15.)
    1969—District #1—Buford Pearson
      #2—Dr. John F. Lynch, Jr.
      #3—Dr. Grady Wheeler (SS)
      #4—Jay Gilliland

PERMANENT COMMITTEES
  A. Annuities and Relief (4 ministers, 3 laymen)
    1968—Charles Coats, Chairman (Note: already on committee, made chairman)
    1969—Earl Adkins
      Coy Bovender
  B. Examining (12 ministers)
    1968—Marion Currie, Chairman (Note: already on committee, made chairman)
    1969—Church Government—Charles McNutt
      English Bible—Vance Barron
      Sacraments—Joe Flora
      Theology—David Mullen
  C. General Fund (3 ministers, 3 laymen, and chairman)
    1969—Frank Davison
      H. L. Laubscher, Ray Ave., Sanford
    1967—Mrs. W. A. Rankin
  D. Higher Education (5 ministers, 4 laymen)
    1969—William Orders (SS) Chairman
      Patricia Hall
      Jack McFalls
  E. Institutions: Homes (3 ministers, 3 laymen, chairman)
    1968—A. V. Ray

1969—Fred Bremer
Jim Howell

F. Ministers' Salaries (6 members, all laymen)
1969—Dr. R. E. Balsley (SS) Chairman
John W. Holt, Jr.

G. Nominations (from floor of Presbytery; 1 layman, 1 minister this year)
Rev. M. Buie Seawell
Victor King

H. Sessional Records (2 ministers, 2 laymen)
1969—Charles G. Fitzpatrick

I. Women's Work (1 minister, 1 layman, 2 laywomen, chairman)
J. R. Woods, Class of 1968
1969—Mrs. Zeb Vaughn
L. French Cowan

J. World Missions and Overseas Relief (3 ministers, 3 laymen)
1969—Mrs. Wm. Shields (SS)
Sam Smith

TRUSTEES OF RELATED INSTITUTIONS

A. Davidson College (term 4 years, 4 members)
1970—Dr. John A. Redhead (SS)

B. Glade Valley (3 years, 9 members)
1969—June A. Crumpler (SS) Chairman (elected by School Board)
Mrs. Hunter Dalton, Sr. (SS)
Paul Ingle (SS)
1967—
1968—Hon. L. Richardson Preyer (RE)

TRUSTEES OF ORANGE
1969—W. Owen Cooke (SS)
Charles T. Boyd (SS)

RECESS

Presbytery recessed at 3:00 P.M. and reconvened at 3:15 P.M. with the singing of the hymn "Onward Christian Soldiers".

ELECTION OF COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The Nominations Committee distributed ballots for the election of Minister and Elder Commissioners. The following were elected:

MINISTERS	ELDERS
1. Donald A. Campbell	Sandy Marks
2. Joseph M. Garrison	Pauline Whittington
3. John L. Davis, II	George C. Mason
4. Gray W. Hampton	Hugh C. McLauchlin
5. John H. Leith	C. D. McLeod
6. Joseph W. Flora	D. H. Kruger

Alternates

1. William Chappell	N. N. Fleming
2. C. Linwood Cheshire	K. N. Kirkman
3. William J. Wrenn	Donald Russell
4. O. W. Perrell	C. A. Wright
5. Elinos Whitlock	Earnest H. McCall
6. A. V. Ray	Robert Hood

WOMEN OF ORANGE

Rev. J. Earl Adkins presented Mrs. W. S. Stone, President of the Women of Orange who gave the report of the Women of the Church. The report was received as information.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Rev. Charles Carter, Chairman. Rev. Carter introduced Miss Sara McNeill, the new Area Director of Christian Education for Orange Presbytery. The report was received as information with the following recommendations and amendments:

Recommendations:

1. That the Manual of Presbytery be amended on page 12 to read: "This Committee shall be composed of nineteen members; six ministers, and thirteen laymen, with the Executive Secretary as Ex-Officio member."
2. That the General Assembly's report from the Committee On Christian Relations be studied by every congregation.
3. That churches through their Service Committees study and make every effort to implement the suggestions for Christian Action as related in the Plan Book.
4. That every adult member in the churches be urged to study Waldo Beach's book, *The Christian Life.*
5. That ministers avail themselves of the study tours under our Council of Church and Society, and that congregations be encouraged to pay for the expenses to these events.
6. That a one-day seminar on Christian Action be held on February 11, 1967.
7. That the proposed schedule of Camps and Conferences for 1967 be adopted.
8. That the proposed schedule of fees at Camp New Hope be adopted to become effective January 1, 1967 and published to all churches of the Presbytery.
9. That Orange Presbytery express its thanks to The Reverend Donald Campbell, The Reverend William Chappell and The Reverend James Tippens for their excellent work in recruiting ministers and lay volunteers for the Camp and Conference program in 1966; and that Presbytery express its gratitude and commendation to the 34 ministers and 23 lay volunteers who served in the Camp and Conference program.
10. That Mr. Raymond Montgomery be commended for his service in his work as Camp Manager at Camp New Hope, and that Mrs. Montgomery be commended for the excellent job she has done in arranging for the best possible use of the Camp by those desiring to reserve space there.

Recommendation #1 constituted the first reading for a Manual change.

Recommendation #5 was amended to read "that congregations be encouraged to pay for the expenses . . ."

Recommendation #7 was amended to give the Trail Hike Camp a longer date of operation, the final date to be decided later by the Camp Committee.

Recommendation #8 was amended as follows:

> A motion to refer Recommendation #8 back to the Christian Education Committee for reconsideration was adopted. A further amendment was adopted requesting that the Christian Education Committee bring back cost figures to the next meeting of Presbytery relative to the operation of Camp New Hope. An amendment was further adopted that the Christian Education Committee send its findings regarding the fees for the use of Camp New Hope to the Sessions of the churches of Orange Presbytery prior to the January, 1967 meeting of Orange Presbytery.

CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE

The report was given by Elder W. Owen Cooke. The report was received as information and the recommendations adopted as follows:

1. Your Committee joins with the Council of Orange Presbytery in recommending that the petition for the organization of a new church in Tanyard Road area of High Point be approved.

The following Commission was appointed for the organization of a church in the Tanyard Road area of High Point, N. C.

MINISTERS	LAYMEN
C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.	W. Owen Cooke, Chairman
Roy Watts	Charles S. Wilkins
James Watkins	Herbert Reese
John Womeldorf	H. P. Morrison
William Orders	William Wyche
Clifford Caldwell	

The Commission will meet at 7:30 P.M. November 20, 1966 in the Grange Hall, Tanyard Road, High Point, North Carolina.

TRUSTEES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

The report was made by Elder W. Owen Cooke. The report was received as information and the recommendations adopted as follows:

1. The Presbytery is responsible for a legal fee of $2,000.00 relative to a suit against the former Hillview Presbyterian Church.
2. The progress of the suit relative to the former Hillview Church continues but we do not have at this time a specific date to suggest when the case will be brought before the Court.

Respectfully submitted,
C. Fred Carlson, Chairman
Trustees of Orange Presbytery

COMMITTEE ON HOMES—No Report

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEES, COMMISSIONS

Rev. Allen McSween presented the report of the Administrative Commission appointed to work with the Morningside Presbyterian Church. The report with its recommendations was adopted as follows:

REPORT OF ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

The Administrative Committee appointed by the Moderator at the June 23, 1966 meeting of Orange Presbytery "to act deliberately and with propriety in answering" the request of the Morningside Presbyterian Church, Sanford, N. C. to dissolve the pastoral relationship existing between the Reverend H. Middleton Raynal and the Morningside Church answered the request in the negative.

The Commission met with the Session of the Morningside Church at the Church on July 12, 1966 for a lengthy discussion. On July 25, 1966, the Commission met at the Church with all those individuals and groups of members who indicated a desire to be heard. Twenty-one persons appeared before the Commission. On the night of that same date the Commission met with Mr. Raynal. On August 30, 1966 the Commission met in Burlington to evaluate the information received and to seek to arrive at an answer to the request of the Church. On September 15, 1966 the Commission met in Siler City and formulated an answer to the Church.

On Sunday, October 2, 1966, representatives of the Commission met with the Morningside congregation at a duly called congregational meeting to present the report. In order to make the report available to every member of the church a copy was mailed to every member on October 3, 1966. Attached to this report is a copy of a letter addressed to the members of the Church and the full text of the Commission's answer to their request. Also attached is a copy of the full minutes of the Commission meetings.

Following the reading of the report and a period of answering questions from the members of the Congregation the Chairman of the Commission appraised the members of their right to file a written complaint with the Clerk of the Presbytery within 10 days from the date of record for the filing of this report. The date of record was set as October 17, 1966.

For the Administrative Commission,
Allen C. McSween, Chairman

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That the report of the Administrative Commission be adopted and entered on the minutes of Presbytery.
2. That the Record of the matter be preserved by the Stated Clerk of the Presbytery.
3. That the members of this Commission be appointed as an Administrative Commission with the functions ordinarily entrusted to such a commission, namely, "to inquire into and settle the difficulties" in the Morningside Presbyterian Church of Sanford, N. C., if the need arises within the next six months.

STANDING COMMITTEES

Bills and Overtures

The recommendations of the Bills and Overtures Committee were adopted as follows:

1. That the Resolution from Rev. Vance Barron relative to certain changes in the operational procedure of the General Assembly be sent to the office of the General Assembly and the Assembly's Operations Committee and that a copy be mailed to the various Church papers for publication, namely, "The Presbyterian Outlook," "The Presbyterian Journal," "The Presbyterian Survey" and "The Christian Observer."
2. That the matter on Presbytery's boundaries be referred to the Council of Orange for study.
3. Whereas: the Permanent Theological Committee of the General Assembly asks for the appointment of a committee of Orange Pres-

bytery for the study of the Confessional Documents of the United Presbyterian Church, USA, The Presbyterian Church, U.S., and the Reformed Church in America, and

Whereas: the Session of the Northside Presbyterian Church (Burlington) has overtured Orange Presbytery for a similar study with reference to the Consultation on Church Union

Therefore: the Committee on Bills and Overtures recommends that Orange Presbytery answer these requests by having the Moderator appoint a Special Committee composed of three ministers, three ruling elders and a Chairman (7 members), to handle all the matters pertaining to these studies, and make a preliminary report to the January 1967 meeting of Presbytery.

RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

The report of the Resolutions Committee was adopted as follows:

Be it resolved that the Four Hundred Fourth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery express its sincere appreciation to the Hillsborough Presbyterian Church for its many manifestations of hospitality and Christian fellowship which were evident not only on this particular day, but by the rich heritage of this community.

NEW BUSINESS

A motion that committee reports be sent to churches five days prior to the meeting of Presbytery was referred to the Council of Orange for further study.

SPECIAL COMMITTEES, COMMISSIONS (Continued)

The report of the Committee on the Manual was adopted with its recommendation as follows:

Orange Presbytery met in an adjourned meeting, October 1963, and after suggesting several revisions approved the proposed manual, as revised, as a temporary working manual for 1966. At the April meeting of Presbytery it was further revised so that the stated meetings of the Presbytery shall be held on the fourth Thursday of the months of January, April, June and October.

No further suggested changes have been called to the attention of the Committee.

It is recommended, therefore, that the Manual as revised, be adopted.

Joseph M. Garrison, Chairman

The following Special Committees were appointed by the Moderator:

Special Committee to study and report on the Confessional Documents of the United Presbyterian Church, USA, The Presbyterian Church, U.S., and the Reformed Church in America and the developments of The Consultation on Church Union.

MINISTERS	RULING ELDERS
Rev. Charles G. Fitzpatrick, Chairman	Jay Gilliland
Rev. Vance Barron	A. W. Gottschall
Rev. Jack Davis	George C. Mason
Rev. Charles McNutt	

Special Committee to study and report on the use of the Lord's Day.

MINISTERS	RULING ELDERS
Rev. John Whitley, Chairman	Mrs. P. D. McMichael
Rev. Walter Goodman	Coy Stack
Rev. William Wrenn	R. P. Richardson

NEW BUSINESS (Continued)

The following motion was adopted:

> That Presbytery appoint a Special Committee of three (3) ministers and three (3) ruling elders to study ways our Presbytery can "witness" to the matter of the use of the Lord's Day and bring recommendations, if any, to the next meeting of Presbytery.

MODERATOR NOMINEE

Ruling Elder Floyd Hendley of the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro was elected Moderator in Nomination for the next scheduled meeting of Presbytery.

TIME AND PLACE OF THE NEXT MEETING

The time and place of the next Stated Meeting was announced as January 26, 1967 9:00 A.M., Presbyterian Church of the Covenant, Greensboro, N. C.

ADJOURNMENT

The minutes of the meeting were read and approved after which Presbytery voted to adjourn. The closing prayer was offered by the Moderator.

Jerry C. McCann, *Moderator*
Eugene J. Boelte, *Permanent Clerk*

Attest: C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.
Stated Clerk—Orange Presbytery

HILLSBOROUGH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTIETH ANNIVERSARY

1816-1966

Hillsborough Presbyterian Church was organized September 25, 1816, in the present sanctuary, by the Rev. John Knox Witherspoon, a native of New Bern, a young honor graduate of the University of North Carolina, who gave up law to enter the ministry, studied at Princeton and returned to North Carolina for his first pastorate. Descended from a noble ancestry, Witherspoon counted among his Scottish forebears, Robert Bruce and John Knox. His grandfather, Dr. John Witherspoon, was a New Jersey signer of the Declaration of Independence (only minister to sign), and a President of Princeton University. He served as Stated Clerk of the Synod of North Carolina, and in 1836 was elected Moderator of the General Assembly meeting at Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.

Among the charter members of the church (total of 8) were: Frederick Nash, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina and Mary Burk, a daughter of Governor Thomas Burke. Although other Presbyterian Churches in the area had been organized 50 to 60 years earlier, there appears to have been no organized group in Hillsborough until 1816, thus becoming the first church of any denomination to be organized in the community after the Revolutionary War.

The present sanctuary, constructed in 1815 or 1816, is believed to be the oldest Presbyterian building in continuous use in the Synod of North Carolina. It was built on the approximate site of an earlier Church of England, which burned in the 1790's, where three General Assemblies, the Third Provincial Congress of 1775 and the Constitutional Convention of 1788 were held.

The sanctuary experienced some changes in the 1880's and 1890's, when the brick was covered with stucco, the tower and spire added and the windows arched. More recent additions to the educational plant have come in the 1940's and 1950's. The sanctuary is soon to be certified an Historic American Building by the United States Department of Interior.

The Church has been served by seventeen ministers in its 150 year history, all of whom played important roles in the religious and community life, and most of whom, for more than a century, founded and operated schools of learning in addition to their religious duties.

In the adjacent, Old Town Cemetery, are buried some of the State's most honored dead: William Hooper, signer of the Declaration of Independence; William Graham, Governor, U. S. Senator, Secretary of the Navy; Archibald DeBow Murphey, Professor, Judge, pioneer in Education; Captain John Berry, builder and architect of fame; Frederick Nash, Chief Justice; and many others of noteworthy distinction.

The church has given four sons to the ministry: Thomas Lynch in 1825, Archibald D. Montgomery in 1821, John Bingham in 1837, and William James Wrenn, Jr. in 1958 who is a member of Orange Presbytery. More recent ministers to serve the church have been: Irving E. Birdseye, 1947-53; C. H. Reckard, 1953-60; and James H. Wade who came in 1961.

Recent years have found the church building upon the sturdy foundation of its fathers, as well as laying foundations of its own. One building program in 1948 added Church School facilities, another in 1957 gave a large fellowship hall and a new manse. The membership has experienced steady growth to a present total of 250. With adequate present facilities the primary emphases have been in enlarging and enriching the overall program and stressing training for its youth. The outlook is bright for the future, with population growth already reaching the community and the coming of new industries to occupy nearby sites in the Triangle Crescent. Though its roots are deep in the traditions of the past, there prevails a spirit of progressiveness for ministering to the new age, and in effect saying, "Hats off to the past, but coats off to the future."

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Statements of Cash Receipts and Disbursements

Year Ended December 31, 1964

F. E. BUNN, JR.

Certified Public Accountant

2404 Hawthorne

Greensboro, N. C.

The Council of Orange Presbytery:

I have examined the statement of cash receipts and disbursements of Orange Presbytery for the year ended December 31, 1964 as follows:

Exhibit A	Benevolence Fund
Schedule A-1	General Assembly and Synod Assessment Fund
Exhibit B	Church Extension Fund
Schedule B-1	Debenture Bonds and Debt Service Fund
Exhibit C	Office of Orange Fund
Exhibit D	Christian Education and Camp New Hope Funds
Schedule D-1	General Fund Disbursements
Schedule D-2	Operating Fund Disbursements
Schedule D-3	Capital Improvement Fund Disbursements
Schedule D-4	Directors' Operating Fund Disbursements
Exhibit E	Trust Funds

This examination did not include confirmation of loan balances at December 31, 1964 or valuation of investments or properties owned by Orange Presbytery. In other respects, the examination of cash receipts and disbursements was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as I considered necessary in the circumstances.

In my opinion, the accompanying statements of cash receipts and disbursements present fairly the recorded cash transactions of the funds of Orange Presbytery for the year ended December 31, 1964 on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

F. E. Bunn, Jr.

Certified Public Accountant

Greensboro, N. C.

Exhibit A

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
BENEVOLENCE FUND
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
Year Ended December 31, 1964 with comparative figures for 1963

	Acceptances Received and Disbursed		1964 Benevolence Budget	1964 Acceptances Over (Under) Budget
	1963	1964		
Assembly Causes:				
World Missions	$ 94,570.69	$ 84,439.49	$ 85,000.00	$ (560.51)
Church Extension	43,310.96	44,356.01	45,000.00	(643.99)
Christian Education	16,749.50	16,622.29	18,350.00	(1,727.71)
Annuities and Relief	10,655.44	10,196.80	7,000.00	3,196.80
General Fund	32,246.99	32,750.16	34,000.00	(1,249.84)
Inter-Church Agencies	606.19	605.97	650.00	(44.03)
	$ 198,139.77	$ 188,970.72	$ 190,000.00	$ (1,029.28)
Synod Causes:				
Church Extension	$ 11,081.71	$ 11,259.61	$ 11,300.00	$ (40.39)
Educational Institutions	49,986.97	54,655.49	56,300.00	(1,644.51)
Barium Springs Childrens' Home	18,473.49	19,336.39	18,500.00	836.39
Christian Education	7,181.97	7,687.71	7,500.00	187.71
Campus Christian Life	8,355.02	8,479.89	8,800.00	(320.11)
Presbyterian Home	8,754.77	7,616.68	8,000.00	(383.32)
Guidance Center	1,731.16	1,730.57	1,785.00	(54.43)
Inter-Church Relations	638.04	638.85	658.00	(19.15)
Contingent Salary Fund	2,092.58	2,090.90	2,157.00	(66.10)
	$ 107,295.71	$ 113,496.09	$ 115,000.00	$ (1,503.91)
Presbytery Causes:				
Church Extension	$ 84,450.58	$ 85,951.62	$ 86,000.00	$ (48.38)
Christian Education and Camp New Hope	28,021.82	28,204.61	29,250.00	(1,095.39)
Glade Valley	9,138.99	8,875.46	8,750.00	125.46
Office of Orange	29,903.12	29,871.49	31,000.00	(1,128.51)
	$ 151,514.51	$ 152,903.18	$ 155,000.00	$ (2,096.82)
Total Budget Benevolences	$ 456,949.99	$ 455,369.99	$ 460,000.00	$ (4,630.01)
Special and miscellaneous	12,925.68	6,348.34		
	$ 469,875.67	$ 461,718.33		

Note Acceptances of $11,414.97 and $10,410.66 applicable to 1963 and 1964, respectively, were received after the accounts were closed for those years and are included in receipts for the following years.

Schedule A-1

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
GENERAL ASSEMBLY AND SYNOD ASSESSMENT FUND
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Year Ended December 31, 1964

	Actual Budget	Actual	Over (Under) Budget
Taxes assessed to churches for 1964	$ 17,270.69	$ 17,188.09	$ (82.60)
Remitted on 1964 assessments:			
General Assembly	$ 6,599.07	$ 6,599.07	$ —
Synod of North Carolina	10,167.51	10,167.51	—
	$ 16,766.58	$ 16,766.58	$ —
1964 Taxes received over remittances	$ 504.11	$ 421.51	$ 82.60
Paid to Synod on 1963 assessment		79.99	
		$ 341.52	
Cash in bank at beginning of year		2.35	
		$ 343.87	
Transferred to tax escrow account		288.00	
Cash in bank at end of year—			
North Carolina National Bank		$ 55.87	

Exhibit B

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

CHURCH EXTENSION FUND

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Year Ended December 31, 1964

Balance in bank at beginning of year			$ 2,909.52
Receipts (other than loans and transfers):			
Benevolences		$ 82,817.99	
Day's Pay		3,133.63	
Total receipts from Benevolence Fund (Exhibit A)		$ 85,951.62	
L. Richardson Trust Fund		2,050.00	
D. P. Foust Estate (see note)		1,494.12	
Stone Estate (see note)		900.00	
Sale of Frank Boulevard property (Exhibit E)		4,522.74	
Vacation fund		300.00	
Moving expenses—Rev. Cowan (Stony Creek and Oakview churches)		558.00	
Refunds		95.39	95,871.87
Payments received on loans to churches:			
Siler City		$ 500.00	
Piedmont		2,800.00	
Sedgefield		4,000.00	7,300.00
Payments on loan to Office of Orange Fund (Exhibit C)			2,000.00
Received from Office Building Fund			1,041.20
Withdrawals from savings accounts:			
Wachovia Bank & Trust		$ 29,084.34	
North Carolina National Bank		7,536.29	
Home Federal Savings & Loan		6,560.28	43,180.91
			$152,303.50
Disbursements:			
Debt Service (Schedule B-1):			
Bonds retired	$ 7,200.00		
Interest	3,230.00		
		$ 10,430.00	
Expenses of bond disbursing agent		111.55	
		$ 10,541.55	
Payment in full on Office Building debt to Crumpler Foundation		4,900.00	
Interest:			
Trinity Church loan	$ 1,305.00		
St. Paul Church loan	1,132.50	2,437.50	
Appropriation to Westminster House—Campus Christian Life Fund, University of North Carolina at Greensboro		2,000.00	
Carried forward		$ 19,879.05	
Grants in aid:			
Forest Hills			
1963	$ 15,000.00		
1964	5,000.00		
1965	5,000.00		
1965	$ 25,000.00		
	$ 25,000.00		
Chapel Hill	5,000.00		
Vandalia	7,100.00		
Meadowside	8,800.00		
Trinity	8,750.00		
Black Memorial	700.00		

Randolph (repairs)	1,200.00	56,550.00	
Grants in aid for manses:			
Eno-Fairfield	$ 2,500.00		
Speedwell	2,500.00		
Pocket	3,000.00	8,000.00	
Challenge grants to come to self-support:			
St. Paul	$ 8,000.00		
Dogwood Acres	2,500.00	10,500.00	
Missionary aid:			
Trinity	$ 2,000.00		
Hope View	1,800.00		
Randolph	875.00		
Bethlehem	900.00		
Red House	900.00		
El Bethel	800.00		
Fairfield	500.00		
Griers	650.00		
Milton	500.00		
Stony Creek	558.34		
Oakview	333.34		
Smyrna	266.68		
Wentworth	166.68	10,250.04	
Supply ministers and travel expenses for churches receiving missionary aid		768.25	
Salaries (Rev. McMillan and Rev. Boelte)		1,440.00	
Vacation Fund (as above)		300.00	
Home mission conference and Architects conference		200.00	
Moving expenses—Rev. Cowan		1,116.03	
Day's pay:			
Trinity	$ 3,235.59		
Savings deposit for Trinity	89.85		
Savings deposit for Ulah Chapel	3,062.99	6,388.43	
Presbytery's survey and brochures		1,711.66	
Development expenses—proposed church in northwest Greensboro		939.96	
Option—Tanyard Road, High Point		100.00	
Brochures—Ulah Chapel		104.89	
Home mission travel		55.00	
Architect's fee and well—Randolph		865.50	
Appraisal of White Hill Manse		25.00	
Committee expense		54.39	
		$119,248.20	
Transferred to savings—Wachovia Bank & Trust		9,500.00	$128,748.20
Cash in operating account at end of year—North Carolina National Bank, Greensboro, North Carolina			$ 23,555.30

Schedule B-1

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

DEBENTURE BONDS AND DEBT SERVICE FUND STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Year Ended December 31, 1964

	Debenture Bonds	Interest	Total Debt Service
Debentures issued	$100,000.00		
Redeemed 1958-1963	33,600.00		
Debentures outstanding at beginning of year	$ 66,400.00		$ 66,400.00

Interest for year (at 5%):			
June 31, 1964		$ 1,660.00	
December 31, 1964		1,570.00	
		$ 3,230.00	3,230.00
			$ 69,630.00
Transfers from Church Extension Committee (Exhibit B) for debt service:			
June 31, 1964	3,600.00	1,660.00	
December 31, 1964	3,600.00	1,570.00	
	$ 7,200.00	$ 3,230.00	$ 10,430.00
Debentures outstanding at end of year	$ 59,200.00	$ —	$ 59,200.00

Exhibit C

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

OFFICE OF ORANGE FUND

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Year Ended December 31, 1964 with comparative figures for 1963

		1964	1963
Balance at beginning of year		$ 5,164.84	$ 4,335.34
Receipts:			
Churches of Orange (Exhibit A)		$ 29,871.49	$ 29,903.12
L. Richardson Trust Fund		740.00	750.00
Honorariums		304.90	623.80
Special gifts and contributions:			
Designated, to be expended as directed (Note 1)	$ 1,000.00		
For printing Church Extension Brochure	839.45		
Tuition	800.00		
Manse	166.89	2,806.34	896.30
Refunds and miscellaneous		383.90	251.62
Total receipts		$ 34,106.63	$ 32,424.84
		$ 39,271.47	$ 36,760.18
Disbursements:			
Salaries:			
Executive secretary	$ 7,799.82		
Office secretary	3,600.00		
Bookkeeper	4,200.00		
Extra help	179.38	$ 15,779.20	
Ministers' annuity—executive secretary		724.63	
Payroll taxes—net (Note 2)		127.81	
Group insurance on office personnel		341.49	
Other insurance		425.40	
Travel and automobile expense		1,793.05	
Committee expenses:			
Stewardship promotion	$ 579.22		
Commission on Minister and His Work	222.58		
Candidates' Committee	343.09		
Other	327.93	1,472.82	
Stated clerk:			
Salary	$ 250.00		
Printing minutes, dockets and supplies	1,104.52	1,354.52	
Christmas bonuses		250.00	
Manse maintenance and operation		1,006.94	
Office expenses:			
Maintenance and repairs	$ 762.80		

Utilities	777.91		
Telephone	911.90		
Service contracts	102.00		
Postage and supplies	1,215.62		
Miscellaneous	310.01	4,080.24	
Total operating expenses (Note 3)		$ 27,356.10	$ 25,428.09
Payments on manse		$ 1,570.20	$ 1,828.20
Payments for office building lot		1,500.00	1,500.00
Automobile		—	712.64
Office equipment		153.99	1,170.11
Special gifts (see above):			
Printing Church Extension Brochure	$ 839.45		
Tuition	800.00		
Manse	222.52	1,861.97	756.30
Payment of one-half of loan from Church Extension Fund (Exhibit B) (Note 4)		2,000.00	—
Transferred to savings		—	200.00
Total disbursements		$ 34,442.26	$ 31,595.34
Balance in bank at end of year— North Carolina National Bank, Greensboro, North Carolina (Note 1)		$ 4,829.21	$ 5,164.84

NOTES:

(1) A designated gift, to be expended as directed was not disbursed during the year and was included in the balance in bank at December 31, 1964.

(2) Since the fund receipts and disbursements are on a cash basis, payroll taxes for one year paid in the following year are not reflected and only the net amount by which actual disbursements exceed deductions from salaries of employees for the year is included in disbursements.

(3) Expenses for 1963 were not classified on the same basis as those for 1964; therefore, details of operating expenses for 1963 are not shown in this report.

(4) The loan of $4,000.00 from the Church Extension Fund in 1962 was partially repaid in 1964, leaving a balance due the Church Extension Fund of $2,000.00 at December 31, 1964.

Exhibit D

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
CHRISTIAN EDUCATION AND CAMP NEW HOPE FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Year Ended December 31, 1964

	Funds					
	Total	General	Operating	Capital Improvement	Debt Retirement	Director's Operating
Balance at beginning of year	$ 32,863.29	$ 2,066.35	$ 741.35	$ 22,143.21	$ 1,478.44	$ 6,433.94
Receipts:						
Orange Presbytery	$ 29,675.34	$ 10,297.26	$	$ 4,599.62	$ 3,472.34	$ 11,306.12
L. Richardson Fund	700.00	242.90		108.50	81.90	266.70
Registrations	16,111.00	16,111.00				
Dining hall	17,157.70		17,157.70			
Rent	3,376.40		3,376.40			
Store sales	1,236.24		1,236.24			
Insurance refund	579.97		579.97			
Sales tax refund	250.89		250.89			
Refreshments	684.00		684.00			
Dining Hall Fund	3,737.49			3,737.49		
Donations—manse furnishings	295.00			295.00		
Interest	386.83			386.83		
Construction loan (dining hall)—N. C. National Bank	20,000.00			20,000.00		
Miscellaneous	330.03	94.35	146.72	22.70		66.26
Total receipts	$ 94,520.89	$ 26,745.51	$ 23,431.92	$ 29,150.14	$ 3,554.24	$ 11,639.08
	$127,384.18	$ 28,811.86	$ 24,173.27	$ 51,293.35	$ 5,032.68	$ 18,073.02
Disbursements:						
General (Schedule D-1)	$ 26,482.14	$ 26,482.14	$	$	$	$
Operating (Schedule D-2)	26,568.63		26,568.63			
Capital Improvement (Schedule D-3)	53,831.03			53,831.03		
Director's Operating (Schedule D-4)	12,699.68					12,699.68
Total disbursements	$119,581.48	$ 26,482.14	$ 26,568.63	$ 53,831.03	$	$ 12,699.68
Cash in bank at end of year—North Carolina National Bank, Chapel Hill, N. C.	$ 7,802.70	$ 2,329.72	$ (2,395.36)	$ (2,537.68)	$ 5,032.68	$ 5,373.34

Note. Receipts from Orange Presbytery are recorded in the month following their disbursement from the Benevolence Fund; therefore, receipts for 1964 include disbursement of benevolences for December, 1963 but not for December, 1964.

Schedule D-1

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
CHRISTIAN EDUCATION AND CAMP NEW HOPE FUNDS GENERAL FUND DISBURSEMENTS

Year Ended December 31, 1964 with comparative figures for 1963

	1964	1963	Increase (Decrease)
General committee:			
Secretary	$ 742.91	$ 543.36	$ 199.55
Bookkeeper	176.46	177.83	(1.37)
Office supplies	564.70	1,107.53	(542.83)
Telephone	496.50	353.49	143.01
Taxes	214.34	148.37	65.97
Committee meetings	415.44	25.00	390.44
Office expansion	337.43	—	337.43
Staff training	120.00	—	120.00

Petty cash	75.00	—	75.00
Other	205.86	431.52	(225.66)
	$ 3,348.64	$ 2,787.10	$ 561.54
Camp and conference:			
Staff salaries	$ 2,910.00	$ 2,800.00	$ 110.00
Office supplies	716.69	777.78	(61.09)
Program material	914.93	319.48	595.45
Telephone	313.37	253.41	59.96
Publicity	482.96	435.57	47.39
Meals and laundry for staff	2,391.69	827.48	1,564.21
Staff training	95.01	—	95.01
Committee meetings	253.94	—	253.94
Petty cash	50.00	75.00	(25.00)
Other	96.20	481.59	(385.39)
	$ 8,224.79	$ 5,970.31	$ 2,254.48
Adult activities	$ 1,145.69	$ 1,843.49	$ (697.80)
Youth activities	943.18	216.52	726.66
Children's activities	597.01	526.37	70.64
Non-budgeted:			
Food	8,800.25	9,203.46	(403.21)
Rent	1,420.00	1,215.00	205.00
Insurance	456.52	405.00	51.52
Refreshments	684.00	377.85	306.15
Registration refunds	375.00	437.00	(62.00)
Returned checks	487.06	40.00	447.06
	$ 26,482.14	$ 23,022.10	$ 3,460.04

Schedule D-2

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION AND CAMP NEW HOPE FUNDS

OPERATING FUND DISBURSEMENTS

Year Ended December 31, 1964 with comparative figures for 1963

	1964	**1963**	**Increase (Decrease)**
Salaries:			
Manager	$ 3,140.51	$ 1,544.40	$ 1,596.11
Caretaker	—	2,259.97	(2,259.97)
Assistant caretaker	1,058.01	426.56	631.45
Dietitian	765.24	990.41	(225.17)
Cooks	2,322.51	2,385.75	(63.24)
Nurse	462.91	391.00	71.91
Lifeguard	310.74	324.37	(13.63)
Bookkeeper	176.46	177.83	(1.37)
	$ 8,236.38	$ 8,500.29	$ (263.91)
Dining hall:			
Food	$ 8,775.31	$ 8,350.39	$ 424.92
Supplies	426.23	211.72	214.51
	$ 9,201.54	$ 8,562.11	$ 639.43
Other supplies:			
Maintenance and repair	$ 1,148.90	$ 888.23	$ 260.67
Swimming pool	391.30	380.36	10.94
Infirmary	110.20	71.75	38.45
Miscellaneous	101.42	85.99	15.43
	$ 1,751.82	$ 1,426.33	$ 325.49
Utilities	$ 2,324.15	$ 1,628.29	$ 695.86
Insurance	2,314.80	2,070.35	244.45
Store purchases	942.08	664.17	277.91
Truck expenses	189.07	494.70	(305.63)
Taxes	1,369.24	1,078.53	290.71
Petty cash fund	200.00	—	200.00
Loan repaid to capital			

improvement fund	—	500.00	(500.00)
Miscellaneous	39.55	243.13	(203.58)
	$ 26,568.63	$ 25,167.90	$ 1,400.73

Schedule D-3

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
CHRISTIAN EDUCATION AND CAMP NEW HOPE FUNDS
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND DISBURSEMENTS

Year Ended December 31, 1964 with comparative figures for 1963

	1964	**1963**	**Increase (Decrease)**
Maintenance and repair:			
Buildings	$ 664.85	$ 773.53	$ (108.68)
Grounds	121.16	24.41	96.75
Swimming pool	886.81	—	886.81
Improvements to manager's house and camp office	2,078.18	—	2,078.18
Manse property improvements	135.00	—	135.00
Manse construction	22,740.48	—	22,740.48
Manse furnishings	289.71	—	289.71
Dining hall construction	24,833.77	—	24,833.77
Miscellaneous construction expenses—Dining hall and manse	1,105.61	—	1,105.61
Wilderness	497.92	—	497.92
Purchase of truck	—	950.09	(950.09)
Loan to Operating Fund (repaid in 1963—Schedule D-1)	—	500.00	(500.00)
General	477.54	241.11	236.43
	$ 53,831.03	$ 2,489.14	$ 51,341.89

Schedule D-4

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
CHRISTIAN EDUCATION AND CAMP NEW HOPE FUNDS
DIRECTOR'S OPERATING FUND DISBURSEMENTS

Year Ended December 31, 1964 with comparative figures for 1963

	1964	**1963**	**Increase (Decrease)**
Director:			
Salary	$ 7,200.00	$ 7,200.00	$ —
Annuities	465.44	578.64	(113.20)
Hospital insurance	162.09	162.09	—
House rent	560.00	840.00	(280.00)
Travel and miscellaneous	282.70	2,230.24	(1,947.54)
	$ 8,670.23	$ 11,010.97	$ (2,340.74)
Secretary's salary and payroll taxes	3,512.18	3,259.14	253.04
Office equipment	517.27	603.99	(86.72)
	$ 12,699.68	$ 14,874.10	$ (2,174.42)

ORANGE PRESBYTERY—TRUST FUNDS—Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1964

Exhibit E

	Assets					Fund Balances				
	Operating Accounts	**Savings Accounts**	**Bonds of Orange Presbytery**	**Loans**	**Total**	**Stone Estate (Note 1)**	**Maryland Hickerson (Note 2)**	**Cora Harrison (Note 3)**	**Mary I. Smith (Note 4)**	**General Operating (Note 5)**
Balance at beginning of year:										
Stone Estate Fund:										
Hope View—Greensboro				$ 1,000.00						
Westminster—Greensboro				2,000.00						
Total loans				$ 3,000.00	$ 3,000.00					
Home Federal Savings & Loan		$ 10,000.00			10,000.00					
Gate City Savings & Loan		10,000.00			10,000.00					
North Carolina National Bank	$ 1,000.00				1,000.00					
Fund principal					$ 24,000.00	$ 24,000.00				
Income restricted	628.08				628.08	489.33				$ 138.75
Total principal and income					$ 24,628.08					
Maryland Hickerson Fund		58.47	$ 1,200.00		1,258.47		$ 1,258.47			
Cora Harrison Fund			500.00		500.00			$ 500.00		
Mary I. Smith Fund		1,791.07			1,791.07				$ 1,791.07	
Proceeds from sale of Franklin Boulevard property		4,522.74			4,522.74					4,522.74
General Operating Fund	(22.89)				(22.89)					(22.89)
	$ 1,605.19	$ 26,372.28	$ 1,700.00	$ 3,000.00	$ 32,677.47	$ 24,489.33	$ 1,258.47	$ 500.00	$ 1,791.07	$ 4,638.60
Receipts:										
Payments on loans and interest:										
Hope View—Greensboro	$ 1,040.00			$ (1,000.00)	$ 40.00	$ 40.00				
Westminster—Greensboro	872.00			(800.00)	72.00	72.00				
Total loans from churches	$ 1,912.00			$ (1,800.00)	$ 112.00	$ 112.00				
Interest on savings	820.00	$ 109.17			929.17	872.76	$ 1.74		$ 54.67	
Interest on bonds	85.00				85.00		60.00	$ 25.00		
Other receipts:										
D. P. Foust Estate income	3,589.75				3,589.75					$ 3,589.75
Sale of Carolina Power & Light stock	1,716.49				1,716.49					1,716.49
North Carolina National for Trinity Presbyterian Church	22,000.00				22,000.00					22,000.00
Total receipts	$ 30,123.24	$ 109.17	$ —	$ (1,800.00)	$ 28,432.41	$ 984.76	$ 61.74	$ 25.00	$ 54.67	$ 27,306.24
	$ 31,728.43	$ 26,481.45	$ 1,700.00	$ 1,200.00	$ 61,109.88	$ 25,474.09	$ 1,320.21	$ 525.00	$ 1,845.74	$ 31,944.84
Transfer to savings account:										
North Carolina National Bank	(2,000.00)	2,000.00								
Carried forward	$ 29,728.43	$ 28,481.45	$ 1,700.00	$ 1,200.00	$ 61,109.88	$ 25,474.09	$ 1,320.21	$ 525.00	$ 1,845.74	$ 31,944.84

	Assets					Fund Balances				
	Operating Accounts	Savings Accounts	Bonds of Orange Presbytery	Loans	Total	Stone Estate (Note 1)	Maryland Hickerson (Note 2)	Cora Harrison (Note 3)	Mary I. Smith (Note 4)	General Operating (Note 5)
Brought forward	$ 29,728.43	$ 28,481.45	$ 1,700.00	$ 1,200.00	$ 61,109.88	$ 25,474.09	$ 1,320.21	$ 525.00	$ 1,815.74	$ 31,944.84
Disbursements:										
Loan to Trinity Presbyterian Church	$ 22,000.00				$ 22,000.00					$ 22,000.00
Orange Presbytery:										
Committee on Church Extension:										
Foust Estate income	3,589.75				3,589.75					3,589.75
Stone Estate income	1,389.33				1,389.33	$ 1,389.33				
Proceeds from sale of Franklin Boulevard property		$ 4,522.74			4,522.74					4,522.74
Benevolence Account	1,716.49				1,716.49					1,716.49
Loans from Mary I. Smith Fund		400.00			400.00				$ 400.00	
Safe deposit rental	8.80				8.80					8.80
Total disbursements	$ 28,704.37	$ 4,922.74	$ —	$ —	$ 33,627.11	$ 1,389.33	$ —	$ —	$ 400.00	$ 31,837.78
Balance at end of year:										
Stone Estate Fund:										
Westminister—Greensboro				$ 1,200.00	$ 1,200.00					
Home Federal Savings & Loan		$ 10,000.00			10,000.00					
Gate City Savings & Loan		10,000.00			10,000.00					
North Carolina National Bank	$ 800.00	2,000.00			2,800.00					
Fund principal					$ 24,000.00	$ 24,000.00				
Income restricted	170.75	52.76			223.51	84.76				$ 138.75
Total principal and income					$ 24,223.51					
Maryland Hickerson Fund (Principal—$1,250.00)	60.00	60.21	$ 1,200.00		1,320.21		$ 1,320.21			
Cora Harrison Fund (Principal—$500.00)	25.00		500.00		525.00			$ 525.00		
Mary I. Smith Fund (Principal—$1,000.00)		1,445.74			1,445.74				$ 1,445.74	
General Operating Fund	(31.69)				(31.69)					(31.69)
	$ 1,024.06	$ 23,558.71	$ 1,700.00	$ 1,200.00	$ 27,482.77	$ 24,084.76	$ 1,320.21	$ 525.00	$ 1,445.74	$ 107.06

Notes:

(1) Income is restricted to Home Missions.
(2) Income is restricted to the African Board of World Missions.
(3) Income is restricted to support of retired ministers and their immediate dependents.
(4) Principal and income are available for loans to ministerial students up to a maximum of $200 per student.
(5) The General Operating Fund is used as a clearing account and any designated funds transferred thereto are to be remitted to the designated agencies. Undesignated funds are disbursed at the discretion of the trustees.

APPLE AND BELL
Certified Public Accountants
Burlington, North Carolina

The Council of Orange Presbytery
Greensboro, North Carolina

Gentlemen:

We have examined the books and records of Orange Presbytery for the year ended December 31, 1965, and based on data obtained therefrom, we have prepared the following statements:

Exhibit A	Benevolence Fund
Schedule A-1	General Assembly and Synod Assessment Fund
Exhibit B	Church Extension Fund
Schedule B-1	Debenture Bonds and Debt Service Fund
Exhibit C	Office of Orange Fund
Exhibit D	Christian Education and Camp New Hope—General Fund
Schedule D-1	Christian Education and Camp New Hope—Operating Fund
Schedule D-2	Christian Education and Camp New Hope—Capital Improvement Fund
Schedule D-3	Christian Education and Camp New Hope—Debt Retirement Fund
Schedule D-4	Christian Education and Camp New Hope—Directors' Reserve Fund

Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and included such procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances except as noted in the immediate following paragraph. All checking and savings accounts which we examined were found to be in order.

We did not confirm loan balances at December 31, 1965 or valuations of investments or properties owned by Orange Presbytery. In many cases, the personnel were used by us in our report. This, of course, did not affect the over-all disbursements for the calendar year.

In our opinion, the accompanying statements of cash receipts and disbursements present fairly the recorded cash transactions of the funds of Orange Presbytery for the year ended December 31, 1965.

Yours very truly,

Apple and Bell

August 31, 1966

Exhibit A

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
BENEVOLENCE FUND
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Year Ended December 31, 1965

	Acceptances Received			
	Disbursed Cash Basis 1965 (1)	Disbursed Budget Comparison 1965 (2)	Benevolence Budget 1965	Acceptances Over (Under) Budget
Assembly Causes				
World Missions	$ 80,928.39	$ 85,621.35	$ 92,000.00	$ (6,378.65)
Church Extension	36,698.75	36,988.10	37,700.00	(711.90)
Christian Education	16,676.58	17,681.25	18,900.00	(1,218.75)
Annuities and Relief	10,575.23	12,734.39	9,400.00	3,334.39
General Fund	29,166.20	29,767.19	30,700.00	(932.81)
Inter-Church Agencies	609.47	635.86	700.00	(64.14)
	$ 174,654.62	$ 183,428.14	$ 189,400.00	$ (5,971.86)
Synod Causes				
Church Extension	$ 9,414.01	$ 9,615.01	$ 9,600.00	$ 15.01
Higher Educational Institutions	63,464.98	66,965.04	69,200.00	(2,234.96)
Childrens' Home (Barium Springs)	20,627.73	18,276.32	18,300.00	(23.68)
Christian Education	9,167.04	9,526.41	9,600.00	(73.59)
Campus Christian Life	9,567.19	10,089.15	10,300.00	(210.85)
Presbyterian Home	6,923.93	7,260.67	7,300.00	(39.33)
Guidance Center	3,427.99	3,825.58	3,900.00	(74.42)
Inter-Church Relations	792.14	850.17	900.00	(49.83)
Contingent Salary Fund	4,723.76	5,313.32	5,500.00	(186.68)
	$ 128,108.77	$ 131,721.67	$ 134,600.00	$ (2,878.33)
Presbytery Causes				
Church Extension	$ 83,516.65	$ 86,913.05	$ 89,700.00	$ (2,786.95)
Presbytery Office	31,054.95	32,502.17	33,300.00	(797.83)
Christian Education and Camp New Hope	27,762.42	29,138.19	29,600.00	(461.81)
Glade Valley	9,259.82	9,615.59	9,400.00	215.59
	$ 151,593.84	$ 158,169.00	$ 162,000.00	$ (3,831.00)
Total Budget Benevolences	$ 454,357.23	$ 473,318.81	$ 486,000.00	$ (12,681.19)
Balances Carried Forward	$ 454,357.23	$ 473,318.81		
Balances Brought Forward	$ 454,357.23	$ 473,318.81		
Non-Budget				
Special Items	$ 6,532.99	$ 6,207.98		
Miscellaneous	1,885.09	1,890.05		
Donation—Camp New Hope Dining Hall	1,000.00	1,000.00		
Total Non-Budget Benevolences	$ 9,418.08 $ 463,775.31	$ 9,098.03 $ 482,416.84		
Adjustments				
Differences in Distributed Checks	$ 796.87	(3)		
Errors in Deposits	94.03	(4)		
	$ 890.90			
	$ 464,666.21			

---

(1) Acceptances Received and Disbursed, Cash Basis, 1965 includes the actual cash flow into and out of the Benevolence Fund during the calendar year, 1965.

(2) Acceptances Received and Disbursed, Budget Comparison, 1965 does not include an amount of $69,604.43 which was paid by the Benevolence Fund late in 1964 and deposited by the Causes in 1965. These items should be included in and compared with the Budget for 1964. Also the Benevolence Fund received and paid out to the various causes $87,245.96 during January 1966. Since this amount was related to the 1965 budget it is included herein.

(3) Office of Orange

Collected in May, distributed in June		
Correct Amount	$ 2,756.72	
Actual Check Written for	2,953.77	$ 197.05
Glade Valley		
Correct Amount June 2, 1965	779.86	
Actual Check Written for	866.35	86.49
Church Extension—Orange Presbytery		
Correct Amount	7,231.98	
Actual Check Written for	7,745.31	513.33
		$ 796.87

This amount was corrected in the January 1966 disbursements.

(4) Errors in actual deposits which were less than book entry amount:

April 6, 1965	$ 3.00
May 3, 1965	90.00
June 11, 1965	.03
September 24, 1965	1.00
	$94.03

Note: The attached transmittal letter is an integral part of this statement and should be read in conjunction therewith

Schedule A-1

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
GENERAL ASSEMBLY AND SYNOD ASSESSMENT FUND STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Year Ended December 31, 1965

	Budget	Actual	Over (Under) Budget
Taxes Assessed to Churches for 1965	$ 17,515.45	$ 17,422.13[1]	$ (93.32)
Remitted on 1965 Assessments:			
General Assembly	$ 6,692.76	$ 6,692.76[2]	—
Synod of North Carolina	10,534.90	10,534.90	—
	$ 17,227.66	$ 17,227.66	—
1965 Taxes Received Over Remittances	$ 287.79	$ 194.47	$ (93.32)
Add: Refund on Overpayment of General Assembly Taxes (July 13, 1965)		23.76[2]	
		$ 218.23	
Funds Transferred to Presbytery Tax Escrow Account on July 28, 1965 (Savings Account No. 5-91591-8, Wachovia Bank & Trust Company)		132.78	
		$ 85.45	
Cash in Bank at Beginning of Year		55.87	
Cash in Bank at End of Year (North Carolina National Bank, Account No. 021030549)		$ 141.32	
[1] Actual Amount of Collections		$ 17,422.13	
Add: Churches which did not pay 1965 Assessment			
New Hope	$ 84.32		
Goldston	9.00	93.32	
Per Budget		$ 17,515.45	

[2] The Presbyterial Assessment was actually only $6,669.00 which was calculated on the basis of communicants as reported December 31, 1963 of 27¢ per capita, for all assembly expenses. The 88 ministers times 27¢ or $23.76, should have been omitted from the computed assessment of $6,692.76 by Presbytery.

Note: The attached transmittal letter is an integral part of this statement and should be read in conjunction therewith.

Exhibit B

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
CHURCH EXTENSION FUND
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Year Ended December 31, 1965

Balance, per Report Rendered for Year Ended December 31, 1964				$ 23,555.30
Add: Checks written and included in 1964 report				
1-5-65 #220			$ 16.05	
1-6-65 #221			20.00	
1-6-65 #222			30.00	
1-6-65 #223			341.48	407.53
				$ 23,962.83
Add: Correction to Bank Balance per Reconciliation				100.00
				$ 24,062.83
Deduct: Deposit 1-5-65 which was included in 1964 report				10,571.13
Balance in Bank at Beginning of Year				$ 13,491.70
Receipts				
Benevolences		$ 81,324.59		
Day's Pay		2,192.06		
Total Receipts from Benevolence Fund (Exhibit A)			$ 83,516.65	
Overpayment Received from Benevolence Fund			513.33	
Trust Funds				
Store Estate		$ 488.00		
Foust Estate		3,897.38	4,385.38	
General Assembly Board of Church Extension			17,350.00	
Building Fund Receipts				
R. H. Stone, Treasurer			658.80	
Donation for Ulah Chapel			400.59	
Refund				
Partial Payment on moving expenses of David C. Kennedy to Randolph			125.00	
Miscellaneous			55.00	
Withdrawals from Savings Accounts and Placed in Checking Account			28,790.89	
Repayment on Loans				
Siler City		$ 500.00		
Sedgefield Church		4,800.00		
St. Paul Church		600.00	5,900.00	
Total Receipts				141,695.64
Disbursements				
Appropriation to Churches				
Westminster Church for Additional Property		$ 7,000.00		
Church of the Cross		1,600.00		
Vandalia		1,000.00		
Randolph Church, Decorating Auditorium		606.18	$ 10,206.18	
Grant in Aid to Churches				
Hope View, Land Purchase		$ 5,000.00		
Forest Hills		5,000.00	10,000.00	
Salaries				
Missionary Aid Receiving Churches	$15,266.38			

Rev. J. E. McMillan, Negro Work	1,170.00			
Rev. Eugene Boelte	150.00	$ 16,586.38		
Mr. Vernon Grimes		4,513.12		
Rev. Cecil Callis		4,463.52		
Rev. Buie Seawell		2,625.00		
State and Federal Tax Offices		811.38		
Group Insurance		450.30		
Employees Annuity		440.00		
Ministers Annuity Fund		189.75	30,079.45	
Bond Retirement with Interest (Exhibit B-1)			10,367.50	
Supply Ministers and Travel Expenses			350.00	
Salary Advanced El Bethel Church on Pastor's Salary			1,633.29	
Vacation Fund				
For men attending Church Extension Conference, Architects Conference, etc.		$ 383.83		
For Young People Attending Church Extension Conference		180.00	563.83	
Moving Expenses on Ministers Coming to Orange			1,029.92	
Loan to Greater Greensboro Council			8,000.00	
Day's Pay Receipts Transferred				
Home Federal Savings Account—Tanyard Road		$ 2,409.00		
Home Federal Savings—Gift for Ulah Chapel		742.07	3,151.07	
Home Mission Association, Travel Pool			55.00	
Fellowship Church				
Rent Claxton School and Miscellaneous Expenses			822.28	
Tanyard Road Group Expenses			21,968.42	
Committee Expenses, Property on Highway No. 421			10.06	
Miscellaneous				
Refund—Overpayment Received from Benevolence Fund		$ 513.33		
Refund—Overpayment from Trustees of Orange		400.00	913.33	
Transferred to Savings Accounts				
North Carolina National Bank (3 Savings Accounts)		$ 26,000.00		
North Carolina National Bank (Special Account—Anonymous Donor)		1,416.17		
Wachovia Bank & Trust Co. (3 Savings Accounts)		6,334.65		
First Citizens Bank & Trust Co. (4 Savings Accounts)		19,144.09	52,894.91	
Committee Expenses			447.59	
Total Disbursements				152,492.83
Cash in Operating Account at End of Year, North Carolina National Bank, Greensboro, North Carolina				$ 2,694.51

Note: The attached transmittal letter is an integral part of this statement and should be read in conjunction therewith.

Schedule B-1

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
DEBENTURE BONDS AND DEBT SERVICE FUND
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Year Ended December 31, 1965

	Debenture Bonds	Interest	Total Debt Service
Debentures Issued	$100,000.00		
Redeemed 1958-1964	40,800.00		
Debentures Outstanding at Beginning of Year	$ 59,200.00		$ 59,200.00
Interest for Year	—	$ 2,867.50	2,867.50
	$ 59,200.00	$ 2,867.50	$ 62,067.50
Transfer from Church Extension Committee (Exhibit B) for Debt Service	7,500.00	2,867.50	10,367.50
Debentures Outstanding at End of Year	$ 51,700.00	$ —	$ 51,700.00

Note: The attached transmittal letter is an integral part of this statement and should be read in conjunction therewith.

Exhibit C

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
OFFICE OF ORANGE FUND
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Year Ended December 31, 1965

	Committee Report	Cash Basis
Balance at Beginning of Year	$ 4,829.21	$ 1,168.42
Receipts (other than loans) 1965		
Churches of Orange (Exhibit A)	$ 32,502.17	$ 31,054.95
Honorariums	408.40	408.40
Special Gifts	600.00	600.00
Miscellaneous	649.21	649.21
	$ 34,159.78	$ 32,712.56
	$ 38,988.99	$ 33,880.98
Disbursements		
Executive Secretary		
Salary	$ 7,800.00	$ 7,800.00
Minister Annuity	724.44	724.44
Office Salaries	7,789.56	7,789.56
Payroll Taxes	452.29	452.29
Group Insurance	388.08	388.08
Other Insurance	300.15	300.15
Manse Maintenance and Operation	1,061.84	1,061.84
Office Maintenance	577.00	577.00
Utilities	850.45	850.45
Telephone	1,130.78	1,130.78
Postage and Office Supplies	1,745.06	1,740.06
Travel	290.14	290.14
Equipment Service Contracts	105.00	105.00
Stated Clerk Expenses	257.26	257.26
Printing	1,104.38	1,104.38
Stewardship Promotion	604.02	589.97
Other Committee Expenses	1,538.36	1,428.78
Miscellaneous Office Expense	315.00	315.00
Payments on Manse	1,570.20	1,570.20
Special Gifts	1,700.00	1,500.00
Payments on Office Building Lot	1,500.00	1,500.00

Automobile	960.32	960.32
Payments on Automobile	1,252.50	1,252.50
Payment of Loan to Committee of Church Extension	2,000.00	—
	$ 36,016.83	$ 33,688.20
Balance at End of Year	$ 2,972.16	$ 192.78

Note 1: The attached transmittal letter is an integral part of this statement and should be read in conjunction therewith.

Note 2: The Committee Report consists of budget comparison whereas Cash Basis is actual funds received and disbursed during the calendar year, 1965.

Exhibit D

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
CHRISTIAN EDUCATION AND CAMP NEW HOPE—GENERAL FUND
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Year Ended December 31, 1965

Balance at Beginning of Year			$ 2,329.72
Receipts			
Orange Presbytery		$ 10,080.74	
Registrations		16,138.80	
Miscellaneous		158.58	26,378.12
			$ 28,707.84
Disbursements			
General Committee			
Committee Meetings	$ 223.62		
Office Supplies	504.01		
Secretary	969.77		
Telephone	435.57		
Other	639.62	$ 2,772.59	
Camp and Conference Committee			
Staff Salaries	$ 3,751.00		
Staff Training	167.73		
Staff Meals and Laundry	2,527.37		
Office Supplies and Postage	791.67		
Program Materials	919.11		
Camp Publicity	722.27		
General Expense	217.00		
Taxes	125.08	9,221.23	
Youth Work		413.52	
Adult Work		1,354.94	
Home and Family		303.30	
Presbyterian Guidance		85.13	
Children's Committee		1,047.66	
Non-budgeted			
Food	$ 9,383.50		
Rent	2,410.00		
Insurance	482.00		
Other	723.00	12,998.50	28,196.87
Cash in Bank at End of Year—North Carolina National Bank, Chapel Hill, N. C.			$ 510.97

Note: The attached transmittal letter is an integral part of this statement and should be read in conjunction therewith.

Schedule D-1

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
CHRISTIAN EDUCATION AND CAMP NEW HOPE— OPERATING FUND
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Year Ended December 31, 1965

Balance, per Report Rendered for Year Ended December 31, 1964			$ (2,395.36)
Correction to Adjust Balance			(.40)
Balance at Beginning of Year			$ (2,395.76)
Receipts			
Rent		$ 6,347.75	
Dining Hall		27,623.59	
Store Sales		1,925.26	
Insurance Refund		490.50	
Tax Refund		196.19	
Piedmont Electric Dividend		79.13	
Miscellaneous		474.49	37,136.91
			$ 34,741.15
Disbursements			
Salaries			
Business Manager	$ 4,180.85		
Dietitian and Cooks	4,910.87		
Caretakers	575.00		
Other	1,479.73	$ 11,146.45	
Food		12,491.09	
Dining Hall Supplies		699.26	
Utilities		3,807.57	
Repairs and Maintenance—Automotive		278.47	
Repairs and Maintenance—Other		—	
Supplies—Other		3,253.66	
Insurance		4,466.70	
Store Purchases		1,609.43	
Taxes		869.83	
Travel		68.80	
Miscellaneous		163.13	38,854.39
Cash in Bank at End of Year, North Carolina National Bank, Chapel Hill, N. C.			$ (4,113.24)

Note: The attached transmittal letter is an integral part of this statement and should be read in conjunction therewith.

Schedule D-2

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
CHRISTIAN EDUCATION AND CAMP NEW HOPE— CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Year Ended December 31, 1965

Balance at Beginning of Year		$ (2,537.68)
Receipts		
Orange Presbytery	$ 3,397.08	
Dining Hall Fund	1,385.00	
Loan—N. C. National Bank (Dining Hall Construction)	76,000.00	
Loan—Jefferson Standard	100,000.00	
Other	2,182.00	182,964.18
		$180,426.50

Expenditures		
Repairs and Maintenance—Building	$ 2,504.36	
Repairs and Maintenance—Other	966.38	
Dining Hall Construction	76,990.82	
Dining Hall Construction Loan	96,000.00	
Equipment	1,200.00	
Miscellaneous	285.72	177,947.28
Cash in Bank at End of Year— North Carolina National Bank, Chapel Hill, N. C.		$ 2,479.22

Note: The attached transmittal letter is an integral part of this statement and should be read in conjunction therewith.

Schedule D-3

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION AND CAMP NEW HOPE—

DEBT RETIREMENT FUND

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Year Ended December 31, 1965

Balance at Beginning of Year		$ 5,032.68
Receipts		
Orange Presbytery		4,529.41
		$ 9,562.09
Expenditures		
Dining Hall Mortgage	$ 327.50	
Transfer to Savings (North Carolina National Bank)	3,000.00	
Payment on Loan (Jefferson Standard Life Ins.)	4,326.24	7,653.74
Balance in Bank at End of Year— North Carolina National Bank, Chapel Hill, N. C.		$ 1,908.35

Note: The attached transmittal letter is an integral part of this statement and should be read in conjunction therewith.

Schedule D-4

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION AND CAMP NEW HOPE—

DIRECTORS' RESERVE FUND

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Year Ended December 31, 1965

Balance at Beginning of Year		$ 5,373.34
Receipts		
Orange Presbytery	$ 9,611.19	
Other	55.00	9,666.19
		$ 15,039.53
Expenditures		
Salaries	$ 7,199.06	
Annuities	748.07	
Secretary's Salary	3,526.30	
Fuel	164.12	
Miscellaneous	843.32	

Utilities	353.27	
Taxes	130.55	
Equipment	115.05	13,079.74
Cash in Bank at End of Year—		
North Carolina National Bank, Chapel Hill, N. C.		$ 1,959.79

Note: The attached transmittal letter is an integral part of this statement and should be read in conjunction therewith.

F. E. BUNN, JR.

Certified Public Accountant

2404 Hawthorne

Greensboro, N. C.

The Trustees of Orange Presbytery:

I have examined the statement of cash receipts and disbursements of the Trust Funds of Orange Presbytery for the year ended December 31, 1965. This examination did not include confirmation of loan balances at December 31, 1965 or valuation of investments of properties owned by Orange Presbytery. In other respects, the examination of cash receipts and disbursements was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as I considered necessary in the circumstances.

In my opinion, the accompanying statement of cash receipts and disbursements presents fairly the recorded cash transactions of the Trust Funds of Orange Presbytery for the year ended December 31, 1965, on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

F. E. Bunn, Jr.

April 27, 1966

ORANGE PRESBYTERY—TRUST FUNDS—Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1965

Exhibit E

	Assets					Fund Balances				
	Operating Accounts	Savings Accounts	Bonds of Orange Presbytery	Loans	Total	Stone Estate (Note 1)	Maryland Hickerson (Note 2)	Cora Harrison (Note 3)	Mary I. Smith (Note 4)	General Operating (Note 5)
Balance at beginning of year:										
Stone Estate Fund:										
North Carolina National Bank	$ 800.00	$ 2,000.00			$ 2,800.00					
Home Federal Savings & Loan		10,000.00			10,000.00					
Gate City Savings & Loan		10,000.00			10,000.00					
Total on deposit					$ 22,800.00					
Loan to Westminister Church, Greensboro, N. C.				$ 1,200.00	1,200.00					
Fund principal					$ 24,000.00	$ 24,000.00				
Income restricted	170.75	52.76			223.51	84.76				$ 138.75
Total principal and income					$ 24,223.51					
Maryland Hickerson Fund	60.00	60.21	$ 1,200.00		1,320.21		$ 1,320.21			
Cora Harrison Fund	25.00		500.00		525.00			$ 525.00		
Mary I. Smith Fund		1,445.74			1,445.74				$ 1,445.74	
General Operating Fund	(31.69)				(31.69)					(31.69)
	$ 1,024.06	$ 23,558.71	$ 1,700.00	$ 1,200.00	$ 27,482.77	$ 24,084.76	$ 1,320.21	$ 525.00	$ 1,445.74	$ 107.06
Receipts:										
Payment on loan and interest	$ 1,216.00			$ (1,200.00)	$ 16.00	$ 16.00				
Interest on savings	80.00	$ 203.36			283.36	222.22	$ 2.44		$ 58.70	
Interest on bonds	85.00				85.00		60.00	$ 25.00		
D. P. Foust Estate income	3,897.38				3,897.38					$ 3,897.38
For Trinity Presbyterian Church	650.00				650.00					650.00
Payments by Trinity Presbyterian Church on loan by N. C. National Bank, including interest of $1,176.18	1,600.00				1,600.00					1,600.00
Loan from Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company for Camp New Hope, plus refund $2,000.00	102,000.00				102,000.00					102,000.00
Payment of principal and interest to Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company from Camp New Hope	4,326.24				4,326.24					4,326.24
Total receipts	$113,854.62	$ 203.36	$ —	$ (1,200.00)	$112,857.98	$ 238.22	$ 62.44	$ 25.00	$ 58.70	$112,473.62
	$114,878.68	$ 23,762.07	$ 1,700.00	$ —	$140,340.75	$ 24,322.98	$ 1,382.65	$ 550.00	$ 1,504.44	$112,580.68
Transfers to (from) savings accounts:										
North Carolina National Bank	(2,000.00)	2,000.00								
Loan to Westminister Presbyterian Church										
Home Federal Savings & Loan		(10,000.00)		10,000.00						
Gate City Savings & Loan		(8,000.00)		8,000.00						
Carried forward	$112,878.68	$ 7,762.07	$ 1,700.00	$ 18,000.00	$140,340.75	$ 24,322.98	$ 1,382.65	$ 550.00	$ 1,504.44	$112,580.68

	Operating Accounts	Savings Accounts	Bonds of Orange Presbytery	Loans	Total	Stone Estate (Note 1)	Maryland Hickerson (Note 2)	Cora Harrison (Note 3)	Mary I. Smith (Note 4)	General Operating (Note 5)
Brought forward	$112,878.68	$ 7,762.07	$ 1,700.00	$ 18,000.00	$140,340.75	$ 24,322.98	$ 1,382.65	$ 550.00	$ 1,504.44	$112,580.68
Disbursements:										
Proceeds of loan and $2,000.00 refund from Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company:										
North Carolina National Bank	$ 97,126.12									
York, Boyd & Flynn	14.50									
Camp New Hope	4,859.38									
	$102,000.00				$102,000.00					$102,000.00
Trinity Presbyterian Church	650.00				650.00					650.00
Payments by Trinity Presbyterian Church on loan by N. C. National Bank	1,600.00				1,600.00					1,600.00
Payment of principal and interest to Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company from Camp New Hope	4,326.24				4,326.24					4,326.24
Committee on Church Extension of Orange Presbytery:										
Foust Estate income	3,897.38				3,897.38					3,897.38
Stone Estate income	88.00				88.00	$ 88.00				
Board of World Missions	90.00				90.00		$ 90.00			
Retired minister	37.50				37.50			$ 37.50		
Safe deposit box rental	8.80				8.80					8.80
Total disbursements	$112,697.92	$ —	$ —	$ —	$112,697.92	$ 88.00	$ 90.00	$ 37.50	$ —	$112,482.42
Balance at end of year:										
Stone Estate Fund:										
North Carolina National Bank		$ 4,000.00			$ 4,000.00					
Gate City Savings & Loan		2,000.00			2,000.00					
Loan to Westminister Presbyterian Church				$ 18,000.00	18,000.00					
Fund principal					$ 24,000.00	$ 24,000.00				
Income restricted	$ 178.75	194.98			373.73	234.98				$ 138.75
Total principal and income					$ 24,373.73					
Maryland Hickerson Fund (Principal—$1,250.00)	30.00	62.65	$ 1,200.00		1,292.65		$ 1,292.65			
Cora Harrison Fund (Principal—$500.00)	12.50		500.00		512.50			$ 512.50		
Mary I. Smith Fund (Principal—$1,000.00)		1,504.44			1,504.44				$ 1,504.44	
General Operating Fund	(40.49)				(40.49)					(40.49)
	$ 180.76	$ 7,762.07	$ 1,700.00	$ 18,000.00	$ 27,642.83	$ 24,234.98	$ 1,292.65	$ 512.50	$ 1,504.44	$ 98.26

Notes:

(1) Income is restricted to Home Missions.
(2) Income is restricted to the African Board of World Missions.
(3) Income is restricted to support of retired ministers and their immediate dependents.
(4) Principal and income are available for loans to ministerial students up to a maximum of $200 per student.
(5) The General Operating Fund is used as a clearing account and any designated funds transferred thereto are to be remitted to the designated agencies. Undesignated funds are disbursed at the discretion of the trustees.

INDEX

- ADDRESSES OF LAYMEN, ETC. 5, 6
- ADDRESSES OF WELCOME 14, 34, 50, 76
- AUDITS AND BUDGETS 101
- BEQUEST, Form of 2
- BUDGET, 1967 adopted 54, 89
- CALLS TO PASTORS 22, 39, 59, 79
- CALLS, Terms changed 17, 36
- CANDIDATES:
  - Received by Presbytery 46, 52, 56
  - Requests 16, 39
  - Roll 11
  - Transferred 47, 58
- CHURCHES:
  - Historical sketches:
    - Forest Hills 30
    - Vandalia 47
    - New Hope 71
    - Hillsborough 99
  - No Elder present at Presbytery 14, 34, 49, 76
- CITATION, Elder H. P. Morrison 27, 43, 63
- COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK 21, 38, 57, 78
- COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY:
  - Elected 94
  - Reporting 42
- COMMISSIONS APPOINTED:
  - To Ordain and/or Install:
    - W. Creed Cooper, Buffalo (L) 23
    - Charles C. West, Greenwood 24
    - John Jey Diefell 40
    - Lee W. Adkins, Burlington First 40
    - William A. Dysard, Jr., Pittsboro and Mt. Vernon Springs 62
    - William T. Perkins, Jonesboro 62
    - Lewis Bledsoe, Guilford Park 63
    - Donald E. Trent, Glenwood 63
    - Robert Ledbetter, Yanceyville 81
    - Galan Elliot, Efland, Bethlehem 81
    - Manford H. Saunders, Westview 81

      (Note: Commissions for Wm. Emory Glover, Greensboro First and Wilkes D. Macaulay, Asheboro First will appear in Volume CCII)
- COMMISSIONS REPORTING:
  - Minister and His Work 21, 38, 57, 78
  - To Ordain and/or Install:
    - Fred L. Bremer, Pocket 18
    - W. Lowry McBath, Alamance 18
    - Edgar Leon Boggs 19
    - Kay M. Misenheimer, Church of the Covenant 19
    - David Mullen, Faith 20
    - Charles C. West, Greenwood 37
    - W. Creed Cooper, Buffalo (L) 37
    - John Jey Deifell, Jr. 52
    - Lee W. Adkins, Burlington First 53
    - William T. Perkins, Jonesboro 85
    - Wilkes D. Macauley, Asheboro First 85
    - Lewis W. Bledsoe, Guilford Park 86
    - William A. Dysard, Jr., Pittsboro and Mt. Vernon Springs 86
    - Donald E. Trent, Glenwood 87
    - William Emory Glover, Greensboro First 87
- COMMISSIONS REPORTING, Special 96, 98
- COMMITTEES APPOINTED
  - Standing Committees:
    - Bills and Overtures 20, 37, 54, 88
    - Courtesy and Resolutions 21, 29, 38, 41, 54, 88
    - Special Committees and Commissions:
      - Aid to Candidates 29, 70
      - Administrative Commission Morningside Church 63, 96
      - Confessional Documents and COCU 98
      - Lord's Day 99

INDEX—(Continued)

COMMITTEES REPORTING:
  Annuity and Relief 66
  Bills and Overtures 25, 70, 97
  Christian Action (sub-committee) 27
  Christian Education 27, 44, 66, 95
  Christian Higher Education 38, 46, 56, 64, 91
  Church Extension 26, 41, 65, 96
  Courtesy (changed to Resolutions) 21
  Evangelism 29, 41
  Examinations 38, 57, 63, 82
  Historical 29
  Homes 42, 96
  Nominations 25, 27, 43, 64, 92
  Orders 14
  Records and Amendments 69
  Resolutions 41, 71, 98
  Salaries 55
  Sessional Records 25
  Stewardship and Promotion 45, 55, 92
  Women's Work 95
  Worship and Work 34, 50, 76
  World Missions 26, 44
COMMUNICATIONS AND ANNOUNCEMENTS 16, 36, 51, 82
CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS VOTE 69, 70
COUNCIL OF ORANGE 24, 44, 54, 89
DIRECTORY OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY 7
HILLVIEW 29
HISTORICAL SKETCHES OF CHURCHES 30, 47, 71, 99
MANUAL CHANGES 28, 36, 45, 54, 71, 92, 95
MINUTES:
  Nominating Committeee 17
MODERATOR OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY 91
MODERATORS ELECTED 14, 34, 49, 76
MODERATORS NOMINATED 14, 29, 71, 99
MINISTERS:
  Certificates of Dismission Received 16, 52, 82
  Dismissed to:
    Edgar Leon Boggs, Hanover 39
    Samuel R. Hope 58
    John E. Kimbirl, Kings Mountain 58
    Jack W. Heintzleman, Lexington 58
    Jack R. Dail, Wilmington 59
    Z. N. Holler, Atlanta 78
    David Kennedy, Mecklenburg 78
  Received from:
    W. C. Cooper, Asheville 37
    Charles C. West, Pee Dee 37
    William A. Dysard, Jr., Greenbriar 86
    Wm. Emory Glover, Brazos 87
    Lewis Bledsoe, Norfolk 86
    Wilkes D. Macaulay, Concord 85
    William T. Perkins, Wilmington 85
    Robert Ledbetter, Montgomery 81
    Galen Elliott, Granville 81
    Manford H. Saunders, Asheville 81
    Worth Watts, (Candidate) 80
  Retirement:
    Marion J. Murray 27
    Marshall S. Woodson 60
  Requests 27, 60
  Roll 3, 12, 32, 48, 74
  Terms of Call changed 17, 36, 52
NEW BUSINESS 98, 99
PASTORAL DISSOLUTIONS:
  John P. Stepheson, Glenwood 22
  Lee W. Adkins, Greensboro First 39
  Samuel R. Hope, Forest Hills 58
  John E. Kimbirl, Church of the Cross 58
  Jack W. Heintzleman, Efland, Bethlehem 58
  Jack R. Dail, Trinity 59
  Donald Trent, St. Andrews 78
  David Kennedy, Randolph 78
  William J. Wrenn, Pleasant Grove, Griers 76

INDEX—(Continued)

PASTORAL RELATIONS ESTABLISHED 18, 19, 20, 37, 52, 53, 85, 86, 87
PERMANENT CLERK:
  Resignation of 16
  Appointment of 16
PETITIONS 90
PRESBYTERY:
  Adjournment 30, 47, 71, 99
  Communications 16, 36, 51, 82
  Directory 7
  Dockets 14, 34, 50, 76
  Excuses from 16, 36, 52, 83
  Manual 71, 98
  Meetings of 12, 32, 48, 74
  Ministerial Roll 3
  Recess 16, 25, 27, 38, 41, 42, 53, 57, 64, 82, 91, 94
  Resignations 16, 36, 52
  Time and Place of Next Meeting 30, 47, 71, 99
RESOLUTIONS 28, 45, 83
TAX SCHEDULE—(See also pp. 59, 1965 minutes of Orange Presbytery) 89, 90
TEMPORARY CLERKS, Election of 14, 34, 49, 76
TRUSTEES:
  Orange Presbytery 28, 45, 69, 96
  Davidson College—(no report)
  Glade Valley School 16
UNFINISHED BUSINESS 47
VISITORS 16, 36, 51, 82

MINUTES

OF THE

PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

FOUR HUNDRED FIFTH STATED MEETING
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF THE COVENANT
Greensboro, North Carolina
January 26, 1967

FOUR HUNDRED SIXTH STATED MEETING
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF THE CROSS
Greensboro, North Carolina
April 27, 1967

ADJOURNED SESSION—FOUR HUNDRED SIXTH STATED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Greensboro, North Carolina
May 8, 1967

FOUR HUNDRED SEVENTH STATED MEETING
BUFFALO PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Greensboro, North Carolina
June 22, 1967

CALLED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Greensboro, North Carolina
August 14, 1967

FOUR HUNDRED EIGHTH STATED MEETING
GLADE VALLEY SCHOOL
Glade Valley, North Carolina
October 26, 1967

ADJOURNED SESSION—FOUR HUNDRED EIGHTH STATED MEETING
STARMOUNT PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Greensboro, North Carolina
November 30, 1967

* * * * * * * * *

Volume CCII

MINUTES

OF THE

PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

FOUR HUNDRED FIFTH STATED MEETING
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF THE COVENANT
Greensboro, North Carolina
January 26, 1967

FOUR HUNDRED SIXTH STATED MEETING
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF THE CROSS
Greensboro, North Carolina
April 27, 1967

ADJOURNED SESSION—FOUR HUNDRED SIXTH STATED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Greensboro, North Carolina
May 8, 1967

FOUR HUNDRED SEVENTH STATED MEETING
BUFFALO PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Greensboro, North Carolina
June 22, 1967

CALLED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Greensboro, North Carolina
August 14, 1967

FOUR HUNDRED EIGHTH STATED MEETING
GLADE VALLEY SCHOOL
Glade Valley, North Carolina
October 26, 1967

ADJOURNED SESSION—FOUR HUNDRED EIGHTH STATED MEETING
STARMOUNT PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Greensboro, North Carolina
November 30, 1967

* * * * * * * * *

Volume CCII

URGE YOUR FELLOW CHRISTIANS TO REMEMBER IN THEIR WILLS THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH AND ITS INSTITUTIONS

FORM OF BEQUEST

"I ...., give, devise, and bequeath to the Trustees of Orange Presbytery of the Synod of North Carolina (here insert amount of money or estate bequeathed) for the use of the Master's work as supported by the Presbytery of Orange."

(Here state whether the income from the bequest, or the bequest itself is to be used; the cause for which it is to be used can be stated, or it may be stated that it can be left to the judgment of the Presbytery.)

BEQUEST FOR THE MASTER'S WORK

The Presbytery is sure there are a large number of people who would like to leave at least a part of their money or property where it will be a perpetual help in the work of the Master. It therefore suggests to these friends that in their wills they make their bequests to the Trustees of Orange Presbytery, Synod of North Carolina, to be held by them as trust funds, and to be invested by them in good securities; the income from the investments to be given by the Presbytery, from time to time, to that cause or institution which in its judgment appears to be the most deserving.

"There are many advantages in leaving your bequests in this way:

"1. The Trustees are good business men and the security of the funds will be safeguarded.

"2. The Presbytery can judge better ten or fifty years from the present time than you can now, where your money will do the most good at that time.

"3. Because of special conditions, some year, one cause or institution may be in great financial need, and the Presbytery could vote to give the income to that cause that year: in fact, where it was most needed each year."

MINISTERIAL ROLL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY 1968

		TELEPHONE	
MINISTER	ADDRESS	HOME	OFFICE
Adkins, John Earl, Th.M.	1000 Garden Street, Sanford, 27332	775-5295	
Adkins, Lee W., M.A.	508 W. Davis Street, Burlington, 27215	226-8333	228-1703
Allen, W. Kirk, Jr., D.D.	918 N. Main Street, High Point, 27262	883-0434	882-6218
Allen, James H.	301 Waverly Way, Greensboro	273-6557	273-5851
Anderson, Tom B., D.D.	508 W. Davis Street, Burlington, 27215	226-9696	228-1703
Baker, W. M., D.D.	300 South Eighth Street, Mebane, 27302	563-4371	
Barnett, Harry F.	RFD 3, Mebane, 27302	578-1675	
Barron, Vance, D.D.	P.O. Box 509, Chapel Hill, 27514	942-4092	942-3753
Bledsoe, Lewis	2100 Fernwood Drive, Greensboro	288-3056	288-5452
Blue, David F., Jr.	839 Mountain Road, Asheboro, 27203	625-6840	625-5565
Bovender, Coy R.	2634 Alamance Road, Burlington, 27215	226-3103	226-7664
Bremer, Fred	RFD # 3, Box 613-5, Sanford, 27330	776-4829	
Brothers, John T.	Seminario Evangeleco de teological, Rua D. Vasco da Comaru, 8 Carcavelas, Portugal		
Brown, Ben F., Th.M., Th.D.	402 S. Fifth Street, Mebane, 27302	563-1345	563-1660
Burleigh, P. B.	RFD # 1 Presbyterian Manse, Leasburg, 27291	694-2072	(Yancey ville)
Caldwell, Clifford D., Th.M.	918 N. Main Street, High Point, 27262	882-9639	888-7208
Callis, Cecil C.	1003 Oakview Road, High Point, 27260	882-3604	
Campbell, Donald A.	RFD # 1, Mebane, 27302	226-8280	227-4552
Carson, Don, Th.M.	P.O. Box 477, Sanford, 27330	775-2623	776-2141
Carter, Charles	836 Lexington Avenue, High Point, 27260	882-3142	883-4239
Chappell, William H.	RFD # 2, Chapel Hill, 27514	942-4710	942-4710
Cheshire, C. Linwood, Jr., Th.M.	P.O. Box 9005, Greensboro, 27408	292-1428	273-9436
Coats, Charles	RFD # 2, Box 24-B, Reidsville, 27320	349-8177	
Cook, John S. (H.R.)	802 Aiken Road, Eden		
Cooper, W.C.	RFD # 3, Box 750, Sanford, 27330	776-3220	
Cowan, L. French, Th.M.	RFD # 4, Box 109, Burlington, 27217	584-8164	
Currie, Marion H.	P.O.Box 9582, Greensboro, 27408	274-8182	
Currie, William M.	617 North Elm Street, Greensboro, 27401	275-4839	275-2567
Davis, John L., II, Th.M.	101 West Vandalia Road, Greensboro, 27406	275-5042	275-3705
Davison, Frank A.	2109 Holland Avenue, Burlington, 27218	226-2909	226-8294
Dick, F. Marion (H.R.)	Sherwood Forest RFD # 2, McLeansville, 27301	273-6787	
Dickson, A.P. (H.R.)	Plumtree, 28664		
Dysard, William A., Jr.	P.O. Box 713, Pittsboro	542-3035	
Deifell, John Jey, Jr.	℅ Miss E.C. Patterson, 42 Murrayfield Gardens, Edinburgh, Scotland		
Eliason, John E.	715 West Fourth Street, Siler City 27344		742-3414
Elliott, Galen	RFD 2, Mebane, 27302		563-5162
Fitzpatrick, Charles G.	RFD # 2, Box 664, McLeansville, 27301	273-2139	
Flora, Joseph W., Th.M.	617 N. Elm Street, Greensboro, 27401	292-0195	275-2567
Foust, Milton M.	110 Tangelwood Drive, Jamestown	454-1220	
Fudge, Samuel R.	RFD # 3, Box 143, Hillsborough, 27278	968-8777	933-2303
Garrison, Joseph M., D.D.	501 South Mendenhall Street, Greensboro	272-3880	275-6403
Goodman, Walter H., Jr.	4216 Wayne Road, Greensboro, 27407	299-4061	299-4061
Guiton, T. A.	RFD # 6, Box 567, Sanford, 27330	499-5214	
Hampton, Gray W., Jr.	2520 Church Street, Greensboro, 27405	275-1585	273-0841
Hope, Samuel R., S. T. M.	OCO/REF, APO96243, Vietnam Christian Service, San Francisco, California		
Horton, Fred	213 Valley Park Road, Chapel Hill, 27514		
Huske, Marion (H.R.)	2343 Roswell Avenue, Charlotte, 28207	876-7974	
Johnston, Frank S. (H.R.)	323 Pine Grove Drive, Wilmington,	929-6408	
Jones, H.S. (H.R.)	2805 Amherst Avenue, Burlington, 27215	584-3231	
Ledbetter, Robert S.	P.O. Box 207, Yanceyville, 27379	694-2453	
Leith, John H., Ph.D., Th.M.	3401 Brook Road, Richmond, Virginia 27215	359-2756	355-2831
Macauley, Wilkes D.	P.O. Box 12, Asheboro, 27203	629-3272	625-3227
Massey, William E., Jr.	617 N. Elm Street, Greensboro, 27401	292-3991	275-2567
May, Carl	P.O. Box 10146, Greensboro, 27404	299-0838	299-8131
McBath, W. Lowry	RFD 10, Box 492, Greensboro, 27404	272-1502	272-8520
McCann, Jerry C.	1901 Ontario Street, Greensboro, 27403	292-0029	292-2442
McGregor, Angus W.	P.O. Box 268, Madison, 27025	548-2334	548-9340
McNutt, Charles, Th.M.	1805 Vaughn Road, Burlington, 27218	288-6333	226-9541
McSween, Allen C., D.D.	P.O. Box 10146, Greensboro, 27404	299-8446	299-8131
Millard, J.M. (H.R.)	P.O. Box 1110, High Point, 27216	883-9111	
Miller, James F., Th.M.	P.O. Box 6607, Greensboro, 27405	272-8432	274-5467
Misenheimer, Kay M.	501 S. Mendenhall St., Greensboro, 27403	288-4227	275-6403
Morrison, C.N. (H.R.)	P.O. Box 67, Whitsett, N. C. 27377	449-4255	
Mullen, David E.	2403 Vanstory, Greensboro, 27401	292-6624	
Murray, Marion J. (H.R.)	P.O. Box 338, Banner Elk	898-2697	

Orders, J. William, Jr.	645 Greensboro Road, High Point	883-7737	882-4471
Patterson, T. Henry, D.D. (H.R.)	RFD # 10, Box 339, Greensboro, 27404	272-4638	
Patteson, Roy K., Jr., Ph.D., Th.M.	142 Radcliff Circle, Durham, 27707	544-2192	
Perkins, William T.	RFD # 1, Harkey Road, Box 7, Sanford	775-2617	775-4894
Peters, W.W.	P.O.Box 328, Graham, 27253	226-6094	226-4747
Piephoff, Z.T., Sr. (H.R.)	49 Georgia Street, N.W., Concord, 28025	782-5310	
Ray, A.V.	2707 Haig Street, Greensboro, 27405	275-7945	
Raynal, H. Middleton	RFD # 2, Box 423, Sanford, 27331	776-1315	775-2233
Redhead, John, Jr., D.D.	617 N. Elm Street, Greensboro, 27401	272-4079	275-2567
Reiff, Gerald N.	Adm. Com. N.T.C., San Diego, California		
Rice, W.U. (Inf.)	2509 Fernwood Drive, Greensboro, 27408	288-6911	
Rock, Robert B. (H.R.)	P.O. Box 155, Broadway, 27505		
Saunders, Manford	1126 West Webb Avenue, Burlington, 27408	226-7432	227-2787
Schenck, L.B., Th.B., S.T.M. (H.R.)	Davidson College, Davidson (HR)		
Seals, L. Hilton, M.D.	Sylva, N.C.		
Seawell, Malcom Buie	110 Elliott Road, Chapel Hill, 27514	942-6663	949-2127
Smith, Harry E.	P.O. Box 509, Chapel Hill, 27514	942-7296	967-2311
Smith, Samuel C.	P.O. Box 575, Reidsville, 27320	342-1564	349-3224
Stephenson, John P., Jr.	2618 Deer Place, Greensboro, 27407	299-7985	272-8291
Stone, R.H., D.D. (H.R.)	P.O. Box 215, Jefferson, 28604	246-7381	
Strickland, William R., Jr.	P.O. Box 509, Chapel Hill, 27514		967-2311
Tippens, James S.R.	Route # 2, Chapel Hill, 27514	942-4614	942-4716
Trent, Donald E.	1205 Glenwood Avenue, Greensboro, 27403	299-9293	273-1735
Varker, William D.	3906 Friendly Road, Greensboro, 27410	288-6323	299-3785
Wade, James H.	P.O. Box 372, Hillsborough, 27278	732-3229	732-3131
Watkins, James J.	4200 S. Main Street, High Point		431-2287
Watt, Richard S.	2012 Fernwood Drive, Greensboro	272-3591	288-5452
Watts, Roy E., D.D. (H.R.)	913 Rotary Drive, High Point, 27260	888-4012	
Watts, Worth	Route 7, Box 47-F, Burlington		
West, Charles	Route 3, Box 323, Reidsville, 27320	342-2034	
Westerfield, W.H.	231 Locust Lane, Danville, Va., 24543		
Whitley, John C.	P.O. Box 2035, Eden, 27289	623-6976	623-3962
Whitney, Norman M.	P.O. Box 136, Broadway, 27505	258-6451	
Whitlock, Elinos A., Jr.	1729 McKnight Mill Road, Greensboro, 27405	273-4726	274-4411
Womeldorf, John A., Th.D.	RFD # 1, Ruffin, N.C.	349-5493	
Wood, James E.	Route # 1, Hurdle Mill, 27352	732-2484	
Woods, Russell, Th.M.	Wentworth, 27320	342-1668	
Woodson, Marshall S. (H.R.)	P.O. Box 1246, Thomasville, Ga., 31792		
Wray, Clyde M.	212 Fairway Street, Eden	623-2842	
Wrenn, William J., Jr.	P.O. Box 66, Milton, 27305	234-7703	
Yeargan, Charles	Box 66, Whitsett	449-6205	

ADDRESESS OF LAYMEN, TRUSTEES, COUNCIL, PERMANENT AND SPECIAL COMMISSION MEMBERS OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

		TELEPHONE	
	ADDRESS	HOME	OFFICE
Adkins, Mrs. Lee W.	504 Fountain Place, Burlington, N.C.	226-8333	
Allredd, Mrs. Joseph M.	1207 Madison Avenue, Greensboro, N.C.	273-5247	
Andrews, E. Frank	202 Elmwood Drive, Greensboro, N.C.	272-7669	275-4565
Armfield, Mrs. Britt	510 Country Club Drive, Greensboro, N.C.	272-8029	
Armstrong, P.R.	West Lexington Avenue Ext., High Point	883-2131	882-9517
Balsley, Robert E., M.D.	P.O. Box 817, Reidsville, N.C.	349-6335	349-5211
Barnes, E. P.	P.O. Box 786, Hillsborough, N.C.	732-2167	
Barnett, Mrs. Harry F.	RFD # 3 ,Mebane, N.C.	578-1675	
Barnwell, Richard B.	P.O. Box 393, Burlington, N.C.	228-8915	227-3677
Beatty, P. C.	RFD # 4, Mebane, N.C.	563-3430	
Bernhardt, Mrs. Penn.	3309 Wilshire Dr., Greensboro, N.C.	288-4669	
Boone, Paul G., Mr. and Mrs.	P.O. Box 20308, Greensboro, N.C.	299-7527	272-4123
Boney, Sion A.	725 Hood Place, Greensboro	275-4228	
Boyd, Charles T.	Jefferson Building, Greensboro	292-6516	272-6189
Cashwell, David	2601 West Market St., Greensboro	272-7553	274-6391
Carlson, C. Fred	1006 Carolina, Greensboro	272-3744	
Clark, Mrs. James V.	P.O. Box 349, Jamestown, N.C.	454-2594	
Collins, Lyman	311 Boone Road, Eden, N.C.	623-7101	
Collins, Tom B.	308 E. Fifth Avenue, Burlington, N.C.	226-6181	226-2484
Cooke, Max H.	Box 627, High Point, N.C.	889-4500	
Cooke, W. Owen	Jefferson Building, Greensboro, N.C.	273-9452	272-4514
Covington, G. Worth	P.O. Box 656, Greensboro, N.C.	272-4961	
Crumpler, June A.	P.O. Box 69, Mebane, N.C.	563-1246	
Clark, Harry M.	301 Lakeside Avenue, Burlington, N.C.	226-8509	379-3266
Dalrymple, Robert	RFD # 7, Sanford, N.C.	258-6689	
Davis, Frank	1203 Cedrow Avenue, High Point, N.C.	882-6938	
Duncan, Richard H.	805 Larkwood Drive, Greensboro, N.C.	299-2191	
Dalton, Mrs. P. Hunter, Sr.	1048 Rockford Road, High Point, N.C.	883-1987	
Farrell, James F.	2010 West Front Street, Burlington, N.C.	227-2368	
Fleming, N. N.	P.O. Box 158, Haw River, N.C.	578-0984	
Garrison, Staley, Jr.	P.O. Box 266, Burlington, N.C.	584-7166	226-4474
Gayle, Ted	Siler City, North Carolina		
Gilliland, Jay	817 Park Avenue, Sanford, N.C.	776-1225	
Gottschall, Andrew	Southeastern Building, Greensboro, N.C.	292-3154	273-8800
Green, Mrs. John R.	P.O. Box 128, Whitsett, N.C.	449-4996	
Harris, W. S.	P.O. Box 471, Graham, N.C.	226-4255	228-1341
Hendley, Folyd	206 Waverly Way, Greensboro, N.C.	272-4302	
Holt, John W., Jr.	403 Elmwood Drive, Greensboro, N.C.	275-0330	
Holt, S. B.	228 Bidney Drive, Burlington, N.C.	227-7623	226-5511
Holt, Ralph, Jr.	Mays Lake, Burlington, N.C.	226-8850	
Hobson, Patrick H.	409 Elliott Road, Chapel Hill	942-2278	
Howell, James	110 Woodland Drive, Jamestown	454-2681	
Ingle, Paul	1205 North Rotary Drive, High Point N.C.	888-4229	882-6081
Ingram, Robert	137 Charlotte Avenue, Sanford, N.C.	776-1342	776-3431
Jackson, M. C.	RFD # 1, Sanford, North Carolina	776-3788	
Jones, Thomas O.	445 S. Spring Street, Burlington, N.C.	584-7100	226-2484
Joslin, Grant	P.O. Box 20127, Greensboro, N.C.	299-3529	288-3161
Kent, John S., Jr.	P.O. Box 1117, Greensboro, N.C.	288-2223	288-1883
Kerchner, Charles	500 Cornwallis Drive, Greensboro, N.C.	272-9998	
Kizer, R. E.	721 Edgewood Road, Asheboro, N.C.	625-3437	
King, Victor	219 Gulf Street, Sanford, N.C.	775-5915	
Laubscher, H.L.	1106 Ray Avenue, Sanford, N.C.	775-2602	
MacLean, H. G.	RFD # 1, Haw River, N.C.	376-3134	228-7811 Ext.5327
McFalls, Jack	1907 West Meadowview Road, Greensboro	292-9645	
McLauchlin, Hugh C.	3510 Fox Place, Greensboro, N.C.	288-4174	
McNeely, Robert	2203 Briarwood Drive, Greensboro, N.C.	299-7667	272-6197
Mason, George	555 West Academy Street, Madison, N.C.	548-2296	
Milling, L. E.	508 West Davis Street, Burlington, N.C.	227-5452	228-1073
Morrison, H. P.	224 Edgedale Drive, High Point, N.C.	888-2079	
Murray, Robert L., M.D.	P.O. Box 61, RFD # 2, Graham, N.C.	227-6116	
Myers, Charles, Jr.	2005 Granville Road, Greensboro, N.C.	272-2606	

Parks, C. G.	2232 Wilkins Street, Burlington, N.C.	226-6087	
Parton, Roland	516 Rudd Street, Burlington, N.C.	228-8047	
Patterson, E. E.	P.O. Box 711, Hillsborough, N.C.	732-3668	
Payne, Ralph	P.O. Box 3277, Burlington, N. C.	227-2520	578-0404
Pearce, Mrs. Whitt	Homewood Acres, Siler City, N. C.	742-4341	
Pearson, Buford	P.O. Box 185, Yanceyville, N.C.	694-3263	
Perry, Charles W.	1207 N. Rotary Drive, High Point, N.C.	882-6050	
Phillips, Robert, M.D.	324 Burlage Circle, Chapel Hill, N.C.	929-2270	
Plummer, Charles	111 Homewood Avenue, Greensboro, N.C.	292-5698	
Preyer, L. Richardson	605 Sunset Drive, Greensboro, N.C.	274-7178	
Pritchett, Frances	P.O. Box 995, Hillsborough, N.C.	732-3131	
Pancoast, Howard R.	1906 Wakefield Place, High Point, N.C.	888-9050	
Ramsey, Julius, Jr.	P.O. Box 416, Asheboro, N.C.	725-4964	
Rankin, Mrs. W. A.	1222 South Park Drive, Reidsville, N.C.	342-2988	
Reese, Herbert	P.O. Box 1963, Greensboro, N.C.	292-1963	292-196
Riddle, James	502 Oakmont Drive, Asheboro, N.C.	625-4841	
Richmond, Thomas M.	1000 Forest Hill Drive, Greensboro, N.C.	299-3165	378-511
Robinette, W. F.	1217 Cedrow Drive, High Point, N.C.	882-9249	
Rothrock, C. E.	801 Crescent Drive, Reidsville, N.C.	349-5446	
Ruddock, Sue	607 N. Elm Street, Greensboro, N.C.	299-3529	288-3161
Scott, Ralph H.	Burlington, North Carolina	226-7706	
Schiffley, Sandra	P.O. Box 320, Whitehead Dorm, UNC, Chapel Hill, North Carolina		
Shields, Mrs. William	603 Country Club Drive, Burlington, N.C.	226-0791	
Smith, Archie L.	628 East Kivette Street, Asheboro, N.C.	625-3392	625-6104
Stewart, Stanley	505 W. Sixth Street, Siler City, N.C.	742-2762	
Stone, Mrs. Walter S.	P.O. Box 65, Stoneville, N.C.	573-2441	
Taliaferro, M. L.	620 Shadylawn Road, Chapel Hill, N.C.	942-1884	
Tate, Joe	RFD # 4, Mebane, North Carolina	563-6254	
Taylor, Mrs. John R.	Lakewood Drive, Greensboro, N.C.	274-4892	
Vaughn, Mrs. Zeb	1911 Oak Street, Greensboro, N.C.	292-1513	
Vincent, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph	2502 West Market Street, Greensboro, N.C.	272-6670	
Voigt, Mrs. W. F.	2508 Berkley Place, Greensboro, N.C.	272-8954	
Wagner, Roy	1311 Pinecrest Avenue, Reidsville, N.C.	349-5682	
Walker, D. J., Jr.	P.O. Box 471, Graham, N.C.	227-7146	288-1341
Walser, J. G., Jr.	925 Country Club Drive, High Point, N.C.	884-4545	
Wheeler, Grady, M.D.	Drawer 3127, Burlington, N.C.	228-1773	
White, Steve	White Furniture Company, Mebane, N.C.	563-4541	563-9881
Whittington, Mrs. Pauline	1015½ N. Eugene Street, Greensboro, N.C.	272-0900	
Wilkins, Charles	P.O. Box 20927, Greensboro, N.C.	274-5080	275-4551

1968 DIRECTORY OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

I. STATED MEETINGS OF PRESBYTERY

The Stated Meetings of the Presbytery shall be held on the Fourth Thursday of the months of January, April, June and October. The Presbytery year shall begin on January 1st.

II. OFFICERS

Moderator	Don Carson
Stated Clerk	C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.
Permanent Clerk	Don Trent

III. PRESBYTERY STAFF PERSONNEL

The Executive Secretary ....C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.
Box 9005, Greensboro, N. C. 27408
628 N. Elm Street, Greensboro, N. C. 27401

The Area Director of Christian Education ....Miss Sara McNeill
Starmount Presbyterian Church
P. O. Box 10162
Greensboro, N. C. 27404

The Resident Program Director of Camp New Hope ...James S. R. Tippens

IV. PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

The Council (Terms 3 years—10 members)

Chairman—H. G. McLean, 1968

Personnel: (Chairmen or Representatives of the Executive Committees (Stewardship and Promotion, Church Extension, Christian Education), Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, President of the Men of Orange Presbytery, President of the Women of Orange Presbytery, and three laymen elected by Presbytery.

1968—Robert Dalrymple

1969—W. Owen Cooke

1970—R. E. Kizer

Ex-Officio: Moderator and the Executive Secretary
Note: There shall be quarterly meetings of the Council with the Chairmen of the Permanent Committees sitting in Ex-Officio for planning and proper distribution of responsibilities.

V. COMMISSIONS, COMMITTEES AND AGENCIES

1. Trustees of Orange Presbytery (Term 3 years—6 members)
   1968—Robert H. McNeely (SS), C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. (SS)
   1969—Charles T. Boyd (SS), W. Owen Cooke (SS)
   1970—C. Fred Carlson (SS), Thomas M. Richmond (SS)

2. Commission on the Minister and His Work (Term 3 years—10 members plus Executive Secretary)
   Chairman—Tom B. Anderson—1968
   1968—Tom Anderson, Howard Pancoast, James Wade
   1969—W. Creed Cooper, John C. Whitley, Hugh C. McLauchlin, Lee Adkins
   1970—Marion Currie, John Eliason, Roland Parton

3. Executive Committees

A. Christian Education (Term 3 years—19 members)
(Eight Ministers and eleven laymen, Exec. Sect'y—Ex-Officio)
Chairman—Charles Carter—1968

1968—Charles Carter, Miss Sue Ruddock, Mrs. Penn Bernhardt, Mrs. T. R. McPherson, Charles Fitzpatrick (RE), Frank Davison (RE)

1969—Tom Collins, Wilkes D. Macaulay (RE), Miss Sandra Schiffley, S. B. Holt, Ed Barnes, Mrs. Lee Adkins (RE), Mrs. John R. Taylor (RE)

1970—W. W. Peters, Carl May, John Eliason, Mrs. Paul Boone, Cecil Callis, P. R. Armstrong

B. Church Extension (Term 3 years—17 members)
Chairman—K. M. Misenheimer—1969

1968—P. C. Beatty, Donald Campbell, Angus McGregor, Mrs. Joseph Vincent, Robert Ingram, Charles Wilkins

1969—Jack Davis, K. M. Misenheimer, Roy Wagner, D. J. Walker, Jr., W. S. Harris, Norman Whitney

1970—W. Kirk Allen, Jr., Floyd Hendley, L. E. Milling, Julius Ramsay, Herbert Reese

C. Stewardship and Promotion (Terms 3 years—15 members)
Chairman—Richard B. Barnwell—1970 (Vice-Chairman—Lee Adkins)

District I	1968—Robert Ledbetter 1969—Mr. Buford Pearson 1970—________________
District II	1968—Max H. Cooke 1969—Mrs. Pauline Whittington 1970—Cecil Callis (SS)
District III	1968—Manford Saunders (SE) 1969—Grady Wheeler, M.D. 1970—M. L. Taliaferro (SS)
District IV	1968—Ted Gayle 1969—Jay Gilliland 1970—Norman Whitney

Personal Faith and Family Life Chairman of the Women of the Church One Woman at large from the Women of the Church

4. Permanent Committees

A. Annuities and Relief (Term 3 years—7 members)

Chairman—Charles Coats—1968

1968—Joe Tate, Charles Coats
1969—J. Earl Adkins, Coy R. Bovender
1970—William Wrenn, W. Owen Cooke, M. C. Jackson

B. Examining (Term 3 years—12 members)

Chairman—Marion Currie—1968

A. Church Government
1968—Dick Watt
1969—Charles McNutt
1970—Middleton Raynal

B. English Bible
1968—John A. Redhead
1969—Vance Barron
1970—Don Carson

C. Sacraments
1968—Bill Chappell
1969—Joe Flora
1970—Kirk Allen

D. Theology
1968—Marion Currie
1969—Dave Mullen
1970—John Leith

C. General Fund Causes (Term 3 years—7 members)
Chairman—Lewis Bledsoe—1970
1968—Mrs. Whitt Pearce, ______________________________
1969—H. L. Laubscher, Frank A. Davison
1970—Lewis Bledsoe, William Dysard, Mrs. W. A. Rankin

D. Higher Education (Term 3 years—15 members)
Chairman—William Orders (SS)—1969
1968—Robert L. Murray, Allen C. McSween, James Miller
1969—J. William Orders, W. H. Chappell, Jack McFalls
1970—Buie Seawell, Robert Phillips, M.D., C. G. Parks
Harry Smith, N. N. Fleming, J. G. Walser, Jr.
*____________________, ________________ to be placed in Classes during 1968

E. Institutions: Homes (Terms 3 years—7 members)
Chairman—David F. Blue—1968
1968—David F. Blue, A. V. Ray, Miss Frances Pritchett
1969—Fred Bremer, James Howell
1970—Galen Elliott, Mrs. Harry Barnett

F. Ministers Salaries (Term 3 years—6 members)
Chairman—R. E. Balsey, M.D. (SS)—1969
1968—Frank Davis, ____________________
1969—R. E. Balsley, M.D., John W. Holt, Jr.
1970—H. P. Morrison, Victor King

G. Nominations (Terms 3 years—7 members)
Chairman—Joe Flora—1970
1968—W. F. Robinette, Middleton Raynal
1969—Buie Seawell, Victor King
1970—Joe Flora, C. D. Caldwell, C. Fred Carlson

H. Sessional Records (Term 3 years—4 members)
Chairman—W. D. Varker—1970
1968—Stanley Stewart
1969—Charles Fitzpatrick
1970—W. D. Varker, E. E. Patterson

I. Women's Work (Term 3 years—5 members)
Chairman—J. Russell Woods—1968
1968—J. Russell Woods, Mrs. James V. Clark
1969—Mrs. Zeb Vaughn, L. French Cowan
1970—James Riddle

J. World Missions and Overseas Relief (Term 3 years—6 members)
Chairman—Sam Smith—1969
1968—Mrs. Joesph M. Allred, Clyde Wray, Jr.
1969—Sam Smith, Mrs. William Shields
1970—Steve White, Manford Saunders

K. Worship and Work of the Presbytery (Term 3 years—1 member)
1970—Joseph Garrison
Ex-Officio: Moderator, Host Pastor, and Stated Clerk

5. Standing Committees (Appointed at each Meeting of Presbytery)
6. Special Committees
   - A. Records and Amendments (Term 1 year—3 members appointed April meeting)
     Chairman—Rev. Lewis Bledsoe; W. Creed Cooper, Frank Davison
   - B. History
     Chairman—__________________; Marion S. Huske, William M. Baker, T. Henry Patterson
   - C. Capital Funds for Church Extension
     Chairman, Harry Clark; Joseph S. Vincent, W. Owen Cooke, H. G. MacLean, C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., William Currie, Sion A. Boney
   - D. Presbytery Owned Office Building
     Chairman, Tom B. Anderson; June A. Crumpler, Archie L. Smith, Mrs. Britt Armfield, Roy E. Watts, R. H. Stone
7. Trustees of Related Institutions
   - A. Davidson College (Term 4 years—4 members)
     1968—Charles F. Myers, Jr.
     1969—T. Henry Patterson
     1970—John A. Redhead (SS)
     1971—Patrick H. Hobson
   - B. Glade Valley School (Term 3 years—9 members)
     1968—L. Richardson Preyer (RE), David Cashwell, Carl May
     1969—June A. Crumpler (SS), Chairman; Mrs. P. Hunter Dalton, Sr., Paul Ingle (SS)
     1970—Ralph Holt, Jr. (SS), Charles Plummer, Caryle Lewis (SS)

CANDIDATES FOR THE MINISTRY—PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

January, 1968

1. Hudson, R. Banks	1112 Lane Allen Road, Lexington, Ky. (Leaksville First)—Junior Union Theological Seminary.
2. Joines, Vann S., Jr.	417 Pinedale Drive, Reidsville, N. C. (Reidsville First) Senior at Union Theological Seminary.
3. McKay, Neill	He is taking an intern year at Raleigh. 1915 Independence Road, Greensboro, N. C. (Guilford Park) Graduate from Presbyterian College.
4. McSween, Allen C., Jr.	109 Nut Bush Road, Greensboro, N. C. (Starmount) Senior at Union Theological Seminary.
5. Moore, Charles S.	Box 326, Troy, N. C. (Leaksville First) Senior at Union Theological Seminary.
6. Rogers, Wayne	Hilton Road, Burligton, N. C. (Northside) Senior at King College.
7. Ross, Arthur, III	345 Lexington Road, Asheboro, N. C. (Asheboro First) Expecting to receive discharge from Army this spring. Plans to attend seminary this fall.
8. Shields, William B., Jr.	603 Country Club Drive, Burlington, N. C. (Burlington First) Columbia Seminary.

MINUTES OF THE FOUR HUNDRED FIFTH STATED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF THE COVENANT

Greensboro, N. C.

January 26, 1967

The Four Hundred Fifth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery was called to order by the Moderator, Rev. Jerry C. McCann at 9:00 A.M. on Thursday, January 26, 1967 in the Presbyterian Church of the Covenant, Greensboro, North Carolina. The Moderator opened the meeting with prayer.

ROLL

The roll was taken as follows and a quorum was declared present:

MINISTERS	ELDERS	CHURCHES
J. Earl Adkins	Bernard W. Stephens	Edgewood
Lee W. Adkins		
Tom B. Anderson	W. B. Cothron	Burlington First
Harry F. Barnett	James A. Roney	Cross Roads
Vance Barron		Chapel Hill
Lewis W. Bledsoe	V. F. Westmoreland	Guilford Park
David F. Blue	Clyde Barksdale	Dogwood Acres
Eugene J. Boelte		
Coy R. Bovender	Theiron S. Hinshaw	Shiloh
Fred L. Bremer	John A. Gladden	Pocket
Ben F. Brown	Talmage M. Jobe	Mebane
Clifford D. Caldwell		
Cecil C. Callis	Curtis Grady	Presbyterian Church of the Redeemer
Donald A. Campbell	R. Henderson Scott, Jr.	Hawfields
R. D. Carson	Jay Gilliland	Sanford First
Charles R. Carter	Bruce Russell	Bethany
William Chappell		New Hope
C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.		
John S. Cooke		
W. C. Cooper	Willis H. Owens	Buffalo (L)
L. French Cowan	N. L. Oliver	Oakview
	Marvin T. Boswell	Stony Creek
Marion H. Currie	J. Thomas Futrell	Fellowship
William M. Currie		First-Greensboro
Jack L. Davis	Walter Thomas	Vandalia
Frank A. Davison	Luther Z. Allen	East Burlington
Marion Dick		Randolph
William A. Dysard, Jr.		Mt. Vernon Springs
John Eliason	Stanley Stewart	Siler City
Galen Elliott	C. P. Jones	Bethlehem
	Howard McAdams	Efland
Charles G. Fitzpatrick	Rifton J. Reese	Bethel
Joseph W. Flora		First-Greensboro
Joseph M. Garrison	Ed Johnson	Church of Covenant
W. Emory Glover		First-Greensboro
Walter H. Goodman	Vernon Lockridge	Sedgefield
Gray W. Hampton, Jr.	J. Frank Pickard	Buffalo
Levi H. Humphreys	John Barnwell	Piedmont
Robert Ledbetter	C. C. Cole	Yanceyville
Wilkes Mccaulay	Robert R. Walker, Jr.	First-Asheboro

Wendell Manuel		
Carl May		Starmount
W. Lowry McBath	W. C. Anderson	Alamance
Jerry C. McCann	Reuben Earl Mercer	St. Paul
Angus W. McGregor	Edgar V. Penn	Madison
Charles W. McNutt	Walter Martin	Northside
Allen C. McSween	William S. Armstrong	Starmount
James F. Miller	Mrs. K. L. Whittington	Church of the Cross
K. M. Misenheimer		
C. N. Morrison		
David Mullen		Faith
J. William Orders	W. F. Robinette	Crestwood
T. Henry Patterson		
W. S. Patterson		
Roy K. Patteson		
W. T. Perkins	John F. Reynolds	Jonesboro
O. W. Perrell	Paul Evans, Sr.	El Bethel
W. W. Peters	W. S. Harris, Jr.	Graham
Z. T. Piephoff		
W. C. Porter		
A. V. Ray	Robert B. May	Hope View
H. M. Raynal	Victor King	Morningside
John A. Redhead, Jr.	J. T. Benjamin	First-Greensboro
	Floyd F. Hendley	
	Henry Myers	
M. H. Saunders	G. H. Baldwin, Jr.	Westview
Buie Seawell		Church of Reconciliation
John P. Stephenson, Jr.		
Harry E. Smith		
Sam C. Smith	Robert Vanstory	First-Reidsville
R. H. Stone		
James S. R. Tippens		
Donald Trent	J. P. Keeton	Glenwood
William D. Varker	L. W. Cleveland	Westminster
James H. Wade		Hillsborough
James J. Watkins	George Wicker	White Hill
	James Campbell	Euphronia
	R. B. Waddell	Wayside
Richard S. Watt		Guilford Park
Roy E. Watts	H. P. Morrison	First-High Point
Charles C. West	Roy W. McAlister	Greenwood
John C. Whitley	Coy L. Stack	Leaksville-First
Elinos Whitlock	Gano H. Hall	Memorial
Norman M. Whitney	S. Winfred Shaw	Broadway
John A. Womeldorf	Angus K. Martin	Brentwood
James E. Wood	Howard Gray	Little River
J. R. Woods		Wentworth
	W. G. Rakestraw	Smyrna
Clyde M. Wray, Jr.	E. C. Kimball	Riverview
W. J. Wrenn, Jr.	C. Harold Duff	Milton
	W. O. Smith, Jr.	Red House
Charles B. Yeargan	H. A. Bradshaw	Springwood

ELECTION OF MODERATOR

Ruling Elder Floyd Hendley of the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, Moderator in Nomination was elected Moderator by acclamation.

ELECTION OF TEMPORARY CLERKS

Rev. Norman Whitney of the Broadway and Salem Churches and Rev. Robert Ledbetter of the Yanceyville Church were elected temporary clerks by acclamation.

NOMINATION OF NEXT MODERATOR

Rev. Lee W. Adkins, Associate Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, was elected Moderator in Nomination for the next Stated Meeting of Presbytery.

ADDRESS OF WELCOME

Ruling Elder Ed Johnson of the Presbyterian Church of the Covenant warmly welcomed Presbytery to Greensboro.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON WORSHIP AND WORK

Dr. Joseph M. Garrison, host pastor, gave the report of the Committee on Worship and Work. He gave an additional word of welcome and made the necessary announcements. The docket was adopted as follows along with the addition of a special report from the Committee on Annuities and Relief and the Committee on Higher Education, to come after the report of the Commission on the Minister and His Work. Also a report of the Bills and Overtures Committee was scheduled to be heard after the resolutions report.

PROPOSED DOCKET OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

FOUR HUNDRED FIFTH STATED MEETING

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF THE COVENANT

Greensboro, N. C.

January 26, 1967—9:00 A.M.

9:00 A.M. Call to Order and Prayer—Rev. Jerry McCann—Moderator
Roll Call
Election of Moderator—Ruling Elder—Floyd Hendley, Moderator in Nomination, First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C.
Election of Temporary Clerks—Rev. Norman Whitney, Broadway, Salem Churches
Rev. Robert Ledbetter, Yanceyville Church
Nomination of Next Moderator
Address of Welcome—Mr. Ed Johnson
Report of Committee on Worship and Work—Rev. Joseph M. Garrison
Introduction of Visiting Brethren
Communications and Announcements
9:45 A.M. Opening Worship—Dr. Ben F. Brown, Worship Chairman
Moderator's Sermon—Rev. Jerry McCann
Celebration of Holy Communion
Rev. J. M. Garrison—Presbyterian Church of the Covenant
Rev. K. M. Misenheimer—Presbyterian Church of the Covenant
10:45 A.M. Recess Period
11:00 A.M. Reconvene
Appointment of Standing Committees
Bills and Overtures
Resolutions
Commission on the Minister and His Work—Dr. Tom Anderson, Chairman
Rev. T. A. Guiton, Pastor-Elect—St. Andrews Church, Sanford, N. C.

Committee on Examinations—Rev. W. D. Varker, Chairman
11:45 A.M. Council of Orange Presbytery—Mr. H. D. MacLean, Chairman
  a. Audit and Budget Committee Report—Mr. Paul Boone
  b. Presentation of Petitions for Church Organization
    (1) Proposed 2nd church in Chapel Hill
Stewardship and Promotion Committee—Mr. Glenn Campbell
12:15 P.M. Examination of Sessional Records—Ruling Elder N. N. Fleming, III, Chairman
12:45 P.M. Recess for Lunch
2:00 P.M. Reconvene
REPORT OF PERMANENT COMMITTEES
1. Nominations Committee Report—Rev. Harry Barnett, Chairman
2. Christian Education Committee Report—Rev. Charles Carter, Chairman
  a. Sub-Committee—Christian Social Action—Rev. John Eliason
    Speaker: Rev. James Grubb, Presbyterian Chaplain, Butner, N. C.
  b. Sub-Committee—Camp and Conference—Rev. Lee Adkins
3. World Missions Committee—Rev. Walter Goodman
4. Church Extension Committee Report—Ruling Elder W. Owen Cooke
3:15 P.M. Recess
3:30 P.M. Reconvene
Trustees of Orange Presbytery—Ruling Elder C. Fred Carlson, Chairman
  a. Review of Hillview Situation—Ruling Elder W. Owen Cooke
SPECIAL COMMITTEES, REPORT OF—
  a. COCU, Confessional Documents of The Presbyterian Church U.S., U.S.A., R.C.A.
  b. The use of the Lord's Day
Manual Revision
Resolutions Committee Report
Unfinished Business
New Business
Reading and Correcting Minutes
Adjournment—Time and Place of Next Meeting—Presbyterian Church of the Cross, Greensboro, N. C.

INTRODUCTION OF VISITORS

Rev. J. K. Fleming of the Presbyterian Home, High Point and a member of Granville Presbytery was introduced and invited to sit as a visiting brother. Also introduced were Rev. and Mrs. J. Doane Stott, brother-in-law and sister of Mrs. K. L. Whittington. They were invited to sit as visitors.

Elders attending Presbytery for the first time were introduced.

Also introduced were Miss Amelia Rakestraw, newly employed Secretary and Mrs. Brenda McFarland, newly employed Bookkeeper in Presbytery's Office.

CHURCHES WITH NO ELDER PRESENT

The following churches showed no elder present according to the official registration cards: Chapel Hill, Eno, Fairfields, Faith, Hillsborough, New Hope, Pittsboro, Mt. Vernon Springs, Salem, Wentworth, Cumnock, Farmville, Goldston, Gulf, Haywood, Stoneville.

COMMUNICATIONS AND ANNOUNCEMENTS

1. The following ministers were excused from this meeting of Presbytery: B. P. Burleigh, Charles Coats, Samuel Fudge, John H. Leith. Excused for part of the day: J. R. Woods.
   The following Ruling Elders were excused from this meeting of Presbytery: Robert Dalrymple, Salem; Henry McCullum, Wentworth. Excused for part of the day: Jack Rakestraw, Smyrna.

2. A letter from Rev. Sam Hope requesting continued permission to labor outside the bounds of Presbytery, specifically, to continue his work in South Viet Nam, was read. Permission to do so was granted by the Presbytery.

3. A letter from Mrs. James A. Jones relative to the death of Dr. Jones, President of Union Theological Seminary was read and received as information. The letter was in response to a telegram sent by the Stated Clerk upon the death of Dr. Jones.

4. The following overture from the First Presbyterian Church of High Point which was restated in keeping with an earlier directive of Orange Presbytery was placed in the hands of the Committee on Bills and Overtures:

   The Session of the First Presbyterian Church of High Point respectfully requests Orange Presbytery to overture the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church, U. S., asking it to inform the National Council of Churches that the Assembly feels that the major part of the program of the Council is being eclipsed by its method of operation and by its apparently predominating concern with social and political questions, as indicated by such procedures and actions as the following:

   1. The Council gives the impression of representing all members of its constituent denominations when speaking or appearing on some issue, then disavows any intent to do so, but never makes such a denial to the press;

   2. The Council gives the impression of being sympathetic to communist causes by permitting some of its branches, such as the Fifth World Order Study Conference, without disapproval from the Council, to support such things as the admission of Communist China to the United Nations and diplomatic recognition of Communist China by the United States, and by favoring sending aid to communist countries;

   3. The Council concurred with the United States Supreme Court decision that banned from public school prayers that had been prescribed by the state;

   4. The Council favored repeal of Section 14b of the Taft-Hartley Law, providing for state "Right-to-Work" laws;

   5. The Council opposed the Loyalty Oath in the National Defense Act of 1958;

   6. The Council has participated in civil disobedience programs;

   7. The Council appears to be taking part in labor laws by either opposing or supporting legislation;

   8. Although not opposing the House Committee on Un-American Activities *per se*, the Council has criticized and opposed some aspects of its procedures;

9. The Council has included among its material circulated for use by our youth certain objectionable publications, such as one called, "Freedom, the Meaning of Sex in Christian Life";

10. The Council has shown a lack of discretion in accepting financial support from such sources as the Phillip Murray Memorial Foundation, the Sidney Hillman Foundation, and other sources controlled by organized labor;
and that the Assembly feels that this imbalance in the Council's program should be corrected by shifting its emphasis to other vital areas of the total Gospel.

A motion was made and duly seconded at the Session meeting of the First Presbyterian Church, High Point, North Carolina, on Wednesday, November 2, 1966 that this restated overture be adopted and the Clerk instructed to forward through proper channels to Orange Presbytery. Motion passed.

5. The Minutes of the organization of the Presbyterian Church of the Redeemer, High Point were admitted to record as follows:

MINUTES OF THE COMMISSION TO ORGANIZE A PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE TANYARD ROAD AREA OF HIGH POINT

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to organize the church in the Tanyard Road area of High Point, North Carolina, was convened at 7:05 p.m., November 20, 1966, in the Oakview Grange Hall on Tanyard Road. Those present were W. Owen Cooke, Chairman, Dr. Roy E. Watts, Dr. John A. Womeldorf, Rev. James Watkins, Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Rev. C. D. Caldwell, Mr. Charles S. Wilkins, Mr. Herbert Reese, Mr. W. E. Wyche, and Mr. H. P. Morrison. Rev. Cecil C. Callis, Church Extension pastor for the Tanyard Road work, met with the Commission.

The meeting was constituted with prayer by Dr. Roy E. Watts. Rev. C. D. Caldwell was elected clerk. The instruction given to prospective Elders and Deacons by Rev. Cecil C. Callis was approved, and the ordination and installation of those who should be elected from this group was approved for this evening's service, with the provision that any persons elected to serve who have not received this instruction are to be ordained and installed by the Session of the new church after they shall have had a period of instruction. Charter members were received by the Commission as noted hereafter. The Commission voted to extend the time for receiving charter members through Easter Sunday, March 26th, 1967. Rev. Cecil C. Callis was approved as Moderator of the Session.
The order of service was approved as follows:

SERVICE TO ORGANIZE A PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
NORTHEAST HIGH POINT
by a
COMMISSION OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY
November 20, 1966, 7:30 O'clock
Oakview Grange, Tanyard Road
High Point, N. C.

ORGAN PRELUDE
INVOCATION AND THE LORD'S PRAYER .The Rev. John Womeldorf
HYMN: "Rise Up, O Men of God" 352
THE PURPOSE OF THE MEETING .....Ruling Elder W. Owen Cooke
GREETINGS FROM ORANGE PRESBYTERY
Ruling Elder Charles S. Wilkins
SCRIPTURE LESSON "Matthew 22:1-14" ..Ruling Elder Herbert Reese
WORSHIP THROUGH GIVING—
Prayer of Dedication ....Ruling Elder W. E. Wyche
The Offering
The Offertory

The Doxology
SERMON: "On Being Way Out" .....The Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.
HYMN: "Jesus Calls Us" 269
PRESENTATION OF CHARTER MEMBERS
The Rev. Clifford D. Caldwell
By Transfer from Other Churches
By Profession of Faith and Baptism
ORGANIZATION OF THE CHURCH ....The Rev. James Watkins
Covenant by the Members
Declaration of Organization
PRAYER AND CHARGE TO THE CONGREGATION
Ruling Elder H. P. Morrison
NAMING THE CHURCH ....Mr. Cooke
ELECTION OF ELDERS AND DEACONS
ORDINATION AND/OR INSTALLATION OF ELDERS AND DEACONS ....Mr. Womeldorf
Vows by the Elders, Deacons
Vows by the Congregation
CHARGE TO THE NEWLY INSTALLED OFFICERS
APPOINTMENT OF A MODERATOR OF THE SESSION ..Mr. Cooke
EXTENSION OF PERIOD FOR CHARTER MEMBERS
HYMN: "Blest Be The Tie That Binds" 473
BENEDICTION ....The Rev. Cecil C. Callis
POSTLUDE ....Kenneth Smith, Organist

The Chairman appointed Messrs. Wyche, Wilkins, Reese, and Rev. Watkins to serve as an election committee.

The Commission joined the congregation for worship, W. Owen Cooke, presiding. Dr. John A. Womeldorf delivered the invocation and led the congregation in the Lord's Prayer, and Mr. Charles Wilkins brought greetings from Orange Presbytery. Mr. Herbert Reese read the Scripture Lesson, Matthew 22:1-14, Mr. W. E. Wyche presided for the reception of the offering and offered the prayer for its dedication. Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., preached the sermon, "On Being Way Out."

The charter members were presented by Rev. C. D. Caldwell as follows:

By Letter of Transfer:

Fred Douglas Mason, Jr.
Mrs. Fred Douglas Mason, Jr.
Oren T. Boyles
Mrs. Oren T. Boyles
Harvey Reed
Mrs. Harvey Reed
Ellen Reed
Bill Boyles
Mrs. Bill Boyles
Dennis Boyles
Cathy Boyles
Tim Boyles
Tom Boyles
Mrs. Cecil Callis
Cecil Callis
Robin Callis
Harrison Cashatt
Mrs. Harrison Cashatt
Raymond Blackwell
Mrs. Raymond Blackwell
Wayne Jones
Jack Leonard
Mrs. Jack Leonard
Carey Jones
Mrs. Carey Jones
Sula Blackwell
Ronald Cashatt
Nancy Cashatt
C. C. Grady
Mrs. C. C. Grady
George Mobley
Mrs. George Mobley
Mrs. Jerry Vance
Mrs. Ronald Cashatt
Roy Hauser, Jr.
Mrs. Roy Hauser, Jr.
Richard Frith
Mrs. Richard Frith
Mrs. Larry Albertson
Donald T. Ogram
Barbara D. Ogram
Henry Futrell
Mrs. Henry Futrell

By Letter of Transfer and Baptism:

Larry Albertson

By Profession of Faith having been Baptized as infant:

Suzanne Boyles
Malina Reed
Scott Mason
Donnie Blackwell
Christy Callis

By Profession of Faith and Baptism:

Denny Leonard
Edward Albertson

Mr. Caldwell baptized Mr. Larry Albertson, Edward Albertson, and Denny Leonard. The entire group of charter members then stood and entered into covenant in accord with the Book of Church Order, Chapter 4, Paragraph 1. Rev. James Watkins then declared that they were constituted a Church according to the Word of God and the faith and order of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Mr. H. P. Morrison led in prayer and charged the congregation.

The congregation voted to name the new church The Presbyterian Church of the Redeemer.

According to the provisions of the Book of Church Order, Chapter 29, Paragraph 11, officers were elected to serve for one year, while a rotation system is set up, as follows:

Ruling Elders: Bill Boyles, C. C. Grady, George Mobley

Deacons: Larry Albertson, Jack Leonard, Harvey Reed, Donald Ogram.

After ordination by the Commission of Elders Boyles, Grady, and Mobley, and Deacons Albertson and Ogram, these officers, together with Deacons Leonard and Reed, who had previously been ordained, were installed by Dr. Womeldorf and the other members of the Commission. Following ordination and installation Dr. Womeldorf delivered a charge to the new officers and pronounced them duly elected, ordained, and installed in their respective offices, noting the previous ordination of Deacons Leonard and Reed.

Rev. Cecil Callis concluded the service with the benediction and the Commission retired to continue its meeting. After the minutes were read and approved, the meeting of the Commission was adjourned with prayer by Rev. James Watkins.

Respectfully submitted,
Clifford D. Caldwell, *Clerk*

6. Minutes of the Installation Services for the following ministers were received and admitted to record as follows:

a. Rev. Robert Ledbetter, Yanceyville
b. Rev. Galen Elliott, Bethlehem, Efland
c. Rev. Manford H. Saunders, Westview
d. Rev. William Wrenn, Milton, Red House

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. ROBERT S. LEDBETTER

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at Yanceyville Church November 6, 1966 7:30 p.m. and was convened with prayer by Rev. French C. Cowan. Members present: MINISTERS: Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Rev. William E. Lytch, Rev. French C. Cowan and ELDERS: Mr. Clyde C. Cole, Mr. H. L. Seagrove, Mr. Thomas H. Whitley. A Quorum was present. Elder Thomas H. Whitley was elected Clerk. Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., presided in the Worship Service. Rev. Gerold D. Shetler preached the Sermon. Text: Luke 7:31-35, Sermon "On Playing in the Market-Place". Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. Robert S. Ledbetter was Installed as Pastor of the Yanceyville Presbyterian Church according to Paragraph 27-6-7 Book of Church Order. Thomas H. Whitley delivered the charge to the Minister and Rev. Vaughn Earl Hartsell to the congregation.

The Service was concluded with the Benediction, pronounced by the newly Installed Minister, and the members of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

**The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by H. L. Seagrove.

C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Moderator
Thomas H. Whitley, Clerk

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. GALEN ELLIOTT

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at Efland Presbyterian Church November 13, 1966 7:00 p.m. with both Efland and Bethlehem congregations present, and was convened with prayer by Elder T. D. Jones. Members present: MINISTERS: C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., W. W. Peters, Ben F. Brown, Jas. H. Wade and ELDERS: N. N. Fleming, Clarence D. Jones, T. D. Jones. A Quorum was present. Rev. James H. Wade was elected Clerk. Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., presided in the Worship Service. Rev. W. W. Peters preached the Sermon. Text: Acts 4:31, Sermon "Let the Church Be the Church". Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. Galen Elliott was Installed as Pastor of the Efland and Bethlehem Churches according to Paragraph 27-67, Book of Church Order. Dr. Ben F. Brown delivered the charge to the Minister and Elder Clarence D. Jones to the congregation.

The Service was concluded with the Benediction, pronounced by the newly Installed Minister, and the members of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by T. D. Jones, Elder.

C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. Moderator
James H. Wade, Clerk

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. MANFORD H. SAUNDERS

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at Westview Presbyterian Church November 6, 1966 7:00 p.m. and was convened with prayer by Steve White. Members present: MINISTERS: W. W. Peters, Dr. Tom Anderson, Allen McSween and ELDERS: Charlie A. Wright, Charles W. Lowry, Steve White. A Quorum was present. Rev. W. W. Peters Presided in the Worship Service. Dr. Tom Anderson preached the Sermon. Text: II Corinthians 4:7, Sermon "Earthen Vessels". Rev. W. W. Peters recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. Manford H. Saunders was installed as Pastor of the Westview Presbyterian Church according to Paragraph 27-67, Book of Church Order. Rev. Allen C. McSween delivered the charge to the Minister and Elder Steve White to the congregation.

The Service was concluded with the Benediction, pronounced by the newly Installed Minister, and members of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Dr. Allen C. McSween.

William W. Peters, Moderator
C. W. Lowry, Clerk

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. WILLIAM WRENN

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at Milton Presbyterian Church November 13, 7:45 p.m. and was convened with prayer by Rev. Clark Porter. Members present: MINISTERS: C. N. Morrison, Rev. Clark Porter, Dr. Tom Anderson, Rev. Bill Lytch and ELDERS: C. K. Thompson, Morris Chandler, J. T. Bradsher, C. H. Duff. A Quorum was present. Elder C. H. Duff was elected Clerk. Rev. C. N. Morrison Presided in the Worship Service. Dr. Tom Anderson preached the Sermon. Text: John 3:16, Sermon

. Rev. C. N. Morrison recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. William Wrenn was Installed as Pastor of the Milton and Red House Presbyterian Churches according to Paragraph 27-67, Book of Church Order. Rev. William Lytch delivered the charge to the Minister and Rev. Clark Porter to the congregation.

The Service was concluded with the Benediction, pronounced by the newly Installed Minister, and the members of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Dr. Tom Anderson.

C. N. Morrison, Moderator
C. H. Duff, Clerk

7. A Certificate of Dismission from Mecklenburg Presbytery for Rev. T. A. Guiton was received. Rev. Guiton was permitted to sit as a visiting brother with the privilege of the floor.

8. Receipts of Certificates of Dismission from Orange Presbytery were received for the following ministers:
   a. David Kennedy
   b. William Lytch

9. Attention was called to the fact that copies of the resolution of Rev. Vance Barron relative to the Committee on Assembly Operations had been sent to the various church papers as directed by the previous meeting of Presbytery.

10. An announcement was made relative to the examining of Sessional Records. A request that Mr. N. N. Flemming, III, Chairman of the Sessional Records Committee be excused from this meeting of Presbytery was granted. Rev. James Miller acted as Chairman for this meeting.

SPECIAL REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON ANNUITIES AND RELIEF

Rev. William Orders presented a special report on behalf of the Committee on Annuities and Relief.

He presented Dr. Roy Watts, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, High Point who requested Presbytery to permit him to retire from the active ministry upon reaching the age of

65 (March 20, 1967), stating his reluctance to request retirement and expressing his gratitude to have served Orange Presbytery.

Ruling Elder H. P. Morrison of the First Presbyterian Church, High Point conveyed to Presbytery the action of a duly called congregational meeting on January 8, 1967 at which time the congregation concurred, with regret, with the request of Dr. Watts. Ruling Elder Morrison briefly expounded the extraordinary service of Dr. Watts at the High Point church. Dr. John A. Redhead, Jr., pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, gave an additional word of appreciation for Dr. Watts' diligent ministerial service.

The following recommendation was adopted by a standing vote.

1. That Orange Presbytery place the name of Dr. Roy E. Watts on the roll of those "honorably retired" in Orange Presbytery. And as an expression of our love and gratitude for his faithfulness as a Presbyter that we stand in casting our vote.

Following the vote Dr. Watts was presented a Certificate of Retirement by Rev. William Orders.

OPENING WORSHIP

Dr. Ben F. Brown introduced Rev. Jerry McCann, retiring Moderator. Following the Call to Worship by Rev. K. M. Misenheimer; Responsive Reading No. 7 in the Hymnbook and the singing of the hymn "Rise Up O Men of God" the retiring Moderator delivered the sermon using as his scripture I Peter 2:4-10. Following the sermon Dr. Joseph M. Garrison and Rev. K. M. Misenheimer conducted the service of Holy Communion. The elements were served by the Elders of the Presbyterian Church of the Covenant.

RECESS

Presbytery recessed at 10:40 A.M. and reconvened at 11:00 A.M.

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

BILLS AND OVERTURES
Rev. Jerry C. McCann, Chairman
Ruling Elder W. S. Harris
Rev. William Varker

RESOLUTIONS
Rev. William Dysard, Chairman
Ruling Elder Ed Johnson
Ruling Elder James T. Benjamin

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

The report was presented by Rev. Tom B. Anderson, Chairman. The report with its recommendations was adopted as follows:

I. PASTORLESS CHURCHES AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1966

1. Bethesda *
2. Cumnock *
3. Farmville *
4. Forest Hills *
5. Goldston
6. Griers **
7. Gulf *
8. Haywood *
9. Pleasant Grove **
10. Randolph *
11. St. Andrews **
12. Stoneville ***
13. Trinity *

*Supplied by Interim Supply
**Have called Minister who will be on field early in January
***Supplied one Sunday each month by Dr. Hamlin Stone

II. MEMBERS OF PRESBYTERY NOT SERVING CHURCHES AS PASTORS AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1966

1. W. M. Baker, H. R., Mebane, North Carolina
2. J. T. Brothers, Dean, Presbyterian Seminary, Rua De Vasco Da Caurara 8, Carcavelos, Portugal
3. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Pby. Ex. Sec'y & S.C., Greensboro, North Carolina
4. John S. Cook, H.R., Spray, North Carolina
5. F. Marion Dick, H.R., McLeansville, North Carolina
6. A. P. Dickson, H.R., Plumtree, North Carolina
7. Samuel R. Fudge, Group Child Care Consultant, Chapel Hill, North Carolina
8. Samuel Hope, Dir. Personnel Services, Viet Nam Christian Service
9. Marion S. Huske, H.R., 2321 Sharon Road, Charlotte, North Carolina
10. Frank S. Johnston, H.R., Wilmington, North Carolina
11. J. S. Jones, H.R., Burlington, North Carolina
12. John H. Leith, Professor, U.T.S., Richmond, Virginia
13. O. W. Manuel, Stu., Madison, North Carolina
14. J. M. Millard, H.R., High Point, North Carolina
15. C. N. Morrison, H.R., Whitsett, North Carolina
16. Marion Murray, H.R., Banner Elk, North Carolina
17. Roy K. Patteson, Professor, Peace College, Raleigh North Carolina
18. T. Henry Patterson, H.R., High Point, North Carolina
19. W. S. Patterson, H.R., High Point, North Carolina
20. Z. T. Piephoff, Sr., H. R., Concord, North Carolina
21. Gerald Reiff, Chaplain, USS Maury, FPO, San Francisco, California
22. W. M. Rice, Inform, Greensboro, North Carolina
23. W. P. Robertson, H.R., High Point, North Carolina
24. R. B. Rock, H.R., Broadway, North Carolina
25. L. B. Schenck, Professor, Davidson, North Carolina
26. D. Hilton Seals, M.D., Sylva, North Carolina
27. Harry Smith, Minister to Students, Chapel Hill, North Carolina
28. John P. Stephenson, Jr., Alcoholic Counseling Service, Greensboro, North Carolina
29. R. Hamlin Stone, H.R., Jefferson, North Carolina
30. James S. R. Tippens, Camp Director, Camp New Hope, Chapel Hill, N. C.
31. W. H. Westerfield, H.R., Danville, Virginia
32. Marshall S. Woodson, H.R., Box 129, Laurinburg, North Carolina

III. Your Commission has determined that all Churches in Orange Presbytery have complied with the Minimum Standards for Ministers' Salaries established by Presbytery June 23, 1966, especially as regards annual salary to be paid the Minister and the provision for 10% of the salary basis for the Minister to be paid by the Church to the Ministers' Annuity Fund.

IV. Acting in the capacity of a Committee, your Commission has received, reviewed, and found in order changes of Call to the following Ministers:

1. Vandalia Church to John L. Davis, III, salary change to $6,300.00.
2. Guilford Park Church to Richard S. Watt, salary change to $5,700, and housing allowance to $1,800 effective August 1, 1966.
3. Hawfields Church to Donald A. Campbell, salary change to $6,275.
4. Mebane Church to Ben F. Brown changed to add an amount equal to one-half of his Self-Employment Taxes.
5. Graham Church to William W. Peters, salary change to $7,000.
6. Bethel Church to Charles G. Fitzpatrick, salary change to $5,500.
7. Piedmont Church to Levi Humphreys, salary change to $6,000.
8. Asheboro Church to Wilkes D. Macaulay, salary change to $6,700.
9. Madison Church to Angus McGregor, salary change to $5,100.
10. Buffalo Church (L) to W. C. Cooper, salary change to $5,100.
11. Church of the Cross to James F. Miller, salary change to $5,200.
12. Orange Presbytery to C. Linwood Cheshire, salary change to $8,150.
13. The Church of Reconciliation to Buie Seawell, change house allowance to $2,400 and car allowance to $1,200.
14. Westminster Church to William D. Varker, salary change to $7,000, travel $1,550, utilities $950, manse $1,800.
15. Sedgefield Church to Walter H. Goodman, salary change to $7,238.000.
16. Broadway Church to Norman M. Whitney, salary change to $3,300.
17. Fellowship Church to Marion Currie, salary change to $5,637.

V. Under authority granted by the Presbytery, your Commission on the Minister and His Work acted in the capacity of a Commission in the following matters:

At a regular meeting on November 15, 1966, the Reverend William Lytch requested by letter that the pastoral relationship between himself and the Bethesda Church, Ruffin, N. C. be dissolved effective November 15, 1966, in order that he might accept the Call of the Bartow Presbyterian Church, Westminster Presbytery, Synod of Florida, as Pastor.

Upon motion duly made and passed, the request of the Reverend William Lytch was granted and the pulpit of the Bethesda Church declared vacant effective November 15, 1966. The Stated Clerk was authorized to forward a Certificate of Dismission and Transfer to the Presbytery of Westminster.

VI. Acting in the capacity of a Committee, your Commission reviewed the following Calls and found them to be in order:

1. The Congregation of the St. Andrews Church has called as Pastor, the Reverend T. A. Guiton. Terms of the Call are as follows:
    - A. $5,200 Annual Salary.
    - B. Free use of manse.

C. One month vacation.
D. $800 Annual car allowance.
E. Moving expense from Rockingham, N. C. to the manse.
F. Cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits Policy for the Minister and his family.
G. 10% of Annual salary basis to be paid into the Minister's Annuity Fund.

2. The Session of the Pleasant Grove Church has called as Pastor for a period of one year from January 1, 1967, to December 31, 1967, the Reverend P. B. Burleigh. Terms of the Call are as follows:
   A. $2,000 Annual Salary.
   B. Free use of manse.
   C. One month vacation.
   D. $400 Annual car allowance.
   E. Cost of moving from Gulf, N. C. to the manse.
   F. Cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits Policy for the Minister and his family.
   G. 10% of Annual salary basis to be paid into the Minister's Annuity Fund.

3. The Session of the Griers Church has called as Pastor for a period of one year from January 1, 1967 to December 31, 1967, the Reverend P. B. Burleigh. Terms of the Call are as follows:
   A. $2,500 Annual Salary.
   B. Free use of manse.
   C. One month vacation.
   D. $400 Annual car allowance.
   E. Cost of moving from Gulf, N. C. to manse.
   F. Cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits Policy for the Minister and his family.
   G. 10% of Annual salary basis to be paid into the Minister's Annuity Fund.

4. The Presbyterian Church of the Redeemer has called as Pastor the Reverend Cecil Callis. Terms of the Call are as follows:
   A. $6,600 Annual salary.
   B. $1,800 yearly housing allowance.
   C. One month vacation.
   D. $1,000 Annual car allowance.
   E. Cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits Policy for the Minister and his family.
   F. 10% of Annual salary basis to be paid into Minister's Annuity Fund.

VII. RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That the changes in the Calls of Pastors of those Churches affected by the changes in the Minimum Standards of Orange Presbytery be approved.

2. That the changes in the Calls of the Churches to the following Ministers be approved:

John L. Davis, III
Richard S. Watt
Donald A. Campbell
Ben F. Brown
W. W. Peters
Charles G. Fitzpatrick
Levi Humphreys
Wilkes D. Macaulay
Angus McGregor
W. Creed Cooper
James E. Miller

Buie Seawell
C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.
William D. Varker
Walter H. Goodman
Norman M. Whitney
Marion Currie

3. That the Call of the Sessions of the Griers and Pleasant Grove Churches to Reverend P. B. Burleigh be approved and the Calls placed in his hands.

4. That the Call of the Church of the Redeemer to the Reverend Cecil Callis be approved and the Call be placed in his hands.

5. That the Call of the St. Andrews Church to T. A. Guiton be approved and that after examination and the signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations the Call be placed in his hands.

6. That the following statement be added to the Form of the Terms of Call of Churches to Ministers in Orange Presbytery. **"That the Church agrees to comply with the Minimum Standards in effect and as shall be established by Orange Presbytery as long as this pastoral relationship is in effect."**

7. That the Commission on the Minister and His Work join with the Church Extension Committee on recommending adoption of the recommendations of the Church Extension Committee as regards a study of Home Mission Churches and the General Standards for this study.

8. That the Presbytery continue to grant its approval in accordance with **Book of Church Order,** 26-9, to the Reverend John Stephenson to provide a ministry to alcoholics in Greensboro through a personal counseling service, evangelistic preaching and the operation of Hope Harbour, a residence for men and further, that Mr. Stephenson be heard.

9. That Presbytery approve Reverend Angus McGregor as Stated Supply to the Joyce Church July 1, 1967.

VIII. INSTALLATION COMMISSIONS

1. COMMISSION TO INSTALL THE REVEREND CECIL C. CALLIS, PASTOR OF THE CHURCH OF THE REDEEMER, FEBRUARY 5, 1967, AT 7:30 P.M.

Rev. John Womeldorf	To Preside and Propound Questions
Rev. William Orders	To Preach the Sermon
Ruling Elder C. C. Grady	To Charge the Congregation
Ruling Elder Bill Boyles	To Charge the Pastor
Rev. C. D. Caldwell	To Offer the Prayer

Others: Ruling Elder George Mobley
Ruling Elder W. E. Wyche
Rev. Roy Watts

2. COMMISSION TO INSTALL THE REVEREND T. A. GUITON, PASTOR OF THE ST. ANDREWS PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, FEBRUARY 12, 1967, AT 7:30 P.M.

Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.	To Preside and Propound Questions
Rev. T. Henry Patterson	To Preach the Sermon
Ruling Elder M. B. Harper	To Charge the Congregation
Rev. J. Earl Adkins	To Charge the Pastor
Ruling Elder Thomas A. Guiton, Jr.	To Offer the Prayer

Others: J. Glenn Edwards, Clerk of Session, Joe Godfrey, Fred Stone, Gilbert P. Matthews, W. D. McGilvary, T. M. Perry, Dixon Thomas

Respectfully submitted,

Dr. Tom Anderson, Chairman
Commission on The Minister and His Work

EXAMINATIONS COMMITTEE

Rev. William D. Varker presented for examination Rev. T. A. Guiton. He was examined on his Christian Experience by the Moderator; on his views in Theology by Rev. William Orders; on his views in the Sacraments by Rev. William Chappell; on his views in Church Government by Rev. Richard Watt. The examination was sustained as satisfactory in its several parts and as a whole. A motion was adopted that pending the signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations Rev. T. A. Guiton be received as a minister of Orange Presbytery. He accepted his call from the Moderator, signed the Book of Ministerial Obligations, and was enrolled as a member of Orange Presbytery.

COUNCIL OF ORANGE

The report was presented by Mr. H. G. MacLean, Chairman. The report with its recommendations was adopted as follows:

Dr. Hamlin Stone, former Executive Secretary of Orange Presbytery briefly addressed Presbytery and on behalf of Presbytery presented Mrs. K. L. Whittington with a citation as follows:

> Following The Scriptural Injunction To "Render Therefore To All Their Dues; Tribute To Whom Tribute Is Due; . . . . Honour To Whom Honour," Orange Presbytery In Its Four Hundred and Fifth Stated Meeting would tender Its Tribute Of Love and Honour To You,
>
> Mrs. Pauline Dawson Whittington
>
> For Twenty-One Years Our Loyal, Efficient and Devoted Office Secretary, The Right Hand Of Three Executive Secretaries, An Understanding Friend To Whom Ministers And Churches Could Come With Their Problems, Possessed With A Zeal For The Things Of The Kingdom Of Christ, A Champion For Orange Presbytery And Its Churches, Willing To Give The Last Bit Of Energy (Regardless Of Time) To See A Task Completed.
>
> Upon Your Retirement From This Service We Express To You And To God
>
> Our Abiding Appreciation For Your Devoted Years of Service.
>
> Done By Act Of Presbytery,
> Greensboro, N. C., January 26, 1967

Recommendations 4 and 5 were received as "first readings" for a Manual change.

MR. MODERATOR: The Council makes the following recommendations to Presbytery:

RECOMMENDATIONS TO PRESBYTERY:

1. That Mrs. Pauline Whittington be granted permission to address Presbytery briefly at this time.

2. That Dr. Hamilton Stone be permitted to make a brief address.
4. That Presbytery adopt the 1967 Proposed Working Budget that Mr. Paul G. Boone, Chairman of the Audit and Budget Committee, is ready to present.
4. Presbytery is requested to authorize an amendment to the Manual to include the Chairman of the Audit and Budget Committee as a member of Council and of Council's Executive Committee.
5. Presbytery is requested to amend the Manual to reflect that the Council is to review and report the status of retired employee(s) to Presbytery at its January meeting each year.
6. Presbytery is requested to concur with Council's action in the approval of the site for the new Church in Chapel Hill, The Church of Reconciliation, to be located at 110 Elliott Road, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, on 9.6 acres formerly owned by C. A. Ellinger.
7. The Council recommends that Presbytery express its appreciation to the Stewardship Promotion Committee, and particularly to this Committee's outgoing Chairman, Mr. Glenn H. Campbell, for the excellent manner in which their responsibilities were carried out during 1966, and for the outstanding results achieved.

The Council granted Dr. John A. Womeldorf permission to present a resolution to Presbytery to petition the North Carolina Legislature to exempt Ministers from the obligation of divulging privileged communications.

The following is furnished as information to Presbytery:

1. The attached letter from the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Union Theological Seminary is felt to be self-explanatory. The consensus of the Council was that the letter be referred to Presbytery as information and for action as the members of Presbytery deem necessary on an individual basis.
2. Mr. Paul G. Boone, Chairman of the Audit and Budget Committee, wrote Mrs. Pauline Whittington that an investigation made of Presbytery's books and records found them to be in order as of November 30, 1966. This cursory audit was made due to Mrs. Whittington's terminal vacation granted by Presbytery beginning December 1, 1966.
3. An agreement has been reached with the Accounting Firm of Apple and Bell to perform the audit of Presbytery accounts and records for the year 1966. This audit will be performed in time for the Council to report to Presbytery at the June, 1967 meeting.
4. The Council has elected Mr. Paul G. Boone as Chairman of the Audit and Budget Committee for the year 1967. Mr. Boone is presently serving as a co-opted member.
5. The matter of reports from the Chairmen of Permanent Committees, in preparation of dockets to be made available prior to each meeting of Presbytery, is now being studied by the Council and recommendations concerning this matter will be made at the June Meeting of Presbytery.

SPECIAL ITEMS OF INTEREST DURING 1966:

The plans made concerning Mrs. Pauline Whittington's retirement were one of our most important undertakings during 1966.

The Council has authorized the Executive Secretary's attendance at the Counseling Institute, Athens, Georgia in February. This counseling experience, gained by our Executive Secretary by attendance at this institute, should strengthen our Presbytery in the field of personnel relations, not only through contacts the Executive Secretary has with the Ministers of Presbytery, but also from his association with the many laymen he works with on a daily basis.

We have had several changes in the office staff during the past year. Miss Amelia Rakestraw is performing the secretarial functions. As of 1-18-67, the Executive Secretary has employed Mrs. Brenda MacFarland as bookkeeper. These staff members will be trained in both secretarial and bookkeeping functions in order that both functions can be carried out during vacations, etc. Mrs. Doane Stott, Mrs. Whittington's sister, has assisted the office staff several times during critical periods in 1966, and the Council wishes to particularly thank her for her able assistance during times when we really had need of her outstanding talents and abilities.

H. G. MacLean, Chairman
Council of Orange Presbytery

Dr. John A. Womeldorf presented a resolution relative to the privileged communication of clergymen and communicants. It was adopted as follows:

A RESOLUTION FROM ORANGE PRESBYTERY TO THE GUILFORD, ROCKINGHAM, CHATHAM, LEE, RANDOLPH, CASWELL, ALAMANCE, AND ORANGE COUNTY SENATORS AND REPRESENTATIVES IN THE 1967 NORTH CAROLINA LEGISLATURE:

WHEREAS, the Legislature of North Carolina has recognized the necessity of privileged communication between clergymen and communicants, and

WHEREAS, clergy vows in most religious bodies deny the clergyman the freedom to divulge confidential communications received in his Professional capacity, and

WHEREAS, the final clause in the existing GENERAL STATUTES OF NORTH CAROLINA, #8-53.1 (1959, c. 646: 1963, c. 200) in effect negates the right of the clergy to maintain a sacred and moral trust,

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that Orange Presbytery solicit the support of our Senators and Representatives to the State Legislature to introduce the proper bill which will provide relief by striking the final clause of the GENERAL STATUTES OF NORTH CAROLINA #8-53.1 which reads:

"PROVIDED, that the presiding Judge in any trial may compel such disclosure if, in his opinion, the same is necessary to a proper administration of justice." (1959, c)

With permission by the Council of Orange Presbytery at its meeting, Jan. 11, 1967, prepared by Dr. John A. Womeldorf, Member of the Council.

AUDIT AND BUDGET COMMITTEE REPORT

The report of the Audit and Budget Committee was presented by Mr. Paul Boone, Chairman. The report was adopted as follows:

*ORANGE PRESBYTERY PROPOSED 1967 BUDGET
BASIC

GENERAL ASSEMBLY CAUSES			$170,013.74	(34.40%)
SYNOD CAUSES			128,301,07	(25.96%)
PRESBYTERY CAUSES			195,911.19	(39.64%)
				100.00%
Church Extension	$103,832.93	(53.00%)		
Council	35,264.01	(18.00%)		
Christian Education and Camp New Hope	47,018.69	(24.00%)		
Glade Valley School	9,795.56	(5.00%)		
		100.00%		
	$195,911.19			
TOTAL			$494,226.00	

ADVANCE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY		$ 12,370.00
SYNOD		8,422.00
PRESBYTERY		17,495.00
Church Extension	$ 10,000.00	
Council	5,495.00	
Christian Education and Camp New Hope	1,000.00	
Glade Valley	1,000.00	
	$ 17,495.00	
Total Advance		$ 38,287.00
GRAND TOTAL		$532,513.00

BENEVOLENCE ACCOUNT
REPORT OF THE CENTRAL TREASURER OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

JANUARY 10, 1966 - JANUARY 6, 1967

ASSEMBLY	$210,386.00		
Undesignated Budgeted Benevolences		$156,020.38	
Designated Budgeted Benevolences		44,484.61	
Non-Budget		2,490.51	
TOTAL			$202,995.50
SYNOD	124,910.00		
Undesignated Budgeted Benevolences		$ 92,688.45	
Designated Budgeted Benevolences		19,246.55	
Non-Budget		1,090.15	
TOTAL			113,025.15
PRESBYTERY	190,360.00		
Undesignated Budgeted Benevolences		169,985.77	
Designated Budgeted Benevolences		2,868.94	
Non-Budget		2,918.99	
TOTAL			175,773.70
GRAND TOTAL			$491,794.35

Church Extension

Undesignated Budgeted Benevolences	($ 87,609.18)
Designated Budgeted Benevolences	(698.79)
	($ 88,307.97)

Christian Education	
Undesignated Budgeted Benevolences	($ 38,757.12)
Designated Budgeted Benevolences	(1,300.00)
	($ 40,057.12)
Office of Orange	
Undesignated Budgeted Benevolences	($ 34,845.89)
Glade Valley	
Undesignated Budgeted Benevolences	($ 8,773.58)
Designated Budgeted Benevolences	(870.15)
	($ 9,643.73)

OFFICE OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR PERIOD
January 12, 1966 Through January 10, 1967

Balance carried forward in checking A/C January 12, 1966			$2,972.16
RECEIPTS			
From Benevolences		$38,868.59	$38,868.59
Honorariums	$ 55.00		
Refunds	422.80		
Gift	1,000.00		
Loan from Ch. Ext. Com.	2,500.00		
Reimbursed by C.L.C. Telephone	16.77		
Reimbursed by C.L.C. Ins. Claim	11.50		
EXCHANGE ITEMS			
Anonymous donor	1,500.00		
Anonymous donor, for W. M. Rice	50.00		
Bal. of 1966 Synod's Assessments	114.55		
		$ 5,670.62	$ 5,670.62
Total receipts including balance			$47,511.37
DISBURSEMENTS			
SALARIES			
Executive Secretary	$7,421.88		
Secretary	4,131.28		
Extra Help	1,912.79		
MAF Executive Secretary	1,207.50		
Social Sec. Exec. Secy.	259.00		
Group Insurance	293.90		
State and Federal Tax (Includes Soc. Sec. on Employees $146.11)	1,534.02		
		$16,760.37	
OFFICE EXPENSES			
Bldg. Maintenance and Equip.	$1,354.59		
Building Lot	1,500.00		
Telephone	1,089.85		
Supplies	1,142.38		
Postage	728.78		
Service Contracts	80.50		
		$ 5,896.10	
AUTOMOBILE AND TRAVEL EXPENSE			
Auto payment and or sinking fund	$ 613.65		
Auto operating expense, gas	902.00		
Committee and Travel Expense	300.47		
		$ 1,816.12	

COMMITTEE EXPENSE			
Nominations Committee	$ 43.00		
Stewardship Promotion	883.70		
Candidate Committee	522.91		
Commission on Minister	664.51		
Audit and Budget	500.00		
Council	37.83		
Unassigned	841.88		
		$ 3,393.83	
OFFICE EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT			
Typewriter	$ 350.00	$ 350.20	
MANSE EXPENSES			
Payment, 950 Caswell Drive	$1,439.35		
Utilities	954.46		
Maintenance	1,095.36		
		$ 3,489.17	
OFFICE OF STATED CLERK			
Printing Minutes	$ 878.00		
Permanent Clerk	200.00		
Postage and Supplies	47.56		
Dockets	59.69		
Miscellaneous	27.97	$ 1,211.22	
INSURANCE AND BONDS		523.28	
MISCELLANEOUS		541.16	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS			$34,063.20
Balance as of January 12, 1967		$13,427.91	$13,427.91
Total 1966 Disb. since closing of books		6,075.17	
Total 1967 Disb. for January		717.21	
Estimated January Disb.		1,887.75	
	TOTAL	$ 8,679.88	$ 8,679.88
			$ 4,748.03

COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY BUDGET

1967

A. SALARIES	$ 18,655.00
B. OFFICE EXPENSE	7,900.00
C. AUTO & TRAVEL EXPENSE	2,500.00
D. COMMITTEE AND COMMISSION EXPENSE	4,500.00
E. OFFICE EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT	300.00
F. MANSE EXPENSE	2,770.00
G. OFFICE OF STATED CLERK	1,400.00
H. INSURANCE & BONDS	750.00
I. MISCELLANEOUS	200.00
TOTAL	$ 38,975.00

STEWARDSHIP AND PROMOTION COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Mr. Glenn Campbell. The report was received as information.

SESSIONAL RECORDS COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Rev. James F. Miller for the Chairman, Mr. N. N. Fleming, III. Presbytery dissolved itself into a committee of the whole for the examination of Sessional Records.

RECESS

Presbytery recessed for lunch at 12:35 P.M. with the Prayer of Thanks offered by Rev. Jack Davis. Presbytery reconvened at 1:45 P.M. with the singing of the hymn "Crown Him with Many Crowns" and an opening prayer by Rev. Allen McSween.

MANUAL REVISIONS

Revisions to the Manual were read and adopted as follows:

MANUAL REVISIONS

1. (First reading) That the Stewardship and Promotion Committee Chairman be placed on the Council of Orange.
2. (Final reading) That Presbytery enlarge the Higher Education Committee by five people (preferably laymen) whose responsibilities shall include:
   A. Serve as a channel for information concerning available loan funds, namely the Mary L. Smith Loan Fund; The Board of Christian Education Candidate Loan Fund; The Lindsey-Stewart Memorial Trust Fund of Alamance Church, and any others available.
   B. Make solicitations of all interested churches and individuals toward a candidate loan fund.
3. (Final reading) That Orange Presbytery amend the Manual so that the Committee on Higher Education can adequately present to Presbytery the work committed to its care. Since we have three major areas assigned to us we feel that these matters should be docketed as such:

   Candidates—January and June
   Institutions—April
   Campus Christian Life Ministry—October
4. (Final reading) That Section V:2 of the Manual be amended to read 7 ministers and 3 elders rather than 6 ministers and 3 elders constitute the Commission on the Minister and His Work, and that Recommendation #9 of the 404th stated meeting of Presbytery be added as a Manual change as follows:

   Recommendation #9

   That all changes in terms of call of ministers be referred to the Commission on the Minister and His Work for review and recommendation to Presbytery.
5. (Final reading) An amendment to the Manual under Christian Education Committee as follows:

   That the Manual of Presbytery be amended on page 12 to read:

   This Committee shall be composed of nineteen members; six ministers and thirteen laymen, with the Executive Secretary as Ex-Officio member.
6. (First reading) Recommendations 4 and 5 of the Council of Orange, 405th stated meeting.

   Presbytery is requested to authorize an amendment to the Manual to include the Chairman of the Audit and Budget Committee as a member of Council and of Council's Executive Committee. Presbytery is requested to amend the Manual to reflect that the Council is to review and report the status of retired employee(s) to Presbytery at its January meeting each year.

HIGHER EDUCATION SPECIAL REPORT

A recommendation from Rev. William Orders, Chairman of the Higher Education Committee that Presbytery approve a $200.00 loan from the Board of Christian Education Loan Fund for William B. Shields, a Junior at Columbia Seminary was approved.

Nominations Committee Report

The report was given by Rev. Harry F. Barnett, Chairman. It was adopted with replacements as follows:

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Rev. Wilkes Macauley to replace Rev. Angus McGregor—Class the 1969
Mrs. John R. Taylor to fill remaining vacancy in class of 1969

STEWARDSHIP PROMOTION COMMITTEE

Mr. Richard Barnwell to serve as Chairman—class of 1967—District 3
Mr. Graham Phillips—class of 1967—District 1
Rev. Robert S. Ledbetter—class of 1968—District 1

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. Lee Adkins—class of 1969—Additional member as provided in Manual change above.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE REPORT

The report was presented by Rev. Charles Carter, Chairman. The report with its recommendations and additions was adopted as follows:

A motion to delay action on the costs of operation of Camp New Hope for one year with a new report to be submitted at the January 1968 meeting of Presbytery was adopted.

Rev. James Grubb, Presbyterian Institutional Minister at Butner was introduced by Rev. John Eliason and addressed Presbytery relative to his work at Butner.

RECESS

Presbytery recessed at 3:20 P.M. and reconvened at 3:45 P.M. with prayer by Dr. John Womeldorf.

REPORT OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Your Christian Education Committee, in an effort to study the Christian education needs of the churches within the bounds of the Presbytery to be sure that those needs are carefully considered in program development, is planning in the near future to visit each church in Orange Presbytery and consult with those who are responsible for the program of Christian education in the local church. Since the Christian Education Committee is the servant of this Presbytery, we feel very keenly our responsibility to assist churches in developing an adequate and comprehensive program that will make a relevant witness to the gospel and encourage the spiritual growth of leaders so that the leaders in turn might make a meaningful witness to the children, youth, and adults with whom they work. Your Committee requests the full cooperation of all the churches in Orange Presbytery that these tasks may be accomplished.

Following are recommendations from four of the Sub-committees of the Christian Education Committee. These recommendations have been made to the Christian Education Committee and unanimously adopted.

CHILDREN'S WORK: This year the Special Studies material for children will be available. The Children's Work Sub-committee is making plans to offer training for leaders of children in local churches, and encourage these leaders to take advantage of these opportunities.

RECOMMENDATION: That Presbytery hear a brief report by The Rev. C. D. Caldwell on the Special Studies material for children.

HOME AND FAMILY NURTURE: The Board Of Christian Education feels it is vital that ministers be acquainted with and instructed in the role of the minister in the Home And Family Ministry. To help do this, Regional Seminars are being held this year and next throughout the General Assembly. The Seminar in Orange Presbytery will be held October 30-Nov.1, 1967 at Camp New Hope.

RECOMMENDATION: (1) That Presbytery instruct all ministers to attend this Regional Seminar. (Make-up sessions will be available at other places in the Synod.)
(2) That local churches be encouraged to assume the expenses of sending their ministers to the Regional Seminars.

Our Board Of Christian Education also recommends that Pre-Seminar Orientations be held to acquaint ministers with the Home And Family Ministry so that they may have some basic background prior to attending the Seminar. This Pre-Seminar Orientation is to be held in Orange Presbytery on Tuesday, May 9, from 9:30 A.M. to 6:00 P.M. at Camp New Hope, under the direction of The Rev. Clyde Robinson, Chairman of Synod's Sub-committee On Home And Family Nurture.

RECOMMENDATION: That Presbytery urge all ministers to attend this Pre-Seminar Orientation. (The Christian Education Committee will assume the expenses of lunch at the Pre-Seminar Orientation.)

CHRISTIAN ACTION: A Christian Action Seminar has been planned for Saturday, February 11, at the Buffalo Church in Greensboro from 9:30 A.M. to 3:30 P.M.

RECOMMENDATION: (1) That all ministers, D.C.E.'s, church officers, members of Session's Committees, Women of the Church Community Action Chairmen, Youth Leaders and all other interested members of local churches be encouraged to attend the Christian Action Seminar on February 11.
(2) That Orange Presbytery welcome The Rev. James Grubb, Presbyterian Institutional Minister at Butner, and invite him to speak to us on his work.

CAMPS AND CONFERENCES: See attached report.

WORLD MISSIONS COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Rev. Walter Goodman, Chairman. The report was received as information.

CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE

The report of the Church Extension Committee was presented by Ruling Elder W. Owen Cooke, Chairman. The report with its recommendations was adopted as follows:

The Church Extension Committee has, jointly with the Chapel Hill Presbyterian Church, worked for the past year and a half toward the establishment of a new Presbyterian Church in Chapel Hill, North Carolina. Rev. Buie Seawell has directed these efforts as an agent of this Committee and of the Chapel Hill Church. Today, a petition for the organization of this new Church in Chapel Hill will be presented. This petition contains more than 100 signatures. Not only is the number of signatures a credit to the work of Rev. Buie Seawell, but the conviction, determination and dedication of the petitioners bears testimony to his effective leadership.

The Committee has studied the method and results of an examination by another Presbytery of all of its home mission churches. This study proved successful in that Presbytery and your Committee believes a like study would prove successful in this Presbytery. To that end, it is suggested that a definition of a home mission church be adopted, and that this Committee then be directed to study each church falling within the terms of the definition and report back to Presbytery what action, if any, should be taken with regard to each Church studied. In order to present this matter before Presbytery, the Committee has made certain recommendations which are set forth below. The Commission on the Minister and His Work has studied these recommendations and has authorized this Committee to advise Presbytery that it concurs in them.

Among its other activities, the Committee is now in the process of obtaining a large wall-size map of Presbytery showing the location of all Churches and sufficient up-to-date small maps so that each Church may have an adequate supply.

In conclusion, the Committee desires to call attention to the effective assistance that C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., has given to this Committee in all its work. He has given guidance and direction which has enabled the Committee in many respects to meet its ever enlarging responsibilities.

It is recommended that:

I.

(1) The petition for the organization of a new Church in Chapel Hill, North Carolina, be approved and that the petitioners be authorized to organize a new Presbyterian Church in Chapel Hill, North Carolina. (The Committee joins with the Council in making this recommendation.)

(2) The following Commission be appointed to conduct the service of organization at Phillips Junior High School, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, on February 5, 1967, at 7:00 P.M.: W. Owen Cooke, L. E. Milling, William Straughn, William Blythe, Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Rev. Kay Misenheimer, Rev. Vance Barron, and Rev. Harry Smith.

(3) This new Church be located on the tract of land now owned by Presbytery on 110 Elliott Road, Chapel Hill, North Carolina. (This recommendation is subject to the approval of Presbytery's Council.)

II.

The Church Extension Committee be authorized to grant financial aid (to be paid from the funds allocated by Presbytery to the Church Extension Committee) for salary sustentation to each Church whose name appears on the attached list (marked Exhibit A) in an amount not exceeding the amount set opposite the name of such Church.

III.

(1) The Church Extension Committee of Orange Presbytery be directed to study each Home Mission Church in Orange Presbytery and bring in recommendations to Presbytery aimed at strengthening the ministry of these congregations.

(2) For the purpose of this study the following definition of a Home Mission Church be used: "All those Churches in Presbytery currently receiving financial aid from Presbytery through its Church

Extension Committee, and all those Churches which would require aid if they had the services of a full-time pastor, and all those churches which contribute to regular benevolences an amount equal to less than ten per cent (10%) of their total annual receipts (excluding receipts for building).

(3) The general standards for this study shall include the standards set forth on Exhibit B hereto attached and marked "Standards for Churches, Chapels, and Missions."

IV.

Orange Presbytery expresses its appreciation to C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., for the counsel, assistance, and guidance which he has provided to promote the work of Church Extension in Orange Presbytery.

V.

That this report with its recommendations be adopted.

Respectfully submitted,
W. Owen Cooke, Chairman

CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE

JANUARY 26, 1967

MISSIONARY AID APPROPRIATIONS FOR CHURCH YEAR 1967

	Requested for Year 1967
El Bethel	$ 1,000.00
Fairfield	500.00
Griers	1,000.00
Gulf Field	
Cumnock	700.00
Farmville 0	966.00
Gulf	966.00
Morningside	3,000.00
Hope View	1,800.00
Red House	900.00
Randolph	1,500.00
Riverview	3,000.00
Smyrna	700.00
Springwood	500.00
Stoney Creek	1,200.00
Trinity	1,800.00
Oakview	600.00
TOTAL	$20,732.00

STANDARDS FOR CHURCHES, CHAPELS AND MISSIONS

I. A CHURCH consists of committed Christians united under responsible, elected and ordained local leadership for witness unto Christ. (Book of Church Order, Chapters 1, 2, and 3.)

A. CHURCH status provides:
1. Local government by ruling elders.
2. Representation in Presbytery and Synod by elders.
3. Participation in a world-wide partnership of Christian witness.
4. Listing in Presbytery and Assembly minutes.

B. CHURCH STANDARDS:
1. Meet at least once a week for worship, prayer and study.
2. Have a minimum of 35 active members over 16 years of age.
3. Have a minimum of three elders qualified, trained and active in official function.

4. Practice as a minimum Stewardship program:

    —The conduct of a thorough annual Every Member Canvass.
    —The giving of a minimum of 10% of total receipts, exclusive of receipts to building funds, to regular benevolences distributed according to the percentages established by Presbytery.
    —The working toward a goal of increasing that benevolent contribution each year.
    —The use of an adequate and carefully prepared operational budget.
    —Carefully kept treasurer's records audited each year.

Churches failing to meet the above standards will be carefully studied by Presbytery's Committee on Church Extension to determine what help is needed and possible to strengthen the organization and ministry of the Church.

II. A CHAPEL consists of committed Christians meeting together for worship, study and service.

A. CHAPEL status provides:

1. Membership in and care under the session of a nearby Presbyterian church.
2. Participation in a world-wide partnership of Christian witness.
3. Pastoral care and guidance provided by the sponsoring church.

B. CHAPEL STANDARDS:

1. Meet regularly for worship, prayer and study.
2. Participate in the Stewardship program of the sponsoring church.
3. Participate in as many of the activities of the sponsoring church as possible.

III. A MISSION consists of committed Christians meeting together for worship, study and service. This may be a new work being developed or an old work for which no session can or will assume responsibility.

A. MISSION status provides:

1. Full responsibility for the work by the Executive Committee on Church Extension.
2. Pastoral responsibility vested in the Committee on Church Extension unless it has been assigned to and accepted by the pastor of a nearby church.
3. Church membership of individuals participating in the Mission will ordinarily be in the nearest Presbyterian church unless another church is specified by the individual.
4. Stewardship and statistical summaries will be credited to the Presbyterian Church in which the majority of the individuals hold membership.
5. Participation in a world-wide partnership of Christian witness.

B. MISSION STANDARDS:

1. Meet regularly for worship, prayer and study.
2. Participate in the stewardship program prepared for it by the Church Extension Committee.
3. Cooperate as fully as possible with the Church Extension Committee in developing an effective ministry to the community in which the Mission is located.

FINANCIAL REPORT OF CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE THROUGH JANUARY 6, 1967

Balance carried forward in checking a/c from 1965				$ 17,892.23
RECEIPTS				
Through Benevolences		$88,436.57		$ 88,436.57
Minister Annuity Fund		5.00		
Trust Funds: Stone and Foust Estate		5,664.92		
Presbyterian Development Fund		6,190.27		
Building Fund Receipts		114.70		
REPAYMENTS ON LOANS				
Siler City Church		200.00		
St. Paul Church		1,125.00		
Sedgefield		2,000.00		
Orange Presby. OFF payment on loan in full		2,500.00		
			$ 5,825.00	
RECEIPTS FROM KIRKMAN & KOURY				
On John W. Caffey a/c	$10,643.60			
On John W. Caffey a/c	503.30		$11,146.90	
REFUNDS				
Overpayment on salaries				
Worth Watts, Trinity	$ 275.00			
Griers Church	166.65		$ 441.65	
Church of Reconciliation Chapel Hill Refund of Tax, etc. advanced by Ch. Ex.	$ 623.50			
Miscellaneous	44.04		$ 667.54	
WITHDRAWALS FROM SAVINGS A/C's and DEPOSITED TO CHURCH EXTENSION A/C				
N.C.N.B. A/C 027064583	$10,500.00			
First Citizens	12,500.00			
N.C.N.B. A/C 020764583	18,700.00			
N.C.N.B.	500.00		$42,200.00	
Bond Retirement A/C	$ 5,292.50			
Negro Work Savings A/C	142.58			
Home Fed. Savings—Ulah Chapel	3,787.77	9,222.85		
Total Receipts & Withdrawals				$187,807.63
DISBURSEMENTS				
SALARIES				
Missionary Aid Receiving Churches			$15,982.71	
Rev. J. E. McMillan, Negro Work			$ 1,200.00	$ 17,182.71
Mr. Vernon Grimes (Including Jan. 1967 salary less deductions)			$ 5,744.60	
@ 4½% Annuity reimbursement			$ 264.00	
Rev. Cecil Callis (including Jan. 1967 salary less deductions)			$ 9,690.54	
@ 2½% Annuity reimbursement			$ 234.96	

Chapel Hill Church on salary of Rev. Buie Seawell, thru Dec.		$ 4,500.00	
Miss Frances Pritchett (including Jan. 15, 1967)		$ 1,779.12	
State and Federal Tax Offices (Callis, Grimes, Pritchett)		$ 1,633.97	
Group Insurance (Grimes and Callis)		$ 473.04	
Employees Annuity (V. Grimes)		$ 528.00	
M.A.F. Cecil Callis		$ 759.00	
Total Salaries		$42,789.94	$ 42,789.94
Bond Retirement with interest			$ 10,485.00
Additional Aid to Churches on Salaries			
El Bethel	$ 500.00		
Randolph	$ 888.14		$ 1,388.14
Summer Supply—Trinity Church			$ 1,100.00
Supply Ministers and Travel Expense			$ 328.00
DAYS PAY RECEIPTS TRANSFERRED			
Home Federal Savings and Loan Association Whispering Pines			$ 3,787.77
Home Mission Association, Travel Pool			109.05
APPROPRIATIONS TO CHURCHES			
Yanceyville Church—Manse		$ 4,000.00	
Whispering Pines		10,000.00	
Chapel Hill		5,000.00	
Church of Cross		10,000.00	
Trinity Church—Manse		4,550.00	
			$ 33,550.00
GRANTS IN AID TO THE CHURCHES			
Fellowship Church Lot	$ 9,862.00		
Chapel Hill Property Purchase	$20,000.00		
Church of the Cross Property Purchase	$10,500.00	$40,362.00	
MONTHLY APPROPRIATIONS ON EDUCATION BUILDINGS			
Vandalia	$ 2,400.00		
Church of the Cross (July-Dec. 1966)	1,444.62	$ 3,844.62	
CHURCH EXTENSION CONFERENCE			
Adult Conference	$ 155.00		
Youth Conference	210.00	$ 365.00	
PROPERTY RENT AND TAX			
Tanyard Road Project Rent	$ 752.20		
Chapel Hill (Closing deal on land purchase)	$ 623.50		
Highway #421 Tax	$ 33.66		
British Woods City and County Tax	171.63	$ 1,580.99	
TRANSFERRED TO SAVINGS ACCOUNTS			
Wachovia	$ 4,096.17		
First Citizens	4,656.27		
First Citizens (1 year certificate—Caffey)	10,643.60		

NCNB—Fellowship Caffey a/c 027023720	503.30	
N.C.N.B.	6,145.23	$ 26,044.57
MISCELLANEOUS		
Refund—O. W. Perrell, 2½ M.A.F.	$ 160.92	
Refund—Benevolence Account	128.60	
Tax on Highway #421—Causey	142.27	
Equipment—Negro Work	81.29	$ 513,08
COMMITTEE EXPENSE	$ 713.70	$ 713.70
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		$169,417.81
Balance in checking account as of Jan. 12, 1967		$ 18,389.82

CHURCH EXTENSION BUDGET

1967

A. SALARIES	$ 51,832.00
B. BOND RETIREMENT	10,485.00
C. PREVIOUS COMMITMENTS	27,890.00
D. FUTURE PROJECTS AND EMERGENCIES	12,000.00
E. SUMMER STUDENT AND COMMITTEE EXPENSE	2,000.00
TOTAL	$104,207.00

TRUSTEES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

The report was presented by Ruling Elder C. Fred Carlson, Chairman. The report with its recommendations was adopted as follows:

The Trustees of Orange Presbytery have met at least quarterly. We meet whenever the business of Presbytery demands it. It has been our happy privilege to meet in the law offices of York, Boyd & Flynn, in the Jefferson Standard Building, Greensboro, North Carolina. We take this opportunity to express our appreciation publicly for this privilege.

At the January meeting of the Trustees of Orange Presbytery, two matters primarily engaged our attention. We were asked to recommend to the Presbytery, favorably, a request which comes from Duke Power Company relative to a right-of-way along the twenty-one acre tract belonging to the Presbytery on U. S. Highway 421 South, near the Forest Oaks Country Club entrance. This request was considered and below you will find a recommendation pertaining to it. The second matter related to a letter from Mr. Richard L. Wharton, Attorney for Presbytery in the Hillview Presbyterian Church case, containing the following paragraph:

> "I have set up an early February conference with the Hillview Church attorney for the purpose of arriving at final stipulations—as to which I do not consider we are in any real disagreement—and arriving at a trial date. You may so advise the Presbytery. I will let you know further about dates when they are set."

The Trustees have every confidence that further information prior to the meeting of the Presbytery in April will be forthcoming. Your report relative to this matter will be made at this time.
We recommend:

1. That the right-of-way be granted at such time as the Trustees are satisfied that it is located properly, and when the right and

privileges of the Presbytery are deemed adequately protected.

Respectfully submitted,

C. Fred Carlson, Chairman
Trustee of Orange Presbytery

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEES

The report of the Special Committee to study the COCU and the Confessional Documents of the Presbyterian Church, U. S., UPUSA and RCA was presented by Rev. Charles G. Fitzpatrick, Chairman. The report with its recommendations was adopted as follows:

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON STUDY OF COCU, AND CONFESSIONAL DOCUMENTS OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH US, UPUSA, AND RCA

Your Committee met on Thursday, December 8, 1966 with six members present.

Presbytery referred to this Committee the following matters:

1) A recommendation from the General Assembly through the Permanent Theological Committee that the Presbytery study the Confessional Documents of the United Presbyterian Church, USA, the Presbyterian Church U.S., and The Reformed Church in America.

2) An Overture from the Northside Presbyterian Church for a committee of Presbytery to keep abreast of the developments, to study the impact of these developments, and to report to the Presbytery concerning the Consultation on Church Union.

3) A motion from the floor that Orange Presbytery organize and conduct a day of information program relative to COCU and the study of confessional documents.

After deliberation, your Committee makes the following recommendations:

1) Since we feel that there is no appreciable difference between the doctrinal standards of the Reformed Church and the Presbyterian Church U.S., we would commend the study of the doctrinal standards of the Reformed Church to interested individuals and churches. We call their attention to the fact that further materials along this line are anticipated from the Committee of 24 in the near future.

2) That a special meeting of Presbytery to deal with the Consultation on Church union be scheduled during April or May of 1967, the specific date to be determined later.

3) That a special meeting of Presbytery to consider the Confessional Documents be approved for later in the year, if the way be clear.

4) That Presbytery approve an expenditure of funds up to, but not exceeding, $1000 by this Committee to accomplish the work assigned to it in 1967.

Respectfully submitted,

Charles G. Fitzpatrick, Chairman
Vance Barron
Jack Davis
Charles McNutt
Jay Gilliland
Andy Gottschall
George Mason

The report of the Special Committee to study the use of the Lord's Day was not presented at this meeting of Presbytery. A request to extend the time of the report to the next stated meeting of Presbytery was approved.

BILLS AND OVERTURES

Rev. Jerry C. McCann presented the report of the Bills and Overtures Committee. The report was adopted as follows:

> In view of the fact that the method of operation of the National Council of Churches has been studied and changes made as indicated by a letter from the National Council of Churches to the Presbyterian Church, U. S. as recorded in the Minutes of the General Assembly, 1966 (pp 97-98), and the feeling that the major part of the program of the National Council is not being eclipsed by its apparently predominitory concern with social and political questions, the Committee on Bills and Overtures recommends that the overture be answered in the negative.

RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE REPORT

The report was presented by Rev. William Dysard and adopted as follows:

> Be it resolved that Orange Presbytery at its 405th stated meeting, January 26, 1967, express its appreciation to the ministers, officers and congregation of The Presbyterian Church of the Covenant, Greensboro, N. C. for the efficient and friendly way in which they have provided for this meeting of Presbytery;
> that the Women of the Church of The Presbyterian Church of the Covenant be gratefully thanked for their bountiful and delicious meal;
> and that all members of Orange Presbytery be commended for the seriousness and diligence with which they have conducted the quarterly business of this presbytery.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The report of the Sessional Records Committee was presented by Rev. James F. Miller and adopted as follows:

REPORT OF SESSIONAL RECORDS COMMITTEE

January 26, 1967

Examination of Sessional Records was made with the assistance of Presbytery as a Committee of the Whole, and may be summarized as follows:

1. Churches not submitting Sessional Records:
   Cumnock, Eno, Farmville, Goldston, Haywood, Jonesboro, Little River, Stoneville, and Church of the Redeemer.

2. Approved without exception:
   Alamance, Asheboro, Bethany, Bethel, Bethesda, Bethlehem, Brentwood, Broadway, Buffalo, Burlington First, Church of the Covenant, Church of the Cross, Crestwood, Cross Roads, Dogwood Acres, East Burlington, Edgewood, Efland, El Bethel, Euphronia, Forest Hills, Glenwood, Graham, Greensboro First, Griers, Guilford Park, Hawfields, High Point First, Hillsborough, Joyce, Madison, Mebane, Memorial, Milton, Morningside, Northside, Pittsboro, Pocket, Randolph, Red House, Reidsville First, Riverview, St. Andrews, St.

Pauls, Salem, Sanford First, Sedgefield, Shiloh, Siler City, Smyrna, Speedwell, Starmount, Stoney Creek, Trinity, Vandalia, Westminster, Westview, White Hill, Yanceyville, Wayside

3. Less than four stated meetings:
   Mt. Vernon Springs
4. Minutes not signed by Moderator and/or Clerk:
   Gulf, Hopeview, and New Hope
5. Attachments not firmly attached to book:
   Chapel Hill, Piedmont, Wentworth, Fellowship and Whispering Pines
6. Sessions annual report not entered in minutes:
   Hopeview and Pleasant Grove
7. Election of Sunday School officers and teachers not reported:
   Buffalo (L), Oakview, Leaksville First, and Mt. Vernon Springs
8. Election, ordination and installation of elders and/or deacons not properly reported:
   Hopeview
9. No Presbytery or Synod appointments:
   Fairfield, Hopeview and Wentworth
10. Minutes of Session not read and approved:
    Hopeview

We commend the clerks of sessions for the general well-kept records. Indicative of this fact is that the records of sixty of the seventy-seven churches submitting records were approved without exception.

Recommendations

1. We recommend that steps be taken to insure that adequate and appropriate time be given at each January meeting of Presbytery for Sessional Records to be checked unhurriedly and accurately.
2. We recommend that more appropriate copies of annual statistical reports be supplied to clerks of sessions for attachment in permanent records.

Respectfully submitted,
James F. Miller, Acting Chairman
Sessional Records Committee

NEW BUSINESS

A motion was adopted that Orange Presbytery encourage the Church Extension Committee to present representatives from new churches to be organized to speak to Presbytery regarding the life and ministry of the new church.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The time and place of the next meeting was announced as the Presbyterian Church of the Cross, Greensboro, N. C. on Thursday, April 27, 1967.

ADJOURNMENT

The minutes of the meeting were read and approved. Presbytery voted to adjourn with the closing prayer offered by the Moderator.

Floyd Hendley, *Moderator*
Eugene J. Boelte, *Permanent Clerk*

Attest: C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., *Stated Clerk*

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF THE COVENANT

Greensboro, N. C.

The PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF THE COVENANT will celebrate her sixty-second birthday on May 25, 1967. While there were 69 original signers of the petition to Orange Presbytery requesting organization of the church, not all of this number could be found when Rev. R. Murphy Williams was installed first pastor on September 20, 1906. Today the membership is 1052. The original church had the name Walker Avenue Presbyterian Church and was housed in a little wooden building known as the "Little Brown Church". This was given to Glenwood Presbyterian Church for their first building.

Through the years the CHURCH OF THE COVENANT has enjoyed a loyal membership dedicated to service to the glory of God. Her program of service has changed with the times and the community. She has been among the first to have a weekday kindergarten, Daily Vacation Bible School, scouting activities, summer student assistants, a special ministry to college students and service men, two Sunday morning services of Public Worship, the rotary system of church officers, the use of the Covenant Life Curriculum, a Senior High Youth Choir with full responsibility for Sunday services, and a handbell choir. She has for loan in the community, hospital beds, crutches, wheel chairs, and walkers. Her building is used for Girl Scout Troops, Boy Scout Troops, the Greensboro Association for Retarded Children, and Al-Anon Group and the "Inner-City" Council.

Several years back the congregation reached a decision that they would continue as a church in the present location and entered upon an addition to the church plant, which was occupied in 1963 and is now fully paid for. This addition to the Sanctuary and the Educational Building completed in 1937 provides a facility valued at $800,000.

The Pastors and Staff of the CHURCH OF THE COVENANT have enjoyed long tenures. The Rev. R. Murphy Williams, the first Pastor, served for 39 years with 10 additional years as Pastor Emeritus. Dr. Joseph M. Garrison became the second Pastor in 1945. Mrs. L. A. Crawford as Organist-Choir Director, Mrs. Grace Williams as Church Secretary, Miss Katie Lynch as Office Secretary, Mr. LeRoy Smith as Sexton, and Mrs. Ruth Irvin as maid all have long tenures. The Rev. K. M. Misenheimer as Associate Pastor and Miss Peggy Klick as Director of Christian Education have recently joined the staff.

The Session, composed of thirty members in six classes of five-year terms, has adopted the General Assembly's Worship and Work plan of work. A church community Kindergarten has been recently established in cooperation with Methodist and Baptist Churches to meet an "inner-city need". Along this same line a midget basketball team has been organized. Early in March the church facilities will be used for a demonstration school for children up to three years of age as a cooperative effort with the University of North Carolina.

Some of the special activities of the church include a family camp at New Hope, men's fishing trip, Women of the Church breakfast, Senior Highs Beach trip, as well as participation in the New Hope summer camps and conferences, the Montreat conferences and the Synod Conferences.

MINUTES OF THE FOUR HUNDRED SIXTH STATED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF THE CROSS

Greensboro, N. C.

April 27, 1967

The Four Hundred Sixth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery was called to order by the Moderator, Ruling Elder Floyd Hendley at 9:00 A.M. on Thursday, April 27, 1967 in the Presbyterian Church of the Cross, Greensboro, North Carolina. The Moderator opened the meeting with prayer.

ROLL

The roll was taken as follows and a quorum was declared present:

MINISTERS	ELDERS	CHURCHES
J. Earl Adkins	Owen Godwin	Edgewood
Lee W. Adkins		
Tom B. Anderson	Howard Fogleman, Jr.	Burlington First
Harry F. Barnett	A. M. Edgerton	Cross Roads
Vance Barron	A. C. Marks	Chapel Hill
David Blue	W. Ray Newby	Dogwood Acres
	George Clark	Whispering Pines
Eugene J. Boelte		
Lewis W. Bledsoe	Win Batten	Guilford Park
Coy R. Bovender		Shiloh
Fred L. Bremer	Frank M. Gilliam	Pocket
Ben F. Brown	W. D. Sykes	Mebane
P. B. Burleigh	Y. Neal Broach	Grier
Clifford D. Caldwell	J. Sanders Dallas	High Point First
Cecil C. Callis	Bill L. Boyles	Church of Redeemer
Donald Campbell	Howard Neese	Hawfields
Charles R. Carter	W. R. Shoffner	Bethany
C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.		
Charles W. Coats		Speedwell
John S. Cook		
W. C. Cooper	M. C. Jackson	Buffalo (L)
L. French Cowan	N. L. Oliver	Oakview
	Fred Blanchard	Stony Creek
Marion H. Currie	James D. Gilliam	Fellowship
John L. Davis	W. M. Nesbit	Vandalia
Frank A. Davison	Victor H. Graham	East Burlington
Marion Dick		
William A. Dysard, Jr.	J. R. Martin	Mt. Vernon Springs
Galen Elliott	Wilson Efland	Efland
	George W. Lasley	Bethlehem
John Eliason	Irvin Ellington	Siler City
Charles G. Fitzpatrick	Richard Alcon	Bethel
Joseph M. Garrison	H. Bailey	Church of Covenant
Wm. Emory Glover		
W. H. Goodman	W. H. Faircloth	Sedgefield
T. A. Guiton	Joe Godfrey	St. Andrews
Gray W. Hampton	Eugene W. Wheeler	Buffalo (G)
Levi H. Humphreys	William T. Stratford	Piedmont
Robert S. Ledbetter	R. W. Wilson	Yanceyville
John H. Leith		

Wilkes D. Macaulay	Jim Riddle	First Asheboro
O. Wendell Manuel		
Carl May		
W. Lowry McBath	Roy L. Martin	Alamance
Jerry C. McCann	A. L. Lefler	St. Paul
Angus W. McGregor	W. Siegfried Smith	Madison
Allen C. McSween	Furman B. Pinson, Jr.	Starmount
James F. Miller	Charles B. Connelly	Church of Cross
K. M. Misenheimer		
C. N. Morrison		
David Mullen		Faith
M. J. Murry		
J. William Orders	Mrs. Ruby Caldwell	Crestwood
Roy K. Patteson, Jr.		
T. Henry Patterson		
W. S. Patterson		
W. T. Perkins	Gordon Dalrymple	Jonesboro
W. W. Peters	I. H. Thompson	Graham
W. Clark Porter, III	Howard Pope	Eno
	Robert R. Ketner	Fairfield
A. V. Ray	Robert B. May	Hopeview
H. M. Raynal	Clee Pierce	Morningside
John A. Redhead, Jr.	Floyd Hendley	Greensboro First
	Henry Myers	
	Witt Andrews, Jr.	
M. H. Saunders	B. H. Wolfe	Westview
Buie Seawell	M. L. Taliaferro	Church of Reconciliation
Harry E. Smith		
Sam C. Smith	William G. Springs	Reidsville First
R. H. Stone		
James S. R. Tippens		
Donald E. Trent	Carl McKinney	Glenwood
W. D. Varker	C. A. Sparks	Westminster
James H. Wade	Edwin P. Barnes	Hillsborough
James Watkins	W. M. Spivey	White Hill
	Will Tillman	Euphronia
	Ralph C. McDonald	Wayside
Richard S. Watt		
Roy E. Watts		
Charles C. West	Tom Williams	Greenwood
John C. Whitley	Garrett Neal	Leaksville First
Elinos Whitlock	W. L. Summers	Memorial
Norman M. Whitney	S. Vernon Stevens, Jr.	Broadway
John A. Womeldorf	Angus K. Martin	Brentwood
James E. Wood	Ira T. Miller	Little River
J. R. Woods	Willie Carter	Wentworth
Clyde M. Wray, Jr.	Henry M. Shelton	Riverview
W. J. Wrenn, Jr.		
Charles B. Yeargan	T. J. Hoffman	Springwood

ELECTION OF MODERATOR

Rev. Lee W. Adkins, Associate Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, Moderator in Nomination was elected Moderator by acclamation.

ELECTION OF TEMPORARY CLERKS

Rev. Norman Whitney of the Broadway and Salem Churches and Rev. Robert Ledbetter of the Yanceyville Church were elected temporary clerks by acclamation.

NOMINATION OF NEXT MODERATOR

Ruling Elder Herbert Reese of St. Paul Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, was elected Moderator in Nomination for the next Stated Meeting of Presbytery.

ADDRESS OF WELCOME

Ruling Elder Charles B. Connelly of the Presbyterian Church of the Cross gave a warm welcome to Presbytery.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON WORSHIP AND WORK

Rev. James F. Miller, host pastor, gave the report of the Committee on Worship and Work. He gave an additional word of welcome and made the necessary announcements. The docket was adopted with the following amendment:

> That the Bills and Overtures Committee be heard after the report of the Trustees.

PROPOSED DOCKET OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY
FOUR HUNDRED SIXTH STATED MEETING
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF THE CROSS, GREENSBORO, N. C.
APRIL 27, 1967—9:00 A.M.

9:00 A.M. Call to Order and Prayer—Ruling Elder Floyd Hendley—Moderator
Roll Call
Election of Moderator—Rev. Lee Adkins, Moderator in Nomination
First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C.
Election of Temporary Clerks—Rev. Norman Whitney, Broadway, Salem Chs.
Rev. Robert Ledbetter, Yanceyville Church
Nomination of Next Moderator
Address of Welcome—Ruling Elder Charles B. Connelly
Report of Committee on Worship and Work—Rev. James P. Miller
Introduction of Visiting Brethren
Communications and Announcements
9:45 A.M. Opening Worship—Dr. Ben F. Brown, Worship Chairman
Moderator's Sermon—Dr. John A. Redhead
10:30 A.M. Recess Period
10:45 A.M. Reconvene
Appointment of Standing Committees
1. Bills and Overtures
2. Resolutions (This is formerly Courtesy Committee, but is designated as Resolutions now.)
3. Committee on Records and Amendments to Book of Church Order (This Committee is to be appointed at the April meeting composed of *three* members.)

Christian Higher Education—Rev. J. William Orders, Jr.
1. Captain Roland B. Hudson, U. S. Army—Examination Candidate for Gospel Ministry, Member of First Church, Leaksville.
2. Educational Institutions Report
   a. Address:
   Davidson College Representative
   b. Address: Ruling Elder June Crumpler, Chairman, Board of Trustees, Glade Valley School Representative
   c. Greetings from St. Andrews College: Rev. William Massey, Representative
3. Presbytery Appointed Trustees of Institutions (Davidson College and Glade Valley School)

Commission on the Minister and His Work—Dr. Tom Anderson, Chairman
Examining Committee—Rev. Marion Currie, Chairman
Church Extension Committee Report—Rev. K. M. Misenheimer, Chairman
12:30 P.M. Recess for Lunch
Council of Orange Presbytery—Mr. H. G. MacLean, Chairman
1. Sub-Committee on Audit and Budget—Mr. Paul Boone, Chairman

Stewardship Promotion Committee—Mr. Richard Barnwell, Chairman
1:45 P.M. Reconvene
Nominations Committee Report—Rev. Harry F. Barnett, Chairman
Christian Education Report—Rev. Charles Carter, Chairman
1. Rev. James S. R. Tippens, Program Director of Camp New Hope
2. Report of the Sub-Committee on Camps
3. Miss Sara McNeill, Area Director of Christian Education
4. Guidance Program

World Missions Report—Rev. Walter Goodman, Chairman
1. Re: Furnishing World Mission Furlough House in Mebane

Homes Committee Report—Rev. David F. Blue
3:00 P.M. Recess

3:15 P.M. Reconvene
Trustees of Orange Presbytery—Mr. C. Fred Carlson, Chairman
Special Committee Report:
1. Use of the Lord's Day
2. COCU, Confessional Documents of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S., U.S.A., R.C.A.
Resolutions Committee Report
Time and Place of adjourned meeting—May 8, 1967—First Church
Burlington, North Carolina
Next Stated Meeting—June 22, 1967, Buffalo (G) Church, Greensboro
Unfinished Business
New Business
Reading and Correcting of Minutes
Adjournment

INTRODUCTION OF VISITORS

Rev. J. K. Fleming, honorably retired and a member of Granville Presbytery and Rev. L. T. Edgerton, honorably retired and a member of Concord Presbytery were introduced and given the privilege of the floor. Ruling Elder June Crumpler, Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Glade Valley School and Rev. William Massey, representative of St. Andrews College were introduced. Also introduced were Captain and Mrs. Roland B. Hudson, Mrs. John Whitley and members of the staff of Orange Presbytery's office, Miss Amelia Rakestraw and Mrs. Brenda McFarland.

Elders attending Presbytery for the first time were introduced.

COMMUNICATIONS AND ANNOUNCEMENTS

1. The following ministers were excused from this meeting of presbytery: Charles W. McNutt, Don Carson, William Chappell, John Stephenson, William Baker. Excused for part of the day: P. B. Burleigh, Charles Yeargen, W. T. Perkins, C. N. Morrison.
   The following Ruling Elders were excused from this meeting of presbytery: Harold Avent, J. J. Blackwell, Robert Rakestraw. Excused for part of the day: W. P. Cook, Neal Brooch.
2. Portions of a letter and the annual report from Captain Gerald N. Reiff, Lieutenant, Chaplains Corp, U. S. Navy were read to presbytery and received as information.
3. A communication was received from Rev. Charles G. Fitzpatrick requesting that attention be called to a special meeting of Orange Presbytery on May 8, 1967. A motion was adopted that when the Four Hundred Sixth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery adjourn, it adjourn to meet on May 8, 1967 at 9:00 A.M. in the First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, North Carolina and that members of Sessions and other interested persons be invited to attend.
4. The following overture from the Session of the Guilford Park Church relative to a change in the Manual affecting the annual review of Church Session Minute Book was placed in the hands of the Bills and Overtures Committee.

OVERTURE TO ORANGE PRESBYTERY TO CHANGE THE MANUAL OF THE PRESBYTERY

WHEREAS, the present procedure for the annual review of Church Session Minute Books leaves much room for error and careless examination,

WHEREAS, the present procedure provides only cursory guidelines for those who review the books at the January meeting of Orange Presbytery, and

WHEREAS, the real purpose of annual review of session minutes (i.e., enable church sessions to keep accurate records of its proceedings and take no actions in violation of the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church, U.S.—BCO 16-7.3) is not being effected with the present method of examination.

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Session of Guilford Park Presbyterian Church overtures Orange Presbytery to change the Presbytery manual to provide for a permanent committee on Sessional Records, composed of a number to be determined by Presbytery, (perhaps ten members, six ministers and four ruling elders) the committee to receive and examine the Session Minute Book of all churches prior to a stated meeting of Presbytery (perhaps April) at which time the annual report of the Committee can be made.

An overture from the Session of the Glenwood Presbyterian Church relative to the formulation of a contemporary Reformed Confession of Faith was placed in the hands of the Bills and Overtures Committee as follows:

The Session of Glenwood Presbyterian Church requests that the Presbytery of Orange consider the following overture to the 1967 General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the Westminster Confession of Faith declares that "All synods or councils since the apostles' times, whether general or particular, may err, and many have erred; therefore they are not to be made the rule of faith or practice, but to be used as a help in both"; and

WHEREAS, the General Assembly of 1961 declared that in its judgment "the doctrine of foreordination to everlasting death as formulated in the Confession is not an adequate statement of Christian faith, because it implies, regardless of the intention of the authors, an eternal negative decree; and that the doctrine, as stated in the Confession, is not essential to Reformed theology. ."; and

WHEREAS, the Confession of Faith as a document from 17th century England is written in the language and terminology of that period and is therefore not easily understandable to the modern reader; and

WHEREAS, the 1966 General Assembly referred to the Joint Committee with the Reformed Church in America for its guidance a request to formulate a contemporary Reformed Confession of Faith to "**supplement** the Westminster Confession of Faith and the Larger and Shorter Catechisms"; and

WHEREAS, it is the feeling of the Presbytery of Orange that an additional supplement to the Constitutional Documents of the Presbyterian Church in the United States would contribute to, rather than lessen, the difficulty in understanding our theological positions;

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Orange respectfully overtures the General Assembly to appoint a committee of the General Assembly to begin immediately to formulate a contemporary Reformed Confession of Faith, to include both Larger and Shorter Catechisms and to replace the Westminster Confession of Faith as the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States when properly approved; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the General Assembly invite the General Synod of the Reformed Church in America to appoint a like number of committee members, in order that a Joint Committee might be formed for the purpose of conducting this formulation.

5. The Minutes of the Commission to install the Rev. Cecil Callis as pastor of The Presbyterian Church of the Redeemer were received and admitted to record as follows:

MINUTES OF THE COMMISSION TO INSTALL THE REVEREND CECIL C. CALLIS

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met on February 5, 1967, at 7:00 p.m., in the Oakview Grange Hall on Tanyard Road, High Point, North Carolina, and was convened with prayer by Dr. John Womeldorf. Members present: MINISTERS: John Womeldorf, Roy E. Watts, J. William Orders, C. D. Caldwell, and ELDERS: B. L. Boyles and Curtis Grady.

A quorum being present, Rev. C. D. Caldwell was elected Clerk.

Dr. Womeldorf presided in the Worship Service. Rev. J. W. Orders preached the sermon. His Scripture was I Peter 2:1-10, and the title of his sermon was "Chosen to Serve". Dr. Womeldorf recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the minister and to the congregation. Ruling Elder B. L. Boyles delivered the charge to the minister and Ruling Elder Curtis Grady the charge to the congregation. Dr. Womeldorf declared the Reverend Cecil Callis to be installed as pastor of the Presbyterian Church of the Redeemer according to Paragraph 27-6 of the Book of Church Order. Rev. C. D. Caldwell led the congregation in the prayer of installation.

The service was concluded with the Benediction, pronounced by the newly installed pastor, and members of the congregation came by to greet him and his family, giving the "right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard." A reception followed in the basement of the Grange Hall, all members, guests, and members of the Commission being invited to attend.

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Roy E. Watts.

John A. Womeldorf, Chairman
C. D. Caldwell, Clerk

The Minutes of the Commission to install the Rev. T. A. Guiton as pastor of St. Andrews Presbyterian Church were received and admitted to record as follows:

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. T. A. GUITON

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at St. Andrews Church February 12, 1967, 7:00 P.M. and was convened with prayer by Elder W. W. Seymour. Members present: MINISTERS: C. Linwood Cheshire, T. Henry Patterson, J. Earl Adkins and ELDERS: Members of the St. Andrews Church: J. Glenn Edwards, Joe Godfrey, Gilbert Matthews, T. M. Perry, Sr., Fred Stone, and Dixon Thomas. Ruling Elders: W. W. Seymour, First Presbyterian Church, Sanford, N. C. Thomas W. Guiton, Jr. Park Avenue Presbyterian Church, Rockingham, N. C. He had opening prayer (see bulletin). A Quorum was present. Rev. J. Earl Adkins was elected Clerk. Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire Presided in the Worship Service. Dr. T. Henry Patterson preached the Sermon. Text: Matt. 16:19, Sermon "Keys To The Kingdom." Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. T. A. Guiton was installed as Minister of the St. Andrews Presbyterian Church according to Paragraph 27-7 Book of Church Order. Rev. J. Earl Adkins delivered the charge to the Minister and Elder W. W. Seymour to the congregation.

The Service was concluded with the Benediction, pronounced by the newly installed Minister, and the members of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

**The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Elder, Gilbert Matthews.

C. Linwood Cheshire, Moderator
J. Earl Adkins, Clerk

6. The Minutes of the Commission to organize a second Presbyterian Church in Chapel Hill, North Carolina were received and admitted to record as follows:

MINUTES OF THE COMMISSION TO ORGANIZE A SECOND PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CHAPEL HILL, N. C.

The Commission of Orange Presbytery to Organize a Second Presbyterian Church in Chapel Hill met Sunday, February 5, 1967, at 6:30 P.M., in the Library of Phillips Junior High School in Chapel Hill,

N. C. Moderator W. Owen Cooke called the meeting to order and Rev. Kay Misenheimer led in prayer. The following members of the commission were present:

Ministers:		Elders: Ruling	
	Vance Barron		William Blythe
	C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.		W. Owen Cooke
	Kay Misenheimer		Lee Milling
	Harry Smith		William Straughn

Upon motion Rev. Harry Smith was elected Clerk.

Upon motion Rev. M. Buie Seawell was appointed Moderator of the Session for the new church.

Details of the Service of Worship were discussed and the order of service approved. The Service was as follows:

THE SERVICE OF WORSHIP FOR THE ORGANIZATION OF A SECOND PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA

The Guy B. Phillips Junior High School
7:00 P.M., Sunday, February 5, 1967

CALL TO WORSHIP ....Rev. Harry Smith, leading the worship

Minister: God loved the world so much that he gave his only Son that everyone who believes in him should not be lost, but should have eternal life.

People: AMEN.

Minister: Why did God create us?

People: TO PRAISE HIM FOREVER.

Minister: Let us sing praises to our God.

HYMN OF PRAISE:

"All Praise to Thee My God This Night" ....No. 32

CONFESSION OF SIN

Minister: The proof of God's amazing love is this: that it was while we were sinners Christ died for us. It is in this same Jesus, because we have faith in him, that we dare with confidence to approach God. Let us admit our guilt before God.

Together: O God, in whom we trust, and who may ever be found by those who seek You; we acknowledge that we have nothing of our own that is worthy of Your steadfast love; and we confess that there is much about us that deserves Your displeasure. In Your presence we deplore the coldness of our love, the feebleness of our faith, the poverty of our service. Forgive us our Father. Let us not be always bound by the chains of our past disobedience; set us free as persons and congregation to serve You with willing mind and undivided heart. O God of our salvation, in Your mercy is our hope, in Your goodness our strength, and in Your love our hope for our life together.

Together: (sung in unison) Lord, have mercy upon us.
Christ, have mercy up us.
Lord, have mercy upon us.

Minister: The saying is sure and worthy of all acceptance, that Christ Jesus came into the world to save sinners. Therefore, if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation; the old has passed away, behold, the new has come. God's mercy never ends. I tell you, in the name of Jesus Christ, we are forgiven.

People: AMEN!

THE GLORIA PATRI

THE PURPOSE OF THE MEETING ....Ruling Elder W. Owen Cooke, Moderator

GREETINGS FROM THE PRESBYTERY ..Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Executive Secretary

THE READING AND PREACHING OF THE WORD
Rev. Vance Barron
Old Testament Lesson: Isaiah 53
New Testament Lesson: Matthew 16
The Sermon: "The True Mission of the Church"
AFFIRMATION OF FAITH
Minister: Let us say what we believe.
The Apostle's Creed
HYMN: "The Church's One Foundation" ....No. 228
THE OFFERING ....Ruling Elder, William Blythe
Minister: Let us worship God with our gifts.
Doxology
Prayer of Dedication
PRESENTATION OF CHARTER MEMBERS ......Rev. Buie Seawell
ORGANIZATION OF THE CHURCH ....Rev. Kay Misenheimer,
Chairman Church Extension
Committee of Presbytery
Covenant by the Members
Declaration of Organization
CHARGE TO THE CONGREGATION ......Ruling Elder, Lee Milling
NAMING OF THE CHURCH ....The Moderator
ELECTION OF OFFICERS ....The Moderator
ORDINATION AND INSTALLATION OF
ELDERS AND DEACONS ....Rev. Harry Smith
CHARGE TO THE NEWLY INSTALLED OFFICERS
Ruling Elder William Straugh
APPOINTMENT OF A MODERATOR OF
THE SESSION ....The Moderator
THE CHURCH'S HYMN:
"In Christ There Is No East or West" ....(words on 234)
THE DISMISSAL AND BENEDICTION

The Commission adjourned to the place of worship, where the service was conducted; and the following actions taken:

The congregation, composed of many officers and members of The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill and other guests from the community, having been led in the opening worship by Dr. Smith, was informed of the purpose of the meeting by Mr. W. Owen Cooke, Moderator, and extended greetings from Orange Presbytery by Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. The Rev. Vance Barron read the lessons from Isaiah and Matthew and preached on the text "The True Mission of the Church." Following the sermon the people confessed their faith with the Apostles' Creed, and an offering was received with a prayer of dedication being offered by Dr. William Blythe.

At the instruction of the Moderator, Mr. Seawell presented the signers of the petition requesting Presbytery to constitute a second Presbyterian Church in Chapel Hill. Those presented, with Churches from which transferred were:

Whereas, We the undersigned have been identified with the new congregation being colonized out of The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill, having been a worshipping community since September 11, 1966, using as a name, The Church of Reconciliation (The Presbyterian Church in the United States); and

Whereas, through the graciousness of Orange Presbytery and The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill, we have received substantial support in the form of money, property for a Church site, and a house which is being used as offices and meeting rooms for the Church; and

Whereas, affirming that, "God's reconciling work in Jesus Christ and the mission or reconciliation to which He had called His church are the heart of the gospel in any age. (and that) Our Generation stands in peculiar need of reconciliation in Christ."; We do solemnly promise and covenant that we will work together as an organized church seeking to fulfill that mission in this place. And we do further promise to maintain the purity and peace of the church, being responsible to the principles of faith and order of the Presbyterian Church in the United States.

We, therefore, respectfully petition Orange Presbytery to organize us the undersigned as a Presbyterian Church in the United States as soon as possible after January 26, 1967, if the way be clear:

	Name	Church of Transfer
1.	Chester Alexander	The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill
2.	Suzanne Alexander	The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill
3.	Murphy Alexander	First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C.
4.	James A. Bryan	The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill
5.	Elizabeth R. Bryan	The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill
6.	Warren B. Buford	The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill
7.	Hanna S. Buford	The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill
8.	Raymond J. Burby	The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill
9.	Nan H. Burby	The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill
10.	Walter W. Burns, Jr.	The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill
11.	M. J. Burns	The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill
12.	Edwin L. Caldwell, Jr.	St. Paul's Methodist Church, Chapel Hill
13.	Eva H. Caldwell	St. Augustine Episcopal Church, Camden, N. J.
14.	Sally B. Childers	Westminster Presbyterian Church, Charlottesville, Va.
15.	Hugh M. Daley, Jr.	The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill
16.	Susan R. Daley	The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill
17.	Tom Donnelly	Dominion-Chalmers United, Ottawa, Canada
18.	Dolores H. Donnelly	Reaffirmation of Faith
19.	Edmund P. Fowler, III	Profession of Faith
20.	Diana C. Fowler	The Riverside Church, New York, N. Y.
21.	Vivian S. Foushee	A.M.E. Zion, Chapel Hill
22.	Jim Gault	Westminster Presbyterian Church, Charlotte
23.	Wm. Paul Glezen	The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill
24.	Dale Gramley	The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill
25.	Curt Gramley	The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill
26.	Earl H. Hartsell, Jr.	The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill
27.	Eleanor Heath	The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill
28.	Elizabeth Hampton Hendrick	The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill
29.	Charles E. Hinsdale	The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill
30.	Pat Hobson	The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill
31.	Pete Hobson	The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill
32.	Henry Hobson	The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill
33.	Ed Hobson	The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill
34.	Irene Hollis	The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill
35.	Jules V. Houghtaling	Highland Park Presbyterian, Highland Park, Ill.
36.	Mrs. Jules V. Houghtaling	Highland Park Presbyterian, Highland Park, Ill.
37.	Lynn D. Ikenberry	United Church, Chapel Hill
38.	Ann H. Ikenberry	United Church, Chapel Hill
39.	Helen B. Jones	The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill
40.	Charles E. Kip	The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill
41.	Mrs. Charles E. Kip	The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill
42.	Betsy Kip	The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill
43.	Nancy Kip	The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill
44.	Thomas B. Kip	The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill
45.	James N. McNaull	Cross Roads Presbyterian, Mebane, N. C.
46.	Faye W. McNaull	Haw Fields Presbyterian, Mebane, N. C.
47.	Mrs. W. T. Martin, Jr.	The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill
48.	Chellie Martin	The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill
49.	Susan F. Moore	The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill
50.	Thomas S. Morgan, Jr.	The Community Church, Chapel Hill
51.	Meg Peacock	Orange Methodist Church, Chapel Hill
52.	James W. Pence, Jr.	Lexington Presbyterian Church, Lexington, Va.
53.	Dorothy Pence	Lexington Presbyterian Church, Lexington, Va.
54.	Robert E. Phay	The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill
55.	Jean M. Phay	The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill
56.	Robert D. Phillips	The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill

57. Frances F. Phillips ....The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill
58. Bo Phillips ....The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill
59. Warren Piver ......Hamburg Presbyterian Church, Hamburg, N. Y.
60. Laura C. Piver .....Hamburg Presbyterian Church, Hamburg, N. Y.
61. John Pleasants, Jr. ...Rowland Presbyterian Church, Rowland, N. C.
62. Mrs. D. John Pleasants, Jr. .Caldwell Memorial Presbyterian Church, Charlotte
63. Lloyd W. Regier ....The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill
64. Julia M. Regier ....The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill
65. Donald J. Ridings ...Covenant Presbyterian Church, Charlotte, N. C.
66. Dorothy S. Ridings ..Covenant Presbyterian Church, Charlotte, N. C.
67. Frances B. Rose ....The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill
68. George A. Rose, Jr. ....The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill
69. Sallie Rose ....The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill
70. W. Tobin Savage ....The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill
71. Katherine D. Savage ....The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill
72. Fred W. Schroeder, Jr. .....The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill
73. Susan B. Schroeder ....The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill
74. Shepherd L. Schulz ....The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill
75. Helen M. Schulz ....The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill
76. Stephen A. Schulz ....The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill
77. Susan Schulz ....The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill
78. Malcolm B. Seawell ....The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill
79. Frances P. Seawell ....The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill
80. Dorothy B. Seawell ....The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill
81. Bill Sholar ....The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill
82. Austin J. Simpson .....Trinity Lutheran Church, Rocky Mount. N. C.
83. Lena Lewis Simpson ..Trinity Lutheran Church, Rocky Mount, N. C.
84. Oscar Swanson ....The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill
85. Ruth Swanson ....The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill
86. Myrlin L. Taliaferro ....The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill
87. Margaret B. Taliaferro ......The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill
88. David Vanden Broek ...Comforter Reformed Church, Kingston, N. Y.
89. Barbara Vanden Broek .Comforter Reformed Church, Kingston, N. Y.
90. Edwin L. West, Jr. ....First Baptist Church, Wilmington, N. C.
91. Patricia West ....Masonboro Baptist Church, Wilmington, N. C.
92. Lloyd Woolley ....The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill
93. Carol Woolley ....The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill
94. Clare Woolley ....The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill
95. Harry T.Yingst ....The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill
96. Virda N. Yingst ....The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill

With the petitioners standing, Rev. Kay Misenheimer, Chairman of Presbytery's Church Extension Committee, propounded the constitutional question asking the members to covenant to "walk together as an organized church". The question being answered in the affirmative, Mr. Misenheimer declared the Church formally constituted. Ruling Elder Lee Milling, of First Church Burlington and in charge of the sub-committee which supervised the organization of the new church, charged the congregation "to be a great Church . . ."

The Moderator asked for a motion concerning the naming of the new congregation, and upon motion of Dr. Robert Phillips, the new Church was named "The Church of Reconciliation". The Moderator then proceeded to the election of officers. The following Ruling Elders were nominated and upon motion unanimously elected: Dr. James Bryan; Dr. Pat Hobson; Mrs. W. T. Martin; Mr. M. L. Taliaferro; and Dr. Robert Phillips. The following Deacons were nominated and upon motion unanimously elected: Mr. Warren Buford; Mr. Edwin Caldwell, Jr.; Mrs. Floyd Foushee; Mr. Dale Gramley; Mrs. Pat Hobson; Dr. Lynn Ikenberry; Dr. Charles Kip.

Dr. Smith conducted the service of ordination and installation. The constitutional questions being answered in the affirmative, the new officers were ordained with the laying of hands, except for Elders Taliaferro and Phillips and Deacon Kip, who previously had been ordained to their office. Having been installed and extended the right of christian fellowship by the commission, the new officers were charged to perform faithfully their new duties by Ruling Elder William Straughn, chairman of the local Church Extension Committee of The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill, which had with Presbytery initiated the founding of the new congregation.

The Moderator announced the appointment of Mr. M. Buie Seawell as acting moderator of the Session, until the calling of a pastor by the church. With the singing of the hymn "In Christ There Is No East or West," the hymn used at the conclusion of each service, by the new congregation to the accompaniment of Mr. Al Wright, guitarist, and the dismissal and Benediction pronounced by Mr. Seawell, the service was ended.

Respectfully submitted,
Harry E. Smith, Clerk

CHURCHES WITH NO ELDER PRESENT

The following churches showed no elder present according to the official registration cards: Cumnock, Farmville, Faith, Forest Hills, Goldston, Gulf, Haywood, Joyce, Milton Pittsboro, Randolph, Redhouse, Salem, Shiloh, Smyrna, Speedwell, Stoneville, Trinity.

OPENING WORSHIP

Dr. Ben F. Brown, Chairman of the Worship and Work Committee called the presbytery to worship. Following the call to worship and the singing of the hymn "Joyful, Joyful We Adore Thee" Dr. Brown read the Scripture, I Peter 2:4-10, Ruling Elder and retiring Moderator Floyd Hendley introduced Dr. John A. Redhead, Jr. who was invited by the retiring Moderator to preach the Moderator's sermon. Dr. Redhead delivered the Moderator's sermon from the text I Peter 2:9 "God's Own People." Dr. Ben F. Brown closed the worship service with the benediction.

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

Bills and Overtures
- Rev. Ben F. Brown, Chairman
- Rev. John L. Davis, Secretary
- Rev. Cecil Callis

Resolutions
- Rev. Don Campbell, Chairman
- Rev. John Eliason, Secretary
- Rev. Wm. Emory Glover

Committee on Records and Amendments to the Book of Church Order
- Rev. Lewis Bledsoe, Chairman
- Rev. W. Creed Cooper
- Rev. Frank Davison

RECESS

Presbytery recessed at 10:25 A.M. and reconvened at 10:45 A.M.

CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION

The report of the Christian Higher Education Committee was presented by Rev. J. William Orders, Jr., Chairman.

Candidate for the ministry Captain Roland B. Hudson, U. S. Army, was presented to the Presbytery by Rev. William Orders to be considered as a candidate for the ministry.

The examination by a psychiatrist and other records and references were stated to be highly satisfactory and he was recommended for consideration as a Candidate by the Christian Higher Education Committee. The Moderator examined Captain Hudson on his experience of Christian grace and his motives for seeking the ministry. The examination was sustained as satisfactory. A motion was adopted that he be received as a Candidate under the care of Orange Presbytery. The questions required of candidates were propounded by the Moderator. These were answered in the affirmative. Rev. John C. Whitley delivered the charge to the Candidate. Rev. William Orders led in prayer after which the Candidate was extended the right hand of fellowship by members of the Presbytery.

The Moderator stated that Captain Roland B. Hudson, U. S. Army was acknowledged and declared as a candidate for the ministry under the care of Orange Presbytery. He was enrolled as a Candidate and the benediction was pronounced by the Moderator.

The committee which had been appointed at the 399th Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery to supervise the overseas study of Rev. Wemdel Manuel reported that it had completed its work. It was moved and adopted that the committee be commended for its work and discharged from its responsibilities.

Educational Institutions Report

a. Mr. William Armstrong, representative from Davidson College reported to presbytery on the activities and work of Davidson College.

b. Ruling Elder June Crumpler, Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Glade Valley School reported to presbytery on the activities of the Glade Valley School.

c. Rev. William Massey, representative from St. Andrews College reported to presbytery on the work and activities of St. Andrews College.

The report of the Higher Education Committee with its recommendations was adopted as follows:

I. CANDIDATES

The Higher Education Committee has been in touch with the candidates under the care of Orange Presbytery. Various members of the Committee have communicated with the candidates by letter and offered their assistance to them. Dr. Robert Murray and your Chairman visited our three candidates at Columbia Seminary on April 6 and 7. The candidates at Union Seminary were visited by Mr. Cheshire and the Chairman last fall. We are trying to establish and maintain a "pastoral relationship" with our candidates via these methods.

The Committee would like to make the following recommendations.

1. Having examined the records, the references, and the findings of a psychiatrist concerning Captain Roland Banks Hudson, III, the Higher Education Committee after its interview with him highly recommend that Presbytery consider Captain Hudson as a candidate for the Gospel Ministry.

2. That the Moderator examine Captain Hudson "as to his experience of Christian grace and his motive for seeking the ministry of the Word."
3. Pending Presbytery's approval of Captain Hudson, that the Rev. John Whitley, his pastor, give the charge and after prayer the Moderator and all the members of Orange Presbytery come forward to extend to Captain Hudson the right hand of Christian fellowship.
4. That the names of the following persons be dropped from the roll of candidates for the Gospel Ministry at their own request:
    a. Ray Holt Coble
    b. Jerry Bryan Holmes
    c. James Anders Regan
5. That Presbytery remember in prayer and letters these men who are now on the roll of candidates for the Gospel Ministry:
    1. **Horton, Fred L.**, 527 Riverside Drive, Apt. 8 H, New York, N. Y. 10027. Fred graduates this May and plans to study for his Ph.D. in Biblical studies at Duke beginning this September. He will be seeking ordination by Orange Presbytery at the Summer Meeting. Fred is a member at the Chapel Hill Presbyterian Church.
    2. **Joines, Vann S.**, 3401 Brook Road, Richmond, Va. Vann is is a middler and his membership is in the First Presbyterian Church of Reidsville. Vann has been honored in receiving the Latta Scholarship at Union Seminary.
    3. **Meadows, Asa M.**, 701 Columbia Drive, Decatur, Georgia, is from the First Presbyterian Church of Burlington. Asa graduates from Columbia and has accepted a Church in Atlanta Presbytery.
    4. **Moore, Charles S.**, 3401 Brook Road, Richmond, Va. is a middler from the First Presbyterian Church in Leaksville.
    5. **McKay, Neill W.**, 1915 Independence Road, Greensboro, N. C. and a member at Guilford Park is a Senior at Presbyterian College.
    6. **McSween, Allen, Jr.**, 3401 Brook Road, Richmond, Va., is a member at Starmount and a middler at Union Seminary.
    7. **Rogers, Wayne**, 1803 Hilltop Road, Burlington is a member at Northside and is a Junior at King College.
    8. **Ross, Arthur, III**, 345 Lexington Road, Asheboro, is a member of the First Presbyterian Church. At the present time he is serving as an officer in the U. S. Army.
    9. **Shields, William B.**, 701 Columbia Drive, Decatur, Georgia, is a member of Burlington First and is a junior at Columbia.
    10. **Spransy, George**, 3401 Brook Road, Richmond, Va., is a member of the Chapel Hill Presbyterian Church and is a middler at Union Seminary.
    11. **Watts, Worth N.**, 701 Columbia Drive, Decatur, Georgia, is from the Glenwood Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, and graduates this May from Columbia Seminary. Worth has accepted the call to The Trinity Presbyterian Church, Burlington. He will be seeking to be ordained by Orange Presbytery at the Summer Meeting.
    12. **Hudson, R. Banks**, (Captain), 3401 Brook Road, Richmond, Virginia. He is a member at The First Presbyterian Church in Leaksville. At the present time he is still on active duty, but plans to enroll this summer in the Greek program at Union Seminary. He plans to go back

on duty after he completes his study as a Chaplain in the U. S. Army.

II. INSTITUTIONS

The manual of Presbytery states: "It shall be the duty of this Committee to concern itself with the work of Higher Education and the needs of those educational institutions for which Presbytery has responsibility; to receive the annual reports from the Trustees of the Schools and Colleges and make a composite report of these to Presbytery." Therefore in light of that statement, the Committee recommends:

1. That we hear an address given by Mr. William Armstrong, Director of Alumni Activities, Davidson College.
2. That we hear a report from Mr. June Crumpler on Glade Valley School.
3. That we hear a word of greeting from Rev. William Massey from St. Andrew's College.
4. That we receive a brief report from Presbytery's appointed Trustees to Davidson and Glade Valley.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

The report of the Commission on the Minister and His Work was presented by the Chairman, Rev. Tom B. Anderson. The report with its recommendations was adopted as follows:

I. Under authority granted by the Presbytery, your Commission on the Minister and His Work acted in the capacity of a Commission in the following matters:

1. At a regular meeting on April 4, 1967, the Reverend O. W. Perrell requested by Letter that the Pastoral relationship between himself and the El Bethel Church be dissolved effective April 30, 1967 in order that he might accept the Call of the Effingham Church, Pee Dee Presbytery, Synod of South Carolina, as Pastor.
   A letter was received certifying that a duly called congregational meeting was held on March 19, 1967 and that the congregation reluctantly concurred in the request of Mr. Perrell.
   Upon motion duly made and passed the request of the Reverend O. W. Perrell was granted and the Pulpit of the E. Bethel Church declared vacant effective April 30, 1967. The Stated Clerk was authorized to forward a Certificate of Dismission and Transfer together with a letter of commendation to the Presbytery of Pee Dee.
2. At a regular meeting on April 4, 1967, a request was received of Candidate Asa Meadows that he be transferred to the Presbytery of Atlanta in order that he might accept the Call of a Church in that Presbytery.
   Upon motion duly made and passed the request of Mr. Meadows was granted and the Stated Clerk was instructed to send a Certificate of Dismission and Transfer to the Presbytery of Atlanta.

II. Acting in the capacity of a Committee, your Commission reviewed the following Call and found it to be in order:

1. The Congregation of the Church of Reconciliation has called as Pastor the Reverend M. Buie Seawell, Jr. Terms of the Call are as follows:
   A. $6,000 Annual Salary
   B. $2,400 Annual Manse Allowance
   C. One month vacation

D. $1,200 Annual Car Allowance
E. Cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefit Policy for the Minister and his family.
F. 10% of Annual Salary basis to be paid into the Minister's Annuity Fund.

Your Committee also:

2. Received advice that Mr. Worth Watts, a Candidate under the care of Orange Presbytery, and a Candidate for the B.D. Degree in June, 1967, from Columbia Theological Seminary has indicated his intention to accept the Call of the Trinity Presbyterian Church and desires to move on the field following graduation and prior to examination by the Presbytery. He expects to present himself to Presbytery at its summer meeting for examination and ordination. He has served the Church since September, 1966, once a month as occasional Supply Pastor.

3. Received the request of the Reverend Roy Watts for permission to labor outside the bounds of Orange Presbytery in order that he may serve as Interim Pastor of the Thomasville Presbyterian Church, Winston-Salem Presbytery.

III. Recommendations

1. That the Call of the Church of Reconciliation to the Reverend M. Buie Seawell, Jr. be approved and the Call be placed in his hands.

2. That Candidate Worth Watts be granted permission to move into the Manse and on to the field of the Trinity Presbyterian Church following graduation from Columbia Seminary and before examination and ordination at the summer meeting of Orange Presbytery.

3. That the Reverend Roy Watts be granted permission to labor outside Orange Presbytery to serve the Thomasville Presbyterian Church, Winston-Salem Presbytery, effective immediately and continuing through the January meeting 1968 of Orange Presbytery.

CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE

The report of the Church Extension was presented by the Chairman, Rev. K. M. Misenheimer. The report was received as information.

RECESS

Presbytery recessed for lunch at 12:20 P.M. with the prayer of thanks offered by Rev. Walter Goodman. Presbytery reconvened at 1:20 P.M. with the singing of the hymn "I Love Thy Kingdom Lord" and prayer by Rev. William Varker.

COUNCIL OF ORANGE

The report of the Council of Orange was presented by Mr. H. G. MacLean, Chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendations were adopted as follows:

1. Mr. Moderator:
   The Council recommends that the following actions be taken by Presbytery at the suggestion of Council's sub-committee on Insurance:

A. Increase the insurance coverage of the Presbytery owned dwelling, located at 905 Caswell Drive, from $20,300 to $24,000 due to increased replacement cost.

B. Change the insurance property damage of Presbytery's Comprehensive General Automobile Liability Policy by increasing the amount of property damage from $25,000 to $100,000.

Mr. Moderator, a motion is requested from the floor to accept these two recommendations of the Council.

2. The Council received a letter from Rev. John Walker, Chairman of Synod's Committee on Presbyteries Boundaries, advising that the Committee had received a resolution from Granville Presbytery stating, "that the Presbytery of Granville respectively requests Synod's Committee on Presbyteries Boundaries to provide for the transfer from Orange Presbytery to Granville Presbytery the territory and congregations encompassed in the Chapel Hill-Carrboro school district located in Orange County."

The official action of the Synod Committee was as follows: "The Committee directs its Chairman to inform both Presbyteries of the reception of this resolution and to ask each Presbytery to study it and advise this Committee of its findings, together with a definition of any revised boundaries involved. This request should be consummated at least 30 days before the meeting of the 1967 Synod. Failing in this, the reply should be made directly to Synod." Your Council appointed a committee, made up of the entire Church Extension Committee and Dr. Tom Anderson and Rev. Charles Carter as Council representatives, to investigate this matter to the fullest extent possible by this meeting of Presbytery. The findings of this committee are attached hereto.

The Council presents the following two recommendations for Presbytery's consideration:

(1) that Orange Presbytery's Church Extension Committee contact Granville Presbytery's Church Extension Committee in order that their efforts may be combined to undertake the establishment of a plan to promote the course of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, in the Research Triangle Area.

(2) that Presbytery advise Synod's Committee on Presbyteries boundaries that:

a. the result of a study made at that committee's request resulted in the finding that no request for change had been made by the Presbyterians in the Chapel Hill-Carrboro school district area.

b. that no facts are known that would justify changing the boundaries of the two Presbytery's.

c. that Synod's Committee on Presbytery's boundaries advise Synod that Orange Presbytery's request that no boundary changes be made.

3. Mr. Moderator:

It is requested that Presbytery hear the report of the Chairman of Council's Audit and Budget Committee, Mr. Paul Boone, at this time.

INFORMATION FOR PRESBYTERY

The Council authorized Presbytery's automobile to be replaced by a 1967 similar model, constituting an expenditure of about $1,600. Approximately one-half of this amount is available from a special gift and the balance is covered in the 1967 budget.

The Council appointed Mr. Floyd F. Hendley and Rev. C. L. Cheshire to serve as a temporary committee to study the need of a Publicity Committee for Presbytery. If it is found that a Publicity Committee would be advantageous, the temporary committee will submit to the Council a list of recommended members. We will advise you further at the next meeting of Presbytery on this matter.

Several telephone calls and letters have been received by the Council from relatives and friends of Mrs. Pauline Whittington expressing their heart-felt thanks for the splendid way Presbytery expressed its appreciation to her by sponsoring Polly's Party, and for the excellent manner Mrs. Whittington's retirement needs were met by Presbytery.

In regard to Presbytery's request that all Executive and Permanent Committee reports be made available to members of Presbytery prior to each stated meeting, the following action was taken: The Council has requested that each chairman of an Executive or Permanent Committee submit his Presbytery report to Presbytery's office, at least two weeks prior to each stated meeting of Presbytery. The Executive Secretary was requested to study the feasibility of submitting at least abbreviated items of each committee that will require action of Presbytery to members one week prior to each stated meeting.

Respectfully submitted,

H. G. MacLean, Chairman
Council of Orange Presbytery

STEWARDSHIP PROMOTION COMMITTEE

The report of the Stewardship Promotion Committee was presented by Mr. Richard Barnwell, Chairman. The report with its recommendations was adopted as follows:

Your Stewardship Promotion Committee seeks the full co-operation of the ministers and officers of the local churches in Orange Presbytery. Your Committee is aware that some of our approaches to Stewardship Promotion have been ineffective. We earnestly seek your prayers and your suggestions so that we might help each Church to awaken to the Christian practice of returning to our Lord a fair portion of His Treasure which He has placed in our hands as a trust.

We recognize that the key man in each church is the minister. Without the co-operation of each minister, our work becomes increasingly difficult. It is of great concern to us that several of our ministers have expressed a lack of interest in this Benevolence phase of God's work, either verbally or by lack of interest and help.

We are aware of the dissatisfaction among some of our ministers and laymen alike with certain aspects of the General Assembly and Synod's programs. We know you are sincere in your beliefs. We also know that God's Program comes FIRST and our differences come SECOND. Let us fight our battles in the Church Counts, but let us not stand in God's way by withholding His fair share of our financial trust.

As stated previously, we seek your suggestions for helping us make the Stewardship Promotion Committee more effective. These suggestions should be communicated either to the Chairman:

Richard B. Barnwell, P. O. Box 393, Burlington, N. C. 27215,

or to your District Chairman listed below:

DISTRICT	NAME AND ADDRESS
I	Rev. Robert S. Ledbetter—Yanceyville Presbyterian Church Yanceyville, N. C. 27379
II	Rev. Cecil Callis—1003 Oakview Road, High Point, N. C.
III	Rev. Levi Humphreys—1002 Grace Avenue, Burlington, N. C.
IV	Rev. Norman Whitney—Box 137, Broadway, North Carolina

Attached is a list showing the First Quarter Receipts which is 85.06% of our accepted Budget.
We recommend the following:

1. That an Every Member Canvass Directors Workshop be scheduled for the last week in June with the exact time and date to be announced later.
2. That in view of this workshop, each Church appoint its Every Member Canvass Director as soon as possible and encourage him and the minister to attend this meeting. Other interested persons may attend.
3. That each church that has not done so, appoint a Stewardship Promotion Committee (Commitment Committee) with the purpose in mind of promoting stewardship throughout the year, rather than on a seasonal basis. (The General Assembly material this year is designed to promote year-round stewardship).
4. That each church submit 1/12 of its accepted Benevolence to Presbytery Office each month.

Respectfully submitted,
Richard B. Barnwell, Chairman
Stewardship Promotion Committee
Orange Presbytery

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE

The report of the Nominations Committee was presented by Rev. Harry F. Barnett, Chairman. The report with its replacements was adopted as follows:

Stewardship Promotion Committee
- Mrs. P. D. McMichael (RE) for Graham Phillips, Class of 1967, Dist. #1
- Mrs. Pauline Whittington (RE) for Dr. John Lynch, Class of 1967, Dist. #2
- M. L. Taliaferro (RE) for Richard Barnwell, Class of 1967, Dist. #3

Church Extension Committee Replacement
- Rev. Jack Davis (RE) for Joe D. Wood, Class of 1969

Christian Higher Education Committee Replacement
- Rev. David Mullen (RE) for Miss Pat Hall, Class of 1969

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE

The report of the Christian Education Committee was presented by the Chairman, Rev. Charles Carter. The report was received as information. Rev. James S. R. Tippens addressed presbytery relative to the upcoming summer program at Camp New Hope. Miss Sarah McNeill, Area DCE, addressed presbytery relative to the Christian Education activities and opportunities in Orange Presbytery.

WORLD MISSIONS COMMITTEE

The report of the World Missions Committee was presented by Rev. Walter Goodman, Chairman. The report was received as information.

HOMES COMMITTEE

The report of the Committee on Homes was presented by Rev. David F. Blue, Chairman. The report was received as information.

TRUSTEES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

The report of the Trustees was presented by Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. for the Chairman, Mr. C. Fred Carlson. The report was received as information.

BILLS AND OVERTURES

1. The recommendation by the Bills and Overtures Committee that the overture relative to a change in the examination of Sessional Record Books be answered in the affirmative and that the matter be referred the Council of Orange was adopted. It was further adopted that Council report to the next stated meeting of presbytery giving the precise wording for the Manual change.

2. The recommendation that the overture relative to the formulation of a contemporary Confession of Faith be answered in the negative was adopted.

SPECIAL COMMITTEES

1. The Special Committee appointed to study the use of the Lord's Day requested that its report be deferred to the next stated meeting of presbytery. The request was granted.

2. The report of the Special Committee on The Consultation on Church Union and a study of the Confessional Documents of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S., The Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A., and the Reformed Church of America was presented by the Chairman, Rev. Charles G. Fitzpatrick. The report was received as information and particular attention was called to the Adjourned Meeting of Presbytery planned for May 8, 1967 to deal specifically with the Consulation on Church Union.

RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

The report of the Resolutions Committee was presented by Rev. Donald Campbell, Chairman, and was adopted as follows:

REPORT OF THE RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

The Rev. Donald Campbell, Chairman, making the report
We, the members of Orange Presbytery, wish to express our appreciation to the leaders and members of the congregation of the Church of the Cross in Greensboro, North Carolina, for serving so ably as hosts for the Spring Meeting of the Presbytery. We would especially express our gratitude to the women of the church for the excellent meal which they served during the noon hour, and to the men of the church for the many ways in which they assisted members of the Presbytery.

We commend the members of this congregation for their faithfulness in serving Christ in this community and for their contributions to the leadership of Orange Presbytery. This congregation is also to be commended for the fine facilities of their church property.

We recommend that this report be read to the members of the congregation of the Church of the Cross.

Respectfully submitted,

Donald A. Campbell, Chairman
John Eliason

April 27, 1967

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

1. Presbytery reaffirmed its intention to accept the invitation of the Buffalo Church of Greensboro for the June 1967 meeting of Presbytery.

2. The second and final reading of revisions to the Manual were read and adopted as follows:

    a. That the Stewardship and Promotion Committee Chairman be placed on the Council of Orange.

    b. Recommendations 4 and 5 of the Council of Orange, 405th Stated Meeting:

        Presbytery is requested to authorize an amendment to the Manual to include the Chairman of the Audit and Budget Committee as a member of Council and of Council's Executive Committee.
        Presbytery is requested to amend the Manual to reflect that the Council is to review and report the status of retired employee(s) to Presbytery at its January meeting each year.

3. The following amendment to the Manual was received as a first reading:

    That the Manual of Orange Presbytery be amended by adding the following paragraph at the end of item I under Section 5 on page 23:

    > "All Chairmen of the Committees and Commissions of Presbytery, members of the Court or not, are urged to attend the meetings of the Presbytery as their presence would be beneficial to the life and work of the Church. When in attendance, these chairmen shall be granted the privilege of the floor."

4. The following amendment to the Manual was received as a first reading:

    That the Manual of Orange Presbytery be amended on page 20 Section VI General Policies and Rules of Parliametary Order, Item 2, Reports to Presbytery: April; Council, Audit—by deleting the word "audit" and under the same section on page 21, the words "June; Council, Audit" be added.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The time and place of the next stated meeting was announced as The Buffalo Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, North Carolina, June 28, 1967.

ADJOURNMENT

The minutes of the meeting were read and approved. Presbytery voted to adjourn to meet on May 8, 1967 at 9:00 A.M. in the First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, North Carolina.

Lee W. Adkins, *Moderator*
Eugene J. Boelte, *Permanent Clerk*

Attest: C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., *Stated Clerk*

MINUTES OF THE ADJOURNED SESSION OF THE FOUR HUNDRED SIXTH STATED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Burlington, N. C.

May 8, 1967

The Adjourned Session of the Four Hundred Sixth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery was called to order by the Moderator, Rev. Lee W. Adkins at 9:00 A.M. on Monday, May 8, 1967 in the First Presbyterian Church of Burlington, North Carolina. The Moderator opened the meeting with prayer.

ROLL

The roll was taken and a quorum was declared present.

INTRODUCTION OF VISITORS

The following were introduced and invited to sit as visiting brethren: Dr. William A. Benefield, Chairman of the delegation of the Presbyterian Church, U. S. to the Consultation on Church Union and the Reverend Robert Ladehoff, Rector at St. Christophers Episcopal Church, Charlotte, North Carolina. Others introduced were: Mr. Dennis Sander, reporter of the Burlington Times-News, Rev. Emmet Floyd, pastor of the United Brethren Church, Greensboro, Ruling Elder Robert Barker and wives of visiting ministers and members of the Court.

EXCUSES

The following ministers were excused from this meeting of presbytery: W. Creed Cooper, Don Campbell, James Watkins, Levi Humphrey; excused for part of the day: Earl Adkins, T. A. Guiton.

The following Ruling Elders were excused from this meeting of Presbytery: Roy Martin, J. S. Dallas, Pat Hobson, Irving Ellington, Eugene Wheeler, Furman Pinson, Clee Pierce, I. H. Thompson, Harold Bailey, A. K. Martin, S. V. Stevens, Henry Shelton, Edwin P. Barnes, W. H. Faircloth, C. A. Sparks, Wm. G. Springs, W. R. Shoffner, I. H. Thompson.

WELCOME

Dr. Tom Anderson, host pastor, welcomed Orange Presbytery to the First Presbyterian Church of Burlington. He introduced Mr. Doug McIntosh, Chairman of the Host Committee who made the necessary announcements.

WORSHIP

The Moderator recognized Mr. Jay Gilliland who led presbytery in its opening worship. Following the singing of the hymn "Holy, Holy, Holy" Mr. Gilliland read from the Scriptures, Acts 15:1-12 and led in prayer.

RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

Don Campbell, Chm.
John Eliason
Wm. Emory Glover

SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE CONSULTATION ON CHURCH UNION

Rev. Charles G. Fitzpatrick, Chairman, gave the report of the Special Committee.

Dr. Vance Barron introduced the opening speaker of the day The Reverend Robert Ladehoff, Rector at St. Christophers Episcopal Church, Charlotte, North Carolina. Rev. Ladehoff addressed presbytery on the theme "The Ecumenical Situation Yesterday and Today."

RECESS

Presbytery recessed at 10:20 A.M. and reconvened at 10:40 A.M.

Rev. Charles McNutt introduced Dr. William A. Benfield, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Charleston, W. Va., and Chairman of the Delegation of the Presbyterian Church, U. S. to the Consultation on Church Union. Dr. Benfield addressed presbytery on the theme "The Faith and Worship of the Church."

Following the address of Dr. Benfield, presbytery divided into small groups for discussion of the previously delivered addresses and the meaning and implications of the Consultation on Church Union.

RECESS

Presbytery recessed at 12:30 P.M. for lunch and reconvened at 1:30 P.M. with the singing of the hymn "The Church's One Foundation" and prayer led by Rev. Charles Carter. Dr. William A. Benfield again addressed presbytery using as his subject "The Sacraments and Ministry of the Church." Following the address presbytery again divided into small groups for a second series of small group study and discussion.

RECESS

Presbytery recess at 3:30 P.M. and reconvened at 3:40 P.M. Presbytery was led in a panel discussion of the day's issues relative to the Consulation on Church Union. The panel was moderated by Rev. John Davis and composed of the following members:

> Dr. William A. Benfield, Rev. Robert Ladehoff, Rev. Buie Seawell, Rev. W. W. Peters and Rev. Allen McSween.

The report of the Special Committee on the Consultation on Church Union and the Confessional Documents of the Presbyterian Church U. S., the Presbyterian Church U. S. A., and The Reformed Church of America was received as information and the Committee was commended for its diligence.

RESOLUTIONS

The report of the Resolutions Committee was presented by Rev. John Eliason for the Chairman, Rev. Don Campbell, as follows:

> "We wish to thank the members and Ministers of the First Presbyterian Church of Burlington for being so gracious and congenial at the called meeting of Orange Presbytery.
>
> We thank them for the use of their spacious buildings. We appreciated the excellent meal served by the Women of the Church.
>
> We especially commend the committee of Presbytery which planned this day of Consultation on Church Union and we commend them for their choice of speakers.
>
> We hope this day will add to the unity of the Church for all of us.

SESSIONAL RECORDS COMMITTEE

The report of the Sessional Records Committee for 1966 was presented by Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire for the Chairman, Mr. N. N. Fleming, III. The report was adopted as follows: (Special Note: this report was unavailable at the time of the printing of the 1966 Minutes and appear, therefore, in the Minutes of 1967.)

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON SESSIONAL RECORDS

Your committee has reviewed the sessional records of the various churches and presents the following report:

The following records were examined and found no exceptions:

Alamance
Bethany
Bethel
Bethlehem
Bethesda
Brentwood
Buffalo (G)
Burlington, 1st
Chapel Hill
Church of the Covenant
Church of the Cross
Edgewood
Euphronia
Fairfield
Faith
Fellowship
Forest Hills
Guilford Park
Griers
Hawfields
High Point, 1st
Memorial
Milton
Morningside
Mount Vernon Springs
Northside
Oakview
Piedmont
Pocket
Randolph
Reidsville
Riverview
St. Andrews
St. Pauls
Salem
Sanford, 1st
Sedgefield
Siler City
Smyrna
Speedwell
Vandalia
Westview

Hillsboro
Leaksville, 1st
Mebane
White Hill
Yanceyville
Starmount

Less than four Stated meetings held
Efland
Greensboro, 1st
Haywood
Stoneville

Meetings not opened and/or closed with prayer
Wayside
Wentworth

Minutes not signed by Moderator and/or clerk
Gulf

Attachments not firmly affixed in book
Cumnock
Dogwood Acres
Efland
Little River
Pleasant Grove
Stoneville
Whispering Pines

Session's Annual Report not entered in minutes
Cross Roads
East Burlington
Eno
Farmville
Gulf
New Hope
Springwood
Whispering Pines
Westminster

Election of Sunday School Officers and teachers not reported
Asheboro, 1st
Cumnock
Haywood
Jonesboro
Stoneville
Trinity
Wentworth

Election, Ordination and installation of Elders and/or Deacons not properly reported
Crestwood
Haywood
Joyce

No Presbytery or Synod Appointment
East Burlington
Eno
Graham
Greenwood
Haywood
Jonesboro
Red House
Shiloh
Stoneville
Trinity
Wentworth

Congregational meetings not properly called
East Burlington
Wentworth

Met without an elected Moderator
None

Minutes of Session for year not read and approved
Cross Roads
Eno
Stoneville
Church of Redeemer
Stony Creek

Respectfully submitted,

N. N. Fleming, III, Chairman

CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE

The Rev. K. M. Misenheimer proposed a Manual change relative to the membership of the Church Extension Committee. The recommendation was adopted as a first reading for a Manual change as follows:

"The Church Extension Committee recommends to Orange Presbytery that the manual be amended to include a 17th member on the Church Extension Committee; this member to be designated as the Chairman of Evangelism and to be so elected by the Presbytery.
That Rev. Jack Davis be elected as Evangelism Chairman for a 3-year term, with his service beginning when the Manual has been amended.

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE

The report of the Nominations Committee was presented by Rev. Harry F. Barnett, Chairman. A remaining vacancy was filled as follows:

Rev. Buie Seawell, Christian Higher Education Committee, Class of 1967.

MINUTES

The minutes of the Adjourned Session of the Four Hundred Sixth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery were read and approved.

ADJOURNMENT

Following the reading of the minutes Presbytery voted to adjourn with the closing prayer offered by the Moderator.

Lee W. Adkins, *Moderator*

Eugene J. Boelte, *Permanent Clerk*

Attest: C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., *Stated Clerk*

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF THE CROSS

HISTORICAL SKETCH

The Presbyterian Church of the Cross was formed on November 8, 1964, by the Presbytery of Orange, uniting into one new church the congregations of the Bessemer and Meadowside Presbyterian Churches. This act of union was the culmination of several months and years of planning involving both churches in consultation with the Church Extension Committee of Orange Presbytery. From November 8, 1964, until June 1, 1966, the Church of the Cross was served by a unique team ministry involving the pastors of the merging congregations—the Reverend John E. Kimbirl and the Reverend James F. Miller. In June of 1966, Mr. Kimbirl accepted a call to become Associate Minister of the First Presbyterian Church in Gastonia, N. C., and Mr. Miller remains as pastor. Four hundred seventeen communicants were reported at the end of 1966.

The church was merged at the existing Meadowside site at 1810 Phillips Avenue and on January 22, 1967, a beautiful new addition containing a fellowship hall and church school rooms for children was consecrated.

To understand the history of the Presbyterian Church of the Cross, one must be acquainted with the history of the uniting bodies. The Bessemer Presbyterian Church was formed in 1888, where it began in the Midway Community and was organized as the Midway Presbyterian Church. Relocated in 1923 at 3008 E. Bessemer Avenue, the name was changed to the Bessemer Presbyterian Church. The first service of worship was conducted in the new building there in December of 1925. The Bessemer Church was served by the following ministers: the Rev. R. W. Culbertson, the Rev. J. McL. Seabrook, the Rev. C. E. Hodgin, the Rev. J. W. Goodman, the Rev. George W. Oldham, the Rev. E. Frank Lee, the Rev. R. S. Arrowood, the Rev. K. L. Whittington, the Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Sr., the Rev. Edward C. Brammer, the Rev. E. C. Thornburg, and the Rev. John E. Kimbirl.

Meadowside Presbyterian Church was begun in April of 1950 as an outpost Sunday School by the First Presbyterian Church of this city. Organized by Orange Presbytery in August of 1951, it was located at 1140 N. O'Henry Blvd. As the church grew, it was determined that relocation in the Woodmere Park area would be advisable, so in 1963, a complete new facility was constructed at 1810 Phillips Avenue, and a service of consecration was conducted on January 26, 1964. The Meadowside Church was served by the following ministers: the Rev. Charles L. Donnell, the Rev. Carl Craig, the Rev. Ray E. King, the Rev. Carl E. Mills, the Rev. Roy K. Patteson, and the Rev. James F. Miller.

The Presbyterian Church of the Cross is a uniting of two streams into one larger river, where, in a densely populated area there is an opportunity for an ever-expanding witness and the reaching of many people for Christ. Born of venturing faith, its recent history has included many bold changes as its people have attempted to find and to fulfill the Will of God. In a period of four years the congregation has dared to relocate and build a new facility, merge two congregations into one, and accept an entire restructure of its organization, build an addition comparable in size to the original structure, expand its program to meet the needs of the community, and it is now seeking to find and follow the Will of God in an integrated community. Prime among the achievements of the congregation has been the personal growth of those who dared exercise a venturing faith through their cooperate life as the Body of Christ in the world.

MINUTES OF THE FOUR HUNDRED SEVENTH STATED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

BUFFALO PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Greensboro. N. C.

June 22, 1967

The Four Hundred Seventh Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery was called to order by the Moderator, Rev. Lee W. Adkins at 9:00 A.M. on Thursday, June 28, 1967 in the Buffalo Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, North Carolina. The meeting opened with the hymn "In The Cross of Christ I Glory" and an opening prayer by the Moderator.

ROLL

The roll was taken as follows and a quorum was declared present.

MINISTERS	ELDERS	CHURCHES
J. Earl Adkins	C. V. Yarbrough	Edgewood
Lee. W. Adkins		
Tom B. Anderson	R. Otis Lackey	Burlington First
Vance Barron	Dr. John B. Graham	Chapel Hill
David Blue	Clyde Barksdale	Dogwood Acres
	Jerry Dickinson	Whispering Pines
Eugene J. Boelte	D. Max Coble	Alamance
Fred L. Bremer	Boyce Cox	Pocket
Ben F. Brown	John Latta	Mebane
Clifford D. Caldwell	Ralph Gurley	High Point First
Cecil C. Callis	George Mobley	Church of the Redeemer
R. Don Carson	Mrs. Seabrook Jones	Sanford First
Charles R. Carter	Lexie N. Glenn	Bethany
William Chappell		New Hope
C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.		
Charles W. Coats	Mrs. W. A. Rankin	Speedwell
W. C. Cooper	M. E. Wicker	Buffalo (L)
L. French Cowan	C. Fred Blanchard	Oakview
	E. M. Sartin	Stony Creek
Marion Currie	Benson Black	Fellowship
J. L. Davis	Sam Oliver	Vandalia
Frank A. Davison		East Burlington
William A. Dysard, Jr.		Pittsboro
	James R. Martin	Mt. Vernon Springs
John Eliason	R. W. Vann	Siler City
Galen Elliott	C. W. Standord	Bethlehem
	Lindsay Efland	Efland
Charles G. Fitzpatrick		Bethel
Joseph W. Flora		
Joseph M. Garrison	E. P. Abrams	Church of the Covenant
W. H. Goodman	W. H. Faircloth	Sedgefield
T. A. Guiton	W. D. McGilvary	St. Andrews
Gray W. Hampton	Larry H. Russell	Buffalo (G)
Levi H. Humphreys	John C. Barnwell	Piedmont
Marion S. Huske		
Robert S. Ledbetter	Thomas H. Whitley	Yanceyville
Jerry C. McCann	Herbert Reese	St. Paul
Wilkes D. Macaulay	Dr. Luke W. Query, Jr.	Asheboro First
Angus W. McGregor	J. B. Joyce	Madison
James F. Miller	G. A. Denny	Church of the Cross

K. M. Misenheimer		
M. J. Murray		
J. William Orders	Milton W. Lindberg	Crestwood
T. Henry Patterson		
Roy K. Patteson, Jr.		
W. W. Peters	Gradie L. Wheeler	Graham
W. C. Porter, III		Eno
		Fairfields
A. V. Ray		Hopeview
John A. Redhead, Jr.	W. H. Andrews, Jr.	Greensboro First
M. H. Saunders	Harry M. Clark	Westview
Buie Seawell		Church of Reconciliation
John P. Stevenson, Jr.		
Sam C. Smith	W. J. Fetzer	Reidsville First
R. H. Stone		
Donald E. Trent	Kenneth J. Smith	Glenwood
W. D. Varker	Robert T. Thomas	Westminster
James H. Wade	L. E. Beard	Hillsborough
James J. Watkins	James M. Campbell	Euphronia
	C. D. McLeod	White Hill
Richard S. Watt	J. Ralph Cambron	Guilford Park
Charles C. West	J. R. Bennett	Greenwood
John C. Whitley	Garrett Neal	Leaksville First
Norman M. Whitney	J. B. Cameron	Broadway
	C. W. Cameron	Salem
Elinos Whitlock, Jr.	Glenn H. Campbell	Memorial
John A. Womeldorf	Daniel M. Kelly	Brentwood
James E. Wood		Little River
J. R. Woods	J. T. Roberts	Wentworth
Clyde Wray, Jr.	Harry D. Knight	Riverview
W. J. Wrenn	Montrose Angle	Milton
Charles B. Yeargan	T. J. Hoffman	Springwood

ELECTION OF MODERATOR

Ruling Elder Herbert Reese of the St. Paul Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, Moderator in Nomination was elected Moderator by acclamation.

ELECTION OF TEMPORARY CLERKS

Rev. Norman Whitney of the Broadway and Salem Churches and Rev. Robert Ledbetter of the Yanceyville Church were elected temporary clerks by acclamation.

NOMINATION OF NEXT MODERATOR

Rev. James H. Wade, pastor of the Hillsborough Presbyterian Church was elected Moderator in Nomination for the next Stated Meeting of Presbytery.

ADDRESS OF WELCOME

Ruling Elder Charles E. Kerchner of the Buffalo Presbyterian Church warmly welcomed the Presbytery to Greensboro and the Buffalo Church.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON WORSHIP AND WORK

Rev. Gray W. Hampton, host pastor, gave the report of the Committee on Worship and Work. He gave an additional word of welcome and made the necessary announcements. The docket was adopted as follows:

PROPOSED DOCKET OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

FOUR HUNDRED SEVENTH STATED MEETING

BUFFALO PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, GREENSBORO, N. C.

June 22, 1967—9:00 A.M.

9:00 A.M. Call to Order and Prayer—Rev. Lee W. Adkins—Moderator
Roll Call
Election of Moderator—Ruling Elder Herbert Reese, Moderator in Nomination, St. Paul Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C.
Election of Temporary Clerk—Rev. Norman Whitney, Broadway, Salem Churches
Rev. Robert Ledbetter, Yanceyville Church
Nomination of Next Moderator
Address of Welcome—Ruling Elder Charles E. Kerchner
Report of Committee on Worship and Work—Rev. Gray W. Hampton, Jr., Host Pastor
Introduction of Visiting Brethren
Communications and Announcements

9:45 A.M. Opening Worship—Rev. Lee W. Adkins, Retiring Moderator
Candidate's Sermon—Candidate Worth Watts, Minister Elect Trinity Church

10:30 A.M. Recess Period

10:45 A.M. Reconvene
Appointment of Standing Committees

1. Bills and Overtures
2. Resolutions (This is formerly Courtesy Committee, but is designated as Resolutions now.)

Council of Orange—Report of Mr. H. G. MacLean, Chairman
Committee on Stewardship and Promotion—Mr. Richard Barnwell, Chairman

11:00 A.M. Higher Education (Candidates), Report of Rev. William Orders
(A) Presentation of Candidate for Examination and Ordination, John P. Stansel, III
Commission on the Minister and His Work—Report of Dr. Tom Anderson, Chairman

11:30 A.M. Examinations Committee—Report of Rev. Marion Currie, Chm.
Address: Dr. T. H. McDill, Professor, Columbia Theological Seminary

12:30 P.M. Recess for Lunch

1:30 P.M. Reconvene

1:35 P.M. Examinations Committee (continued), Report of Rev. Marion Currie, Chairman
Nominations Committee Report—Rev. Harry F. Barnett, Chairman
Christian Education Committee Report—Rev. Charles Carter
Annuities and Relief Report—Rev. Charles Coats

2:00 P.M. Christian Higher Education Committee (continued)
(A) Candidate's Sermon—Candidate Fred Horton, Graduate Study

2:30 P.M. Recess

2:45 P.M. Reconvene
Commissioners to the General Assembly
Church Extension Committee, Report of Rev. K. M. Misenheimer
Trustees of Orange Presbytery, Elder C. Fred Carlson, Chairman
Salaries Committee, Report of Dr. R. E. Balsley, M.D., Chairman

Report of Special Committees
- (1) Use of the Lord's Day—Rev. John C. Whitley
- (2) Records and Amendments—Rev. John Womeldorf, Chairman

Report of Standing Committees
- (1) Bills and Overtures
- (2) Resolutions

Manual Changes

New Business
- (1) Time and place of next meeting—Glade Valley School, Glade Valley, N. C. 9:00 A.M., October 26, 1967

Reading of Minutes

Adjournment

INTRODUCTION OF VISITORS

Dr. Thomas H. McDill, Professor, Columbia Theological Seminary and a member of Central Mississippi Presbytery was introduced and invited to sit as a visiting brother. Candidates for examination and ordination Mr. Worth Watts and Mr. Fred Horton were introduced. Mr. Eric Lacy, student Church Extension worker, Mr. Zach Thomas, student Minister at the Joyce Presbyterian Church and a group of young people from the Presbyterian Church of the Reconciliation of Chapel Hill were introduced to Presbytery. Rev. John Lipscomb of Pee Dee Presbytery, Rev. Phillip Evaul of Holston Presbytery and Rev. J. E. McMilland of the UPUSA Church were introduced and invited to sit as visiting brethren. Visitors from the Speedwell Presbyterian Church, Mrs. Ruby Robertson, Mrs. Ada Whitmore, Miss Helen Oakley, Miss Donna Purdy and Miss Vickie Coats were introduced.

Elders attending presbytery for the first time were introduced.

COMMUNICATIONS AND ANNOUNCEMENTS

The communications and announcements were read, referred and disposed of as follows:

1. The following ministers were excused from this meeting of presbytery: Allen C. McSween, Carl May, Harry Barnett, W. Lowy McBath, P. B. Burleigh, Donald Campbell, Harry Smith, Lewis Bledsoe, Charles McNutt, James S. R. Tippens, C. N. Morrison, Charles Yeargan, W. T. Perkins. Excused for part of the day: Ben F. Brown, Charles C. West.
   The following Ruling Elders were excused from this meeting of presbytery: John Miles, Paul G. Boone, Ted Hoffman, Furman Pinson, John Latta, Earl Denny. Excused for part of the day: J. R. Bennett, Mrs. W. T. Martin.
   Recognition was given to the presentation to each Commissioner to Presbytery of a necktie embroidered with the seal of the Synod of North Carolina. The presentation was made possible through the courtesy of Mr. Irwin Belk.

2. An invitation from the Alamance Presbyterian Church to be their guests for the Four Hundred Tenth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery to be held on April 25, 1968, was accepted.

3. The Certificate for Presbyterial Dismission of a Minister in behalf of Rev. W. Kirk Allen was accepted pending examination.

4. Certificate of Dismissal of a Candidate in behalf of Mr. John P. Stansel, III, Candidate under the care of Abingdon Presbytery, was accepted.

5. A short letter from Rev. Sam Hope presently serving with the Vietnam Christian Service in South Viet Nam was read and received as information.

6. The Minutes of the Commission to install Rev. M. Buie Seawell in the Church of the Reconciliation, Chapel Hill, North Carolina were approved and admitted to record as follows:

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. M. BUIE SEAWELL

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at Guy B. Phillips Junior High School May 21st 9:15 A.M. and was convened with prayer by Rev. Vance Barron. Members present: MINISTERS: Rev. Vance Barron, Rev. Lewis Bledsoe, Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire and ELDERS: Mr. Owen Cooke, Mr. Raymond Dawson, Mr. Pat Hobson. A Quorum was present. Elder Owen Cooke was elected Clerk. Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. presided in the Worship Service. Rev. Lewis Bledsoe preached the Sermon. Text: Luke 22:28-34, 54-62 Sermon "The Glory of Good Intentions." Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. M. Buie Seawell was Ordained with prayer and the laying on of the hands of the Presbytery and Installed as Pastor of the Church of Reconciliation according to Paragraph 27-67, Book of Church Order. Elder Raymon Dawson delivered the charge to the Minister and Rev. Vance Barron to the congregation.

The Service was concluded with the Benediction, pronounced by the newly Installed Minister, and the members of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The mintues were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Rev. Lewis Bledsoe.

C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. Moderator
W. Owen Cooke, Clerk

CHURCHES WITH NO ELDER PRESENT

The following churches showed no elder present according to the official registration cards: Cumnock, Eno, Faith, Fairfields, Farmville, Goldston, Gulf, Hawfields, Haywood, Hopeview, Little River, Morningside, New Hope, Pittsboro, Red House, Shiloh, Smyrna, Stoneville, Wayside, Westview.

OPENING WORSHIP

Rev. Lee W. Adkins led the Presbytery in its opening worship and introduced Candidate Worth Watts. Following the singing of the hymn "Holy, Holy, Holy", Candidate Watts read from the Scriptures using as his Scripture Lesson John 14:1-14 and delivered his trial sermon before the Presbytery as part of his examination for ordination. The worship service was closed with the hymn "Come Thou Fount of Every Blessing."

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

Bills and Overtures

Rev. Robert Ledbetter, Chairman

Rev. Wilkes Macauley
Ruling Elder Otis Lackey

Resolutions
Rev. French Cowan, Chairman
Rev. Fred Bremmer
Ruling Elder Ralph Cambron

RECESS

Presbytery recessed at 10:00 A.M. and reconvened at 10:15 A.M. with the singing of the hymn "Come Thou Almighty King."

COUNCIL OF ORANGE

The report of the Council of Orange was presented by Mr. H. G. McLean, Chairman, who was granted the privilege of the floor for presentation of the report. The report was received as information and the recommendations adopted as follows:

The Council recommends that the following actions be taken by Presbytery:

A. Establish a mandatory retirement policy for all employees of Presbytery, to be effective at the age of 65.

B. Adopt the following asking budget for 1968 in the amount of $689,643 as shown below: ....Mr. Paul Boone

B-1. General Assembly		$237,552
Advance		23,755
Sub Total		261,307
B-2. Synod		147,168
Advance		14,717
Sub Total		161,885
B-3. Presbytery		242,228
Advance		24,223
Sub Total		266,451
Church Extension	$118,933	
Christian Education (Includes Camp New Hope)	51,058	
Glade Valley	30,000	
Council	42,237	
Total		$689,643

Results of study made, at the request of Council, by the Committee on Ministers Salaries, of Presbytery's Executive Secretary's salary. ......Dr. Robert E. Balsley

C. Approve the 1966 Audit Report of Presbytery's accounts. (See appendix) ....Mr. Paul Boone

INFORMATION FOR PRESBYTERY

1. The Council has requested that the Executive Secretary attend the Management Institute, Wake Forest University on June 28 and 29, 1967.

2. The Committee on Orange Presbytery's Boundaries has notified the Church Extension Committee of Granville Presbytery, that it is willing to undertake a joint study to investigate the nature and problems of the Church's ministry in the Research Triangle area and to make recommendations to Orange Presbytery, looking toward the promotion of the interests and cause of the Presbyterian Church, U. S. in the Research Triangle area.

Mr. James Earhart of the Church's Department of Survey and Church Location is working with our Committee.

3. The Study Committee, appointed by the Council, has reported that the need for a Council Subcommittee for Publicity does exist. However, the Committee requested additional time to prepare a list of recommended members to be used in formulating this Subcommittee. Council expects to complete the organization of this Subcommittee by the October, 1967 meeting.

4. The Council is still endeavoring to have all committee reports submitted to Presbytery's Office in sufficient time to permit distribution at least one week prior to each scheduled meeting of Presbytery.

Respectfully submitted,

H. G. MacLean, Chairman
Council of Orange Presbytery

ORANGE PRESBYTERY 1968 ASKING BUDGET

BASIC

GENERAL ASSEMBLY CAUSES		$ 237,552.00
		*$ 20,055.00
SYNOD CAUSES		147,168.00
		*$ 25,282.00
PRESBYTERY CAUSES		242,228.00
Church Extension	$118,933.00	
Council	42,237.00	
Christian Education & Camp New Hope	51,058.00	
Glade Valley School	30,000.00	
	$242,228.00	
TOTAL		626,948.00

ADVANCE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY	$ 23,755.00
SYNOD	14,717.00
PRESBYTERY	24,223.00
TOTAL ADVANCE	$ 62,700.00
GRAND TOTAL	$ 689,643.00

*Total three-year average (1964, 1965, 1966) given directly to the General Assembly and Synod.

STEWARDSHIP AND PROMOTION COMMITTEE

The report of the Stewardship and Promotion Committee was presented by Mr. Richard H. Barnwell, Chairman. The report with its recommendations was adopted as follows:

Your Stewardship Promotion Committee wishes to commend to you the Presbytery-wide Every Member Canvass Directors Workshop to be held June 25th, 1967 at the First Presbyterian Church in Greensboro. There will be a "snack" supper at 6:00 P.M. at a small charge of $.50 per person. Dr. Lawrence Stell, Executive Secretary of the General Council, Presbyterian Church in the United States will give the inspirational address. Dr. Stell always has a fine message to bring and we encourage you to be present to hear him. We are fortunate to have the Rev. Angus McGregor, Rev. Lewis Bledsoe and Rev. Lee Adkins to serve as moderators for our panel discussions. We are praying for an effective and helpful workshop and asking for your active participation.

We commend those churches who have submitted their Benevolence Gifts on a monthly basis. The following churches are listed here for their proper recognition:

Bethesda
Greenwood
Riverview
Wentworth
Alamance
Asheboro First
Bethel
Buffalo (G)
Church of Covenant
Forest Hills
Greensboro First
High Point First
Starmount
Whispering Pines
Cross Roads
Efland
Fairfield
Graham First
Hawfields
Northside
Stoney Creek
Westview
Reconciliation
Buffalo (L)
Edgewood
Euphronia
Farmville
Haywood
Jonesboro
Sanford First
Wayside
Milton
Oakview
Yanceyville
Crestwood
Randolph
Sedgefield
Vandalia
Westminster
Burlington First
University Pres.
New Hope
Cumnock
St. Andrews

Attached is a list showing receipts for the second quarter as of June 16, 1967.

We recommend the following:

1. That each minister and the Canvass Director and/or key stewardship member be present at the Every Member Canvass Director's Workshop. Other interested persons may attend.

2. That the Stewardship Promotion Committee be given the responsibility for the Orientation of new ministers coming into Orange Presbytery.

3. That each church check to see if they have gotten in five (5) monthly payments on their Benevolence Gift Acceptances. If not, please bring your account up current.

Respectfully submitted,

Richard B. Barnwell, Chairman
Stewardship Promotion Committee
Orange Presbytery

ORANGE PRESBYTERY'S ACCEPTED BENEVOLENCE BUDGET FOR 1967—$494,226.00

BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS—SECOND QUARTER

Receipts By Month	**Undesignated Benevolences**	**Designated on Budgeted Benevolences**	**Total Paid on Budgeted Benevolences**	**Non-Budgeted Items**	**Total Receipts**
APRIL	$ 47,965.26	$ 6,297.36	$ 54,262.62	$ 4,146.49	$ 58,409.11
MAY	50,760.15	2,839.18	53,599.33	24,486.07	78,085.40
JUNE (1-16)	12,766.30	2,325.35	15,091.65	71.75	15,163.40
	$111,491.71	$11,461.89	$122,953.60	$28,704.31	$151,657.91

Total Receipts for Budgeted Benevolences First Quarter $104,367.87
Total Receipts for Budgeted Benevolences Second Quarter 122,953.60

Total Budgeted Benevolences Receipts for 1967 ....$227,321.47
5.5/12 Of Benevolence Accepted Budget 226,520.25

OVER............$ 801.22

CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION

The report of the Christian Higher Education Committee was presented by Rev. William Orders, Chairman. The report with its recommendations was adopted as follows:

I. CANDIDATES

The Committee makes the following recommendations:

A. That Orange Presbytery receive the transfer of Candidate John P. Stansel, III from Abingden Presbytery. John has just concluded his Junior Year at Union Theological Seminary, Richmond. He is a member of the First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, North Carolina.

B. That Orange examine for ordination the following candidates: Worth Watts, Minister-elect of the Trinity Church, Burlington and Fred Horton, graduate study at Duke.

II. STUDENT AID

Presbytery of Orange instructed this Committee on June 23, 1966 to take certain steps to assure financial assistance to our Candidates. At this juncture we place before you the following recommendations:

A. That a Presbytery Loan Fund be set up to supplement the present available financial assistance to candidates and students. The regulations are as follows:

(1) Loans would be granted according to need and availability of funds. Generally the maximum account is $200.

(2) The candidate makes application through the chairman of the Christian Higher Education Committee of the Presbytery.

(3) Each full year of acceptable service would cancel $200 of the loan. Should the borrower fail to enter, or to continue in, the ministry, the loans are to be repaid in money.

(4) Checks are ordinarily made out to the candidate, but sent to an official of the institution. Usually a check for two-fifths is sent in November, and the balance in February.

(5) The candidate must have been received by the Presbytery. The candidate must have been a member of some Presbyterian Church for 12 months and of a particular Presbyterian Church in the United States from which he applies for six months.

(6) Those candidates only who are above the Freshman class in an accredited college or in an accredited theological seminary are eligible for loans. Loans will be made for three years' work in college and three years' work in seminary.

(7) Application must be made each year that a loan is requested and must be properly endorsed. The candidate signs a separate note for each year.

(8) A Candidate for lay service is eligible for these loans if he or she (a) has been taken under care of the session; and (b) is attending the Presbyterian School of Christian

Education, one of our seminaries, or some other approved institution of professional training. These persons may not borrow while in college.

B. That the Presbytery budget $1,000 annually to this fund.

III. CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE

Due to the peculiar roll our campus pastors have in that they have no Session, The Committee makes this recommendation:

A. Orange Presbytery instruct a local church session to authorize the administration of The Sacrament of The Lord's Supper when requested by the Campus pastor or/and the Campus Christian Life staff.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND LOANS AVAILABLE TO CANDIDATES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

1. Mary I. Smith Loan Fund
   Application made through Presbytery Christian Higher Education Committee
   Maximum loan—$200.00
   To be repaid within one year after graduation without interest

2. Lindsay Stewart Memorial Fund (Alamance Presbyterian Church)
   Application made to Session of Alamance Presbyterian Church with approval of Session of applicant
   Maximum loan—$500.00 annually
   To be repaid soon after graduation without interest

3. Board of Christian Education Candidate Loan Fund
   Application must be endorsed by institution in which the candidate is enrolled, recommended by his session, and endorsed by the Presbytery

   Maximum loan—$200.00 annually after freshman year of college
   $200.00 will be cancelled for each year of acceptable service
   Failure to enter, or continue in, the ministry, the loans are to be repaid in money

4. Work Scholarship at Seminary
   Application made to Seminary
   Approximately $400.00 Annually

5. Seminary Scholarship
   Application made to Seminary
   Approximately $350.00 annually

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

The report of the Commission on the Minister and His Work was presented by the Chairman, Rev. Tom B. Anderson. The report with its recommendations was adopted as follows:

I. Acting in the capacity of a Committee, your Commission reviewed the following Call and found it to be in order.

1. Congregation of the First Presbyterian Church, High Point, has called as Pastor, the Reverend William Kirk Allen, Jr. Terms of Call are as follows:
   A. $12,500 Annual Salary
   B. Free use of Manse, cost of fuel and telephone and $360 per year for utilities
   C. One month vacation
   D. $1,200 Annual car allowance
   E. Full cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits

Policy for the Minister and his family
F. 10% of Annual salary basis to be paid into the Minister's Annuity Fund
G. Cost of moving from Kingsport, Tennessee to Manse

2. Feeling the need for clarity and simplification, your Committee has reviewed the FORM OF CALL currently used in Orange Presbytery and is suggesting a revised FORM OF CALL for adoption. The revised form contains the same terms of call. (See copy attached)

3. The Congregation of the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro has called as Associate Pastor, the Reverend Joseph Flora, Jr. He has been serving that Church as an Assistant Minister. Terms of Call are as follows:
A. $6,600 Annual salary
B. $2,100 Annual manse allowance
C. $600 Utilities allowance
D. One month vacation
E. $1,000 Annual car allowance
F. Full cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits Policy for the Minister and his family
G. 10% of Annual salary basis to be paid into the Minister's Annuity Fund.

II. RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That Orange Presbytery urge each church to designate annually a reasonable portion of its Minister's salary for **Manse Expenses,** thus enabling the minister to take advantage of a considerable tax saving.

NOTE: The Internal Revenue Service permits the exclusion for tax purposes that part of a Minister's compensation which is used to maintain and operate a home, such as utilities when paid by the Minister, household furnishings and a replacements, and all general running expenses of a home, other than cost for food and domestic help. Designation must be indicated in the proper minutes or budget, prior to the year in which exclusion is to be made. An accurate record must also be kept of such expenses.

2. That the Call of the First Presbyterian Church, High Point to the Reverend W. Kirk Allen, Jr. be approved and that after examination and the signing of the book of MINISTERIAL OBLIGATIONS, the call be placed in his hands.

3. That the Call of the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, to the Reverend Joseph Flora, Jr. as Associate Pastor be approved and the call be placed in his hands.

4. That the revised FORM OF CALL be adopted for immediate use by any church issuing a call to a Pastor.

5. That the Reverend Tom McDill, Professor of Pastoral Theology and Counseling, Columbia Theological Seminary, Decatur, Georgia be heard as a part of this report.

6. That a call of the Trinity Church to Candidate Worth Watts be approved and after examination and pending his signing the book of MINISTERIAL OBLIGATIONS, he be enrolled as a member of Orange Presbytery and the call of the Trinity Presbyterian Church to Mr. Watts be placed in his hands, the terms of call of the Trinity Church having been approved by Orange Presbytery on October 27, 1966.

7. Your Commission joins with the Committee on Higher Education

in recommending that Candidate Fred Horton be examined and that after successful examination and pending his signing the book of MINISTERIAL OBLIGATIONS, he be enrolled as a member of Orange Presbytery and that he be granted permission to pursue a roll of graduate studies at Duke University.

III. Ordination and/or Installation Commissions

III. INSTALLATION COMMISSIONS

1. COMMISSION TO INSTALL THE REVEREND W. KIRK ALLEN, JR., PASTOR OF THE FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF HIGH POINT, AUGUST 27, 1967, AT 7:30 P.M.

Rev. Clifford Caldwell	To Preside
Dr. Tom Anderson	To Propound the Questions
Dr. John Redhead	To Preach the Sermon
Dr. Tom Anderson	To Charge the Congregation
Ruling Elder Hunter Dalton, Jr.	To Charge the Pastor
Rev. Clifford Caldwell	To Offer the Prayer

Others: Ruling Elder W. S. Smith
Ruling Elder R. A. Short
Rev. S. G. Smith
Dr. C. H. Nabers

2. COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL REV. WORTH N. WATTS, PASTOR OF THE TRINITY PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF BURLINGTON, JUNE 25, 1967, AT 7:30 P.M.

Dr. T. Henry Patterson	To Preside
Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire	To Preach the Sermon
Rev. Donald Trent	To Charge the Pastor
Rev. Clyde Wray	To Charge the Congregation

Others: Ruling Elder Samuel S. Webb
Ruling Elder Robert Spence
Ruling Elder John Whitaker
Ruling Elder Larry Parsons

3. COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. JOSEPH W. FLORA, ASSOCIATE PASTOR OF THE FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, GREENSBORO, SEPTEMBER 10, 1967 AT 11:15 A.M.

Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.	To Preside and Propound the Question
Dr. John Redhead	To Preach the Sermon
Rev. William M. Currie	To Charge the Congregation
Ruling Elder Emmett Bringle	To Charge the Pastor

Others: Ruling Elder Glenn Ellstrom
Ruling Elder W. H. Andrews
Ruling Elder William Bogart

ADDRESS TO PRESBYTERY

Dr. Thomas H. McDill, Professor, Columbia Theological Seminary, was introduced to Presbytery by Rev. Tom B. Anderson, Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work. Mr. McDill addressed Presbytery concerning the work of the ministry, specifically speaking to the matter of compensations.

REQUEST

A request for pastoral dissolution between Rev. Levi Humphreys and the Piedmont Presbyterian Church was presented to Presbytery to Rev. Humphreys. A representative of the congregation of the Piedmont Church reported that the congregation reluctantly concurred with the request. A motion was adopted that the request be granted and that a certificate of dismission be forwarded to the Presbytery of Granville and that the pulpit of the Piedmont Presbyterian Church be declared vacant as of June 29, 1967.

RECESS

Presbytery recessed at 12:30 P.M. with the prayer of thanks offered by Rev. Marion Currie. Presbytery reconvened at 1:30 P.M. with the singing of the hymn "The Church's One Foundation."

Rev. Marion Currie introduced Candidate Fred Horton to preach his trial sermon before Presbytery. Candidate Horton read John 14:12-14 and delivered his trial sermon.

EXAMINATIONS COMMITTEE

Rev. Marion Currie, Chairman presented for examination Candidates Worth Watts and Fred Horton.

They were examined on their Christian Experience by the Moderator; on their views and knowledge on the English Bible by Dr. John A. Redhead, Jr.; on their views and knowledge in Theology by Rev. Marion Currie; on their views and knowledge in the Sacraments by Rev. Joseph W. Flora; on their views and knowledge in Church Government by Rev. Jerry McCann; the examination was sustained as satisfactory in its several parts and as a whole. A motion was adopted that the reading of the written theological statement of the Candidates be deleted; that commissions be appointed to ordain and install them and that pending the signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligation following ordination, they be enrolled as members of Orange Presbytery.

Rev. Marion Currie also presented for examination Dr. W. Kirk Allen, pastor elect of the First Presbyterian Church, High Point. He was examined on his Christian Experience by the Moderator; on his views in Theology by Rev. Marion Currie; on his views on the Sacraments by Rev. William Chappell; on his views in Church Government by Rev. Jerry McCann. The examination was sustained as satisfactory and the call to the First Presbyterian Church was placed in his hands. A motion was adopted that pending the signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations, Dr. W. Kirk Allen be enrolled and received as a minister of Orange Presbytery.

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE

No report.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE

The report of the Christian Education Committee was presented by the Chairman, Rev. Charles R. Carter. The report was received as information.

ANNUITIES AND RELIEF

The report of the Committee on Annuities and relief was presented by Rev. Charles Coats, Chairman. The report with its recommendations was adopted as follows:

The Annuity and Relief Committee met twice during the past year. Our report is offered in two parts, information and recommendations.

I. INFORMATION: (from the Board of Annuities and Relief in Atlanta)

A. MINISTERS' ANNUITY FUND—Ten years of growth:

	1956	1966
Members	2,771	3,506
Assets	$19,421,188	$57,156,428
Annuitants	715	1,094
Number retired	50	62
Benefits paid to Annuitants	$ 266,125	$ 795,262*

*This includes the additional benefits which were paid as a result of the "Free 8% Good Experience Credit," effective January 1, 1966.

B. EMPLOYEES' ANNUITY FUND—Ten years of growth:

	1956	1966
Members	293	998
Assets	$ 645,872	$ 3,985,673
Annuitants	12	81
Benefits paid to Annuitants	$ 4,444	$ 29,535

C. INSURANCE:

Enrollment:

Group Life and Major Medical	$ 6,090
Dependent Units with Major Medical	2,920
Additional Term Life Insurance	1,486
Accidental Death and Dismemberment	881
Retired Major Medical Insurance	1,686

Benefits Paid:

	1966
Life Insurance Claims	78,000
Major Medical Claims	
Active	569,103
Retired	171,574

D. MINISTERIAL RELIEF:

Major Medical Insurance for the Retired:

Total Retired Persons enrolled December 31, 1966	$ 1,686
Total Benefits paid to the Retired in 1966	171,574

The cost of this program to the funds of Ministerial Relief in premiums paid in 1966 was $132,396.61. Refund of Medicare Premium in 1966 (Effective date of Medicare July 1, 1966)—$23,764.40.

	Individual	Couple
1955-56	$1,400	$2,200
1957-60	1,500	2,400
1961-62	1,700	2,600
1963-64	1,800	2,800
1965-66	2,000	3,000
1967	2,400	3,600

E. MINISTERS' ANNUITY FUND TO PROVIDE A MORE ADEQUATE RETIREMENT INCOME

A minister retiring in 1980 (the 40th year of the Fund's operation), who has participated in the Fund for these forty years, will receive 40/80 (or one-half) of his average salary. The average salary, since 1940, has increased about 230%; if the average support of our ministers in the next 14 years (to 1980) increases proportionately, they may anticipate a retirement income from the Fund of between $400 and $500 a month. Ministers participating in the Fund on the basis of more or less than the average will receive a proportionate retirement income, based in each case upon his own account accumulation.

INFORMATION RELATIVE TO ORANGE PRESBYTERY:

Retired Ministers	20
Retired Ministers eligible to receive funds from the Kate B. Reynolds Fund	19*
Ministers receiving Ministerial Relief	1
Widows receiving Ministerial Relief	6

*Each minister eligible to participate in the March distribution of the Kate B. Reynolds Fund received $447.89. Another similar distribution will be made in September.

NUMBER OF ANNUITANTS BY PRESBYTERIES ELIGIBLE FOR THE REYNOLDS' FUND:

Albemarle	3	Orange	19
Concord	14	Wilmington	9
Fayetteville	11	Winston-Salem	9
Granville	4	Kings Mountain	13
Mecklenburg	12		

II. RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That Presbytery send a letter of appreciation to the Trustees of the Kate B. Reynolds Fund on behalf of the nineteen (19) ministers who are members of our presbytery receiving semi-annually from the Kate B. Reynolds Fund and on behalf of Orange Presbytery.

2. That whenever possible churches in the presbytery use the services of our "retired ministers" to preach or in other functions in order that their "gifts" may continue to be used in the greatest possible way for our Lord.

3. That each church give the "Joy Gift Offering" a greater emphasis during the month of December in order that this supplemental offering may help our retired offset the high cost of living and at the same time, express our love and appreciation in a tangible way.

4. That each church, if it is not already doing so, assume the 10% Annuity Fund payment for its minister or ministers.

5. That Presbytery urge all ministers to avail themselves of Social Security benefits as self-employed persons.

Charles W. Coats, Chairman
Annuity and Relief Committee
Orange Presbytery

RECESS

Presbytery recessed at 2:30 P.M. and reconvened at 2:45 P.M. with the singing of the hymn "Rise Up O Men Of God."

COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Dr. Joseph M. Garrison reported to Presbytery relative to the meeting of the General Assembly. Dr. Garrison then introduced the Commissioners from Orange Presbytery who attended the meeting. They reported to Presbytery as follows:

Ruling Elder (Mrs.) Pauline J. Whittington who reported on the General Council

Rev. Jack Davis who reported on Christian Education

Rev. Joseph W. Flora who reported on Christian Action

Rev. Gray W. Hampton who reported on Church Union and ecumenical matters.

The report of the Commissioners was received as information and they were commended for their diligence.

CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE

The report of the Church Extension Committee was presented by the Chairman, Rev. K. M. Misenheimer. The report was adopted with its recommendations as follows:

The Church Extension Committee during the past quarter has been active in its areas of responsibility.

Cooperative Work continues to progress under Church Extension workers, Mr. Vernon Grimes in Lee County and Miss Frances Pritchett in Orange County. Rev. Robert Ledbetter is the coordinator of the Caswell County cooperative work, and reports the employment of a summer worker, Eric Lacy, a rising senior at Duke University, who will do surveys and other work in Caswell County.

New Work at Jamestown is being considered since it is fast growing and is one of the areas which has been under observation and survey by the Committee for sometime. The Church of the Redeemer in High Point is growing under the ministry and leadership of Rev. Cecil Callis. There is the need and opportunity for acquiring additional property adjoining the present site since part of the present property will be condemned by the State of North Carolina because of a road to be built nearby. A recommendation relative to this matter appears at the end of this report. The Church of Reconciliation, at Chapel Hill served by Rev. Buie Seawell, is growing and is serving the community in some exciting ways there.

Evangelism, under the new Chairman, Rev. John L. Davis, is being reorganized as a sub-committee. Additional members are being "co-opted" to serve with Mr. Davis. Goals and objectives are being formulated for Orange Presbytery, and we will be hearing from this Committee as to specific plans and recommendations at the October meeting.

Aid Receiving Churches that are working directly with the Committee include: **Randolph**—with a special sub-committee assisting the Pulpit Nominating Committee in jointly calling a new minister; **El Bethel** and **Riverview**—with a sub-committee assisting in working out details of forming a two-church field (see recommendations); **Trinity**—with the Chairman and Executive Secretary assisting in getting their new minister, Mr. Worth Watts, settled on the field. **Gulf, Goldston, Cumnock** and **Haywood** Churches are being served by Rev. Samuel Fudge.

Survey teams, consisting of a member of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, a member of the Christian Education Committee, and a member of the Church Extension Committee, are continuing to survey home mission churches. Recommendations will be forthcoming as the surveys are completed.

A Prison Ministry, which is a part-time work being conducted by Rev. J. E. McMilland, retired minister of the United Presbyterian Church, U. S. A., continues to be effective in Greensboro.

The Church Extension Conference at Montreat, August 3-9, will be attended by the Chairman, Executive Secretary and other members of the Committee. Scholarships have been made available to several home mission pastors, retired ministers, and to some of the young people of Orange Presbytery.

Dr. Lawrence Bottoms, of the Division of Interpretation and Research of the Board of Church Extension, was guest speaker at the Spring Rally of the Men of Orange. Members of the Church Extension Committee had the privilege of meeting with him and discussing some of the things the Board is planning and doing, as well as the activities of our Committee.

A special word of **thanks and commendation** is expressed to: Mr. Richard C. Wright, of White and Wright—Realtors, for his interest, helpfulness and generosity relative to the real estate transactions of the Church of the Redeemer property; Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., for his guidance, counsel and vision in the work of Church Extension; Rev. Clark Porter, for supervising in such a thorough way the surveys of the Home Missions Committee; and all others who are assisting in our work.

The Committee makes the following recommendations to Orange Presbytery:

1. That Presbytery urge local Sessions to send the Chairmen of their Witness and Service Committees to the Church Extension Conference at Montreat, August 3-9, 1967, since a class is being planned especially for them.
2. That Presbytery, through its Trustees, purchase for use by the Church of the Redeemer in High Point, Lot 9 of Fieldcrest Sub-Division, Section 2, at a price of $2,750 and Lot 5, Fieldcrest Sub-Division, Section 3-A, at a price of $3,250 for a total price of $6,000 and concur with the adoption of the resolution presented by the Trustees of Orange Presbytery relative to this purchase.
3. That Presbytery, through its Church Extension Committee, begin a new work in the southwestern area of Reidsville, in accordance with the recommendation of Mr. James Earhart, of the Department of Survey and Church Location.
4. That Presbytery, through its Church Extension Committee, call a minister to begin work in the southwestern area of Reidsville, in accordance with the recommendation of Mr. James Earhart, of the Department of Survey and Church Location.
5. The Presbytery establish El Bethel and Riverview Churches as a two-church field.

6. That Orange Presbytery instruct its Trustees to purchase a manse for Riverview Church in keeping with the action of the Church Extension Committee on June 1, 1967.
7. That Presbytery hear Rev. Jerry McCann for an announcement about evangelism.

Respectfully submitted,
K. M. Misenheimer, Chairman

Church Extension Committee

TRUSTEES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

The report of the Trustees was presented by Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., for the Chairman, Ruling Elder C. Fred Carlson. The report with its recommendations was adopted as follows:

The Trustees of Orange Presbytery meet quarterly and as the need arises for its attention to the affairs of Orange Presbytery.

To date, we do not have advisory relative to the Hillview situation. We have been informed that progress in this matter goes forward, but sometimes in legal matters movement is slow.

In concurrence with the requests of the Church Extension Committee to buy additional property in the Fieldcrest Sub-Division on or near Tanyard Road, High Point, North Carolina, in order to supplement its present holdings at that site due to the proposal to take approximately 105 feet of its frontage on Tanyard Road in order to provide for an access/egress ramp to the belt of circumferential which will be constructed at sometime point future, we recommend that the following resolution be adopted:

RESOLVED, That Orange Presbytery purchase Lot 9 of the Fieldcrest Subdivision, Section 2, at a price of $2,750 and Lot 5 of the Fieldcrest Subdivision, Section 3-A, at a price of $3,250.

RESOLVED, That such purchase price be paid from the funds of the Church Extension Committee of Orange Presbytery.

RESOLVED, That the Trustees of Orange Presbytery be, and they hereby are, authorized and empowered to effect such purchase upon such further terms and conditions and such time as the Trustees may deem advisable and that said Trustees be, and they hereby are, authorized and empowered, if they deem it advisable, to execute in the name of Orange Presbytery any and all notes, deeds of trust, or other written instruments necessary or advisable in connection with any deferred payment of all or any part of such purchase price.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEES

Use of the Lord's Day

The report of the Committee was presented by the Chairman, Rev. John C. Whitley. The report was received as information and the recommendations adopted as follows:

ASSIGNMENT: "To study ways our Presbytery can witness in regard to the use of the Lord's Day, and report to the next meeting of Presbytery."

Mr. Moderator and members of the Presbytery, our committee interpreted its assignment to be positive in its approach to the use of the Lord's Day. There are many things that we are against, and we are not afraid to say so. But we believe the proper observance of the Lord's Day cannot be determined solely by asking or answering of such questions as "Is it right?" or "What is wrong with doing that?" It is far deeper and more important than is ordinarily realized. It is not properly observed by a Pharisaic adherence to or rejection of a legalistic system. Rather, it is a matter of realizing that on this day Jesus Christ "Rose and left the dead, and Satan's empire fell; today the saints His triumphs spread, and all His wonders tell. Thus, it is a special time of the most intimate union of the Christian with his Lord. This is one of the ways to glorify our Lord, and out of this experience come inspiration and direction for all of life.

Having examined many source materials on the subject of the Lord's Day, we believe there are already in existence, and in good form, results of studies that have spoken to the subject of our assignment better than we can speak ourselves. Our recommendations, therefore, pertain to those studies.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That Presbytery recommend the study and use, in local churches, of "The Report of the Ad Interim Committee to Study the BIBLICAL TEACHING and the PROPER USE OF THE LORD'S DAY to the Ninety-Eighth General Assembly," published by John Knox Press.

2. That the film, "The Triumphant Tradition," produced by The Lord's Day Alliance and supported by our Church, be shown and studied in local churches.

3. That Dr. C. Grier Davis, or some other qualified speaker, be invited to address Orange Presbytery, at its next meeting, on the subject: "How We Can Witness Through The Use of The Lord's Day."

Members of Committee:
Rev. Walter Goodman
Rev. William J. Wrenn, Jr.
Mrs. P. D. McMichaels
Mr. Coy L. Stack
Rev. John C. Whitley, Chairman

RECORDS AND AMENDMENTS

The report was presented by the Chairman, Rev. John Womeldorf. The report was adopted with its recommendations as follows:

RECORDS AND AMENDMENTS

Presbytery's Minutes have been read and we recommend that they be approved for 1966, and the clerks commended for their seeming accuracy, and the printer commended for the attractive printing.

We offer the following suggestions:

1. That there be a more complete index to future minutes.
2. That dates of meetings be printed on the top of the pages.
3. That notification of members of the Record Committee be made upon their appointment, along with the sending of the minutes for approval.

Synod's Actions for 1967, as they refer to this Presbytery, have been sent to the ministers and/or churches for study and for action.
General Assembly's Actions, as they refer to this court, will be printed on the inside cover page of the minutes for study and for action.

We have a wonderful Committee: Mr. William Cromartie, First Church, Asheboro, who took care of Presbytery's Minutes, as is his custom; Rev. William J. Wrenn, who took care of Synod's Actions, as is his custom, and Rev. John A. Womeldorf, who took care of the Assembly's Actions, as is his custom.

Finally, we strongly recommend that this Special Committee be made a Permanent Committee, de facto, Ad Interim, Ad Infinitum, Ad Nauseam!

Respectfully submitted,
John A. Womeldorf, Chairman

Special Committee on COCU and the Confessional Documents of the Presbyterian Church, U. S., Presbyterian Church, USA, and The Reformed Church in America.

The report was presented by the Chairman, Rev. Charles G. Fitzpatrick. The report was received as information and the recommendations adopted as follows:

REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

Bills and Overtures

No report.

Resolutions

The report of the Resolutions Committee was presented by the Chairman, Rev. L. French Cowan as follows:

> The physical needs and comforts of everyone present for the actions of Orange Presbytery on this day, Thursday June 22, 1967 were most adequately met. We wish to express our sincere thanks and appreciation for the following: the nice air-conditioned buildings; the vases of lovely flowers; the welcomed refreshments; the men who served in many places so willingly; the women who did a marvelous job, especially in serving a delicious meal; Mrs. Moir Ayers for her help at the church organ and the generous welcome extended to all. Yes, we are indeed grateful to the pastor and every one who has helped in making this day a most delightful one.

Respectfully submitted,

L. French Cowan, Chairman
Fred Bremer
Ralph Cambron

MANUAL CHANGES

The following Manual Changes were read as second readings and adopted for a Manual change as follows:

That the Manual of Orange Presbytery be amended by adding the following paragraph at the end of item I under Section 5 on page 23:

> "All Chairmen of the Committees and Commissions of Presbytery, members of the Court or not, are urged to attend the meetings of the Presbytery as their presence would be beneficial to the life and work of the Church. When in attendance, these chairmen shall be granted the privilege of the floor."

That the Manual of Orange Presbytery be amended on page 20 Section VI General Policies and Rules of Parliamentary Order, Item 2, Reports to Presbytery: April; Council, Audit—by deleting the word "audit" and under the same section on page 21, the words "June; Council, Audit" be added.

The Church Extension Committee recommends to Orange Presbytery that the Manual be amended to include a 17th member on the Church Extension Committee; this member to be designated as the Chairman of Evangelism and to be so elected by the Presbytery.
A motion was adopted that Rev. Jack Davis be elected as Evangelism Chairman for a 3-year term, with his service beginning with the Manual amendment.

RECOMMENDATIONS TO ORANGE PRESBYTERY:

1. That Orange Presbytery elect a permanent committee, with classes, to assume the functions of the present committee to study COCU and the Confessional Standards, with said committee to take office at the January 1968 meeting of Presbytery.

2. That the manual of Presbytery be amended by adding paragraph

   4. L (page 19), as follows:

      4. Permanent Committees

         L. Special Studies

This Committee shall be composed of seven members: A Chairman, three ministers, and three ruling elders.

It shall be the duty of this Committee to lead the Presbytery in study of matters of importance in the life of the Church.

At least one annual meeting of Presbytery should be held with the intention of strengthening theological dialogue in which the agenda might include items for discussion such as: a. the mission of the Church; b. The pastoral oversight and nurture of the people of God; and c. Corporate worship and the study of the Bible; and d. Study of the implications of the Proposed merger with the RCA Church.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The time and place of the next stated meeting was announced as The Glade Valley School, Glade Valley, North Carolina at 9:00 A.M. on October 26, 1967.

ADJOURNMENT

The minutes of the meeting were read and approved. Presbytery then adjourned with prayer.

Herbert Reese, *Moderator*

Eugene J. Boelte, *Permanent Clerk*

Attest: C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., *Stated Clerk*

BUFFALO PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH HISTORICAL SKETCH

Established in 1756, Buffalo is one of the oldest churches in Piedmont North Carolina. Its founding fathers were mostly Scotch Irish who came with a desire for the advantages of education and a determination to worship God as they believed their Bible taught, and this without restriction from any source. When "the North Buffaloe Church", as it was first named, was organized on the present sight, it was then in Rowan County, making it fourteen years older than the county of Guilford. It is thirty-three years older than our United States government, and fifty-two years older than the City of Greensboro.

The first building, which was built of logs, stood in the north-west corner of our present cemetery and served as a meeting house for many years until a frame structure was erected. This second building, situated on the south-west corner of the cemetery, seated around a thousand people who came from many miles around. The third building, erected in 1827 is now used as the sanctuary. In 1920, the David Caldwell Building was erected. A porch with columns was built at the same time across the front of the church and the interior was remodeled and the choir loft built. Mr. A. M. Scales gave the pipe organ in memory of his son who died in the first World War. The Rachel Caldwell Building was erected in 1952. In 1955-56, the sanctuary was extended to almost double its seating capacity, the pipe organ was electrified, and the sanctuary was redecorated. Great care was used in matching the old hand-made bricks when the building was extended. In 1965, the David Caldwell Building was torn down and a new one, five times as large as the original, was rebuilt in its place. Its completion was celebrated in June 1966 with special services in which the two previous pastors, the Rev. A. P. Dickson and the Rev. E. Lee Willingham, III, participated with the present pastor. This new building houses eleven Sunday School classrooms, five office spaces, a fellowship hall which can seat over three hundred, and a modern kitchen.

There have been twelve pastors during the two hundred and eleven years of the life of this old church. David Caldwell was the first pastor serving for fifty-five years; then for twenty-six years, Dr. Eli W. Caruthers was pastor. He, like Dr. Caldwell, served Buffalo and Alamance churches. Cyrus K. Caldwell, a grandson of Dr. David, was the third pastor and James C. Alexander served during the Civil War. Then followed R. W. Culbertson, J. McL. Seabrook, J. W. Goodman, George W. Oldham, and E. Frank Lee. In 1923, Albert P. Dickson began work here and served until 1956. During those thirty-two years, three outpost Sunday Schools were organized and later formed into churches—Guilford Park, Hope View, and Memorial. The Rev. E. Lee Willingham, III, came in 1956 and served until 1962. During his pastorate the church experienced renewed growth as a result of the continued expansion of the city. In 1962 the Rev. Gray W. Hampton, Jr. became the twelfth pastor of the church.

One of the great strengths of Buffalo today is its past—a past which has come down to the present through many families who have been a part of the church for decades. This has made for a family church. However, this has not precipitated an exclusiveness; rather, the church has persistently reached out, especially in the last eleven years, to involve others in the Buffalo family. Thus, there is a sustained ministry in the city at large as the membership continues to come from every corner of the county. Through its varied programs of Sunday Morning and Evening services for all age groups, Prayer Meeting on Wednesday, and frequent fellowship suppers, the church has sought to minister to and equip the whole family for its life's ministry in the name of our Lord.

CALLED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

August 14, 1967

10:00 A.M.

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

The Called Meeting of Orange Presbytery was called to order by the Moderator, Ruling Elder Herbert Reese, at 10:00 A.M. on August 14, 1967 in the Chapel of the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C. The meeting was opened with prayer by Rev. William Currie.

ROLL

The Roll was taken and a quorum was declared present.

THE CALL

The call of the meeting was read and found in order as follows and in accord with The Book of Church Order 16-9:

TO THE MINISTERS OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

The Constitutional requirements having been met, we call Orange Presbytery to meet on August 14 at 10:00 A.M. in the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, North Carolina, to transact the following business:

1. To authorize the Trustees of Orange Presbytery to effect the purchase of a manse for the Riverview-El Bethel Church field.
2. To authorize the Trustees of Orange Presbytery to effect the purchase of a manse for the new work to be established in the Jamestown-Cedarwood area.
3. To authorize the Trustees of Orange Presbytery to make loans on a secured or unsecured basis to be repaid over a period of time to be determined by the Presbytery, but not to exceed three years.
4. Any matters growing out of the above.

Signed:
Herbert Reese, Moderator
C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Stated Clerk
K. M. Misenheimer, Charles S. Wilkins
Floyd F. Hendley

RESOLUTIONS

Rev. K. M. Misenheimer, Chairman of the Church Extension Committee presented the first two resolutions which were adopted as follows:

RESOLUTION OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

RESOLVED, that the Trustees of Orange Presbytery be, and they are hereby authorized and empowered to purchase from Richard C. Johnston and wife, Patricia A. Johnston, the house and lot known as No. 1, Section 3, as shown on plat entitled "Central area property of Central Development Company" in Leaksville Township, Rockingham County, State of North Carolina, for the sum of $20,900.00, with the funds to be raised by placing a deed of trust for $7,000.00 with Home Savings & Loan Association, Leaksville, North Carolina, with the proceeds of the sale of the Manse, approximately $5,000.00, and with the remainder to be supplied by Orange Presbytery, subject to any amounts received from other sources.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that in connection with the $7,000.00 loan from Home Savings & Loan Association, the Trustees be, and they are hereby authorized and empowered to borrow said sum from said Association, with interest at six percent per annum, with repayment to be made at the rate of $60.00 per month beginning on or before the first day of September, 1967, until the entire indebtedness and interest is paid in full; the papers to be in form prescribed by the lender.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Trustees are authorized and empowered to take all actions necessary to complete the purchase of the property and the loan above mentioned.

RESOLUTION OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

RESOLVED, that the Trustees of Orange Presbytery be, and they are hereby authorized to purchase house and lot No. 5, Block D, Section 1, of Cedarwood, Jamestown, North Carolina, for the Jamestown-Cedarwood area, from J. M. Jackson and W. C. King, pursuant to contract of purchase and sale, dated August 4, 1967, for the sum of $30,000.00, to be paid by the assumption of a presently outstanding deed of trust with balance of approximately $20,300.00, 5½ percent interest, payable in monthly installments of approximately $158.00 per month, including taxes and interest, with the remainder payable in cash.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the remainder of the amount due, including closing costs, be obtained by borrowing $10,000.00 from North Carolina National Bank, Greensboro, North Carolina, on the unsecured note of the Trustees of Orange Presbytery, with interest rate and other terms as required by the leader.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Trustees are authorized and empowered to take all actions which may be required to close the purchase and sale and borrowing transactions.

Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Executive Secretary of Orange Presbytery, spoke to item three of the docket with the request that we not consider this item at this time. A motion to delete item three was adopted.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned with prayer by Rev. Worth Watts.

Ruling Elder Herbert Reese, *Moderator*

Eugene J. Boelte, *Permanent Clerk*

C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr, *Stated Clerk*

MINUTES OF THE FOUR HUNDRED EIGHTH STATED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Glade Valley School

Glade Valley, N. C.

October 26, 1967

The Four Hundred Eighth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery was called to order by the Moderator, Mr. Herbert Reese, at 9:00 A.M. on Thursday, October 26, 1967, in the Snow-Armentrout Auditorium at Glade Valley School, Glade Valley, North Carolina. Rev. Walter Goodman opened the meeting with prayer.

ROLL

The roll was taken as follows and a quorum was declared present:

MINISTERS	ELDERS	CHURCHES
J. Earl Adkins	Colin McKenzie	Edgewood
Lee Adkins		
W. Kirk Allen, Jr.	Tom Blue	High Point First
	Max H. Cooke	High Point First
Tom B. Anderson	Tom D. McGowen	Burlington First
Harry F. Barnett	G. F. Richmond	Cross Roads
Vance Barron	A. E. Radford	University
Lewis W. Bledsoe		
David Blue	Clyde Barksdale	Dogwood Acres
Coy R. Bovender	J. C. Sumner	Shiloh
Fred L. Bremer		
Ben F. Brown	T. D. Jones	Mebane
Clifford D. Caldwell		
Cecil C. Callis	Cortis Grady	Ch. of the Redeemer
Donald Campbell	Ralph H. Scott	Hawfields
Charles R. Carter	L. N. Glenn	Bethany
William Chappell	Samuel Borland	New Hope
C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.		
Charles W. Coats		
John S. Cook		
L. French Cowan		
Marion Currie	Ward F. Voigt	Fellowship
William M. Currie	C. Fred Carlson	Greensboro First
	Floyd F. Hendley	Greensboro First
	Richard L. Wharton	Greensboro First
John L. Davis	Gilmer Payne	Vandalia
Frank A. Davison	Donald C. Starling	East Burlington
F. Marion Dick		
John Eliason	Stanley Stewart	Siler City
Charles G. Fitzpatrick	Paul G. Boone	Bethel
Milton M. Foust		
Joseph M. Garrison	R. L. Powell	Ch. of the Covenant
W. H. Goodman		
Gray W. Hampton, Jr.	J. Frank Pickard	Buffalo (G)
Fred Horton		
Robert S. Ledbetter	Neal Watlington	Yanceyville
Wilkes D. Macaulay	James H. Fox	Asheboro First
Bill Massey		
Carl May		

W. Lowry McBath	J. Lee Jobe	Alamance
Jerry C. McCann	Herbert Reese	St. Paul
Angus W. McGregor	J. Siewers Wall	Madison
Charles W. McNutt	Roland E. Parton	Northside
Allen C. McSween		
James F. Miller	Harry Patterson	Ch. of the Cross
K. M. Misenheimer		
C. N. Morrison		
M. J. Murray		
J. William Orders	Mrs. Ruby Caldwell	Crestwood
Roy K. Patteson, Jr.		
W. T. Perkins	Glenn York	Jonesboro
W. W. Peters	Robert E. Stratford	Graham
H. M. Raynal	Paul T. Medlin	Morningside
Buie Seawell	James A. Bryan, II	Ch. of Reconciliation
Harry E. Smith		
Samuel C. Smith	Roy H. Dodson	Reidsville First
R. H. Stone		
William R. Strickland, Jr.		
James Tippens		
Donald E. Trent		
W. D. Varker		
James H. Wade	E. Wilson Cole	Hillsborough
James J. Watkins	Will W. Tillman	Euphronia
	Clovis McDonald	Wayside
	J. B. McLeod	White Hill
Worth N. Watts		
Charles C. West	Harvey Carroll	Greenwood
John C. Whitley	G. T. Sykes	Leaksville First
Norman Whitney		
Elinos Whitlock, Jr.		
John A. Womeldorf	Paul W. Craven	Brentwood
James E. Wood	J. Edmund Latta	Little River
Clyde M. Wray, Jr.	Thomas E. Knight	El Bethel
	Henry M. Shelton	Riverview
W. J. Wrenn, Jr.		
Charles B. Yeargan	T. J. Hoffman	Springwood
	Elwood H. Clayton	Bethesda
	Roger M. McClay	Randolph
	B. H. Wolfe	Westview

CHURCHES WITH NO ELDER PRESENT

Bethlehem, Broadway, Buffalo (L), Cumnock, Efland, Eno, Fairfield, Faith, Farmville, Forest Hills, Glenwood, Goldston, Griers, Guilford Park, Gulf, Haywood, Hope View, Joyce, Memorial, Milton, Mt. Vernon Springs, Piedmont, Pittsboro, Pocket, Red House, Salem, Sanford First, Sedgefield, Smyrna, Speedwell, Starmount, St. Andrews, Stoneville, Stony Creek, Trinity, Wentworth, Westminster, Whispering Pines.

ELECTION OF A MODERATOR

Rev. James H. Wade, Pastor of the Hillsborough Presbyterian Church, was elected Moderator by acclamation.

ELECTION OF TEMPORARY CLERKS

Rev. Norman Whitney and Rev. Robert Ledbetter were elected temporary clerks by acclamation.

APPOINTMENT OF PERMANENT CLERK

Rev. Jerry McCann was appointed permanent clerk for this meeting of Presbytery.

ADDRESS OF WELCOME

Mr. Robert E. Chilton, President of Glade Valley School, gave a cordial welcome to the Presbytery to meet at Glade Valley School.

COMMITTEE ON WORSHIP AND WORK

The report was given by Dr. Ben F. Brown. Mr. Robert Chilton was given the privilege of the floor and the Docket was adopted as follows:

DOCKET OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

FOUR HUNDRED EIGHTH STATED MEETING

GLADE VALLEY SCHOOL, GLADE VALLEY, N. C.

October 26, 1967—9:00 A.M.

9:00 A.M. Call to Order and Prayer: Ruling Elder Herbert Reese
Roll Call
Election of Moderator: Rev. James H. Wade, Moderator in Nomination, Hillsborough Presbyterian Church, Hillsborough, North Carolina
Election of Temporary Clerk: Rev. Norman Whitney, Broadway and Salem Presbyterian Churches
Rev. Robert Ledbetter, Yanceyville Presbyterian Church.
Appointment of Permanent Clerk: Rev. Jerry McCann, St. Paul Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C.
Address of Welcome: Mr. Robert E. Chilton, President of Glade Valley School, Glade Valley, N. C.
Report of Committee on Worship and Work: Dr. Ben F. Brown, Mebane Presbyterian Church, Mebane, N. C.
Nomination of Next Moderator
Introduction of Visiting Brethren
Communications and Announcements
9:45 A.M. Opening Worship: Ruling Elder Herbert Reese, Retiring Moderator's Sermon "How We Can Witness Through The Use of the Lord's Day": Dr. C. Grier Davis, President of the Mountain Retreat Association, Montreat, N. C.
Memorial: Rev. W. P. Robertson, Deceased
10:30 A.M. Recess Period
10:45 A.M. Reconvene
Appointment of Standing Committees
1. Bills and Overtures
2. Resolutions (This is formerly Courtesy Committee)
Council of Orange: Report of Mr. H. G. MacLean, Chairman Speaker for General Council: Dr. J. Howard Montgomery, Board of Christian Education
Committee on Stewardship and Promotion: Mr. Richard Barnwell, Chairman
11:00 A.M. Higher Education Committee Report:
Glade Valley School Report: Ruling Elder J. A. Crumpler Chairman, Board of Trustees, Glade Valley
11:30 A.M. Commission on the Minister and His Work: Report of Dr. Tom Anderson, Chairman

Examinations Committee: Report of Rev. Marion Currie, Chairman
Rev. William Massey, Assistant Minister, First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C., Fayetteville Presbytery
Rev. William R. Strickland, Jr., Associate Minister, Chapel Hill, N. C., New Albany Presbytery
Rev. Mac Foust, Church Extension Worker for Orange Presbytery

12:00 Noon Recess for lunch
1:00 P.M. Reconvene
1:05 P.M. Installation Service for Rev. M. M. Foust
1:30 P.M. Christian Education Committee Report: Rev. Charles Carter
Higher Education Committee Report (Continued)
1. Campus Christian Life
Speaker: Dr. John Graham, Chairman, United Campus Ministry Board, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
2:00 P.M. Church Extension Report: Rev. K. M. Misenheimer, Chairman
2:30 P.M. Recess
2:45 P.M. Reconvene
Nominations Committee Report: Rev. Harry F. Barnett, Chairman
1. Committee personnel replacements for 1968
2. Commissioners to General Assembly for 1968
Women of the Church: Rev. J. Russell Woods, Chairman
Homes Committee Report: Rev. David Blue, Chairman
Trustees of Orange Presbytery: Ruling Elder C. Fred Carlson, Chairman
Salaries Committee Report: Dr. R. E. Balsley, M. D., Chmn.
Report of Special Committees:
1. Records and Amendments: Rev. John Womeldorf, Chairman
Report of Standing Committees:
1. Bills and Overtures
2. Resolutions
Time and Place of next meeting: Starmount Presbyterian Church, Greensboro (tentatively), January 25, 1968 at 9:00 A.M.
Reading of Minutes
Adjournment

NOMINATION OF NEXT MODERATOR

Rev. R. Don Carson was elected Moderator-nominee for the next meeting of Presbytery.

INTRODUCTION OF VISITORS

Rev. Milton Foust of Concord Presbytery, Rev. Bill Massey of Fayetteville Presbytery, and Rev. William Strickland of Albany Presbytery, UPUSA were introduced and invited to sit as visiting brethren pending their examination by Presbytery. Also introduced and invited to sit as visiting brethren were Dr. Grier Davis, President of the Mountain Retreat Association; Dr. J. Howard Montgomery, Board of Christian Education; Mr. Richard Short, Executive Director of Presbyterian Home; and Rev. George Thomas of Granville Presbytery. Elders attending Presbytery for the first time were introduced.

COMMUNICATIONS

The Communications were read, referred, and disposed of in the following manner:

1. Requests to be excused from this meeting of Presbytery from Rev. B. P. Burleigh, Rev. Don Carson, Rev. Creed Cooper, Rev. Galen Elliott, Rev. Joe Flora, Rev. Sam Fudge, Rev. T. A. Guiton, Rev. Marion Huske, Rev. John Leith, Rev. T. H. Patterson, Rev. John A. Redhead, Rev. Manford Saunders, Rev. John Stevenson, Rev. Russell Woods, and Rev. Marshall Woodson. The requests were granted.

2. Requests from the following Elders to be excused from this meeting of Presbytery: Mr. W. H. Cook (Pleasant Grove), Robert Dalrymple (Salem), Herbert Griffin (Broadway), Jules Gunther (Pocket), Mrs. Jones (Sanford), Gilbert Matthews (St. Andrews), Charles Murphy (Griers), and A. F. Perry (Sedgefield). The following motion was adopted: That Orange Presbytery take note of the communications from Ruling Elders who have requested to be excused from attendance at this meeting, that these Elders be commended for their concern in letting Presbytery know of their inability to attend, but that they be reminded that any excuse for failure to attend should be made to the Session which elected them.

3. A communication from the Special Committee to study the plan of union of PCUS-RCA putting a motion before the Presbytery. The motion was adopted as follows: Whereas the General Assemblies of 1966 and 1967 directed the Presbyteries to study the first drafts of the plan of union of PCUS-RCA and to forward comments, criticisms and suggestions concerning the drafts to the Joint Committee of 24 for their consideration, that Orange Presbytery adjourn to meet on November 30, 1967 at Starmount Presbyterian Church in Greensboro, N. C. for the accomplishment of this purpose.

4. Certificates of Dismission for Rev. Milton Foust of Concord Presbytery, Rev. Bill Massey of Fayetteville Presbytery and Rev. William Strickland of Albany Presbytery, UPUSA. These were received and admitted to record.

5. Receipts for Certificates of Transfer for Rev. Levi Humphreys (Granville Presbytery) and Rev. Wendell Manuel (Appomatox Presbytery). Received and admitted to record.

6. An Overture from the Session of the Vandalia Church relative to the training of church officers by the Presbytery. Referred to the Committee on Bills and Overtures.

7. Manual Change: Second reading for the change in status of the Special Committee to Study COCU and the Confessional Documents of the Presbyterian Church US, the United Presbyterian Church, and the Reformed Church in America. It was read and adopted as follows:

    1. That Orange Presbytery elect a permanent committee with classes to assume the functions of the present committee to study COCU and the Confessional Standards, with said committee to take office at the January 1968 meeting of Presbytery.

    2. That the manual of Presbytery be amended by adding paragraph

       4. L (page 19) as follows:

       4. Permanent Committees

          L. Special Studies

          This Committee shall be composed of seven members: A Chairman, three ministers, and three ruling elders.

It shall be the duty of this Committee to lead the Presbytery in study of matters of importance in the life of the Church.

At least one annual meeting of Presbytery should be held with the intention of strengthening theological dialogue in which the agenda might include items for discussion such as: a. The mission of the church; b. The pastoral oversight and nurture of the people of God; c. Corporate worship and the study of the Bible; and d. Study of the implications of the Proposed merger with the RCA Church.

8. Request of Rev. Sam Smith to speak for five minutes relative to the **Presbyterian Survey.** The request was granted and Mr. Smith spoke encouraging the Every Family Plan and calling attention to a filmstrip on the Survey to be shown at the noon hour.

9. A communication from Rev. David Blue, Chairman of the Committee on Homes, calling attention to something of a financial crisis at Presbyterian Home and requesting that Presbytery hear Mr. Richard Short, Executive Director of the Home. The request was granted and Mr. Short spoke to the Presbytery about the situation at Presbyterian Home.

10. Minutes of Commissions to Install Rev. Joe Flora and Dr. W. Kirk Allen, Jr. and to ordain Rev. Fred Horton were admitted to record as follows:

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL DR. W. KIRK ALLEN, JR.

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at First Presbyterian Church, High Point, N. C. August 27, 7:10 P.M. and was convened with prayer by Dr. Tom Anderson. Members present: MINISTERS: Dr. Tom Anderson, John A. Redhead, Clifford Caldwell and ELDERS: P. Hunter Dalton, Jr., W. S. Madison, R. A. Short, Charles H. Nabers and Samuel J. Smith. A Quorum was present. Elder R. A. Short was elected Clerk. Rev. Clifford Caldwell Presided in the Worship Service. Dr. John A. Redhead preached the Sermon. Text: Ephesians 4:11, Sermon "A Dynamic Church". Dr. Tom B. Anderson recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. W. Kirk Allen, Jr. was Installed as Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of High Point according to Paragraph 27-67, Book of Church Order. Elder P. Hunter Dalton delivered the charge to the Minister and Dr. Tom B. Anderson to the congregation.

The Service was concluded with the Benediction, pronounced by the newly Installed Minister, and the members of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by P. Hunter Dalton, Jr.

Dr. Tom B. Anderson, Moderator
R. A. Short, Clerk

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO ORDAIN FRED LANE HORTON, JR.

The commission, according to appointment of Orange Presbytery, met in the University Presbyterian Church in Chapel Hill July 23, 1967, at 10:30 A.M., and was convened by the Reverend Harry E. Smith, Chairman, and was led in prayer by Vance Barron.

Members present: Ministers—Vance Barron and Harry E. Smith; Elders—C. W. Hooker, E. L. Mackie and S. C. Marks.

A quorum was present. Elder C. W. Hooker was elected clerk.

The Reverend Harry E. Smith presided in the Worship Service and the Reverend Vance Barron preached the sermon, "The Task of Keeping up With God." The Reverend Harry E. Smith recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the minister. These being answered in the affirmative, the Reverend F. L. Horton, Jr. was ordained according to paragraph 27-6, Book of Church Order. Elder S. C. Marks delivered the charge to the minister.

The service was concluded with the Benediction, pronounced by the newly ordained minister, and the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the commission adjourned with prayer by Harry E. Smith.

Harry E. Smith, Moderator
Charles W. Hooker, Clerk

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. JOSEPH FLORA

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at First Presbyterian Church September 10, 11:15 A.M. and was convened with prayer by Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. Members present: MINISTERS: Dr. John A. Redhead, Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Rev. William Currie and ELDERS: Glenn Ellstrom, William Bogart, Emmett Bringle. A Quorum was present. Elder Glenn Ellstrom was elected Clerk. Rev. William Currie Presided in the Worship Service. Dr. John A. Redhead preached the Sermon. Text: Matthew 28:19-20, Sermon: The Work of The Church. Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. Joseph Flora was Installed as Associate Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church according to Paragraph 27-6, Book of Church Order. Elder Emmett Bringle delivered the charge to the Minister and Rev. William Currie to the congregation.

The Service was concluded with the Benediction, pronounced by the newly Installed Minister, and the members of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

**The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.

C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Moderator
Glenn Ellstrom, Clerk

OPENING WORSHIP

Mr. Herbert Reese, retiring Moderator, presided. After the singing of "Holy, Holy, Holy," Rev. John Whitley, Chairman of the Special Committee to Study the Proper use of the Lord's Day, led in prayer and introduced Dr. Grier Davis, President of the Mountain Retreat Association, who spoke on the subject, "The Proper Use of the Lord's Day in this Secular Age." A Memorial to the late Rev. W. P. Robertson was read by the Stated Clerk who then led the Presbytery in prayer for the family. The Memorial was adopted as follows:

MEMORIAL TO THE REVEREND WALDO P. ROBERTSON

Our Brother and Friend, Rev. Waldo P. Robertson was born August 26, 1880, in Barton County near Lamar, Missouri. His father was James

Allen Robertson and his mother Ann Elizabeth Keithley. He was married to Jennie L. Barnard of Roanoke, Virginia on June 21, 1911. Their union was blessed with the following children: Thomas Perry, Evelyn Barnard, deceased, Isabella Peebles (Mrs. Charles W. White). Mr. Robertson was educated at Williams Junior College, 1904-1907; Westminster College, Missouri, 1907-1908, where he was awarded the Bachelor of Arts Degree. He attended Union Seminary, Richmond, Virginia, from 1908 to 1911 when he was graduated with a Bachelor of Divinity degree. He was licensed by East Hanover Presbytery in April 1911 and ordained by Abbingdon Presbytery in September 1911. He became pastor of the Beaver Creek Church and group in Abbingdon Presbytery and served them until 1912. He became the Stated Supply of the Belington and Philippi Presbyterian Churches in Philippi, West Virginia in 1912 serving them until 1913. He was a Stated Supply of the Ellamore and Coalton Presbyterian Churches. He was pastor of the Madison Presbyterian Church, Madison, North Carolina, (Orange Presbytery) and the group of churches allied with it serving from 1914 to 1920. He was pastor of the Cross Roads and Stony Creek Churches from 1921 to 1925. He served the Bayless Memorial Church in Concord Presbytery, Concord, North Carolina in 1925 to 1938. During this time he was also the Stated Supply of the Second Presbyterian Church, Concord from 1930 to 1937. He also served the Poplar Tent Church in Concord Presbytery as Stated Supply in 1939. He became the Stated Supply of the Eagle Springs Church and group allied with it in Fayetteville Presbytery in 1940 serving until 1942. From 1943 to 1944 he served the Providence Church and group of churches in Fayetteville Presbytery. He was the Stated Supply of the Locust Church and group of churches in Mecklenburg Presbytery from 1945 to 1946.

He was honorably retired by Concord Presbytery April 22, 1959. He became a member of Orange Presbytery on April 22, 1961.

On April 22, 1959 Mr. Robertson became a member of the Presbyterian Home. After several years of infirmity he died August 11, 1967. A daughter, Mrs. Charles W. White of Charlotte, North Carolina survives him. Mrs. White, in a letter of appreciation to the Stated Clerk of Orange Presbytery, writes of her father's realistic outlook towards life and his ministry. She says "Dad always rolled with the bumps, even though he caused a lot of those bumps. But this fact gave him a tolerance of the humanness of his church members and an understanding of their weaknesses. He never sat in judgment. One of Dad's members when I was a child had been a very wicked man until his death bed confession. At that time, he asked Dad to pray that he might live long enough to prove to people that his faith in Christ was sincere. He lived for three more years. At one time during that time, he became desperately sick again and called for Dad. He was afraid to die. But Dad told him that he would not die at that time because the Lord always gave the Christian 'dying grace,' and since the man did not have this grace, Dad assured the man that he would not die. I am very grateful that I could be with Dad at the last twenty hours of his life, and could share with him the grace and peace of Christ that was his in his last moments on earth. Rev. Alfred K. Dudley, pastor of the McKinnon Presbyterian Church, Concord, North Carolina in the memorial service for Dad at McKinnon Church in Concord, had a service of joy and triumph in Dad's memory. We all miss him, but we also are glad for him in his new life with our Lord."

Mr. Robertson served numerous churches. Always he was a conservative, evangelical minister. While he lived; he served courageously the Church Militant. New he has entered the Church Triumphant.

RECESS

Presbytery recessed at 10:40 and reconvened at 11:00 with the singing of "How Firm A Foundation" and prayer by Rev. Earl Adkins.

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

1. Bills and Overtures
   Mr. Herbert Reese
   Rev. W. W. Peters
   Rev. Carl May

2. Resolutions
   Rev. John L. Davis
   Rev. Jim Watkins
   Mr. James Fox

COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

The report of the Council was presented by Mr. Paul Boone.

The report was received as information and the recommendations were adopted as follows:

This report to be given by Elder Paul Boone, Member of Council.
Mr. Moderator:

Presbytery's Council recommends that the following actions be taken by Presbytery:

A. Authorize Glade Valley to establish a Board of Patrons. This Board will be made up of memberships from within and without the Orange Presbytery and will not be restricted to any denomination. The purpose of this Board of Patrons is to strengthen the School by creating more interests and to help meet financial obligations.

B. Elect Reverend Tom B. Anderson and Mr. Charles Wilkins as Orange Presbytery's delegates to the Re-structuring Conference called by the General Council and elect Doctor Ben Brown and Mr. Floyd Hendley as alternates. In addition, Council recommends that Executive Secretary Cheshire attend this Conference as an observer from Orange Presbytery.

The purpose of this Re-structuring Conference is to study the possibility of re-structuring Presbyteries and Synods after considering numbers of communicants, structures, economic trends, etc.

C. Authorize Council to appoint a Bicentennial Committee to prepare for the proper recognition of Orange Presbytery's 200 years of service as of September 5, 1970.

D. Adopt the same tax scale for 1968 as was used during 1967.

By taking into consideration the increased 1966 membership, the income based on the present tax scale will meet the established needs of General Assembly, Synod and Presbytery.

The Council encourages Presbytery to wholeheartedly support the workshops scheduled in Chapel Hill, November 15 and Greensboro, November 19 to prepare for and promote our emphasis season on the subject "Christ and The Faiths of Men."

PROPOSED TAX FOR 1968—CHURCHES OF ORANGE

Members 25,213 + 106 Ministers = 25,319
(Taken from 1966 Statistical Report)

General Assembly Assessments (25,319 × 26¢ per capita)	$ 6,555.38
Synod Assessments (25,319 × 44.13¢ per capita)	11,188.47
Presbytery Employee Retirement (25,319 × 10¢ per capita)	2,531.90
	$20,275.75

RECOMMEND

900 and above @ 88¢ per capita	$ 6,765.44
600-899 @ 83¢ per capita	3,138.23
300-599 @ 78¢ per capita	5,015.40
299-and under @ 73¢ per capita	5,339.22
	$20,258.29

TAX FOR INDIVIDUAL CHURCHES IS AS FOLLOWS:

Membership 900 and above @ 88¢ per capita		
Burlington First	1283	$1,129.04
Church of the Covenant	1052	925.76
Greensboro First	3210	2,824.80
High Point First	1213	1,067.44
Starmount	930	818.40
	7688	$6,765.44
Membership 600-899 @ 83¢ per capita		
Alamance	850	$ 705.50
Chapel Hill	809	671.47
Graham	721	598.43
Guilford Park	666	552.78
Sanford First	735	610.05
	3781	$3,138.23
Membership 300-599 @ 78¢ per capita		
Asheboro	394	$ 307.32
Bethany	380	296.40
Buffalo (G)	518	404.04
Crestwood	336	262.08
Church of Cross	417	325.26
Hawfields	424	330.72
Leaksville First	450	351.00
Mebane	494	385.32
Northside	523	407.94
Piedmont	387	301.86
Reidsville First	533	415.74
St. Paul	401	313.56
Shiloh	412	321.36
Westminster	370	288.60
Westview	390	304.20
	6430	$5,015.40
Membership under 299 @ 73¢ per capita		
Bethel	217	$ 158.41
Bethesda	154	112.42
Bethlehem	104	75.92
Brentwood	147	107.31
Broadway	114	83.22
Buffalo (L)	154	112.42
Cross Roads	234	170.82
Cumnock	22	16.06
Dogwood Acres	154	112.42
East Burlington	170	124.10
Edgewood	180	131.40
Efland	32	23.36
El Bethel	116	84.68
Eno	87	63.51
Euphronia	47	34.31
Fairfield	67	48.91
Faith	230	167.90
Farmville	26	18.98
Fellowship	153	111.69
Forest Hills	279	203.67
Glenwood	228	166.44
Goldston	15	10.95
Greenwood	113	82.49
Griers	70	51.10
Gulf	40	29.20
Haywood	33	24.09
Hillsborough	215	156.95
Hope View	106	77.38
Jonesboro	256	186.88
Joyce	50	36.50
Little River	198	144.54
Madison	181	132.13
Memorial	143	104.39
Milton	64	46.72
Morningside	64	46.72
Mt. Vernon Springs	110	80.30
New Hope	162	118.26
Oakview	44	32.12
Pittsboro	69	50.37
Pleasant Grove	83	60.59
Pocket	171	124.83
Randolph	83	60.59
Red House	44	32.12
Redeemer	51	37.23
Riverview	125	91.25
St Andrews	214	115.22
Salem	90	65.70
Sedgefield	284	207.32
Siler City	162	118.26
Smyrna	89	64.97
Speedwell	57	41.61
Springwood	156	113.88
Stoneville	7	5.11
Stony Creek	126	91.98
Trinity	60	43.80
Vandalia	215	155.95
Wayside	82	59.86
Wentworth	46	33.58
Whispering Pines	27	19.71
White Hill	200	146.00
Yanceyville	104	75.92
	7314	$5,339.22

AUDIT AND BUDGET COMMITTEE OF THE COUNCIL

The report was made by Mr. Paul Boone and received as information. Mr. Boone introduced Dr. J. Howard Montgomery of the Board of Christian Education who spoke on the General Assembly Agencies and their areas of service to the church.

STEWARDSHIP AND PROMOTION COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Mr. Richard Barnwell, Chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendations were adopted as follows:

Recommendations:

1. That each church conduct a week of prayer and self-examination prior to the Every Member Canvass Drive.
2. That each church cooperate with the representative of this Committee when he contacts you for a meeting with your Budget and Finance Committee.
3. That each church continue to make an effort to submit 1/12 of their commitment to Presbytery each month.
4. That those churches who have done so be highly commended.

Respectfully submitted,
Richard B. Barnwell, Chairman

HIGHER EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Glade Valley School Report

In the absence of Mr. June Crumpler who could not attend Presbytery due to sickness, the report was presented by Mr. Robert E. Chilton, President of Glade Valley School, who emphasized the new purpose of the school to minister to the under-achiever at the High school level. He introduced Mr. Bill Calloway, assistant to the President, who outlined the financial needs of the School.

RECESS FOR LUNCH

The Presbytery recessed for lunch at 12:00 Noon with prayer by Dr. R. H. Stone.

RECONVENE FOR AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened for the afternoon session at 1:00 p.m. with the singing of "I Love Thy Kingdom, Lord" and prayer by Rev. Clifford Caldwell.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

The report was presented by Dr. Tom Anderson, Chairman, and the report with the recommendations was adopted as follows:

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK TO ORANGE PRESBYTERY FOUR HUNDRED EIGHTH STATED MEETING

Glade Valley School, Glade Valley, N. C.

October 26, 1967

I. Under authority granted by the Presbytery, your Commission On the Minister and His Work acted in the capacity of a Commission in the following matters:

1. At a regular meeting of the Commission on July 11, 1967, request was received from the Reverend Wendell Manual that he be transferred to the Presbytery of Appomattox.

Upon motion duly made and passed, the request of the Reverend Wendell Manual was granted and the Stated Clerk of Presbytery was instructed to send a Certificate of Transfer to the Presbytery of Appomattox, Synod of Virginia.

2. At a regular meeting of the Commission on September 12, 1967, a request by letter was received from the Reverend W. Emory Glover, Assistant Pastor, First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, that the pastoral relationship between himself and the Session of the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro be dissolved as of Saturday, August 19, in order that he may accept the call of the First Presbyterian Church, Brazoria, Texas as Pastor. A letter was received from the Reverend Joseph Flora advising that on Sunday, July 30, the Session of the Church voted to concur with Mr. Glover in his request.
   Upon motion duly made and passed, the request of Mr. Glover was granted and the Stated Clerk of Presbytery was instructed to send a Certificate of Transfer to the Presbytery of Brazos, Synod of Texas.

3. At a regular meeting of the Commission on September 12, 1967, the Reverend Eugene J. Boelte, Assistant Pastor, Alamance Presbyterian Church appeared before the Commission to request that the pastoral relationship between himself and the Session of the Alamance Presbyterian Church be dissolved effective October 22, 1967 in order that he might accept the Call of the Tuckahoe Presbyterian Church, Richmond, Virginia as Associate Pastor. Mr. Boelte advised that on September 10, the Session reluctantly concurred with him in his request.
   Upon motion duly made and passed, the request of Mr. Boelte was granted and the State Clerk was instructed to send a Certificate of Transfer with a letter of Commendation to the Presbytery of Hanover, Synod of Virginia.

II. Acting in the capacity of a Committee, your Commission reviewed the following Calls and found them to be in order:

1. The congregation of the Riverview Church has amended its Call to the Reverend Clyde M. Wray as Pastor. The terms of call are as follows:
   A. $3,000 Annual salary
   B. Free use of manse
   C. One month vacation
   D. $400 annual car allowance
   E. ½ cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits Policy for the Minister and his family.
   F. 10% of the annual salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
   G. ½ of moving expenses to a new manse

2. The congregation of the El Bethel Church has called the Reverend Clyde M. Wray as Pastor. Terms of Call are as follows:
   A. $3,000 Annual Salary
   B. Free use of manse
   C. One month vacation
   D. $400 Annual car allowance
   E. ½ cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits Policy for the Minister and his family
   F. 10% of Annual salary basis to be paid into the Minister's Annuity Fund
   G. ½ of moving expenses to a new manse

3. The Church Extension Committee of Orange Presbytery has called to undertake the work as Church Extension Minister in the greater Jamestown Area the Reverend Milton M. Foust of the Presbytery of Concord. Terms of the Call are:

- A. $6,200 Annual salary
- B. $2,100 Annual manse allowance
- C. One month vacation
- D. $900 annual car allowance
- E. Cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits Policy for the Minister and his family
- F. 10% of salary basis to be paid into the Minister's Annuity Fund
- G. $600 manse utilities allowance
- H. Moving expenses to Jamestown

4. The Session of the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, has called the Reverend William E. Massey, Jr., as Assistant Minister to Youth. Terms of the Call are:
   - A. $5,300 Annual salary
   - B. $2,100 Annual manse allowance
   - C. One month vacation
   - D. $1,000 yearly car allowance
   - E. Cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits Policy for the Minister and his family
   - F. 10% of Annual salary basis to be paid into the Minister's Annuity Fund
   - G. $600 Utility allowance
   - H. Expense of moving from Laurinburg to Greensboro

5. The Congregation of the University Presbyterian Church, Chapel Hill has called the Reverend William R. Strickland, Jr. as Associate Pastor. The terms of Call are:
   - A. $6,000 Annual salary
   - B. $2,400 Annual manse allowance
   - C. One month vacation
   - D. $800 yearly car allowance
   - E. Cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits Policy for the Minister and His family
   - F. 10% of the salary basis to be paid into the Minister's Annuity Fund
   - G. Moving expenses from Durham, N. C. to Chapel Hill

6. The Congregation of the Forest Hills Church has called the Reverend Charles Carter as Pastor. Terms of the Call are:
   - A. $8,500 Annual salary
   - B. Free use of manse and all utilities
   - C. One month vacation
   - D. $1,200 Annual car allowance
   - E. Cost of Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits Policy for the Minister and his family
   - F. 10% of the salary basis to be paid into the Minister's Annuity Fund
   - G. Moving expense from New Bern to High Point

III. RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That the Call of the Riverview Church to the Reverend Clyde M. Wray be approved and the Call be placed in his hands.

2. That the Call of the El Bethel Church to the Reverend Cylde M. Wray be approved and the Call be placed in his hands.

3. That the Call of the Presbytery of Orange through the Church Extension Committee to the Reverend Milton M. Foust be approved and after examination and the signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations, he be enrolled as a member of Orange Presbytery and the Call placed in his hands.

4. That the Call of the Session of the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro to the Reverend William E. Massey, Jr., as Assistant

Pastor for Youth be approved, and after examination and the signing the Book of Ministerial Obligations, he be enrolled as a member of Orange Presbytery and the Call be placed in his hands.

5. That the Call of the University Presbyterian Church to the Reverend William R. Strickland as Associate Pastor and after examination and signing the Book of Ministerial Obligations, he be enrolled as a member of Orange Presbytery and the Call be placed in his hands.
6. That the Call of the Forest Hills Church to the Reverend Charles Carter be approved pending the approval of the dissolution of his pastoral relationship to the Bethany Church, and the Call be placed in his hands.

PASTORAL RELATIONSHIP DISSOLVED

Rev. Charles Carter requested that the pastoral relationship between himself and the Bethany Church be dissolved effective November 15, 1967. Mr. L. N. Glenn reported that a duly called meeting of the congregation the congregation had voted to concur in this request. A motion was adopted that the request be granted.

EXAMINATIONS COMMITTEE

The report of the Examinations Committee was made by Rev. Marion Currie, Chairman. He introduced to the Presbytery Rev. M. M. Foust, Rev. William Massey, and Rev. William Strickland, Jr. They were examined on Christian Experience by the Moderator; on their views in Theology by Rev. William Orders; on their views in the Sacrament by Rev. William Chappell; and on their views in Church Government by Rev. Charles McNutt. Mr. William Strickland, Jr., as a minister coming from another denomination was also examined on his knowledge in these areas.

The Chairman presented evidence that Mr. Strickland had a B.A. degree from Maryville College, and a B.D. degree from Louisville Seminary. The Chairman then propounded the questions required of a minister coming from another denomination (BCO 16-5; 27-6) and they were answered in the affirmative. A motion was adopted that the examination in its several parts and as a whole be sustained as satisfactory for Mr. Strickland, and that he be enrolled as a minister of Orange Presbytery pending his signing of the Book of Obligations. He received from the Moderator the Call to the University Church, signed the Book of Obligations, and was enrolled as a member of Orange Presbytery.

A motion was adopted that the examination in its several parts and as a whole be sustained as satisfactory for Mr. William Massey and Mr. M. M. Foust and that they be enrolled as ministers of Orange Presbytery pending their signing of the Book of Obligations. Mr. Massey received from the Moderator the Call from the Session of the First Church, Greensboro, and it was announced that Mr. Foust would be installed as a Church Extension Worker for Orange Presbytery. They signed the Book of Obligations and were enrolled as ministers of Orange Presbytery.

COMMISSIONS TO INSTALL

The following Installation Commissions were presented by the Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work and approved by the Presbytery.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. WILLIAM R. STRICKLAND, ASSOCIATE PASTOR OF THE UNIVERSITY CHURCH ON OCTOBER 29, 1967 AT 11:00 A.M.

Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. to preside
Rev. Vance Barron to preach the sermon
Rev. Buie Seawell to charge the congregation
Rev. Harry Smith to charge the pastor
Mr. Robert Phillips to offer prayer
Mr. A. E. Radford
Mr. William R. Straughn

COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. CHARLES R. CARTER PASTOR OF THE FOREST HILLS CHURCH ON NOVEMBER 26, 1967 AT 7:30 P.M.

Rev. W. Lowry McBath to preside
Dr. Tom Anderson to preach the sermon
Rev. Kay Misenheimer to charge the congregation
Mr. J. Henry Dowdy to charge the pastor
Mr. John W. Thomas, Jr. to offer prayer
Mr. J. G. Walser, Jr. to read the Scripture

COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. CLYDE M. WRAY, JR. PASTOR OF THE EL BETHEL CHURCH ON OCTOBER 29, 1967 AT 7:00 P.M.

Rev. Angus McGregor to preside and preach the sermon
Rev. Charles Coats to charge the congregation
Rev. Worth Watts to charge the pastor
Mr. Paul Evans to offer prayer
Mr. D. J. Richardson
Mr. Thomas Knight

INSTALLATION OF REV. M. M. FOUST AS CHURCH EXTENSION WORKER

The Moderator presided and recognized a delegation of interested persons from the Jamestown area. He then propounded the questions required of a Church Extension worker to Mr. Foust and these were answered in the affirmative. The questions to be asked of Presbytery were propounded and answered in the affirmative. The Moderator pronounced and declared that Rev. M. M. Foust was duly set apart as a Church Extension Worker for Orange Presbytery. A prayer of consecration was offered by Mr. B. H. Wolfe of the Westview Church, a charge was delivered to the minister by Rev. Kay Misenheimer, and a charge was delivered to the Presbytery by Rev. Wilkes Macauley.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE

The report was given by Rev. Charles Carter, Chairman, and received as information.

WOMEN OF THE CHURCH

The report was presented by Mrs. David Neal and received as information.

A motion was adopted to forego the Recess at this time and continue with the business of Presbytery.

CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION

The report was presented by Rev. William Orders, Chairman.

The report was received as information and the recommendations were adopted as follows:

The manual of Orange Presbytery states that this committee concern itself with three areas: Candidates which report is made at the January and June meetings of Presbytery; Educational Institutions which report is heard at Presbytery in April and Campus Christian Life at its October meeting. Dr. Harry Smith, Campus Pastor, Chapel Hill will present that report at this meeting of Presbytery.

Recommendations:

1. Following Dr. Harry Smith's report that Presbytery hear Dr. John Graham, Chairman United Campus Ministry Board, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.
2. The second reading of a recommendation which changes the manual by the special committee to study Financial Aid to candidates under the care of Orange Presbytery.
   "that Presbytery enlarge this committee by five people (preferably laymen) whose responsibilities shall include:
   a. Serve as a channel for information concerning available loan funds, namely the Mary I. Smith Loan Fund, the Board of Christian Education, Candidate Loan Fund, the Lindsey-Steward Memorial Fund of Alamance Church, and any others available.
   b. Make solicitations of all interested churches and individuals toward a candidate loan fund.
3. In light of reports that the Executive Committee of Glade Vally Board of Trustee is redefining its **function** and **future**, we recommend that the chairman, of the Christian Higher Education Committee be instructed to appoint a special committee to study in consultation with the Christian Higher Education Committee of Winston-Salem Presbytery, the relationship of the supporting Presbyteries to the Glade Valley School.
4. That members of Presbytery take more seriously the need of greater support for our campus ministry by: (1) **informing** their congregations about such ministeries, (2) **Prayer**, and (3) **giving**. We urge that the Session, Board of Deacons, Women-of-Church, Men-of-Church, and the Young People have read in their hearing the report prepared by this Committee entitled "Campus Christian Life Report."

5. That individuals, churches, members, and committees of Presbytery take advantage of opportunities afforded by the Board of Trustees of Glade Valley School, individual Trustees, and the staff of the school to become better acquainted with every aspect of the Glade Valley School—its purpose and function now and in the future!

Dr. Harry Smith introduced Dr. John B. Graham, Chairman of the Board of the United Campus Ministry, at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. He spoke on the work of the United Campus Ministry at The University, and his report was received as information.

In keeping with recommendation Number 3 Rev. William Orders appointed the following persons to serve on the Committee to study the relationship of the Presbytery to Glade Valley School:

Mrs. P. Hunter Dalton, Sr.
Mrs. Willard Barnwell
Mr. June Crumpler
Rev. Carl May
Dr. Harry Smith
Rev. Wilkes Macaulay
Rev. Jerry McCann

CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Rev. Kay Misenheimer, Chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendations were adopted as follows:

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That the Church Extension Committee call Rev. Mac Foust as a Church Extension Worker in the Jamestown-Cedarwood area for a period of three years, in conjunction with the recommendation of the Commission on the Minister and His Work.

2. That each Session in the Presbytery be urged to appoint four people, in addition to the pastors and D.C.E.'s, from each church to attend one of the Christian Witness Workshops to be held Wednesday, November 15, 1967, 7:30-9:00 A.M., Chapel Hill Presbyterian Church, Chapel Hill, North Carolina; and Sunday, November 19, 1967, 3:30-5:00 P.M., First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, North Carolina. These workshops are designed to aid local churches prepare for our denominational-wide Joint Season of Christian Witness, January-Easter, 1968, sponsored by the Board of World Missions and the Board of National Ministeries (formerly Church Extension).

3. That the report of the Board of National Ministeries, "Mission In Motion", be commended to each church officer and member for study.

4. That each session be encouraged to make use of three tape recordings now in the Presbytery audio-visual library, of six dynamic addresses given at the National Ministries Conference at Montreat last August. These would be ideal for special use during the Christian Witness Season. They are as follows:

   T. Watson Street—"Out of the Shackles of Syncretism to Commitment to Christ"
   Jorge Lara-Braud—"Out of the Shackles of Nationalism into the World"
   Charles Weltner—"Out of the Shackles of Regionalism to Witness to All"
   Lyle Scheller—"Out of the Shackles of Classism To Serve People"

Howard Hageman—"Out of the Shackles of Traditionalism to be God's People Today"
John F. Anderson, Jr.—"Out of the Shackles of Denominationalism to be the Body of Christ"

5. That Rev. Jack Davis, Chairman of the Evangelism Committee, present proposed plans and recommendations for evangelistic efforts in the Presbytery.

Respectfully submitted,
Kay M. Misenheimer, Chairman

Rev. Jack Davis spoke on the plans of the Sub-Committee on Evangelism and the report was received as information.

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Rev. Harry Barnett and adopted as follows:

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE REPORT

PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

1970—Bob Kizer (Asheboro)

1. TRUSTEES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

1970—Thomas M. Richmond (SS)
1970—C. Fred Carlson

2. COMMISSION OF MINISTER AND HIS WORK

1970—Marion Currie (SS)
John Eliason
Roland Parton

3. EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES:

A. Christian Education
1970—Bill Peters
Carl May
John Eliason (SS)
D. J. Walker
Mrs. Paul Boone
Cecil Callis

B. Church Extension
1970—Floyd Hendley (SS)
Herbert Reese (SS)
J. M. Ramsay, Jr. (SS)
L. E. Millins (SS)
Kirk Allen, Jr.
1969—W. S. Harris (RE)
1968—Robert Ingram (RE)

C. Stewardship and Promotion
1970—Richard Barnwell, (SS) Chairman
District #1—Mrs. P. D. McMichael (SS)
District #2—Cecil Callis (SS)
District #3—M. L. Taliaferro (SS)
Manford Saunders (RE) 1968
District #4—Norman Whitney (SS)

4. PERMANENT COMMITTEES:

A. Annuities and Relief
1970—William Wrenn, Owen Cooke, M. C. Jackson

B. Examining

1970—Church Government	Middleton Raynal
English Bible	Don Carson
Sacraments	Kirk Allen
Theology	John Leith

C. General Fund Causes
1970—Lewis Bledsoe, Chairman
William Dysard
Mrs. W. A. Rankin (SS)

D. Higher Education
1970—Buie Seawell (SS)
Bob Phillips
C. G. Parks

E. Institutions: Homes
1970—Galen Elliott
Mrs. Harry Barnett

F. Ministers' Salaries
1970—H. P. Morrison
Victor King
1968—Frank Davis

G. Sessional Records
1970—W. D. Varker, Chairman
E. E. Patterson
1968—Stanley Stewart

H. Women's Work
1970—Jim Riddle

I. World Missions
Sam Smith, Chairman (Already in class of 1969)
1970—Steve White
Manford Saunders

J. Worship & Work
1970—Joe Garrison (term 3 years, one member)

5. TRUSTEES OF RELATED INSTITUTIONS:

A. Davidson College
1971—Patrick H. Hobson

B. Glade Valley School
1970—Ralph Holt, Jr. (SS)
Charles Plummer
Caryle Lewis (SS)
1970—Charles McNutt
Vance Barron
Andy Gottschall (Greensboro)

SPECIAL STUDIES

1969—Charles Fitzpatrick, Chairman
George C. Mason (Madison)
1968—Jay Gilliland (Sanford)
C. D. Caldwell

Nominations were received from the floor and the following men were elected to serve on the Nominations Committee:

Rev. Joe Flora, Chairman
Rev. C. D. Caldwell
Mr. C. Fred Carlson

COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF 1968

Ballots were distributed by the Nominations Committee and the following were elected to attend General Assembly:

ORANGE PRESBYTERY COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY—1968

PRINCIPALS

MINISTER	ADDRESS
1. Rev. William Chappell (New Hope)	RFD #2, Chapel Hill, N. C. 27514
2. Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. (Ex. Sec.)	P. O. Box 9005, Greensboro, N. C. 27408
3. Rev. W. M. Currie (Greensboro First)	617 North Elm St., Greensboro, N. C. 27401
4. Rev. Vance Barron (University)	P. O. Box 509, Chapel Hill, N. C. 27514
5. Rev. Marion Currie (Fellowship)	P. O. Box 9582, Greensboro, N. C.
6. Rev. Coy Bovender (Shiloh)	2634 Alamance Rd., Greensboro, N. C.

ELDER	ADDRESS
1. Mr. Sam Oliver (Vandalia)	RFD 4, Box 518 C-5, Greensboro, N. C.
2. Dr. Sandy Marks (Chapel Hill)	303 Granville Road, Chapel Hill, N. C.
3. Mr. Richard Barnwell (Burlington First)	P. O. Box 393, Burlington, N. C.
4. Mr. Bill Boyles (Redeemer)	Fairland Road, High Point, N. C.
5. Mr. J. R. Ingram (Sanford First)	206 Hawkins Avenue, Sanford, N. C.
6. Mr. J. M. Ramsay (Asheboro First)	1409 Westmont Circle, Asheboro, N.C.

ALTERNATES

MINISTER	ADDRESS
1. Rev. Donald Trent (Glenwood)	1205 Glenwood Ave., Greensboro, ... C.
2. Rev. Elinos Whitlock, Jr. (Memorial)	1790 McKnight Mill Rd., Greensboro, N. C.
3. Rev. John Whitley (Leaksville First)	P. O. Box 2035, Leaksville, N. C.
4. Rev. William J. Wrenn, Jr. (Milton, Red House)	P. O. Box 66, Milton, N. C.
5. Rev. A. V. Ray (Hope View)	2707 Haig Street, Greensboro, N. C.
6. Rev. Charles McNutt (Northside)	1805 Vaughn Rd., Burlington, N. C.

ELDER	ADDRESS
1. Mr. Ed Johnson (Covenant)	5011 Lancaster Rd., Greensboro, N. C.
2. Mr. Richard Short (Presbyterian Home)	P. O. Box 1110, High Point, N. C.
3. Mrs. W. S. Harris, Jr. (Graham)	108 W. Elm Street, Graham, N. C.
4. Mr. Ed Lewis (Reidsville First)	Winston-Salem Rd., Reidsville, N. C.
5. Mr. J. Frederick Daniel (Greenwood)	RFD #8, Reidsville, N. C.
6. Mr. Earl W. Clark (Brentwood)	716 Florham, High Point, N. C.

TRUSTEES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

The report was made by Mr. Fred Carlson, Chairman, and received as information.

HOMES COMMITTEE

A motion by David Blue, Chairman, was adopted that the report on Presbyterian Home, High Point, delivered by Mr. R. A. Short during the morning session be received as information as the report of the Committee on Homes.

SALARIES COMMITTEE

No report.

RECORDS AND AMENDMENTS

The report was presented by Dr. John Womeldorf, Chairman.

A vote was taken on amendments to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church U. S. and recorded as follows:

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES

approved by the General Assembly of 1967 and sent down
to the Presbyteries for advice and consent

---

1. That Chapter 8 of the Book of Church Order be amended by adding thereto Section 8-17 as follows:

"A member who is serving abroad as an unordained missionary under the Board of World Missions may become a member of the Church to which he is related in missionary service. The Session of his church shall retain the member's name on its active roll, and he shall be considered a member of both Churches. The provisions of Section 29-10 BCO, shall be applicable in the case of a member who is an officer in his church."

1. That Section 16-2 of the Book of Church Order be amended by adding thereto these sentences:

"A Minister who is serving abroad as a missionary under the Board of World Missions may become a member of a Presbytery of the Church to which he is related in missionary service. His Presbytery, in such case, shall retain his name on its roll, and he shall continue to be a full and responsible member of it, subject to its jurisdiction, in every respect."

Report of vote of the Presbytery of Orange

Report of vote of the Presbytery of Orange

Amendment to sec. 8-17: For 49; against 0
to sec. 16-2: For 49; against 0

Attest: C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.
Stated Clerk of Presbytery

BILLS AND OVERTURES

The report was presented by Mr. Herb Reese, Chairman. A motion was adopted that this committee continue to study the overture from the Vandalia Church relative to the training of Church Officers by Presbytery and make a recommendation to the next meeting of Presbytery.

RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

The report of the Resolutions Committee was made by Rev. Jack Davis, Chairman, and adopted as follows:

In gratitude to God for the beauty of the mountain scenery and the clarity of the weather, and this opportunity for Christian service and fellowship; and in thankfulness to our hosts, Glade Valley School, who have done everything possible to enhance our welcome, we express our appreciation for this delicious meal, and express our appreciation by a round of applause for the cooks and staff.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

Rev. Allen McSween extended an invitation to Presbytery to meet at the Starmount Church on January 25, 1968. A motion was adopted to accept the invitation.

ADJOURNMENT

A motion was adopted that the number in attendance at the time of adjournment be recorded in the minutes. A count was taken and 50 were recorded in attendance. A motion was adopted that the reading of the minutes be dispensed with until the close of the Adjourned Meeting on November 30, 1967 at the Starmount Church. The meeting was adjourned with prayer by Rev. James Wade, Moderator.

James Wade, Moderator

Jerry C. McCann,
Acting Permanent Clerk

Attest: C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., *Stated Clerk*

MINUTES OF THE ADJOURNED SESSION OF THE FOUR HUNDRED EIGHTH STATED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

STARMOUNT PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Greensboro, North Carolina

November 30, 1967

The Adjourned Session of the Four Hundred Eighth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery was called to order by the Moderator, Rev. James Wade, on Thursday, November 30, 1967 at 9:00 A.M. in the Starmount Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, North Carolina. The meeting was opened with prayer by the Moderator.

ROLL

The roll was taken as follows and a quorum was declared present:

MINISTERS	ELDERS	CHURCHES
Lee Adkins		
W. Kirk Allen	Max H. Cooke	High Point First
	H. P. Morrison	High Point First
	R. A. Short	High Point First
Tom B. Anderson	L. D. Tucker	Burlington First
Harry F. Barnett		
Vance Barron		
Lewis Bledsoe		
Coy Bovender	H. M. Pearson	Shiloh
Fred L. Bremer		
Ben F. Brown		
C. D. Caldwell		
Cecil C. Callis	Curtis Grady	Ch. of the Redeemer
Don Campbell	Howard Neese	Hawfields
Don Carson	Mrs. Seabrook Jones	Sanford First
Charles R. Carter		
C. L. Cheshire, Jr.		
Charles W. Coats		
W. C. Cooper	Willis H. Owens	Buffalo (L)
L. French Cowan		
Marion H. Currie	J. Thomas Futrell	Fellowship
Jack Davis	Sam Oliver	Vandalia
	Gilmer Payne	Vandalia
William A. Dysard, Jr.		
Charles G. Fitzpatrick	Paul G. Boone	Bethel
Joseph W. Flora		
Joseph Garrison	R. L. Powell, Jr.	Ch. of the Covenant
	E. S. Johnson	Ch. of the Covenant
W. H. Goodman		
Gray W. Hampton, Jr.	A. D. McGirt	Buffalo (G)
Wilkes Macaulay	E. Reid Craig	Asheboro First
William E. Massey, Jr.		
Carl May		
Angus McGregor		
Jerry McCann	Herb Reese	St. Paul
C. W. McNutt	W. W. Martin	Northside
Allen C. McSween	J. W. Morrow	Starmount
James F. Miller	G. A. Denny	Ch. of the Cross
Kay Misenheimer		

C. N. Morrison		
J. William Orders	Mrs. Ruby Caldwell	Crestwood
William W. Peters		
A. V. Ray		
H. M. Raynal	H. L. Laubscher	Morningside
John A. Redhead, Jr.	J. T. Benjamin	Greensboro First
	Floyd Hendley	Greensboro First
	Henry Myers	Greensboro First
M. H. Saunders		
Buie Seawell		
Sam Smith		
W. D. Varker		
James H. Wade	L. E. Beard	Hillsborough
James J. Watkins	W. B. McLeod	White Hill
Richard S. Watt		
Charles C. West		
John Whitley	G. T. Sykes	Leaksville First
Elinos Whitlock, Jr.		
Norman Whitney	Robert W. Dalrymple	Salem
	J. B. Cameron	Broadway
John A. Womeldorf		
James E. Wood		
Clyde M. Wray, Jr.		
W. J. Wrenn, Jr.		
Charles B. Yeargan	T. J. Hoffman	Springwood
	L. N. Glenn	Bethany
	Thomas Knight	El Bethel
	Herbert Seagroves	Yanceyville
	W. T. Stratford	Piedmont
	Edward M. Watts	Glenwood

READING OF THE MINUTES

The Minutes of the Four Hundred Eighth Stated Meeting on October 26, 1967 having been previously distributed for reading, a motion was made and carried that they be adopted.

WELCOME

Dr. Allen McSween, Minister of the Starmount Church, extended a very cordial welcome to Presbytery.

EXCUSED

Presbytery granted excuses to the following men for this meeting of Presbytery:

Rev. John Eliason
Rev. M. M. Foust
Rev. James Tippens
Rev. Donald Trent

WORSHIP

Rev. Don Carson led the morning worship. After the singing of, "Praise Ye the Lord, the Almighty," he read the 17th Chapter of John and offered prayer for the meeting.

SPECIAL STUDIES COMMITTEE

Rev. Charles Fitzpatrick, Chairman of the Committee, explained that Presbytery is meeting at the request of the General Assembly to study the following:

1. Proposed Form of Government for a Presbyterian Reformed Church in America.
2. Proposals Regarding The Worship And Work of the Church and Its Discipline.
3. Proposals on Theology, and on the Witness and Structure of the Church.

He pointed out that following this study Presbytery is to make any recommendations regarding these proposals to the Joint Committee of Twenty-Four, RCA-PCUS.

Rev. Jack Davis introduced Dr. Howard Hageman, Pastor of North Reformed Church, Reform Church of America, and a member of the Joint Committee of Twenty-Four. Dr. Hageman was granted the privilege of the floor and proceeded to deliver an informative address to Presbytery in which he reviewed the history of the Reformed Church in America, and raised some questions which must be honestly faced as this merger is considered. Following his presentation questions were asked from the floor and answered by Dr. Hageman.

RECESS

Presbytery recessed at 10:45 and proceeded to small groups at 11:00 to discuss the three draft proposal booklets.

LUNCH

Presbytery recessed for lunch at 12:00 Noon. Reconvened at 12:45 in the small group sessions.

CLOSING PLENARY SESSION—2:00 P.M.

In the closing plenary session the various groups reported on their study sessions and the following recommendations were adopted by the Presbytery to be forwarded to the Joint Committee of Twenty Four:

1. That the functional meaning of Article 1, page 35, of the Proposals regarding the Worship and Work of the Church be made more explicit.
2. That the three Study Draft Books be cross indexed before being published for further consideration.
3. That the Committee of Twenty-Four consider making provision for one ordained office for laymen; that these officers comprise one body, be it Session of Consistory; and that these officers exercise specific functions according to their particular gifts and the specific needs of the congregation. (This request is made noting Ch. 11-1, Form of Government, in which the office of the Minister of the Word is given different responsibilities which carry specific titles.)

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Rev. Harry Barnett, Chairman.

The report was adopted and the following were elected:

Christian Education Committee—Class of 1970
  Mrs. Lee W. Adkins, First Church Burlington
  Pete Armstrong, Forest Hills Church, High Point

RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

The report was presented by Rev. Jack Davis, Chairman, and adopted as follows:

It is with gratitude to God that Orange Presbytery has met today. We meet with gratitude for it is a Presbytery willing to consider the work of the Church of Christ in a new day and in a changing nation. We meet with gratitude that over 1000 members of the Presbytery have been enlightened by a gifted minister of the Word, Dr. Howard Hageman. We meet with gratitude that the members of Presbytery have been willing to listen to each other and to discuss in brotherly frankness, for it is our desire to be open to what the Lord would say to His church today. We give sincere thanks to Dr. Hageman for his brilliant presentation of the history of the Reformed Church and its view of the proposed union. His humor, as well as his wisdom, has endeared him to us. We likewise give thanks to the pastors, officers and members of Starmout Presbyterian Church, who in their accustomed manner of courtesy and abundant Christian concern have welcomed us, fed us and sheltered us. It has been good fellowship in our Lord's name this day!

ADJOURNMENT

The minutes of the meeting were read, corrected, and approved with which Presbytery adjourned with prayer by the Rev. Charles McNutt.

James Wade, Moderator

Jerry C. McCann
Acting Permanent Clerk

Attest: C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., *Stated Clerk*

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Year Ended December 31, 1966

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

APPLE AND BELL
Certified Public Accountants
Burlington, N. C.

The Council of Orange Presbytery
Greensboro, North Carolina

Gentlemen:

We have examined the books and records of Orange Presbytery for the year ended December 31, 1966, and based on data obtained therefrom, we have prepared the following statements:

Exhibit A—Benevolence Fund

Schedule A-1—General Assembly and Synod Assessment Fund

Exhibit B—Church Extension Fund

Schedule B-1—Debenture Bonds and Debt Service Fund

Exhibit C—Office of Orange Fund

Exhibit D—Christian Education and Camp New Hope

Exhibit E—Trust Funds

Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and included such procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances except as noted in the immediately following paragraph. All checking and savings accounts which were examined were found to be in order.

We did not confirm loan balances at December 31, 1966, or valuations of investments or properties owned by Orange Presbytery. In many cases, the expense classifications as determined by office personnel were used by us in our report. This, of course, did not affect the over-all disbursements for the calandar year. Some of the statements reflect transactions and cash balances as of January, 1967 dates. This was done to properly show an actual comparison of income and expenditures with the budget.

In our opinion, the accompanying statement of cash receipts and disbursements present fairly the recorded cash transactions of the funds of Orange Presbytery for the year ended December 31, 1966.

Yours very truly,

Apple and Bell

May 29, 1967

Exhibit A

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

BENEVOLENCE FUND

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Year Ended December 31, 1966

	Acceptances Received 1966	Benevolence Budget 1966	Acceptances Over (Under) Budget
Assembly Causes			
World Missions	$ 109,137.64	$ 110,915.00	$ (1,777.36)
Church Extension	30,112.62	36,523.00	(6,410.38)
Christian Education	12,409.06	17,210.00	(4,800.94)
Annuities and Relief	21,961.30	16,242.00	5,719.30
Women's Work	3,017.00	4,124.00	(1,107.00)
General Council	3,185.70	4,418.00	(1,232.30)
TRAV	3,149.33	4,313.00	(1,163.67)
PSCE	3,272.13	4,481.00	(1,208.87)
Mountain Retreat Association	2,565.43	3,513.00	(947.57)
Stillman College	3,902.02	5,344.00	(1,441.98)
Historical Foundation	629.89	863.00	(233.11)
American Bible Society	741.14	863.00	(121.86)
Presbyterian Foundation	798.80	1,094.00	(295.20)
National Council of Churches	182.04	252.00	(69.96)
World Council	122.92	168.00	(45.08)
Lord's Day Alliance	15.29	21.00	(5.71)
Religion in American Life	30.70	42.00	(11.30)
	$ 195,233.01	$ 210,386.00	$ (15,152.99)
Synod Causes			
Church Extension	$ 6,592.97	$ 7,357.00	$ (764.03)
Presbyterian Home	7,398.90	8,257.00	(858.10)
Children's Home	22,901.90	25,557.00	(2,655.10)
Christian Education	10,152.50	11,329.00	(1,176.50)
Educational Institutions	50,370.76	56,210.00	(5,839.24)
Campus Christian Life	10,756.95	12,004.00	(1,247.05)
Guidance Program	3,089.41	3,448.00	(358.59)
Inter Church Relations	671.61	748.00	(76.39)
	$ 111,935.00	$ 124,910.00	$ (12,975.00)
Presbytery Causes			
Church Extension	$ 88,436.57	$ 100,500.00	$ (12,063.43)
Presbytery Office	38,868.59	34,050.00	4,818.59
Christian Education and Camp New Hope	40,057.62	46,310.00	(6,252.38)
Glade Valley	9,741.69	9,500.00	241.69
	$ 177,104.47	$ 190,360.00	$ (13,255.53)
Total Budget Benevolences	$ 484,272.48	$ 525,656.00	$ (41,383.52)
Non-Budget			
Special Items	$ 5,062.95		
Miscellaneous	1,813.40		
	$ 6,876.35		
	$ 491,148.83		

Note: The attached transmittal letter is an integral part of this statement and should be read in conjunction therewith.

Schedule A-1

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
GENERAL ASSEMBLY AND SYNOD ASSESSMENT FUND
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Year Ended December 31, 1966

	Budget	**Actual**	**Actual Over (Under) Budget**
Taxes Assessed to Churches for 1966	$ 17,425.26[1]	$ 17,491.95[2]	$ 66.69
Remitted on 1966 Assessments			
General Assembly	$ 6,487.78	$ 6,487.78	$ -0-
Synod of North Carolina	10,644.55	10,644.55	-0-
	$ 17,132.33	$ 17,132.33	$ -0-
1966 Taxes Received Over Remittances	$ 292.93	$ 359.62	$ 66.69
Cash in Bank at Beginning of Year		141.32	
Cash in Bank at End of Year			
North Carolina National Bank (Account #021030549)		$ 500.95	

[1] Recommended tax for individual churches is as follows:

Membership 900 and above at 77c per capita	$ 5,160.54
Membership 600 — 899 at 72c per capita	3,867.12
Membership 300 — 599 at 67c per capita	4,066.90
Membership 299 and under at 62c per capita	4,330.70
	$ 17,425.26

[2] Actual cash collections which included both 1966 assessments and some late collections for 1965.

Note: The attached transmittal letter is an integral part of this statement and should be read in conjunction therewith.

Exhibit B

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

CHURCH EXTENSION FUND

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Year Ended December 31, 1966

Balance, per Report Rendered for Year Ended December 31, 1965			$ 2,694.51
Add: Deposits included in 1965 Presbytery Docket which were deposited in 1966			
January 7, 1966	$ 2,000.00		
	13,967.53	$ 15,967.53	
Less: Disbursements included in 1965 Presbytery Docket which were actually paid in 1966			
1-10-66 #449 Marion Dick	$ 50.00		
1-11-66 #451 Home Federal Savings & Loan	619.81	669.81	
		$ 15,297.72	
Less: Prior year bookkeeper's bank reconciliation adjustment		100.00	15,197.72
Balance, per 1965 Presbytery Docket			$ 17,892.23
Receipts			
Benevolences (Exhibit A)		$ 88,436.57	
Trust Funds — Store and Foust Estates		5,664.92	

Repayment on Loans			
Siler City	$ 200.00		
St. Paul Church	1,125.00		
Sedgefield	2,000.00		
Orange Presbytery Office	2,500.00	5,825.00	
From Kirkman and Koury (on John W. Caffey Account)		11,146.90	
Presbyterian Development Fund		6,190.27	
Overpayment on Salaries		441.65	
Refund of Tax — Church of Reconciliation, Chapel Hill		623.50	
Withdrawals from Savings Accounts and Placed in checking account		42,200.00	
Bond Retirement Account		5,292.50	
Negro Work Savings Account		142.58	
Home Federal Savings — Ulah Chapel		3,787.77	
Miscellaneous		163.74	
Total Receipts			169,915.40
Disbursements			
Salaries		$ 42,789.94	
Bond Retirement with interest		10,485.00	
Days Pay Receipts Transferred			
Home Federal Savings and Loan Association, Whispering Pines	$ 3,787.77		
Home Mission Association — Travel Pool	109.05	3,896.82	
Appropriations to Churches			
Yanceyville Church — Manse	$ 4,000.00		
Whispering Pines	10,000.00		
Chapel Hill	5,000.00		
Church of Cross	10,000.00		
Trinity Church — Manse	4,550.00	33,500.00	
Additional aid to Churches on Salaries			
El Bethel	$ 500.00		
Randolph	888.14	1,388.14	
Supply Ministers and Travel Expenses		1,428.00	
Transferred from Checking Account to Savings Accounts		26,044.57	
Property Rent and Tax		1,580.99	
Grants in Aid to Churches			
Fellowship Church Lot	$ 9,862.00		
Chapel Hill Property Purchase	20,000.00		
Church of the Cross Property Purchase	10,500.00	40,362.00	
Monthly Appropriations on Education Buildings			
Vandalia	$ 2,400.00		
Church of the Cross	1,444.62	3,844.62	
Church Extension Conference			
Adult Conference	$ 155.00		
Youth Conference	210.00	365.00	
Committee Expense		713.70	
Miscellaneous		2,969.03	169,417.81
Cash in Operating Account as of January 12, 1967			
North Carolina National Bank Greensboro, North Carolina			$ 18,389.82

Note: The attached transmittal letter is an integral part of this statement and should be read in conjunction therewith.

Schedule B-1

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

DEBENTURE BONDS AND DEBT SERVICE FUND

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Year Ended December 31, 1966

	Debenture Bonds	Interest	Total Debt Service
Debentures Issued	$ 100,000.00		
Redeemed 1958-1965	48,300.00		
Debentures Outstanding at Beginning of Year	$ 51,700.00		$ 51,700.00
Interest for Year		$ 2,702.50	2,702.50
	$ 51,700.00	$ 2,702.50	$ 54,402.50
Transfer from Church Extension **Committee (Exhibit B) for** debt service	7,800.00	2,702.50	10,502.50
Debentures Outstanding at End of Year	$ 43,900.00	$ -0-	$ 43,900.00

Note: The attached transmittal letter is an integral part of this statement and should be read in conjunction therewith.

Exhibit C

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

OFFICE OF ORANGE FUND

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Period from January 12, 1966 to January 10, 1967

	Committee Report	Cash Basis
Balance at January 12, 1966		$ 2,972.16
Receipts		
Churches of Orange (Exhibit A)	$ 38,868.59	
Honorariums	55.00	
Special Gifts	1,000.00	
Loan from Church Extension Com.	2,500.00	
Miscellaneous	451.07	
Anonymous Donations	1,550.00	
Balance of 1966 Synod's Assessments	114.55	44,539.21
		$ 47,511.37
Disbursements		
Executive Secretary		
Salary	$ 7,421.88	
Minister Annuity	1,207.50	
Office Salaries	6,044.07	
Payroll Taxes	1,793.02	
Group Insurance	293.90	
Building Maintenance and Equipment	1,354.59	
Payments on Office Building Lot	1,500.00	
Telephone	1,089.85	
Postage and Office Supplies	1,871.16	
Equipment Service Contracts	80.50	
Payments on Automotive	613.65	
Automotive Expense	902.00	
Travel Expense	300.47	
Stewardship Promotion	883.70	
Other Committee Expense	2,610.13	

Office Equipment Purchased	350.20	
Payments on Manse	1,439.35	
Utilities	954.46	
Manse Maintenance and Operation	1,095.36	
Printing	878.00	
Stated Clerk Expense	335.22	
Miscellaneous Office Expense	541.16	
Other Insurance	523.28	34,083.45
		$ 13,427.92
Other Adjustments		
Addition of Ck. #3533, written on 1-5-66 but was voided on 11-22-66		200.00
		$ 13,627.92

Note: The attached transmittal letter is an integral part of this statement and should be read in conjunction therewith.

Exhibit D

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION AND CAMP NEW HOPE

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Year Ended December 31, 1966

Balance at Beginning of Year			$ 2,745.09
Receipts			
Orange Presbytery		$ 44,594.35	
Registrations		16,253.52	
Dining Hall		15,861.45	
Store Sales		1,109.62	
Insurance Refund		204.70	
Tax Refund		1,784.88	
Piedmont Electric Dividend		110.86	
Miscellaneous		2,488.10	
Transfer from Savings		3,151.49	85,558.97
			$ 88,304.06
Disbursements			
General Committee			
Committee Meetings	$ 360.77		
Office Supplies	291.59		
Secretary	990.85		
Telephone	357.14		
Other	28.20	$ 2,028.55	
Camp and Conference Committee			
Staff Salaries	$ 4,442.93		
Staff Meals and Laundry	442.79		
Office Supplies and Postage	732.51		
Program Materials	1,609.79		
Camp Publicity	820.72		
Taxes	269.60	8,318.34	
Youth Work		1,072.92	
Adult Work		1,522.67	
Home and Family		244.94	
Camp and Conference (including Volunteer Leader Training)		367.40	
Children's Committee		656.73	
Christian Action		40.50	
Disbursements (Continued)			
Salaries		20,896.76	
Food		11,753.67	
Dining Hall Supplies		1,027.34	

Utilities	4,536.80	
Repairs and Maintenance — Automotive	401.54	
Supplies — Other	780.31	
Insurance	3,981.81	
Store Purchases	1,129.86	
Taxes	1,040.62	
Travel	53.77	
Staff Annuity	96.60	
Miscellaneous	502.22	
Repairs and Maintenance — Building, Grounds and Equipment	3,153.80	
Capital Improvements	2,641.88	
New Equipment	3,799.80	
Payment on Loan — Jefferson Standard Life Insurance	8,652.48	
Annuities	764.74	
Fuel	218.46	
Enrichment and Training	224.18	79,908.69
Cash in Bank at January 10, 1967, North Carolina National Bank		$ 8,395.37

Note: The attached transmittal letter is an integral part of this statement and should be read in conjunction therewith.

ORANGE PRESBYTERY—TRUST FUNDS—Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1966

Exhibit E

	Assets					Fund Balances				
	Operating Accounts	Savings Accounts	Bonds of Orange Presbytery	Loans	Total	Stone Estate (Note 1)	Maryland Hickerson (Note 2	Cora Harrison (Note 3	Mary I. Smith (Note 4)	General Operating (Note 5)
Balance at Beginning of Year:										
Stone Estate Fund:										
North Carolina National Bank		$ 4,000.00			$ 4,000.00					
Gate City Savings & Loan		2,000.00			2,000.00					
Loan to Westminster Presbyterian Church				$ 18,000.00	18,000.00					
Fund Principal					$ 24,000.00	$ 24,000.00				
Income Restricted	$ 178.75	194.98			373.73	234.98				$ 138.75
Total principal and income					$ 24,373.73					
Maryland Hickerson Fund (Principal — $1,250.00)	30.00	62.65	$ 1,200.00		1,292.65		$ 1,292.65			
Cora Harrison Fund (Principal — $500.00)	12.50		500.00		512.50			$ 512.50		
Mary I. Smith Fund (Principal — $1,000.00)		1,504.44			1,504.44				$ 1,504.44	
General Operating Fund	(40.49)				(40.49)					(40.49)
	$ 180.76	$ 7,762.07	$ 1,700.00	$ 18,000.00	$ 27,642.83	$ 24,234.98	$ 1,292.65	$ 512.50	$ 1,504.44	$ 98.26
Receipts:										
D. P. Foust Estate Income	$ 3,894.33				$ 3,894.33					$ 3,894.33
Payments by Trinity Presbyterian Church on loan by N. C. National Bank, including interest of $1,176.18	1,600.00				1,600.00					1,600.00
Payment of principal, and interest to Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company from Camp New Hope	8,652.48				8,652.48					8,652.48
Payments by Westminster Presbyterian Church on loan	2,825.00				2,825.00	$ 2,825.00				
Interest on Savings	249.36	$ 144.22			393.58	329.76	$ 2.55		$ 61.27	
Interest on Bonds	85.00				85.00		60.00	$ 25.00		
Payment by Glenwood Presbyterian Church on loan	575.83				575.83	575.83				
Total Receipts	$ 17,882.00	$ 144.22			$ 18,026.22	$ 3,730.59	$ 62.55	$ 25.00	$ 61.27	$ 14,146.81
	$ 18,062.76	$ 7,906.29	$ 1,700.00	$ 18,000.00	$ 45,669.05	$ 27,965.57	$ 1,355.20	$ 537.50	$ 1,565.71	$ 14,245.07
Transfers to (from) Savings Accounts:										
NCNB-Savings Certificate (Net)	(1,000.00)	1,000.00								
Stone Estate Savings to Checking	4,080.40	(4,275.38)			(194.98)	(194.98)				
Gate City Savings & Loan to Checking	2,000.00	(2,000.00)								
Loan to Glenwood Presbyterian Church	(7,000.00)			7,000.00						
Carried Forward	$ 16,143.16	$ 2,630.91	$ 1,700.00	$ 25,000.00	$ 45,474.07	$ 27,770.59	$ 1,355.20	$ 537.50	$ 1,565.71	$ 14,245.07

	Assets					Fund Balances				
	Operating Accounts	Savings Accounts	Bonds of Orange Presbytery	Loans	Total	Stone Estate (Note 1)	Maryland Hickerson (Note 2	Cora Harrison (Note 3	Mary I. Smith (Note 4)	General Operating (Note 5)
Brought Forward	$ 16,143.16	$ 2,630.91	$ 1,700.00	$ 25,000.00	$ 45,474.07	$ 27,770.59	$ 1,355.20	$ 537.50	$ 1,565.71	$ 14,245.07
Disbursements and Collections:										
Payments by Trinity Presbyterian Church on loan by North Carolina National Bank	$ 1,600.00				$ 1,600.00					$ 1,600.00
Payments of principal and interest to Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company from Camp New Hope	8,652.48				8,652.48					8,652.48
Committee on Church Extension of Orange Presbytery:										
Foust Estate Income	3,894.33				3,894.33					3,894.33
Stone Estate Income	1,770.59				1,770.59	$ 1,770.59				
Board of World Missions	90.00				90.00		$ 90.00			
Retired Minister	37.50				37.50			$ 37.50		
Safe Deposit Box Rental	8.00				8.00					8.00
Intangible Taxes		$ 3.53			3.53	2.01			$1.52	
Principal Payments on Loans:										
Westminster Presbyterian Church				$ 1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00				
Glenwood Presbyterian Church				500.00	500.00	500.00				
Total Disbursements and Collections	$ 16,052.90	$ 3.53		$ 2,000.00	$ 18,056.43	$ 3,772.60	$ 90.00	$ 37.50	$ 1.52	$ 14,154.81
Balance at End of Year:										
Stone Estate Fund:										
North Carolina National Bank		$ (2.01)			$ (2.01)					
Loan to Westminster Presbyterian Church — Fund Principal				$ 16,500.00	16,500.00					
Loan to Glenwood Presbyterian Church — Fund Principal				6,500.00	6,500.00					
Loan to Operating Account	$ 1,000.00				1,000.00					
					$ 23,997.99	$ 23,997.99				
Mary I. Smith Fund (Principal — $1,000.00)		1,564.19			1,564.19				$ 1,564.19	
Maryland Hickerson Fund (Principal — $1,200.00)		65.20	$ 1,200.00		1,265.20		$ 1,265.20			
Cora Harrison Fund (Principal — $500.00)			500.00		500.00			$ 500.00		
North Carolina National Bank Bonus Certificate — 5%		1,000.00			1,000.00					$ 1,000.00
General Operating Fund	(909.74)				(909.74)					(909.74)
	$ 90.26	$ 2,627.38	$ 1,700.00	$ 23,000.00	$ 27,417.64	$ 23,997.99	$ 1,265.20	$ 500.00	$ 1,564.19	$ 90.26

Note: The attached transmittal letter is an integral part of this statement and should be read in conjunction therewith.

INDEX

- ADDRESSES OF LAYMEN ETC. 5
- ADDRESSES OF WELCOME 14, 48, 66, 73, 98, 119
- AUDITS BY C.P.A. 122
- BEQUEST, Form of 2
- BICENTENNIAL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY 104
- BUDGET, Information 30, 78, 79
- CALLS TO PASTORS 24, 25, 59, 60, 81, 82, 107, 108
- CALLS, Terms changed 24, 25
- CANDIDATES:
  - Dropped 58
  - Received by Presbytery 57, 76
  - Requests 59
  - Roll 11, 58
  - Transferred 59
- CHURCHES:
  - DEFINITION OF (Standards) 36, 37
  - Historical sketches:
    - Church of the Covenant 45
    - Church of the Cross 71
    - Buffalo (G) 93
  - Missionary Aid Appropriations 37
  - No Elder present at Presbytery 15, 56, 76, 97
  - Organization of 17, 51
  - Overtures from 16, 49, 100
  - Petition to Organize 36
- CHURCH OF RECONCILIATION, Organization, February 5, 1967 36, 51
- CHURCH OF THE REDEEMER, Organization, November 20, 1966 17
- COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK 22, 59, 81, 106
- COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY:
  - Elected 115
  - Reporting 87
- COMMISSIONS APPOINTED:
  - To Ordain and/or Install:
    - Rev. W. Kirk Allen, High Point First 83
    - Rev. Cecil Callis, Church of Redeemer 26
    - Rev. Charles Carter, Forest Hills 110
    - Rev. Joseph W. Flora, Greensboro First 83
    - Rev. Milton M. Foust, Church Extension and Orange Presbytery 110
    - Rev. T. A. Guiton, St. Andrews 26
    - Rev. William Strickland, University 110
    - Rev. Worth N. Watts, Trinity 83
    - Rev. Clyde Wray, El Bethel 110
- COMMISSIONS REPORTING:
  - Minister and His Work 22, 59, 81, 106
  - To Ordain and/or Install 19
    - Rev. W. Kirk Allen, High Point First 101
    - Rev. Cecil C. Callis, Church of the Redeemer 50
    - Rev. Galen Elliott, Bethlehem, Efland 20
    - Rev. Joseph Flora, Greensboro First 102
    - Rev. T. A. Guiton, St. Andrews 51
    - Rev. Fred Horton, Graduate Student 101
    - Rev. Robert Ledbetter, Yanceyville 19
- COMMISSIONS REPORTING: (Continued)
  - To Ordain and/or Install:
    - Rev. Manford H. Saunders, Westview 20
    - Rev. Buie Seawell, Reconciliation 76
    - Rev. William Wrenn, Milton, Red House 21
  - To Organize Churches—Redeemer, Reconciliation 17, 51
- COMMITTEES APPOINTED:
  - Standing Committees:
    - Bicentennial Committee 104
    - Bills and Overtures 22, 56, 76, 104
    - Courtesy and Resolutions 22, 56, 67, 77, 104
    - Records and Amendments 56

INDEX—Continued

COMMITTEES REPORTING:
- Annuities and Relief 21, 85
- Audit and Budget 29, 105
- Bills and Overtures 43, 64, 91, 116
- Christian Action (Sub-Committee) 35
- Christian Education 34, 63, 85, 111
- Christian Higher Education 34, 56, 78, 106, 111
- Church Extension 35, 60, 69, 87, 94, 112
- COCU 42, 49
- Evangelism 70, 87, 113
- Examinations 27, 84, 109
- Homes 63, 101
- Nominations 34, 63, 70, 84, 113, 121
- Presbyterian Survey 101
- Records and Amendments 90, 116
- Resolutions 43, 64, 68, 91, 117, 121
- Salaries 24, 116
- Sessional Records 21, 32, 43, 68
- Special Committee on Study of COCU, etc. 42, 64, 67, 89, 120
- Stewardship and Promotion 32, 60, 78, 105
- Women's Work 111
- Worship and Work 14, 48, 73, 98
- World Missions 35, 63

COMMUNICATIONS AND ANNOUNCEMENTS 16, 49, 75, 100

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS VOTE 116

COUNCIL OF ORANGE 27, 60, 77, 104
- Audit and Budget 77, 105

DIRECTORY OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY 7

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY 7, 27, 37, 57, 77

GLADE VALLEY 56, 104, 106, 112

HILLVIEW 41

HISTORICAL SKETCHES OF CHURCHES 45, 71, 93

MANUAL CHANGES 33, 91, 100

MODERATORS ELECTED 13, 47, 73, 97

MODERATORS NOMINATED 14, 48, 73, 99

MINISTERS:
- Certificates of Dismission Received 21, 75, 100
- Dismissed To:
  - Rev. Eugene Boelte, Hanover 107
  - Rev. W. Emory Glover, Brazos 107
  - Rev. Levi Humphreys, Granville 83
- Dismissed To: (Continued)
  - Rev. David Kennedy, Mecklenburg 21
  - Rev. William Lytch, Westminster 21
  - Rev. O. Wendel Manuel, Appomattox 106
  - Rev. O. W. Perrell, Pee Dee 59
- Memorials: Robertson, W. P., Memorial to 103
- Receipts of Certificates of Dismission for: 21, 101
  - Rev. David Kennedy, Mecklenburg 21
  - *Rev. William Lytch, Westminster 21
- Received From:
  - Rev. W. Kirk Allen, Holston 75
  - Rev. M. M. Foust, Concord 100
  - Rev. William Massey, Fayetteville 100
  - Rev. William Strickland, Albany, UPUSA 100
- Retirement: 21
- Requests 16, 48, 49, 60, 119
- Roll 3
- Terms of Call changed 24, 25

OVERTURES TO ORANGE PRESBYTERY 16, 24, 48, 49, 100

INDEX—Continued

PASTORAL DISSOLUTIONS:
  Rev. Charles R. Carter, Bethany 109
  Rev. Levi Humphreys, Piedmont 83
  Rev. William Lytch, Yanceyville, Bethesda 24
  Rev. O. W. Perrell, El Bethel 59
PASTORAL RELATIONS ESTABLISHED 19, 20, 21, 50, 51, 76
PERMANENT CLERK:
  Appointment of 98
PRESBYTERY:
  Address to: 83
  Adjourned meeting 66, 118
  Adjournment 44, 65, 70, 92, 117, 121
  Bicentennial 104
  Called Meeting 94
  Communications 16
  Directory 7
  Dockets 14, 48, 74, 94, 98
  Excuses from 16, 49, 66, 75, 100, 119
  Manual Changes 33, 91
  Meetings of 12, 46, 72, 94, 96
  Ministerial Roll 3, 12, 46
  Recess 22, 33, 34, 56, 60, 67, 77, 84, 87, 103, 106
  Resignations ....
  Roll 12, 46, 66, 72, 94, 96, 118
  Time and Place of next meeting 44, 65
RESOLUTIONS 47, 92, 117
RESTRUCTURING PRESBYTERIES, SYNODS 61, 77, 104
TAX ASSESSMENTS 104, 105
TEMPORARY CLERKS, Election of 13, 47, 73, 97
TRUSTEES:
  Orange Presbytery 41, 64, 89, 94, 116
  Davidson College 57, 59
  Glade Valley School 57, 59
UNFINISHED BUSINESS 43, 65
VISITORS 15, 49, 66, 75, 99
*Rev. Levi Humphreys, Granville; Rev. Wendell Manuel, Appomattox 100

PRESBYTERY'S STATISTICAL REPORT TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY FOR YEAR 1967

480. PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE
-ALL TOWNS ARE IN NORTH CAROLINA-

			Officers		Communicants							CONTRIBUTIONS													
												Budgeted Causes				Non-Budgeted Causes, Campaigns, etc.									
	POST OFFICES CHURCHES	PASTORS OR SUPPLIES	Elders	Deacons	Added on Profession	Other Gains	Losses	Total Communicants	Adult Baptisms	Infant Baptisms	Sunday School Enrollment	Total Assembly's Agencies 1	Total Synod's Agencies 2	Total Presbytery's Agencies 3	Total Budgeted Benevolences 4	Assembly's Agencies 5	Synod's Agencies 6	Presbytery's Agencies 7	Congregational Missions 8	Miscellaneous 9	Total Non-Budgeted Benevolences 10	Total Benevolences 11	Current Expenses 12	Building Fund Receipts 13	Total Contributions 14
20	ASHEBORO, FIRST •%	WILKES D. MACAULAY, P.	12	18	6	33	9	424	...	7	264	5530	3518	4852	13900	776	101	75	.....	1258	2210	16110	45414	7203	68727
40	DOGWOOD ACRES •%	DAVID F. BLUE, JR. /2/ P	8	9	3	5	12	150	4	4	99	603	359	546	1508	60	670	12	160	100	1002	2510	13116	2450	18076
60	R.5, WHISPERING PINES %	DAVID F. BLUE, JR. /2/ S.S.	4	4	1	4	....	32	...	1	75	40	30	40	110	10	100	12	.....	110	232	342	1000	6658	8000
80	BROADWAY, BROADWAY •%	NORMAN H. WHITNEY /2/ P.	7	10	...	....	21	93	...	...	77	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	....
100	BURLINGTON, FIRST •%	TOM B. ANDERSON, P	35	36	38	43	44	1320	8	18	754	19127	13550	19351	52028	4349	1600	339	.....	6410	12698	64726	107290	60166	232182
100		LEE W. ADKINS, ASSO. P.	...	...	...	....	....	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	....
120	EAST BURLINGTON #%	FRANK A. DAVISON, P.	6	9	...	2	4	168	...	5	178	286	172	257	715	.....	.....	.....	.....	85	85	800	12886	1856	15542
140	NORTHSIDE •%	CHARLES W. MCNUTT, P	15	18	37	26	28	558	26	11	576	4440	1261	1940	7641	295	674	10	.....	3545	4524	12165	26774	16628	55567
160	PIEDMONT •%	V	14	12	13	3	13	390	13	3	214	2477	1871	2854	7202	.....	.....	.....	.....	725	725	7927	20144	4153	32224
180	SHILOH •%	COY R. BOVENDER, P	12	12	16	12	14	426	8	14	373	634	.....	.....	634	268	95	.....	.....	.....	363	997	21639	8186	30822
200	STONY CREEK •%	L. FRENCH COWAN /2/ P.	13	9	4	1	13	118	4	2	88	427	391	426	1244	63	100	.....	.....	25	188	1432	8834	.....	10266
220	R.7, TRINITY •%	WORTH N. WATTS, P.	4	5	8	6	2	72	4	2	76	356	212	322	890	24	.....	50	.....	100	174	1064	8990	2722	12776
240	WESTVIEW •%	M. H. SAUNDERS, P.	11	16	14	22	18	408	8	12	390	105	135	6500	6740	2880	.....	.....	.....	150	3030	9770	23166	11185	44121
260	CEDAR GROVE, END •%	V	5	6	...	....	3	84	...	...	75	139	75	111	325	.....	.....	.....	.....	163	163	488	5248	2425	8161
275	CHAPEL HILL, CHURCH OF THE	M. BUIE SEAWELL, JR., P.	6	9	2	134	3	133	...	4	250	1376	1038	1586	4000	.....	.....	.....	6731	100	6831	10831	14665	.....	25496
275	RECONCILIATION /ORG. 2-5-67/		...	...	...	....	....	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	....
300	NEW HOPE •%	WILLIAM HENRY CHAPPELL, P.	6	9	...	7	8	161	...	...	133	487	306	381	1174	600	615	5	10	.....	1230	2404	13527	.....	15931
305	UNIVERSITY %	VANCE BARRON, P.	20	20	13	108	138	792	4	19	525	6967	4673	7135	18775	5000	4000	.....	15000	348	24348	43123	60123	.....	103246
305	/FORMERLY CHAPEL HILL CH./	WILLIAM STRICKLAND, ASSO. P.	...	...	...	....	....	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	....
320	CUMNOCK, CUMNOCK •%	V	2	2	...	....	1	21	...	...	...	35	29	36	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	100	.....	.....	100
330	EDEN, EL BETHEL •%	CLYDE WRAY, JR. /2/ P.	3	4	1	2	20	99	1	...	83	172	130	198	500	90	.....	30	.....	60	180	680	8844	720	10244
340	EFLAND, EFLAND	GALEN ELLIOTT /2/ P.	4	3	...	....	....	32	...	1	36	160	95	145	400	.....	20	.....	.....	.....	20	420	3720	.....	4140
360	R.1, FAIRFIELD •%	V	5	3	2	....	29	40	2	...	43	247	244	180	671	.....	.....	.....	.....	23	23	694	2867	501	4062
380	GOLDSTON, GOLDSTON	V &	1	2	...	....	....	15	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	....
400	GRAHAM, GRAHAM •%	WILLIAM W. PETERS, P	26	26	9	15	25	720	1	5	439	6708	4999	6856	18563	2192	2646	5	.....	757	5600	24163	34408	31296	89867
470	BETHANY •%	V	12	12	3	11	3	387	3	7	273	2343	1772	2473	6588	82	1125	.....	.....	.....	1207	7795	25329	7726	40850
440	GREENSBORO, FIRST •%	JOHN A. REDHEAD, JR., P.	67	49	58	139	91	3316	14	46	2302	77485	55453	37199	170137	7795	216090	.....	2461	2984	229330	399467	281325	2361	683153
440		WILLIAM M. CURRIE, ASSO. P.	...	...	...	....	....	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	....
440		JOSEPH W. FLORA, ASSO. P.	...	...	...	....	....	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	....
440		WM. E. MASSEY, A.P.	...	...	...	....	....	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	....
460	ALAMANCE •%	W. LOWRY MCBATH, P	24	30	16	24	22	868	1	16	612	7197	5638	7872	20707	388	204	36	.....	104	732	21439	42956	46196	110591
480	BUFFALO •%	GRAY W. HAMPTON, JR., P.	19	18	14	25	49	508	8	9	381	5390	3100	3055	11545	3669	48	250	.....	1284	5251	16796	37990	21825	76611
500	CHURCH OF THE COVENANT •%	JOSEPH MARION GARRISON, P.	29	35	18	50	52	1068	3	23	551	8529	6828	9241	24598	3428	1394	766	.....	3523	9111	33709	74815	1020	109544
500		KAY M. MISENHEIMER, ASSO. P.	...	...	...	....	....	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	....
520	CHURCH OF THE CROSS •%	JAMES F. MILLER, P	10	15	13	24	59	395	7	3	273	801	605	924	2330	94	84	.....	.....	150	328	2658	24744	14105	41507
540	FELLOWSHIP #%	MARION H. CURRIE, P.	9	9	4	15	13	159	2	3	99	1354	1059	1491	3904	146	25	.....	.....	.....	171	4075	14579	4535	23189
560	GLENWOOD #%	DONALD E. TRENT, P	13	13	1	5	18	216	2	4	215	845	562	793	2200	154	.....	13	.....	1389	1556	3756	24365	2275	30396
580	GUILFORD PARK •%	LEWIS W. BLEDSOE, P.	16	18	39	32	39	698	12	7	411	4380	2596	3964	10940	165	223	125	315	150	978	11918	9966	41887	63771
580		RICHARD S. WATT, A.P./INTRANS/	...	...	...	....	....	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	....
600	HOPE VIEW •%	A. V. RAY, P	6	6	1	1	....	108	1	...	114	616	67	20	703	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	713	7613	1187	9513
620	MEMORIAL •%	ELINOS A. WHITLOCK, JR., P	6	9	4	9	15	141	2	2	119	869	592	904	2365	135	6	.....	.....	190	331	2696	12677	1016	16389
640	ST. PAUL •%	JERRY C. MCCANN, P	12	15	19	34	20	435	12	6	681	946	670	951	2567	400	1050	.....	100	150	1700	4267	23549	11509	39325
660	SEDGEFIELD •%	WALTER H. GOODMAN, P	8	13	...	4	4	284	...	5	154	1151	789	1095	3035	966	.....	10	20	.....	996	4031	22657	7500	34188
680	STARMOUNT •%	ALLEN C. MCSWEEN, P.	24	24	11	52	35	958	...	7	703	9157	6911	10552	26620	1859	1664	115	.....	4739	8377	34997	71848	43941	150786
680		CARL MAY, ASSO. P.	...	...	...	....	....	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	....
700	VANDALIA •%	J. L. DAVIS, II, P	8	10	17	40	10	262	8	3	288	1176	888	1356	3420	334	.....	.....	.....	15	349	3769	17815	8916	30500
720	WESTMINSTER •%	WILLIAM D. VARKER, P	12	15	14	45	32	397	1	5	357	3307	1294	1656	6257	245	1492	725	.....	25	2487	8744	34153	43532	86429
740	GUILFORD COLLEGE, FAITH •%	V	7	8	...	21	10	241	2	2	119	413	312	475	1200	.....	.....	.....	.....	145	145	1345	19686	.....	21031
760	GULF, GULF •%	V	4	3	...	....	....	40	...	...	45	60	36	54	150	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	150	1252	.....	1402
780	HIGH POINT, FIRST •%	W. KIRK ALLEN, JR., P.	40	41	2	48	71	1192	2	20	738	11696	8826	13478	34000	5721	2235	1499	3069	6504	19028	53028	91378	9086	153492
780		CLIFFORD D. CALDWELL, ASSO. P.	...	...	...	....	....	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	....
800	BRENTWOOD •%	JOHN A. WOMELDORF, P /INTRANS/	10	12	...	2	11	138	...	...	124	344	260	396	1000	64	540	46	.....	.....	650	1650	10712	1380	13742
820	CRESTWOOD •%	J. WILLIAM ORDERS, P	9	12	9	19	36	328	3	3	186	1947	1200	.....	3147	1289	913	1086	.....	350	3638	6785	20107	14908	41800
840	FOREST HILLS •%	CHARLES R. CARTER, P	12	15	8	22	13	296	1	9	241	3258	1531	2264	7053	.....	1500	.....	.....	245	1745	8798	26230	24507	59535
850	PRESBY. CHURCH OF THE REDEEMER •%	CECIL C. CALLIS, P	6	...	5	12	4	64	4	...	61	206	156	238	600	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	600	12225	10	12835
860	RANDOLPH •%	V	4	3	...	2	6	79	...	...	66	156	116	177	449	.....	.....	.....	.....	43	43	492	5051	1500	7043
880	HILLSBOROUGH, HILLSBOROUGH •%	JAMES H. WADE, P	9	18	5	5	5	220	...	...	137	2121	1350	1998	5469	245	1000	.....	.....	126	1371	6840	17085	.....	23925
900	HURDLE MILLS, R.1, LITTLE RIVER •	JAMES E. WOOD, P	4	8	...	....	6	192	...	...	98	200	119	181	500	54	833	146	.....	215	1248	1748	9125	.....	10873
920	LEAKSVILLE, FIRST •%	JOHN C. WHITLEY, P	20	15	15	9	11	463	8	7	254	2800	1358	1910	6068	1477	44	162	.....	141	1824	7892	20872	17204	45968
960	LEASBURG, R.1, GRIERS •%	P. B. BURLEIGH /2/ S.S.	5	6	...	1	10	61	...	1	66	86	65	99	250	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	250	4048	.....	4298
980	MADISON, MADISON •%	ANGUS W. MCGREGOR /2/ P.	10	9	2	8	5	186	3	1	123	1049	1116	2135	4300	246	1121	72	10	160	1609	5909	16257	4754	26920
1000	MCLEANSVILLE, BETHEL •%	CHARLES G. FITZPATRICK, P.	12	12	...	5	3	219	...	3	173	1175	886	1353	3414	135	850	.....	200	100	1285	4699	14599	1340	20638
1020	MEBANE, MEBANE •%	BEN F. BROWN, P.	10	18	15	15	33	491	8	8	424	8865	4022	4851	17738	4788	.....	.....	.....	1515	6303	24041	30706	568	55315
1040	R.2, BETHLEHEM •%	GALEN ELLIOTT /2/ P.	8	7	...	3	7	99	...	1	86	629	316	482	1427	52	130	.....	.....	262	444	1871	6914	1484	10269
1060	CROSS ROADS •%	HARRY F. BARNETT, P.	9	12	3	8	13	232	3	3	193	1198	823	1012	3033	75	.....	200	.....	.....	275	3308	12892	1118	17318
1080	R.1, HAWFIELDS •%	DONALD A. CAMPBELL, P.	16	16	13	20	24	433	3	5	318	2831	2077	3171	8079	861	790	.....	.....	276	1927	10006	26223	14040	50269
1100	MILTON, MILTON •%	W. J. WRENN, JR. /2/ P	4	5	...	....	2	62	...	3	52	299	132	201	632	191	30	.....	.....	.....	221	853	5110	.....	5963
1120	MONCURE, HAYWOOD	V	4	4	...	1	2	32	...	1	57	38	25	37	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	334	334	434	1061	.....	1495
1140	PITTSBORO, PITTSBORO •%	WILLIAM A. OYSARD, JR. /2/ P	4	4	...	3	3	69	...	1	55	344	260	396	1000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	1000	5004	.....	6004
1160	REIDSVILLE, FIRST •%	SAMUEL C. SMITH, P	12	15	9	20	19	543	...	10	345	6325	2415	2760	11500	358	1149	235	.....	1317	3059	14559	49011	17901	81471
1180	R.8, GREENWOOD •%	CHARLES C. WEST, P	6	8	6	3	2	120	6	...	95	482	363	555	1400	116	119	.....	.....	.....	235	1635	9261	10052	20948
1200	R.4, SMYRNA •	J. R. WOODS /2/ P.	6	5	2	2	2	91	2	...	88	210	145	145	500	130	.....	.....	.....	94	224	724	4682	.....	5406
1220	SPEEDWELL •%	CHARLES W. COATS, P.	7	6	...	2	2	57	...	...	68	252	175	288	715	45	100	.....	.....	40	185	900	7691	963	9554
1240	RUFFIN, BETHESDA •%	V	11	9	...	4	2	156	...	1	127	320	191	289	800	187	495	120	.....	.....	802	1602	5694	.....	7296
1260	SANFORD, FIRST •%	R. DON CARSON, P	21	31	18	37	21	780	...	12	610	6567	5386	6812	18765	2962	100	132	35	286	3515	22280	46311	25303	93894
1280	BUFFALO •%	W. C. COOPER, P.	9	9	3	12	7	162	3	...	123	663	484	626	1773	37	.....	.....	.....	.....	37	1810	10672	2290	14772
1300	EDGEWOOD •%	J. EARL ADKINS, P.	9	16	14	19	28	185	10	3	278	490	402	508	1400	167	81	95	.....	30	373	1773	12949	435	15157
1320	R.1, EUPHRONIA	JAMES J. WATKINS /2/ P	2	3	5	1	9	44	5	3	57	180	123	137	440	45	55	.....	.....	133	233	673	2651	3324	6648
1340	R.4, FARMVILLE •%	V	2	...	2	....	....	28	2	...	26	40	24	36	100	.....	10	21	.....	.....	31	131	744	112	987
1360	JONESBORO •%	WILLIAM T. PERKINS, P.	12	16	7	31	4	290	4	6	227	977	665	758	2400	524	151	.....	.....	.....	675	3075	20047	3616	26738
1380	MORNINGSIDE •%	H. MIDDLETON RAYNAL, P	5	7	3	8	35	86	1	1	109	246	168	186	600	42	100	6	.....	.....	148	748	9213	1450	11411
1400	R.3, POCKET •%	FRED L. BREMER, P.	8	8	5	1	10	167	2	1	192	762	487	527	1776	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	17	1793	10053	1392	13238
1420	R.6, ST. ANDREWS •%	THOMAS A. GUITON, P.	7	12	13	3	5	225	13	1	200	691	521	796	2008	66	.....	.....	.....	.....	66	2074	11831	348	14253
1440	R.2, SALEM %	NORMAN H. WHITNEY /2/ P.	4	6	...	....	5	85	...	1	79	192	125	158	475	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	484	3603	1100	5187
1460	R.8, WAYSIDE %	V	5	6	...	....	....	82	...	...	90	109	68	75	252	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	252	1894	203	2349
1480	WHITE HILL •%	JAMES J. WATKINS /2/ P	8	9	...	3	4	199	...	4	188	374	286	440	1100	78	.....	.....	.....	.....	78	1178	9862	.....	11040
1500	SEMORA, RED HOUSE •	W. J. WRENN, JR. /2/ P	4	4	1	....	2	43	1	...	36	136	119	176	431	100	1	34	.....	66	201	632	3127	.....	3759
1520	SILER CITY, SILER CITY •%	JOHN E. ELIASON, P	9	9	...	20	10	172	...	2	82	262	115	185	562	32	133	.....	.....	147	312	874	13319	600	14793
1540	MT. VERNON SPRINGS	WILLIAM A. OYSARD, JR. /2/ P	4	6	1	....	1	54	...	...	76	69	52	79	200	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	200	.....	.....	200
1560	SPRAY, RIVERVIEW •%	CLYDE MACK WRAY, JR. /2/ P	6	7	...	....	9	116	...	...	126	193	146	223	562	.....	.....	.....	.....	110	110	672	7045	1897	9614
1580	STONEVILLE, STONEVILLE	V	1	1	...	....	....	7	...	...	...	178	270	127	575	119	.....	5	125	.....	249	824	709	1500	3033
1600	R.2, JOYCE •	ANGUS W. MCGREGOR /2/ S.S.	5	...	2	....	....	52	2	...	53	100	50	50	200	.....	200	.....	.....	.....	200	400	3215	5544	9159
1620	WENTWORTH, WENTWORTH •	J.R. WOODS /2/ P	3	4	1	2	....	49	1	1	34	227	156	129	512	37	100	.....	.....	11	148	660	5152	.....	5812
1640	WHITSETT, SPRINGWOOD •%	CHARLES B. YEARGAN, JR., P	5	5	1	....	2	155	...	...	105	119	67	155	341	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	10	351	9043	.....	9394
1660	YANCEYVILLE, YANCEYVILLE •%	ROBERT S. LEDBETTER, P	7	6	1	....	2	103	...	...	67	627	377	545	1549	57	71	50	45	13	236	1785	10559	1987	14331
1680	R.1, OAKVIEW %	L. FRENCH COWAN /2/ P.	4	4	...	....	10	34	...	...	47	101	43	67	211	20	62	33	.....	.....	115	326	3010	1220	4556
1700	STAR ROUTE, PLEASANT GROVE •	P. B. BURLEIGH /2/ S.S.	5	8	...	7	5	85	...	3	84	38	34	56	128	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	140	4959	.....	5099
	NUMBER OF CHURCHES 87	TOTALS..........	888	983	570	1312	1338	25763	248	371	19509	236507	160355	189058	585920	56835	246939	6520	28281	41335	379910	965830	1791880	588816	3346526

OTHER MINISTERS ON ROLL

W. M. BAKER, H.R., MEBANE, N. C.
JOHN T. BROTHERS, O.M., PORTUGAL
C. L. CHESHIRE, JR., S.C., GREENSBORO, N. C.
JOHN S. COOK, H.R., EDEN, N. C.
JOHN J. DEIFELL, JR., STU., SCOTLAND
F. MARION DICK, H.R., MCLEANSVILLE, N. C.
ALBERT P. DICKSON, H.R., PLUMTREE, N. C.
MILTON M. FOUST, PBY.CH.EXT., JAMESTOWN, N. C.
SAMUEL R. FUDGE, ADMIN., HILLSBOROUGH, N. C.
SAMUEL R. HOPE, ADMIN., SAIGON

FRED L. HORTON, JR., STU., CHAPEL HILL, N. C.
MARION S. HUSKE, H.R., CHARLOTTE, N. C.
F. S. JOHNSTON, H.R., WILMINGTON, N. C.
JOSEPH S. JONES, H.R., BURLINGTON, N. C.
JOHN H. LEITH, PROF., RICHMOND, VA.
J. M. MILLARD, H.R., HIGH POINT, N. C.
C. N. MORRISON, H.R., WHITSETT, N. C.
DAVID E. MULLEN, GREENSBORO, N. C.
MARION J. MURRAY, H.R., BANNER ELK, N. C.
ROY K. PATTESON, PROF., DURHAM, N. C.

OTHER MINISTERS ON ROLL-CONTINUED

T. H. PATTERSON, H.R., GREENSBORO, N. C.
W. S. PATTERSON, H.R., HIGH POINT, N. C.
Z. T. PIEPHOFF, SR., H.R., CONCORD, N. C.
GERALD N. REIFF, CHAP.MIL., SAN DIEGO, CALIF.
W. M. RICE, INF., GREENSBORO, N. C.
R. B. ROCK, H.R., BROADWAY, N. C.
L. B. SCHENCK, H.R., DAVIDSON, N. C.
D. H. SEALS, SYLVA, N. C.
HARRY E. SMITH, CAMP.MIN., CHAPEL HILL, N. C.
JOHN P. STEPHENSON, ADMIN., GREENSBORO, N. C.

R. H. STONE, H.R., JEFFERSON, N. C.
JAS. S. R. TIPPENS, ADMIN., CHAPEL HILL, N. C.
ROY E. WATTS, H.R., HIGH POINT, N. C.
W. H. WESTERFIELD, H.R., DANVILLE, VA.
MARSHALL S. WOODSON, H.R., THOMASVILLE, GA.

NUMBER OF MINISTERS - 105
CANDIDATES - 10